

WIDENER LIBRARY



HX 564K 9

8283.7



Harvard College Library

FROM

The estate of
W. W. Greenough

8283.7



W. W. GREENOUGH.



Guldstændigt

Dansk og Engelsk

Saand = Lexicon,

udarbejdet

efter de bedste og nyeste Ordbøger

af

Christian Friderich Bay.

Tredie giennemseete og forbedrede Udgave.

Kjøbenhavn.

Trykt paa den Gyldendalske Boghandlings Forlag,
hos Chr. Græbe.

1824.

8243.7
8

The estate of W. W. Greenough.

F o r e r i n d r i n g.

Til andet Dplag (1807.)

Det Bifald, hvormed det Danske og Engelske Haands Lexicon er bleven optaget, har bevæget Forlæggerinden til at oplægge det paa nye, da Dplaget er næsten udsolgt.

Til den Ende har jeg paa nye igjennemseet, rettet og forøget det med mange Ord og Talemaander, saa at jeg troer, at de, som have kjøbt den store fuldstændige Ordbog, kunde meget vel benytte sig heraf, som tredie

Deel

Deel deraf, indtil jeg kunde, om Gud vil spare Liv og
Helsen, faae tredie Deel færdig, som jeg har begyndt
paa.

J øvrigt undertkaster jeg dette Arbejde det skøn-
somme Publikums Omdømme, som bedst kan afgjøre,
hvorvidt jeg har opnaaet mit tilsigtede Njemeed.

F o r f a t t e r e n .

A.

A / (det første Bogstav i Alphabetet. A is the first Letter of the Alphabet. Den, som har sagt A, maae ogsaa sige B, he that has undertaken a Business or Work must perform or finish it. A, (til) f. Cr. (a 4 pro Cent), at the Rate of 4 perCent.

Aa! interject. Ah!

Aa, a River, en liden **Aae**, en **Bæk**, a Rivulet, (som opholder sig ved **Aaer**) dwelling by a River. (som avles i **Aaer**) bred in a River.

Aaben, løs, pibet (som en Godssteen) porous, (ei lukket) open, unclosed, unlocked, (ei indbegjæret) unhedged about, unimpaired. (ei tildækket) open, uncovered. (gabende) gaping, chapping, (være aaben) to gape, be chapping. (ei forseglet) open, unsealed, (viid aabenstaaende) wide open. (ledig) vacant. (aa-bent Brev) a Letter patent. (have aabent Liv) to have your Belly loose, open, soluble, have orderly Stools, (under aaben Himmel) in the open Air, (aabent Taffel) open Table. (aaben See) the Main. (aabent

hoved) a great Genius, or a good Headpiece. (tyndt sat, viidt imellem hver, som Træer ic.) thin or thinly set. (aabent for enhver's Øine) exposed to Sight.

Aabenbar, (vitterlig) manifest, open, public, known, evident, clear, notorious, (aa-benbar Krig) an open, declared War. (blive aabenbar, betierdt) to be known, plain, evident, grow notorious; to take Vent, come out. (aa-benbar Fiende) a profest Enemy. (aa-benbar Vold) open Violence. (en aabenbar, ryggesløs Mand) a profest Libertine.

Aabenbare, (gøre betienbt) to manifest, publish, make public or manifest, to set abroad, make an open Declaration of, make known to every Body. (een noget) to open, disclose, discover, uncover, reveal, clear, declare, unseal, or explain a Thing to one. (angive) to accuse, impeach one, inform against him. (sit Hierte, udlade sig for een) to disclose, unfold, lay open your Heart to one.

Aabenbare, aabenbart, adv. manifestly, evidently, publicly &c. (for alle Menneſter) in the Sight of all Men.

Aabenbarelse, Revelation, Manifestation, Disclosing, Opening, Unfolding &c. (Chriſti Aab., Hellige Tre Kongers Dag) Epiphany.

Aabenbarer, an Accuſer, Imprecator, Informer.

Aabenbares, (ſomme for en Dag) to appear, be clear, evident, manifest or clear, to come to Light.

Aabenbart, ſ. aabenbare.

Aabenbaring, Revelation, Appearing, (guddommelig) divine Revelation. (Johannis Aab.) the Revelation of St. John.

Aabenhed, (Tyndhed) Thinneſs.

Aabenhierdig, open, openhearted, free, ingenuous, candid, cordial, ſincere, without Reſerve. [frankly &c.

Aabenhierdigen, candidly,

Aabenhierdighed, Openneſs, Ingenuity, Candor, Cordiality, Plainneſs in Dealing.

Aabenlydt, openly, in the Sight of all Men, in the Face of all the World.

Aabenmund, ſ. Sladderhank.

Aabenſtaaende, open, unclosed. [publicly.

Aabent, (aabenlyſt) openly,

Aabne, (luſte op) to open, make, ſet, put or get open; to unlock, (det, ſom er luſtet med Laas), to unlock. (et Brev) to open, unſeal a Letter. (en Aare) to open a Vein. (et Feldtog) to open a Campaign, (Lebegravene) to open the Trenches. (Ballet) to lead the Dance. (en Eviſt) to make an Inciſion in an Impoſtume. (Middel, ſom aab. Livet) a Remedy that looſens the Belly, a ſolutive, laxative, or aperitive

Phyſic; any Thing good for Coſtivenenſs. (aab. Døren for Laſter) to make Way for Vices; open Gap to it. (aab. ſit Hjer-te for een) to open or break your Mind to one. (aab. ſig, gabe, grine) to gape, be chapped. (aab. ſig ſom Blomſter) to ſpread forth, blow. [&c.

Aabnet, opened, ſet, made open
Aabning, (Opladelle) Opening. (Jordens efter Jordſkiælv) a great Opening of the Earth, (i en Muur) a Gap, Chap, Breach in a Wall, (i en Skov) a glade (i en Hjerneſkal) Trepanning. (aaventliv) Opening of the Belly, (Zndſnit) Inciſion.

Aaboe, Aabygger, one that dwells near a River.

Aabred, the Bank of a River, Riverſide. [ſyge, Skinſyge.

Aabryne, Aabryſoot, ſ. Iver-

Aadſel, a Carcaſs, Carrion.

Aag, a Yoke, an Oxhow, (bringe under Aag) to ſubjugate, ſubdue, ſubject, bring under Subjection. (Malkepiges) a Milkmaid's Tree or Yoke. (laſte Aag af) to ſhake off the Yoke.

Aage, (ſpænde i Aag) to yoke, (aage af) to unyoke.

Aager, Uſury. [ing Uſury.

Aageragtig, uſurious, praedis-

Aagerkarl, Aagerer, an Uſurer.

Aager-Rente, Uſury, unlawful Intereſt.

Aagre, (drive Aager) to praetiſe Uſury, lend upon Uſury; to ſleece People: (aa. ſammen, ſamle ved Aager) to ſcrape up Money by Uſury. (aa. med ſit Pund). to improve your Talent.

Aagrem, a Yokeſtring.

Aagren, Uſury, Uſuriousneſs, Gripping. [Piſh! Piſhaw!

Aah! interjeſt. Ah! **Aah hvad!**

Aakande, (Urt) Nenufar, Water-lily.

Aal, an Eel. (ſtor) Fauſen.

(Hiden) a Grig, Elver, (Hav-
Na) a Conger. (Middel-) a
Scaffing. (Steye-) a Spitch-
Cock-Eel.

Nalegaard, a Bed of Eels.

Nalejern, an Eelspear.

Naleqvabbe, an Eelpont.

Naleruse, an Eelweel.

Naleffiz, Eelskin.

Nalestang, an Eelspear.

Nand, a Ghost, Spirit. (den Heli-
lig Nand) the Holy Ghost. (en
god Na.) a good Genius or Spi-
rit. (en ond Na.) an evil Spirit
or Demon. (Spøgelse) a Ghost,
Spirit, Spectre or Apparition.
(Vits Nander) the Vitals, vital
Spirits, (opgive Nand) to yield
up the Ghost, expire, breathe
your Last. (Nemme, Geist)
Genius, Spirit, Wit. (Modsig-
gelses-Nand) Spirit of Contra-
diction. (en stien Na.) a Wit,
Virtuoso. (en stærk Na.) a Wit,
a Freethinker.

Nande, Nandedræt, Breath;
Respiration. (drage Na.) to
draw, fetch Breath. (drage Na.
besværligen) to fetch your Bre-
ath short (Damp) Steam, Va-
pour; Exhalation.

Nande, v. to breathe, take,
draw, fetch Breath, to respire,
(aa. paa) to breathe or blow on.

Nandedræt, Breathing, Respi-
ration. (sidste) the last Gasp.
(ligge i sidste Na.) to be at the
Point of Death.

Nandehul, (Lufthul) Breathing-
hole, Venthole.

Nandeklemmelse, an Asthma.

Nandeklemt, breathing short,
panting, fetching your Breath
short, asthmatic.

Nandelig, spiritual, incorpo-
real, immaterial, ghostly (an-
dægtig) spiritual, devout, godly,
pious. (aa. fattig) poor spiri-
ted. (geistlig) spiritual.

Nandeligen, spiritually &c.

Nandelighed, Spirituality, Re-
ligiousness, Devotion, Holi-
ness. [inanimate.]

Nandeløs, breathless; lifeless.

Nandeløshed, Breathlessness.

Nandens Indtrækning, the
Taking Air, the Sucking or
Breathing of Air.

Nandens Opgivelse, the Yiel-
ding or Giving up of one's
Ghost.

Nandens Udgang, (fra Fæde-
ren og Sønnen) the Going forth
of the holy Ghost. [let.]

Nandepibe, Windpipe, Gul-

Nandepust, Breath, Breathing.

Nandepusten, out of Breath;
breathing short (giøre aa.) to
put out of Breath. (være Na.)
to be out of Breath; to pant,
fetch your Breath short and
fast, to breathe short.

Nandepustenhed, the Fetching
your Breath short, Panting.

Nandriig, rich in Spirit; in-
genious. [geniousness.]

Nandriighed, Ingenuity, In-

Nar, a Year. (82 Nar gammel)
eighty Years old or of Age. (til
Na.) of great Age, far gone
or stricken in Years, advanced
in Age. (Nar ud, Nar ind) eve-
ry Year (et Nar) a Year, a
Twelve-month.

Narbøger, Annals.

Narbøgers Forfatter, a Writ-
er of Annals, an Annalist.

Nare, (at røe med) an Oar.
(trække paa Na.) to tug at the
Oar. (lægge sine Na. ombord,
at opnaae noget.) to make an
Interest for a Thing; to ende-
avour to obtain it.

Nare, (i Legemet, Metalsgruber
&c.) a Vein. (i Træe, Læder)
Grain or Streak in Wood or
Leather. (guldne Na.) Hemor-
rhoids. (poetisk Na.) a poetical
Rapture. [Oar.]

Nareblad, Wash or Blade of an

Naredrag, a Pull or Tug at the Oar.

Narefuld, veiny, full of Veins.

Naregang, (i Biergværk) a Vein or Streak in Mines.

Naregreb, the Handle of an Oar. [Vein.

Narchinde, the Cuticle of a

Narelade, to bleed one, let, draw Blood, to cut or open a Vein. (lade sig aa.) to be let Blood.

Nareladen, Nareladning, the Letting of Blood; Phlebotomy.

Nareladnings Bind, Fillet, a Swathingband. [Veins.

Narelos, veinless, deprived of

Narerig, full of or abundant with Veins. [see in Years.

Nares, (tiltage i Nar) to advance
Naresib, a Galley.

Nareslag, the Stroke of the Oars.

Naretræk, s. Naredrag.

Narfest, a yearly Feast, an Anniversary.

Nargammel, one Year old.

Nargammelt Sol, a Colt a Year old, a Yearling.

Nargang, an annual Course.

Narhundrede, a Century, an Age. [of this Year.

Narig, (som er af dette Nar)

Naring, Year. (dyre Nar.)

Dearness of Corn and Provisions, Dearth. (lette Nar.) Cheapness of Provisions; plenteous Years.

Narke, to be able.

Narke, early; betimes. [yearly.

Narlig, annual, anniversary,

Narligen, yearly, annually.

Narling, (om Nar) a Yearling.

Narløn, annual Wages or Salary.

Nar og Dag, above a Year. (det er Nar og Dag siden han kom hjem) it is above a Year since he came home. [cles.

Narfronke, Annals, Chroni-
Narrang, Seniority.

Narsag, (Grund) Cause, Reason; Motive, Account. (af

hvad Na.) on what Account.

(Stifter, Opfinder) an Author, Contriver. (Skyld) Fault, (fo-

regive Na.) to pretend a Cause. (der er ingen Na. at klage)

there is no Matter of Complaint, (altsaa bliver ingen Na.

til Klage) thus there will be no Room left for Complaint. (give

Na. til Klagemaal) to give or administer Occasion of Com-

plaint. (han var Na. dertil) he was the Occasion on't.

Narsage, s. forarsage.

Narsfest, s. Narfest.

Narsdag, an anniversary Day.

Narsfrist, the Space or Interval or Respite of a Year.

Narsløb, the Course of a Year.

Nars Marked, a yearly Mart or Fair.

Narstal, the Date of the Year.

Narstid, a Season. (denne Frugt er ikke moden paa denne Narstid) this Fruit is not in Season.

Nartusinde, a Space of thousand Years.

Narvaagen, vigilant, watching, watchful; wakeful; wary, heedful.

Narvaagenhed, Vigilance, Watchfulness, Wakefulness.

Nas, (et Bierg) the Brow of a Mountain.

Nasyn, Countenance, Visage, Look, Face, Sight. (i alles

Na.) in the Sight of all Men. (et fælt Na.) a grim Look.

Abbed, an Abbot.

Abbedie, an Abbey. [befs.

Abbedinde, (Abbedisse) an Ab-

Abbeds Værdighed, Abbotship.

Abbreviations Tegn, a Note of Abbreviation.

Abbreviatur, Abbreviature, Shorthand, Abridgment.

Abbreviere, to abbreviate, shorten, abridge.

Abc,

- Abc**, the Alphabet. (**Abc-bet**) a Hornbook, Primer, Christ-Cross-Row, Battledoor, (**Abcdreng**) an Abecedarian, a Primerboy.
- Abe**, an Ape. (**for**) a Baboon.
- Abeagtig**, apish.
- Abe efter**, v. to imitate one. (**noget** to counterfeit. (**giere som en anden gjer**) to mimick or ape one, do after one as he does. [**Buffoon**].
- Abekar**, s. **Abe**. (**en Giegler**) a
- Abekatterie**, s. **Abespil**.
- Abenæse**, a flat Nose.
- Abespil**, apish Tricks.
- Abildgaard**, an Orchard.
- Abildgraa**, dapplegray.
- Ablat**, s. **Oblat**. [**tive**].
- Ablativus**, (gram. Term.) **Abla-**
- Aborre**, a Perch.
- Abortere**, (**sare ilde**) to mis-
carry, to have an Abortion.
- Abrod**, (**Urt**) Southerwood,
Carline.
- Abfigr**, View, Scope, Aim,
End, Drift. (**Hensigt**) Design,
Purpose, Intention.
- Abfonsel**, a Screen.
- Absolut**, absolute, arbitrary,
unlimited.
- Absolut**, adv. absolutely &c.
- Absolvere**, to absolve, acquit,
clear, free or discharge from a
Crime.
- Abstract**, abstracted.
- Abjurd**, absurd, impertinent.
- Academie**, Academy, an Uni-
versity.
- Academist**, academical.
- Academist**, an Academician, Aca-
demician.
- Accent**, (**Udtale**) an Accent,
Tone, Pronunciation. (**Tone-**
holdstegn) Accent.
- Accentuere**, to accent a Word,
mark with Accent,
- Accenuation**, the Accenting of
a Word.
- Acceptant**, (**paa hvem en Betel**
er truffet) the Acceptor of-a
Bill of Exchange.
- Acceptation**, the Acceptance
of a Bill of Exchange.
- Acceptere**, (**en Betel**) to accept
a Bill of Exchange, to honor
it with Acceptance.
- Accidentier**, (**overordentlige**
Indkomster) Perquisites, acci-
dental or extraordinary Profits.
- Accise**, Excise. (**belagt med Ac-**
cise) exciseable.
- Accise Betient**, an Exciseman.
- Accisebod**, an Excise-Office.
- Accise Forvalter**, a Commis-
sioner of the Excise. [**Excise**].
- Accisefrie**, exempt from paying
- Accisefeddell**, a Cocket.
- Accisefriver**, an Exciseman,
Clerk of the Excise-Office.
- Accommodation**, (**Haaret's**) the
Dressing of Hair. [**Hair**].
- Accommodere**, (**Haar**) to dress
- Accommodor**, (**Haarstærer**) a
Hairdresser.
- Accompagnement**, Accompa-
niment, Music play'd to one
that sings.
- Accompagnere**, to accompany,
play to one that sings.
- Accompagnerende**, accompa-
nying.
- Accord**, (**Forening om noget**)
Agreement, Contract, Pact,
Stipulation, Bargain, Conven-
tion (**giere Ac.**) to make an
Agreement, strike up a Bar-
gain. (**giere Ac. med sine Cre-**
ditorer) to compound with
one's Creditors.
- Accordere**, (**forenes om noget**)
to agree about, contract, bar-
gain, article, covenant with
one. (**i Musikken**) to agree in
Tune. (**ikke ac.**) to be disso-
nant. [**about &c.**].
- Accorderer**, (**astalt**) agreed
- Accurat**, Accurate, s. **Nois-**
agtig, **Noisagtighed**.
- Adh!** s. **Ad!**

Act, (høitidelig Forretning) an Act, Solemnity. (Oyctog i en Comedie) an Act. (i en Proces) Papers, particular Writings of a Plea, judicial Transactions; Recognizance, Deeds, Acts, Instruments in Law.

Acter, (Brennfaber) Writings, Deeds, Records.

Actie, a Stock.

Actiehandel, a Stock-Jobbing.

Actiehandler, a Stock-Jobber.

Actor, s. Sagsøger.

Actrise, an Actress.

Actor, an Actor, Stageplayer.

Ad, to, towards, (langs ad) all along.

Adams Æble, Adam's Apple.

Adams Bid, Adams Bit, the Throat-Bone.

Addere, to make an Addition co cast up, to gather particular Sums into one.

Addition, **Addering**, Addition.

Adel, (adelig Herkomst) Nobility, noble Descent. (adelige Personer) Nobility, Noblemen. (Kiernen af A.) the Prime of the Nobility. [scended.

Adel, (adel) noble, nobly de-

Adelbyrd, noble Extraction.

Adelig, noble, of noble, illustrious, excellent, or equestrian Extraction.

Adeligen, nobly.

Adeligt Gods, a noble Estate, Seat. Manor or Domain.

Adeligt Lehn, Lands held by Knight's Service, Knight's Fee.

Adeligt Brev, a Charter, Grant or Patent of Nobility.

Adelskab, Nobility, Gentility, Gentry. [leman.

Adelsmand, a Nobleman, Gentleman.

Adelsstand, s. Adelskab.

Adfærd, Behavior, Deportment, Conduct, Carriage, Demeanor.

Adgang, Access, Admittance, Approach, Admission.

Adjective, Adjective.

Adjs, interject. adieu! farewell!

Adjutant, an Adjutant.

Adkomst, (Rettighed hos Jurister) a Claim, Title or Right to something. [one.

Adle, (giøre Adels) to nobilitate, ennoble, make noble, to knight

Adling, Nobilitation.

Adlyde, to obey, shew Obedience, be obedient, behave yourself obedient to one. (adl. eens Befalingen) to comply with, observe or pursue one's Order. [fulness.

Adlydelse, Obedience, Duty.

Administrere, s. forvalte.

Admiral, Admiral. (Stor-Ad.)

Lord - High - Admiral. (Vice-Ad.) Vice - Admiral. (Contre-Ad.) Rear-Admiral.

Admiralities Collegium, the Board of Admiralty, the Lords of the Admiralty.

Admiralities Rer, the Admiralty-Court.

Admiralshib, the Admiralty.

Adresse, (Anviisning til en Person eller Sted) a Direction to a Person or Place. (paa et Brev) a Supercription of a Letter.

Adresse-Aviser, Intelligence-Papers. [gence-Office.

Adresse-Contoir, the Intelligence-Office.

Adressere et Brev, (Strikt ic.)

to direct forward; send, convey. (sig til een) to address,

apply yourself, make your Address or Application to one.

Adskille, (Sille fra hinanden) to separate, sever, part, put asunder; disjoin, disunite. (giøre Forskiel paa) to discern, distinguish. (afdele) to divide. (fløve) to cleave, split.

Adskillelig, separable, severable, dissolvable, divisible.

Adskillelighed, Separability, Aptness to be dissevered or dissolved.

Adskillelse, **Fraskillelse**, a Separation.

paration, Severing, Disjoining, Disuniting, Breaking off. (For: **fiel**) a Difference, Distinction, (Afdeling) Division.

Adskilliges: Tegn, a Note of Division. [ner; Divider.

Adskiller, a Separator, Disjoiner.

Adskillen, (fra hinanden) to part, depart from, to separate from one another.

Adskillig, several, divers, sundry, various, different.

Adskillighed, (mange Slags) Diversity, Variety, Multifariousness. [de] variously.

Adskilligen, (paa forskellig Maade)

Adskillt, separated.

Adsplitte, to scatter, dispart (en Krigshær) to rout, overthrow an Army. s. **Aløve**.

Adspørge, to interrogate, examine, put Questions to one.

Adspørgning, an Interrogation; Examination.

Adsprede, (udsprede) to dissipate, disperse about, to scatter. (adsprede Sindet af Uagtsomhed) to call your Thought, Mind off from Business. (som Bedrøvelse) to recreate, relax your Mind.

Adspredelig, separable, dissoluble, divisible.

Adspredelse, (Udspredelse) Dissipation, Dispersion, (Sindets Bedrøvelse) Recreation, Relaxation, Diversion, (af Uagtsomhed) Avocation of the Mind from Business; Absence of Mind. [absent of Mind.

Adspredt, dispersed (i Sindet)

Adstadig, (arbar) grave, sober, serious, modest. [&c.

Adstadigen, gravely, soberly.

Adstadighed, Gravity, Seriousness, Soberness; Earnestness.

Advare, to warn, admonish, caution, (give Efterretning) to give Notice, advertise, advise one of something.

Advare, a Warner, Admonisher.

Advarsel, a Warning, Admonition, Caution. (Efterretning) Advertisement. [Notice.

Advis, (Underretning) Advice,

Advisbaad, Advice-boat.

Advisbrev, Letter of Advice.

Advocat, (Sagfører) an Advocate, Pleader, Counsel, Proctor, Lawyer. [cathip.

Advocats: **Embede**, an Advocate, an Apple. (Engelsk) Pip-pins. (Franske) Renets. (Caraviner) Goldings, Rustetings.

(rødsribede) Redstreaks. (føde)

Sweetings, John-Apples, Summer-Apples. (Roge) Codlings.

(bide i et sunnt **Æble**) to put or pocket up an Affront, bear an Affront; to swallow a Gudgeon, buckle to an Injury.

Æbleaar, a Year abounding with-Apples.

Æblegrød, Lambs Wool.

Æblekage, an Applepie.

Æblekone, Applewoman.

Æblemøst, Cider.

Æblestive, a Fritter.

Æbletræ, an Appletree.

Æde, (Mad, Spise) Meat, Food:

Æde, v. to eat, feed, diet, to eat moderately. (lidet) to piddle, eat nicely. (meget) to glut, cram yourself with Meat. (graa: dig) to devour, eat greedily. (om sig) to spread it self, diffuse; corrode, (æde godt) to feed high; to feed like a Farmer! have a good Stroke in the Mouth; to be a rare Feeder. (sig ind som Rust i Jern) to eat into Iron. (sig mæt) to satiate yourself, to satisfy your Stomach; to eat your Fill. (æde en Spot i sig) to put up an Affront; to still your Resentment. (han seer ud som han vil æde Gølf) he scares People away with his very Looks. (æde

(æde Ordene, naar man taler)
to muffle, to speak inwardly.
æde sig ihjel) to destroy your-
self by overfilling your Stomach.
Ædel, (af Herkomst) noble, of
noble Descent, Parentage or
Extraction; nobly descended;
illustrious. (af Gæmpt) gene-
rous, noble. (fortræffelig) choi-
ce, rare, excellent, (ædel Viin)
excellent, brisk, generous Wi-
ne. (ædel Fred) the golden
Peace. (ædel Metal) precious
Metal. (den ædle Tid) the pre-
cious Time,
Ædelbaaren, nobly born, of a
noble Race, Family, Birth or
Descent,
Ædelhed, Nobility, noble
Birth. (Gæmpts) Nobleness, Ge-
nerosity. (Fortræffelighed) Rari-
ty, Excellence. [sit to eat.
Ædelig, (som kan ædes) eatable,
Ædelmodig generous, magna-
nanimous, noble, eminent of
Mind.
Ædelmodigen, generously.
Ædelmodighed, Generosity,
Nobleness, Eminence of Mind.
Ædelsindet, nobly minded.
Ædelsteen, a Gem, precious
Stone. [generous Manner.
Ædelst, nobly, generously, in a
Ædelyst, App-tite.
Æden, Eating, Feeding.
Ædende, eating &c. (i Medicin)
corroding, corrosive, (æd. Vare)
Eatables.
Æder, a Glutton, Gormandi-
zer, Devourer, great Feeder.
Ædesyg, troubled with the Bu-
limy, or canine Appetite.
Ædesyge, the Bulimy, or canine
Appetite,
Ædevare, Eatables, Vi&shuilals.
Ædise, Vinegar.
Ædisebrygger, a Vinegarman,
Ædiseflaske, a Cruet.
Ædisesuurt, sour as Vinegar.
Ædrue, sober; not intoxicated

with Liquor, not overpowered
by Drink, (giøre ædrue) to so-
ber, make sober. (blive ædrue)
to be sobered; sleep yourself
sober. [abstinent.
Ædruelig, sober, temperate,
Ædrueligen, soberly, tempera-
tely. [perance, Abstinence.
Ædruelighed, Sobriety, Tem-
Ædse, (med Stedevand) to etch,
make a Print by Etching.
Ædsekunst, the Art of Etching.
Æg, an Egg. (friske) fresh new-
laid Eggs. (blødsedne) rear
Eggs, (haardkogte) hard Eggs.
(lægge Æg) to lay Eggs. (udruge
Æg) to hatch Eggs. (Bindæg)
addle Eggs, Windeggs, (han
gaaer som paa Æg) he treads
gingerly. he goes on Tiptoe.
(saa ligt som et Æg det andet)
as like as one Egg is to another.
(Ægget vil lære Hønen) Jack
Sprat will teach his Granddam
to grope Hens, [Egg.
Æggeblomme, the Yolk of an
Æggebride, the White or Glairo
of an Egg.
Æggekage, an Omelet.
Æggerund, oval.
Æggeskal, the Shell of an Egg.
Æggestof, the Ovary or Brood
of Eggs.
Æggesyg, impatient of Delay;
(øfter noget) desirous of, long-
ing after something, anxious
of it. [Eggs.
Æggerid, the Season of laying
Ægt, a Carriage by Sockmen.
Ægte, adj. lawful, pure, not
adulterated or sophisticated,
genuine (ægte Søn) a lawful
Son. (ægtesødt) born lawfully.
(ægte viet) lawfully married
(som Metal, Ædelstene) true.
(ægtesarvet) dy'd in Grain.
Ægte, f. Cr. (tage til Ægte)
to take in Marriage, to marry
one (give til Ægte) to join in
Marriage, to marry. (begiere
til

- til **Wegte**) to demand in Marriage.
- Wegte**, v. (tage til **Wegte**) to marry, to take in Marriage.
- Wegtebarn**, a lawful Child.
- Wegtebaaren**, f. **Wegtesødr**.
- Wegtesølle**, Spouse, Mate, Yokemate. [Folks.]
- Wegtesølf**, married People or **Wegtesforbindelse**, f. **WegtesFab**.
- Wegtesødr**, born lawfully.
- Wegte Kierlighed**, conjugal Love.
- Wegteføne**, a lawful Wife.
- Wegtemage**, f. **Wegtesølle**.
- Wegtemand**, a lawful Husband.
- Wegtepagt**, Marriage-Contract.
- Wegtepar**, a married Couple.
- Wegteseng**, Marriagebed.
- WegtesFab**, Marriage, Matrimony, Wedlock (**Wegt. med mange**) Polygamy, (som hører til **Wegt.**) matrimonial, conjugal.
- WegtesFabsbrud**, Adultery.
- WegtesFabscontract**, f. **Wegtepagt**.
- WegtesFabs Diæbel**, a Disturber of conjugal Peace, a Sower of Dissention among married People. [Marriage.]
- WegtesFabsLøfte**, a Promise of **WegtesFabsFilsmiss**, Divorce, Divorcement.
- Wegtestand**, matrimonial State, conjugal Life, Marriage, Matrimony.
- Wegtevielse**, the matrimonial Ceremonies lawfully performed, a lawful Marriage.
- Wegteviet**, lawfully married, joined in lawful Wedlock.
- Wefel**, squeamish.
- Wefelhed**, Squeamishness.
- Welde**, old Age, Antiquity, Ancientness, Oldness. [Years.]
- Weldes**, to grow old, advance in **Weldgammel**, very old, ancient, (Kæbelig af **Welde**) decrepit.
- Weldre**, older, of a more advanced Age, older in Age.
- Weldst**, the eldest, most old, most ancient. (af to) elder.
- Wellewild**, lunatic, frantic, mad.
- Welling**, a Duckling.
- Welm**, **Welmerræ**, an Elm.
- Welsdyr**, an Elk.
- Welte**, tough Mire.
- Welte**, v. (knebe) to knead.
- Welter**, a Kneader.
- Welter**, kneaded.
- Wetning**, Kneading.
- Embede**, **Emner**, f. **Em**.
- Emne**, Matter of a Discourse, Theme. [form, correct.]
- Wendre**, to alter, change; trans-
- Wendring**, Altering, Change, Alteration.
- Weng**, (snæver) strait, narrow, angust, close. (giøre **Weng**) to straiten, contract. (**Wengt Pas**) Straits, narrow Passage.
- Wenge**, to straiten, to contract.
- Wengste**, to afflict, vex, trouble, disquiet, torment, choke, ag-grieve; gall.
- Wengstelig**, anxious, uneasy, sorrowful, scrupulous.
- Wengstelighed**, Anxiousness; Uneasiness; Scrupulosity.
- Wengstelse**, (Befymring, Plage) Affliction, Vexation.
- Wengt**, straitly, narrowly.
- Werbar**, modest, honest, virtuous, chaste, decent, grave, demure. (et **arbart Ansigt**) a demure Face.
- Werbarhed**, Modesty, Honesty; Chastity, Gravity, Demureness.
- Werbodig**, respectful, full of Respect, humble, submissive.
- Werbodighed**, Respect, Reverence, Veneration, Submission.
- Were**, Honour, Glory, (godt **Navn** og **Rygte**) Reputation, Fame, Name, Credit. (Jeg skal have den **Were**) I shall do myself the honour. (giøre sig en **Were** af noget) to be proud, ambitious of, take Pride in, to glory

ry in, make something your Boast. (bevise een Wre) to do, pay one Honor, to honor him. (bevise een den sidste Wre) to assist, or attend at one's Funeral. (vise een den tilbørlige Wre) to pay one Honor due to him. (De bør giøre det for Wrens Skyld) You are bound in Honor to do it. (med Wre at melde) with Respect be it spoken. (Desres Ord i Wren) save your Reverence, under Favor, under Correction. (ernære sig med Wre) to get your Livelihood honestly, to get an honest Livelihood. (komme derfra med Wre) to come off with Honor, Credit, or with flying Colours. (Jeg betaffer mig for den Wre) It is what I don't pretend to. (miste sin Wre) to be branded with Infamy. (satte sin Wre i Pant) to engage your Honor. (ved, paa min Wre) upon my Honor, by my Truth. (min Wre ligger derunder) my Honor lies at Stake. (have Wre i Livet) to be tender of your Honor. (have ingen Wre i Livet) to be negligent of one's Honor. (du har ingen Wre at tale med) you are slighted by every body, nobody cares for you. (komme til Wre) to arrive to Honors. (det gæraader ham til Wre) it redounds to his Honor. (det er al Wre værd) it is not to be disregarded or slighted. give Gud Wre) to give Glory to God.

Wre, v. to honor, esteem, respect, reverence; value. (Gud) to worship, praise, glorify, magnify God.

Wredigt, a panegyric Poem, an Elegy in Verses.

Wresfrygt, Awe, Reverence, Veneration. [Awe, awful.

Wresfrygtsfuld, struck with

Wresfuld, honorable, creditable; glorious.

Wregave, a honorary Present.

Wregrille, Point of Honor.

Wrefier, honest, virtuous, tender of your Honor.

Wrefierhed, Honesty, Tenderness of your Honor.

Wreløs, infamous, dishonorable, dishonest, base (giøre wreløs) to make or render infamous, to mark or brand with Infamy (blive wreløs) to be marked with Infamy.

Wreløshed, Infamy, Infamousness, Dishonor.

Wreløst, infamously, basely.

Wreløst, a greedy Desire of Honor or Fame.

Wreløst, ambitious, greedy of Honor, vainglorious.

Wremale, a Monument (to perpetuate one's Memory.)

Wreminde, the glorious Memory of one.

Wrenavn, a Title of Honor, an honorable Character.

Wrende, an Errand; Business, trifling Message. (gaar et Wrende) to go on an Errand. (hvad er deres Wrende her?) what is your Business here?

Wrenpris, (Urt) Fluellin or Speedwell.

Wresol, a Feast in Honor of a deceased Person.

Wreport, a triumphal Arch.

Wrerørig, touching or insulting your good Name, defaming, contumelious, affrontive, injurious.

Wrerørigen, contumeliously, in an affrontive Manner.

Wresag, a Contention or Dispute in point of Honor.

Wres: Berøvelse, a Mark of Infamy. [Post.

Wres: Bestilling, s. Wres:

Wresbeviøning, Honor, Respect.

ſpeſt, Reverence; Obeifance, Obſervance.

Wreſdag, a feſtival Day, Day of Honor; a Wedding-Day.

Wreſfiænde, to deſame, 'calumniate, revile, ſlander, traduce.

Wreſfiænden, Deſaming, Slandering, Reviling, Calumny.

Wreſfiænder, a Deſamer, Slanderer, Calumniator, Traducer.

Wreſfiænt, ſ. **Wregave**.

Wreſfud, a Diſcharge of Guns to one's Honour.

Wreſmedlem, a honorary Member. [or Degree of Honor.

Wreſpoſt, Honors, Place, Office

Wreſtegn, a Badge or Token of Honor. [ment.

Wreſtøtte, a Statue; Monu-

Wreſtrin, a Degree of Honor and Dignity.

Wreſyg, ſ. **Wrgjerrig**.

Wreſitel, a Title of Honor, honorable Character.

Wretye, a Backbiter, Slanderer, Detraeter, Traducer, one that caſts an Aſperſion upon anothers Reputation.

Wreward, honorable, glorious.

Wregerlig, (fortredelig) troubleſome, vexatious, bitter, crofs, froward. (vredſladen) touchy, moroſe, choleric, paſſionate, fiery, hot, (blive wregerlig) to be angry, provoked, irritated or nettled, to vex yourſelf, to ſtomach a Thing, take Snuff or Pet at. (giøre wregerlig) to irritate, provoke, incenſe one.

Wregerlighed, Touchineſs, Morroſity, Choler.

Wrgierrig, ambitious, greedy, covetous of Honor, vainglorious.

Wrgierrigen, ambitiouſly &c.

Wrgierrighed, Ambition, Greedineſs of Honor.

Wrege, (giøre vred) to irritate, provoke, exaſperate, incenſe;

(ſig) to fret, vex yourſelf. (hant wreger ſig, naar han ſeer hende) he frets a ſeeing her.

Wregreſſe, Vexation, Trouble Mortification.

Wrinde, ſ. **Wrende**.

Wrlig, honeſt, ſincere, upright; true, truehearted, frank. (lige frem) plain, downright. (wrligt Anſigt) an ingenuous Look. (ſee wrlig ud) to make a Shew or Look of an honeſt Man, to pretend Honeſty. (wrlig Gruentimmer) an honeſt, chaſte Woman. (wrlig Begravelſe) a decent Funeral. (wrlig Navn) Reputation, Fame. (wrlig Haandtering) an honeſt Trade. (wrligt Spil) fair Play.

Wrligen, honeſtly, ſincerely &c. (handle wrligen) to deal, act ſincerely or fairly. (handle wrligen med een) to deal fairly with one. (betale wrligen) to pay duly or honeſtly. (holde ſit Ord wrligen) to keep your Word inviolably. (holde wrligen ud) to perſevere to the laſt.

Wrlighed, Honeſty, Sincerity, Uprightneſs, Integrity, Ingenuity.

Worme, a Sleeve (ryſte en Præſten af Wormet) to preach extempore, or without Study, (binde een noget paa Wormet) to ſham or palm ſomething upon one, pin upon one's Sleeve, induce one to believe it. (Wormet hænger ham endnu i Wormet) he has not yet ſown his wild Oats.

Wormelos, ſleeveleſs.

Wrwærdig, venerable, honorable, reſpectable, reverend.

Wrwærdighed, Venerableneſs; Reverence.

Wrt, a Pea. (Wrtter) Peaſe.

Wrebeælg, a Peaſecod, Shell or Huſk.

Wrtte, ſ. **Wrtte**.

Wſel,

Afsel, an Afs. (vild) vild Afs.
(doven) a Sluggard, Lounger.

Afselagtig, like an Afs, lazy,
idle, sluggish, loitering, lub-
berly, stupid; rude. [leteer.

Afselddriver, an Afsdriver, Mu-

Afselinde, a She-afs.

Afselarbeide, Prudgery.

Afselshoved, (paa en Maast eller
Bogsprøt) Cap.

Afselsøren, (i Bøger) Dogears.

Afselspande, (Stieldssord,) a
Dunce, a mere Afs.

Afs, (Afsfetræ) Ash. (som er
af Afs) ashen.

Afsfe, a Box. (HelligdomsAfsfe)
Pyx or Box. (for Reliquier) a
Shrine for Relics. (snaffe for
sin Afsfe) to draw one in by
fair Words; to besprinkle with
court holywater.

Afsfe, f. **Fordre**.

Afspe, an Asp or Aspen.

Afspelev, an Aspenleaf. (han
ryster som et Afspelev) he shak-
es like an Aspenleaf, he trem-
bles all over.

Afs, (Afs, Stamme) Birth,
Race, Family Stock, Lineage,
Extraction, Descent.

Afsfe, f. **Afsfe**,

Afspe, f. **Afspe**.

Afsventyr, **Afsvig**, **Afsvne**,
Afsvret, f. **Afsventyr**.

Afs, præp. of, by, from (af Guds
Naade) by the Grace of God.
(han elstes af faa) he is loved
by few (afmed Hatten) off with
your Hat. (det bevises af Skrif-
ten) it is proved from Scriptu-
re. (heraf seer man) by this it
is evident.

Afsade, (som Afs afade Græs)
browse, feed upon, bite, knap
or nibble off. [Aquasort.

Afsadse, to take away with

Afsarbeide, (Gield to work off
your Debt, to clear it by wor-
king. (sit Dagvært) to work out,
finish your Task.

Afsbage, to make an End of,
finish your Baking.

Afsbanke, (som Støv) to beat
out the Dust, dust out your
Coat. (prygge af) to beat, thrash,
maul one soundly, give one a
Drubbing. [stigation.

Afsbankning, a Cudgelling, Fu-

Afsbede, (bede om Naade) to beg
Pardon for your Fault; to cry
Peccavi: to deprecate your
Punishment, to pray wish
against it. (erholde noget ved
Ben) to get or obtain a Thing
by praying. (høre op at bede)
make an End of your Prayer.

Afsbedelse, a Deprecation, or
Praying for Pardon.

Afsbestille, to unsay what you
have bespoken.

Afsberale, to pay off (sin Gield)
to pay Part of your Debt. (gan-
ste) to clear your Debt, to sa-
tisfy your Creditors, settle Ac-
counts with them.

Afsberaling, the Clearing of
your Debt, the Satisfying of
your Creditors.

Afsbericning, f. **Brug**.

Afsbetle, (trøgle sig til) to beg
a Thing of one, get it from
him by begging.

Afsbide, to bite off; snatch away.
(Nagle) to bite or nibble off
your Nails. [Nibbling off.

Afsbidning, the Biting off, the
Afsbidste, (en Hest) to unbridle
a Horse, to draw the Bit.

Afsbidsling, the Unbridling of
a Horse.

Afsbidt, bitten, nibbled off.

Afsbiqt, f. **Afsbedelse**.

Afsbilde, (danne) to form, fa-
shion, frame, mould. (fore-
stille eller beskrive levende) to
portray, represent or draw;
to describe, adumbrate, deli-
neate or picture a Thing. (i
Bor) to imboss in Wax. (ester

- Ievende Live)** to draw to the Life.
- Afbilder**, formed &c. f. verb.
- Afbildning**, (Villeds Forestilling) Portraiture, Image, Figure; Adumbrating, Delineation, (Dannelse) Forming, Framing, Moulding.
- Afbinde**, (Tømmerverk i en Bygning) to join Timberwork, fasten it together. (Kornet i Neger) to bind up Sheaves.
- Afbinding**, (Tømmerbinding) the Joining of Timberwork.
- Afblade**, (tage unyttige Blade) af Vinstoffene) to pluck off the superfluous Leaves of Vines, to take them away.
- Afbladning**, the Plucking off of superfluous Leaves.
- Afblase**, (Stø) to blow off the Dust. (Canoner) to scale the Guns.
- Afblive**, to come or get somewhere. (hvad blev der af ham?) what is become of him?
- Afblomstre**, to have done blossoming; lose Blossoms, to have passed blossoming, blowing or blooming. [soming.]
- Afblomstret**, being past blossoming.
- Afbløde**, (holde op at bløde) to leave off bleeding.
- Afbone**, to smooth, burnish or polish Household-Furniture.
- Afbøde**, (asparere) to parry, put by Thrusts.
- Afborste**, (Rader) to brush your Clothes, brush off the Dust.
- Afbræk**, Detriment, Hurt, Damage; Injury; Loss; Prejudice. (giere een Afbræk) to in-damage, hurt, prejudice one (giere sig selv Afbræk) to abridge or deprive yourself of a Convenience.
- Afbrække**, to break off (Blomster) to pluck or slip off, to top or crop Flowers.
- Afbrænde**, to burn away, set on Fire, to fire, burn down; lay in Ashes, ruin by firing.
- Afbrænde**, burnt down, (afbrændte Folk) people burnt out of their Houses.
- Afbringe**, (fra sin Mening) to fetch or bring one off from his Opinion.
- Afbrudt**, broken off, interrupted. (stedviis nu og da) by Fits. (hastig) abruptly.
- Afbruge**, to have done using a Thing, to cease using it.
- Afbryde**, to break off (en Tale) to break off, interrupt. (Blomster) to pluck, crop, gather Flowers. (en Bygning) to break, pull, beat down, abate, demolish.
- Afbrydning**, the Breaking off; Interruption; Demolishing f. Verb. **afbryde**.
- Afbud**, Unfaying.
- Afcircle**, to proportion, frame or square a Thing; to measure it with your Compasses.
- Afscopiere**, to copy, take a Copy, Transcript, Extract or Duplicate of.
- Afslæffe**, (Rordet) to clear the Table. (tage Dækket af) to uncover, lift up the Cover.
- Afslæfnings Rer**, e Desert.
- Afdampe**, to make something evaporate. (Linned) to air Linen.
- Afdanke**, f. affædige.
- Afdele**, to divide, part, distinguish, separate.
- Afdeler**, a Divider; Measurer.
- Afdeling**, a Division, Distinction; partition; Separation.
- Afdeelt**, divided, parted &c.
- Af den Aarsag**, upon that Account, for that Reason; therefore. [Life, dead, gone.]
- Afdeed**, deceased, departed this
- Afdrag**, (Betaling) Payment (in Part).

- Ufdrage**, to deduct, detract.
abate, discount, defalcate something of a Sum.
- Ufdraget**, deducted, abated.
- Ufdreie**, (dreie af for) to turn out of the Way, to decline or go off or out of the Way.
- Ufdrive**, (som et Skib fra sin Cours) Driving or Deflexion of a Ship from its true Course by Reason of the Currents.
- Ufdrikke**, to drink off, out or up.
- Ufdrive**, (som Guld ic. reufe) to fine, refine Gold. (som Metaller) to try or assay Metal by the Coppel. (som et Skib) to drive, turn from its right Course. (Livsfrugt) to cause Abortion.
- Ufdrukten**, drank off or up.
- Ufdryppe**, to drop, trickle, drip, fall down, to fall Drop by Drop.
- Uffaldig**, decayed, decrepit, falling away.
- Uffaldighed**, Decay, Decline.
- Uffardige**, to dispatch, dismiss, send one away. (Sager) to dispatch, expedite some Affairs or Matters. [dition.
- Uffardigelse**, a Dispatch, Expedition.
- Uffald**, **Uflob**, (Vandets) a Defluxion. (Ureenlighed) Sweepings. (et Steds Ekraaning) a Declivity. (Handelens) the Decline, Decay of Trade (fra Troen) Apostacy.
- Uffalde**, to fall or drop down, or run down (fra sin Hønge) to revolt, rebel. (fra Troen) to apostatize; fall away from Religion, turn Religion.
- Uffalden fra Troen**, (en) an Apostate, Backslider in Religion.
- Uffarvet**, coloured.
- Uffect**, Affection, Inclination, Passion.
- Uffectere**, to affect, use Affec-
- tation, do something affectedly or with too much Study.
- Uffecteret**, (som et Menneffe) affected, full of Affection. (som en Mine) assumed, overstudied, put on with an ill Grace. (af Tale) a conceited Language. (aff. Væsen) stiff, upstart Ways (tale aff.) to cant.
- Uffectation**, (utidig Lyst at vise sig) Affeetation.
- Uffie**, to sweep, wipe, brush or fetch off Filth or Dust; to clean.
- Uffieining**, the Sweeping or Brushing off, Cleaning.
- Uffile**, to file off or away.
- Uffiling**, Filings, Filedust.
- Ufflaae**, to skin, flea, flay, to fleece. [take of the Cream.
- Uffløde**, to fleet Milk; skim.
- Ufflyde**, to flow, run or glide off or down.
- Ufflydning**, the Flowing off or down, a Defluxion.
- Ufflyve**, to fly of or away.
- Uffordre**, to require, demand of one, to crave something of him, ask it from him.
- Uffordring**, a Demand, Asking, Requiring.
- Ufforme**, to form, frame, shape a Thing, take or make the Frame or Figure of it.
- Ufføde**, f. Søde af sig.
- Uffødning**, f. Ugel.
- Ufføre**, (onde Bødster ved Medicin) to deterge, purge away cleanse by Physic. (Skader) f. asflade. (noget) f. bortføre.
- Ufførelse**, Purging, Absterfion, Deterfion.
- Ufførende**, (i Løsefonten) cleansing, deterfive, absterfive.
- Uffyre**, to shoot, shoot off, let fly off, discharge or fire a Gun.
- Uffyring**, the Discharging of a Gun or Firing of it.
- Ufgaae**, (tage affted, reise bort) to go away, to depart from. (Paffen gaaer af) the Parcel is sent

sent away. (Farven gaar af) the Colour fades, changes or wears off, out or away, is not durable. (der gaar saameget af i Smeltningen) there is so great a Waste in the Melting. (saa meget afgaar i Regningen) so much is abated in the Account. (som Vare) to sell well, go well off, (ved Døden) to expire, depart from Life, to de cease. (afgaae, blive afstediget) to be discharged or dismissed from your Office.

Afgang, (Tings Afstaaelse) the Decay, Failure, Diminishing, Decreasing or Abating of a Thing. (paa Vare) Utterance, Sale or Delivery of Commodities (paa Sølv i Smeltning) the Waste of Silver being melted (ved Døden) De cease, Departure from Life.

Afgangen, (ved Døden) deceased, departed from this Life &c.

Afgiørde, s. Afslutte.

Afgiort, finished, ended; accommodated &c. s. Verb. (vist) certain. (det er en afgiort Sag) it is a Thing agreed on.

Afgiøre, (fuldbyrde) to finish, end, make an End of. (paa tiende) to decide, determine. (bilagge Trætte) to make up, compound, adjust, determine, accommodate a Difference. (en Regning) to settle, make up an Account.

Afgiørelse, a Decision, Deciding, Determining.

Afgiørelses-Puncten, Crisis.

Afgiørende, decisive, determinative.

Afgive, (give fra sig) to deliver, give back, surrender.

Afgivt, Tribute, Contribution, Tax, Custom, Rent, Interest.

Afgnave, to gnaw off, knap or nibble off. [bling off.

Afgnaving, a Gnawing, Nib-

Ufgnide, to rub, wipe off, scour cleanse.

Ufgræde, (holde op at græde) to make an End of your Weeping; leave off weeping. (et holde ved Graad) to obtain something from one by Weeping.

Ufgrøde, a Product, Production; Fruit. [Pit.

Ufgrund, an Abyss, bottomless

Ufgud, an Idol, false Deity.

Ufguderie, Idolatry, Idol-worship.

Ufgudist, idolatrous, addicted to Idolatry, worshipping Idols.

Ufgudsbillede, an Idol, the Statue of a false Deity.

Ufgudsdyrkelse, s. Ufguderie.

Ufgudsdyrker, an Idolater or Worshipper of Idols.

Ufguds-Præst, a sacrificing Priest. [to Idols.

Ufguds-For, a Grove dedicated

Ufguds-Tempel, a Temple dedicated to an Idol.

Ufgunst, Envy.

Ufgunstig, envious, grudging.

Ufgyde, to pour off. (det flæde oven af) to decant Liquor, to pour off by gently declining the Edge of the Vessel. (i en Form) to found or cast into a Mould.

Ufhæge, to unclasp.

Ufhændige, to abalienate, make over, hand a thing to, put or deliver into one's Hands.

Ufhændelse, Abalienation, a Delivering of Possession to another.

Ufhænge, (af en) to depend of, (hælde til een Side) to slope, lean to one side. [dent of.

Ufhængig, subject to, dependance, [list off.

Ufhæve, to heave, lift, heave or

Ufhæffe, to cut, chop down or off.

Ufhandle, (en Sag, Spørgsmaal.

maal) to handle, agitate, examine a Subject, to treat of it, expose to Consideration, manage an affair. (noget af een) to buy a thing of one.

Afhandling, a Treatise.

Afhaspe, to wind or reel off.

Afhente, s. hente.

Afhielp, (en Ting) to shift or change a Thing, to help for to get it altered. (et Onde) to remedy. (Nødveendigheder) to provide or supply Necessaries. (eens Byrde) to help one of his Burden. (eens Mangel) to supply one's Wants.

Afhold, (Hinder) Detaining, Detention, Withholding, Hindrance, (Maadelighed) Abstinence, Continence; Moderation.

Afholde, (een fra noget) to detain, hold, keep off, withhold, hinder, stop one, divert, avert or turn him off from. (sig fra) to abstain from.

Afholden, (maadelig) abstemious, abstinent, moderate, temperate. (elsket) loved, beloved, dear.

Afholdenhed, Abstinence, Abstemiousness, Temperance.

Afshøre, (Bidner) to examine, try Witnesses, to hear the Deposition of them. (tilsammen) to confront.

Afshørse, the Examining or Hearing of Witnesses.

Afshæste, to reap, cut down or gather in the Corn.

Afshøyle, to polish, smooth, make smooth with a Plane.

Afbug, (i Skove) Brushwood, Spray.

Afbugge, (Træer) to cut, chop off, cut down, strike, fell Trees (Hoved) to strike off one's Head, behead him.

Afbugning, the Cutting down or Felling of Trees &c.

Af hvad Aarsag, upon what

Account, by, for what Reason; for what Cause, wherefore.

Afshvedse, s. giøre løv.

Afsjage, (Fienden Byttet) to pursue the Enemy and rescue the Booty, to recover or retrieve the Booty. (en Hest) to founder, override a Horse. (holde op at jage) to cease hunting, to have done hunting.

Afsjagning, the Rescuing, Delivering of one from the Enemy.

Afskamme, to comb of or out.

Afskald, a Calling away. (Qvittering) a Quittance, Receipt, Discharge. [Business.]

Afskalde, to call one away from

Afskapping, the Cutting, Chopping off, Curtailing or Cropping.

Afskappe, to cut, chop off, curtail, crop, to mutilate.

Afskaste, to cast, throw, sling, put, shake off. (et Nag) to shake off the Yoke. (Skolden) to exculpate, clear yourself from Fault. [chafe of.]

Afskibe, to buy of one, to purchase

Afsklæde, to undress, strip, pull or put off Clothes. (af sig) to undress yourself, pull off your Clothes. [Pulling off.]

Afsklædning, the Undressing, **Afsklædt**, undrest, in Undress; stripped.

Afsklare, to clarify, purify, cleanse, refine, clear, filter Liquor. [fying, Filtring.]

Afsklaring, Clarification, Puri-

Afsklemme, to nib, pinch or slip off. [Clipping off.]

Afsklipping, the Shearing or

Afsklippe, to shear or clip off.

Afsknæppe, s. afsknibe.

Afsknæben, nibbed, pinched off.

Afsknibe, to nib, pinch off.

(af eens Løn) to abate, diminish, lessen, abridge, retrench, to pinch something off from the Wages. (for sig selv) to retrench your Expences, abridge your-

yourself, live within Compass, to pinch.

Ufknibning, a Pinching off (Solds) Lessening, Abridging or Retrenching of one's Pay.

Ufkoje, (Gist) to boil, seeth Fishes. [spring.

Ufkom, Issue, Progeny, Off-
Ufkomst, the Descent, Stock, Family, Race, Stem, Origin, Extraction.

Ufkorre, (giere kortere) to shorten, make shorter, cut shorter. (formindre) to abate, abridge, curtail, pinch off. (et Skriff) to abridge. (Leveretsmidler) to retrench Provisions.

Uf Kortning, the Shortening; Abating, Abstracting, Discount, Abate, the Lessening, Curtailing, Pinching off.

Ufstele, to cool, abate the Heat by Uncovering. (sig) to refresh yourself. (Breden) to appease the Rage, wreak your Wrath on one, vent or discharge your whole Spleen upon him.

Ufsteeling, the Cooling, Refreshing. [rub off,

Ufstradse, to scratch, scrape, **Ufstradsning**, the Scratching or Scraping off.

Ufstrange, to flea or skin, strip or pull off the Skin.

Ufstrangning, the Fleaing, Skinning, Stripping.

Ufstrave, s. *affordre*.

Ufstrog, a remote, distant Place, Lurkingplace, Recess, Byplace, Corner, Nook.

Ufstrogs, remote, afar off, distant, out of the Way.

Ufstaane, to borrow something of or from one, take or fetch upon Trust, Credit or Tick.

Ufstaant, borrow'd from, taken upon Trust.

Ufstad, (pavelig) Indulgence, Pardon from Sin. (Brev) a Letter of Indulgence. (Ufslads-

Skammer) a Seller of Indulgencies, a Pardonmonger. (i Penge) Shrovetmoney.

Ufslade, (lade af fra) to leave off, discontinue, cease, desist from, intermit, let alone, to give up doing.

Ufsladelse, Intermision, Discontinuanee, Cessation, Ceasing. (uden U.) incessantly.

Ufslagge, to lay, put or cast off. (Slader) to lay, cast off Clothes. (Prove) to give a Trial of your Skill. (Regnskab) to give an Account, quit a Score. (Eed) to take an Oath.

(Vidnesbyrd) to depose your Witness, make your Deposition. (en med Embede; Foraring) to bestow an Office upon;

give one a Present. (onde Erader) to leave ill Manners (en Vist) to pay one a Visit. (sin Skyldighed hos en) to pay one your Duty or Devoir. (det gamle Menneſte) to cast, put off the old Man. (Sorgen) to leave off Mourning. (Hilsen) to present your Service to one.

(Maſken) to pull off the Mask.

Ufslaggelse, a Laying off or Casting off, (Vidnesbyrds) a Deposition. (Eeds) the Taking of an Oath.

Ufslagger, a Layer, Shoot or Sprig of a Tree (put in the Ground for Increase).

Ufslagning, (Urtegaardsmands) the Laying down or Setting for Increase.

Ufslags, (gammel) decrepit, wasted, worn out with Age.

Ufslare, to learn something of one, discover his Art, penetrate into his Secret.

Ufslase, to read with a loud Voice before People.

Ufslasse, to unload, unlade of disburden, to discharge.

Ufs

Aflæffen, the Unloading or Disburdening. [or Fashion.

Aflagt, (gammelbægs) out of Use

Aflang, oval, oblong, longround.

Af Lave, disorderly, out of Order, perplexed; unruly, whimsical, freakish, (unto-ward).

Afledde, (Vand) to draw Water away, drain it, make Channels. (Ord) to derive Words from their Origin.

Afledning, (Vandets) Draining or Drawing away of Water. (et Ords) Derivation.

Afliggende, far off, remote, distant. [ness.

Afliggenhed, Distance, Remote-

Aflive, to put to Death, take away one's Life, kill, slay.

Aflokke, (fra det Gode) to draw one off, allure him from good.

Aflob, the Flowing or Running down.

Aflobrende, a Gutter.

Aflobe, (som Vand) to run, flow off. (vel lykkes) to succeed. (Skibet løb af Stabelen) the Ship is launched (from the Stocks).

Afløste, to lift, heave off. (en Kiedel fra Ilden) to lift off, heave a Kettle from of the Fire. [Lifting.

Afløstning, the Heaving or

Afløse, to loose, untie, unbind a Thing, loosen from. (af en Skildvagter) to relieve a Centinel. (give Spødsforladelse) to absolve. (løse een af) to succeed one. (af hinanden i Krig) to relieve one another, exchange Place, take another Post.

Afløsning, an Untying, Loosening. (Spøds) Absolution; Acquittal.

Afløst, untied &c. f. v.

Aflukke, to inclose, hem in.

Aflyse, (fra Prædikestolen) to publish, make known from the

Pulpit, (oplyse, fravige sig) to give up, resign. (here op at lyse) to leave off to shine.

Aflysning, the Publishing, Publication. (Fravigelse) Resignation.

Afmaale, to measure, mete. (med Cirkel) to determinate with a Pair of Compasses. (Jord, Ager) to survey, measure Land. (Land) to take a Plan of a Country.

Afmaaling, the Measuring, Surveying.

Afmaagtig, forceless, weak, feeble, infirm, faint, impotent.

Afmaagtigen, weakly, faintly &c.

Afmaagtighed, Impotence, Disability, Infirmary, Feebleness, Weakness.

Afmærke, to mark out, set a Mark to, to delineate.

Afmaagt, (Svækkelse) Weakness, Infirmary, Want of Power and Strength, Languishing. (Daanelse) Faintness, Swoon or Swooning.

Afmale, to depaint, draw a Picture, portray. (beskrive) to describe, delineate, represent, express.

Afmaling, a Painting, Portraying, Picture. (Beskrivelse) Description, Delineation.

Afmarschere, to march off, retreat, go away, withdraw, retire, break up.

Afmarschering, a Marching off, Retreat.

Afmarve, (udmærgle) to enervate, exhaust, consume.

Afmatte, to weary, tire, fatigue. (en Armee) to harass an Army. [Harassing.

Afmattelse, Defatigation, Tiring;

Afmeie, (Korn, Græs) to mow, cut down Corn or Grass.

Afmeining, the Mowing or Cutting down Corn.

- Ufmindelse**, a Remembrance, Memory, Remembering. (Uf. Tegn) a Monument.
- Ufmudre**, to unslime, rid of Slime, take away the Slime.
- Ufnappe**, to pluck, pick, cull off.
- Ufnarre**, (een Penge) to fool one of his Money, to bubble or cheat him of it.
- Ufnøde**, (een noget) to abtort, extort, wrest out, get by Force from him, to hector him out of it. (een ved lang Begiering) to urge, press one by importunate Begging and Soliciting to grant it.
- Ufnødning**, an Extortion, Abtortion, Getting by Force.
- Ufnøle**, to have done loitering, or lingering.
- Ufse**, to exhaust, drain, empty, lave Water. [tying.
- Ufsening**, the Exhausting, Emptying.
- Ufsætte**, (en Vogn, et Kæstvær) to unload, unpack, discharge.
- Ufsættelse**, to parry, put by, keep off, to ward off.
- Ufsættelse**, the Measuring with a Pair of Compasses.
- Ufsætte**, to measure with a Pair of Compasses. [to impale.
- Ufsætte**, to mark with Pales;
- Ufsætte**, s. **afpresse**.
- Ufsætte**, to whip, scourge, lash or jerk soundly.
- Ufsætte**, to pill, pluck or cull off, pick out.
- Ufsætte**, to abtort, extort, get, obtain by Force or by violent Means.
- Ufsætte**, to extort from one by Troubles and Vexations you cause him.
- Ufsætte**, to plough off.
- Ufsætte**, to have done babbling.
- Ufsætte**, s. Pickings. [off.
- Ufsætte**, to pluck, pick or cull
- Ufsætte**, picked &c.
- Ufsætte**, Picking, Plucking. [or brighten.
- Ufsætte**, to burnish, polish
- Ufsættelse**, Polishing, Brightening, Burnishing.
- Ufsætte**, to beg of one; to get or obtain a Thing from one by Begging.
- Ufsættelse**, (een noget) to avert, divert, dissuade one from an Opinion. (han lader sig ikke afpr.) he persists in his Opinion, won't be dissuaded from.
- Ufsættelse**, Extortion, Abtorting.
- Ufsætte**, to press one for a Thing, extort it from, to press it out of him. (Efter) to squeeze.
- Ufsætte**, to get or obtain something at a low Price from one, to haggle about the Price with one.
- Ufsætte**, to beat, thrash, bang, maul one soundly.
- Ufsættelse**, the Cudgelling, Thrashing, Fustigation.
- Ufsætte**, to get or obtain something by foul Words or a threatening Language.
- Ufsætte**, to make clean, to cleanse. (Metal) to polish.
- Ufsættelse**, the Cleansing or Making clean.
- Ufsætte**, to abridge one of his Wages; deduct something from his Wages.
- Ufsætte**, s. **fraraade**.
- Ufsættelse**, to rot out, to putrify, fall away by Corruption or Putrefaction.
- Ufsættelse**, the Rotting out, Putrifying.
- Ufsætte**, to shave, trim, barbe or shear off with a Razor.
- Ufsætte**, to spend your Rage, grow quiet. (Han har endnu ikke udraffet) he has not yet sown his wild Oats, or cast off his youthful Pranks.

Afrape, to rasp or file away, make smooth. [den.]

Afreden, founded, overrid-

Afregne, (noget fra en Sum) to abate, deduct, discount something from a Sum (med een) to make up or settle your Account with, reckon off with him. (holde op at regne) to leave off reckoning.

Afregning, Settling accounts, Reckoning with.

Afreise, f. **Bortreise**.

Afrense, to cleanse, clear, purify, rub off.

Afrensning, the Cleansing, Clearing, Wiping, Rubbing.

Afretning, the Training or Bringing up, Instruction, Disciplining.

Afrette, (undervise) to teach, instruct, discipline, (danne, tilvænne) to fashion, fit, prepare, inure one, train or bring him up to. (en Hest) to break or manage a Horse. (en Falk) to make or man a Hawk. (en Hund) to discipline a Dog.

Afretter, trained up, disciplined &c. [or taken off.]

Afreven, pluckt, pulled, broken

Afrevne, v.n. to cleave, split or break off with Violence.

Afride, (forride) to founder, override, ride a Horse too hard, (fra et Sted) to ride away from a Place, to set out on Horseback.

Afride, **Afridening**, Design, Draught, Model, Delineation.

Afridse, to design, draw, make a Draught of; to delineate, adumbrate. [or aw: y.]

Afrinde, to run down, flow off

Afrinden, the Flowing off, Running down of Water.

Afrive, to pluck, pull, tear, break, take off, wrest out by Force.

Afrivning, the Plucking, Pulling, Taking off. [round.]

Afrunde, to make round, to

Afrundning, the Making round or Rounding.

Afruste, to pluck, pull away by Force, to tear, snatch off, to wring, wrest, force out.

Afrydde, (et Sted) to empty, void, evacuate, make empty or void. (et Bord) to remove the Table cloth, to clear a Table. (en Hylde) to take down Things from a Shelf.

Afrykke, to pluck, pull or tear off. [Tearing off.]

Afrykning, the Pulling, or

Afryste, to shake off.

Afrykning, the Shaking off.

Afsaæ, to perform, to finish

the Sowing of your Land.

Afsaddle, to unsaddle, take off the Saddle.

Afsaddling, the Unsaddling.

Afsærlig, saleable, vendible, that sells well.

Afsætning, (Afsættelse fra et Embede) a Degradation, Degrading, Deposing, Depriving of a Place. (Vares) Sale, Utterance, the Putting off. (Lemmers) Amputation. (Skibets fra sin rette Cours formedelst Strømmen) Deflexion. (en Konges) Dethroning.

Afsætte, (fra Embede) to degrade, depose one, remove, turn or put one out of, to deprive him of his Place, to take one from the Dignity of his Office. (en Konge) to dethrone a King. (af Vare) to sell, vend, put off, utter, dispose of Wares. (en Lem) to curtail.

Afsagt, (som Dom) passed, pronounced, (fiende) a professed, sworn or mortal Enemy.

Afsat, (fra Embede) deposed, degraded, put, turned, removed out of a place. (som Vare) sold, put off, disposed of.

Afsæts, (paa en Muur) a Settle on a Wall.

Afs

Affaunge, to saw off, cut off with a Saw.

Affavn, f. Mangel.

Affee, en Ding) to bear the Want of, to be without a Thing. [away.

Affeile, to put to Sea, fail

Affende, (een) to send away, dispatch one. (Ware) to send away, dispatch or forward Goods.

Affendelse, the Sending away, Dispatching or Forwarding.

Affende, sent away &c.

Affide, f. Astrolog.

Affides, aside. (liggende) far distant. [Straining.

Affie, to filtrate, cleanse by

Affige, (en Indbuden) to disinvite; retract an Invitation. (en Dom) to pass, pronounce a Sentence (en Besøgelse) to dis-appoint a Visit. (Religion) to renounce, deny your Religion; turn Renegado. (Verden) to forsake, abandon, renounce the World.

Uf sig selv, of one's own Accord, Instinct or Motion, freely, willingly, spontaneously.

Affindig, mad, frantic, phrenetic, furious, distracted, delirious. (en —) a Maniac.

Affindigen, madly &c.

Affindighed, Madness, Franticness, Frenzy, Fury, Delirium.

Afffaaren, cut or shorn off. (som en Håle) curtailed.

Afffiære, to cut off. (Halsen paa een) to cut one's Throat. (Neglene) to pare (Haar) to trim. (een Passet) to intercept, cut off the Passage, stop the Way. (et Skib fra Flaaden) to intercept, cut off.

Afffæren, the Cutting off; Par-
ring; Trimming.

Afffæffe, (Love, Skikke ic.) to
abrogate, abolish, antiquate,

annul, revoke, repeal, reverse, make void a Law; to forbid, prohibit a Custom, put it out of Use. (Misbrug) to reform, break, cut off, eradicate Abuses. (Betiente) to discharge, dismiss. (Hæste, Vogne) to sell.

Afffælle, (Æbler, Mandler, Citroner, Valnødder) to pare Apples; to blanch Almonds; to peel off Lemons, cut off the Peel of a Lemon; to shell Walnuts, make off the green Peels of them. [Fruits.

Afffælling, Paring, Peeling of
Afffæv, Shavings.

Afffæve, to scrape, shave off.

Afffæd, (Bortgang) a Parting, Going away, Departure, (fra Verden) Departure, Issue out of this Life. (fra sine Venner) the Taking Leave, Valediction, Farewel. (tage — med) to take Leave, bid Farewel, shake Hands with your Friends. (tage sin —) to lay down your Place or Employment. (give) to dismiss, discharge, disband, discard, cashier, put away, turn off. (Skiftlig) a dismissory Letter, Discharge, Certificate, Hinesfare. (en Soldat) the testimonial Letter of a disbanded Soldier. (ved —) at Parting. (en Land: eller Rigsdags —) the Bills, that were enacted at the Diet.

Afffæds:Drif, a parting Cup.

Afffæds:Prædiken, a valedictory Sermon.

Afffædige, to discharge, dismiss. (— fra en Tjeneste) to dismiss one from his Employment. (Soldater) to disband, discard.

Afffædigelse, Discharging, Dis-
mission, Disbanding.

Afffienke, to pour off, to clear
or decant.

Affientning, a Pouring off, a Decantation.

Af Skiemt, in Jest.

Affikke, *s. affende*.

Affildre, *s. asmale*.

Affkrab, Scrapings, Shavings, Parings. [rub off.

Affkrabe, to scrape, scratch,

Affkrabning, the Scraping or Scratching off.

Affkræf, (*krægt*) a Horror, Dread, Terror, Fear. (*Affve*) Abhorrence, Abomination, Detesting, Loathing.

Affkræffe, to deter, discourage, affright, affrighten, dishearten, startle one off or away from a Thing.

Affkreven, copied, transcribed.

Affkrive, to copy, transcribe, (— *af en Skribent*) to write out of an Author (*en Gield*) to write of a Debt. (*betale Penge*) to credit one's Account for Money paid. [her.

Affkriver, a Copier, Transcriber.

Affkrivning, a Copying, Transcribing. [Duplicate.

Affkrivt, a Copy, Transcript,

Affkrubbe, to scrub, rub off.

Affkrue, to unscrew.

Affkrubbe, to rub off.

Affsum, the Skimmings, Scum taken off; Refuse. (*Sker, Paf*) Scum, Dregs of the meaner Sort of People, Rabble, (*Skielbsord*) most vicious Fellow, Archvillain. [Scum.

Affsumme, to skim, take off the

Affsumning, the Skimming or Taking of the Scum.

Affsure, to scour off, make clean by Scouring.

Affsyde, (*en Piiil*) to shoot, send off or let fly an Arrow.

(*et Gevær, Kanon*) to discharge, shoot off, fire a Gun.

Affsydning, the Shooting off, Discharging, Firing.

Affsyde, an Aversion, Abhorrence, Abomination, Detestation; Antipathy; Repugnancy; Loathing.

Affsyelig, abominable, detestable, loathing, horrible; execrable, hideous, dismal.

Affsyeligen, abominably &c. *s. verb.*

Affsyelighed, Horribleness, Heinousness, Hideousness, Atrocious; Ugliness, Gashliness.

Affsyelle, to wash away, rinse, lave water.

Affsyelling, the Washing away, Rinsing, Ablution.

Affslaae, (*et Stotke af en Steen ic.*) to beat off somewhat from a Stone. (*Baand af et Fad*) to unhoop a Cask. (*en Storm*) to repulse an Assault or Storm. (*nrægte*) to deny. (*vægre sig ved*) to refuse. (*reus Begiering*) to deny or refuse one's Petition, give him a Foil. (*et Forlig*) to reject, slight a Reconciliation. (*fienden*) to repel, beat or defeat the Enemy. (*Græs*) to mow, cut down with a Scythe. (*Prisen*) to abate, lower the Price.

Affslag, (*paa eens Begiering*) a Denial, Refusal, Rejection, Noncompliance with one's Request. (*i Prisen*) the Falling of the Price. (*i en Summa*) the Abatement, Deduction, Discounting of a Sum. (*hæsligt Afslag*) an handsome Denial.

Affslibe, to make thinner, take away by Whetting, Polishing or Furbishing.

Affslide, *s. slide*.

Affslippe, to lick off.

Affslime, to unslime, take away the Slime. [your Prattling.

Affsluddre, to make an End of

Affsmag, (*Mangel paa naturlig Smag*) Insipidity, Tastelessness, Unfavouriness. (*Ulyst*) Dis-

- Disgust, Distaste, Dislike.** (have — for noget) to take a Disgust at a Thing, to dislike it. (en Ting har) a Tang.
- Assmagende,** (slau) insipid, tasteless, unsavoury. *f. smagløs.*
- Assmale,** to straiten, lessen, abate, diminish, nip, pinch off.
- Assmette,** (en Bue, Gevær) to shoot off a Bow, pop off a Gun.
- Assmigre,** (een hoget) to get, obtain by Flattery or Fawning.
- Assmitte,** to discolour, loose Colour, fade, pall.
- Assmore,** (een) to bang, maul one soundly; rub his Back with Cudgeloil.
- Assnit,** a Segment. (smaae afkaarne Støffer) Chips, Shavings, Cuttings, Snippings, Shreds. (i en Bog) a Section. (i et Vers) a Pause. [tung.]
- Assnitning,** the Chopping, Cutting.
- Assnitte,** *f. asskære.*
- Assondre,** to separate, part, divide, put asunder, segregate (lig) to withdraw, go away from.
- Assondrer,** separately.
- Assondring,** a Separation, Segregating, Putting asunder.
- Asspønstig,** alienated, drawn away. (giere —) to alienate, estrange, draw away. (blive —) to run disloyal, run away, go over to another Party.
- Asspise,** (gaae fra Bordet) to have done with your Dinner, to have done dining. (— med saare Ord) to put one off with fair Words, besprinkle one with Courtholywater.
- Asspole,** to unspool; put the Yarn off from the Spools; to have done spooling.
- Assprække,** to unrip, unravel, unsew, take something off from a Garment.
- Assprenge,** (et Støkke fra en Slippe) to undermine. a Rock and cause to spring a Piece thereof.
- Asspringe,** to spring off from, to slip off. (som Kuglen fra en Væg) to rebound, fly back, rebound off again. (som en Streng) to break. (som Farve) to loosen, get loose and fall off.
- Asssprungen,** sprung off, from, slipped off &c., *f. v.*
- Assstaae,** (holde op med) to desist, cease from, leave off, discontinue, quit or abandon it, give it over or up. (sin Ret) to desist from your Right, resign or renounce it, withdraw your Claim, disclaim, give it over. (fra sin Mening) to abandon, quit your Opinion, leave it, submit it to a better Judgment. (fra sin Eiendom) to part with, give up your Possession, make over your Possession to another. (fra Bogen &c.) *f. asslige.*
- Assstaaelse,** a Desisting, Ceasing, Leaving off. (fra sin Ret) a Renouncing, Resignation of your Right. (fra en Mening) the Quitting or Abandoning of your Opinion. (fra sin Eiendom) the Parting with, the Yielding or Giving up of your Possession. [stant, remote.]
- Assstaaende,** (fraliggende) descending, to spring from, descend, come off, be derived from; to have your Origine, Stem, Extraction, Rise and Offspring off. [sing off.]
- Assstand,** a Distance, a Stand.
- Asssted,** et Slags Adverb, *f. Er.* (gaae, komme —) to go, pass on, proceed, advance, get forward. (tage slent —) to fly out into a Passion, to be transported with Anger, (med dette Værk kan jeg ikke komme —) This Work won't succeed. (komme —, opvække) to cause, make, excite.

Afstige, to descend, step, go down, (fra Høst, Vogn) to alight, light from.

Afstigning, the Descending, Going down; the Alighting.

Afstikke, (i Kobber) to engrave, make a Brasscut of. (en Leir) to form, design, delineate, take the Groundplot or Draught of a Camp. (Vin) to rack and refine Wine from the Lees. (det stikker godt af) it looks well, has a fine shew.

Afstikker, s. Er. giøre en — to steal or go away, to absent yourself.

Afstikning, an Engraving; Delineation of a Camp; a Refining of Wine from it's Lees.

Afstøbe, to found, cast in a Mould. [Mould.

Afstøbt, founded, cast in a

Afstøde, (som Huden) to fret off. (noget af en Sten) to break off, (fra Land) to launch, put, set, go out to Sea.

Afstødning, a Fretting of the Skin, Breaking off, Launching, Putting out to Sea.

Afstødt, fretted off, broken off.

Afstøve, to wipe, brush off the Dust.

Afstræge, to draw Lines. (sætte en Stræg til) to mark with a Line.

Afstraffe, to punish, chastize, inflict a due Punishment upon.

Afstraffelse, Punishing, Castigation, Castizing.

Afstraffer, punished &c.

Afstrigle, to curry.

Afstreg, (Hudens) the Rubbing off the Skin. (Overmaal) Over-Measure, Surplus.

Afstryge, to strike off or away. (Huden) to rub off the Skin.

(en Skam) to wash out a Blame. (en Nagelriv) to set a Razor.

(et Kornmaal) to strike off,

sweep off. (en Table) to blot out. (jevne) to smooth; level.

Afstrogen, struck off &c.

Afstrygning, (Udsletning) a Blotting out. [dies.

Afstudere, to finish your Studies, to curtail, clip or shorten. (Træer) to poll.

Afstumpe, to maim, mangle, dismember, cut off something.

Afstumpning, the Maiming, Mangling or Dismembering.

Afstryge, (Korn af en Sæk) to shoot Corn out of a Sack.

Afsue, to suck out, suck dry.

Afsvede, to leave off sweating.

Afsvedning, the Leaving off sweating. [or san Oats.

Afsvenke, (Havre) to winnow

Afsvide, to burn with a hot Iron. (afbrænde) to burn down.

Afsyde, (afstøge) to seeth, gently boil any Thing in Liquor, to decoct.

Aftælle, to tell an appointed Sum of Money, count so much Money down.

Aftære, s. udtaere.

Aftærste, to thrash, beat the Grains out of the Ears of Corn with a Flail.

Afstage, to take off, lift off, to take off your Hat. (Afdræ) to pull off your Clothes. (Rugen) to take away the Tablecloth.

(Skæg) to shave, cut, shear off with a Razor. (Fløden) to take off the Cream, to fleet the Milk. (Kort) to cut the Cards.

(Naget) to unyoke. (Saddelen) to unsaddle. (Bidstet) to unbridle. (Masken) to demask.

(noget af en Kiole) to take something off from a Coat, make it shorter. (een, afstildre) to take one off.

Afstage, v. intransf. (formindstes) to decay, decrease, decline or diminish. (i Kræfter) to grow feeble, weak, infirm, lose

lose your Strength (paa Lege-
met) to decay, grow lean, abate
in Flesh, pine away, languish,
droop. (Han tager meget af) his
Body is wasted, broken, de-
cay'd, enervated, spent, ex-
hausted, consumed. (som Maa-
nen) to decrease, wane. (paa
Formue) to grow poor, decay
in Estate, be a little down the
Wind. (Heden) the Heat relents
or abates. (Crediten) Credit
declines.

Aftagelse, (Formindskelse) a
Diminution, Diminishing, De-
crease, Lessening, Abating,
Decay, Breaking off. (paa Kræf-
ter) the Languishing, Enfeebl-
ing, Weakness, Want of
Strength.

Aftagen, diminished &c.

Aftagning, the Heaving, Lift-
ing or Taking off. (Kortet) the
Cutting off a Pack of Cards.

Afste, (give Afsted) to dis-
miss, discharge, discard, li-
cence, send away, put off.
(Soldater) to disband, cashier,
dismiss Soldiers from their Ser-
vice, to break Regiments. (fra
sit Embede) to abdicate, resign,
renounce, give over, yield up,
surrender, lay down your Of-
fice voluntarily, forsake it,
whithdraw from it. (sige Far-
vel) to bid farewell.

Afsteffer, discharged &c.

Afstele, to unrig, dismantle,
untackle, take off or down the
Tacklings.

Aftakling, the Unrigging of
a Ship.

Aftakning, Dismission, Dis-
charge; Putting off, Sending
away; Disbanding; Cashier-
ing. (fra Embede) Abdication,
Surrendering, Resigning.

Aftale, to concert, stipulate,
agree with one about a Thing,

to speak or take Resolution to-
gether about it.

Aftale, s. a. Word left, an
Agreement, Appointment. Con-
tract, Convention. (giere —)
to make an Agreement. (vi giør-
de — om Sagen) we fixed the
Business. (vi gjorde — at reise)
we agreed to set out. (efter —)
by Agreement, according to,
agreeable to Stipulation, by
Compact. [certed.

Aftalt, agreed about, con-
Aftapning, the Emptying of a
Barrel of Beer, the Bottling
of your Wine, Decantation.

Aftappe, to draw, shoot Li-
quor. (Vin, Olie) to empty
a Hogshead of Wine or a Barrel
of Beer, to bottle your Wine
or Beer. (Blod) to draw Blood.

Aftegne, to draw, design, de-
lineate, make a Draught, to
chalk, sketch, adumbrate.

Aftegning, the Draught, De-
lineation, Design, Model.
Groundplot.

Aften, Evening, Even, Night,
(mod —) towards Evening,
(det bliver —) Night comes
on. (Hellig —) Eve. (Paa-
ste —) Easter-Eve. (For —) an early
Ceasing from Work. (i —) to
night. (i Aften) last Night,
(om Aftenen) in the Evening.

Aftenbakke, a Bat.

Aftenbøn, Eveningprayer.

Aftenmusik, a Serenade, Night-
music, a Concert of Music made
in the Nighttime in the Streets.

Aftenfang, Afternoon's Service.

Aftenfangespræk, a Lecturer,
a Minister preaching in the Af-
ternoon.

Aftenmaaltid, Supper.

Aftenmad, s. Aftenmaaltid.

Aftenmørke, Twilight.

Aften, (i —) last Night, Yester-
night.

Aftens, (blive Aften) s. Aften.
Uf

Afciene, (*fortiene*) to deserve, get by Service. (*giengielde*) to requite, repay, recompensate, retribute, remunerate, make good a Service received from one. (*udtiene*) to end, finish, absolve; hold. stand out your Time of Apprenticeship &c.

Afciening, (*Gjengielbelse*) Re-compensation, Remuneration.

Afciient, requited &c.

Aftigge, to get or obtain by Begging.

Aftinge, to beat down the Price, to fereew it down.

Aftoe, to wash off, bathe, lave, cleanse with Water.

Aftoening, the Ablution, Cleansing, Purifying.

Aftog, a Retreat, Marching off; Sailing from a Place.

Aftomme, to empty.

Aftorre, to dry up, free from; wipe away Moisture, make dry, to wipe, rub off.

Aftorrelse, the Drying up, Wiping away Moisture.

Aftrade, (*afstaac*) to make over, give up, resign, yield, give over your Right or office to one (*fra Skuepladsen*) to go off from the Stage, retire, withdraw, depart from it. (*drage ind underveis*) to take up at an Inn.

Aftradelse, a Cession, Resignment, Surrendering, Retiring.

Aftræk, (*paa Vare*) the Consumption, Demand, Sale or Disposing of Commodities. (*have stor* —) to have a quick Draught of, to sell or put off much, have a good Custom.

Aftrække, to pull, draw off. (*paa en Sum*) to deduct, subtract from, discount something on a Sum. (*fra en Pension*) to defalcate or take away a Part of a Pension. (*fra Vagt*) to march off from the Guard. (*en Røgetiv*) to set a Razor.

Aftrækning, Substraction, Deduction, Abating, Discounting.

Afstrænge, to extort, wrest out, get by Force from one, to urge or press one for a Thing.

Afstrætte, to obtain by Quarrelling, or Contention (*holde op at strætte*) to cease to quarrel.

Afstrin, House of Office.

Afstrue, to exact, get by Threats, extort threatening, obtain by Hectoring, or by boisterous, importunate, foul Expressions.

Afstrygle, to get, obtain something from one by Begging.

Afstryk, (*af en Bue*) the Popping of a Bow. (*af et Afs*) a Copy of a Sheet printed. (*af et Signet*) the Impress or Impression of a Seal.

Afstrykke, (*et Afs Papir*) to print a Sheet. (*Bue eller Gevær*) to shoot, pop off a Bow; to discharge a Gun. (*et Signet*) to imprint the Mark or Stamp of a Seal on Paper.

Afstrykning, the Printing of a Sheet; the Discharging of a Gun, Popping of a Bow.

Afstruse, to get something from one by Trucking or Bartering.

Afstrætte, s. *afstoe*.

Afstringe, (*een noget*) to extort, obtain by Force or Violence; fereew a Thing out from one, to force, procure, acquire a Thing by violent Means, from him.

Afstringelse, Extortion, Obtaining by Force or Violence.

Afvalste, to roll away, tumble down. [Tumbling down.]

Afvaltning, the Rolling away.

Afvarne, (*fra noget*) wear from, disaccustom, disuse one from, make one leave a Custom, to wear off one's Desire of. (*sig fra en slem Vane*) to break a bad Custom. (*et Barn*) to wean a Child,

a Child, take it from it's Nur-
se's Breast. [accustoming.

Afvænne, a Weaning, Dis-

Afværge, (et Stød) to put by,
keep off, guard, ward, hold
off a Thrust. (hindre, afvende) to
avert, divert, prevent, hinder,
stop, repel, drive back.

Afvæve, to finish weaving.
(holde op at sladdre) to make an
End of your Talk, leave off
talking. [ed.

Afvænt, disused, disaccustom-

Afviste, s. astoe.

Afveie, a Byway, Sideway; wrong

Way; a Turning about. (tage
—) to go out of your Way.

(sege —) to seek Byways,
Shifts, Evasions, Subterfuges.

(ved —) by indirect Means.

(gaar paa —) to take wrong
Courses.

Afveie, v. to weigh, poise.

Af Veien! interj. make Way!
stand out of the Way!

Af Veien liggende, out of the
Way; far from the Road.

Afvende, to avert, divert, with-
draw, turn, drive off, put off
or back. (hindre) to avert, hin-
der, turn off.

Afvendelse, the Averting, Di-
verting, Withdrawing, Driv-
ing back.

Afveile, to change, vary, alter.
(— med hinanden) to do some-
thing by Turns.

Afveerling, Change, Vicissitude,
Alteration, Turn; Variation.

Afveerlende, alternative.

Afvide, to know off, have Know-
ledge of.

Afvidende, knowing, volunta-
ry, deliberate, Adv. wit-
tingly, knowingly, delibera-
tely, voluntarily, designedly.

Afvoige, (gaar ud af Veien) to
go, wander out of the Way.
(fra Dyden) to deviate, swerve

from Virtue. (fra sin Materie)
to digress, make a Digression,
or deviate from your Subject.

Afvigelse, a Wandering out of
the Way. (fra Dyden) a De-
viation, Swerving from Virtue.
(fra sin Materie) a Digression,
Deviation.

Afvigning; (fra Meridianen)
meridional Distance.

Afvigning, s. Afslag.

Afvist, put, shifted, turned off.

Afvikle, to unfold, unwrap,
unroll, unwind. [ling.

Afvikling, Unfolding, Unrol-

Afvinde, (Garn ic.) to unwind,
wind it off again. (Garn paa en

Spole) to spool Yarn. (een no-
get) to get, gain or win from
one at Play; to get the better
of him, to foil him.

Afvinding, the Unwinding.

Afviise, (een) to put, shift, turn
one off, give one the Foil; to
refuse, reject, deny.

Afviser, (en Steen ved Fortou-
gene) a Stud.

Afviste, to wipe, sweep, rub
off clean. (Eskarn) to wipe off,
fetch off the Filth, to absterse,
cleanse from Filth.

Afvistning, the Absterfion,
Wiping, Rubbing off.

Afvore, to cease to grow.

Agat, an Agate, Jetty.

Age, to go, ride, be carried in
a Waggon or a Coach. (ud)
to take a Riding in a Coach. (no-
gen) to carry in a Waggon.

Agen, the Going or Riding in
a Coach.

Agent, an Agent.

Agents-Bestilling, Agency.

Ager, a Field, Soil, Ground
for Tillage, arable Land.

Agerbrug, Husbandry, Agri-
culture, Tillage.

Agerdyrker, a Tiller of Ground,
a Husbandman, Ploughman.

Agerdyrking, s. Agerbrug.
Age-

Agere, (paa Stuepladsen) to act, play the Person of, to personate one. (gal Mand) to play the Madman. (han vil — Philosoph) he sets up for a Philosopher (Haarkløver) to refine, be nice or critical (for Retten) to plead at the Bar.

Agerfure, a Furrow in the Field, made by the Plough.

Agerhøne, a Partridge.

Agerhønsagarn, a Purfenet, Tunnel.

Agerkaal, (Urt) Hartsickle.

Agerland, arable Field, Piece of Ground for Tillage, Earland.

Agerlands Oprydning, the Fallowing or Breaking of the Land.

Agerløg, Porret or Sith.

Agermaane, (Urt) Agrimony.

Agermandsløn, Ploughmoney.

Agermuus, s. Markmuus.

Agermynte, Calamint.

Agern, an Acorn.

Agerredskab, Husbandrytools, or Implements of Husbandry.

Agerreen, a Limit between two Fields.

Agio, (Opgeld paa Penge, Bærel) Agio, Advancemoney.

Agle, (paa en Stool) to rock yourself on a Chair, to sit sitting on it.

Agn, (Løkkenad) Bait.

Agne, (satte Mading paa Angelen) to bait the Hook.

Agneet, (Urt) Scaporslain.

Agte, (Sind, Tanke, Forsæt)

Mind, Design, Intention, Thought, Purpose. (Agtsomhed Opmærksomhed) Heed, Care, Observance, Minding, Regard of a Thing. (give — paa) to mind, observe, regard, take Care, Notice of, give Heed to. (giv —!) take Care! (tag sig i —) to beware of, to have a Care of. (Være, Ansæelse) Esteem, Respect, Regard, Va-

lue, Account. (holde i — og Være) to revere, reverence, respect one.

Agubar, creditable, well-known, loved and esteemed, of good Report and Reputation or Credit, respectable.

Agubarhed, Esteem, Renown, Reputation, Honourableness, Respectableness.

Agte, (være) to esteem, respect, regard, honour, make Account of, value, venerate, revere. (holde for) to think, suppose, believe, hold, take, deem, esteem, (have i Sind) to intend, design, propose, mean. (være) to admire, have in Admiration, to esteem and regard, make great Account of, set much by, set a great Value upon. (ringe) to despise, set at nought, vilify, set little by, (han agter det, som intet) he makes nothing of it. (han agter intet, hvad Folk siger) he does not matter or regard, what People say. (Lærdom agtes kun lidt nu omstunder) Learning meets with little Encouragement now-a-days. (give Agt paa) to observe, mind, regard, take Notice of, be attentive to, have an Eye upon, bend your Attention upon. (vogte sig) to have a Care of, beware of. (han agter det ikke en Snus værd) he don't value it a Rush. (lure) to be lurking, watch.

Agtesse, Deference, Respect, Esteem.

Agter, (paa Skibet) abaft, aft.

Agters, (bruges i følgende Talemaader: gaar til —) to go down the Wind, be reduced to Poverty, to decay in Estate; to play the Ropemaker. (være kommen til —) to be hind hand in the World, be reduced to Indigence.

AgterFiber, Stern. (Kanonerne agter i Skiber) Sternchafes.

Agterstaven, the Sternpost.

Agterud, behind. (blive —) to lag behind. (deise —) to be distanced. (deise —) to drop astern.

Agter, (æret) respected, esteemed, honoured, of great Account.

Agtpaagive, to heed, to take Care of, observe, mind, give Heed to, bend your Attention to, to attend to, have an Eye upon, be attentive to, listen to.

Agtpaagivelse, Attention, Observation, Diligence, Advergency.

Agtpaagivende, s. agtsom.

Agtpaagivenhed, Attentiveness, Heedfulness, Mindfulness.

Agtpaagiver, an Observer.

Agtsom, careful, heedful, mindful, diligent, attentive, solicitous.

Agtsomhed, Carefulness, Heedfulness, Mindfulness, Attention, Solicitousness.

Agtsomt, carefully &c.

Agtrørdig, esteemed, worthy of Respect, venerable, respectable. [Gherkins.

Agurke, a Cucumber. (spiltebe)

Agurkeland, a Cucumberheld.

Ah! interject. Ah! alas! well a day! (tie stille) away for shame! [pray, say!

Aha! (see der) good now! what

Ahme, (kort Wiinsab) an Awm.

Ah! s. Ach! [ly.

Afaver, precipitately; abrupt-

Affkommodere, to dress.

Affkommodering, Dressing.

Al, all pl. all. (heel, gandske)

all. (enhver) every Body, every one. (han er alt i alt der) he is do-all there. (nu bliver han der med alle) now he will stay there for good and all. (alt i alt) all together.

Alabafter, Alabafter.

Alamodist, fashionable, according to the newest Fashion.

Alantserod, Elecampane.

Albatrosse, (Erefugl) Albatross.

Albue, an Elbow.

Albuemaal, a Measure from the Tip of the Middlefinger to the Elbow. [Elbow.

Albuestød, a Bruise on the

Alchymie, (Guldmagerkunst), Alchymy. [Alchymist.

Alchymist, (Guldmager) an Aldeles, quite, at all, throughout, entirely, perfectly, totally, absolutely, by all Means, thoroughly, altogether.

Aldeles ikke, not at all. (ald. stridig) diametrically opposite.

Alder, an Age. (mandbar) Puberty, ripe Age. (—, hvoraf en har Fortrin for en anden) Seniority. (høi) old Age. (være til Alders) to be in Years, be stricken, or advanced in Years.

Alderdom, old Age; Ancientness, Oldness, Antiquity.

Aldrende, (alderstegen) old; advanced, stricken, far gone in Years.

Aldrig, never, at no Time.

Alen, an Ell. (engelsk) a Yard. (i alenvidt) by the Ell or Yard.

Alene, alone, sole. (uden Selskab) alone, by yourself, without Company. (for sig selv) separately, single.

Aleneste, only, solely.

Alenmaal, Measuring by Ells.

Alfader, the Father of all Mankind.

Alfarevei, the Highway, a beaten Way, common Road.

Algebra, Algebra.

Alshore, a common Whore, a Prostitute.

Alkali, Alkali.

Alkove, an Alcove, a separated Bedstead place.

Alarm, Alarm, an Alarm. (blæse —) to sound Alarm. (blind

(*laae* —) to alarm the Watch.
(*blind* —) false Alarm. (*Stri,*
Tummel) f. *Larm*. (— *af Vaaben*) Clashing or Rattling of Arms. (— *af en Vogn*) Rattling of a Coach. (— *af noget, som falder*) a Bounce, bounding Noise. (— *med Fødderne*) a Rutling or Stamping of the Feet. (— *af noget, som spalttes fra hinanden*), Crack, Crackling. (— *af Følf*) a Hurlyburly-Noise, Din or Buzz of People (— *af Søen*) a Roaring of the Sea.

Alle, all. (— *og enhver*) every Body. (*med* —) for good and all. [Children.

Allebørnsdag, the play day for *Allee*, (*Gang*) a Walk, Alley.

Allehaande, of all Sorts, of all Kinds; divers, sundry, various. [Spice.

Allehaande, (*Arnderie*) *All-
Allehelgensdag*, Allsaintsday.

Allemands, belonging to every body, common.

Alle med hinanden, all together, jointly, generally, in general.

Allerældst, the very oldest.

Allerbedst, the very best.

Allerchristeligst, Most Christian.

Allerede, already.

Allerførst, the very first.

Allerhelst, chiefly, principally, especially.

Allermindst, the least off all.

Allernøiest, the very strictest, exactest (— *Pris*) the very lowest, utmost Price.

Allersidst, last of all.

Allesammen, (*samtlig*) all together, jointly, all of them.

Alleslags, of all Sorts or Kinds, various, sundry. [Places.

Allesteds, everywhere, in all

Allestedsnærvarelse, Omnipresence, Ubiquity, the Being everywhere.

Allestedsnærvarende, omnipresent, everywhere present.

Alletider, at all Times, at any Times, always.

Allevegne, everywhere.

Allians, Alliance, League, Confederacy, Covenant, Paction, Agreement, Joining together.

Alliere sig, to conclude, concert, contrive, clap up an Alliance together, to enter into an Alliance or a Confederation with one another. [rate.

Allieret, f. an Ally, Confede-

Alligervel, yet, for all that, however, howbeit, nevertheless.

Allise, a Jay, Jackdaw.

Alm, *Almetræ*, an Elm, Elm-tree. (*med glatte Blade*) a Witchelm.

Almestor, an Elmgrove.

Almægtig, almighty, omnipotent.

Almægtigen, omnipotently.

Almægtighed, Almightyness, Omnipotence.

Almagt, f. *Almægtighed*.

Almanak, an Almanack, Calendar. [general, public.

Almeen, common, universal,

Almeensteder, common Places.

Almindelig, common, general, universal, public, in Use, usual, frequent.

Almindelige, (*det*) the Public.

Almindeligen, commonly &c.

Almindelighed, Generality, Usualness. [rest in common.

Alminding, a Common, a For-

Almisse, Alms; Charity.

Almisseboks, an Almscash, Alms-
stock.

Almissebøsse, an Almsbox.

Almne, the common People, Commoners, Commons, the Commonalty.

Aloe, Aloe.

Apygabet, the Alphabet.

Alrune, (Urt) Mandrake.
Alseende, allseeing.
Alseendhed, Allseeingness.
Alsens, s. Al Slags.
Alt, all. (overalt) above all.
 (allere) already.
Altan, a Balcony, Terras,
 Loover.
Alter, an Altar.
Alteration, a Consternation,
 Astonishment, great Fear.
Alterberient, an Officer belong-
 ing to the Altar, an Altarist.
Alterbog, the Ritual.
Alterdug, the Corporale.
Alterflæde, the Altarcloth.
Alterens Sacramente, the
 Lord's Supper.
Alterere, to astonish, amaze,
 strike with Amazement, to
 disorder, trouble.
Altorgods, Lands appropriated
 to the Altar.
Alterkar, the holy Vessels.
Altertavle, an Altarpiece.
Altfor, too. (— for) too great.
Althee, (Urt) Marshmallows.
Altid, always, ever, continual-
 ly. (— og evig) eternally, per-
 petually, for ever, World wi-
 thout End. [Thing.
Altting, all Things, every, any
Alttaa, so, thus, then.
Altammen, all together.
Alumnus, a Fellow of a Col-
 lege.
Alun, Alum.
Alunagrig, aluminous.
Alune, v. to sleep in Alumwa-
 ter. [scious, allknowing.
Alvidende, omniscient, omni-
Alvidenhd, Omniscience, the
 Knowing off all Things.
Alvor, Earnest, Seriousness.
 (bruge —) to act with Severity.
 (for —) in Earnest, seriously.
 (ret for —) in good Earnest, in
 sober Sadness. (tage Etient op
 for —) to take in Earnest, what

is spoken in Jest. (Det er mit
 —) I am in Earnest.
Alvorlig, earnest, serious, gra-
 ve, severe, stern, vehement,
 rigorous.
Alvorligen, earnestly &c.
Alvorlighed, Earnestness, Se-
 riousness, Gravity, Sternness,
 a serious Carriage, or Humour.
Amanuensis, a Secretary an Ama-
 nuensis. [vet-Flower.
Amaranth, an Amaranth, Vel-
Amazon, an Amazon.
Ambassade, an Embassy. (af
 flere end een) a Deputation.
Ambassadeur, an Ambassador.
Ambassadrice, an Ambassadress,
 the Ambassador's Wife.
Ambition, s. **Wergierighed**.
Ambolt, an Anvil.
Amboltsstok, the Anvil's Stock.
Ambra, Ambergreese.
Ambrosie, Ambrosia.
Ambrosieurt, the Oak of Jeru-
 salem.
Amdam, s. **Stivelse**.
Amelere, to enamel.
Amelerer, an Enameller.
Amelering, Enamelling.
Amen, Amen.
Amethyst, an Amethyst.
Amindelse, s. **Asmindelse**.
Amme, a Nurse, Wetnurse.
Amme, v. to give Suck to a
 Child, to suckle or nurse it.
Ammebroder, s. **Pattebroder**.
Ammesnak, s. **Ammebuesnak**.
Ammebue, a Nursery.
Ammebuesnak, old women's
 Stories, a Tale of a Tub or
 of a Cock or a Bull.
Amphibium, an amphibious
 Animal. [tre.
Amphitheater, an Amphitheat-
Amt, (Amtmandsdistrikt) a
 County. Shire. (Lag) a Guild.
Amtmand, a Bailiff, a Liente-
 nant of a County, the King's
 Lieutenant.
AmtmandsFab, the Jurisdic-
 tion

tion of a Lieutenant of a County, Bailiwick.

Amtsbud, a Summoner or Messenger of a Guild.

Amtsforvalter, a Receiver of public Revenues in a County.

Amtsforvalters-Embedde, the Office or Administration of a Receiver of public Revenues in a County.

Amtsfriver, a Clerk of a Guild or Company of Tradesmen.

Amtstue, the Treasury of a County.

Amure, (Urt) wild Molilot.

Amusere, to amuse. (am. Fien- den) to hold in Play, keep him at a Bay.

An, (f. Er. det gaaer aldrig —) it will never do. (det gif ikke —) it did not take Effect.

(hvoreledes befinder de sig? det gaaer saa saa —) how do you do? so so, pretty well. (det er ikke af det bedste Slags, men det kan dog gaae —) it is none of the best, but is passable for all that. (Det kan nogensledes gaae —) it is something like.

(lade komme — paa Krigs-Øf- sen) to put it to the Fortune or Chance of War. (lade komme — paa de fleste Stemmer) to put it to the Plurality of Votes.

(være ilde kommen —) to be sadly put to it, to fall into Trouble, met with a bad Luck. (være vel kommen —) to come to great Advancement.

(lade komme — derpaa) to put it upon that Issue. (det gaaer — i Rødsfald) it passes or serves for a Turn. (det kommer derpaa —) it depends upon it.

Anagram, an Anagram.

Anabaptist, f. Giendober.

Analogie, (Lighed) Analogy, Proportion.

Anatomere, to anatomize, dissect, cut up a Body, and con-

sider all the Limbs of it. (en Sag) to examine; analyse.

Anatomering, Anatomizing.

Anatomie, Anatomy.

AnatomicKammer, the anatomical Theatre.

Anatomifus, an Anatomist.

Anatomist, anatomic.

Anbefale, (recommendere) to recommend, commit one to another's Favour. (give at ud-

rette) to enjoin, bid, command one a Thing, charge or trust him with it, order him to do it.

Anbefaling, (Recommendation) a Recommendation.

Anbelange, f. angaae.

Anbetroe, to intrust one with; put in Trust with, commit a Thing to his Charge or his Hands.

Anbetroeet, intrusted &c.

Anbinde, to tie, bind, fasten with a Rope or a Line. (— med) to engage with one, to encounter him. [break it.

Anbrække, to begin; cut or **Anbrækkende**, (Dag) the Day-break. [break.

Anbræfning, (Dagens) Day-

Anbrænde, (et Lys) to light, (Mad) to adust, smell of burning.

Anbringe, (foredrage) to declare, expose, set forth. (anvende) to apply, make Use of, to place a Thing properly, manage it skilfully. (serge vel for) to take Care of one, provide for him. (en Sag) to adapt, adjust, apply, accommodate to. (— Være) to make a good Hand of, to sell, put off, utter well your Goods. (sin Datter) to get your Daughter well married. (— een, forserge ham) to provide for one. [rand.

Anbringende, Message, **Er- Anbringelse**, the Adapting, Ap- plying, Adjusting of a Thing.

Ans

- Anbrud**, *s.* **Anbrækning**.
Anbunden, tied, bound to. (*væ-
re fort* —) to be touchy, hot-
theaded, soon provoked.
Anbyde, to offer, present.
An, a Duck.
Andagt, Devotion, Piety, re-
ligious Zeal. (*holde sin* —) to
exercise or attend your Devo-
tion. (*gudelig Betragtning*) a
pious Meditation. (*Opmærk-
somb*) Attention.
Andagtig, devout, pious, re-
ligious, godly. (*opmærksom*)
attentive. [*ly &c.*
Andagtigen, devoutly, pious.
Andagtighed, *s.* **Andagt**.
Andeel, a Part, Share, Portion,
Lot.
Andemad, Duck's Meat.
Anden, **andet**, (*en*) another.
(i Tallet) the second. *(for det
andet)* secondly.
Andensteds, elsewhere, else-
where, somewhere else, in
other Places. [*Place.*
Andenstedsfra, from another
Andenstedshen, to another
Place.
Andersledes, otherwise, contra-
rywise, another way, after ano-
ther Manner or Fashion.
Andrag, a Proposal, Proposi-
tion.
Andrage, (*forestaae*) to propo-
se, propound, offer to Consi-
deration. (*vise*) to produce
offer, exhibit, represent a
Thing to one, to lay it open
to him. (*berette*) to give an
Account of, to report, make
Report of. (*een sin Sag, Grund,
Åsage &c.*) to explain, expose,
disclose, display, discover or
declare unto one your Business,
Reasons, Complaint.
Andragende, a Proposition,
Proposal; Representation, Ex-
hibition.
Andrager, proposed &c.
- Andre**, others.
Andrik, a Drake.
Ane, to be sensible of, perceive
before hand, foresee, conjecture
an Event. (*det aner mig*) my
Heart misgives me, I had an
Inkling of it. [*flower.*
Anemon, an Anemone or Wind-
Anen, the Perceiving before-
hand, foreseeing, Foredeeming.
Aner, your Ancestors, Fore-
fathers, Progenitors, Descents,
Quarterings. (*Han kan opregne
sine 16* —) he is noble by six-
teen Descents.
Anfald, an Attack, Assault, On-
set, Aggression; Invasion; Brunt,
Shock, Attempt, Effort, En-
counter.
Anfalde, to attack, assault, as-
sail, encounter; charge, inva-
de; to insult one, fall or set
upon him. [*Assailer.*
Anfalder, 1. an Aggressor,
Anfegte, (*ængste*) to trouble,
vex, tempt. (*loffe*) to entice,
tickle, provoke one to take
delight in vain Pleasures, to
inspire one wicked Thoughts.
(han lader sig iffe —) he it not
the least concerned.
Anfegning, Temptation,
Tempting, Alluring, Enticing
to sinful Lusts.
Anføre, (*vise Vej*) to lead, guide
one. (*af et Skrift*) to alledge,
cite or quote out of a Work.
(undervise) to instruct, teach,
inform, train one up, give him
good Breeding, enter him into
Learning; lead him the Way
to learn many good Things. (*en
Krigshær*) to lead, conduct.
command, have the Command
or Conduct of, to head an Ar-
my. (*til Regning*) to set or put
to Account, to charge one.
Anførelse, (*af en Bog*) a Quo-
ting, Citing, or Alledging.
Anfører, the Head; Chief,
 Lea-

Leader, Commander, General. (i et Øyrrer) a Ringleader.

Anførsel, (Underviisning) Manuduction, Information, Instruction. (i Strig) a Command, Conduct, Leading.

Angaae, to concern; to belong, appertain, relate to one, to interest, touch him. (Det angaaer det Almindelige) it concerns the Public. (Hvad angaaer det eder?) What are you concerned? (Det — ikke mig) it is nothing to me. (Hvad det angaaer) as to, as for that. (lyfkes) to speed, prosper, succeed, go fairly, take Effect, prove successful. (Det skal ikke gaae eder an) you shall not succeed in your Design, you shall not be able to bring it about or to a good Issue, you shall want Success, be unsuccessful. (være taalelig) to be tolerable. (3 Dag gaaer det an med Heden) To day the Heat is tolerable. (begynde) to begin. (Præken gaaer an Klokken 9) the Sermon begins at nine o'Clock. (Saalebes gaaer det ikke an) in this Manner it can't be done.

Angaaende, concerning, relating; as to, as for.

Ange, (fugtig Damp) a Steam, Vapour. (der kommer Ange paa Speilet, naar man aander derpaa) Breathing casts a Mist upon the Lookingglass.

Angel, (Medefrog) an Angle, Fishhook. (bide paa —) to bite at the Hook.

Angel, (Vinkel) an Angle.

Angelegen, of Consequence, of Importance, important, material. (lade sig noget være —) to make something your Business, take great Care of, mind, attend it assiduously, have a Concern about it.

Angelegenhed, Concern, ear-

nest Business, Matter of Consequence.

Angelsifer, a Angler.

Angelika, (Urt) Angelica.

Angeliferod, Angelica.

Angelmus, a Shrewmouse.

Angenem, s. behagelig.

Ange paa, to breathe upon.

Anger, s. Fortrydelse.

Angerfuld, angergiven, repenting, penitent.

Angerlos, blameless; without Regret.

Angest, Anguish, Anxiety, Perplexity, great Trouble, Affliction. (Hiertens-) Grief of Mind.

(Dødsens) Pangs of Death.

(Samvittigheds) Remorse of Conscience. (være i —) to be full of anxious Thoughts, be in great Anxiety. (Stræk) Terror, Fear.

Angest, (bange) affrighted, fearful, trembling for Fear.

Angive, (anmelde) to disclose, discover, relate, make known (een) to impeach, charge, accuse one, inform against him, present an Offender to Justice.

(noget for Dommeren) to give in an Information of something to the Judge. (Vare ved Toldboden) to enter Goods at the Customhouse, to declare and manifest your Goods, or give a Manifest of your Goods to the Customhouse. (foreslaae) to propose, propound, project.

Angivelig, what may be impeached or impleaded; what may be entered at the Customhouse.

Angivelse, an Impeaching, Accusation, Delation, Information. (ved Toldboden) an Entering of Goods at the Customhouse.

Angiver, an Accuser, Impeacher, Informer, a Talebearer.

Angle, (mede) to angle, fish with Hooks.

Ang:

Angleinoer, an Anglingline.
Anglestang, an Anglingrod.
Angrandse, (tilgrandse) to confine, be adjacent, contiguous, confining or bordering together, to border upon.

Angrandening, a Confining or Bordering upon, a Contiguity.

Angre, (noget) to repent of, be sorry for having done Evil, to rue. (han angrede sin Forbrydelse, saasnart han havde begaaet den) he repented immediately at his Crime; was sorry for it.

Angreb, an Attack, Assault, s. **Anfald**.

Angreben, (af Sygdom) seized with a Disease.

Angrende, repenting, regretting, relenting.

Angribe, (med Hænder) to take hold of, seize, gripe, lay Hands on. (et Værk) to enter upon, to take in Hand. (fiendtlig) to attack, assault. (med Skildesord) to invade, encounter one with invective Words. (sig) to exert yourself; to endeavour, strain, strive to compass a Thing. (J maat ret gribe eder an) you must do, what lies in your Power, you must labour with Might and Main, exert yourself.

Angribelse, Attacking, Assaulting, s. v.

Angriber, an Aggressor, Assailant, Insulter. [close.

Angroe, to grow together or
Angroet, hidebound.

Anhænge, to fasten to, affix, annex.

Anhænger, s. **Tilhænger**.

Anhængig, (giøre en Sag — for Retten) to enter, commence, give in a Suit of Law, to go to law with one. (være —) to depend or be depending at the Court.

Anhæge, to fasten with a Hook.

Anhang, (Tilfæg) an Appendix, Addition, Accession, Additament. (Partie) a Party! **Diævelen med al sit —** the Devil and all his Agents.

Anhold, (Paagribelse) the Taking Hold of, Seizing, Stopping, Seizure.

Anholde, (gribe) to seize, lay, take or get Hold of. (Guds) to attack, arrest, seize Merchandises. (opholde) to detain, stop, (om noget) to solicit, crave, sue one for a Thing, to importune him, press him eagerly for it.

Anholdelse, s. **Anhold**.

Anholden, a Soliciting, Importunation.

Aning, (Fødtal paa et Skib, hvor dybt det ligger i Vandet) the Draught or Gage of a Ship.

Anis, Anise, Aniseed.

Anke, (gammel Hæd) Rancour; inveterate Hatred, Grudge, Spite, Spleen, Complaint.

Ankel, an Ankle, Joint between the Leg and the Foot.

Ankelfode, Anklebone.

Anke paa, s. **Paaanke**.

Anker, (et Kar paa 48 Potter) an Anker.

Anker, (i en Muur) an iron Brace, a Holdfast, Crampiron.

Anker, (et Skibs) an Anchor.

(Pligt: A.) Sheetchanchor. (dag: sig A.) the best Bower. (Til: A.) the small Bower. (Værp: A.) the Stream eller Kedgeanchor.

(et Reserve: A.) a Spareanchor. (A: Armen) the Arm. (A: Diet) the Eye. (A: Fløiene) the Flukes, Palms. (A: Krudset) the Crown. (A: Ringen) the Ring. (A: Rørgen) the Shank or Beam. (A: Røringen) Pudding. (A: Spidsen) the Bill. (A: Stoen) the Shoe. (A: Stoffen) the Stock. (kaste A.) to cast, drop

Anchor; come to anchor or to

bring

bring up. (ligge for *A.*) to ride at Anchor, to moor. (lette *A.*) to weigh, heave Anchor. (drive for *A.*) to bring the Anchor home, or drag the Anchor. (*Anferet drev*) the Anchor came home. (*Stibbet svæiede for Anferet*) the Anchor brought the Ship up. (fatte *A.*) to back the Anchor. (satte *Skoe paa A.*) to shoe the Anchor. (forsatte *A.*) to change a Birth. (*A. staaer lige op og ned under Skydset*) the Anchor is a peek. (*A. hænger ret op og ned paa Skibs-Siden*) the Anchor is a cockbill. (*A. staaer stagviis*) the Anchor is a long peek. (*Anferet er uflart*) the Anchor is foul. (ligge for *A. med kaaiede Ræer*) to ride a peek. (satte *Stof paa A.*) to stock the Anchor. (*A.=Grund*) Anchorground.

Anferroug, a Cable.

Anflage, (sigte) to impeach, indite, implead one; to accuse, arraign or charge him with a Crime, sue upon him an Action of Trespas, bring in an Accusation against him. [able.

Anflagelig, accusable, charge-
Anflagelse, Accusation, Impeachment, Inditement.

Anflager, an Accuser, Impeacher.

Anflaget, impeached &c.

Ankomme, to arrive, come or get to a Place. (vel eller ilde) to meet with a good or ill Luck. (lade — derpaa) to venture, hazard, run the Risk, to hazard a Check. (lade *Sagen — paa Commissariernes Dom*) to refer the Question to the Decision of the Arbiters, submit it to Arbitrement, to compromise, put it to compromise.

Ankomme, (raadue) to rot, putrify.

Ankommen, arrived, (raaden)

rot, putrid, tainted. (*Posten er —*) the Post is come in.

Ankomst, Arrival, Arriving, Coming.

Ankre, to anchor, cast or drop Anchor, let it fall, moor.

Ankring, Anchoring, Casting Anchor, Mooring.

Anlæg, (første Grunde) Rudiments, Sketch. (*Indretning*) an Ordering, Institution. (*Plan*) a Plan, Scheme, Design.

Anlægge, (anvende Tid, Penge &c.) to employ, spend, bestow, make Use of. (anv. *Penge paa Bøger &c.*) to lay out Money in Books &c. (— sig, som Klæder) to get Clothes made. (bygge) to build. (en *Bne*) to found a City. (en *Bygning*) to lay the Foundation of an Edifice, to begin the Fabric. (en *Hauge*) to lay the Groundplot of a Garden. (en *Gade*) to lay out a Street. (Sorg) to begin to go in Mourning. (lægge an til Land) to land. (— en *Sag*) to contrive a Design. (— en *Sag med een*) to enter an Action at Law against one, take the Law of him, commence a Lawsuit against one.

Anlæggelse, Employing, Bestowing. (af en *Bne*) the Founding of a City. [[spent.

Anlagt, employ'd, bestowed,

Anlægning, (med en *Baad*) the Landing, Coming to Shore.

Anlægningssted, a Landing-Place.

Anlande, to land, come to Shore, stand in for a Harbour, arrive, draw near to a Coast.

Anlandning, a Landing, Coming ashore.

Anlange, to arrive, come or get to a Place. [for, as to.

Anlangende, concerning, as

Anledning, an Occasion, Cause, Motive, Inducement, Reason, Handle,

- Handle, Hint. (give —) to give Occasion or Handle.
- Anliggende, Affair, Concern.
- Anløbe, (løbe usforvarende imod noget) to run, dash, kick, trip, hit against. (seile) to trip, mistake. (I vil løbe an til sidst) you will at length meet with an ill Luck. (af fustighed) to tarnish, lose Brightness or Lustre, grow dull, by contracting a Vapour. (en Havn) to touch at a Port.
- Anmelde, (een) to announce, give in one's Name. (sig hos een) to address yourself to, make your Address to: (mange har anmeldt sig til den Tjeneste) many were standing for that Employment.
- Anmærke, to mark, observe, remark, note. (lægge Mærke til) to mind, take Notice of.
- Anmærkelig, remarkable.
- Anmærker, an Observer, Remarker.
- Anmærkning, an Observation, Remark, Annotation, Note, Reflection. Taking Notice of. (— i Margine) a marginal Note or Gloss. (— over et Skrift) a Commentary.
- Anmarschere, to approach, advance, march on.
- Anmasse sig, to usurp, assume, arrogate, take or seize upon.
- Anmode, (— een om noget) to solicit, requite, demand a Thing of one, to importune, sue one for a Thing. (om Betaling) to crave. (til Utugt) to press in upon a Woman to debauch her.
- Anmodning, a Soliciting, Solicitation, Beseeching, Demanding. [get something.
- Annamme, to receive, take or
- Annammelig, receivable, fit to be received. [ception.
- Annammelse, a Receiving, Re-
- Annammer, a Receiver.
- Annammer, received.
- Anner, a Village belonging to the Parishchurch.
- Annerkirke, a Chapel of Ease.
- Annotation, s. Anmærkning.
- Anordne, (indrette) to order, set in Order, to constitute, regulate, appoint, settle, fix, determine, dispose of, direct, establish. (forordne) to make, prescribe Ordinances, ordain, give Order.
- Anordning, the Order, Ordering, Disposition, Direction, Regulation, Constitution, Appointment. [Share.
- Anpart, a Part. Portion, Lot,
- Anprise, (noget) to commend, recommend, praise, cry up.
- Anprisning, Commendation; Recommendation.
- Anraabe, (raabe til een) to call to, call after. (paafalde) to invoke, call upon, cry unto, to implore.
- Anraabelse, (om Hielp) an Invocation, Implying.
- Anretning, (Mad) Dishing, Serving up of Meat.
- Anrette, (opføre som Skuespil &c.) to perform, exhibit, represent a Play, Music &c. (stifte især ondt) to cause, raise, excite, be the Author of. (Mad) to dish, serve up Meat.
- Anrettelse, s. Opsørelse, Anretning.
- Anrøre, s. røre ved.
- Ansatte, s. vurdere.
- Ansættende, (s. Et. somme —) to run full Drive or But against one.
- Ansee, to look on or upon, to regard, see, behold, view, contemplate, consider. (holde for) to think, deem. (hvorpaa er det —) what does it tend to? (I maa ei — paa Betønelser) you must not stand upon the Charges, must not regard them. (den, som understaaer sig at gaa
re

re det, skal — med vilkaarlig Straf) he that attempts to-do it, shall be punished arbitrarily. (—med Forundring) to gaze at, to admire. (han ansees for en ærlig Mand) he is looked upon as an honest Man.

Anseelig, (af god Anseelse) personable, graceful, having a good Appearance, gracefully looking. (meget agtet) eminent, great, respectable, reputable, considerable, topping, chief, grave. (navnkundig) renowned, celebrated.

Anseelighed, Personableness, graceful Look, Portliness; Reputation, Renown, Fame; Eminence.

Anseelse, Appearance, Sight, Face, Show, Aspect, Air, Looks, Countenance, Mien. (jeg fiender ham af —) I know him by Sight. (udvortes) the Outside, external, outward Appearance. (Værdighed ic.) Greatness, Grandeur, Excellency, Dignity. (Agt) Credit, great Account, Reputation, Fame, Honour. (efter al —) in all Appearance. (han er i slet —) there is but little Account made or little Notice is taken of him. (Persons) Respect of Persons. (uden Persons —) frankly, freely, without Constraint, boldly.

Anseende, Appearance, Aspect, Show, Sight. (efter —) as the Case now stands. (det har — af) it wears an Appearance of, it looks or appears as if &c.

Anseet, (agtet) esteem'd, respected.

Anseet at, conj. seeing that, considering that.

Ansig, (paabyde) to enjoin, order, command. (til Taffels) to invite.

Ansig, Face, Countenance, Visage, Looks, Sight, Mien.

Ansigtsfarved, incarnadine.

Ansigtsfarve, Flesh-Colour.

Ansigtsstræk, the Lineaments, Features.

Ansjose, an Anchovy, Sardin.

Anskaffe, to procure, provide, purvey. (sig Hest og Vogn) to set up your Coach.

Anskreven, noted, written down. (saae vel — hos een) to be highly in one's Books, be in great Favour with him. (ilde —) contempered, despised.

Anskrig, a Cry, Clamour, Shriek, Bawl. (giøre —) to set up a Cry, scream out.

Anskrive, to write down a Thing, commit it to writing; note it, keep it noted, put or set it down.

Anskue, s. beskue.

Anskuelse, s. Beskuelse.

Anslaae, (saae noget op) to set up, or post up a Placart. (Vare) to tax, rate, charge, value Goods. (som Lægemidler) to prove effectual, work, operate. (lykkes) to succeed, prove successful, have good Issue, to cotton.

Anslag, a Design, Purpose; Measure, Project, Intent, Intention, Attempt, Enterprize, Undertaking; Plot, Contriving. (listigt) a Machination, Stratagem, cunning Devise, witty Sleight, (have mange — i hovedet) to have your Head full of Projects. (giøre Fiendens — til intet) to break the Enemy's Measures.

Anslagning, (Placaters) the Setting or Posting up of Placarts.

Anslaget, set or posted up.

Ansoge, (om noget) to sue one for a Thing, to beseech, solicit

- licit him about it; to apply, address yourself to him for it.
- Ansøger**, a Suitor, Solicitor, Entreater.
- Ansøgning**, a Suit, Solicitation, Application, Address, Entreaty. (*giøre — om noget*) to make your Suit, Application or Address to one for something.
- Ansønde**, (*f. Er. sine Kræfter for at faae noget*) to strain, strive, endeavour to compass a Thing. (*— alle sine Kræfter*) to strive with Might and Main, use your best Endeavours.
- Ansønding**, Straining, Effort.
- Ansøre**, (*til noget*) to spur one on, to stimulate, instigate, incite, drive, egg one on.
- Ansøring**, a Spurring on, a Stimulation, Instigation.
- Anstaae**, to become, beseeem, behove, be decent, suit, besit, be proper or fit for one. (*synes vel om*) to like, love. (*det staaer mig an*) it is pleasing to me, I like it.
- Anständig**, beseeeming, seemly, decent, becoming; convenient, proper. [*comingly*].
- Anstandigen**, decently, be-
- Anstandighed**, Decency, Seemliness, Becomingness, Decorum, Beseeemingness, Behoof, Fitness.
- Anstalt**, Order, Regulation, Disposition, Preparation, Direction, Appointment, Provision, Measure. (*giøre —*) to make ready, make Preparations, to order, dispose, provide, prepare. (*Arig-A.*) warlike Preparation. (*indtil videre —*) till further Provision be made.
- Anstalte**, *f. foranstalte*.
- Anstand**, (*Ophold*) a Delay, Adjournment, Ceasing, Cessation, Pause, Deferring, Rest, Suspension, Vacancy, Respite.
- (*Steffens*) Vacation of the Court of Justice.
- Anstifte**, to cause, raise, make or produce a Thing, be the Author, Cause or Producer of a Thing; to devise, to contrive. (*— Oprør*) to raise a Rebellion.
- Anstifter**, an Author, Beginner, Abettor; Ringleader, Producer.
- Anstiftning**, an Instigation, Abetting.
- Anstikke**, to light, kindle, make a Fire, set in a Flame or set on Fire. (*smitte*) to infect, taint, poison. (*en Tønde*) to bore, pierce, broach or tap a Barrel.
- Anstikkelig**, combustible, apt to take Fire.
- Anstikkelighed**, Combustibility, Aptness to take Fire.
- Anstille**, *f. anrette*; (*sig*) to feign, dissemble, pretend; to carry, behave yourself in such a Manner, to make as if.
- Anstød**, (*i Veien*) a Stumbling-block, a Stone that stops or hurts your Feet. (*Forargelse*) Offence, Scandal. (*af Sygdom*) a Fit, Access, Paroxysm, Touch. (*af Ulykke*) an ill chance, or Adventure, a Rub. (*have mange —*) to be the Mark of Misfortune. (*i Talen*) Hesitation, Humming and Hawing.
- Anstøde**, (*med Foden*) to hit, dash, kick, knock or strike against. (*i Talen*) to hesitate, flammer, fault, ficker, hum and haw. (*grændse til*) to be contiguous, adjacent, joining, confined to. (*fortørne*) to offend. [*scandalous*].
- Anstødelig**, offensive, shocking.
- Anstødeligen**, shockingly, in a scandalous Manner.
- Anstødning**, the Hitting, Dashing or Kicking against.
- Anstødssteen**, Stumbling-block.

- Anstødt**, hit or dashed against.
Anstreg, the Paint, Painting.
Anstryge, (med Farve) to paint, colour, strike a Colour over, give it a Colour. (en Væg) to seize and whiten a Wall. (bertør) to touch.
Ansvær, Security, Surety, Bail, Guaranty, Warranty, or Pledge. (et Embede, som medfører stor —) a Place of great Trust. (det er paa eders —) you shall be answerable for it.
Ansvare, to account for, be answerable to, to warrant, engage, make good.
Ansvarer, Bail, Warranter, Voucher, Mainpernor.
Ansvarlighed, Surety, Bail, Warrant.
Antænde, to light, kindle, set in a Flame or on Fire, to fire.
Antændelig, inflammable, combustible. [Kindling.
Antændelse, Inflammation,
Antage, to accept, accept of, receive, admit. (i Barns Sted) to adopt. (Partie) to take up a Party. (til Diener) to take one for a Servant. (til Naade) to take into Favour. (vise Gebærder) to affect, assume particular Gestures. (som almindelig berkiænder) to take for granted. (en Dieners Stikkelse) to take upon yourself the Form of a Servant. (sig en Sag) to concern your self about, be concerned for a Thing, make yourself an Interest in it. (sig een) to interest yourself for one. (en Religion) to embrace a Religion.
Antagelig, allowable, acceptable, receivable, reasonable, that may be received or admitted, good, right, lawful.
Antageligen, allowable &c.
Antagelse, Reception, Acceptation, Admission.
Antagen, allowed, admitted, accepted. (være — i et Hånd) to have free Access to a House or Family.
Antal, a Multitude, great Number, a great Many, an Abundance.
Anraste, to assault, attack, insult, fall or set upon.
Antastelse, an Assault, Attack, Encounter, Aggression.
Antegne, to note, mark, write down, remark, table or record something. (med Krid) to chalk up.
Antidatere, to antedate, to date before the proper Time.
Antimonium, Antimony.
Antiquarius, an Antiquarian.
Antiquitæ, Antiquity, Remains of old Times.
Antræffe, (een eller noget) to meet with, find, find out, light upon one or something.
Antog, (af Kniplinger) a Set of Laces.
Anvrorde, s. levere.
Anvende, to bestow, spend, employ, make Use of; to apply.
Anvendelig, applicable.
Anvendelse, a Bestowing, Spending, Application.
Anvisning, (i Videnskab) a Manuduction, Guidance, Conduct, Instruction, Direction, Institution. (paa een) an Assignment.
Anvise, (i Videnskab) to teach, direct, lead, guide one in a Science, give him Instruction in it. (til een) to direct, refer. (Venge) to assign.
Aparte, separately, particularly, apart. [ingroom.
Apartement, (ved Høffet) Draw-
Apothek, an Apothecary's Shop.
Apotheker, an Apothecary, one that prepares and sells Medicines.
Apothekerbog, a Dispensatory,

- Direction for medicinal Preparations.
- Apothekerkonst**, an Apothecary's Trade, Pharmacy, Art of preparing Medicines.
- Apothekerfruffe**, a Gallipot.
- Apothekersvend**, a Journeyman-Apothecary.
- Appel**, an Appeal, Appealing.
- Appellere**, to appeal from one Court to another.
- Appellant**, an Appellant.
- Appetit**, an Appetite, Stomach, Desire of eating. (have en meget god —) to be sharpset.
- Appetitelig**, delicate, desirable, exciting Appetite.
- Approbation**, Approbation, Approval. [of, to like.
- Approbere**, to allow, approve
- Apricos**, an Apricock.
- April**, the Month of April, (viſe en —) to ſend one on a ſeeveleſs Errand, to give one a Bag to hold.
- Aquavit**, Aquavitæ.
- Ar**, a Seam, Scar, or Mark of a Wound, a Citatrice.
- Araber**, an Arabian.
- Arabiſk**, arabic.
- Arak**, Arrac, Rack.
- Arbeide**, a Work; Labour; Pains. (blodſuurt) Toil, Toiling and Moiling, Drudgery, Hardſhip. Fatigue, Trouble. (Konſtnerſ) Making. (et ſonſtig, ſindrigt —) an ingenious Performance or Workmanſhip. (bredleſt —) unprofitable Job. (giøre et Stofſe —) to do a Job for one. (Vinen er gaaet i —) the Wine is fretting or working.
- Arbeide**, v. to work, labour, be at Work, do a Work; to act, operate. (møiſommelig) to toil and moil. (lægge Wind paa) to take Pains, ſtrive, apply yourſelf to. (— ſom Wiin) to work or fret. (— ſom et Skib, der er rankt, og faſter ſig ſvært i Bølgerne) to labour. (— et Skib op i Vinden) to make a Board, to board it up. (et Skib eller Pompe) to work a Ship or Pump.
- Arbeider**, a Labourer, Worker, Workman.
- Arbeidsdag**, a Workday.
- Arbeidsdygtig**, able to work; capable of working.
- Arbeidsdyr**, a Labouring-Beaſt.
- Arbeidsfolk**, Labourers, Workmen. [Carthorſe.
- Arbeidsheſt**, a Packhorſe,
- Arbeidshuus**, a Workhouſe, Workingſhop. (til Straf) a Bridewell. [Work.
- Arbeidsløn**, Wages or Pay for
- Arbeidsmand**, ſ. Arbeider.
- Arbeidsom**, laborious, active, induſtrious, aſſiduous, full of Action, buſy.
- Arbeidsomhed**, Laboriousneſs, Induſtry, Aſſiduity, conſtant Care and Attention.
- Arbeidspung**, a Workbaſket.
- Arbeidsſal**, (i et Kloſter) a Workinghall.
- Arbeidsrei**, a Workman's Tools or Inſtruments.
- Arbeidsvogn**, a Waggon, Wain or Cart. [Records.
- Archiv**, the Archives, Court of
- Archivarius**, the Recorder, Keeper of the Records, Maſter of the Rolls. [ſician.
- Archiater**, the Principal Phyſician.
- Arer**, ſ. Arret.
- Argeliſt**, Craftineſs, Subtility, Shrewdneſs, Knavery.
- Argument**, an Argument, Proof. (ſpidsſindigt) a Sophiſm.
- Argumentere**, to argue, infer, prove by Arguments.
- Arie**, an Air, Tune, Song.
- Arildsrid**, Antiquity, Time immemorial, old Times. (ſta —) of Yore.
- Arichmetiſka**, ſ. Regnekonſt.
- Ark**, (Papiir) a Sheet of Paper.
- Ark**,

Ark, (Arken) the Ark.
Arkebuser, to shoot to Death, kill with a Musket. [room.
Arkeli, (i et Skib) a Gun-
Arkeliemester, Maltiergunner.
Arm, s. an Arm. [needy.
Arm, (fattig) poor, indigent,
Armbaand, Armlet. Bracelet.
Armbeen, (indtil Albuen) Fore-
 cellbone. [(Al.-Løb) Chase.
Armbøsse, Crossbow, Arbalist.
Armbøsssemager, a Crossbow-
 maker. [man.
Armbøssesfytter, a Crossbow-
Armbøssespander, a Gaffle.
Armee, an Army. [brace.
Armharnisk, an Armlet, Vam-
Armhol, an Armhole, Armpit.
Armod, Poverty, Indigence,
 Want, Penny, Scarcity.
Armpude, an Armcushion.
Armsstage, a branched Candle-
 stick. [rably.
Armt, poorly, pitifully, mise-
Armtag, a Struggling, Wrest-
 ling. [replace.
Arne, (Arnested) a Hearth, Fi-
Arnedstedsfar, Fuage, Hearth-
 money.
Aromatisk, aromatic.
Aron, (Art) Calvesfoot.
Arpe, (paa spæde Børns Hoved-
 der) a Sort of Crust on the
 Heads of Infants.
Arret, scarred, full of Scars,
 marked with Scars.
Arrest, (paa en Person) Arrest,
 Seizing, Imprisoning. (paa
 Gods) Attachment, Distress,
 Seizure, Distrain. (belægge
 med —) to arrest. (sætte een i —)
 to put one in Custody. (paa
 Gods) to make an Attachment
 of, to attach or distrain Goods.
Arrestant, a Prisoner.
Arrestere, to arrest, imprison,
 put in Prison. [prisoning.
Arrestering, Arresting, Im-
Arresthuus, a Prison, Duran-
 ce; Stonedoublet.

Arrestdom, a Capias.
Arresthul, a Dungeon.
Arriergarde, (Bagtropper) the
 Rearguard; Rear.
Arrig, (ond) malicious, spite-
 ful, perverse, bitter. (vred)
 peevish, soon provoked, tou-
 chy, raging, furious.
Arrighed, (Ondskab) Malici-
 ousness, Spitefulness. (Vred-
 agtigbed) Peevishness, Touchi-
 ness.
Arsenik, Arsenic.
Art, (Herkomst, Slægt) Race,
 Origine, Stock, Descent, Ex-
 traction. (Slægt) Kind, Spe-
 cies, Race, Gender. (Egenskab)
 Nature, Property, Quality.
 (Køn) Sex. (medfødt) Genius,
 or natural Disposition. (Viis,
 Maade) Wise, Manner, Fas-
 hion, Custom; Way, Method.
 (Sindslag) inclination, Dispo-
 sition, Humour, Temper; Cha-
 racter. (ond eller god) bad or
 good Disposition, or Toward-
 liness. (det har —) it falls pat.
 (han taler, saa det har —) he
 is a well spoken Man; he speaks
 Goodsense, he speaks to the
 Purpose. (af samme —) homo-
 genial. (af en anden —) hetero-
 geneous. (han har en god — i
 sig) he is wellprincipled. (vore
 ud af —) to grow out of Kind.
 (sætte en god — i een) to prin-
 ciple one well. (sætte en god
 — i et Barn) to imbue a Child
 with good Principles.
Arre sig, to go on, advance.
 (som Planter) to thrive. (Dren-
 gen arter sig) he is a hopeful
 Boy. (ester een) to take after
 one, resemble him, become of
 the same Humour, Inclination,
 Comportment or Carriage, to
 follow one's Footsteps, trace
 him.
Arregen, homogenial.
Arstemmed, heterogeneous.
 Ar:

Artet, (f. *Er*. vel —) towardsly, good principled (*ondartet*) ill principled.

Arte ud, f. *udarre*.

Artig, (i *Levemaaede*) genteel, polite, civil, wellmannered, wellbred. (*han er en — Karl*) he is a clever Man. (— *Skient*) quaint Way of Joking. (— *Jvr*) a bonny Blade. (— *Egenfaber*) Accomplishments. (*omgængelig*) sweet, easy, obliging, affable. (*ferneielig*, *lystlig*) facetious, merry, pleasant, jocular. (*smuk*) neat, handsome, elegant, pretty. (*underlig*) quaint, strange.

Artigen, (i *Levemaaede*) genteelly, politely. (i *Omgængelse*) obligingly, affably. (*lystigen*) merrily, pleasantly. (*smuk*) handsomely, neatly. (*han bar sig ret — ad*) he managed it cleverly.

Artighed, (*høflighed*) Genteelness, Politeness, Obligingness, Civility, Kindness, good Manners. (*Estienhed*) Prettiness, Handsomeness, Fineness, Spruceness (*Edelighed*) good Breeding, Decency, Gallantry, (*Lyflighed*) Jocosity, Jollity, Pleasantry.

Artikel, an Article. (*Troens*) the Articles of the Creed. (i *en Contrakt*) an Article, Head, Point, Clause. [*Pilcrow*.

Artikelfælle, a Paragraph or **Artikelføis**, by Articles.

Artillerie, Artillery, Ordnances; great Guns, Mortars, Bombs &c.

Artillerie Capitain, Captain of the Artillery.

ArtillerieKønst, Gunnery.

Artillerieplads, (i *en Leir*) the Park of the Artillery.

Artillerist, a Gunner, Cannoneer.

ArtisFol, an Artichoke.

Artfiende, Character.

Arts eller Ars, the *Arse*, Breech, Backside, Bum, Tail, Fundament.

Artsbalder, the Buttocks.

Artsbyld, an Ulcer or Sore in the Fundament; the Emroids, Piles.

Artsbylscurt, Figwort, Pilewort, the little Celandine.

Artspauker, a Whipster, Flogger.

Arum, (*Urt*, *Munkesvands*) Priests Pintle, Aron, Wake-robin.

Arv, (*Arvegods*) Hereditament, Heritage, Inheritance, hereditary Portion or Share. (*Fæderne eller Møderne-A.*) Patrimony, Inheritance left by the Father or Mother. (*gaaf fra — og Gield*) to renounce Inheritance and Debts.

Arve, to inherit, get by Inheritance or Succession.

Arve, (*Urt*) Henbit, Chickweed.

Arvedeel, Lot, Share in a hereditary Estate. [*sion*.

Arvefølge, hereditary Succession.

Arvegield, hereditary Debt.

Arvegods, f. *Arv*.

Arvelehn, an hereditary Feoffment, Feetail.

Arvelig, hereditary, heritable, by Inheritance. (*soni Evgdom*) propagated, intailed.

Arvelinie, Extraction, Descent, Consanguinity, Kindred by Blood, Cognation.

Arveliste, an Inventory.

Arvelod, hereditary Portion.

Arveløs, disinherited, without Inheritance.

Arveløsgjøre, to disinherit, deprive of Inheritance, to exheredate. [*Disinherison*.

Arveløsgjøreelse, Disinheriting.

Arvemaaedes Indretning, a Direction about Inheritance, a Regulation of Inheritance.

Arv

- Arvepart**, *s. Arvelod*.
Arveprinds, a hereditary Prince.
Arveret, Heirdom, Heirship,
 Right of Heritage. [*cession*.]
Arverettighed, hereditary Suc-
Arverige, an hereditary King-
 dom. [*heritance*.]
Arvesfiste, the Dealing of In-
Arvesyge, a propagated Sick-
 ness, a Distemper, that runs
 in the Blood.
Arvesynd, the original Sin.
Arveundersaat, an hereditary
 Subject.
Arving, an Heir, Inheritor.
 (et *fruentimmer*) an Heiress.
Arvinglos, uninheritied, child-
 less.
Arvingsarving, an Afterheir,
 a second or substitute Heir.
Afsen, a Afs.
Afseninde, a She-afs.
Afse, Afses. (*Afs*) Cinders.
 (*heed*) Embers.
Afset, ashy, full of Afses.
Afsfarved, ashcoloured.
Afsfist, an idle Fellow, that
 never stirs out of Doors; and
 does nothing at home, a con-
 stant idle Housekeeper.
Afsfegraae, ashcoloured.
Afsfione, a Cinderwench.
Afsfkruffe, an Urn.
Afsfe-Onedag, Ash-Wednesday.
Afsferrae, *s. Afsfetræ*.
Afparges, Asparagus.
Afspekt, Aspect.
Aspiration, Aspiration. (*lygge*
 — *til*) to aspirate.
Assessor, an Assessor, Assistant,
 Benchet; Judge lateral.
Asignation, an Asignation,
 Ashgment.
Asignere, to assign.
Assistent, an Assistent, Stand-
 erbe, Adjutor, Helper, Aider.
Assistentsforvalter, a Com-
 missioner of the public Lom-
 bard.
Assistentshuus, a Lombard.
Assistentspræst, a Minister,
 that assists the Incumbent to
 officiate.
Assistere, *s. hielpse*.
Assurance, Insurance.
Assurancekontoir, the Insu-
 rance-office. [*Insurance*.]
Assurancepolis, the Police of
Assurancepremie, Premium.
Assurandør, an Insurer.
Astrolabium, an Astrolabe or
 Crossstaff, an Instrument to
 make astronomical Observa-
 tions with.
Astronomie, Astronomy.
Astronomist, astronomical.
Astronomus, an Astronomer.
At, conj. that. (*Infinitivi Kiens-*
demeiske) to. (at *elste*) to love.
 (at *isse*) lest. (at *jo*) but. (*pa-*
det at) that. (*sa at*) in so much
 that.
Atheist, an Atheist; one, who
 denies the Being of God.
Atheistie, Atheism.
Atheistisk, atheistic.
Atlast, Satin.
Atlas, a Collection of Maps;
 Maps, Atlas.
At see til, visibly, before your
 Eyes, in your Sight.
Attaque, *s. Anfald*.
Atten, eighteen.
Attende, the eighteenth.
Atter, again, anew; on the
 other Hand.
Attest, a Certificate, Attesta-
 tion. (*cedelig* —) an Affidavit.
Attestats, the last Probation a
 Student is to undergo.
Attestere, to certify, assure,
 aver, witness, avouch or af-
 firm a Thing. [*elder*.]
Attek, (*Atk*) Danewort, Dwarf-
Attraae, a Desire, Wish, Long-
 ing-for, Hankering after, Want,
 Love.
Attraae, *v.* to desire, wish for,
 long for, hanker after, want,
 crave.

- Attrapere**, to catch, overtake, surprise. [denoting Pain.
- Au!** interj. Oh! Oh! interj.
- Auction**, an Auction, public Sale, Outcry.
- Auctionere**, to auction, put to public Sale.
- Auctionering**, an Auctioning or Putting to public Sale.
- Auctions-Forvalter**, an Auctioneer.
- Audejern**, an Eelspear.
- Audients**, Audience, Admittance, Hearing, Presence.
- Audientsgemak**, a Presence or Presence-chamber.
- Auditor**, a military Judge of a Regiment.
- Auditorium**, an Auditory, Audience, or Company of Hearers.
- Augustmaaned**, August, the Month of August.
- Avancere**, (roffe frem) to advance, move forward.
- Avanceren**, (Gremroffen) Advancing, Moving forward.
- Avantgarde**, (Forttropper) the Vanguard.
- Aurorafarve**, Orange-colour.
- Aurbane**, a Heathcock.
- Aurbone**, a Heathhen.
- Aurore**, *f.* Urore.
- Autor**, an Author, Writer or Composer of Books. (Begynder, Dyfnder) an Author, Inventor, Maker or Contriver of a Thing.
- Authorisere**, to authorize, empower, give Authority or Power; to allow by Authority.
- Avarie**, *f.* Gaverie.
- Ave**, *v.* to discipline, chastise, correct, keep under or in, keep in Awe, keep a strict Hand over one.
- Ave**, *f.* Chastisement, Correction, Discipline, Awe. (holde i —) to keep in Awe.
- Aved**, to the wrong Side, in a wrong Way.
- Aventyr**, (Avantyr) Adventure, strange Accident, Chance.
- Avind**, Envy, Rancour, Spite, Jealousy, Repining, Illwill.
- Avindsamand**, an envious, hateful, bearing illwill, disaffectionate, jealous, grudging, spiteful Man; a Foe.
- Avindsfiold**, the taking up Arms against your King or the State.
- Avindsygg**, envious, spiteful, jealous, illwilled, malevolent, disaffectionate, grudging at another's Fortune.
- Avindsyge**, Envy, Jealousy.
- Avis**, **Adviz**, (blandt Hiebmand) Advice.
- Avise**, a Gazette, Newspapers.
- Avismand**, a Mercury, one that carries Newspapers about in the Streets, a Hawker.
- Avistriver**, a Gazetteer, Newswriter. [Newspapers.
- Avistryffer**, a Printer of
- Avl**, (Tillag af tamme Dyr) Breed, Cast, Kind, Hatch. — (og Viaring) Husbandry, Tillage, Agriculture. (drive — og Viaring) to follow Husbandry.
- Avle**, to beget, breed, procreate, engender, generate; to plant, till.
- Avledvagtig**, one having the generative Faculty. [ty.
- Avle-Evne**, generative Faculty.
- Avling**, Breeding, Procreation, Generation, Ingendering, Tillage, *f.* Avl.
- Avlingskraft**, the breeding or generative Faculty.
- Avlingslemmer**, Genitals, genital Members, Parts of Generation. [creatix.
- Avlemoder**, a Breeder or Pro-
- Avlegaard**, a Farm, Barton, Tenement, Countryhouse.
- Avlskarl**, a Farmer's chief Servant. [bandman.
- Avlsmand**, a Farmer, Hus-
- Avn**,

Arn, Chaff, Husk of Corn.
Arnbog, Horntree, beachtree.
Ar, an Ear or Spike of Corn.
Arel, (hvortom noget dreier sig) an Axis. (til en Bogn) an Axletree.
Arel, (Skulder) a Shoulder.
Arelbaand, a Shoulderknot.
Arelstierf, a Scarf. [Gusfet.
Arelstykke, (paa en Stiorte) 'a
Ayle sig, (gammelt Ord) to shrug up the Shoulders.
Arting, the Shrugging up of the Shoulder.
Arplukker, a Gleaner.
Arplukning, the Gleaning.
Arplukningstid, the Time of Gleaning.

B.

Baad, Boat. (Fanglinie i en —) the Boatrope. (den store Skibsbaad) the long Boat. (en stærk — som kan godt holde ud i Seen) a bold Boat. (giøre Ligevægt paa begge Sider i en —, it. giøre Baaden klar med alt Tilbehør) to trim the Boat.
Baade, (Vinding) Profit, Gain, Lucre, Advantage, Benefit, Emolument, Interest, Earnings.
Baade, v. (vinde) to gain, get, profit. (gavne) to be useful, serviceable, profitable, bring or afford, yield Profit.
Baade, conj. both.
Baade, s. begge.
Baadesuld, gainful, profitable, advantageous, lucrative, beneficial. [Boatrope.
Baadsfaste, (Fangline) the
Baadsfolk, Seamen, Seafaringmen.
Baadsbage, a Boat'shook.

Baadsflamder, Boaf-Clamps.
Baademand, a Boatswain.
Baademandsmat, Boatswain's Mate [Cap.
Baademandshat, a Sailor's
Baademandspibe, the Boatswain's Call.
Baademandefammer, the Boatswain's Birth.
Baadsstage, a Pole, which Bargemen use.
Baadstofte, a Bench, Seat or Thwart of a Boat.
Baal, a Pile of Wood, a Woodpile.
Baand, a Band, Tie, String, Ligament, Ligature. (af Silke) a Ribbon. (Floret-B.) a Florettribbon. (om Lønder) a Hoop.
Baanddriver, a Cooper's Driver. [of Ribbons.
Baanddust, a Tuft or Tassel
Baandhage, a Cooper's Turrel.
Baandhandel, a Dealing in Ribbons.
Baandkniv, a Cooper's Planer.
Baandkone, a Woman selling Ribbons, Tapes &c.
Baandroste, a Cockade of Ribbons, a Favour. [bons.
Baandsloise, a Knot of Ribbons.
Baandstage, a Hoopstaff.
Baandstoel, a Cooper's Form to cut upon. [er.
Baandræver, a Ribbonweaver.
Baandræverstoel, a Ribbonweavers Loom. [berwork.
Baandværk, (Spærverk) Timber.
Baare, a Handbarrow.
Baaren, carried, born. (til Verden) born. (som Klæder ic.) worn. [a Stall.
Baas, (i Fæhuise eller Stalde)
Baasebom, the Springtreebar.
Bable, to prate, prattle, tattle, babble, talk idly.
Babler, a Babbler, idle Talker, a Blab.
Bableragtig, babbling, talkative, full of Prate and Talk.
Bab:

Babblerfe, a prating Gossip, talkative Woman, Tattlebasket, Clattercoat. [Arts.

Baccalaureus, a Bachelor of Bacchus, Bacchus.

Bad, a Bath, Washingplace.

(**Badefar**) Bathingvesfel. (**varmt** —) dry Bath, Hummums. (**Blod** —) the Shedding of Blood, Massacre, Carnage. (**berede een et** —) to play one a Trick.

Bade, to bathe, wash, foke, water. (— **soge Lemmer**) to foment.

Badedug, Warmingcloth.

Badefar, Bathing - Tub or Vesfel.

Bader, s. **Badstuemand**.

Badning, the Bathing, Washing; Fomenting.

Badorden, (i Engelland) the Order of Bath.

Badfar, a Surgeon.

Badfiærkonst, Surgery.

Badfiærtang, an Elevatory, an Instrument, wherewith Skulls, that are depressed, are raised again; a Pair of Pincers or Tweezers.

Badstue, a Bagnio, Bathinghouse, Hothouse.

Badstuemand, a Bathkeeper.

Badstuesteen, a Pumicestone.

Bæ, (**frige som et Læm**) to baa.

Bæger, a Beaker, Cup, a drinking cup, a Chalice.

Bæger, (**Læssenspillers**) a Juggler's Box.

Bæk, a Brook, Rivulet, Stream. (**Bækfeviis**) as a Stream or Torrent.

Bælg, (**Blæsebalg**) Bellows, or a Pair of Bellows.

Bælg, (**af Frugter**) Husk, Cod, Hull, Shell.

Bælg, (**astruffet Skind**) a Hide, Skin, Case, Pelt.

Bælgefrugter, Pulse.

Bælgetræder, a Bellowblower.

Balgværk, (i et Orgel) the Bellows of an Organ.

Balmørk, dark Night, extremely dark.

Bælte, (**Giorde**) a Belt, Girdle, Sash, Cinçure.

Bælte, (**en Søarm ved Østersøen**) the Belt or Passage by the Baltic Sea.

Bæltet, the Waist, the Middle of the Body.

Bandel, Tape, Lacle.

Bænk, a Bench, Form, Seat, (**Slagter-B.**) Butchery.

Bænkedyne, a Cushion for a Bench.

Bær, a Berry.

Bære, to carry, bear, bear up, to support. (**Klæder, Hat, Kaar-de**) to wear Clothes, Hat, Sword, &c. (**Frugt**) to bring forth, yield or produce Fruits.

(**Livsfrugt**) to bear, breed, be a breeding, go with Child, or with Young. (**Ærbødighed, Godhed for een**) to bear Respect, Affection to one. (**Ufsæte for**) to abhor, detest, abominate. (**Frugt for**) to dread, fear. (**Omsorg for**) to take Care of, to care for. (**Nag til een**)

bear one a Grudge. (**Had til een**) to bear one a Spite. (**paa Skuldrerne**) to carry on the Shoulders. (**Livl om**) to doubt, question. (**Vidnesbyrd**) to bear Witness, to record. (**over med**)

to bear with one. (**lide**) to bear, suffer, be a Sufferer. (**Kappen paa begge Skuldre**) to temporize, be a Shifter, carry it fair with both Parties. (**Pris**)

sen) to carry the Prize or Bell. (**Mærke af**) to bear or have still a Mark of a Wound. (**sig ad**) to behave, bear or carry yourself. (**bæres for**) My Mind misgives me. (**bære op, bære i Veiret**)

to bear up. (**Banbet — Skibet**) the Water bears up the Ship.

Bæ

Barebor, Handbarrow.
Barchimmel, a Canopy.
Barefrands, a Birlet.
Barekury, a Dorfel.
Barelig, portable, easy to be carried, apt to wear or to be worn.
Barrelon, Porterage.
Baren, the Carrying, Bearing, Wearing.
Barestoel, a Chair or Sedan.
Barestoelsarm, the Pole of a Chair.
Barme, Dregs, Lees, Barm.
Bast, f. Beest.
Bave, (bavre) to tremble, shake, quake. (af Ekraf) to tremble with Fear.
Bavelse, Trembling, Shaking, Quaking, Shivering.
Baver, (cen, som —) a Trembler, Shaker, Quaker.
Baver, (Dyr) a Beaver, Castor.
Bavergel, Castorean.
Bavernaal, a Bodkin with dangling Tassels.
Bag, (Bagen) the Back.
Bag, prapof. behind.
Baggage, Baggage, Luggage, Utensils of an Army.
Baggagevogn, Ammunition-Waggon, a covered Waggon to carry Ammunition or Baggage.
Bagatel, a Trifle, Thing of no Value, trifling Business.
Bagbeen, the hind Leg. (satte sig paa — imod een) to make Head against, to resist.
Bagbinde, to tie one's Hands upon his Back, to pinion one.
Bagbord, Larboard. (— siden) Port or Larboard's Side. (Mocret om —) Port the Helm.
Bagdeel, the Hindpart of a Thing. (af et Huus, Bog ic.) the Back of a House, Book &c. (af et Skib) the Hindpart of a Ship, the Stern, Poop. (af et

Menneffe) the Backside. (af en Skjorte) Seat of a Shirt.
Bagder, a Backdoor.
Bage, to bake. (i Vand) to fry.
Bagefter, behind, after, afterwards, next to. (ildig) late. (komme —) to lag behind.
Bagen, Baking. [Part,
Bag : Ende, the Backside or
Bager, a Baker. [a Baker.
Bagerbrød, Bread baked by
Bagerdag, f. Er. (Det er ikke altid —, men undertiden Ekstra-bredag) Every Day is not Sunday.
Bagerhuus, a Bakehouse.
Bagerovn, a Baker's Oven.
Bagerpenge, Bakage.
Bagerjer, f. Bagerhuns.
Bagerjvend, a Journeymanbaker. [hindmost.
Bagest, hindmost, aftermost,
Baget, baked.
Bagetrug, a Kneadingtrough.
Bagsald, the Falling backward, a Second Fall.
Bagfierding, (af Kalv, Gaar ic.) a Gigot or Leg of Veal or Mutton &c. a Loin and Leg together.
Bagfod, a Hindfoot.
Bagfra, from behind, backward.
Baggaard, a Backyard.
Baghaand, (i Skif) the younger Hand. (have noget i —) to have something in Store.
Baghinanden, behind one another. [ing in Wait.
Baghold, an Ambush, a Ly-
Bagoved, the hind Part of the Head.
Baghuus, a Backhouse.
Bagigiennem, through behind.
Bagind, in from behind.
Bagkammer, a Backroom.
Bagkast, (Bagvind) a Backwind, a Pullback. (komme i —) to be behindhand in the World.
Bag:

Bagfløe, the hind Claw.
Baglaage, a Postern, Backdoor.
Baglaas, (f. *Er. somme i* —) to grow perplexed; to miscarry; to fall short. (*det gik i — for ham*) his Design miscarried, he fell short of his Design. (*Munden gaar i —*) his Tongue trips, he hammers in his Speech. [versy.
Baglands, backwards, arsy-
Baglandesfalde, to fall backward. [ward.
Baglandsgaae, to go back-
Baglast, Ballast. (*seile med blot —*) to go on or in Ballast. *lægge — i Orden i Skibet*) to trim or trench the Ballast.
Baglaste, (*et Skib*) to ballast a Ship. [a Ship.
Baglastning, the Ballasting of
Baglastfydning, the Unballasting. [ward.
Bagløb, the Running back-
Bagning, the Baking.
Bag om, about behind.
Bag op, up from behind. (*slaae bag op*) to kick or wince.
Bagpaa, behind.
Bagport, a Backgate.
Bagse, (*en Ting*) to turn, set or bend a Thing. (*en Canon*) to level a Cannon.
Bagening, the Turning, Setting or Bending of a Thing; the Levelling.
Bagside, Backside.
Bagstien, Reflection, Reverberation of Rays.
Bagslag, a Backstroke. (*Strælers*) Reverberation.
Bagsmæk, an Afterclap, cross Fortune, a Turn of the Tide, a Cross Cap, Afterreckoning.
Bagsee, the continual Tosling of the Sea, the Rebounding of the Waves from the Shore.
Bagspring, a Resilience, a Leaping or Starting back.

Bagstavn, the hinder Part of a Ship, the Stern, Poop.
Bagstød, a Rebounding, Recoiling.
Bagstue, a Backroom.
Bagstykke, a hind Part.
Bagtale, v. to backbite, defame, calumniate, slander, detract or traduce, decry, wound, blemish, asperse, obscure, blast one's Reputation, speak evil of, cast an Asperision or Blemish upon his Honor.
Bagtalelse, a Backbiting, Calumny, Slander, Detraction, Obtrectation, false Imputation, Defamation, Traduction.
Bagtaler, a Backbiter, Calumniator, Slanderer, Defamer, Detractor, false Accuser, Sy-cophant, Pickthank, Decrier.
Bagtalerst, calumnious, slanderous, backbiting, traducing, blaming.
Bagtalerstte, a slanderous Woman. [gue.
Bagtalers Tunge, an evil Tongue.
Bagtalesyge, Slanderousness, a calumnious Spirit or Humour. [ed &c.
Bagtale, backbitten, slander-
Bagtil, behind, behind one's Back. [wards.
Bagtrin, a Step made back-
Bagtropper, the Rear of an Army, the Rearguard.
Bagud, backward, behind, (*slaae —*) to kick, wince.
Bagvasse, to backbite, rally behind one's Back, f. *bagtale*.
Bagved, behind, at the Back, back.
Bagvende, to turn the foremost behind, pervert, invert, to place the last first.
Bagvendt, turned foremost behind, perverted, inverted.
Bagverf, Pastrywork.
Bagvogn, the hind Part of a Wagon.

Bai, (ulbent Løi) Baize.

Bai, (Havbugt) s. Bay.

Bajonet, a Bayonet.

Bakke, (Jordhøi) an Ascent, Acclivity, Descent, Declivity, rising Ground, Hill. (liden —) a Hillock. [recastle.

Bakke, (paa et Stib) the For-
Bakke, (et Fod, Næt Mad, den
tilbørlige Portion) Mefs. (B.-
Camerat) Mefsmate.

Bakker, hilly, full of Hills or
Hillocks. (hældende) declining.

Bakkelse, Pastry, Pastemeats,
Tarts. [Dough on.

Bakkelsebræt, a Board to knead
Bakkelserulle, a Roll.

Baksgaster, Forecastle-Crew.

Bakstød og Afdelinger, Bulk-
heads afore.

Bal, (Dandsefest) a Ball,
Entertainment of Dancing.

Balance, (Ligevægt) Balance,
(giøre Balance i Regningen) to
settle an Account.

Balancere, to balance. (i Reg-
ningen) to settle an Account,
pay what is wanting to make
the Account even.

Balcon, s. Altan.

Baldachin, a Canopy.

Balde under Foden, the Sale,
Ball of the Foot. [Setwell.

Baldrian, (Urt) Valerian,

Balg, s. Skede.

Balle, (Pakke) a Bale or Pack
of Merchandises.

Balle, (at vassei) a Tub.

Ballebinder, a Packer.

Ballet, (figureret Dands) a
Ballet.

Balletdanser, a Balletdancer.

Balletmester, a Balletmaster.

Ballon, s. Bold. [Ballot.

Ballottere, to ballot, vote by

Balsam, Balm.

Balsambøsse, Balmbox.

Balsamere, to imbalm or per-
fume.

Balsamerer, an Inbalmer.

Balsameret, imbalanced.

Balsamering, the Imbalming.

Balsamisk, balsamic.

Balsamtræ, Balm-tree.

Balsamurt, Balm or Balm-mint.

Balsilke, unwrought Silk.

Balstyrig, s. uregierlig.

Balstre, (fig) to wallow, wel-
ter, tumble, batten.

Balviis, by Bales.

Bambusrør, a Bamboo.

Banco, Bank.

Banco:Capital, the Stock or
Principal of a Bank.

Bancopenge, Bankmoney.

Bancoseddel, a Banknote or
Bill.

Band, the Ban, Excommunica-
tion. (verdslig —) Outlawry.
(sætte i —) s. bandsætte.

Bande, s. a Band; Gang, Com-
pany, Set, Troop.

Bande, v. to curse, execrate,
imprecate, swear, rap out an
Oath. (— som en Matros) to
swear like a Tinker.

Banden, Cursing, Execration,
Imprecation, Swearing.

Bander, a Swearer.

Bandestifter, a Ringleader of
factious or seditious Men.

Bandeviis, by Bands, Gangs.

Bandsat, excommunicated.

Bandsætte, to excommunicate.

Bandsættelse, Excommunica-
tion.

Bane, a Path, beaten Way,
trodden Path. (bringe paa —)
to raise a Discourse.

Bane, (Vei) to pave the Way,
beat the Path, prepare, chalk
out the Way.

Banemand, an Asfasin, a
Murderer. (han var hans —)
he was the Death of him.

Banesaar, a mortal Wound.

Banet, beaten, trodden.

Bange, s. frygtfuld.

Banf, (Prøgl) Drubbing, Cud-
gelling, Blows.

Bane

Banke, (Banken) the Bank.
(sætte Penge i Banken) to depo-
site Money in the Bank, lay up
Money in it. (— i Spil) the
Stake. (i Seen) Shelves, Sands.
(Banker i grundt Band) Brea-
kers.

Banker, the Bank.

Banker, a Bank, Hillock, f.
Basse.

Banke, to beat, knock, strike,
smite. (paa Døren) to knock,
rap or rap at the Door. (prøgle)
to cudgel, bastinado, mangle,
manl. (Slæder) to dust, beat
the Dust off or from the Clo-
thes. (slad) to pash, squash.
(som Hjertet) to beat, go pit-a-
pat. (— af) to cudgel, baste.

Bankebyg, peeled Barley.

Bankefod, Mortres, mortifi-
fied Meat.

Banken, (Bankning) Beating,
Knocking, Hammering.

Banker, a Banker.

Bankerot, Bankruptcy, Break-
ing, Failure. (spille, gjøre —)
to break, fail, turn bankrupt.
(bangiorde — paa 30000 Daler)
he broke for 30000 Dollars.

Bankerotteur, a Bankrupt,
one, that has swallowed a
Spider. [Ships upon.

Bankestok, the Stocks to build

Bankestøtke, (at lægge Justas-
get paa) Tiltings, Stands, Gaun-
trees to lay Tuns on.

Banquet, a Banquet, Treatment.

Banquet, beaten, knockt, struck,
smitten. (— Trøje) a Drubbing.

Banquetæ, (Banquetærskel) a
Batlet, Battlingstaff.

Banner, a Banner, Standard,
Colours, Flag, Ensign.

Banque, f. **Banke**.

Bar, (blot, nøgen) bare, na-
ked, uncovered, bald. (ufrugt-
bar) barren.

Bar, bare, adv. (blot, puur)

mere, pure, clear, open. (tun)
but, only, purely, merely.

Barakke, (Easerne) a Barrack.

Barbar, a Barbarian.

Barbarie, Barbary.

Barbarist, barbarous, wild,
cruel, inhuman.

Barbarist, adv. barbarously,
cruelly. [flet.

Barbe, (Gist) a Barbel, Mul-

Barbeer, a Barber, Shaver.

Barbeerbakken, a Barber's
Basin. [shaving.

Barbeerdag, a set Day for

Barbeerdug, a Barber's Nap-
kin.

Barbeerhuus, a Barber's Shop.

Barbeerhiv, a Razor.

Barbeerprofesion, a Barber's
Profession.

Barbere, to shave, shear off
with a Razor, to trim, barb
one,

Barduner, Backstays. (Side:

—) Breastbackstays. (Flotte:

—) Shifting-Backstays. (Slin-
gre: —) Sheering-Backstays.

Bare, f. **Bar**.

Bare sig, to forbear, abstain,
refrain. (— sig for at lee) to
forbear laughing, or help laugh-
ing.

Barfod, barefooted.

Barhed, Bareness, Nakedness.

Barhoved, bareheaded, unco-
vered.

Barf, the Rind or Bark of a
Tree. (af sældet Træ) the
Crust or rugged Bark. (det in-
derste og bløde theBlea or Bleak.

Barfagtig, rinded, crusted.

Barfan, (Løi) Barrakan.

Barfasse, the Longboat.

Barfe, (Fartsøi) a Bark.

Barfe, (Løder) to tan, curry,
dress Leather.

Barfer, a Tanner.

Barfegrube, a Tanpit.

Barfehuus, a Tanhouse.

Barfekar, a Tanvat.

Barkelund, Ooze.

Barkholt, Wale. (bet. store — under det første Batterie) Mainwale. (— under det andet Batterie) Chainwale. (Sæterm.)

Barkmølle, a Tanmill.

Barkning, Tanning, Dressing of Leather.

Barm, a Bosom, Breast. (gribe i sin egen —) to examine yourself.

Barmhiertig, merciful, gracious; compassionate, tenderhearted, meek. (ufel, slet) sorry.

Barmhiertigen, mercifully &c.

Barmhiertighed, Mercy, Mercifulness, Compassion, Tenderness.

Barn, a Child, Infant, Babe. (i Moders Liv) a Foetus in Embryo. (efter Faderens Død) a Posthume. (nyfødt) a Babe. (uægte) a Bastard, a Byblow. (Drengeb.) a male child. (Pigegeb.) a female child, (gaae med —) to teem, he a childing, be breeding with Child. (balle med et —) to dandle a Child. (fiele for et —) to fondle or faddle a Child. (mit —) my Love.

Barnagtig, childish, puerile, infantlike.

Barnagtigen, childishly &c.

Barnagtighed, Childishness, Puerility, childish Tricks or Pastime.

Barndom, Childhood, Infancy. (fra —) from your Childhood, up from a Child. (gaae i —) to grow childish, to dote.

Barnebarn, a Grandchild.

Barneblee, the Backclouts for Children.

Barnedaab, the Christening of a Child, an Infant's Baptism, Paedobaptism.

Barnefader, Father. (hun har lagt ham ud for —) she fathered the Child upon him.

Barneførd, (Barselfølge) a

Christeningsfeast, the Feasting at a Christening. [livery.

Barnefødsel, a Woman's De-

Barnehest, a Hobbyhorse.

Barnefødsel, a Child's hereditary Lot.

Barnefødsel, childless.

Barnefødsel, Pap for a Child.

Barnefødsel, a teeming Woman, a Mother of a Child.

Barnefødsel, an Infanticide, or Murdering of a Child.

Barnefødsel, an Infanticide.

Barnefødsel, a Nurse.

Barnefødsel, childish Prattle.

Barnefødsel, f. Er. (fra —) from Infancy, up from a Child.

Barnefødsel, the Throws, Labour or Travail of a Woman upon the Point of her Delivery.

Barnefødsel, filial Duty.

Barnefødsel, f. Er. (antage i —) to adopt.

Barnefødsel, f. Er. (sætte een i —) to put one to a Nonplus, or Stand, to nonplus him.

Barometer, a Barometer, Weatherglass.

Baron, a Baron.

Baronesse, a Barones.

Baronie, a Barony.

Barsel, (lave til —) to go with, be big with Child, be pregnant. (giøre —) to be brought to Bed with a Child, to be delivered of a Child, bring forth Children.

Barselsførd, a Woman's Lying-in, Childbed.

Barselsførd, a lying-in Woman, a Woman in Childbed or in the Straw, a Woman newly brought to Bed.

Barselsførd, Childbed, a Woman's Lying-in. (komme i —) to be brought to Bed, be delivered. (være i —) to be lying-in. [Woman in the Straw.

Barselsstue, a Room of a

Barst,

Barf, austere, severe, rigid,
rough, harsh, sour.

Barfbed, Austerity, Severity,
Rigour, Sourness.

Bar, adv. *af bar*.

Bartisan, a Partisan, Halbert.

Bartfar, *f. Barbeer*.

Bas, Master. (*spille —*) to act
or play the Master.

Bas, (*i Muff*) the Base.

Basfiol, a Baseviol.

Baslieurt, Basil.

Basilif, a Basilisk, Cockatrice.

Basis, (*en Triangel*) Basis.

Bast, (*Hug, Slag*) Stripes,
Blows. [*cudgel*.

Baste, (*flaae*) to beat, strike,

Baster, (*Epil*) Basket.

Bassit, one that sings the Base.

Basson, Basson, the Base of a
Hautboy. [*Baseviol*.

Basspiller, a Player on the

Bassestreng, a Basestring.

Bast, Bast, the inner Bark of
a Tree, to bind with.

Basta, (*Sløver:Es i l'Dmbre*)
Basto. [*fetter*.

Baste og binde, to bind and

Bastion, Bastion, Bulwark.

Bastmatte, a Bastmat.

Bassun, a Trumpet.

Bassune, verb. to sound the
Trumpet.

Bassunblæser, a Trumpeter.

Bassunernes: Fæst, the Feast of
Trumpets.

Bataille, *f. Slag*.

Bataillon, a Bataillon, a Body
of Soldiers consisting of 500
Men. (*— Quarree*) a Square
Batallion.

Batterie, a Battery. (*oplaſte
et —*) to raise a Battery.

Batteriedale, a Platform of a
Battery.

Batteriehul, a Loophole for
Guns to shoot out at.

Baute, to hawl a Ship with a
Rope to some Place, to tow
it.

Bauten, the Hawling of a Ship
with a Rope, Towing of it.

Bavian, Baboon.

Bay, (*Fiord, Vilg*) a Bay.

Beangste, *beangstige*, to tor-
ment, afflict, trouble, aggrieve,
clog, affrighten.

Beangstigelse, Torment, Di-
stress, Trouble, Sorrow.

Beare, to honour, do one
Honour, to favour.

Bearelse, the Honouring, Fa-
vouring. [*Pains*.

Bearbeide, to endeavour, take

Bearbeidelse, the Taking of
Pains. [*about*.

Bebinde, to tie a Thing round

Bebindelse, the Ti-ing of a
Thing round about.

Beblade, to furnish with Leaves.

Beblande, to mix, mingle, *f.*

blande. (*ſig med en Sag*) to

meddle with, to interfere in a

Business. (*ſig med et Gruentim-*

mer) to have carnally to do
with a Woman.

Beblandelse, a Mixing, Ming-
ling. (*legenlig*) a Man's Lying

with a Woman. [*genuine*.

Beblandet, mixed, false, not

Beboe, to inhabit, dwell or
live in a City.

Beboelig, habitable, apt, fit
to be inhabited.

Beboelse, Inhabitation, Dwell-
ling or Inhabiting in a House.

Beboer, an Inhabitant, Inha-
biter.

Beboet, inhabited.

Bebreide, to reproach, up-
braid, rebuke, twit, cast in

one's Dish, tax, charge, lay to
one's Charge, to reprove.

Bebreidelig, reproachable, re-
proachful, shameful, dishonest,

blameable, reprehensible.

Bebreidelse, Reproach, Re-
buke, Reproaching, Upbrai-

ding, Hitting in the Teeth,
Reprehension, Reproof.

Be

Bebreider, a Reproacher, Upbraider, Rebuker.

Bebude, to announce, publish, proclaim.

Bebudelse, Annunciation, Publishing, Proclaiming.

Bebudelses-fest, the Feast of Annunciation. [claimer.

Bebuder, an Announcer, Pro-

Bebygge, to build or erect Houses in a Place; make a Place habitable; to inhabit, *f. beboe*.

Bebyggelse, (*Bebygning*) the Building or Erecting of Houses; the Inhabiting of a Place.

Bebygger, an Inhabitant, Dweller.

Bebyrde, to lay a Burden upon; charge one with, incumber, oppress, plague, weary, tire.

Bebyrdelse, a Charge, Burden, Oppression, Grievance, Trouble, Heaviness. [Bed.

Bed, (*Rabat i en Hauge*) a Bedaare, to infatuate, intoxicate, prepossess, sooth up, bewitch, besool.

Bedaarelse, an Infatuation, Intoxication.

Bedaælle, to cover, hide, to conceal, shelter, cloak, palliate. (*en Armee*) to cover an Army. (*en Hoppe*) to leap a Mare. (*en Tæve*) to line a Bitch. (*Marken med Blomster*) to cloth. (*fig, sætte Hatten paa*) to cover your Head.

Bedaæfter, covered, hid &c.

Bedaæfning, the Covering, Securing, Sheltering.

Bedaekt, *f. bedaæfter*.

Bedaget, stricken, far advanced in Years; old aged.

Bede, (*gildet Væder*) a Wether

Bede, (*begjære*) to beg, desire, crave, ask, request. (*indstændigen*) to beseech, intreat. (*indbyde*) to invite. (*med Knæfald*) to supplicate. (*for ten*) to in-

tercede for one. (*om Hielp*) to call for Help. (*til Gud*) to pray to God. (*hvisle, opholde sig underveis*) to bait, to rest and refresh yourself and Horses.

Bededag, a solemn Thanksgiving; Supplication; a Fast-day. (*B.-Afsigt*) a Fridayface.

Bedehuse, an Oratory, House of Prayers. [Prayer.

Bedekammer, a Chamber of

Bedemand, an Undertaker; one, that invites People to a Wedding or a Funeral.

Bedende, supplicating.

Beder, one praying to God, or saying his Prayer.

Bedested, a Baitingplace.

Bedestund, canonical Hour.

Bedemme, to judge; criticise, pass Judgement upon, to censure.

Bedømmelse, a Judgement; Censure, Criticising. [er.

Bedømmer, a Judge, Censur-

Bedrag, *f. Bedragerie*.

Bedrage, to cheat, deceive, bubble, beguile, cozen, delude, abuse, impose upon, gull, frustrate, besहित, chowse, decoy; put a Cheat upon, serve or play one a Trick. (*een noget fra*) to cheat, bubble one of something, wipe him of it, fool him out of it, get it from him by Tricks or Cajoling.

Bedragelig, deceitful, fraudulent; knavish, trickish, doubledealing, slippery, lubricous, fickle.

Bedrageligen, deceitfully &c. (*handle —*) to double, play fast and loose, to use Shifts, dodge in a Business, deal falsely, cheatingly.

Bedragelighed, Deceitfulness, Fraudulency, Cheating, Knavery.

Bedrager, Cheat, a Deceiver, Impostor, deceitful Fellow.

Be:

Bedragerie, a Deceit, Cheat, Fraud, Trick, Knavery, Sham, deceitful Dealing.

Bedragerſke, fraudulent, deceitful, ſ. *bedragelig*.

Bedragerſke, a cheating Woman.

Bedrager, cheated.

Bedre, better.

Bedre, ſ. *forbedre*.

Bedre ſig, eller *bedres*, to mend, amend, take up, alter your Life, to reform, turn over a new Leaf, grow bettermannered. (*ſomme ſig igien*) to grow better, recover, pick up your Crums, be on the mending Hand. (*Gud bedre! Gud bedre det!*) Alas! (*Gud bedre mig, ham!*) Wo is me! Wo to him! Wo's me, him!

Bedreven, committed, perpetrated, done.

Bedring, (*forbedring*) Melioration, Bettering, Amendment. (*— med en Eng*) Recovery, Restoration from Sickneſs. (*være i —*) to be on the mending Hand, to pick up your Crums.

Bedrive, to commit, perpetrate, do.

Bedrift, a Perpetration, Commiſion. (*Gjerning i Arig*) Deed, Feat, Achievement, Exploit.

Bedreve, to fadden, make ſad, to grieve, afflict, vex, trouble, deject.

Bedrovelig, ſad, ſorrowful, afflicting, doleful, grievous, melancholy, afflictive.

Bedrovelſe, Sadneſs, Sorrowfulneſs, Affliction, Grief, Trouble, Heavineſs, Melancholy.

Bedreve ſig, to be afflicted, grieved.

Bedrovet, ſad, grievous, afflicted, ſorrowful, troubled, caſt down. (*være — over noget*) to be grieved, afflicted at

ſomething, to wail, lament, bemoan it.

Bedſt, beſt.

Bedſte, (*Nytte, Gavn*) Good, Emolument. (*det almindelige —*) the public Good. (*giøre ſit —*) to do your Beſt, your Utmoſt, do what lies in your Power, to make your beſt Endeavours. (*ſee paa ſit eget —*) to conſult your own Intereſt. (*have vel til —*) to be well to paſs, be well lined, have a ſtrong Back. (*have en til —*) to rally, to play and droll upon, jeer or banter.

Bedſtefader, Grandfather, Grandſire. (*Oldefader*) Great-grandfather.

Bedſteforældre, Grandparents.

Bedſtefadersøſter, Grandaunt.

Bedſtemoder, Grandmother.

Bedugge, to bedew, bewet, bemoiſten, water, ſprinkle with Water.

Bedugging, Bedewing, Bewetting, Sprinkling with Water.

Beddige, to ſwear to, take your Oath on. (*tage i Eed*) to take the Oath of one, bind him by it, give or adminiſter him the Oath.

Beddigelſe, the Taking an Oath; the Binding one by an Oath. [Oath.]

Beddiget, ſworn, bound by Beeg, Pitch. [nous.]

Beegagtig, pitchy, bitumi-
Beege, (*bege*) to pitch, do over with Pitch.

Beegſattel, a Link.

Beegſtrands, a Wreath of pitched Cord for a Crefſet.

Beegſlim, Bitumen.

Beegſkee, a Ladle to pour Pitch with. [ker's Thread.]

Beegtraad, Twine, Shoema-
Been, (*Knoffel*) a Bone. (*at gaae paa*) a Leg. (*til Marv og —*) to the quick. (*aſtid ſtaa paa*

paa sine —, holde sig fæst) to stand on your Legs, stand your Ground. (staae paa svage —) to go down the Wind. (han er kun Skind og —) he is nothing but Skin and Bone. (tage — med sig, bruge —) to stir your Stumps, to mend your Pace. (fra Barnsb.) up from a Child. (bialspe paa —) to assist one to retrieve his Estate. (komme paa —) to recover, retrieve your Estate. (bringe en Armee paa —) to raise an Army. (holde en Armee paa Benene) to keep a standing Army. (han er kommen paa — igjen, er bleven frisk) he has pickt up his Crums, has recovered his Health. (hun er saa munter en Pige, som kan gaae paa to —) she is so lively a Girl, as ever moved.

Beenagrig, bony.

Beenbrud, a Fracture, Breaking of a Leg.

Beendreier, an Ivory Turner.
Beener, f. Er. (smalbeenet) spindle-shanked.

Beenfil, a Barber's File.

Beensuge, a Joint of a Bone.

Beenbarnisf, Cuisfies.

Beenhuus, the Charnelhouse.

Beenig, bony, of Bone, full of Bones.

Beenklader, Breeches.

Beenknoffel, a Knuckle.

Beenlare, Osteology or a Description of Bones.

Beenløs, boneless.

Beenrad, a Skeleton.

Beens, f. Er. (giøre sig ud til —) to resist, make Head against. (ud eller ind til —) the Feet out, or inward.

Beensforrykning, a Dislocation, Luxation. [a Bone.

Beens Gnulshed, the Cavity of

BeensFinne, a Splint.

Beentræ, Privet, Primeprint.

Beentrostfe, Rottenneis in the Bones.

Beenved, Privet.

Beest, f. bitter.

Beest, a Beast.

Beestagrig, beastly, bestial, brutal, brutish.

Beestagrigbed, Beastliness, Bestiality, Brutality, brutish Nature or Desire.

Beestiff, beastly, brutish.

Beet, (i Kort) Beast. (sætte —) to make Beast. [son.

Befange, to infect, taint, poi-

Befangelse, an Infection or Contagion. [catch or take.

Befanges, to be infected; to

Befæste, (som Stæder) to fortify, make strong, strengthen with Walls. (som andre Ting) to strengthen, corroborate, confirm. (Thronen) to secure, establish or settle the Throne.

Befæstelig, fortifiable.

Befæstelse, the Fortifying; Strengthening, Confirming; Establishing or Settling.

Befæstning, Fortification, strong Hold, Fortress, (Himmels —) the Firmament.

Befæstningsværk, Kunst, Fortification, the Art of military Architecture.

Befalde, to please, be acceptable or agreeable to one. (det — mig) I like, agree to it, I am pleased with it. (det — mig ikke) it displeases me, I dislike it, I am not pleased with it. (overmaade) to charm, ravish. (lade sig —) to be content with, comply with, take up with, yield, condescend, agree to.

Befale, (byde) to command, bid, order, charge, injoin, give Orders to. (over, herse) to govern, rule. [perious.

Befalende, commanding, im-

Befaler, a Commander, Ruler, Governour.

Be

Befalelske, a Commandress, Governess.

Befaling, a Command, Order, Charge, Injunction, Commission. (guddommelig) a divine Commandment, Precept, Ordinance. (Dorigheds) Order, Decree, Ordinance, Writ, Warrant. (offentlig) a Proclamation, Edict, Mandate. (Kriftelig paa Gorespørgsel) Rescript. (have — over) to have Command over, have at Command.

Befalingsmand, a Commander, chief Officer, Governour.

Befalingsord, Word of Command.

Befare, (beseile) to navigate, frequent, cross the Sea. (by Ships.) [pert Sailor.

Besaren, (Skæmand) an ex-

Besatte, (indbesatte) to comprehend, contain, include, comprise, hold. (sig med) to meddle with, intermeddle or interfere with other People's Business; concern yourself in them. (Jeg vil ikke — mig med eder) I will neither meddle nor make with you. [thers.

Besiere, to set out with Fea-

Befinde, (noget at være saa eller ikke) to find, know; perceive, be sensible of. (— noget at være godt) to find a Thing good, to approve it. (sig paa et Sted) to be present; appear in a Place; to live in a Place. (sig vel) to find yourself well, be well. (Hvorledes — de sig) how do you find yourself, how do you do? (Jeg fandt mig vel derved) I found much good by it, I did well with it.

Befindes, to prove. (det — at være sandt) it proves to be true.

Befindende, (Omstændighed, Bestaendighed, f. E. efter Sagens —) according to the Circumstances or Nature of Affairs.

(ester got —) according to your Judgment, as you shall think fit. (Hvorledes er Deres —) how d'ye do? how is it with you?

Befindelig, to be sound, ex-

stant, real.

Beslette, f. besmitte.

Beslittelse, Application, As-

siduity, Diligence.

Beslitte sig paa, to ply a Thing, apply yourself to, make Application to; to addict yourself to, to study, endeavour, strive, affect, try, attempt to compass a Thing; to be studious, diligent in, bent upon, addicted to; to aspire to, follow a Thing, give your Mind to it.

Beslitsom, diligent, assiduous, studious in, bent upon.

Beslitsomhed, Diligence, Assiduity.

Beslæt til, intitled, warranted, having a Right, Reason, Privilege, Power, Permission to act, competent. (— Dommer) a competent, proper Judge.

Besolke, (et Land) to people a Country, to send People thither.

Besolkning, the Peopling of a Country, a Colony.

Besole, to feel, grope, handle, fumble, touch.

Beforderlig, assisting, helpful, favourable.

Befordre, (noget) to further, advance, forward, promote, set or put a Thing forward; to accelerate. (et Brev) to forward, send away a Letter. (een) to further, advance, prefer, raise, abet, back, aid one to compass a Thing. (afstødige) to dispatch, dismiss one. (— Konster og Videnskaber) to promote Arts and Sciences. (— en Sag) to speed, to further a Business. (— Handelen) to encourage Trade.

Besfordrer, a Promoter, Furtherer, Patron; Fautor, Favourer, Cherisher, Abetter.

Besfordres, to be advanced, preferred, get Preferment.

Besfordring, (en Person) Advancement, Forwarding, Furtherance or Promotion. (et Brevs) the Forwarding of a Letter.

Besfordringsmiddel, Vehicle.

Besfore, to slander, speak evil of, revile, vilify, backbite, detract, traduce, calumniate.

Besforelse, Defamation, Aspersion, Detraction, Disparaging.

Besforer, a Calumniator, Defamer, Reviler.

Besforerske, a Slanderefs.

Besforist, calumnious, slanderous, defamatory.

Besfragte, to freight or hire a Ship.

(rer of a Ship.

Besfragter, a Freighter or H-

Besfragtning, Freightng or Hiring of a Ship.

Besrie, to free, deliver, rid of, franchise, release, acquit, set or put at Liberty, set or make free. (forstaane) to exempt.

Besrielse, the Delivering, Delivery, Acquittment, Riddance.

Besrielses-Bed, (i Kirkesager) a canonical Purgation.

Besrier, a Deliverer, Setter at Liberty, a Saviour.

Besrugte, to fertilize, impregnate, make fruitful or secund.

Besrugtelse, Fertilizing, Impregnation, Fecundation.

Besrygte, to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid of, stand in Fear or Awe of.

Besrygtelig, to be feared, dreaded or apprehended.

Besrygtelse, Fear, Dread.

Besugte, to moisten, wet, damp, make moist; to irrigate.

Besugtning, the Moistening,

Damping, Wetting, Humectation, Irrigation.

Beg, s. **Beeg**.

Begaae, to commit, perpetrate, do. (en Feil) to commit a Fault, do. amiss. (Utroeskab imod een) to serve or put a faithless and shrewd Trick upon one. (hvorsledes begaaer De Dem med ham?) how do you agree or live with him? (hvordan begaaer han sig i denne Tid?) how does he make Shift at this Time.

Begave, to endow; regale, bestow Gifts upon.

Begangen, committed, perpetrated, done.

Begavet, endowed, gifted with excellent Qualities, having rare Endowments, Parts, natural Gifts.

Beegne, (behandle) to treat, deal with. (møde) to meet with, light upon, to encounter.

Beegnelse, (Medfart) Treatment, Usage.

Begængelse, a Solemnizing, Celebration. (Ligbeg.) the Obsequies, Funeral, Burial.

Begge, both, (— to) both of them, both together.

Begge Slags, both Sorts.

Begiar, a Desire, Petition, Request, Asking, Craving, Demand.

Begiare, (attraae) to desire, ask, request, petition, demand, begg, call for, solicit, crave. (til Riede Lust) to covet, lust after. (til Egte) to court, woo one for a Wife. (et Embede) to sue for, put in for a Place.

Begiarlig, desirous, greedy, covetous, eager; lusting after, longing for.

Begiarligen, longingly, greedily, lustfully.

Begiarlighed, an eager Desire, Appetency, Longing, Lust after, Lustfulness, Covetousness, Concupiscence, Lust.

Be

Beginneraae, Crofsjickyard.

Begjore, to belhite, beſoul.

Begivenhed, an Occurrence, Incident, Accident, Caſualty, Chance, Hap, Caſe, Adventure, Emergency, Event.

Begive ſig, (hen til et Sted) to repair, reſort to a Place. (ud i Verden) to lanch out into the World. (fra Verden) to forſake, retire from the World. (i Fare) to hazard yourſelf. (til- drage ſig) to arrive, come to paſs, happen, fall out. (det begav ſig, at han kom der) he chanced to come there.

Begive, (holde op med) to quit, give over, leave. [ly at.

Begloe, to ſtare at, look fixed-

Begnave, to gnaw, nibble, bite. [bling.

Begnaving, Gnawing, Nib-

Begrade, to bemoan, bewail, deplore one, ſhed Tears for, lament, whine, whimper, howl or cry for.

Begradelig, deplorable, lamentable, pitiable, pitiful.

Begradelſe, the Bewailing, Lamentation, Bemoaning, Deplo- ring.

Begrandsſe, ſ. grandſſe.

Begrave, to bury, interr, com- mit to the Ground.

Begravelſe, Burial, Interr- ment, Sepulture; Funeral, Ob- ſequies, funeral Solemnities. (Gravſted) a Buryingplace, Sepulchre.

Begravelſes:Bruffe, an Urn,

Begravelſes:Stads, funeral Pomp, Train or Proceſſion.

Begravelſes:Vers, funeral Ditty or Song, a Dirge.

Begreb, (Omſang) a Compaſs. (Foreſtilling) Idea, Notion, Conception, (giøre ſig et — om noget) to form an Idea of ſome- thing. (Fatte:Evne) apprehen- ſive Faculty, Capacity, Abili-

ty, Reach of Underſtanding. (eſter mit —) according to my Judgment, as I conceive it; as far as my Underſtanding does reach. (ſtort — om en Perſon) a great Opinion of ſome body. (ſtort —) an Abridgment, Ab- ſtract, Epitome, narrow Com- paſs. (giøre et ſtort — af noget) to draw ſomething in a narrow Compaſs. (være i — med) to be upon the Point, be about to do, be at, be a doing, have in Hand. (almindeligt — om Vidensſkaber) Encyclopedy.

Begribe, to apprehend, con- ceive, perceive, underſtand. (indbefatte) to comprehend, contain, hold, include.

Begribelig, intelligible, con- ceivable, comprehenſible, eaſy to apprehend, palpable.

Begribeligen, intelligibly &c.

Begroet, to be overgrown, cov- ered with, full of. (Moſs, Weeds, Hair.) [neſs.

Begribelighed, Intelligible-

Begroet, overgrown, covered.

Begrunde, ſ. udgrunde.

Begunſtige, to favour, gratify, ſhew Favour to, or beſtow Fa- vour upon, to give, grant, or allow one a Benefit, to befriend one. [Gratifying.

Begunſtigelſe, Favouring

Begyde, to water, ſprinkle with Water.

Begynde, (tage Begyndelſe) to riſe, take Riſe, ſpring, begin to be, to come forth, be born, draw or derive it's Origine. (tage ſig for) to begin, commen- ce, inchoate, undertake, enter upon, take in Hand, go about to work, ſet on Foot. (— at handle) to ſet up a Trade, begin to trade, open, ſet up a Shop. (— Vertshuus) to ſet up a Ta- vern or Alehouſe. (— at ſætte ſig ned) to begin the World,

Be

enter the Stage of the World. (— at philosophere, at undervise i Sprog ic.) to commence philosopher, master of Language &c. (være den første) to begin, make a Beginning. (— at lee ic.) to fall a Laughing, &c. (— et Feldtog; en Skole) to open a Campaign, a School. (— Slammerie) to pick up a Quarrel.

Begyndelse, a Beginning, Commencement, Origine, Original, Entrance, or first Rise. (til Videnskab) the first Principles, Fundamentals or Rudiments of Sciences. (fra —) from the Beginning; originally.

Begynder, a Beginner, he that begins. (i en Profession) a Novice. (til et Værk) an Author. (til Strid) the Aggressor, the first, that picks up the Quarrel, that commences an Action.

Behæste, to charge, burden, overwhelm.

Behæster, (med Gæld) charged, laden with Debt, indebted, in Debt. (med Laster) liable, inclined, subject to Vices. (med Sygdom) affected, troubled with Diseases. (med Pest) infected with the Plague. (med Lungsindighed) taken, possessed with Melancholy.

Behændig, dexterous, agile, prompt, quick, nimble, handy, adroit, active.

Behændigen, dextrously, nimbly, swiftly, craftily, cunningly.

Behændighed, Agility, Address, Dexterity, Activity, Handiness, Nimbleness.

Behænge, (med Tapeter) to hang, furnish with Hangings or Tapestry. (pryde) to adorn.

Behag, Pleasure, Delight, Satisfaction, Content, Liking, Comfort. (finde — i) to take Pleasure or Delight, to delight in a Thing. (efter —) at Plea-

sure, after your Fancy or Humour.

Behage, (synes vel om) to love, like a Thing, take it for good, be pleased with it, to accept of it. (være behagelig) to please, content, humour one, be agreeable or acceptable to him. (det — mig meget) I am mightily pleased with it. (det — mig vel nok) I don't dislike it, it does not displease me.

Behagelig, agreeable, pleasing, delightful, grateful, acceptable, gracious, charming, amiable, delicate.

Behageligen, pleasingly &c.

Behagelighed, Agreeableness, Delightfulness, Pleasantness, Graciousness, Amiableness, Delicacy, Gratefulness.

Behæfte, to lop, cut about. (med Ræbber) to peck. (omhæfte Vingaarden) to grub up your Vineyard.

Behæfter, a Lopper.

Behandle, to treat. (en Sag) to handle, manage an Affair, (een vel) to treat, use one well, deal fairly with him. (een ilde) to treat one ill, abuse him.

Behandling, Treatment, Entertainment, Usage. (— Maa- de) Way, Method or Manner of Proceeding.

Beherske, to rule, govern, sway, bear Rule or Sway, domineer. (sine Lidenstaber) to overcome, master, command, suppress or keep under your Passions. (lade sig — af dem) to be mastered, subdued or drawn away by them.

Behersker, a Ruler, Governour, Sovereign, Lord, Master, Commander.

Beherskerinde, the Mistress, a Woman, that has the supreme Authority.

Behersning, Dominion, Sway, Mattership, Domineering.

Behielpelig, helpful, aiding, assisting; useful, profitable, serviceable.

Behielpesig, to make Shift, to be contented with. (jeg kan — mig med lidt) a little Matter will serve my Turn, or I am contented with little. (hun — sig med Udflugter) she uses Shifts and Evasions.

Behielpning, Pretence, Shift, Pretext, Colour.

Behierrter, brave, courageous, intrepid, stout, valiant, bold, daring, resolute, undaunted, (give —) to encourage, animate, to put in Heart.

Behierrighed, Intrepidity, Courageousness, Valiantness, Resolution, Bravery, Manliness.

Behold, (af en Regning) the Remainder, Residue of an Account. (have noget i —) to have something in Store. (være i god —) to be safe and sound.

Beholde, to keep, hold, retain, reserve, preserve. (Overhaand) to get the better of, bear the Bell away, get the Superiority. (Marken) to win the Field. (i Husommelsen) to keep in Remembrance. [be kept.

Beholdelig, tenable, that may **Beholden**, safe; in Store. (i god Behold) safe and sound.

Behov, (Trang) Need, Necessity, Indigence. (Uphold) Necessaries, Competency, Sustenance. (have —) to have Occasion for, stand in Need of. (give sig —) to do your Needs, ease your Belly, go to Stool.

Behør, the Appertenance, Dependence, Appendix of a Thing; Train, Equipage.

Behørig, appertaining, belonging, proper or due, fitting, respective.

Behøve, to need, lack, stand in Need of, have Need of, have Occasion for. [indigent.

Behovende, wanting, needy, **Behøve**, to level, smooth, make even or smooth with a Plane, to plane.

Behovling, the Planing, or Smoothing with a Plane.

Behugge, to hew, lop, prune; shred, cut out or about.

Behugning, Hewing, Lopping, Pruning, Cutting about.

Bejae, to affirm, avouch, avow, assert.

Bejaen, (Bejaelse) Affirming, Affirmation, Assertion, Avouching.

Bejamre, to regret, commiserate, lament, bewail, deplore.

Bejamren, (Bejamrelse) Lamentation, Bewailing, Deplo-
ring.

Beile, to woo, court a Lady.

Beiler, a Wooer, Suitor.

Bekiampe, to assault, impugn, overcome, s. bestride.

Bekjende, (tilstaae) to confess, own, acknowledge, avouch, avow, aver, grant, to make a Confession. (sig til en Religion) to profess a Religion, own, declare yourself for it. (i Kort) to answer the Suit.

Bekjendelse, Confession, Own-
ing, Acknowledgement, Pro-
fession. [tent.

Bekjender, a Confessor, Peni-
t.

Bekjendt, known, acquainted. (berømt) famous, renowned, eminent, known abroad. (fortrolig) familiar, intimate. (aa-
benbar) manifest, plain, evident, well-known, notorious. (til-
staet) confessed. (Person man-
kender) an Acquaintance. (bar-
er — for en Gnier) he is a
known Miser. — med een) ac-
quainted with one. — med
Bøger, Videnskaber) well ver-
fied

sed in Books, Sciences. (jeg er ikke — her) I am unknown here, nobody knows me here. (disse Ting ere mig —) I am not ignorant of these Things, the Things are familiar to me. (være — ved sine Skrifter, Bedrivter ic.) to be renowned, celebrated for his Works, Exploits. (han gjorde mig — med hende) he brought me or got me acquainted with her. (søge at gjøre sig — med een) to seek or court one's Acquaintance, to scrape Acquaintance with one. (blive — med een) to grow up into one's Acquaintance. (jeg har den Ære, at være — med hende) I have the Honor, to be familiar or acquainted with her. (giøre sig — med een) to contract a Familiarity with one. (giøre sig — med noget) to acquire Knowledge of a Thing.

Bekjendter, an Acquaintance. **Bekjendtgjøre**, (give Underretning om) to acquaint; make one acquainted with. (offentliggen tilkiendegive) to make known, publish, promulgate, notify; divulge, spread abroad. (han gjorde sig — med enhver) he crept into any body's Acquaintance. (han gjorde mig — med sin Broder) he made me acquainted with his Brother. (giøre berømt) to raise above the common Level.

Bekjendtgjørelse, a Publication, Promulgation, Divulgation.

Bekjendtskab, Acquaintance, Familiarity. (giøre — med een) to contract Familiarity with one. [stare or gaze at.

Befige, to look attentively on, **Befiging**, the Looking intently, Gazing at.

Bekken, a Basin.

Beklæde, to cloth, dress, deck,

do over with; overlay, overcast, cover with. (Stole) to deck Chairs. (med Guld) to overlay with Gold. (med Bræder) to line with Boards. (med Marmor) to incrust with Marble. (et Embede) to be invested with, to exercise an Office, fill a Place.

Beklædning, Clothing, Decking, Overlaying, Covering; Lining; Incrustation.

Beklædt, clothed, decked, overlay'd, covered with, f. verb.

Beflage, to bemoan, lament, regret, commiserate, to bewail one. (sig) to complain, make Complaint of, to lament, groan or bemoan yourself.

Beflagelig, lamentable, pitiful, deplorable, doleful.

Beflageligen, lamentably, deplorably, mournfully.

Beflagelse, Lamentation, Bemoaning, Bevailing, mournful Complaint.

Beflatte, to blot, soil.

Beflemme, to pinch, straiten, oppress. (Sorg — hietet) Grief oppresses the Heart.

Beflemmelse, Anguish, Anxiety, Perplexity.

Beflemt, anxious, sorrowful, afflicted, oppressed. (— hietet) an afflicted Heart.

Bekline, to paste over with, do over with Paste.

Beflikke, to bespot, blot, blur; (eens Ære) to asperse, bespatter one's Reputation, put an Asperision upon one.

Beflippe, (Gaar) to shear, clip. (Stiæg) to trim.

Beflumret, very hot, sweltry.

Bekomme, to receive, get. f. faae. (loftes vel eller ilde) to succeed well, fall out well or ill. (denne Mad — mig ikke vel) this Meat rises upon my Stomach.

mach. (*Maden* — ham vel) the Meat does him good, strengthens him. (*det skal* — eder ilde) You will fare the worse for it. (*vel* — eder) much good may it do you.

Befomst, Fill, Sufficiency, Competency. (*han fik sin* — *deraf*) he got his Fill of it.

Befoste, to spend, bestow on, lay out, to bear the Cost and Charges of a Thing.

Beføstelig, chargeable, expensive. [dearly.

Beføsteligen, expensively,

Beføstning, Cost, Expence. (*satte sig i* —) to put one's self to charges. (*paa min* —) at my Expence.

Befæste, to affirm, aver, avow, avouch, confirm, ratify, ascertain, make good, verify, corroborate, assevere.

Befæstelse, Confirmation, Verification, Strengthening, Asseveration.

Befrandse, to put a Garland upon one's Head, to crown with a Garland.

Befrandening, the Crowning with a Garland.

Befrige, to make War upon, wage War with one.

Befrigelse, Waging War, Attack by War, Invasion.

Befymmerlig, solicitous, scrupulous, full of Doubts.

Befymmerligen, solicitously &c.

Befymre, (*giøre befymret*) to afflict, trouble, vex, grieve, cast down. (*sig over*) to be sad, solicitous, concerned at, troubled with, to be in Pain for, afflict yourself for it. (*sig om*) to trouble, meddle yourself with, pry into, concern yourself about it. (*— sig allene om sig selv*) to be all for yourself.

Befymret, solicitous, anxious, troubled. (*omhyggelig*) careful.

Befymring, Affliction, Trouble, Incumbrance, Vexation, Grief, Anguish of Mind.

Befymringafrie, free from Sorrow and Care, quiet.

Befymringsuld, sorrowful, cumbersome, afflicted.

Befymringsløs, indolent, careless, negligent, supine.

Belade, to load, lade, charge, burden. (*beføre*) to molest, trouble, incommode, aggrrieve, clog.

Beladt, troubled, clogged, incommoded. (*med Forretninger*) clogged with Business. (*med Eegdom*) troubled, infected with Sickness. (*med Gield*) overwhelmed in Debt, charged, laden with Debt.

Belag, Acquittance, Receipt.

Belagge, (*med Arrest*) to seize one for Debt, arrest one, attach or distress his Estate. (*med Beviis*) to legitimate, make good by Proofs. (*med Snore*) to lace, edge, border, stitch. (*med Straf*) to lay a Punishment upon one. (*med Marmorfliser*) to pave, overlay with Marbleflags. (*med Bræder*) to board. (*giøre fast som Baade* &c.) to belay, moor a Boat, make it fast. (*indsperre*) to block up, beleaguer.

Belagning, (*med Arrest*) the Arresting, Attaching or Distressing of an Estate. (*med Snore*) the Lacing, Edging, Bordering. s. v.

Belæne, (*give Løn*) to infeeod, fettle in a Fee.

Belaning, Infeeodment.

Belære, to instruct, teach.

Belæsenhed, great Literature or Erudition.

Belæsse, to load, lade, charge or burden.

Be:

Belæst, well read, of great Literature, or Erudition.

Belangende, concerning, touching, as for, as to.

Belæsse, *f. belade*.

Belave sig, to prepare yourself, get or make yourself ready.

Belee, to deride, laugh at, ridicule, make a Laughingstock of one, to sneer, twitter at him, to mock, jeer, banter.

Beleen, **Beleelse**, Derision, Ridiculing, Sneering, Bantering, Mocking. [*terer*.

Beleer, a Mocker, Jeerer, Ban-

Beleilig, opportune, convenient, commodious, fit, proper, apt, seasonable. (— *Tid*) a fit Time. (*der som det er dem* —) if it stands with your Convenience.

Beleiligen, conveniently, opportunely, seasonably, patly.

Beleilighed, Opportunity, Convenience, Commodiousness.

Beleite, to besiege, beleaguer, lay Siege to, beset, surround, encompass a Town, sit down before it. [*sieger*.

Beleirer, a Beleaguerer, Be-

Beleiring, Beleaguering, Besieging, Siege.

Belemre, to overcharge, burden. [*Burdening*.

Belemring, Overcharging,

Beleven, affable, genteel, accessible, accostable, easy, benign, kind, friendly.

Belevenhed, Affability, Gentleness, Sweetness, Gracefulness, Courtesy, Kindness, Humanity. [*kindly*.

Belevant, affably, genteely,

Beligge, (*before*) to lie with a Woman, get her with Child, to deflower, debauch her, know her carnally, compress her.

Beliggende, situated, seated.

Beliggenhed, Situation, Site or Seat.

Beligning, the Lying by or with a Woman, the Cohabitation.

Belive, *f. oplive*.

Belover, promised.

Belob, the Amount of a Sum.

Beløbe sig til, to amount, come to.

Beløben, (*i noget*) versed, skilled, experienced in, used to.

Belønne, to reward, remunerate, recompense, requite, retribute, retaliate. [*quiter*.

Belønner, a Rewarder, Re-

Belønning, a Reward, Remuneration, Recompense.

Belover, leafy, full of Leaves.

Belure, (*lure paa*) to lay in Wait for, to ly in Ambush for, have a Design upon one, *f. belusse*.

Belusse, to overreach, outwit, rook, take one in.

Belyve, to bely one, speak falsely of him, to calumniate, slander, asperse.

Belyvelse, a Belying, Defamation, Calumny, Aspersion.

Belyver, a Belyer, Defamer, Calumniator.

Bemægtigelse, the Taking Possession of, Seizure, Occupation.

Bemægtige sig, to make yourself Master of, take Possession of, seize upon, lay Hold on, get a full Power of, to subdue.

Bemærke, (*betyde*) to signify, denote, betoken. (*lægge Mærke til*) to observe, mark, note, remark, take Notice of. (*blive vaer, iagttag*) to observe, perceive, discover, descry.

Bemærkning, (**Bemærkelse**) Signification, Meaning, Observation, Remark.

Bemalc, to paint a Thing over.

Bemande, to man a Ship.

Bemanding, the Manning of a Ship.

Bemeldte, mentioned, said.

De

- Bemenge**, *f. blande.* (fig med) to meddle with.
- Bemengelse**, *f. Blanden.*
- Bemestre**, to master, *f. bemægtige.*
- Bemidler**, rich, opulent, wealthy, well-lined or stocked with Money, well to pass, able in Estate.
- Bemøie**, to trouble, molest, incommode one, give, cause, make him Trouble, Pains. (fig) to endeavour, strive, labour, try, take Pains, make Efforts.
- Bemøielse**, Endeavour, Labour, Efforts, Pains, industrious Application.
- Benaade**, (med noget) to favour, gratify with, shew Favour, grant one a Privilege. (tilgive en Forbrøder) to pardon, shew a Criminal Grace, send him Pardon, grant him his Life.
- Benaadelse**, Favour, Gratifying, special Grant, Grace, Pardon.
- Benægte**, to deny, unsay, disavow, disown. (snart siger han ja, snart — han det) some Times he says, some Times he unsays it.
- Benægtelse**, Denying, Unsaying, Disavowing.
- Benævne**, to nominate, name, mention by Name.
- Benævnelse**, Nomination, Appellation.
- Benaue**, to grieve, oppress.
- Benaueelse**, Oppression, Anguish of Heart, Sadness, Heaviness. [Herb Bennet.]
- Benedikturt**, common Avena, Benedide, to bless. [tion.]
- Benedidelse**, Blessing, Benediction.
- Bengel**, (i en Bogtrykkerpresse) the Rounce of a Printer's press. (grov Karl) a Bumkin.
- Bensing**, *ex.* (Ankerb. i Ringen) Pudding of the Anchor.
- Bensler**, Seizings. (Ankerb.) Cablebands.
- Benytte** sig af, to use, employ, make Use of, put to Use, improve, profit by, take Advantage of, avail yourself of.
- Benzoinharpir**, Benjamin.
- Beordre**, to order, command one, give him Order to do Something. [burdened.]
- Bepakket**, overcharged, over-
- Bepandseret**, accoutred with a Coat of Mail.
- Bepæle**, to impale, set Pales about, to palisade, fence with Pales.
- Bepæling**, Impaling, Palisading, Inclosing with Pales.
- Bepisse**, to bespiss.
- Bepiante**, to plant with Trees &c., set with Plants, fill with Plants.
- Beplette**, to bespot, bespatter, bemire, bedaggle, defile, stain, foul, daub.
- Bepryde**, to adorn, embellish, set off, decorate, beautify.
- Beprydelse**, Decoration, Embellishment, Ornament.
- Bepudrer**, besprinkled with Powder.
- Bequem**, (fisket) fit, apt, qualified. (passende) proper, convenient, suitable. (magelig) commodious. (beleiligt) opportune, seasonable. (— Svar) a pat, apposite Answer. (et Menneske, som er — til alle Ting) a Man fit for any Thing. (giere — til) to adapt, fit, make fit for or to.
- Bequemhed**, an Ability, Aptness, Qualification, natural Quality, Address.
- Bequemme** sig til, to accommodate yourself, yield, submit to, to condescend to.
- Bequemmelig**, commodious, convenient, opportune, accommodated, easy.

Bequemmeligheid, Commodiousness, Conveniency, Ease.

Beraabe sig paa, to quote, alledge, call to Witness, refer, appeal to, to urge, lay Hold on. (*Kongens Naade*) to lay Hold on the King's Mercy. (*paa sin Uskyldighed*) to plead your Innocence. (*en Skribent*) to quote an Author. (— *sig paa eens Løfte*) to challenge one's Promise.

Beraad, Deliberation, Consultation. (— *Hu*) Premeditation, Forethought. (*med* — *Hu*) deliberatedly, advisedly.

Beraadslaae, to advise, consult, deliberate, debate.

Beraadslagning, Deliberation, Consultation.

Beramme, to determine, fix, appoint, to decide, resolve.

Berammelse, Determination, Appointment, Decision.

Beredt, ready, prompt, prepared, disposed, inclined to.

Berede, to prepare, make or get ready, to dress, fit, order, ordain. (*Aftensmaaltid*) to prepare Supper. (*Læder*) to dress Leather.

Bereden, (*hest*) ridden, broken, managed. [*sing*, Fitting.

Beredelse, Preparation, Dressing.

Beredskab, Readiness, Preparation. (*være i* —) to be in Readiness, to stand ready, waiting.

Beredvillig, ready, prompt, willing, ready to serve, complaisant, benign, obliging.

Beredvillighed, Promptness, Complaisance, Readiness, Willingness to serve, Obligingness, Compliance.

Beregne, to account, compute, calculate, make or cast up an Account. (*een noget*) to place or put to one's Account.

Beregning, Calculation, Computation, Reckoning, Account.

Bereist, travelled.

Berende. (*som en Fæstning*) to attack, block up a Castle; to invest, circumscribe, surround it.

Beretning, an Advice, Account, Notice, Information, Intimation, Intelligence, Report, Relation.

Berette, to advise, notify, advertise one of a Thing; keep him advised of, give Intelligence or Notice of, to inform, acquaint him of it, make him acquainted with it, make known to, make him known it. (— *til Ørigheden*) to make Report to the Magistrate. (*en Eng*) to give a Sick the Sacrament on his Deathbed. [later.

Beretter, an Announcer, Reporter.

Berettigede, to give one a Right or Title to, to intitle him.

Berettigelse, Right, Claim, Title or Authority.

Berettiget, intitled to, having a Right, Power, Authority, Claim or Title to.

Berg, *s. Bierg*.

Bergamt, a Council of the chief Officers of Mines.

Bergarbeide, Minework, Minery.

Bergart, Mineral.

Bergblaa, blue Bice.

Bergfolk, Miners, Workmen in Mines.

Bergguld, Oker.

Berggylte, a Roach, Rocket.

Berggrønt, green Bice.

Berghauptmand, the Surveyor, Intendant or chief Director of Mines.

Bergfure, a Mine-Action.

Bergmand, a Miner or Workman in Mines.

Bergraad, a Member of the Coun-

- Council of the chief Officers of the Mines.
- Berg-Ret**, the Laws, Statutes, Customs or Use of Mines.
- Berg-rød**, red Oker, -Ruddle.
- Bergværk**, Mines, Minework, Minery. [ber.]
- Bergzinøber**, natural Cinna-
beride, to ride, break or ma-
nage a Horse. [nager.]
- Berider**, a Ridingmaster, Ma-
nering, the Breaking or
Managing of a Horse.
- Berige**, to enrich, make rich.
(sig) to grow rich. (sig af an-
dres Undergang) to grow rich
upon the Ruin of others.
- Berigelse**, the Enriching.
- Berøge**, to besmoke, perfume.
- Berøgelse**, Besmoking, Per-
fuming.
- Berlinerblaa**, prussian Blue.
- Berloffer**, Watchtrinkets.
- Bernsteen**, Amber.
- Beroe**, (paa) to depend on.
(lade — ved) to acquiesce in.
(det — paa eder) it lies in you.
(lade —) to let it suffice, to
break or leave off, go no fur-
ther, acquiesce with, let it
alone. (jeg lader det — berved)
I let it rest by that.
- Berøelge**, to quiet, appease,
tranquillize.
- Berøeligelse**, Appeasing, Mi-
tigating, Quieting.
- Berømme**, to praise, commend,
applaud, cry up, celebrate,
extol, exalt. (sig) to vaunt,
boast, brag, vapour off, to take
Pride in, glory in. (sig selv) to
preach yourself up.
- Berømmelig**, glorious, lauda-
ble, praiseworthy, commen-
dable.
- Berømmelighed**, Renown,
Fame, Renownedness.
- Berømmelse**, Praise, Commen-
dation, Applause; Reputation,
Honour, Renown.
- Berømmer**, a Praiser, Panegy-
rist.
- Berømt**, celebrated, eminent,
famous, renowned, known
abroad. (giøre sig —) to distin-
guish yourself, get or acquire
Fame.
- Berøre**, (røre ved) to touch,
handle. (i et Skrift) to mention
slightly, to hint at, to glance
upon. [Feeling.]
- Berørelse**, the Touching, Touch,
- Berøve**, to rob, plunder one.
(een noget) to bereave. deprive
one of a Thing. (een Credit) to
make one loose his Credit, to
discredit one, sink one's Cre-
dit. (een sine Gælder) to stun.
(een sit gode Navn og Rygte)
to cast an Aspersion upon one's
Reputation.
- Berøvelse**, the Robbing, De-
priving, Bereaving.
- Bertramurt**, Bertramwort,
Pellitory of Spain.
- Beruse**, to inebriate, intoxi-
cate. [toxication.]
- Berusning**, Inebriation, In-
Berygte, to defame, decry, to
traduce one.
- Berygtet**, d-famed, ill-renow-
ned, in an ill report.
- Besaæ**, to sow a Field with
Seed. [Field.]
- Besaæning**, the Sowing of a
Besaet, sown.
- Besaede**, to impregnate, make
one conceive.
- Besætning**, (i en Fæstning) a
Garrison. (et Skib) the Ship's
Crew. (en Bondegård) the
Complement of a Farm. (en
Colonie) the people of a Colo-
ny. (fuld — paa et Orlogsskib)
Complement of a Man of War.
- Besætte**, (med Bræmmer, Sno-
re &c.) to trim, border, edge,
imcompass, set off, furnish,
bind, adorn, enrich with Bor-
der, Edgings &c. (et ledigt Em-
be-

- bebe**) to fill a vacant Place. (en Fæstning) to garrison a Fort. (et Sted med Træer) to plant with Trees. (et Skib med Mand- skab) to man a Ship. (en Port med Fiske) to store a Pond with Fishes. (omkringgive) to beset, surround. (som en ond Aand et Menneske) to possess.
- Besagle**, to beslabber, drivel, besputter yourself.
- Besagling**, Beslabbering, Besputtering.
- Besat**, (med Vaand, Galoner ic.) edged, bordered with Ribbons, Galoons, laced. (— med Diamanter) set, incased with Diamonds. (med Soldater som en Fæstning) garrisoned. (med Mandskab som et Skib) manned. (med Træer) planted with Trees. (som et ledigt Embede) filled as a vacant Place. (omkringgivet) beset, surrounded. (med Fiske, som en Port) stocked, stored. (af en ond Aand) possessed by an evil Spirit.
- Bese**, (siges om Nvæget, naar det løber gal om Sommeren) to run mad as Cattle in Summer-Season. (han har Beselæder i Skoene) his Shoes are made of running Leathers.
- Besee**, to see, view, regard, survey, take a View of, to contemplate. [a Writing.
- Besegle**, to seal, put a Seal to
- Besegling**, Sealing, Putting of a Seal to a Writing.
- Beseile**, to navigate, cross the Sea, sail about.
- Beseilelig**, navigable.
- Beseiling**, Navigation.
- Besidde**, to possess, enjoy, occupy, be Master of.
- Besiddelse**, Possession, Occupation. (uretsfærdig) Usurpation. (tage i —) to take Possession of, possess yourself of a Thing.
- Besidder**, a Professor, Owner, Proprietor. (uretsfærdig) an Usurper. [quicken.
- Besiele**, to animate, enliven,
- Besieling**, Animation, Enlivening. [of, to survey.
- Besigte**, to view, take a View
- Besigtelse**, Survey, View, Inspection, Visitation.
- Besigter**, Besigtelsesmand, a Surveyor.
- Besinde sig**, (erindre) to recollect, call to Mind. (betænke, overveie) to consider thoroughly, meditate, to bethink yourself, think better upon it. (forandre sine Tanker) to change your Mind.
- Besindelse**, Recollection; Changing of your Mind.
- Beskaaren**, cut, lopt, clipt, trimmed, pruned; shaved.
- Beskadige**, to hurt, harm, damage, endamage, to mischief, prejudice; wound. (Meeldugen har — Kornet) the Mildew has blasted or blighted the Corn.
- Beskadigelse**, Hurting, Damaging, Wounding.
- Beskadiget**, hurt, damaged, wounded. [employ.
- Beskaftige**, to busy, occupy,
- Beskaftigelse**, Occupation, Employment.
- Beskaftiget**, busy, occupied, employ'd, taken up with Business.
- Beskamme**, to shame, make ashamed, to disgrace, dishonour, confound, affront.
- Beskammelse**, Confounding, Disgracing, Dishonour, Affront.
- Beskære**, to cut round about, clip. (Træer) to lop, prune, top, trim. (Nagle) to pare.
- Beskære**, (bestikke) to appoint, destine, design for one's Share.
- Beskærelse**, Fate, Destiny, Destination, [destinated.
- Beskæret**, appointed, destined,
- Bes

Besfaffen, disposed, qualified, conditioned, natured, tempered. (Sagen er saaledes —) the Case stands thus.

Besfaffenhed, Quality, Disposition, Condition, Nature, Property, Temper, State, Constitution, Circumstance.

Besfeden, modest, discreet, sober, temperate, moderate, wellbred.

Besfedenhed, Modesty, Discreetness, Sobriety, Moderation. [modest Manner.

Besfedenlig, modestly, in a Besfed, an Answer, Return;

Decree, Sentence, Order, Condition. (giere —) to send one Word. (til nærmere —) till further Order. (Jeg gav ham en rettsaffen — derpaa) I gave him a sharp Return, I paid him off.

(vide — om en Ting) to know a Business well, have Skill in. (giere —, besvare en Staal) to to pledge one, do him Reason.

Besfide, to besहित, bewray, besoul. [besouled.

Besfidt, besहित, bewray'd.

Besfienke, to give, present one with, to make one a Present of a Thing.

Besfienket, fuddled, inebriated, intoxicated, tipsy, cup-shot, flustered, in Drink or Liquor.

Besfienkning, the Presenting one with a Thing.

Besfierme, to protect, defend, shelter, shield, cover, secure; patronize.

Besfiermelse, Protection, Defence, Sheltering, Patronizing.

Besfiermer, Protector, Defender. Patron.

Besfiermerinde, Protectress.

Besfikke, (indrette) to dispose, order, regulate or constitute a Thing. (een ved Notarius) to send the Notary to one and

make him Queries. (een til et Embede) to confer an Office upon one, to appoint him, constitute for an Employment. (sit Huus) to set your House in Order. (een under en anden) to subdelegate. (een i en andens Sted) to substitute. (sætte over) to set over.

Besfikkelse, (Udnævnelse) Appointing, Constituting. (med Notarius) the Sending the Notary to one to make Queries.

(Indretning) Disposition, Regulation, Order. (Stiebne) Destinizing, Destination, Fate.

Besfikkelser-Mand, an Appraitor, a Sergeant. [lator.

Besfikker, an Orderer, Regu-

Besfinne, to shine upon, make light, enlighten, illuminate.

Beskrive, s. beskrive.

Beskrive, to describe, define, make a Description of. (noget i et Skrift) to set or couch in Writing. (afmale) to depaint, describe, express; set forth, represent. (med Omstændigheder) to detail, particularize. (en Person) to give the Character of a Person, characterize him. (det er ikke at —) it is not to be expressed; it beggars all Description. (eens Gods) to register one's Estate judicially. (i Philosophien) to define, give a Definition of. (en Cirkel) to draw a Circle. (han — os hans Embede) he gave us a Cast of his Office. (— mig hvad Sielen er) give me a Definition of the Soul. (Siere, — mig den Karl) Pray, give me the Character of that Man. [may be expressed.

Beskrivelig, expressible, what

Beskrivelse, a Description, Definition. (van eens Gods) the Registering of one's Estate judicially. (Levnets-B.) Biography.

Be:

- bede) to fill a vacant Place. (en Fæstning) to garrison a Fort. (et Sted med Træer) to plant with Trees. (et Skib med Mand-skab) to man a Ship. (en Park med Fiske) to store a Pond with Fishes. (omkringsgive) to beset, surround. (som en ond Aand et Menneſke) to possess.
- Befagle**, to beslabber, drivel, besputter yourself.
- Befagling**, Beslabbering, Besputtering.
- Befat**, (med Baand, Galoner &c.) edged, bordered with Ribbons, Galoons, laced. (— med Diamanter) set, incased with Diamonds. (med Soldater som en Fæstning) garrisoned. (med Mandſkab som et Skib) manned. (med Træer) planted with Trees. (som et ledigt Embede) filled as a vacant Place. (omkringsgivet) beset, surrounded. (med Fiske, som en Park) stocked, stored. (af en ond Aand) possessed by an evil Spirit.
- Bese**, (siges om Qvæget, naar det løber gal om Sommeren) to run mad as Cattle in Summer-Season. (han har Beselæder i Skoene) his Shoes are made of running Leathers.
- Besee**, to see, view, regard, survey, take a View of, to contemplate. [a Writing.
- Besegle**, to seal, put a Seal to
- Besegling**, Sealing, Putting of a Seal to a Writing.
- Beseile**, to navigate, cross the Sea, sail about.
- Beseilelig**, navigable.
- Besefling**, Navigation.
- Besidde**, to possess, enjoy, occupy, be Master of.
- Besiddelse**, Possession, Occupation. (uretsfærdig) Usurpation. (tage i —) to take Possession of, possess yourself of a Thing.
- Besidder**, a Professor, Owner, Proprietor. (uretsfærdig) an Usurper. [quicken.
- Besiele**, to animate, enliven,
- Besiefing**, Animation, Enlivening. [of, to survey.
- Besigte**, to view, take a View
- Besigtelse**, Survey, View, Inspection, Visitation.
- Besigter**, Besigtelsesmand, a Surveyor.
- Befinde sig**, (erindre) to recollect, call to Mind. (betænke, overveje) to consider thoroughly, meditate, to bethink yourself, think better upon it. (forandre sine Tanker) to change your Mind.
- Befindelse**, Recollection; Changing of your Mind.
- Beskaaren**, cut, lopt, elipt, trimmed, pruned; shaved.
- Beskadige**, to hurt, harm, damage, endamage, to mischief, prejudice; wound. (Meeldugnen har — Kornet) the Mildew has blasted or blighted the Corn.
- Beskadigelse**, Hurting, Damaging, Wounding.
- Beskadiget**, hurt, damaged, wounded. [employ.
- Beskaftige**, to busy, occupy,
- Beskaftigelse**, Occupation, Employment.
- Beskaftiget**, busy, occupied, employ'd, taken up with Business.
- Beskamme**, to shame, make ashamed, to disgrace, dishonour, confound, affront.
- Beskammelse**, Confounding, Disgracing, Dishonour, Affront.
- Beskære**, to cut round about, clip. (Træer) to lop, prune, top, trim. (Nagle) to pare.
- Beskære**, (beskifte) to appoint, destine, design for one's
- Beskærelse**, Fate, Destination, [dest
- Beskæret**, appointed,

Beslaffen, disposed, qualified, conditioned, natured, tempered. (Sagen er saaledes —) the Case stands thus.

Beslaffenhed, Quality, Disposition, Condition, Nature, Property, Temper, State, Constitution, Circumstance.

Besfeden, modest, discreet, sober, temperate, moderate, wellbred.

Besfedenhed, Modesty, Discreetness, Sobriety, Moderation.

[modest Manner. **Besfedenlig**, modestly, in a

Decree, Sentence, Order, Condition. (giere —) to send one

Word. (til nærmere —) till further Order. (Jeg gav ham en

retskaffen — derpaa) I gave him a sharp Return, I paid him off.

(vide — om en Ting) to know a Business well, have Skill in.

(giere —, besvare en Staal) to to pledge one, do him Reason.

Besfide, to bespite, bewray, besoul.

[besouled. **Besfidt**, bespitten, bewray'd,

Besfienke, to give, present one with, to make one a Present of a Thing.

Besfienket, fuddled, inebriated, intoxicated, tipsy, cup-shot, flustered, in Drink or Liquor.

Besfienkning, the Presenting one with a Thing.

Besfierme, to protect, defend, shelter, shield, cover, secure;

patronize.

Besfiermelse, Protection, Defence, Sheltering, Patronizing.

Besfiermer, Protector, Defender, Patron.

Besfiet, Pro-

Besfiet, Pro-

Besfiet, Pro-

make him Queries. (een til et Embede) to confer an Office upon one, to appoint him, constitute for an Employment. (sit Huus) to set your House in Order. (een under en anden) to subdelegate. (een i en andens Sted) to substitute. (sætte over) to set over.

Besfikkelse, (Udnævne) Appointing, Constituting. (med

Notarius) the Sending the Notary to one to make Queries.

(Indretning) Disposition, Regulation, Order. (Stiebne) De-

stining, Destination, Fate.

Besfikkelses-Mand, an Apparitor, a Sergeant.

[lator. **Besfikker**, an Orderer, Regu-

Besfinne, to shine upon, make light, enlighten, illuminate.

Besfrevne, s. besfrive.

Besfrive, to describe, define, make a Description of. (noget

i et Skrift) to set or couch in Writing. (afmale) to depaint,

describe, express; set forth, represent. (med Omstændighe-

der) to detail, particularize. (en Person) to give the Character of a Person, characterize him.

(det er ikke at —) it is not to be expressed; it beggars all De-

scription. (eens Gods) to regi-

ster one's Estate judicially. (i Philosophien) to define, give a

Definition of. (en Cirkel) to draw a Circle. (han — os hans

Embede) he gave us a Cast of his Office. (— mig hvad Sielen er)

give me a Definition of the Soul. (Sicre, — mig den Karl) Pray,

give me the Character of that Man. [may be expressed.

Besfrivelig, expressible, what

Besfrivelig, a Description, De-

Besfrivelig, a Description, De-

Beskriver, a Describer, Definer.

Besku, to view, behold, see, regard, contemplate, look, stare, gaze at or upon. (med Sindet) to speculate, meditate, muse upon.

Beskuelse, Contemplation, View; Speculation.

Beskuer, Contemplator, Beholder, Regarder.

Beskuffe, s. Skuffe.

Beskyde, to fire upon. (en Fæstning) to cannonade, bombard, batter. (Staden kan — af Castellet) the Citadel commands the Town.

Beskygge, to overshadow, cast a Shadow upon, adumbrate.

Beskygning, Overshadowing, Adumbration.

Beskyde, to accuse, impeach one of a Crime, charge him with it, lay it to his Charge, impute it to him. (— falskbeligen) to calumniate.

Beskylder, an Accuser, Impeacher.

Beskyldning, an Accusation, Impeachment; Charge. (Contra —) Recrimination.

Beskytte, to protect, guard, shield, defend, support, maintain, countenance.

Beskyttelse, Protection, Guard, Defence. [der, Guardian.

Beskytter, a Protector, Defen-

Beslaae, (med Arrest) to seize, distrain, attach. (med Sølv) to cover, do over with plate or inlase with Silver. (med Jern) to bind with Ironwork, lay Ironbands about, to fasten, tip or tag with Iron. (en Hest) to shoe a Horse. (en Vogn eller Stool med Messing: Søm) to stud. (Sko med Søm) to beset with Nails. (et Hjul) to clout Wheels, lay Ironbands about them. (med Jernplader) to clap Ironplates on. (Seil) to furl.

(med Bræder) to board, line with Boards.

Beslagret, akin, kindred, consanguineous, related to by Birth.

Beslag, (paa noet) the Bands of a Thing. (paa Gods) Distress, Attachment, Seizure, Distrain. (af Jern) Ironwork. (af Messing) Brasswork. (paa Skatol: ic.) Brasswork, Garnishment or Garniture for Scrutores &c. as Handles, Escutcheons, Nobs and Hinges. (paa Bøger) the Buckles or Bosses of a Book. (paa Skibe) Embargo. (giere — paa Skibe) to lay an Embargo on Ships. (giere — paa eens Gage) to stop one's Pay.

Beslagen, (med Jern ic.) bound, laid about, fastened with Ironwork. (med Arrest) distrained, attached, s. v.

Beslagnings, the Binding or Fastening with Ironwork or Bands.

Beslagnings, a Verril.

Beslagnings, Furlinglines. (Skibsterm.)

Beslikke, to lick.

Beslutning, (forset) Resolution, Determination, Purpose, Design, Intent. (Raads) Decree, Order, Statute, Act, Arrest. (Ende) Conclusion, Close, End. (til —) in Conclusion, in Fine, finally.

Beslutte, (fastsætte) to decree, decide, ordain, appoint. (sætte sig for) to resolve, determine, purpose. (giere Ende paa) to conclude, close, end, finish. (fiende, domme) to judge, give Sentence.

Besmitte, (med Sygdom) to infect, taint with a Disease. (giere skiden) to besmut, foul, soil, bespatter, defile, daub, besmear.

Be

Besmettelse, an Infection, Contagion, Taint, Pollution, Defilement, Corruption.

Besmore, to smear, daub, smear over, spread upon.

Besmøring, Besmearing, Bedaubing. (*Besmittelse*) s. ovenfor.

Besmudse, s. besudle.

Besmykke, to gloss, colour, palliate, cloak, mince the Matter. [liating.

Besmykkelse, Colouring, Palliating.

Besnære, to insnare, intrap, intangle, illaqueate, catch, entice, decoy, ingage.

Besnærelse, an Insuaring, Intangling.

Besnaaffe, (*overtale til at giøre*) to persuade, induce, influence; to draw one in, to cajole.

Besnee, to cover with Snow, to oversnow. [reach, decoy.

Besnuilde, to trepan, catch, over-

Besætte, s. besætte.

Besolde, to give Salary or Wages, to hire.

Besoldning, Salary, Wages, Pay, Stipend.

Besøve, to impregnate a Woman, get her with Child, deflower, debauch her, lie with her.

Besøvelse, Coition, Cohabitation, Copulation, Impregnation of a Woman.

Besøg, **Besøgelse**, a Visit, Visitation, Interview, Meeting, Conference.

Besøge, to visit, see, come and see one, to give, pay or tender him a Visit. (*ofte*) to frequent, haunt, come often to. (*— flette hus*) to haunt Bawdy-houses.

Besøger, a Visitor, Frequenter.

Besøle, to soil, slur, foul, bewray, defile, dirty, splash with Dirt. [Bemiring.

Besøling, Bedagging, Soiling,

Besørge, to take Care of, provide, make Provision for, sup-

ply, furnish, stock. (*det fornødne*) to purvey or provide for Necessaries.

Besørgelse, Provision, Cares-taking, Providing, Furnishing. (*et Embeds*) Administration, Function, Discharge of an Office. (*Kichenets*) the Purveyance of the Kitchen.

Besørger, a Provider, Parveyor, Caterer.

Bespærg, s. spærg.

Bespænde, (*omgiøre*) to environ, surround. (*plage*) to trouble, oppress.

Bespænde, environed, surrounded; troubled, oppressed. (*med Mælk*, *som brysterne*) to be swoln with Milk. (*af Latter*) apt to split your Sides with Laughter. (*Hans Hierte var —*) his Heart was oppressed.

Bespeide, to spy out, scout, reconnoitre.

Bespise, to give Meat, to diet, feed, treat, entertain, feast one. (*— de fattige*) to nourish the poor. [rishing.

Bespisning, Feeding, Nourishing.

Bespotte, to mock, ridicule, jeer, banter, deride, laugh or scoff at one, to droll upon, hiss at, hiss one out, make a Mock of, insult over one, prostitute, entertain him spitefully.

Bespottelig, ignominious, injurious, offensive, infamous, shameful.

Bespottelse, Mockery, Jeering, Bantering, Flouting, Scoffing, Scorning, Gibing, Cavillation. (*med hellige Ting*) Blasphemy.

Bespøtter, (*en*) a Mock, Jeerer, Banterer, Scoffer, Derider, Scornor, Satirist, Caviller. (*Guds*) a Blasphemer.

Bespørge, (*udspørge*) to examine, search out, question, interrogate, put one to the Question.

tion. (spørge til Raads) to ask, consult, advise yourself with.
Bespørgelse, Examining, Questioning, Interrogation. (Raadsførsel) Consulting, Advising.
Besprænge, to sprinkle over, besprinkle. (giøre spraglet) to speckle. (med Salt) to corn Meat with Salt, to corn it.
Besprængning, Besprinkling, Sprinkling over, Moistening with Water.
Bespragle, to speckle or spot.
Bespringe, (som Hingster Hopperne) to leap, cover a Mare, to horse it. (som Hunde Læver) to line.
Bespringelse, Leaping; the Covering or Horsing; Lining.
Besprude, to bespatter, besprinkle, throw Water at.
Besprudning, Besprinkling, Bespattering. [dew.
Besprøite, to besprinkle, bespye, to bespue, vomit over. [besputter.
Bespytte, to bespit, bespawl,
Best, f. **Bestst**.
Bestaae, (af noget) to consist of, be composed of. (udi) to consist in. (med) to consist, be consistent, to stand, agree with. (udholde, vedvare) to stand, last, continue, subsist. (paa noget) to persist in, to press upon, maintain, stand out a Thing. (holde een Stangen) to match with one, bear up against, hold out with him, be proof against him. (i eens Verse) to perform your Task well or ill, say your Lesson well or ill. (som en Lov, Forbund) to be firm, valid.
Bestænke, to sprinkle, temper with Water, to wet, moisten, to soak, steep.
Bestængning, (Bestænkelse) the Sprinkling with Water, Wetting, Moistening.
Bestalling, an Appointment,

Grant, Investiture, Installation, Patent; Warrant; Commission.
Bestalte, to appoint, invest one with an Office, to instal.
Bestand, Duration, Lastingness Continuance. (have —) to last, be durable, lasting, of Continuance, to subsist.
Bestanddeele, the component; or constituent Parts.
Beständig, constant, stable, steadfast, steady, firm, perseverant, unshaken. (varig) durable, lasting, solid. [f. adjective.
Beständigen, constantly &c.
Bestændighed, Constancy, Steadiness, Stability, Firmness, Perseverance, Durableness, Solidity.
Beste, f. **Bestse**.
Bestemme, (udmærke) to destine. (anordne) to ordain, constitute. (een noget) to assign, allot, allow. (een til noget) to appoint, name. (bestutte) to determine, decree, fix. (Prisen) to set the Price. (Grænsen) to limit. (et Sted til Sammenkomst) to adjourn a Meeting.
Bestemmelse, Appointment, Ordaining, Assignment, Determination, f. v. [Cause.
Bestemmes Grund, Reason,
Bestemt, appointed, fixed, determined, f. v. [determined.
Bestaaalen, robbed, plundered, to steal from, rob, pilfer, plunder. (et Huus) to rob a House. [dering.
Bestielse, Robbing, Plundering.
Bestige, (en Hest) to mount, bestride a Horse. (Bjerg) to ascend, get up, to climb. (en Muur) to scale a Wall. (Prædikestolen) to ascend the Pulpit.
Bestigelse, a Mounting, Climbing, Getting up, Ascending; Scaling a Wall.
Bestik, a Case. (til Knive) a Case of Knives. (mathematisk) a Set,

a Set, Case of Compasses or mathematical Instruments. (til **Ees**) the Pricking of a Chart, Pointing. (**giere** —) to calculate the Latitude at Sea, to prick the Plot. (**giere** — **paa Kortet**) to cast a Point in Traverse. (**han giorde sig** — at **kome til Engelland**) he made Account to come to England.

Bestikke, (**med Penge**) to bribe, suborn, corrupt, or gain by Gifts, give a Pair of Gloves, grease one's Fist, tip one's Hand. (**besve**) to stitch, embroider. (**med Guld**) to purtle. (**en Stæg**) to stick a Piece of roast Meat.

Bestikkelse, Subornation, Bribery. (**Besvening**) Embroidery.

Bestille, (**giere**) to do, perform. (**have at** —) to be employ'd, busied, occupied. (**have meget at** —) to be full of, be clogged with Business. (**have at** — **med et Fructimmer**) to meddle with, have to do with a Woman. (**Jeg vil ikke have noget at** — **med ham**) I will neither meddle nor make with him. (**bestinge**) to bespeak, bargain or provide for, order or give Order for. (**— en til sig**) to have one called, order him to come to you.

Bestilling, (**Forretning**) Business, Affair, Occupation, Errand. (**Embedet**) Employment, Office, Place. (**Betingelse**) Bespeaking, Ordering.

Bestillingemand, an Officer, Official, one, that has an Office or Employment, a Place-man. [Honour.

Bestillingenavn, a Title of **Bestilt**, (**forrettet**) done, performed, finished. (**hos nogen**) ordered, bespoken. (**det er slet** — **med ham**) he is at a bad Pass, in a sad or ill Condition.

Bestorme, to attack, assault, storm a City.

Bestormen, the Attacking, Assaulting or Storming of a City.

Bestormer, an Assaulter, Stormer.

Bestraale, to irradiate a Thing, shine, glance upon it, cast Beams of Light or Rays upon it.

Bestraaling, Irradiation.

Bestræbelse, Endeavour, Effort, Striving, Pains, Pursuit.

Bestræbe sig, to strive, endeavour, take Pains, strain for, labour, affect, attempt about, bestir yourself, make or employ all your Efforts in order to encompass something.

Bestreng, to string an Instrument.

Bestride, to combat, fight, oppose, dispute; wage War against, resist, withstand, conquer, overcome. (**have mere at at bestille**, **end man kan** —) to have more Business, than you can manage or master. (**Imkostninger**) to defray or bear Charges.

Bestridelse, a Combat, Dispute. (**Imkostningers**) the Defraying or Bearing of Charges. (**en Ting**) the Managing or Mastering of Business.

Bestrikke, s. **besnære**.

Bestroe, to strew, powder, spread about.

Bestryge, (**besmere**) to daub, anoint, besmear, do over with Something. (**med Farve**) to colour, paint, strike a Colour over. (**med Kalk**) to size and whiten, to whitewash. (**med Gips**) to do over with Plaster of Paris. (**Kastellet kan bestryge Byen**) the Citadel commands the Town.

Bestrygning, Daubing, Besmearing; Doing over with something.

Be

Bestyre, (Forretninger) to manage, direct, conduct, govern or rule. (et Embede) to exercise, administer an Office, to perform a Function.

Bestyrelse, the Management; Direction, Governing, Administration.

Bestyrer, a Director, Administrator, Moderator.

Bestyrke, to fortify, strengthen, make strong, corroborate, confirm, comfort. (— eller opmuntre til) to encourage, animate.

Bestyrkelse, Corroborating, Strengthening, Confirmation.

Bestyrtelse, Surprise, Astonishment, Amazement, Consternation.

Bestyrtet, surprised, astonished, amazed, terrified, affrighted, stunned.

Besudle, *s. besmitte*.

Besvær, Trouble, Clogging, Charge, Incumbrance, Burden, Incommodity, Inconvenience, Grievance.

Besvære, (betyng) to molest, trouble, clog, vex, inconvenience, aggrrieve, load, burden. (sig over to complain of, grieve at. (sin Nave) to clog your Stomach.

Besværg, (Mander) to practise Charms, raise Spirits, to incant, exorcise. (bede hælig) to conjure.

Besværgelse, (Manders) Exorcism, Incantation, Inchantment, Sorcery.

Besværing, (Klagemaal) a Complaint, Grievance. (for Retten) Accusation.

Besværlig, troublesome, cumbersome, burdensome, toilsome, difficult, laborious, grievous, painful, inconvenient, uneasy.

Besværligen, incommodiously &c. *s. verb.*

Besværlighed, Troublesomeness, Difficulty, Uneasiness, Inconveniency, Hardship, Painfulness.

Besvangre, to get a Woman with Child, to impregnate her.

Besvangrelse, the Impregnation of a Woman or Getting her with Child.

Besvare, to answer, make a Reply, to reply. [Reply.

Besvarelse, an Answer, a **Besvige**, to defraud, beguile, bubble, circumvent, cheat, deceive, disadvantage one, deprive him of his Due.

Besvigelse, Fraud, Prejudice, Circumvention, Overreaching, Cozenage.

Besvime, to swoon away, be taken with a Swoon, be seized with it, to faint.

Besvimelse, Swooning, a sudden Qualm, Fainting, Fit.

Besvogre sig, to match, marry. (med en rig Familie) to match into a rich Family, to ally yourself to it by Marriage.

Besvogret, allied to, related to one another by Marriage.

Besye, to sew, stitch, embroider, embellish by Stitching. (i Kanten) to edge. [dering.

Besyning, Stitching, Embroidering, particular, peculiar, extraordinary, uncommon, notable. (en — Estenbed) a passing Beauty.

Besyderligen, especially, particularly.

Besyderlighed, Singularity, Speciality, Peculiarity.

Besyng, to sing, praise, celebrate. [a Hønf.

Betæffe, (et Huns) to thatch

Betændelse, Inflammation.

Betændes, to inflame, grow hot,

hot, grow painful by obstructed Matter.

Betænke, (overlægge) to consider, ponder, weigh, examine, reflect upon, scan, bend your Thoughts to. (sig) to deliberate, consider, advise with yourself, bethink yourself, think better upon. (saae andre Tænker) to change your Mind. (være i Tvivl) to hesitate, be doubtful. (een) to consider one for a Service done you, pay him for it. (sig længe) to hesitate. (forud) to premeditate, consider before, to forecast. (uden at — sig) without Hesitation.

Betænkning, Consideration, Deliberation, Reflection, Pondering, Scanning. (tage i —) to be doubtful or scrupulous, to make Difficulty. (det har ingen —) it signifies nothing.

Betænkkelig, doubtful, dubious, delicate, worthy of Consideration. (farlig) dangerous, not advisable.

Betænklighed, Doubtfulness, Delicateness, Scrupulosity.

Betænkksom, considerate, discreet, circumspect, prudent, wary.

Betænkksomhed, Considerateness, Discreetness, Circumspection, Prudence.

Betænksonde, considerately &c.

Betæge, to abate, deprive of, bereave, take away from, to abridge of, weaken. (Udsigten) to stop, intercept the Prospect or Sight. (Modet) to discourage, discountenance, dishearten, put out of Countenance. (Kraft og Gyldighed) to invalidate, make void. (Haab) to put one out of Hopes. (Søvn) to keep from Sleep. (eens Rettighed) to abridge. deprive one of his Right. (Følelse) to stupify, benumb. (Sandsernes Brug) to

stun. (Kræfterne) to enervate, debilitate. (Lusten) to choak, suffocate. (Frygt) to put one in good Heart, encourage him. (indtage Sindet) to charm, inchant, take. (med Kulde) to chill, benumb with Cold.

Betagelse, Abating, Depriving, Privation, Weakening, Rubbing, &c. f. v.

Betagen, deprived, bereft. (Lusten) choked, suffocated. (Kræfterne) feeble, enervated. (Sandserne) stunned. (Følelsen) benumbed &c. f. v.

Betælle sig, to thank one for, give, render him Thanks for a Favour. (naar man ikke vil have noget) to refuse, to deprecate. (det — jeg mig for) I don't love to accept of it; I don't pretend to that.

Betale, to pay, clear your Debt, quit yourself of it. (al sin Gæld) to pay off all your Debt. (en lige for lige) to requite one, pay one in his own Coin, give one a Rowland for his Oliver. (jeg skal betale eder for eders Skalkerie) I'll pay you, make you smoke for your Knavery. (med Livet) to forfeit your life. (I skal — det) you shall smart for it.

Betalelig, payable, solvable.

Betaler, en, a Paymaster.

Betaling, Payment, Wages. (det onde Menneske har faaet sin —) that wicked Fellow has got his due.

BetalingsEvne, Solvency.

Betalingsfrist, Respite of Payment.

BetalingsTermin, the Term or Time of Payment, when a Bill is due or Rents payable.

BetalingsUge, the Week after a Fair, when all Bills of Exchange are paid.

Betee sig, to shew yourself; behave, demean, conduct yourself.

Betegne, (mærke) to mark, set a Mark by or upon. (een noget) to give one a Mark, Sign, Token or Character of a Thing to know it. l y. (betyde) to denote, signify.

Betegnelse, a Designation, Denotation, Signification.

Betids, betimes, early, in Season, timely, seasonably.

Beriene, (een) to serve, attend, do one Service; accommodate him. (et Embede) to exercise, administer an Office. (sig af) to use, make Use of, to employ.

Beriening, (Ovartning) Serving, Attendance, Accommodation. Embede) Office, Employment, Charge. (Forvaltning) Administration.

Berjent, served, attended.

Berient, (Betsenter) an Officer. (ved Rette) a Summoner, Sergeant. (ved Politiet) an Officer of the Police, Constable, a Tipstaff, Catchpole. (ens Tiene-steffell) Domestics. [timely.]

Berimelig, early, seasonable,

Berimeligen, s. berids.

Beringe, (accordere) to condition, article, contract, agree, stipulate, bargain about. (forbeholde) to reserve, to except.

Beringelse, Condition, Clause, Proviso, Term, Reservation. (Undtagelse) Exception.

Beringer, Bits. (Tærb.) Cross-pieces. (— til Mærkeskibene) Topstails-Sheets-Bits. (— til Jøkkesfordeelen) Forejeer-Bits. (bare Touget til —) to bitter the Cable. (Betingingskrægte) Bitheads. (— Slag eller Anker-tougets Slag omkring Betingen) Bitter.

Beringet, stipulated, reserved.

Betitle, to give one his Title, title him.

Betle, to beg, get Livelihood by Beggary; to mump.

Betlesfærdig, reduced to Beggary, brought to a Crust, or to a Morsel of Bread.

Betlen, Begging, Beggary.

Betler, a Beggar, Mumper.

Betler-Brev, a Beggar's Letter.

Betlerpaf, begging Strollers.

Betleragtig, beggarly, poor as a Beggar. [seizes Beggars.]

Betlerfoged, a Beadle, that

Betlerie, s. Betlen.

Betlerorden, the Order of mendicant or begging Friars.

Betlerpose, a Beggar's Bag or Wallet.

Betlerstav, a Beggar's Walking-staff. (være geraadet til —) to be brought to Beggary, be reduced to a Morsel of Bread, or Crust.

Betonie, (Urt) Betony.

Betraadt, (som en Vej) a beaten Way or Path.

Betræde, to tread, go upon. (være forbuden at — Prædikestolen) to be forbidden to preach. (— Prædikestolen) to mount the Pulpit. [upon.]

Betrædelse, Treading, Going

Betræffe, (angaae) to touch, concern. (han blev — paa Torvet) he was surprised, taken in the Market.

Betræffende, concerning, as for, as to. [Arras.]

Betræk, Hangings, Tapestry,

Betrække, (overtrække) to cover, do over with. (Bærelser) to hang, furnish, cover Rooms with Tapisstry. (Stole) to deck Chairs. (med Strænge) to string an Instrument, s. bedrage.

Betræffer, a Cheat, Deceiver, a cunning Shaver.

Betræfferie, Cheating, Sharking, Knavery.

Be

Betrækkerſte, a Jilt.

Betrækning, the Furniſhing with Tapeſtry, Covering, Decking. [er, Arras-worker.

Betræksvæver, a Tapeſtryweaver.

Betrængt, oppreſſed, diſtreſſed, afflicted.

Betrægte, (*beſſue*) to look, view, gaze upon. (*overveie*) to conſider, contemplate, reflect, meditate upon, ruminare, examine, ponder, ſiſt, ſcan, diſcuſs, look into.

Betrægtelig, conſiderable.

Betrægter, a Beholder, Looker-on.

Betrægtning, (*Overveieſe*) Contemplation, Conſideration, Reflection, Meditation. (*tage i* —) to take into Conſideration, or into Debate. (*Agte*) Regard, Account, Reſpect. (*fomme i* —) to be regarded, to be of ſome Account. (*iſſe ſomme i* —) to be ſlighted or neglected. (*det ſommer ei i* —) it is of no Account, or no Account is made of it. [Conſideration.

Betrægtningſværd, worthy of

Betroe, (*een noget*) to intruſt one with, to put one in Truſt with, commit a Thing to one's Charge. (*borge een noget*) to truſt a Thing with one, give him Credit for, give it him upon Truſt. (*ſig til*) to put, your Truſt or Confidence in one.

Betroelſe, Credit, the Committing to one's Charge.

Betroer, a Creditor.

Betruffen, covered, done over, decked, hung, furniſhed with Tapeſtry.

Betrygge, to aſcertain, ſecure, aſſure one of ſomething.

Betryggelſe, Aſſurance, Aſcertaining.

Betryk, (*Nød*, *Forlegenhed*) Trouble, preſſing Difficulty, Puzzle, Quandary, Perplexity.

(*være i* —) to be in a Quandary: (for *Penge*) Want of Money.

Beturte, to amaze, aſtoniſh, put under Conſternation.

Beturteſe, Conſternation, Amazement, great Fear.

Beturttet, amazed, aſtoniſhed, aſſrighted, diſcouraged, put under Conſternation.

Bervinge, to ſubdue, vanquiſh, overcome, maſter, tame.

Betyde, (*betegne*) to ſignify, betoken. (*det har intet at* —) it ſignifies nothing. (*give tilkiende*) to ſignify, declare, give Notice of, to intimate, give to underſtand. (*det — intet godt*) it portends, bodes no good. (*hvad vil det* —) what does it ſignify. (*— meget hos een*) to have great Influence upon one; to have Intereſt in him.

Betydelig, ſ. *vigtig*.

Betydning, Signification, Acception, Meaning. (*Spædom*) Preſage, Foretoken.

Betyde, ſ. *beſvære*.

Beundre, to admire, wonder at.

Beundrer, an Admirer.

Beundring, Admiration, Wonder; Esteem.

Beundringſværdig, admirable, worthy of Admiration, deſerving to be admired.

Beraagen, favourable, affectionate, wellaſſected to one.

(*være een* —) to bear Inclination or Goodwill towards one, to love and favour him.

Bevaagenhed, Affection, Favour, Goodwill, Be evolence.

Bevæbne, to arm, furniſh with Arms, to accoutre.

Bevæbnelſe, Arming, Furniſhing with Arms.

Bevægaarſag, a Motive, Argument, Reaſon, Inducement.

Bevæge, to move, ſtir. (*ſtærk*) to ſhake, jolt. (*hid og did*) to agitate, toſs to and fro; to vibrate.

- brate. (saæ een til noget) to move, incite, actuate, stir up, induce one to something. (røre) to move, affect. (lade sig —) to relent, feel Compassion, grow tender. (til Brede) to irritate, exasperate, stir up one's Anger, put him in Passion. (til Medlidendhed) to move to Compassion.
- Bevægelig**, moveable, flexible, (rørende) moving, affecting, pathetic, persuasive, penetrant, forcible.
- Bevægelighed**, Mobility.
- Bevægelse**, Motion, Movement. (hæftig, stærk) Shaking, Jolting. (Sind) Passion, Commotion, Disturbance, Fit, Emotion of Mind. (Legemets) Exercise.
- Bevæger, en**, a Mover, Stirrer.
- Bevæget**, moved, stirred; affected. (til Medlidendhed) feeling Compassion. {ment.
- Bevægrund**, Motive, Induce-
- Bevandret**, well-exercised, experienced, versed.
- Bevant**, accustomed, usual, familiar. (— med) expert, versed, skilled in.
- Bevare**, to preserve, keep, guard, save, conserve, protect.
- Bevarer, en**, a Preserver.
- Bevaring**, Keeping, Preservation, Custody.
- Bevende**, (lade — ved) to acquiesce in, leave it, break off.
- Bevende, f. Er.** (det er ikke —) it is of no Consequence, is good for nothing, to no Purpose.
- Beverte**, to entertain, treat, give a Treatment, receive; regale; lodge.
- Bevertelse, Bevertning**, Entertainment, Treatment, Reception.
- Bevidne**, to arrest, affirm, aver, protest, bear Witness or Testimony of, to certify, testify.
- Bevidnelse**, Attestation, Protestation, Testification. (med Eed) an Affidavit.
- Bevidst**, (bekiendt) known, manifest, understood. (sig —) conscious of.
- Bevidsthed**, Consciousness.
- Beviis**, a Proof, Argument. (klart) Demonstration, Evidence. (sikkert) an Averment. Verification, Voucher. (for en Sum Penge) a Bond.
- Beviislig**, proveable, demonstrable, evident, manifest. (sandsynlig) probable, very likely.
- Beviislighed**, Reason, Argument; Probability.
- Beviisning**, Demonstration, Verification, Proof, Declaration, Assertion. (Væres, Gunsts) the Shewing, Rendering of Honor or Favor.
- Bevilge**, to consent, acquiesce, yield or agree to, to allow, approve of, give Assent to, to grant, accord, permit.
- Bevilgning**, a Consent, an Assent, Compliance, Approbation, Grant, Permission, Concession. [about.
- Bevinde**, to wind about, twist
- Bevinget**, winged.
- Bevirke, f. udvirke**.
- Bevise**, (med gode Grunde) to prove, demonstrate, make out, make clear, evident or good, make it appear with sufficient Reasons, shew, produce Proofs for. (Venstak, Kierlighed) to shew, do, exhibit, yield one Friendship, Love, bestow it upon him. (sig) to exert yourself, shew yourself.
- Bevogte**, to watch, - guard, keep a strict Eye upon.
- Bevogtelse**, Watching, Guarding. [grown with.
- Bevoren**, covered or over-
- Bezoar**, Bezoar.
- Bi**, Particula inseparabilis.

Biaarsag, a secondary Cause or Motive.

Biaffe, to bark; open.

Biaffen, Barking.

Bialde, a Jingle, little Bell.

Bialdeblomster, Bellflower.

Bieldejaar, Bellwether.

Bialste, a Balk, Beam. (Hoved-
bialste) main Beam, Architrave.

(Spartebialster) Rafter, Joist.

Bialstehul, a Mortise.

Bialsterum, a Bay of Joists,
Space between the Beams.

Bialstereiere, Clamps. (Stibg-
term.) [of a House.

Bialsteverk, the Timberwork.

Biarbeide, a Byjob, Bywork.

Biavel, a Spareaxletree.

Bibel, the Bible, holy Scripture.

Bibelfast, versed in or know-
ing all Passages of the holy
Scripture by Heart.

Bibelmæssig, agreeable to, or
conformable to the holy Scrip-
ture. [the Bible.

Bibelf, biblical, belonging to
Bibliothek, a Library.

Bibliothekarius, a Library-
keeper, Librarian.

Vibringe, (een et Sted, Saar
ic.) to fetch one a Blow; make
a Pass at him. (Videnfskab) to
instill, insinuate, imprint, in-
spire, teach. (noget ondt) to
suggest.

Bibygning, a Wing or Pavil-
lion of a Building; a Penthou-
se or any Piece of Building
added to the main House.

Bid, **Biden**, Bite. (Mundfuld)
a Bit, Morsel, Snatch, Mouth-
ful.

Bide, (gnave) to bite, gnaw.
(som Peter ic.) to have a sharp
or tart Taste, to be keen, sharp
tart or poignant. (i et suurt
Vble) to swallow a Gudgeon,
to do, what is displeasing, to
buckle to it. (i Grasset) to be
killed in the Fight; to die, to

kick up, to bite the Dust. (fra
fig) to make a sharp Return or
Re; artee. (Tænderne sammen)
to gnash the Teeth. (have bidt
Hovedet af al Skam) to be past
Shame, be shameless, to have
swallowed Shame and drunk
after it. (have hverken at — eller
brænde) to have nothing to feed
upon. (fig i Jingrene over no-
get) to repent or rue something,
to fret within yourself at a
Thing. (af een) to snap at one.
(som Nøg) to hurt. (paa to
bite at. (af) to bite off. (jeg gav
ham noget at — paa) I nipped
him, gave him a Bone to pick.

Bider, a Biter.

Bides, to bite one another.
(stændes) to quarrel, wrangle,
bicker, brawl.

Bider, a Bydoor.

Bidrag, a Concurrence, Help,
Assistance, Addition, Augmen-
tation.

Bidrage, to concur, contri-
bute, help, assist, effect.

Bidfel, the Bit of a Horse's
Bridle, Curb. (lægge — paa)
to bridle. (tage — af) unbridle
a Horse, to draw Bit.

Bidfel, mordacious, mordicant,
biting; apt to bite; snappish.

Bidfsen, a little Bit.

Bidfsbed, Mordacity, Aptness
to bite, Snappishness.

Bidfle, to bridle.

Bie, en, a Bee.

Bie, v. (blive paa et Sted) to
tarry, stay, wait, abide. (vente
ester) to stay, wait for one, ex-
pect him. [Eatbee.

Bie:Weder, the Midwall or

Bie:Vul, the Keeping of Bees.

Bie:Cell, a Cell or Hole in a

Honycomb.

Biedronning, the Queen of
Bees. [stand.

Biegaard, **Biehaug**, a Bee-

Biefaag, a Honycomb.

Bie:

- Biefkue**, a Hive. [ting.
Bien, (Benten) Tarrying, Wait-
Bierg, a Mount, Mountain
 Hill. (over — og Dale) over
 Hedge and Ditch, over Hills
 and Vales.
Biergaare, a Vein in a Mine.
Biergaas, the Top, Pitch or
 Ridge of a Hill.
Biergagtig, mountainous, hilly.
Biergbakke, a Declivity of a
 Hill.
Biergbalsam, Naphthe.
Bjergblaat, f. bergblaat.
Biergboe, (en), a Mountaineer,
 Highlander.
Bierge, (Geds) to save or
 save Goods. forvare paa et sik-
 kert Sted) to secure. (behjelp
 sig, laae sig vel igiennem) to
 make a pretty Shift. (Hge) to
 gather, to inn or house Hay.
Biergegn, Highlands.
Biergemandel, (Urt) Filipen-
 dule.
Biergsod, the Foot of a Hill.
Biergsit, Bitumen.
Biergig, f. biergagtig.
Biergmand, (som digtes at boe
 i Biergene) an Elf, Imp.
Biergmine, a Mine. [mint.
Biergmynte, (Urt) Busheala-
Biergolie, Petrol.
Biergravn, the Cornish
 Chough. [stone.
Biergsvoel, mineral Brim-
Biergtop, the Summit, Pitch
 of a Mountain. [Becherd.
Bierogter, a Tender of Bees,
Biestade, a Beehive or Stall.
Biesværm, a Swarm of Bees.
Bisald, Approbation, Consent,
 Accord, Agreement, Assent,
 Compliance. (ved Haandklap)
 Applause.
Bisalde, to approve, accept of,
 applaud, assent, agree to, com-
 ply with, yield, subscribe,
 submit to, to consent, accord,
 to side with one in a Thing.
- (eens Mening) to give into one's
 Opinion.
Bisaldelig, plausible.
Bisalder, an Approver.
Bigte, f. Skrifte.
Bigte, f. Skrifte.
Bibensigt, a secondary Design.
Bikammer, a Byroom.
Bilag, a loose Sheet adjoined
 to a Deed.
Bilagge, to add, adjoin, (forli-
 ge) to accommodate, reconcile,
 compose, adjust.
Bilaggelig, reconcileable.
Bilagger, (Kaffelovn) a Stove.
Bilager, the Solemnity of a
 Prince's Wedding.
Bilde, (danne) to form, fashion,
 mould, frame; to make a Mo-
 del. (forestille) effigiate, deli-
 neate, represent.
Bilde ind, to make one believe
 something, shame it upon him,
 impose upon. (b. sig ind) to
 imagine, fancy, conceive. (bil-
 de sig meget ind) to be concei-
 ted or proud, take too much
 upon yourself.
Bilding, (Bildning, Forestil-
 ling) Representation. (Dannel-
 se) Formation.
Bile, (Bildere) a Twibill.
Billard, Billiards.
Billardbord, Billiardtable.
Billardhul, Billiardhole.
Billardkugle, Billiardball.
Billardspil, f. Billard.
Billardstok, Billiardstick.
Billed, Billede, an Image,
 Figure, Effigy, Shape, Likeness.
Billedbibel, the Histories of
 the holy Bible, represented in
 Figures or Cuts.
Billedbog, a Book containing
 Copperplates. [Images.
Billeddyrker, a Worshipper of
Billedsod, a Pedestal.
Billedforklaring, Iconology.
Billedhugger, a Statuary.
Billedhuggerhammer, a Pick.

Billedbuggerjern, a Point;
Gravingtool.
Billedbuggerkonst, the Art of
Carving, Statuary.
Billedframer, a Seller of Cop-
perplates.
Billedframboe, a Shop, where
Copperplates are sold.
Billedsal, a Gallery of Pic-
tures. [Carver.
Billedsnider, a Sculptor,
Billedstøber, a Caster or Foun-
der of Statues. [a Statue.
Billedstøtte, (i fuld Corpus)
Billedverk, Sculpture or Carv-
ing, Figures wrought or carved
somewhere in.
**Billedvidenskab eller Beskriv-
velse**, Iconography.
Billen, (Seddel) a Bill, Note
or Ticket.
Billig, just, right, equitable;
reasonable. (tilberlig) fit, due,
reasonable, fair, plausible.
Billige, to approve, avow,
allow of, like a Thing, take
or acknowledge it for good,
right and just, to authorize.
(meget) to be loudly for a Thing.
Billigen, justly, equitably &c.
Billighed, Equity, Justice,
Right, Reason, Reasonableness.
Billinger, (småe skaarne Styk-
ter) Shreds.
Bimarke, a Countermark.
Bimiddel, a secondary Means,
an accessory Remedy.
Bimpel, a Cag.
Bimsteen, -Pumicestone.
Bimuur, a Countermure.
Binavn, Surname.
Bind, Ligature, Band, Ban-
dage. (paa en Bog) a Cover of
a Book. (af en Bog) a Volume.
(at bære en Arm i) a Sling to
wear an Arm in, when hurt.
Binde, to bind, tie. (tæt til)
to tie, wring hard, to constrain.
(fast) to bind fast, to fasten.
(fast sammen) to bind close to-

gether. (op om) to truss, tuck
up. (om) to gird about. (Træer
op til en Væg) to pale up. (paa
Ermet) to make one believe,
to shame a Thing upon one,
impose it upon him. (an med)
to engage with, to enter the
Lists with one. (med Kalk) to
bind with Mortar. (forstoppe,
som Livet) to constipate, ad-
stringe. (Hænder og Fødder
paa) to bind Hand an Foot, to
faggot one. (for Dinene) to
hoodwink, blindfold. (for
Munden) to muffle. (en Krands)
to wreath a Garland. (i Næ-
ger) to sheave Corn, bind it
into Sheaves. (Bøger) to bind.
(indsøbe) to enwrap. (Pakker)
to pack up, make up in Bun-
dles. (Eftener om et brudt
Been) to bind a broken Leg
with Splints. (een Hænderne)
to tie one up, stint, limit. (sig
selv) to ty up yourself, stint
yourself. (sig til Ordene) to ty
one's self up to the Words.
(jeg er saa bunden, at ic.) I am
so tied up, that &c.

Bindebielke, a Crossbeam.
Bindebrev, a congratulatory
Letter to one on the Anniver-
sary of his christian Name, by
which he is bound, to send a
Gift or give a Treat.
Bindelse, (haardt Liv) Costive-
ness, Obstruction.
Binden, Binding, Tying.
Bindende, (som Medicamen-
ter) adstringent; coltivate.
Bindeord, a Conjunction.
Bindereeb, a Cord, Robe.
Binderem, a String, Thong.
Binderis, Oziers.
Bindelon, Bindage.
Bindesteen, Keystone.
Bindholt, a Twist, Girder.
Binding, Ligature, Ligament.
(i Bygninger) Jointing of Tim-
berwork.

Bind

Bindingsbielle, Crossbeam.
Bindingsgarn, Packtread.
Bindingslagte, a Rafter or Joist cross the Beams.
Bindingsverk, Timberwork, Carpenter's Work.
Bindnagle, a wooden Peg or Pin, to fasten Timber together.
Bindsel, Binding, Ligament.
Bing, a Binn.
Bingelurt, Dog's Mercury.
Biord, a Byword, Epithet, Adjective.
Biørn, a Bear.
Bjørnebær, Brambleberries.
Bjørnefloer, (Urt) Brankursin, Cowparship.
Bjørnetrækker, a Bearward.
Bjørneunge, a Bear's Cub.
Bjørvinde, a Shebear.
Bipille, a Counterpillar.
Bipost, a Counterpost.
Biqvad, the Burden of a Song, Refret.
Biret, a dainty Dish.
Birk, (Birketræ) a Birchtree.
Birk, (et vist District) the Jurisdiction of a Village.
Birkedommer, a Villagejudge.
Birkeløst, a birchen Broom.
Bisat, deposed.
Bisatte, (et Liig) to depose a Corpse at a Church for a certain Time.
Bisættelse, the Depositing of a Corpse at a Church for a certain Time.
Bisag, a secondary Cause.
Bisidde, to sit by.
Bisidder, an Assessor, a Judge lateral, Assistant.
Bisfop, a Bishop.
Bisfopelig, episcopal.
Bisfops Chorkaabe, Rochet.
Bisfopshat, a Mitre, Bishop's Crown.
Bisfops Indsætning, the Inthroning of a Bishop.
Bisfopskaabe, a Bishop's Pall.
Bisfopstav, a Crozier.

Bisfops Vicarius, Suffragan.
Bisfoite, a Bisket.
Bislæg, a Porch.
Bisloperstke, a Concubine, (givet Mand) a Leman.
Bismer, a Steelyard.
Bismerlod, the Weight of a Steelyard. [Steelyard].
Bismerstang, the Beam of a Bisfel, Parelum, Mockfun.
Bisf, s. Bisfop.
Bispedømme, Bishoprick, Diocese. [dencc].
Bispegaard, s. Bispe: Residens.
Bispe: Residens, a Bishop's House or Palace. [See].
Bispestoel, a Bishops Seat or Bispe: Vardighed, Episcopate.
Bispe: Vielse, the Consecration of a Bishop. [or Wife].
Bispinde, the Bishop's Lady.
Bispekræmer, a Pedlar.
Bistaac, to stand by, aid, assist, succour, back, second, support; comfort, strengthen.
Bistand, Assistance, Succour, Relief, Adminicle, Subsidy, Adjument.
Bister, furious, outrageous, raging, flaming, fretting, violent. (af Ansigt) grim.
Bisterhed, Fury, Rage, Fret, Outrage.
Bitte, (meget liden) very little.
Bitter, (af Smag) bitter, acerb, tart, (ovisret) rude, crabbed, churlish.
Bitterhed, (af Smag) Bitterness, Tartness. (Bredt) Choler.
Bitterlig, bitterly. (græde —) to shed a Flood of Tears.
Bittersød, (Urt) Bittersweet.
Bivaane, (er tilstede ved) to be present or assisting at, attend at.
Bivaanelse, the Presence or Assisting at, Meeting.
Bivei, a Byway.
Blaa, blue, azure. (himmelsk) skycoloured, blunket, azure. (lyseb.) faint or bleakblue. (mør:)

(merk.) deepblue. (laae een brun eg —) to beat one black and blue. (sorteb.) livid. — (Dunst) Fraud, Deceit; great Promises without Performances. (giere een on — Dunst) to impose upon, deceive, give one the Bag to hold, to dazzle or deceive one by a false Shew. **Blaaagrig**, bluish, somewhat blue.

Blaabar, Whortleberries, Bilberries, Blackworts.

Blaabielde, (Urt) Bluebottle.

Blaabynte, (Urt) Cichory.

Blaasarve, to dy in blue, to colour with blue.

Blaasarver, blue coloured.

Blaasod, (et Slags Gals) Lanner.

Blaagraa, gridelin.

Blaagron, blue with a Cast of green. [bottle.

Blaakloffe, (Blomst) Blue-

Blaaknap, Devil's Bit.

Blaaladen, bluish. [Cloud.

Blaane, (liden Skye) a little

Blaane, f. Er. (det blaaner) the Sky lowers, it is cloudy. (det blaaner for mine Mine) my Eyes grow dim, a Mist is cast before my Eyes.

Blaasiet, blue-eyed. (af Slag) having Eyes black and blue.

Blaar, Hards.

Blaargarn, Yarn of Hards.

Blaaslaae, (som Minene) to beat the Eyes black and blue.

Blaaslagen, (som Minene) beaten black and blue.

Blaasteen, Lapis Lazuli.

Blaastribet, blue striped or streaked, having blue Stripes or Streaks.

Blaar Die, a black Eye. (man maae vove et — Die) we must venture a Blow. (omme derfra med et — Die) to come off with a broken Head.

Blad, (paa et Bord, i en Bog)

a Leaf. (paa et Bord, Skerm-bret) a Leaf. (Blade) Leaves. (paa Kornbalm) Blade. (af en Kaarde, Kniv ic.) a Blade. (paa en Skee) Handle. — (har vendt sig) the Scene is changed, the Case is altered, the Tables are turned. (tage — fra Munden) to be plain, be Tom Telltruth, be no Flatterer.

Bladdei, Puffpaste.

Blade, (i en Bog) to turn over, to thumb a Book, to evolve it. (sig) to shiver off, break into little Pieces or Shivers.

Blader, (med Blade paa) leafy.

Bladefuld, full of Leaves.

Bladguld, Leafgold.

Bladløs, leafless, stript of Leaves.

Bladløs, (Urt) Seagreen, Hou-seleek, Wallstonecroppepper.

Bladning, Foliage.

Bladild, Sardine.

Bladselv, Leafsilver.

Bladrobak, Tobacco in Leaves.

Bladvender, a Tassel.

Bladvifer, an Index, Table of Contents.

Blæk, Ink, writing Ink.

Blækflask, Inkbottle.

Blækhorn, Inkhorn.

Blækflak, Stain, Spot or Blur of Ink.

Blækpulver, Inkipowder.

Blækfider, a Paperblurrer, a sorry, pitiful Scribbler.

Blækfrin, a Standish.

Blækfist, Cuttlefish.

Blære, a Bladder. (paa Vandet) a Bubble. (paa Huden) a Blister.

Blæregruus, Gravel in the Bladder.

Blæreplaster, a Vesicatory, blistering Plaster.

Blæretækkende, blistering.

Blæse, to blow. (stærk) to blow hard. (det — stærkt) the Wind is high. (op) to swell or puff up with Wind. (i Trompet) to sound

sound a Trumpet. (i Baldhorn)
to wind a Frenchhorn. (i Pre-
ne) to whisper into one's Ears.
(Ullarm) to sound an Alarm.
(en Briste i Dam) to huff a
Man at Draught. (i Bessen) to
pay the Forfeit, to come off a
Loser. (op, giøre stolt) to elate,
puff up, make proud. (af een)
to shew Contempt, to slight to
make no Account of, to scorn,
disdain. (snyste) to huff and puff.
Blåsebalg, a Pair of Bellows
or Bellows.
Blåsebalgrør, the Snout of the
Bellows. [blower.
Blåsebalgrøder, a Bellow-
Blases op, to swell, be puff-
ed up, or blown up. (blive stolt)
be proud or elated.
Blæst, high Wind, Blast, Puff
of Wind. [Farthing.
Blæffert, (ringe Mønt) a Doit,
Blåsfugl, Hedgeparrow.
Blækfæ, greyish.
Blande, to mix, mingle, blend,
jumble, dash. (sammen) to in-
termix together. (alsing i hver-
andre) to hurry or jumble toge-
ther, make a Mingle-mangle,
to act in a Hurry. (Viin med
Vand) to dash, dilute Wine
with Water, to temper it. (for-
dærvet Viin med nye Møst) to
stum Wine. (sig i andres Sager)
to meddle with other Folk's
Business, engage yourself in
them. (Metallert) to alloy, tem-
per Metals.
Blandbar, that may be mixed.
Blanden, (Blanding) Mixing,
Mixture, Mingling, Blending,
Jumbling. [grel.
Blanding, (Menneske) a Mon-
Blandingsfoder, Mash.
Blandkorn, Bolligmong, Mes-
lin.
Blandt hinanden, pellmell,
in a Confusion, confusedly.
BlandFrugt, Miscellanies.

Blank, bright, shining, polish-
ed, white. (— Kaarde) a naked
Sword.
Blanke, (af, op) to furbish,
burnish, brighten.
Blanket, a Blank.
Blankning, Furbishing, Bur-
nishing, Brightening.
Blanket, a Busk.
Blas, s. bleeg.
Blee, a Swathingclout.
Bleeg, pale, bleak, wan, fal-
low, faded, palled.
Bleeg, s. Bleegdam.
Bleegagtig, palish, somewhat
pale.
Bleegblaa, faintblue.
Bleegdam, a Bleachingyard.
Bleege, to bleach, whiten.
Bleege, (Fisk) Cuttlefish.
Bleegekone, a Bleachingwoman.
Bleegelon, Pay for Bleaching.
Bleeggul, strawcoloured.
Bleeghed, Paleness, Bleakness,
Wanness.
Bleeghvidt, Whitelead, Ceruse.
Bleegliden, somewhat pale.
Bleegmand, a Bleacher, Whit-
ter.
Bleegning, Bleaching.
Bleegrød, faintred.
Blegn, a Blister, Blain, Wheal.
Blegue, v. to grow or turn
pale.
Blegned, full of Blisters.
Blek, s. Blæk.
Blende, (blinde) to blind, ex-
cecate, make blind. (som So-
len) to dazzle one's Sight. s.
bedrage.
Blendverk, Blinding or decei-
ving Shew, Illusion, juggling
Tricks, Légerdmain.
Blessere, s. saare.
Blid, chearful, sprightly, gay.
Blidemaaned, February.
Blidhed, Chearfulness, Spright-
liness, Gaity.
Blif, (Piesast) a Look, Glance
of the Eyes, Eyecast.
Blif,

Blis, (Stille) a Calm.
Blis, (tyndslagen Plade af Jern) a Tinplate, whiteironplate.
Bliffenslager, a Tinman, Tinplateworker.
Blisstille, (Havstille) Calm.
Blind, blind. (Alarim) false or pretended Alarm. — paa det ene Øie) blind of one Eye. (tænker J, at jeg er —) tell me it snows.
Blinde, (i Blinde) blindly, blindfold, inconsiderately. (gaar i —) to go groping in the Dark.
Blinde, (hos Krigsfolk) a Blind to cover open Trenches.
Blinde, (gjøre blind) to blind, make blind; to blindfold one. (bedaaere) to intoxicate, insatuate. (Dinene paa een) to cast a Mist before one's Eyes.
Blindebuff, Blindman's Buff.
Blinden, Spritsail. (Skueb.) Sprit-top-sail. (Sæt.)
Blinden, (Blinding) Dazzling, Blinding; Infatuation; Beguiling; Hoodwinking.
Blinde, (Eskar og Banke i Egen) Shelves, Sands.
Blindsager, a Sort of Fencers, that fought hoodwinkt.
Blindsødt, blindborn.
Blindhed, Blindness, Cecity, Ablepsy.
Blindælde, dead-Nettle.
Blindorm, a Blindworm or Sloeworm.
Blindtarm, the blind Gut.
Blindthen, rashly, heedlessly.
Blink, a Glimpse.
Blinke, (som Metaller) to shine, glitter, glister, twinkle, sparkle. (med Dinene) to wink, twinkle with the Eyes, to blink.
Blinken, Glittering, Glistering, Sparkling. (med Dinene) Winking, Twinkling.
Blis, (Plet i Panden paa en Hest eller Koe) a Spot in the Fore-

head of a Horse or a Cow. (en Hest eller Koe) Blackberry.
Blive, to be, become, grow, (til) to exist. (paa et Sted) to abide, tarry, stay. (afsmagtig) to decay, fall away. (afsmagtig) to faint, languish, pine away. (Afsten) to grow towards Evening. (blødagtig) to grow soft, effeminate. (deedagtig i) to share, or partake in. (flørefærdig) to be fledged, begin to have Feathers. (forfærdet) to fall into Fright. (frisk) to recover, grow whole, pick up your Crums. (hart ved) to persist, continue steadfastly, to persevere. (haard, som Steen) to petrify. (meget hidtig) to be all on Fire, burn violently, be in a Rage. (heel, læges) to heal up. (kundbar) to be published abroad, be divulged. (lystig og glad) to clear up: (løbse) to run mad. (stærk) to gather Strength (svag igjen) to relapse into Sickness. (tilbage) to remain, be left behind. (til intet) to come, or fall to nothing, be lost, vanish. (til Træe) to be turned into Wood. (taus) to be hushed. (vaad) to be moist. (vaer) to behold, observe, espy, discover. (ved) to go on, to proceed. (vedre) to take up, to reform. (hoven) to swell. (Soldat) to turn Soldier. (Doctor) to go out Doctor. (lærd) to make a good Scholar. (Præst) to enter into Orders. (en brav Mand) to prove a good Man. (lad —) chuse then. — et Offer for Ondskab) to fall a Sacrifice to Malice. (hvad vil der — af) what will this come to. (lade —, være stille) forbear. (han — aldrig nogen lærd Mand) he will never make a Scholar. — (søg) to fall, grow sick. — (heed om Dreene) to blush; be affrighted.

thed. (— borte, baane) to faint away. (— berømt) to acquire Reputation. (— færdig) to finish, end. (—, onkomme) to perish, be lost. (Skibet blev paa den Kyst) the Ship was cast away, or lost on that Coast. (500 Mand bleve i Slaget) 500 Men were killed in the Battle. (— ved sit Jorchevende) to abide in your Purpose. (lad os — derved) let us pitch upon that.

Blivende, becoming, growing, abiding. (vedblivende) permanent, constant. (her er ingen — Sted for ham) here is no Abiding for him.

Blivested, Abode.

Blirfuld, stark or dead drunk, topeavy.

Blod, Blood. (størtnet eller leveret) Gore or clotted Blood. (Blodet er aldrig saa tyndt, det er dog tyffere, end Vand) Charity begins at Home.

Blodaare, a Vein.

Blodbad, a Slaughter, Masacre, Butchery, Bloodshedding.

Blodbyld, a bloody Sore, Ulcer, Aposteme or Bile.

Bloddom, a Judgment or Sentence of Death. [stice.

Bloddommer, a criminal Judge.

Blodfane, a red Banner or Flag.

Blodfarve, sanguine Colour.

Blodfægter, a Gladiator.

Blodfink, a Redfinch.

Blodflod, the bloody Flux.

Blodfuld, s. blodriig.

Blodfylde, Plethory or Abundance of Blood in a Body.

Blodgang, Hemorrhagy, Dysentery.

Blodgierrig, bloodthirsty, sanguinolent, cruel.

Blodhevn, Vengeance of Blood.

Blodhund, a Bloodhound.

Blodig, bloody, covered with Blood, truculent.

Blod-Igel, a Leech.

Blodklump, clotted Blood.

Blodpenge, the Price of Blood.

Blodpising, the Pissing of Blood.

Blodpølse, Blackpudding.

Blodret, criminal Court.

Blodriig, sanguine, full of Blood, plethorick.

Blodriighed, Plethory.

Blodrød, sanguine.

Blodsamlen, Sanguification.

Blodsforvant, a Relation, Kin or Kinsman by Blood.

Blodsforvantskab, Consanguinity, Kindred by Blood, Parentage, of the same Blood.

Blodsfam, Incest.

Blodsfænder, an incestuous Man.

Blodsfænderisf, incestuous.

Blodsfyld, Bloodguiltiness, capital Crime.

Blodfor, a Dysentery.

Blodspyrning, bloodspitting.

Blodsteen, Bloodstone.

Blodstillende, styptic.

Blodstyrning, Hemorrhagy.

Blodsildgydelse, Bloodshed, Effusion of Blood.

Blodsuur, a great Exactor or Extortioner.

Blodsuerie, Extortion, Fleecing. [ing.

Blodsuersf, fleecing, extortion.

Blodsuhumfshed, Serosity.

Blodsuur, toilsome, painful.

Blodtørstig, bloodthirsty, bloodyminded.

Blodtørstighed, Thirst after Blood, Cruelty.

Blodurt, Tormentil.

Blodvidne, a Martyr.

Blof, a Blok, Log, Stock, Trunk. (til Værst) a wooden Head. (Gattiges —) the Poor's box. (Blof) a Pulley, a Block. (Boglineblof) Bowlineblock. (Skidssb.) Sheetblock. (Halsb.) Tackblock. (Gitovsb.) Clewlineblock. (Buggordingsb.) Buntli-

lineblock. (Nofgordingsb.)
 Leechlineblock. (Stængestag-
 b.) Topmaststayblock. (Fod:b.)
 Footblock. (Tallieb.) Tackle-
 block. (Mantelb.) Runner-
 block. (Gieb.) Gyeblock.
 (Bræsb.) Braceblock. (Drei-
 reebsb.) Tieblock. (Hangerb.)
 hanging Geerblock. (Træ-
 Koeb.) Shoeblock. (Fiolb.)
 Fiddleblock. (Nedhaleb.)
 Downhalingblock. (Toplentb.)
 Liftblock. (Kordeelsb.) Geer-
 block. (Faldb.) Halliardblock.
 (Kindbælsb.) Snatchblock. (—
 uden Skive) dead Eyes.

Blofade, (Indslutning) a Block-
 ade.

Blofere, to block up a Place.
Blofhuus, a Blockhouse, a
 Redoubt of Timber at the Ri-
 verside.

Bloffedreier, a Turner of
 Blocks, one, that turns Blocks
 and Pullies.

BlofFinne, the Hose of a
 Block. [Block.

BlofFive, the Shive of a
 Blofsteen, Blockstone.

Blomfaal, Colliflower.

Blomme, a Plum. (tør) a
 Prune. (sorte) Damson. (i et
 Æg) Yolk. (han lever som
 Blommen i et Æg) he lives in
 Clover.

Blommetræ, a Plumtree.

Blommer, flowered.

Blomster, a Flower, Blossom.
 (Træerne staae i —) the Trees
 are in Blossom.

Blomsterbæger, the Calix or
 Cup of a Flower. [Garden.

Blomsterbed, a Flowerbed in a
Blomsterbuket, a Nosegay.

Blomsterduft, a Tuft of Flow-
 ers.

Blomster-Elsker, a Florist, one,
 who cultivates Flowers.

Blomsterstovtraade, Capilla-
 ments of Flowers.

Blomsterhandler, (Kone som
 sælger Blomster) a Nosegay-
 woman. [garden.

Blomsterhauge, a Flower-
Blomsterkiender, a Florist,
 one, who is skilled in Flow-
 ers; a Botanist.

Blomsterkorteer, a Parterre.

Blomsterkrands, a Garland,
 a Crown of Flowers.

Blomsterløg, Zwiebel, a Bulb
 of Flowers.

Blomstermager, one, that
 makes Flowers.

Blomstermaler, a Flower-
 Painter, or a Painter, that ex-
 cels in painting Flowers.

Blomsterpotte, a Flowerpot.

Blomsterquarteer, s. Bloms-
 terkorteer.

Blomsterrig, florid; covered
 with Flowers.

Blomstertid, the bloomy Sea-
 son, Springtime.

Blomsterverk, Flowerwork,
 Flourishes, Garlands, Festoons.

Blomstervidenskab, Botany.

Blomsterzwiebel, s. Bloms-
 terløg.

Blomstre, to bloom, blossom,
 blow. (lide vel, være berømt)
 to flourish, be in Repute, Vo-
 gue or Esteem. (af) to shed,
 let fall it's Blossoms.

Blomstrende, blooming, blos-
 soming, flourishing.

Blonde, (et Slags Kvindling)
 Blondlace.

Blondine, a fair Woman.

Bloqvade, s. Blofade.

Bloqvære, s. blofere.

Blot, (bar) naked, uncovered,
 bare. (af — Mistanke) of a
 mere Suspicion. (med — Raat-
 de) with drawn Sword.

Blot, (allene, kun) but, only,
 merely. (ligefrem) plain, wi-
 thout any Ornament, down-
 right, plainly. [Bareneds.

Blothed, Nudity, Nakedness.

Blot:

- Blotliggen**, (i Fægtning) the Lying open in Fencing.
- Blotning**, Denudation, Uncovering.
- Blotte**, to uncover, bare, make naked. (sit Brøst) to open your Breast. (sig selv) to expose yourself, lay yourself open. (sin Elend) to prostitute yourself. (sin Mangel) to make your Penury appear. (sine Tanter) to discover your Mind.
- Blød**, soft, limber, supple, smooth to the Touch. (mør) tender, mellow.
- Blødagtig**, soft, effeminate, tender, nice. [minacy.]
- Blødagtigbed**, Softness, Effeminate.
- Bløde**, (i Vand) to moisten; water, steep, soak, macerate. (giøre blød, væg og lind) to soften, mollify, lenify, make soft.
- Bløde**, (drive af Blod) to bleed. (af Næsen) to bleed at the Nose. [or the Soft.]
- Bløde**, (det) f. the soft Fare
- Bløden**, Bleeding. (Udblødning) Soaking.
- Blødgøre**, to soften, mollify, lenify, make soft, effeminate. (Hjerterne) to melt down the Hearts. [ler] Lenitive.
- Blødgørende**, (som Lægemed) Blødgørelse, the Softening, Mollifying.
- Blødhed**, (Væghed) Softness, Smoothness to the Touch. (Qvindagtighed) Effeminacy.
- Blødhierter**, soft, effeminate.
- Blødhierlighed**, Softness, Effeminacy. [ed.]
- Blødmundet**, tender-mouth-
- Blødne**, to soften, grow soft.
- Blødning**, Steeping, Soaking.
- Blødsindet**, f. blødhierter.
- Blødsøden**, softboiled. (Æg) poached Eggs, rath Eggs.
- Blødt**, softly, tenderly, adj. steeped, soaked.
- Blues ved**, to blush, redden in the Face through Shame, to be ashamed of, be bashful, or shamefaced.
- Blufærdig**, bashful, shamefaced, modest, demure.
- Blufærdigen**, bashfully, modestly.
- Blufærdighed**, Bashfulness, Shamefacedness, Modesty, Demureness.
- Bluun**, (kort Sovn) a Nap, Wink of Sleep. Slumber.
- Blunde**, (blinke med Øinene) to wink or blink. (sove sagtelig) to sleep slightly, to nap.
- Blunden**, (Blinken) Winking.
- Blus**, (Fakel) a Flambeau; Link.
- Blusse**, (brænde) to blaze; flash or flame. (i Ansigtet) to blush, colour, be ashamed.
- Blussen**, Blazing. (i Ansigtet) Blushing, Flaming.
- Blye**, f. blufærdig.
- Bly**, Lead. (tække med —) to lead a Roof.
- Blyant**, Leadstone, Blacklead.
- Blyanteppen**, a Leadpencil.
- Blyærts**, Ore of Lead.
- Blyhvidt**, (bleghvid) Whitelead.
- Blykugle**, a Bullet.
- Blyplade**, a Sheet of Lead.
- Blysnor**, a Plumb or Plumb-rule.
- Blysfum**, Drops of Lead.
- Blystøber**, f. Blyetækker.
- Blystykke**, a Pig of Lead.
- Blytækker**, a Plummer.
- Blytækkerhammer**, a Plummer's Mallet.
- Blytrækker**, a Glazier's Vice.
- Blyvægt**, a Plummet.
- Boble**, (Båndboble) a Bubble.
- Boble**, (skyde Bobler) to bubble up.
- Boblen**, the Bubbling up.
- Boed**, (hvor Vare falldes) a Shop, Warehouse. (Værksted)

Bord,

- a Workshop, Workhouse. (paa et Marked) a Booth, Stall.
- Boed**, (Raad for eller imod noget) a Remedy.
- Boed**, (Bedring) Penitence, Repentance, Conversion.
- Bodfærdig**, penitent, repentant, contrite.
- Bodfærdighed**, Repentance, Contrition, Sorrow for our Sins.
- Bodfælsfroe**, a Nephew.
- Bodmerie**, Bottomry.
- Bodmeriebrev**, a Bill of Bottomry.
- Boe**, (Boelig) Dwelling, Abode. (Boehave, Boeskab) Householdgoods, Moveables, Furniture. (Efterladenskab, Stervboe) Estate of a diseased.
- Boe**, v. to live. dwell, abide somewhere. (boe een) to lodge in one's House.
- Boehave**, Householdgoods, Moveables, Furniture.
- Boelig**, Dwelling, Dwelling-place, Mansionhouse.
- Boeskab**, s. Bislopperske.
- Boeskal**, Abode, s. Boelig.
- Boesled**, Estate, Fortune.
- Bog**, a Book, Volume, a Pamphlet. (Papiir) a Quire of Paper. (Kladdeb.) a Book of Remembrance. (planere, sammenlægge, heste og indbinde en Bog) to glue, fold, stitch and bind a Book. (føre til Bogs) to book down, enter a Thing into a Book.
- Bogbind**, Cover of a Book.
- Bogbinder**, a Bookbinder.
- Bogbinderbret**, a Bookbinder's Board.
- Bogbinderhaandverk**, a Bookbinder's Trade.
- Bogbinderpresse**, a Bookbinder's Sowingpress.
- Bogbinderstempel**, a Bookbinder's Coin.
- Bogbindersvend**, a Journeymanbookbinder.
- Bogfinke**, a Chaffinch.
- Bogfører**, a Stationer.
- Bogguld**, Leafgold.
- Boghandel**, Bookseller's Trade.
- Boghandler**, a Bookseller.
- Boghandlers**, Forlagsbøger, the Books, printed for a Bookseller or a Bookseller's Copies.
- Bogholder**, a Bookkeeper.
- Bogholderie**, Bookkeeping.
- Boghvede**, Buckwheat, Beech-corn.
- Boghylde**, a Bookshelf.
- Bogkænde**, (Bogmærke) a Tassel.
- Boglade**, a Bookseller's Shop.
- Boglært**, booklearned, versed in Books.
- Boglige Konster**, liberal Arts.
- Bogmol**, a Bookworm.
- Bogreol**, Book-case.
- Bogs Afdeling**, a Chapter. (mindre) a Section.
- Bogsal**, a Library.
- Bogsamling**, Collection of Books, Library. [Ship.]
- Bogsere**, to tow or haul a Ship.
- Bogsering**, the Towing or Hauling of a Ship. [Book.]
- Bogs format**, the Form of a Book.
- Bogsforfættelse**, the Compiling or Composing of a Book.
- Bogsforfatter**, an Author, Compiler, Bookmaker, Writer. [Books.]
- BogsFab**, a Repository for Books: Uplag, Edition.
- Bogspænde**, a Clasp.
- Bogstav**, a Letter. (Begyndelsesb.) initial Letter. (store) capital Letter.
- Bogstavelig**, literal.
- Bogstaveligen**, literally, verbally.
- Bogstavere**, to spell.
- Bogstavering**, Spelling.
- Bogstavsregning**, Algebra.
- Bog**,

- Bogstavs** = **Sorsetning**, an Anagram. [Elision.]
- Bogstavs** = **Udeladelse**, an **Bogstoel**, a Readingdesk.
- Bogtrykker**, a Printer.
- Bogtrykkerbengel**, the Bar or Rounce of a Printingpress.
- Bogtrykkerfarve**, a Printer's Ink. [Proofs, Errata.]
- Bogtrykkerfeil**, Faults of the **Bogtrykkerie**, a Printinghouse.
- Bogtrykkerkonst**, the Art of Printing. [proofs.]
- Bogtrykkerpresse**, a Printing-
Bogtrykkerstib, a Printer's Galley.
- Bogtrykkersteg**, the Gallows of a Printer's Press.
- Bogtrykkerstof**, a Tailpiece.
- Bogtrykkersvend**, a Journeyman-printer. (den, som staar ved Pressen) a Pressman.
- Bogtrykkertenakel**, Visorium.
- Bogtrykning**, the Printing of Books.
- Bogtyv**, a Plagiary.
- Boehave**, **Boestab**, s. **Boe**.
- Boje**, (Fodjern) the Bilboes. (Seeterm.)
- Bofling**, red Herring.
- Bold**, a Ball. (Fodbold) Football. (spille Bold) to play at Ball.
- Boldformig**, globular.
- Boldgade**, s. **Er**. (være paa sin egen —) to stand upon your own Bottom.
- Boldhuus**, a Tenniscourt.
- Boldmager**, a Footballmaker.
- Boldmester**, Tenniscourt-keeper, Master of a Tenniscourt.
- Boldspil**, a Tennisplay.
- Bole**, v. to commit Whoredom.
- Bole**, a Mistress, Concubine.
- Boler**, a Gallant, Amorist, Fornicator.
- Bolerie**, Concubinage, Amours, Loveintrigue. [lecherous.]
- Bolerst**, whorish, amorous.
- Bolig**, a Dwelling, Mansion,
- Habitation**, Domicil, Abode, Residence.
- Bolle**, (i Mad) a Dumpling, little Pudding, formed like Balls.
- Bolle**, (Kar) a Bowl.
- Bollen**, swollen, puffed up. (med Rødme) suppurative, purulent.
- Bollenhed**, Tumour, Swelling. (med Rødme) Ulceration, Suppuration.
- Bolne**, to swell, tumify. (med Rødme) to matter, suppurate, ulcerate, draw to a Head.
- Bolster**, Bedticking.
- Bolt**, a Bolt, an Iron Pin, or Peg. (— og Jern) Fetters, Shackles. (lægge i — og Jern) to fether, iron or shackle one, put in Iron.
- Bolte**, (Stibs) Bolts. (Vyttingsb.) Chainbolts. (Driveb.) Drivebolts. (Dieb.) Eyebolts. (— med toffe Hoveder, Slutteb.) Forelockbolts. (Klinkb.) Clinchbolts. (Hageb.) Hookbolts. (Slutteb. til Vyttingsstinnerne) Preventerbolts. (Hafteb.) Ragbolts. (Ringb.) Ringbolts. (Firkanteb.) Squarebolts. (— med firkantede Hoveder) squareheaded Bolts. (Pompeb.) Pumpbolts. (en Jagbolt at drive Bolte ud med) a Startingbolt.
- Bolus**, (Fittler) Bole.
- Bolverk**, (Forfærdning) Bulwark, Bastion.
- Bolverkspenge**, Keyage.
- Bom**, (Slagb.) a Bar to shut the Passage, a Barricado, Turnpike.
- Bom**, (til Stibs) a Boom. (Ryverb.) Gibboom. (Resansb.) Mizenboom. (Underseilb.) Lowerstuddinglailboom. (Boventseilb.) Topmast-studding-lailboom. [ketch.]
- Bombardeergalliot**, a Bomb-
Bombardere, to bomb, bombard,

ard, attack with Bombs, throw Bombs upon.
Bombarderer, a Bombardier.
Bombardering, Bombarding, Attacking with Bombs.
Bombe, a Bombshell.
Bomeruse, (seedt Gruentimmer) a Dowdy.
Bommer, (Feil) a Fail, Mistake, Trip, Blunder. (ride —) to be baffled, frustrated, disappointed. [blunder.
Bomre, to fail, mistake, err,
Bomolie, sweet Oil, Oil pressed out of Olives, Salladoil.
Bomstille, hush, quite silent.
Bomuld, Cotton. [Callico.
Bomuldstei, Stuff of Cotton;
Bomulds træ, the Cottontree.
Bonde, a Countryman, Peasant, Husbandman, a Villager; a Clown.
Bondeagtig, agrestic, rustical, clownish, boorish. (grov) unpolished, rude.
Bondeagtigen, countrylike, like a Clown, in a rustic Manner. [civility, Rudeness.
Bondeagtigbed, Rusticity, In-
Bondebye, a Village.
Bondedands, a Countrydance.
Bondedragt, a Peasant's Habit or Garb.
Bondefest, the Feast or Harvest-home. [ment.
Bondegaard, a Farm, Tenement.
Bondehuus, a Countryman's Hut, Cot or Cottage.
Bondehytte, s. **Bondehuus**.
Bondekarl, a Country-Lad, Swain, Hind. [Jacket.
Bondekittel, a Countryman's
Bondeknold, a Hoydon, Churl, Lobcock, Countrybunkin.
Bondekone, a Countrywoman.
Bondekost, Countryfare.
Bondelaug, the Community of Peasants.
Bondelehn, a Fief held by Socage, a Fief ignoble.

Bondelevnet, a Countrylife, a rural or rustical Life.
Bondemaal, Gibberish, Country-dialect. [Peasant.
Bondemand, a Countryman,
Bondemustat, (Urt) Dropwort.
Bondepige, a Countrylads.
Bondeplager, an Oppressor of Peasants.
Bondespillemand, a Country-fiddler or Minstrel.
Bondesprog, s. **Bondemaal**.
Bondestand, a Countryman's Extraction. (alle Bønderne) the Peasantry.
Bondestolthed, rustical Pride, sottish Haughtiness.
Bondeviis, clownish, rustical Way. (vaa —) countrylike; like a Clown.
Bondevogn, a Countrycart.
Bone, to cleanse, make clean; to burnish, polish, brighten.
Boneflud, a Rubber, Duskyclout. [man's Bonnet.
Bonner, (en Præstes) a Clergy-
Bonner, (Eftibsterm.) a Bonnet. (Eftibet har sine sulde Seil og Bonnetter ude) the Ship has her Course and Bonnet abroad. (Klids an —) to lace on the Bonnet. (Klids ud —) to shake off the Bonnet.
Boer, a Bore, Piercer, Gimlet. (Huulb.) an Auger, Wimble. (Bøndeb.) a Auger for Water-pipes.
Bord, (at spise ved) a Table. (dække —) to lay the Cloth, spread the Table. (tage af —) to clear the Table, (sætte sig til —) to sit down at Table. (staa op fra —) to rise from Table. (holde et godt —) to keep a good Table, to live plentifully. (Kost) Board. (Eftibsterm. s. Er. gaar om —) to go aboard, embark. (gaar fra —) to go from Board. (Guds —) the Lord's Supper. (gaar til

- til Guds —) to communicate, to receive the Communion or Lord's Supper. (Slagb.) a Foldingtable. (Bræt) a Board.
- Bordblad**, a Leaf of a Table.
- Borddug**, a Tablecloth.
- Borde**, (Brømme) a Border, Edge, Lace, or Galloon.
- Bord-Ende**, the Upper End of the Table. [le.
- Bordsod**, the Foot of the Table.
- Bordgods**, Boardgoods.
- Bordflade**, (bællade med Bræder) to board, wainscot.
- Bordkammerat**, a Table Companion, a Fellowboarder.
- Bordflotte**, a Tablebell.
- Bordfrands**, a Stand to set a Dish upon.
- Bordlæsning**, the Blessing of the Table, the Saying Grace before and after Meat.
- Bordlevninger**, Offals, Remnants. [drink.
- Bordel**, Tablebeer, Table.
- Bordselskab**, the Company at Table. [Table.
- Bordsfit**, good Manners at Table.
- Bordtale**, Tabletalk.
- Bordrei**, Tabletackling.
- Bordven**, Tablefriend, Parasite, Catercousin.
- Bordvin**, Tablewine, Rapewine, small Wine.
- Bordyre**, to embroider, make Embroidery.
- Bore**, to bore, make hollow, to pierce, to wear into a Hole (— en Hiernestål) to trepan. (— en Lønde) to broach a Barrel.
- Borer**, a Borer.
- Borg**, (Slot, Fæste) a Castle, strong Place or Hold.
- Borg**, (Credit) Trust, Credit. (laane paa —) to give or lend upon Trust. (tage paa —) to take upon Trust.
- Borge**, (tage paa Credit) to borrow; take upon Tick or Trust.
- Borgegaard**, a Farmhouse, a Manorhouse, the Courtyard.
- Borgemeester**, a Burgmaster, Mayor.
- Borgemeester-Embede**, (Borgemeesterskab) a Mayoralty, Burghmaster's Office.
- Borgen**, (Caution) Bail, Security, Caution, Mainprize. (stille —) to give, put in Bail.
- blive — for een** to bail one.
- Borger**, (een der laaner af andre) a Borrower.
- Borger**, a Citizen, Burgess, Burgher, Freeman, a Commoner. (foragtelig) a Cit. (blive —) to receive the Rights of Citizens [a Citels.
- Borgerkone**, a Citizen's Wife.
- Borgerlig**, civil, citizenlike. (jævn) plain, popular. (— Ræring) a Citizen's Trade or Dealing. (— Krig) civil, intestine War.
- Borgerligen**, (paa Borgerviis) like a Citizen, in a citizenlike Manner, civilly, plainly, sparingly, without Shew and Noise (leve —) to lead a civil Life.
- Borgermand**, s. **Borger**.
- Borgerordning**, the Police or civil Regulation. [tizen.
- Borgerpligt**, the Duty of a Citizen.
- Borgerret**, the civil Law.
- Borgerskab**, the Freedom of a City, Burghership: tage, vinde (sit —) to be a Freeman or Burgher of a Town.
- Borgerskab**, (alle Borgerne) the Commonalty of Burghers.
- Borgerskab**, (under Gevær) the City-Trainbands. [ty.
- Borgerstand**, the Commonalty.
- Borgerstue**, the Servant's hall.
- Borgervagt**, the Guard of Burghers. [count.
- Borggreve**, Burghgrave, Viscount.
- Borggrevinde**, Viscountess.
- Borggrevskab**, Viscounty.

Bor

Borre, a Bur, Glotbur.

Borrekarde, Fuller's Thistle.

Borr! af Veien! away! get you gone! avaunt.

Bortbære, to carry away.

Bortbide, to bite off.

Bortbegive sig, to absent yourself, to withdraw, depart, go away, retire.

Bortblæse, to blow away.

Bortbringe, to bring, carry, take away, to remove it.

Bortbytte, to exchange; barter, truck, chop, or swap something for another.

Bortdampe, to evaporate, reek, or steam out, to exhale.

Bortdampning, Evaporation, Reeking or Steaming out.

Bortdøe, to expire, die, de- cease, die suddenly.

Bortdrage, (begive sig bort) to withdraw, retire.

Bortdrive, to chase, drive or turn away.

Borte, away, out of the Way, absent, gone. (langt bort) far off, a great Way off. (være — fra et Sted) to be absent or a great Way from a Place.

Bortbeleve, to stay out, (for- svinde) to disappear, vanish, go out of Sight. [out.]

Bortbæste, to lease, let or farm

Bortbæstelse, the Leasing or Farming out.

Bortfalde, to fall down, off.

Bortfare, to depart, go away, withdraw, set out.

Bortfart, the Departure, Set- ting out.

Bortfejle, to sweep away.

Bortfloien, flown away.

Bortflyde, to flow or run out.

Bortflye, to fly, run, scamper away, escape, get away.

Bortflytning, Removal, Shift- ing of a Lodging or Quitting of a Place.

Bortflytte, to remove, shift,

quit or leave your Lodging. (en Ting) to remove a Thing into another Place, take or put it away.

Bortflyve, to fly away or off, to disappear, get out of Sight.

Bortflyvning, the Flying away.

Bortforpagte, to farm, lease or let out.

Bortforpagter, a Leasor.

Bortforpagtning, a Farming or Leasing out.

Bortføre, to carry away, transport, to snatch away. (Børn) to spirit, or snatch away Children (en Jomfrue) to run away with a Virgin.

Bortførelse, the Carrying, Transporting, Snatching away, the Running away with.

Bortgaac, to go away, go your Way, get your self gone, to de- part, set out, to absent your- self, march off.

Bortgang, a Departure, Re- treat, Retiring.

Bortgive, to give in Marria- ge, to marry or match your Daughter.

Bortgive, to give away, spend freely on, to bestow upon, to confer upon, allow. (ved Te- stament) to bequeath one some- thing.

Bortgivelse, the Giving away, Bestowing a Donation, Lar- gition.

Borthugge, to cut off or down.

Borthyre, to hire out. (sig selv) to hire out or engage yourself.

Bortjage, to drive, turn, or chase away. (af Landet) to ex- ile, outlaw one, drive him from House and Home.

Bortjaget, driven, turned, or chased away, exiled, outlaw- ed, driven from House and Home. [Driving away.]

Bortjagning, the Chasing or

Bort-

- Bortile**, to hasten, speed away
make Haste to get away, hurry
away.
- Bortkast**, **bortkastet**, cast,
thrown or flung away, lost.
- Bortkaste**, to cast, throw or
fling away (*forlægge*) to lose a
Thing, not to know where to
find it or what you have done
with it, to put out of the Way.
- Bortkastelse**, the Throwing or
Casting away.
- Bortkomme**, to get away, dis-
appear. (*tales*) to be lost.
- Bortkommen**, got away, lost.
- Bortlægge**, to put or lay aside.
- Bortlanges**, to long for going
away, have a longing Desire to
get away.
- Bortlede**, (*Band*) to draw
away, convey Water from one
Place to another.
- Bortledning**, the Conveying
of Water from one Place to
another.
- Bortleie**, to lease, farm, let out.
- Bortleier**, a Leasor.
- Bortleining**, a Leasing, Letting
or Farming out [*afar off*].
- Bortligge**, to be distant, ly
- Bortliste sig**, to slip or slide
away; to steal away, sneak
away, convey yourself away.
- Bortlove**, to promise, engage
your Word. (*en Datter*) to be-
troth, promise or alliance a
Daughter to one. (*Wognen et*
—) the Coach is foretold, fore-
spoken or beset.
- Bortløbe**, to run, fly, get,
scamper away, betake yourself
to your Heels, shew a fair Pair
of Heels, make your Escape, to
turn your Back.
- Bortløbning**, Escape, Flight.
- Bortpakte sig**, to make, run,
scamper away, get you gone,
to absent yourself.
- Bortreise**, v. to part, depart,
set out, go away from a Place,
go abroad.
- Bortreise**, (*en*), a Departure,
Setting out, a Going away
from a Place. [*gone away*].
- Bortreist**, Departed, set out,
- Bortreven**, pluckt or pulled
off.
- Bortride**, to depart, set out
on Horseback, to ride away,
- Bortrinde**, to run off or slow
out.
- Bortrive**, to pull, pluck away
by Force, to tear off, take off.
- Bortømme**, to fly, get, scam-
per away, make your Escape.
s. **bortløbe fra**, give one the
Slip. (*fra Forældre, Mand ic.*)
to elope. [*Elopement*].
- Bortømning**, Escape, Flight,
- Bortrødde**, to remove some-
thing, set it out of the Way.
(*giøre af med*) to destroy, ex-
terminate, cut off.
- Bortrykke**, to pull, pluck away
by Force, to tear out.
- Bortsælge**, to sell utter, dis-
pose of, put off, to vend.
- Bortsætte**, to put aside, set as-
ide or apart, to remove. (*paar*
Rente) to put on interest.
- Bortsee**, to turn your Eyes
away from.
- Bortseile**, to depart, sail away,
set sail, put out.
- Bortsende**, to send or dispatch
away, speed away, (*Vare*) to
forward, dispatch or convey
goods.
- Bortsendelse**, the Sending or
Dispatching away, Forward-
ing, Conveying.
- Bortstæffe**, to remove, put
away, send a great Way off.
- Bortstære**, to cut off or out.
- Bortstienke**, to give away to
one, make one a Present of,
present one with a Thing, be-
stow upon him.
- Bortstienking**, the Giving
away

away, Bestowing upon, Donation.

Bortfikke s. **bortfende**.

Bortfrakke, to frighten, scare one away.

Bortfyde, to push away.

Bortfyldig, due, owing.

Bortfytte, to wash away (som Vand gjer ved Diger) to wear away.

Bortslaae, (af Lanfer) to turn, drive away, dispel, divert.

Bortslabe, to drag, haul or hurry away.

Bortslange, s. **bortfaste**.

Bortsnappe, to snatch, rob, steal away. (en Pige) to run away with a Girl.

Bortsnappelse, the Snatching away, Robbing. (en Piges) Running away with a Girl.

Bortsnapper, (en) a Robber.

Bortsnige, (noget) to take privately, purloin, pilfer or steal away. (fig) to steal, sneak, slip away. [Sleeping too late.

Bortsove, to slip something by

Bortspille, (Penge) to lose Money by Gaming.

Bortspringe, to leap, spring, hop away. [rob, plunder.

Bortstiele, to steal away, to

Bortstode, to push or thrust away, shove one out of his Place.

Bortstedes, to fly away in Dust, be dusted away, be blown about as Dust, to fall to Dust.

Bortstryge, to strike, sweep off.

Bortsvinde, (forsvinde) to disappear, vanish away. (som Legemet) to fall away, grow meager. (som Hævelse) to unswell.

Bortsvindelse, a Falling away, a Growing meager.

Bortsvømme, to swim away, to escape by Swimming.

Borttære, to consume, waste.

Borttæres, to be consumed, wasted, grow meager, fall away.

Borttage, to take away, remove, do away, withdraw, (bergeve) to deprive, bereave one of something, take away (Fortryllelse) to disenchant.

Borttagelse, the Taking away, Withdrawing, Removing, Depriving. [ed, withdrawn.

Borttager, taken away, removed.

Borttorre, (aftorre) to wipe, sweep, rub away or off, to absterge. [Drying up.

Borttorrelse, the Draining, **Borttorres**, to drain, drain up, be dried up.

Borttrække, to draw, spull, drag one away.

Borttrænge, to throng one out of his Place.

Borttuffe, to exchange, barter, truck, chop, swop something for another. [cking.

Borttuffning, Exchange, Trade.

Bortvandre, to go away, go on' Way, get yourself gone, depart, let out.

Bortvaske, to wash away.

Bortvedde, to lose by laying or venturing a Wager.

Bortvende, to turn off or away, divert, avert. (hindre) to hinder, take off. [Diverting.

Bortvendelse, a Turning off,

Bortvige, to decline, recede, retire, absent yourself, keep out of the Way, fly from.

Bortviisning, Denial, Refusal, Repulse.

Bortvise, (afslaae) to deny, refuse, shift off, reject. (bestræffe) to send away. (forvise) to banish, exile, relegate, outlaw.

Bortvisne, to flag, wither, fade away, dry up, droop, decay, die.

Bortvisning, the Fading away, Drooping, Withering.

Bosat, settled, fixed, established.

Boe:

Bosette sig, to fix, settle or establish yourself or your Abode in a Place, begin to live and dwell there, set up your Living there.

Bosiddende, settled, established, fixed. s. Householder.

Boskab, Furniture, Household-goods, Moveables, Utensils.

Botanik, (Urtekræ) Botany.

Botanikus, (Urtekiender) a Botanist, an Herbalist.

Bourgognevin, Burgundy.

Boujere, to imboss, make imbossed Work, make Figures in Relievo. [bossing.

Bouferkonst, the Art of Imbossing.

Bouferer, an Imbossing.

Bouceille, a Bottle.

Bov, the Shoulder.

Bov, (et Skibs) a Bow. (en skarp —) a lean Bow. (en bred —) a bluff or bold Bow. (Skibet seiler saa stærkt at det hyide Skum staaer forved Boven) the Ship carries a Bone in her Mouth. (Canonerne for i —, Bov = Skotterne eller frumme Træer for i —) Bowpieces.

Bovblad, (paa en Hest) the Withers of a Horse.

Bovline, Bowline. (hal Bovlinen til) sharp the Bowline.

Boddel, a Hangmann, Executioner. Jackcatch.

Boddelsknekt, the Executioner's Servant or Man. (grumt Menneske) a Tormentor. [rous.

Boddelsmessig, cruel, barbarous.

Bode for, to make Amends, Reparation for, satisfy for. (sige) to pay, smart for. (for sine Feil) to expiate your Faults, atone for or make Atonement for them. (med Penge) to pay a Fine, Mulct or Amercement, to fine.

Bode, (lappe) to patch, botch, piece, mend, repair.

Bode paa, to supply, make

up. (jeg vil — paa Resten) I'll make up the Rest.

Boden, Fining. (paa) Supplying. (Glifning) Patching.

Boder, (Pengestraf) a Fine, Mulct, Amercement, Penalty, Forfeit. [Mender.

Boder, (Glifter) a Patcher, Boder, a Cooper.

Boderhaandverk, a Cooper's Trade. [dize or Adze.

Bodertangel, a Cooper's Adze.

Bosfel, (Urore) a Buffalo, Buffalo or wild Ox.

Bosfelhund, Bullskin.

Bog, (Vegetræ) a Beech, Beechtree. [bellow or low.

Boge, (brøle som en Dre) to Boggle, fook.

Bogers, fook.

Bogersforbud, the Suppression of Books.

Bogeskov, Beechgrove.

Bogeolden, Beechmast.

Boie, v. to bend, bow, crook, make crooked, incline, incline. (sig) to bow, bend yourself. (tilbage) to recline.

Boie, (Vindboie) a Puff, Blast or Gust of Wind.

Boie, (Ankerets) a Buoy. (en Løndeb.) a Tunbuoy. (en Blok- b.) a wooden Buoy. (en Kork- b.) a Corkbuoy. (— Erover)

Slings of the Buoy. (en — som et Marke for de Eresfærende) a

Caanbuoy. (sange —) to hitch the Buoy. (faste — ud) to

stream the Buoy.

Boie op, (et Ankeroug) to buoy up a Cable.

Boielig, flexible, pliant, pliable, supple, tractable, easy.

Boielighed, Flexibility, Suppleness, Pliantness, Tractableness.

[Inclining.

Boien, (Beining) the Bending, Boierceb, a Buoyrope.

Boile, an Iron Ring, a Bent, Bending.

Bølge, a Billow, Wave, Surge.
(gaae i Bølger) to undulate.

Bølgede, undulated, made in Fashion of Waves.

Bølgeformig, undulatory, made in Fashion of Waves.

Bølgegang, Undulation, Motion of Waves, a tremulous Motion.

Bølgeris, like Waves, Wave-like, by Waves.

Bøllebar, Bilberries.

Bøn, a Prayer, Petition, Address, Request, Suit, Desire.
(indstændig —) Instance. (— og Begiering) Supplication, Solicitation. (Andagts — hos de Katholiske) canonical Hours.

Bønder, plur. (af Bønde) Peasants, Countryfolks, Country-people, Farmers.

Bøndergods, Lands held by Soc. age.

Bønald, Supplication, humble Petition or Suit.

Bønjalde, to supplicate, pray or intreat humbly.

Bønaldende, supplicant.

Bønbase, (Fusser) a Spoiltrade, Bungler, or an awkward and paltry Workman.

Bønhere, to hear, hearken to one's Petition, grant one's Request. [one's Request.

Bønherelse, the Granting of

Bønlig, supplicant, praying.

Bønlig, humbly, praying.

Bønne, a Bean. (tyrkisk eller Snittebønne) Kidney — or French Bean.

Bønneager, a Beanplot, a Field, sown with Beans.

Bønnebog, Prayerbook. (gribe til —) to cry Peccavi.

Bør, a Barrow, Handbarrow.

Bør, (Wind) a gentle Gale.

Bør, (det bør) it behoves, is meet, it ought, must needs be, that &c. (jeg bør) I ought, am bound in Duty. (det — sig en

Biskop at være ustraffelig) a Bishop must be blameless.

Børn, Children.

Børne-Åar, Infancy.

Børnebørn, Grandchildren.

Børneelsker, a Lover, Fondler of Children.

Børnehader, a Hater of Children. [tion.

Børnehus, a House of Correction.

Børnesopper, the small Pox.

Børnelærdom, Catechism.

Børnelærer, a Catechist.

Børneleeg, a childish Play or Pastime, a Trifle. (det er —) it is an easy Thing to be done, it is as easy as kiss my Hand. (det er — for ham) he plays with it.

Børneløs, childless.

Børne-lydig, filial Duty.

Børneskrig, the Crying or Whining of little Children.

Børnesnak, idle Talk.

Børnestreg, childish Trick; Childishness. [Apparel.

Børnetoi, a Child's Clothes or

Børnetugt, the Education or Breeding of Children.

Børneverk, Childishness, Pucvility.

Børnevogn, a Gocart.

Børns Ombytning, the Supposition of a Child.

Børs, an Exchange, Bourse.

Børs, (Pengepung) a Purse.

Børsel, (Tiden, Moderen gaaer med Fosteret) the Time from the Conception to the Birth.

Børste, a Brush.

Børste, v. to brush, rub or clean with a Brush.

Børste, (Svinehaar) the Bristle of a Hog. (reise —) to bristle, set up the Hair.

Børstebinder, a Brushmaker.

Børstet, bristled, covered with Bristles. [Bristles.

Børsterig, covered all over with

Børstestensel, a Painter's Brush.

Bosse, (Flint) a Handgun, Arquebuse, Firelock.

Bosse, (liden Økse) a Box. (blæse i —) to pay the Forfeit; come off a Loser.

Bosse: Afskæfter, the Trigger of a Firelock.

Bosseboule, the Guard of a Gun.

Bossefabrik, a Manufacture of Guns.

Bossebane, the Cock of a Gun.

Bossebolbe, the But-end of a Gun. [load a Gun.

Bossekradser, the Worm to un-

Bossekrud, Gunpowder.

Bosselaas, the Lock of a Gun.

Bosseladning, the Charge of a Gun.

Bosseløb, the Barrel of a Gun.

Bossesmager, a Gunsmith.

Bossespibe, s. Bosseløb.

Bosseslangpande, the Touchpan of a Gun.

Bossesigte, the Sight of a Gun.

Bosseskæfte, s. Bosseskof

Bosseskud, Gunshot. (paa et — nær) within a Gunshot.

Bosseskof, the Stock of a Gun.

Bosseskytte, an Arquebusier.

Boste, (Flestebeeste) a Gammon of Bacon.

Botte, a little Tub.

Borel, Rent, Quitrent, Fee-farmrent. [Quitrent.

Borelbonde, a Tenant liable to

Borelbrev, a Lease.

Borelgaard, a Fee-farm.

Borelgods, a Manor.

Borelherre, the Lord of a Manor.

Berle, to take on Lease. (bort) to let, lease or farm out.

Bøye, s. boie.

Braad, a Prick. Sting.

Braade, (de første Blade, Kornet skyder op af Jorden om Korn-aaret) a Slip or tender Shoot of Corn, a Burgeon.

Braade, (skyde op som en —) to come or shoot up, to burgeon.

Braade, (Forhugning) a Barricade of felled Trees.

Bradbank, a careening Place.

Bracelet, a Bracelet.

Brad, (nedhældende) sloping, declining, steep. (hastig) sudden.

Bradpande, a Fryingpan, Stew-
ingpan.

Bradse, (Sømmehoveber, som
ziere Stole ic. Studs.

Bradspid, a Spit, Broach.

Bradspil, Windlafs.

Bræder, Boards.

Bræge, to bleat.

Brægen, the Bleating of Sheep.

Bræk, (Brist, Rævne) a Chink, Filsire, Chap, s. Lyde.

Brækdrif, a Vomit, Emetic.

Brækdygtig, emetical.

Brækhammer, (hos Muurme-
stere) a Mason's Crow.

Brække, to break. (i Stykker)
to break in Pieces. (fra hinan-

den) to break asunder; (— med
et) to break short, to snap. (et

Brev) to open, unseal. (en

Dør) to break open a Door.
(Straalen) to reflect. (en Bat-

tailon) to rout or break through
a Battalion. (sig) to vomit,

disgorge, cast up. (vilde — sig)
to puke, retch, be queasy or

qualmish, to feel a Wambling
of the Stomach. (— Lever og

Lunge af sig) to vomit up your
Guts, to spue horribly. (gaar i

Stykker) to break. [Croe.

Brækfejern, an Iron-bar, a

Brækkelig, fragil, brittle, apt to
break, easily snapt or broken.

Brækkelighed, Fragility, Brit-
tleness, Aptness to be broken.

Brækket, broken, snapt.

Brækmiddel, an Emetic or Vo-
mit.

Brækning, (Brødsse) Break-
ing. (Epyen) Vomiting, Dis-
gorging.

Brækpulver, emetic Powder.

Bræm

Bramme, a Border, Lace, Galloon, Edge. [a Border.

Bramme, v. to ornament with
Brandbar, combustible, inflammable, apt to take Fire.

Brandbarhed, Combustibility, the Quality of taking Fire.

Brande, s. Wood, Firewood, Fuel. (bugget) cleaved Wood. (usauget) round Wood. (et Stoffe — at lægge i Kasseflovnen) a Billet.

Brande, v. (noget) to burn, consume with Fire, hurt or wound with Fire. (Aul) to char or chark, to make Chark or Charcoals. (Potter, Teglfæen ic.) to make or bake Pots, Tiles &c. (Kalk) to burn Lime. (Brændevin, Aqvavit ic.) to make Brandy, to destil Aquavitz &c. (Solen har — hende meget) the Sun has burnt, tanned or scorched her. (Maling paa Glas) to enamel. (til Glas) to vitrify. (— og stænde) to destroy all with Fire and Sword. (sig) to burn yourself. (sig med heft Vand) to scald yourself with hot Water. (svie) to smart. (et Gevær af) to fire or discharge a Gun. (— Kaffebrænder) to roast Coffeeberries. (— Lys om Dagen) to burn Daylight. (— med Halm ved Kiebsaling) to beam or broom a Ship.

Brande, v. (fortæres af Jld, være i Brand) to burn, consume with Fire, be inflamed, be on Fire. (af Begierlighed) to be inflamed with Desire. (af Vrede) to be in a Rage, to be inflamed or burnt with Anger. (af Kierlighed) to burn for Love, be over Head and Ears in Love. (af Utaalmodighed) to long with great Impatience.

Brandeglas, a Burningglass.

Brændebugning eller Sugst, the Felling of Trees.

Brændejern, a Searing or Marking Iron.

Brændekammer, a Woodhouse, Room for Wood.

Brændelig, s. brandbar.

Brændemærke, sub. a Brand, Cautery, Stigma, a Mark of Infamy, a Mark with a hot Iron.

Brændemærke, (Jernet, hvormed det brænder) a Brandiron.

Brændemærke, v. to burn, mark a Criminal or a Felon with a hot Iron, to stigmatize, to brand with a Token of Infamy.

Brændemærket, burnt with a hot Iron, stigmatized.

Brændemiddel, an Escharotic, Caustic.

Brænde, Branding, Burning, Firing, Consuming with Fire; Conflagration.

Brændeplads, a Woodyard.

Brændepunkt, (i et Fyrglas) Focus.

Brændestabel, a Pile of Wood.

Brændevæd, Firewood.

Brændevin, Brandy, Cornspirits, strong Waters. (ostindisk) Arrak. (vestindisk) Rum.

Brændeviinsbrænder, a Brandyman, Distiller. [shop.

Brændeviinshuus, a Brandy-

Brændeviinsmand, s. Brændeviinsbrænder.

Brændeviinsnase, a Coppernose. [bic, a Still.

Brændeviinspande, an Alem-

Brændeviinsstienken, the Selling of Brandy by Retail.

Brænde, a scorching Heat.

Brænde, pipinghot.

Brænde, (Havløb) Surf.

Brænder, Breakers, Syrtes, Quick sands.

Brændeoffer, a burnt Offering.

Brændspeil, a burning Mirror.

Brandt,

Brandt, burnt. (— *Saar*) a Burn. (— *som Tegsteen*) baked.

Brandevæsen, (i *Ehymien*) Phlogiston.

Brag, Dragen, a Crack, Crash, Crackling, Noise. (*Metallers*) Detonation or Driving away all impure sulphureous and mercurial Parts of a Body.

Brage, to crash, crack, clap.

Bragt, brought; carried, convey'd. (i *Orden*) set or put in Order &c., s. v. *bringe*.

Brak, (*taa som Silse*) raw. (*som Vand*) brackish, brinish. (*ligge* —) to lie fallow.

Braket, Fustian. (*dobbelt*) *Boc-casin*.

Brakland, fallow Ground.

Braknase, broad or flat Nose.

Braknæser, flatnosed.

Bram, s. *Er*. (*Bramraae*, *Bram-seil*) s. *Raae*, *Seil*.

Bram, (*Nees*) Boasting; Ostentation.

Brambar, Brambleberries.

Brambarriis, Brambleberry-bush.

Bramme, (*brasse*) to boast, brag of, to be proud of, take Pride in, to pride or glory in a Thing.

Brammen, (*Brassen*) Boasting, Bragging. Glorying.

Brand, (*Hede*) burning Heat. (*brandende Styffe Træe*, *taget af Ilden*) a Brand, Firebrand.

(*Ildbrand*) Fire, Conflagration. (*sold* —) a Gangrene. (i *Løset*) the Snuff of a Candle. (i *Kornet*) Blast or Blight in Corn. (*være i* —) to be on Fire or in a Flame. (*stikke i* —) to set on Fire, to fire. (*geraaede*, *komme i* —) to take Fire.

Brandbetler, one, that begs under Pretence of having lost his House by Fire.

Brandbrev, a Certificate given to one, that has lost his House

and Goods by Fire, Brief for Fire.

Brandbue, an Andiron.

Brand-Collect, a Charity given to those, that are ruined by Fire.

Brande, s. *snøde*.

Brander, a Fireship.

Brandfolt, Firemen.

Brandforordning, an Ordinance or Regulation regarding the Quenching of Fire.

Brandgul, flamecoloured.

Brandhage, a Firehook, a hooked Pole to pull down the Houses, to stop the Fire.

Brandkasse, a Fire-office, Office of Insurance for Fire.

Brandkloffe, the Alarmbell.

Brandkorn, blasted or blighted Corn.

Brandlidt, Sufferer by Fire.

Brandlugt, the Smell of Burning.

Brandmajor, the chief Commander at the Quenching of Fire. [*Stonewall*].

Brandmuur, a brick Wall, a

Brandredskab, Instruments to quench Fire, as Hooks, Ladders, Spouts, Engines, Buckets.

Brandrer, (i *Bomber*) a Gullet or Neck of a Bombshell.

Brandsaale, (*Windsaale*) the innermost Sole of a Shoe.

Brandfæde, Damage, caused by Fire.

Brandfæt, a Ransom, exacted from a Place for not being burnt.

Brandfætte, to exact a Ransom from a Place for not being burnt, or to extort Money from it by Threatening of Firing.

Brandspand, a Firebucket.

Brandspøite, a Fireengine.

Brandstige, a Fireladder.

Brandvagt, a Firewatch.

Brånke, to fry.

Bras

Bræse, to roast.
Bræse, to brace. (Stibsterm.)
 (— til bide Vind) to bring to
 (— op og drive) to strike a Hull.
Bræser, Braces. (giort fast med
 Bracer) braced. (Storebræser)
 Mainbraces. (Fotsebræser) Fore-
 braces. (Beginneraabræser)
 Crossgickbraces. (Krodsbræser)
 Mizentopbraces. (Formersbræ-
 ser) Foretopbraces. (Store-
 mersbræser) Maintopbraces.
 (Storebramseilsbr.) Maintop-
 gallantbraces. (Forebramseils-
 bræser) Foretopgallantbraces.
Bræse, to boast, brag of, be
 proud of, take Pride in, to
 pride or glory in a Thing.
Bræsen, Boasting, Bragging,
 Ostentation.
Brat, Reep. [Prælerie.
Bræute, Brauterie, f. Præle,
Brav, (tapper) brave, valiant,
 courageous. (rettsæffen) brave,
 virtuous, good, honest, honour-
 able, creditable. (Mand) an
 honest Man, a Man of Honour.
 (Soldat) a brave, valiant Sol-
 dier.
Brav, adv. (meget) very, much.
 (det er brav) oh brave, bravely,
 nobly, finely.
Brævere, to boast, brag of, to
 glory in, value yourself upon
 a Thing.
Bred, Bredde, the Edge,
 Brim, Margin of a Thing.
 (Strandb.) Seaside, Shore.
 (Nabr.) the Riverside. (paa en
 Brænd) the Brim of a Well.
 (paa et Glas) the Brim of a
 Glass. (paa et Blad) Margin
 or Margent of a Leaf.
Brede, (Wiide) the Breadth,
 Wideness, Largeness. (fra Li-
 nien el. Æquator) Latitude.
Brede, v. to spread, unfold,
 extend, stretch out, expand,
 dilate. (— ud som et Rygte) to
 divulge, publish, make public.

(sig ud) to spread, dilate, wi-
 den, grow wide, increase, co-
 me thicker, multiply, wax,
 come on. (under) to spread or
 strew under, to litter (Dugen)
 to lay the Tablecloth.
Bredfuld, brimful, up to the
 Brim (— Glas) a Bumper.
Bredt og vidt, spaciouly, wi-
 dely, at large. (bredt og vidt,
 bekiendt) known far and wide;
 universally known.
Breed, broad, large, ample,
 wide, deep.
Bredsfodet, (platsfodet) flat-
 footed [ed.
Bredsfuldret, broadshoulder-
Bregne, (Urt) Fern, Brake.
Bremse, a Breeze, Bree, Gad-
 fly. (Hestebr.) a Wornet, Hor-
 selly.
Bremse, (paa Heste) a Snaffle,
 or sharp Bit for Horses, a
 Farrier's Tool to brake Hor-
 ses with, a Brake.
Bremse, (en Hest) to brake a
 Horse.
Breffe. (Hul, skudt i en Vold
 eller Murt) a Breach of a Wall
 of a besieged Town. (Fyde —)
 to make a Breach by Battering
 with Ordnance.
Bret, a Board. (besætte med —)
 to board, lay, fence with Bo-
 ards. (Skildt) a Sign. (han be-
 talte saa mange Penge paa et —)
 he paid so much Money down.
Bretspil, a Draughtboard. (spil-
 le i —) to play at Tables, at
 Ticktack.
Brev, a Letter, Epistle, Mis-
 sive. (Lidet) a Card, Billet.
 (pavelig) Bull.
Brevbog, a Book, containing
 Letter. (at skrive Breve efter)
 a Formulary or Rules for In-
 diting of Letters. (en Skib-
 mand's) a Copybook. (et — Lo-
 bat) a Paper containing a pen-
 niworth of Tobacco. (et Brev
 Anar:

- Anappenaaale** a Paper containing Pins.
- Brevdrager**, a Lettercarrier. (een, som fortæller, hvad andre siger) a Telltale.
- Brevformular**, s. **Brevbog**.
- Breviarium**, Breviary.
- Brev-Omslag**, the Cover of a Letter.
- Brevpenge**, s. **Postpenge**.
- Brevs-Anhang**, the Postscript.
- BrevsFaber**, Papers, Writings, Records, Instruments, Letters, Bills, Notes.
- BrevsKriver**, a Letterwriter; Scrivener.
- Brevstil**, epistolary Style.
- Brevtaske**, a Lettercase.
- Brevverel**, Correspondence, Intercourse by Letters.
- Brig**, (et Eskib) a Brig.
- Brigade**, a Brigade.
- Brigadeer**, a Brigadier.
- Brigantin**, (Eskib) a Brigantine.
- Briske**, a little Platter, a Quoit. (i Dam eller Skattpil) a Man at Draughts or Cheis.
- Brille**, a Pair of Spectacles. (satte een — paa) to impose upon one, cheat him, cast a Mist before ones Eyes. (uden Stænger) Nose Spectacles.
- Brillesederal**, a Spectaclecase.
- Brillemager**, a Spectaclemaker.
- Brillere**, to shine, sparkle, glitter, be bright and sparkling.
- Bringe**, s. **Bryf**.
- Bringe**, (føre, bære) to bring, carry, convey a Thing. (paa Tapetet) to bring on the Carpet, to move for a Business, to motion, propound it, to speak for it. (paa Bane) to raise, enter upon, begin a Discourse about. (een paa Bane) to bring one in or upon the Stage, to speak about him. (af Dage) to make away with one, put him to death. (i Orden) to set or put in Order, to order, range dispose fitly. (af Conceptet) to disconcert, put out of Countenance, to confound. (i Anse) to put one to a Nonplus, put one to his last Shifts. (vda andre Tænkere) to persuade, induce. (af Lave, i Uorden) to put out of Order, or into Confusion. (i det Rygte) to cast an Aspersions upon, traduce. (til, lomme) to bring one to a Thing, prevail on him to do it. (en Ting vdt) to carry a Thing far. (en Regning i Rigtighed) to clear, settle an Account. (til Rette igjen) to set to Rights again. (til Beie) to acquire, obtain. (paa sin Side) to allure, draw one in, make him side with you. (een i Credit) to put one in Esteem, give him Authority, Reputation or Credit. (til Fuldkommenhed) to accomplish, make perfect, advance to Perfection. (det vdt i en Videnskab) to make a great Proficiency in a Science. (i Gang) to set a going, give Motion. (i Fare) to endanger, expose to Hazard. (i Fortvivlelse) to drive to Despair. (i yderste Nød) to bring into, or reduce to Straits. (til Bettelskoven) to reduce to Poverty, impoverish. (paa Venene) to raise an Army, levy Soldiers. (for Lyset) to bring to Light, discover. (paa Papiir) to set, write down, couch, set in Writing, draw up. (Jeg kan ikke bringe det over mit Hjerte) I can find in my Heart it is much against my Heart. (til Verden) to bring forth Children. (i forrige Stand) to restore. (til at sweide) to make one sweat, to put in a Sweat. (i Harnisk) to irritate, irritate. (paa rette Veie igjen) to put in the right Way again. (Tiden hen) to pass the Time with

with, bestow the Time upon.
(til Egdigbed) to reduce, bring
into Subjection. (sit Sted vel
an) to strike home. (til Gemyt)
to remonstrate, to expostulate
with one about something. (i
Stand, til Ende) to finish, end,
to perfect, to put the last or
finishing Hand to. (under Nag)
to subjugate, put under the
Yoke. (i Rigtighed) to adjust
a Business. (op et Eftib) to bring
in, capture.

Bringen, Bringing, (til et
Sted) the Carrying of a Thing
to a Place.

Bringer, the Bearer.

Brink, (Styrte) a Brink,
Steepness, Precipice. (opad)
Acclivity. (nedad) Declivity.

Brisling, a Sardine, Pilcher.

Briste, to burst, crack, split,
chap, chink. (af Latter) to
burst with Laughing, split your
Sides with Laughing. (af Hat-
me) to burst with Spite, Rage
or Choler.

Britanisk, british.

Britte, a Briton.

Brir, (flet Seng) a Barrackbed.
(at slaa med) a Hurlibat.

Brocade, f. Brofcade.

Brochure, (Chartete) a Pam-
phlet.

Broder, a Brother. (fødelig)
Brother by the same Father
and Mother. (Pattebr.) a Fos-
terbrother. (nægte) a natural
Brother. (lystig —) a boon
Companion, good Fellow.

Broderbarn, Nephew, Niece.

Broderdatter, Niece.

Brodere, to embroider, point.

Broderer, Embroider.

BrodeersRamme, an Embroi-
derer's Frame.

Brodering, Embroidering,
Embroidery.

Broderfone, a Sister in Law.

Broderlig, brotherly, fraternal.

Brodermord, a Fratricide, the
Murder of a Brother.

Brodermorder, the Murderer
of a Brother, a Fratricide.

Broderskab, Brotherhood, Fra-
ternity, brotherly Union, Fel-
lowship.

Broderføn, a Nephew.

Broderstykke, a brotherly Turn
or Favour.

Broe, a Bridge. (af Eftib) Pon-
ton, a Bridge of Boats. (at losse
Vare paa) a Quay.

Broe, (Steenbroe) Pavement.

Broe Nag, the Swipe of a
Bridge.

Brog, f. Burer.

Broget, variegated, motly,
speckled, partycoloured, che-
ckered, spotted, grisly.

Brof, (Græbling) a Badger.

Brof, (Larmeleb) Burling, a
Rupture. (som har —) having
a Rupture.

Brofcade, Brocade, Tissue.

Brofbaand, a Truss, Suspend-
ory.

Broffugl, a Plover.

Brofthund, a Terrier, Tumbler.

Brofflærer, an Operator, that
heals Bursteness by Way of
Section.

Brolagge, to pave.

Brolægner, a Paver or Pavier.

Brolæggerarbejde, Paving.

**Brolæggers Jomfrue eller Dæ-
be,** a Paver's Beetle or Ram-
mer. [Twibill].

Brolæggers Hammer, a Paver's

Brolæggerspenge, Paviage.

Brolægning, Paving.

Bromester, a Tollman; an
Overseer of a Bridge.

Bronce, Bronze.

Bropæle, the Piles of a Bridge.

Bropenge, Pontage.

Broscheret, wrought.

Brotold, Brughmote.

Broute, to brag, boast, glory,
vapour.

Brød,

Brod, Bread. (nyt) soft or new Bread. (gammelt) stale Bread. (hushbæget) Householdbread. (hvidt) white Bread. (have een i sit —) to have one in your Service, to give him Food and Wages. (være i eens —) to be in one's Service. (fortjene sit —) to earn your Livelihood. (have sit Levbr.) to have your Competency.

Brøde, (forseelse) Fault, Crime.

Brodskammer, the Pantry.

Brodskrumme, a Crum of Bread.

Brodskurv, a Pannier. (hænge — op for een) to keep one short of his Victuals, abridge one of his Necessaries, to give him small Commons.

Brodsløs, (unyttig) unprofitable. (uden Embede) without Employment, out of Place.

Brødre, Brothers or Brethren.

Brødreborn, Nephews and Nieces.

Brodskab, a Locker for Bread.

Brodskalk, the first Cut of a Loaf.

Brodskive, a Slice of Bread.

Brodsmule, a little Crum of Bread. [a Panado.

Brodssuppe, a Soup of Crums.

Brodtyv, (Juster, som stæler

Brødet fra de rette Mestere) a Spoiltrade.

Brødvoغن, a covered Waggon to carry Bread. [tion.

Brøf, (i Regnekosten) a Frac-

Brøle, (som en Løve) to roar. (som en Dre) to low. (som en Hiert) to bellow.

Brølen, Roaring, Lowing, Bellowing.

Brønd, a Well.

Brøndaare, the Wellhead.

Brøndbeffen, a Cistern, Basin.

Brøndfur, the Waters. (bruge —) to use the Waters.

Brøndgraver, a Welldigger.

Brøndhjul, a Wheel to draw Water up with.

Brøndhul, a Wellpit.

Brøndkarse, Watercresses.

Brøndkiste, f. Brøndbeffen.

Brøndmester, a Conduittmaster.

Brøndvand, Wellwater.

Brøndvippe, a Wellswipe.

Brøst, (Lyde, Mangel) Fault; Defect, Imperfection, Infir- mity.

Brøstfaldig, ruinous, decay'd, fallen to Decay.

Brøstfaldighed, the Decaying, or Falling to Decay of a House, needing to be repaired.

Brud, (Bræfning) the Breaking, a Frac-tion. (Løstes) a Breaking or Infraction of a Promise. (Gredes) Rupture; Breach of Peace.

Brud, (som giætes) a Bride; Spouse.

Brudeskæftel, Weddingtorch.

Brudesolk, newmarried People.

Brudefører, Brideman.

Brudegave, bridal Present; Dowry.

Brudehus, the nuptial House.

Brudekammer, bridal Chamber. [clothes.

Brudeklædning, Wedding-

Brudekrands, the Bride's vir- ginal Garland. [ple.

Brudepar, newmarried Cou-

Brudepige, the Bridemaid.

Brudeseng, the Bride-or con- genial Bed, Marriagebed.

Brudestammel, the Wedding- Jointstool, on which the Bri- degroom and Bride do kneel.

Brudesmykke, bridal or nuptial Ornaments, which the Bride- groom gives to the Bride.

Brudestyr, Dowry, Portion.

Brudevend, the Brideleader, Brideman, Paranymp.

Brudevers, nuptial Verses, Epithalamium.

Br

- Brudevielse**, a nuptial Sermon; the Minister's Solemnizing of Matrimony between the Bridegroom and Bride, the Minister's Benediction of newmarried People.
- Brudervogt**, the Coach of new married People.
- Brudgom**, Bridegroom, Spouse.
- Brudi**, broken, crackt.
- Brudne Tal**, a Fraction, broken Number.
- Brug**, (Brugen) the Use, Employing or Enjoyment of a Thing. (Eft) Use, Usage, Custom, Practice.
- Brugbar**, useful, fit or apt to be used or employ'd.
- Bruge**, (betiene sig af) to use, make Use of, to employ, apply. (have needig) to want, lack, need, have Occasion for. (nyde frugt af) to enjoy. (have Nytte af) to make Use of, improve, make Profit by. (paa en usonlig Maade) to usurp. (tvunget Væsen) to behave asslededly. (Fribed med een) to make free with one. (Diet) to live by Rule, keep a strict Course of Diet. (Medicin) to take Physic. (Kroglove) to use Quirks or Fetches at Law. (for mange Gester) to use too much Gestures, be full of Action. (Eftertanke) to reflect, consider. (toetvædig Ord) to equivocate. (Udsigter) to use Shift or Evasions. (mange Ord) to verbalize. (unyttig Vidskæftighed) to go about the Bush. (sig) to bestir yourself.
- Brugelig**, usual, common, ordinary, customary, fashionable.
- Brugelighed**, Injoyment, Use and Profit without Property.
- Brugt**, used, employ'd &c.
- Drumme**, (som en Biærn) to roar. (som en Bie) to hum, buzz. (som en Basse) to sound like a Basseviol. (være isbetifredt) to murmur, grumble, mutter, growl, fret, mumble.
- Drummen**, Roaring, Buzzing, Murmuring, Grumbling, Muttering.
- Brun**, brown.
- Brunagrig**, brownish.
- Brune**, (ved Ilden) to fry.
- Brunelle**, a Prunelle.
- Brunette**, a brown Girl.
- Brungul**, fallow.
- Brunkaal**, stewed Cabbage.
- Brunkearse**, s. Brondkearse.
- Brunladen**, brownish.
- Brunrod**, Scrophulary, Figwort.
- Brunrod**, reddishbrown.
- Brunst**, Rutting or Rut.
- Brunste**, to rut, be in a Rut or be rutting, to go to rut.
- Brunstig**, rutting.
- Brunst-Skrig**, the Bellowing of Deer in it's Rutting.
- Brunstrid**, Ruttingtime.
- Bruse**, to roar, foam. (som Havet) to roar, foam, rise in Waves. (som Møst) to fret, work, ferment.
- Brusen**, (Sæns) Roaring, Foaming, Rising in Waves. (Møst) Fretting, Working, Fermentation of Cyder.
- Brusende**, impetuous, boisterous, furious, outragious.
- Brushane**, a fighting Cock.
- Bruse**, Gristle, Cartilage.
- Brusket**, cartilaginous.
- Brusneseppe**, Ruff.
- Brusten**, crackt, split.
- Bryde**, to break. bruse, beat in Pieces. (som Steen, Metaller ic.) to cut out. (overtræde) to infringe, violate, break. (overført) to dispatch, make an End of, to cut short. (plage) to trouble, vex, teaze, break a Jest upon one, to banter him. (Hør) to break, beat or peel Flax. (Jorden op) to grub up an

an untilled Ground. (ind i et Huus) to break into a House. (en Dør op) to break open a Door. (af) to break off. (op med Leiren) to decamp, break up. (sit Hoved) to beat, puzzle, or spend your Brains about something, put one's Brains upon the Rack. (smaat som Brød) to cantle out. (som Straaler) to refract. (Isen) to break the Ice, make Way for, chink out the Way. (af, plukke af) to pluck off, crop, gather. (Kasten) to break Bulk.

Bryden, Breaking, Rupture, (Straalens) Refraction. (Overtrædelse) Violation, Infringing, Infraction.

Bryden, (Kæmper) Wrestling, Struggling, Fighting.

Bryden, (Gireren, Drillen) Vexing, Troubling, Teasing, Bantering.

Bryder, en, (Kæmper) a Wrestler, Combatant.

Bryderie, Vexation, Trouble, Pain, Affliction, Grief.

Brydes, (strides) to struggle, wrestle.

Bryde sig om, to care for, concern yourself with, to mind, meddle with.

Bryde ud, (blive befændt) to come abroad, blaze out. (som Vand af Damme) to overflow, break the Dikes (i Raab imod noget) to exclaim, cry out against one.

Bryg, f. Brygning.

Brygge, to brew, make Beer.

Brygge, f. Broe.

Brygger, a Brewer.

Bryggergaard, a House allowed to exercise the Brewer's Trade.

Bryggerhuus, a Brewhouse.

Bryggerkar, a Brewer's Cooler or Kieve.

Bryggerkarl, a Drayman, a Brewer's Man. [per.

Bryggerfiedel, a Brewer's Cop-

Bryggerfælde, a Maltkiln.

Bryggerfjend, a Brewer's Journeyman.

Bryggervogn, a Draycart.

Brygning, Bryg, Brewing.

Bryllup, Wedding, Marriage,

the Solemnity or Celebration

of a Marriage. (holde —) to

keep a Wedding, celebrate a

Marriage. (bede, gaae til —) to

invite, to go to a Wedding.

(være til —) to be at a Wed-

dning.

Bryllupsbrev, an invitatory

Letter to come to a Wedding.

Bryllupsdag, Weddingday.

Bryllupsfest, Weddingfeast.

Bryllupsfolk eller Gæster, the

nuptial Guests.

Bryllupsklædning, nuptial

Garment. [meal.

Bryllupsmaaltid, a Wedding-

Bryllupsstats, nuptial Cere-

monies or Solemnities.

Bryllupsang, nuptial Verses,

Epitalamium.

Brynde, (Brand) a burning

Heat, Ardour, Fervency, Ar-

dency, Fire. (Kierligheds) the

Heat of venereal Pricking, a

lascivious Desire after Copula-

tion. (om Evin) Brimming.

Brynie, the Sight, Visier of a

Headpiece or Helmet.

Brynesteen, burnishing Stone.

Bryste, f. Brust.

Bryst, (Brust) Breast, Chest.

(velbrystet, storbrystet) having

a great Breast. (Patte) Paps,

Teats, Bubbies, Breasts, Udder.

(som har store Bryster) having

great Breasts, Uugs; Teats.

(lægge til —) to put to the

Breast. (Lunge) Lung. (have et

stærkt —) to be of good Lungs.

(det staar ham for —) his

Breast;

Breast or Chest is oppressed with Slime.

Brystbar, Jujube.

Brystbeen, the Breastbone, Sternon.

Brystbillede, a Bust.

Brystdrif, a pectoral Decoction.

Brystbug, a Stomacher, Underwaistcoat; Breastcloth.

Bryste sig, to bricken, bridle it, bridle your Chin, thrust your Chin into your Neck, to hold in your Chin proudly, to carry it high. (vare stolt) to be puffed up with Pride, have a proud Gait.

Brystgod, pectoral.

Brystharnisk, a Corslet.

Brystbinde, Mediastin.

Brystkager, pectoral Trociskis, Pastils or Lozenges.

Brystlemmen, the Oppression of the Breast.

Brystlesnende eller rensende, expectorative. [tral.]

Brystrem, (paa en Hest) Poi-

Brystmykke, a Woman's Gorget.

Bryst-Strimmel, a Tucker.

Bryststykke eller Plade, Pectoral. (en Fegtemesters) Plastron. (af en Dre) a Brisket of Beef.

Brystsyg, troubled with a Phthisic.

Brystsyge, a Phthisic.

Bryststykning, s. Brystlemmen. [rapet.]

Brystværn, Breastwork, Pa-

Brystvorte, the Nipple of the Breast. (paa Dyr) Teator Dug.

Buble, s. Noble.

Bud, (Sendebud) a Messenger. (Sendebud med en særdeles Ordre) an Express. (Bud ved en Hest) a Beadle, Sergeant, Apparitor.

Bud, (Budskab) Message. (Tidende) News, Tidings. (Befaling) Command, Order, Direc-

tion, Charge, Instruction, Commission, Injunction, Precept.

(de ti Guds —) the ten Commandments: (paa noget) an Offer, Proffer. (i Spil) a Vie at Cards. (paa en Auction) a Bidding. (høiere Bud) Outbidding.

Budding, a Pudding.

Buden, invited, bid, offered.

Budise, a little Box.

Budskab, a Message, Errand. (glædeligt —) Gospel.

Bue, (at se med) a Bow. (af en Cirkel) the Circumference of a Circle. (i en Hvalving) an Arch. (under en Bue) the Arch of a Bridge. (paa Baade) Tilts.

Bue-Adang, an Arcade.

Bue, arched, vaulted.

Buegang, an Arcade, an arched Walk. (i en Hauge) a green arched Walk.

Buehuul, concave.

Buehuulhed, Concavity.

Buekrum, bent, crooked like a Bow.

Buekrumme, to bend, make crooked like a Bow.

Buemager, a Bowyer.

Buerund, convex.

Buerundhed, Convexity.

Buestytte, a Archer, Bowyer.

Buesteen, Impost.

Buestreng, the String of a Bow.

Bueværk, Arbourwork.

Buevis, archwise, in a Bow.

Bug, (Mave) Belly, Stomach.

(paa et Kar, Lønde) the Belly or Middle of a Vessel, Barrel &c. (tof —) a Paunch, Guts. (— i et Seil) a Bunt.

Buger, bellied, that has many Windings and Turnings.

Bugflaske, a roundbellied Bottle.

Buggjord, a Bellyband for a Draughthorse; a Girth.

Buggordinger, Buntlines.

Bug:

Bugløb, a Looseness of Belly, Lask, Wherrygonimble.

Bugne, *f.* Krumme.

Bugsorg, Care for your Belly.

Bugt, (Krumning) Crookedness, Sinuosity, Bent, Bending. (Biig) a Bay or Gulf. — paa et Løug) a Bight. (faae — med) to master, overpower, conquer, to work one.

Bugte sig, to bend, bow.

Bugter, crooked, bent, bowed, turned up.

Bugtiener, a Belly-God, Epicuro, Abbylubber.

Bugvrid, the Gripings or Gripes of the Belly, Bellyake, Colic.

Buſ, (Gedebuf) a Goat, He-goat, Buckgoat. (at ramme Væle med) a Ramblock. (at fange paa) a Sawingtresfel or Horse. (til Spiseborde ic.) a Jack, Trestle. (Compliment) a Bow, Reverence, Congee. (Forſeelse) a Blunder.

Buſer, Noſegay.

Buſſar, (Urt) Woodroof.

Buſſe, (bøie) to bend, bow, make crooked. (ned) to bend, bow down, incline. (fig) to bow down, stoop, lean, duck with your Head. (fig for at ſtulle sig) to lie squat or close to the Ground. (fig, ſlaae Bugter paa sig) to bend, turn up. (lube) to go slouching or stooping. (Væle) to ram, force or drive Pales into the Ground with a Ramblock. (under) to succumb, fall, sink, be subdued. (fig for cen) to make a Bow to one.

Buſſebær, Solomon's Seal.

Buſſeblad, Marſhtrefoil, Buckbeam.

Buſſefid, a He-kid.

Buſſel, a Buckle, Curl. (ſlaae i —) to curl, buckle, turn into Buckles. (ved Tindinger) Lovelocks. (dreie sig i —) to twist.

Buſſen, Buſning, a Bending, Inclining, Stooping. (Compliment) the Making a Leg to one. (for at ſtulle sig) the Lying close to the Ground.

Buſſeſiag, (Urt) Salsify.

Buſſeſtanſ, a rammish Stink.

Buſſetorn, Bucksthorn, Tragacant.

Bul, (Stamme paa Træ) a Trunk, Stump, Stem or Body of a Tree. (af en Pille) the Shaft of a Pillar.

Bulbider, a Bulldog, Mastiff.

Bulder, a Noise, Bustle, Tumult, Hurlyburly, Brawl, Turmoil, Uproar.

Buldre, to make a Noise, Bustle, Tumult, Stir, Uproar, keep a heavy do. (buldre og ſtænde) to chide and scold, to bully, to huff, to Hector.

Buldrende, tumultuous, turbulent, factious. [Man.

Buldrer, a scolding, huffing

Bule, (i Vanden) a Swelling, Tumour. (i et Metalfar) a Dint. (ſlaae en —) to dint.

Bule, (giøre bulet) to dint.

Buler, dinted, full of Dints.

Bulſ, *f.* Knude.

Bulle, (Grundlov) Bull. (den guldne —) the golden Bull.

Bullen, *f.* Dollen.

Bulmeure, Henbane.

Bulrerer, rough, rugged, uneven.

Bund, (det underſte) a Bottom. (paa en Tønde) the Head of a Cask. (Jorden) Soil, Ground. (i Stibe) Bottom. (til Bunde, Bunden) to the Bottom. (i — og Grund) utterly, totally. (ſalbe til —) to subſide.

Bunden, bound, tied, fastened, knit.

Bundſald, the Sediment, Settlement, Dregs, Grounds, Lees. [tom.

Bundſryſe, to freeze to the Bot-

Bundgarn, a Caſtingnet.

Bunds

Bundles, bottomless.
Bundesforvandt, an Ally, a Confederate.
Bundesforvandskab, Alliance, Confederacy.
Bundstykke, the Bottom.
Bundt, (Knippe) a Bundle, Bunch, Truss or Fardel. (Høe) a Bottle of Hay. (Klidsbrønde) a Faggot of small Branches. (Klæder) a Pack of Clothes.
Bundte, to bundle, pack up, make up into a Bundle.
Bundtmager, a Furrier.
Bundning, the Packing up, Bottling of Hay. [rel.
Bundtrækker a Cooper's Tur-
Bunke, (Dunge) a Heap.
Bunter, s. broget.
Bust, a Bush, Shrub.
Bustats, (Stratstov) a Thicket, Boscage, Covert.
Bustes, (Ryde ud i Busten) to bring forth Bushes.
Bustet, bushy, covered with Bushes. [Tree.
Busterræ, a Shrub, little
Busterveet, a Shrub.
Bustevise, Shrubwise, in Tufts.
Bustemand, a Bugbear, Hobgoblin.
But, blunt, rough, snappish; crabbed, stout, cross.
Buteluur, Bumkin. (Eftbøst.)
Buthed, Bluntness, Roughness, Snappishness.
Butte Sandstrevle, (Flynder) Flounder.
Butter, squat, fat, plump.
Butterdei, Puffpaste.
Buur, a Cage. (at fange Fugle i) a Trap or Pitfall to catch Bird.
Buurst, boorish, rude, rustic, clownish, rustical, homely.
Buxbom, the Bortree.
Buxgalsp, the Codpiece.
Buxlinning, the Waistband of Breeches.
Buxelomme, a Fob.
Buxer, a Pair of Breeches,

Breeches. Small Clothes (— og Strømper i eet) Pantaloons. (jeg har ikke mine spendere — paa i Dag) I am not in the giving Vein to Day.
Buresele, Galowies.
Bureffider, a Shit-a-breech.
Byde, (befale) to bid, command, order, injoin, charge. (efter eget Løfte) to command arbitrarily. (som en Herre) to speak imperiously. (tilbyde) to offer, proffer, present, tender. (paa noget) to bid for something. (over) to outbid, bid up. (over i Spil) to vy at Cards. (for liden) to underbid. (til Gæst) to invite, bid one to Dinner or a Feast. (tilfals) to set out, expose to Sale. (som et Jæltslag) to bid one a Battle. (en Spidsen) to make Head against, bid one Defiance, to cope with one. (farvel) to bid Farewel, to shake Hands with one. (op i Retten) to put up at Court.
Byden, **Bydning**, (paa Vare) the Bidding for Wares. (Indbyden) Invitation.
Bydende, Command, Order.
Byder, a Bidder.
Bye, (Stad) a City, Town, Borough. (lille) a Countrytown.
Byesbarn, Townsman.
Byefoged, a Sherif of a Town.
Byefogeds Embede, Sherifallty. [Offices.
Byens Bestillinger, municipal
Byens Mand, the Burgeses of a Town corporate or the Representatives of such a Town.
Byerygte, a Towntalk. (der læber et —) 'tis generally talked abroad. [City.
Byesfriver, the Register of a
Byesfriver:Contoir, the Register's Office; the Rolls.
Byesnak, s. Byerygte.

Byes

Byesvend, Bumbail, Cathpole.
Byeting, the Town - Ashizes,
 Court of Judicature in a Town.
Byffel, a Buffalo, Buffle or wild
 Ox.

Byffelhud, a Buffskin.
Byffelhudskiole, a Buffcoat.
Byg, Barley. (*Banteb.*) peeled
 Barley.

Bygager, a Barleyfield.
Byge, (*Windstød*) a Squall, Gust
 of Wind. (*Regnb.*) a Shower
 of Rain.

Byge, (*Klæder*) to buck Linen.
Bygesaae, a Buckingtub.

Bygsældig, ruinous, decay'd,
 in Decay.

Bygge, to build, erect or raise
 a House. (*en Muur op*) to run
 up a Wall. (*Kasteller i Lusten*)
 to build Castles in the Air.
 (*stole paa*) to rely, depend or
 trust on.

Bygge og boe, to fix your A-
 bode somewhere, to inhabit,
 live or dwell in a Place.

Byggen, the Building or Con-
 struction of a House, the Erec-
 ting of it.

Byggeplads, a Ground or Place
 to build upon.

Bygger, en, a Builder.

Byggryn, Barleygroats.

Byghalm, Barleystraw.

Bygmester, a Masterbuilder,
 an Architect.

Bygmestermaal, Module.

Bygning, a Building, Struc-
 ture Fabric, Edifice. (*med Vif-
 larer inden i*) Peristylum.

Bygnings-Afridsning, Sceno-
 graphy. (*efter Giennemsnit*)
 Profile.

Bygningsfolk, Workmen as
 Mafons and Carpenters im-
 ploy'd at a Building.

Bygnings-Giennemsnit, Pro-
 file of a Building.

Bygnings-Grundregning, the

Draught of the Groundplot of
 a Building.

Bygningskonst, the Art of
 Building, Architecture.

Bygningstømmer, Timber for
 Building.

Bygvand, Barleywater.

Byld, a Bile, Botch, Blotch,
 Bump, Swelling. (*rindende*)
 Filicula. (*af Frangoiser*) a vene-
 rian Bubo, a Winchestergoose.
 (*af Veste*) a Carbuncle, pesti-
 lential Bile. [*of a Bile.*]

Bylder-Tgt, Matter isuing out

Bylder, a Bundle, Pack, Truss.

Bynke, (*urt*) Mugwort, Field-
 -southerwood.

Byrd, *f. Zerkomst.*

Byrde, a Burden, Load, In-
 cumbrance, Trouble.

Byrde paa, to impose upon,
 charge.

Byrdesuld, burdensome, griev-
 ous, oppressive, hard to be
 borne.

Bytning, Exchange, Barter-
 ing, Trucking, Chopping.

Bytse, *f. Bøffe.*

Bytte, (*Krigsbytte*) the Spoils
 of War, Booty. (*Nov*) Rapine,
 Booty, Pillage, Prey, Prize.
 (*giøre -*) to get a Booty or a
 Prize. [*change, Truck.*]

Bytte, (*Lusten*) a Barter, Ex-

Bytte, *v.* to change, make Ex-
 change, Barter or Truck. (*Se-
 ste*) to drive a Jockey's Trade.

Byttepenge, Money raised by
 the Spoils of War.

Bytter, a Trucker, one, that
 makes Exchange for Goods.
 (*Hesteb.*) a Jockey.

Bytting, a Changeling.

C.

Cabale, a Cabale, Plot, Con-
spiration; a jewishi Tradition.
(giere Cabaler) to cabal, in-
trigue, unite in Parties. (Ca-
balmager) a Cabaler, Cabalman.
Cabalist, a Cabalist.
Cabalistisk, cabalistic.
Cabinet, (Kødet Værelse) a small
Room, Privacy, Closet, Study.
(til Medailler) a Cabinet of
Medals.
Cabinets-Coureur, a Prince's
private Express or Courier.
Cabinetsminister, a Minister
of the Cabinet-council.
Cabinetssecretair, a Secretary
of the Cabinet-council or pri-
vate Secretary.
Cadence, s. Takt.
Cacao, Cacao or Chocolate-
nut. (Cacaotræ) Cacaotree.
Caffe, Coffee.
Caffebonne, a Coffeeberry.
Caffebrending, Coffee-roasting.
Caffebraun, chesnut-coloured.
Caffehuus, a Coffeehouse.
Caffekande, a Coffeepot.
Caffekøbmand, a Dealer in
Coffee, Coffee-man.
Caffekop, a Coffeecup.
Caffemølle, a Coffee-mill.
Caffere, to dress your Hair.
Caffeskaal, s. Caffekop.
Caiman, (Dyr) Alligator.
Calcedonier, a Calcedon.
Calcinere, to calcine.
Calcinering, Calcination.
Calender, s. Almanak.
Calesche, a Calesh. (paas Bogen)
Roof. [smelling Flag.
Calmus, (Urt) Calamus, sweet-
Caloscher, Clogs.
Calvini Lære, Calvinism.
Calvinist, a Calvinist.
Cammerad, s. Skaldbroder.

Cammera obscura, a Camera
obscura.
Campagne, s. Feldtog.
Campere, to encamp, pitch the
Camp; lodge in Tents.
Campering, (Campement) En-
campement; Incamping.
Canaille, a Rascal, Scoundrel.
Canaillepaak, the Rabble, ra-
scally People, Rag, Tag and
Bobtail, the Dregs of the
People. [Way, Means.
Canal, Channel. (Wei, Middel)
Cancellie, Chancery.
Cancelliebetient, an Officer of
the Chancery. [Letters.
Cancelliebreve, (geheime) secret
Cancellie-Indkomster, the
Revenues or Fees of the Chan-
cery. [Chancery.
Cancellieraad, a Counsellor of
Cancelliefrugt, the greater
Characters. [Curfitor.
Cancellist, a Chancery-clerk or
Candidat, a Candidate, Peti-
tioner, one that stands for
Preferment. [Churchlaw.
Canon, (Regel) a Canon;
Canon (at skyde med) a great
Gun, Cannon, a Piece of Ord-
nance. (bagse, stille en —) to
level a Gun.
Canonbaad, Gunboat.
Canonbagser, a Pointer.
Canonere, to cannonade, bat-
ter with Guns or Cannon.
Canoners Løsning, the Dis-
charge or Firing of Guns.
Canonesse, a Canoness.
Canonform, the Mould within
a Piece of Ordnance, when it
is cast. [Prebend.
Canonicat, a Canonship, a
Canonicus, a Canon, Preben-
dary. [saint.
Canonisere, to canonize or
Canonisering, Canonization.
Canonisk, canonical. (— Ret)
the canonical Law. (— Bøger)
the canonical Books.

Ca

- Canonfifer**, Coins to level Canon with.
- Canonkrud**, Gunpowder.
- Canonkugle**, a Cannonshot or Bullet.
- Canonlag**, a Row of Ordnance. (til Skibs) a Tier of Ordnance.
- Canonmunding**, the Mouth of a Cannon. [the Apron.
- Canonplade**, (over Gangbullet)
- Canonprop**, the Tomkin or Stopple of a Gun.
- Canonsfee**, a Gunladle.
- Canonfud**, a Gunshot, the Firing of a Gun.
- Canonsteber**, a Cannonfounder.
- Canontalje**, a Guntackle.
- Canonvifter**, the Spunger of a Gun.
- Cantate**, Cantata.
- Cantilier**, Purls.
- Capel**, a Chapel, Oratory.
- Capellan**, Chaplain, Curate.
- Capelguld**, refined Gold.
- Capelle**, a Coppel.
- Capelmester**, a Master of Music or Chapelmusic.
- Captain**, a Captain.
- Captain-Lieutenant**, Lieutenant-Captain.
- Capitains:Bestilling eller Post og Vardighed**, a Captains Commission or Place, Captainship, Rank or Post of a Captain.
- Capital**, f. Govedstoel.
- Capital**, (paa en Bog hos Bogbinderne) the Headband of a Book.
- Capitalexer**, (paa en Pille) the Capital or Chapter of a Pillar.
- Capitel**, a Chapter.
- Capitel**, (af et Stift eller Druden) the Chapter of Canons or Assembly of the Clergy of the Cathedral.
- Capitelherre**, a Canon.
- Capitels:Tart**, a Rate or Price set on Corn, or a set Rate or Price of Corn.
- Capitolium**, Capitol.
- Capitulation**, Capitulation.
- Capitulere**, to capitulate, to parley.
- Capriole**, a Caper, Capriol. (stare —) to cut Capers.
- Capriolstærer**, a Caperer.
- Carbonade**, Carbonade.
- Carbunkel**, a Carbuncle.
- Cardinal**, f. Kardinal.
- Careffe**, Carelles, sawning Speeches, kind Expressions, Allurements.
- Careffere**, to carefs, make much of, flatter, sooth, wheedle, fawn upon. [bill-turtle.
- Catteren**, (Stilspadde) Hawk's-
- Carlsvogn**, Charles's Wain.
- Carniol**, (Edelsteen) a Cornelian.
- Cartel**, Cartel. [charge.
- Cassation**, an infamous Dis-
- Casse**, f. Kasse.
- Castnetter**, Castanets.
- Castanie**, a Chesnut.
- Castaniebruun**, chesnutcoloured, bay.
- Castanietræ**, a Chesnuttree.
- Castrat**, an Eunuch, or a castrated Man.
- Castrere**, to geld, castrate, lib out, take away the Stones of an Animal.
- Castreret**, gelded, castrated.
- Castrering**, Gelding, Castration.
- Castrum, doloris**, a funeral Decoration, Mausoleum;
- Casus**, Case. [atalogue.
- Catalog**, (Fortegnelse) a Ca-
- Catarr**, (Flod) a Catarrh.
- Catechet**, a Catechist.
- Catechisere**, to catechise, instruct in christian Faith.
- Catechismus**, a Catechism.
- Cathedr**, Cathedra, a Pulpit, a Professor's Chair.
- Cathrineblomme**, Prune, french Prune.
- Cashuned**, Cashewnut.
- Casuar**, (stor Fugl) Casuary.
- Cats**

Cattun, Calico, Cotton.

Caution, Bail, Pledge, Surety, Guaranty. (gaac i —) to bail one, be Security for, to caution, pass your Word for. (fille —) to give or put in Bail.

Cautionist, Bail, Guarantor, Pledge, Warranter.

Cautions: Caution, subsidiary Security.

Cautions: Paatagelse, Warranty, Bailing or being Security. [in of Bail.

Cautions: Strillen, the Putting.

Cavalcade, a Cavalcade, a Procession on Horseback.

Cavaleer, a Chevalier, Gentleman, Esquire.

Cavaleerf, gentlemanlike, genteel, gallant, fine, noble.

Cavaleerf, gallantly, gentlemanlike, genteely, with much Freedom. (liggepildig) slightly, bluntly. (tractere een —) to be too free with one, treat him slightly.

Cavallerie, Horsemen, Horse.

Cavere, (for) to bail one, be Security for, pass your Word for him.

Ceder, **Cedertræ**, a Cedar.

Celadon, (seegrøn) celandine, seagreen. [Honycomb.

Celle, (i Biektube) a Cell in a Celleformig, cellular.

Cement, Cement.

Cementere, to cement.

Censor, a Censor. (Censorb Embede) Censorship.

Censur, Censure, Criticism, Judgment.

Cent, Procent, per Cent.

Centner, a Kintal, hundred Weight.

Ceremonialf, ceremonial.

Ceremonie, Ceremony. (uden —) simply, plainly, freely, without Ceremony.

Ceremoniemester, the Master of Ceremonies.

Ceremonial, f. a Ceremonial, outward Form, external Rite, the Order to be observed in approaching some great Personage, Formality.

Ceremoniel, adj. ceremonious, formal, full of Ceremony.

Certepartie, Charterparty.

Certificat, a Certificate, Testimony.

Chaise, a Chaise.

Chaluppe, Shallop.

Champignon, Paddehat, a Mushroom.

Chamæleon, a Chamæleon.

Characterer, **Characterisere** &c. f. **Karakterer**.

Charlatan, (Markfriger) a Mountebank, Quack, Charlatan.

Charlatanerie, Charlatanry.

Charpie, (Linslav) Lint.

Chef, f. **Fovedmand**.

Chicane, a Cavil, Cavilling; idle Exception.

Chicanere, to cavil, to raise capricious and frivolous Objections. [ters.

Chiffre, Cyphers, secret Character.

Chifferfkrivt, Writing in secret Characters, Stereography.

Chiffers forklarer, a Decipherer, or Expounder of Cyphers.

Chimære, a Chimera.

Chiragra, Chiragra, Gout in the Hands.

Chirurg, (Saarlæge) a Chirurgeon, Surgeon. [gery.

Chirurgie, Chirurgery, Surgery.

Chirurgif, chirurgical.

Chirurgus, f. **Chirurg**.

Cholerif, f. **bidfig**.

Chocolade, Chocolate.

Chocoladefande, a Chocolate-pot.

Chor, (i Kirken) a Chancel; Choir. (af Sangere) a Choir, Chorus. (Chor:Alter) the high or great Altar. (holde Chor) to read or sing the Primmer.

Chor

f

Choral Musik, plain Music.
Chordrenge, the singing Boys in the Choir.
Chorkaabe, a Surplice.
Chorsanger, a Choirist.
Chorviis, in Choirs or Choruses. [like.
Christelig, christian, christian-
Christeligen, christianly, like a Christian.
Christen, a Christian.
Christendom, Christianity, Christianism, christian Doctrine.
Christenhed, Christendom.
Christen Menneſke, a Christian. [someloth.
Christentoi, Chrifom, Christi
Christi ſortſærelſe, the Transfiguration of Chriſt.
Christi Zimmelfart, the Aſcenſion of Chriſt.
Christi Legeme og Blod, (i Alterens Sacramente) Eucharist. [Chriſti-Day.
Christi Legems Dag, Corpus-
Christi Naglegab, the Prints or Marks in the Hands of Chriſt.
Christmaaned, December.
Christne, (pl. n. af Chriſten) the Chriſtians.
Christne, v. (geiſtligt Ord) to chriſten, baptize a Child.
Chriſtophers Urt, Herb-Chriſtopher.
Chriſtorne, Chriſthorn.
Chriſtus, Chriſt.
Chronik, ſ. **Kronik**.
Chronologie, Chronology, Art of computing Times.
Chronologiſt, chronological.
Chronologiſt, Chronologer.
Chryſolith, a Chryſolith.
Churſyrſte, an Eleâtor.
Churſyrſtelig, eleâtoral.
Churſyrſtendom, an Eleâtorate.
Churſyrſtinde, an Eleâtoress.
Churprinds, an eleâtoral Prince.
Churprindsjeſſe, an eleâtoral Princeſs.

Chylus, (Næringsſaft) Chylus.
Chymie, Chymistry.
Chymist, a Chymist.
Cicero, (et Slags Eſtrif i Bogtrykkeriet) Pica. (Ciceroerſiv) Small Pica. [lion.
Cinnober, Cinnabar, Vermil-
Cinnoberrødt, Vermillion.
Circular Skrivelse, circulatory Letter.
Circulation, ſ. **Omlob**.
Circulere, ſ. **omløbe**.
Cirkel, (Røds) a Circle. (halv) an Halfcircle. (at giøre en — med) Compaſſes or a Pair of Compaſſes.
Cirkelformig, circular in the Form of a Circle.
Cirkelquadratur, the Squaring or Quadrature of a Circle.
Cirkelrund, round as a Circle, orbicular.
Cirkels Giennemſnit, the Diameter of a Circle.
Cirkels Omkreds, the Periphery or Circumference of a Circle.
Cirkelviis, by or in Circles, circularly.
Cirkle, to make a Circle. (indcirkle) to circumscribe, incloſe or draw about with a Line.
Citadel, a Citadel, Fortreſs.
Citation, (Eitering for Retten) a Summons, Summoning, Citation. (en Auteurs) an Alledging, a Citation, Quoting of an Author.
Citations Tegn, (i Margin af Bøger) Comma's turned in a Margent to ſhew, that the Thing ſaid is of another Author.
Citere, (for Retten) to cite, ſummon, indite or bid one appear in the Court. (af en Bog) to quote, alledge.
Cithar, **Cithrinſke**, a Guithar.
Citharſpiller, a Player on a Guithar.
Citron, a Citron or Lemon.
Ci

Citronade, candied Lemon-peel.

Citronable, Pomecitron.

Citroner, (som smager eller lugter efter Citroner) having a Taste, or Smell of a Citron.

Citronfarvet, citrine.

Citrongul, citrine.

Citronskal, a Lemonpeel.

Citrontræ, a Citron- or Lemon-tree.

Civil, s. borgerlig.

Civilisere, to civilize, make civil, soften or polish Manners.

Clarere, (giøre Afregning) to clear an Account.

Clarinet, a Clarinet.

Classe, (Afdeling) Class, Order.

Classelotterie, a Lottery, divided in certain Classes.

Classificere, to divide in certain Classes, to digest in certain Classes.

Classisk, classical.

Clausul, a clause, Proviso.

Claveer, a Harpsichord.

Clerisie, the Clergy.

Clerke, a Clerk.

Client, a Client.

Clima, (Himmelegn) a Clime or Climate.

Clister, s. Klisteer.

Cochenille, Cochineal.

Cocosnød, a Coconut.

Colibri, (den mindste Fugl) Hummingbird.

Colik, s. Kolik.

Collation, Collaz, a Club, Collation or Entertainment.

Collationere, to collate, compare. (giennemseende en Bog) to interleave a book.

Collecte, (liden Ben) a Collect. (Almissef Indsamling) the Gathering of Charities, Collection.

Collectbog, a Book, in which the Charities gathered are entered.

Collectsamler, a Collector or Gatherer of Charities.

Collega, a Colleague, Partner in an Office.

Collegiant, a Collegian, Fellow of a College.

Collegium, a College, Councilboard. (offentlig Forelæsnings) a College.

Colludere, (holde hemmelig med Contraparten) to collude, plead by Covin to the Intent to deceive.

Collusion, Collusion, Deceit, Covin used by Lawyers.

Colonie, Colony, Settlement.

Colonist, an Inhabitant of a Colony.

Colonnade, a Colonnade.

Colonne, (Krigsterm.) a Column or a Line. (marschere i to —) to march in two Lines or Columns. [hard Rosin.

Colophonium, Colophony or Coloquint, Coloquintida.

Coloratur, (i Musik) the Quavering or Trilling in Music or Singing. [run Divisions.

Colorere, to trill or quaver, to Colorit, Colouring.

Columbinsfarve, Columbine.

Columnne, (i Bogtrykkeriet) a Column in a Book.

Columnnesteg, Reglet.

Comoediant, a Stageplayer, Comedian. (omløbende) a strolling Actor or Stageplayer.

Comoediantisk, comical, mimical.

Comoedie, a Comedy, Play. (spille —) to act a Comedy.

Comoediehuus, a Playhouse, Theatre. [the Play.

Comoedieseddel, a Ticket for

Comoediesfriver, a Playwright, a Maker or Writer of Plays. [Actress.

Comoediespiller, an Actor,

Comet, a Comet. (med Hale) a tailed Comet.

Comisk, comical.

Comma, a Comma or Stop.
Commandant, a Commander or Lieutenant of a Castle.
Commandere, (en Armee) to command an Army or have the Conduct of it. (— et Mandſkab et Sted hen) to command Soldiers to march to a Place.
Commanderende, commanding. (Chef) the chief commander.
Commandeersergeant, the chief Sergeant of a Company.
Commanderet, commanded.
Commando, the Command or Commanding. [Command.
Commando : Ord, Word of Command.
Commandostav, a Truncheon or Staff of Command.
Commentaire, (Anmærkning over et Skrift) a Commentary, Comment. (giøre —) to comment, to write Comments upon.
Commentator, a Commentator.
Commentere, to comment, or write Comments upon.
Commerce : Collegium, the Council of Commerce.
Commerceraad, a Counsellor of Commerce.
Commisbrød, Ammunition-Bread, brown George.
Commissariat, the Board of Admiralty. [ge.
CommissarersDom, Arbitration.
Commissarius, an Arbitrator, Commissary, Commissioner. (ved en Armee) a Mustermaster, Commissary.
Commission, (Ordrinde) a Commission, Errand. (til at underſøge, dømme om noget). a Commission.
Commissionair, a Correspondent, Agent, Factor. (som ſælger og kſber Huſe for andre, ſkaffer Capitaler) a Scrivener.
Committeret, a Committee.
Commode, Bureau, Commode, Chest of Drawers.

Communication, Communication, Intercourse, Fellowship.
Communicationslinie, a Line of Communication.
Communicere, to communicate, receive the Communion or Lord's Supper. ſ. meddeele.
Communicant, a Communicant.
Communion, Communion or Lord's Supper. [ciety.
Communitat, a Company, So-
Compagnie, a Company. (i Handel) a Partnership.
Compagniechef, a Captain.
Compagnon, a Companion. (Reiſecom.) a Fellowtraveller.
Compas, a Mariner's Compaſs. (Misvliſning af —) Variation of the Compaſs.
Compasnaal, the Needle of the Compaſs. [Compaſs.
Compaſſive, the Fly of the Compendium, ſ. Udrog
Compendios, ſhort, abridged.
Competent, a Competitor. (— Dommer) a proper Judge.
Complexion, Complexion.
Compliment, a Compliment, Salute, Salutation, Bow, Reverence, Congee, Courteſey.
Complimentbrev, a complimentary Letter, Letter of Compliments.
Complimentere, (een) to compliment one, make him compliments.
Complimentmager, a Complimenter, a ceremonious, complimentary, or formal Man.
Complot, (Sammenrottelse) a Plot, Combination, Conſpiracy, Faction, Party. (af Tyve) a Band, Gang, Set of Thieves. (han og hans —) he and his Complot or Adherents. (giøre —) to plot, complot, cabal, combine or conſpire together.
Componere, (ſætte paa Noder) to compoſe, form a Tune, ſet to Muſic.

Com

- Componist**, (i Musif) a Composer or Setter to Music.
- Composition**, (i Musif) a Composition or Setting to Music.
- (i Medicin)** a Composition, Compound.
- Compromis**, Arbitration.
- Concept**, a Minute, rough draught, first Draught of a Writing. (forvirre eens —) to perplex or nonplus one. (somme ud af sine —) to be confounded, puzzled or nonplus'd.
- Conceptpapiir**, Copypaper.
- Concert**, a Concert. (opføre en —) to perform a Concert.
- Concipere**, to draw up, make a rough Draught of, to minute.
- Concipering**, the Drawing up of a Writing, Minuting.
- Concipist**, one, that draws up a Writing.
- Conclusion**, (i en Syllogisme) a Conclusion.
- Concordants**, (bibelsk) a Concordance of the Bible, an alphabetical Index of all Bible-words and it's Places.
- Concubin**, a Concubine.
- Concurrere**, to concur, meet in one Point, to join.
- Condition**, (Betingelse) Condition, Term. (Plads, Tjeneste) Place, Service, Employment, Office.
- Conditionere**, to be in one's Service. [ditioned.]
- Conditionerer**, (bestæffen) conditioner, Confectioner.
- Conditore**, a Confectioner's Shop.
- Condolence**, Condolence.
- Condolere**, (een) to condole with one.
- Conductor**, a Surveyer, Measurer of Land, a Conductor of Buildings.
- Conduite**, s. Opførsel.
- Confect**, Confiturer, Confits, sweet Meats, Preserves.
- Conference**, a Conference, Talking together, a Parley. (holde —) to confer, confer Notes, talk or discourse together.
- Conferere**, to confer, compare.
- Conferering**, Conferring, Comparing.
- Confession**, (Augsburgiske) the Augsburgian Confession.
- Confirmation**, Confirmation. (Betræstelse) Confirmation, Ratification.
- Confirmere**, to confirm, ratify.
- Confiskation**, Confiscation, Forfeiture or Seizure of Goods forfeited. (undertastet —) forfeitable, liable to Confiscation or Forfeiture.
- Consistere**, to confiscate, seize upon or take away Goods as forfeited.
- Consisteerlig**, forfeitable.
- Confrontation**, (Widners) the Confrontation or Confronting of Witnesses.
- Confrontere**, (Widner) to confront Witnesses, to bring them face to face with one another.
- Consundere**, to confound, disconcert. [Conjugation.]
- Conjugation**, (i Grammat.) a Conjugate, to conjugate.
- Conjunction**, a Conjunction.
- Conjunctivus Modus**, (gram. Term.) Mode conjunctive.
- Conjuncturer**, Junctures, Conjunctionures.
- Connexion**, Connexion.
- Connoissement**, a Bill of Lading. [Council.]
- Conseil**, (geheime) the privy
- Consistorialraad**, a Counsellor of the Consistory.
- Consistorium**, a Consistory, Court of Arches, Doctor-Commons. [Side-table.]
- Consol eller Consolbord**, a Con:

Consonant, a Consonant.

Constable, a Gunner.

Constituere, to constitute. (under en anden) to subdelegate, substitute.

Constitution, Constitution.

Construction, (i Grammat.)

Construction. (Skibes) Construction or Building of Ships.

Consul, a Consul.

Consumtion, Excise.

Contant, (rede Penge) ready Money. (betale —) to pay Money down.

Context, the Connexion,

Contocourant, an Account-currant.

Contoir, a Countinghouse; (offentlig) an Office.

Contoirberient, a Clerk.

Contoirkopper, Breakfastcups and Saucers. [stick.

Contoirstage, Officecandle-

Contra, (bruges i Compositis) s. samme. [pugnant.

Contra, (stridig) opposite, re-

Contrabas, Counterbase.

Contrabatterie, a Counter-

battery.

Contrabesaling, Countermand.

Contrabesfælde, to recriminate,

return, retort an Accusation.

Contrabesfældning, Recrimi-

nation.

Contrabevijs, a Counterproof.

Contrabog, a Control, a Book

of Accounts, held by a Chap-

man against a Merchant.

Contract, a Contract, Agree-

ment, Covenant, Pact, Pac-

tion, Stipulation. (giere —)

to make a Contract, to con-

tract, covenant or article, clap

up a Bargain.

Contract, (sammentrukken)

crippled, lamed, deprived of

the Use of the Limbs.

Contractmæssig, in due Form

of a Contract. [Image.

Contrafei, a Portrait, Picture,

Contrafinte, a Counterseint.

Contrafuge, (i Russt) a Coun-

terfugue.

Contrahefte, (i Hænger) a

Counter-espazier.

Contrahere, to contract.

Contra:Indlag, a Réplication.

Contraflage, a Countercharge.

Contramine, a Countermine.

Contraminiere, to countermine.

Contraordre, Countermand,

Counterorder.

Contrapart, an Adversary,

Antagonist, Opposer, the op-

posite Party.

Contrast, a Contrast.

Contrastere, to contrast, to set

two or more Things in Oppo-

sition to one another.

Contrastemme, the first and

second Part in Music.

Contra:Vidne, a Counterwit-

ness, a Witness or Evidence

of the opposite Party.

Contre:Admiral, a Rear-ad-

miral. [hibited.

Contrebande, contraband, pro-

Contrebandere, to smuggle

Goods.

Contrebanderer, a Smuggler.

Contrescarpe, a Countericarp.

Contribution, Contribution,

(sætte i —) to put under Con-

tribution.

Contrôleur, a Controller.

Contubernal, Bedfellow.

Contusion, a Contusion.

Convoi, a Convoy, Guard.

Convoiere, to convoy.

Convoisfib, a Convoyship,

Man of War, that goes along

with Merchantships to defend

them.

Convolut, a Cover.

Convulsion, a Convulsion.

Convulsivise, convulsive, pro-

ducing Convulsion.

Copie, a Copy, Transcript,

Duplicate. (tage — af) to copy,

take a Copy of, to transcribe.

Copiere, to copy, transcribe.

Copiering, Copying, Transcribing. [Transcriber.

Copiist, a Copier, Copist,

Copulation, the Joining in Matrimony, nuptial Solemnity, Wedding.

Copulations Seddel, a Certificate of Marriage.

Copulere, to marry, join in Matrimony or Wedlock.

Coquette, a Coquette.

Coquettere, to play the Coquet, to act the Lover, to affect amorous Advances.

Coquetterie, Coquetry, Affectation of amorous Advances.

Coral, a Coral.

Coralfisher, a Coralfisher.

Cordon, Soldiers surrounding the Borders of a certain Province.

Corduan, Cordwain.

Cornet, a Cornet.

Corporal, a Corporal.

Corporalskab, a Band of Soldiers, commanded by a Corporal.

Corporlig, corporal.

Corporligen, corporally, bodily. [Soldiers.

Corps Soldater, a Body of

Corpulent, corpulent, plump, f. Laffet.

Corpus, a Body. (et Slags Skrivt i Bogtrykkerier Corp.

Cursiv) Pearl. (— Antiqua) Roman.

Correct, f. rigtig. [fer.

Correcteur, a corrector, Revi-

Correctur, a Proof. (anden) Revise. (trede) second Revise.

Correspondent, a Correspondent.

Correspondence, a Correspondence. (holde — med een) to cultivate Correspondence with one.

Correspondere, to correspond, to have Intercourse by Letters.

Correr, (Jettesættelse) Check. Reprimand, Rebuke, Lecture.

Corrigere, to correct, revise.

Corrigering, Correcting.

Corsar, a Corsair, Pirate.

Cosmopolit, Cosmopolite, a Citizen of the World, one, who is at home in every Place.

Costi, here, in this Place, there with you, in your Place or Town.

Costume, Custom, Usage, Use.

Coujon, a Coward.

Coulisser, Scenes.

Cour, Court. (gigre —) to make Court to one, pay Attendance.

Courdag, Courtday.

Coureur, a Courier.

Cours, Course, Way, Road.

Courtine, (den Deel af en Vold, som er imellem to Bastioner) a Curtain.

Couvert, (Dagslag) a Cover. (ved Bordet) a Cover.

Credensbord, a Sideboard.

Credit, Credit, Trust. (paa —) upon Trust or Tick. (Ansættelse)

Authority, Reputation or Credit. (sætte i —) to give Authority, Reputation or Credit, to put in Esteem. (staa i — hos een) to be in Favour with one, be highly in one's Books.

Creditbrev, Letter of Credit.

Creditere, to credit, give Credit, trust one. (i sine Bøger) to credit one in your Book of

Accounts, make him Creditor.

Creditiv, a Letter of Credence, (redentials, credential Letters.

Creditor, a Creditor.

Credits og Debitabog, a Book of Accounts.

Crepere, to die, perish, starve. (som en Bombe) to burst, break

asunder.

Criminel, criminal. (— Proces) criminal Prosecution.

Criticere, to criticise, to point out

out Faults or Beauties, censure, find Fault with.
Criticus, a Critic, nice Censurer, Faultfinder. [sure.
Critik, Critic, Criticism, Censurer, critical.
Cristal, Crystal. f. **Kristal**.
Cubic, a Cube.
Cubic-Fod, a cubic Foot.
Cubicformig, cubiform.
Cultivere, to cultivate, improve.
Cultur, (Dannelse) Cultivation, Culture. (som mangler —) uncultivated. [medy.
Cuur, (Helbredelse) a Cure, Recurere, to cure, heal.
Current, (gangbar) current.
Cylinder, (Baltse) a Cylinder.
Cymbel, (et Slags musikalske Bløbskæner) a Cymbal.
Cypres, a Cypress, Cypress-tree.
Cypresurt, Garden-Cypresses.
Czar, a Czar.
Czarinde, Czarefs.

D.

Da, when, as. (da jeg var i Bred) as I was in Town. (da den Tid) then. (da skede det) then it fell out. (da dog) when, when as, whereas. (hvorsor skal han straffes, da han dog er uskyldig?) why shall he be punished, being, when as, whereas he is innocent? (da, i det, det hjælper en Synder slet intet, at han ikke sees af andre, da han sees af sig selv) as it does not at

all avail an Offender, not to be seen by others, while he is seen by himself. (da derimod) whereas, instead of that.
Daa, **Daadyr**, a Deer or fallow Deer.
Daab, Baptism, Christening. (som hører til —) baptisml. (holde et Barn over —) to hold a Child over the Font, to present it at the Font.
Daabens Sacramente, Baptism. [firmation.
Daabens Bekræftelse, Confirmation.
Daabs Page, the Sacrament or Act of Baptism, baptismal Bond.
Daad, Deed, Doing, Action, Fact, Effect. (gaar een til Haanden i Raad og —) to advise and help one efficaciously, to succour him with good Advice and effectual Relief, to advise one salutarly and really relieve him.
Daadyr, f. **Daa**.
Daadyrs Skarn, Fewmets.
Daa-Zind, a Doe.
Daane, (besvime) to swoon or faint away, to fall into a Swoon, to be seized or taken with it, to get a Swooning.
Daanelse, (Besvimelse) a Swoon, Swooning, Qualm, or fainting Fit.
Daare, a Fool, Sot, Tony, Simpleton, Fop, Property.
Daarekiste, a Madhouse. (i London) Bedlam.
Daarekistes Kammer eller Rum, a Box or Cell in a Madhouse.
Daarlig, (uforstandig) foolish, sottish, silly, simple, addle. (urimelig) absurd, extravagant. (ugrundet) frivolous, futile. (forvoren) temerarious, f. syg.
Daarligen, foolishly &c.
Daarlighed, Folly, Foolishness, Foppery, Sottishness, Sil-

Silliness. (*dum Streg*) a foolish Design.

Daase, a Box.

Dabe, (*hos Brolæggerne*) a Pavier's Beetle.

Daddel, (*Palme-frugt*) a Date.

Daddel, (*Jettesattelse*) Blame, Censure, Taxing, Reproof, Reprehension, Carping.

Dadle, (*laste*) to blame, criticize upon, find Fault with, carp at, perstringe, tax, charge, reprehend, hatchel, censure.

Dadlen, Blaming, Taxing, Censuring, Carping, Criticizing.

Dadler, a Faultfinder, Carper, Caviller.

Dadlesyg, censorious upon, given to censure, apt to reflect upon others.

Dadlesyge, Censoriousness, a Propensity of blaming.

Dagge, to suckle (a Child).

Dagge, *s. Rieledagge.*

Daggelam, a Suckling.

Dæk, (*et Skibs*) Deck. (*et Dæk,* som er hvierte i Midten end paa Siderne) a cambering Deck. (*—,* som ingen Hvalding haver paa nogen af Siderne) a flush Deck.

Dækker, *s. Gr.* (*en Tredekker*) a Threedecks. (*en Toedækker*) a Twodecker.

Dække, *s. a* Covering, or Cover. (*spille under — med een anden*) to conspire or agree together, have a secret Intelligence, to play Booty with one another. (*Gipsd*) the Ceiling. (*over Vaade ic.*) a Tilt for a Boat. (*tage — af*) to uncover, remove or take away the Covering.

Dække, to cover or envelope, to wrap up. (*Bordet*) to spread the Table, lay the Tablecloth, to serve a Table. (*bemantle*) to cloak, palliate. (*som en Hingst*

en Hoppe) to leap or horse a Mare. [coverings.

Dækkemager, a Maker of Bed-

Dækker, covered, covert.

Dækketoi, a Set of Tablelinen, Napery.

Dækning, Covering. (*en Hingst*) the Leaping or Horsing of a Mare.

Dæksel, a Cover.

Dækgaster, Waste-Crew.

Dale, *s. Sial.*

Dalg eller Dalk, a Furrow, Hollowness or Cavity.

Damme, to fence or inclose with Banks, Dikes, Dams or Watergates.

Damning, a Bank, Dam, or Causey. (*ved en Havn*) a Mole or Peer.

Dampe, (*Id*) to quench, extinguish, to put out. (*gloende Kul*) to smother glowing Coals. (*Livsaanden*) to deaden the Spirits. (*Lyden af et Instrument*) to deaden the Sound of a musical Instrument. (*Krigen*) to stop or put an End to the War. (*eens Hovmod*) to humble, abate one's Pride, to bring one low, to mortify one. (*Oprør*) to appease, assuage, quell an Uproar. (*sine Lidenstaber*) to master, conquer, overcome, keep under your Passions. (*linde*) to moderate, temper.

Dampning, (*Idens*) the Quenching of the Fire. (*Hovmod*) the Humbling or Abating of one's Pride. (*Lidenstabers*) the Conquering or Overcoming of the Passions. (*Lindring*) Moderating, Tempering.

Damper, (*paa en Trompet*) a little Pipe, that is put in a Trumpet, to make it sound low.

Dag, a Day. (*i Dag*) to day, this Day. (*i disse Dage*) now-a-Days. (*om hel lys —*) at broad Daylight. (*den ganske —*) all the

- the Day. (i — otte —) this Day
 sen'night. (i — fiorten Dage)
 this Day fort night. (gode Dage)
 halcyon Days. (giøre sig gode
 Dage) to take pleasures, to
 make merry. (have gode Dage)
 to live at your Ease. (— fra
 —) from Day to Day. (laugt
 op paa Dagen) far in the Day.
 (i vore Dage) in our Days.
 (bringe for Dagen) to bring to
 Light, discover. (komme for
 Dagen) to appear, come out.
 (i gamle Dage) in the Days of
 Old. (ja en god Dag) yes marry
 come up.
- Dagbog**, a Daybook, Diary,
 Journal, Ephemeris.
- Dagbrækning**, Daybreak, the
 Breaking of the Day.
- Dagdriver**, a Truant, Trapes,
 idle Streetwalker, a Vagrant,
 an Idler, a lazy or loiterer g
 Fellow. [ship.
- Dagdriverie**, Idleness, Truant-
Dagens Hede, the Heat of the
 Sun. (bære Dagens Byrde og
 Hede) to suffer the Burden and
 Heat of the Day.
- Dages**, (det) it dawns, the Day
 peeps, it grows Day.
- Dages op**, to appear, be dis-
 covered. [Day.
- Dagfugl**, a Papilion of the
Daggers, (Delf) a Dag, Dag-
 ger, Poniard.
- Daglig**, daily, diurnal, every
 Day, Day by Day. (daglig
 Dags) ordinarily, commonly.
 (— Udsonne) the Living from
 Hand to Mouth, our Necessa-
 ries Day from Day. (— Koft
 eller Mad) common Fare.
- Dagligen**, daily, every Day.
- Daglon**, a Daylabourer's Hire,
 Pay for a Day's Work.
- Daglonner**, a Journeyman, a
 Day-labourer.
- Dagning**, the Dawn. (i —) at
 Break of Day.
- Dag og Nat**, (Urt) Pellitory
 of the Wall.
- Dag Register**, s. **Dagbog**.
- Dagregning**, Stile.
- Dags:Arbeide**, a Task, Man-
 ning, Daywork, a Char, Chare,
 Job, Daylabour.
- Dags:Goverie**, Average, a
 Drudging Day's Work, or
 Bind-Days.
- Dagstær**, Dawning.
- Dags Lys**, Daylight.
- Dags:Pløining**, an Acre of
 Ground, so much, as one Yoke
 of Oxen will ear in a Day, con-
 taining in Length 240 Feet,
 and in Breadth 120.
- Dags:Reise**, a Journey, a Jour-
 ney of a Day.
- Dagtyv**, s. **Dagdriver**.
- Dagvalger**, a Prognosticator.
- Dagvagt**, a Daywatch.
- Dagverk**, a Task.
- Dal**, a Vale, Valley, Dale.
 (Jammerdal) a Valley of Mife-
 ries. (over Bierg og —) over
 Hedge over Ditch.
- Daler**, (Rigsdaler) a Dollar.
- Dam**, (i Epil) a King at Draught.
- Dam**, s. **Damning**.
- Dam**, (til Fisk eller at vande
 Heste i) a Pond.
- Damask**, Damask.
- Damask:Blomster**, Panfies.
- Damaskere**, to damasquine,
 damask or inlay Iron with Gold
 or Silver. [Tabling.
- Damaskes Dasketoi**, Damask
- Damaskes Dug med 12 Ser-**
vietter, Damask Service.
- Damask:Mynter**, Damask-
 work. (være i —) to damask.
- Dambret**, a Draughtboard.
- Dambrikke**, a Man at Draughts.
- Dame**, a Lady. (i Kort) the
 Queen.
- Damepynt**, Woman's Attire.
- Damluge**, a Dam, Wear, Sluice,
 Floodgate. (aabne —) to open

the

the Damsluice or Floodgate, to sluice out.

Damme op, (i Damspil) to crown or King a Man at Draughts.

Damp, a Vapour, Exhalation, Fume, Smoke, Steam.

Dampe, to exhale, send or drive out Vapours or Fumes, drive away in Fumes; to evaporate, fly away in Fumes, (i giennem Svædhuslerne) to perspire.

Dampehus, a Venthole.

Dampig, vaporous, damp, moisty.

Dampning, Exhalation, Evaporation. (i giennem Svædhuslerne) Perspiration.

Damspil, Draughts.

Dands, a Dance. (Contra: —) a Countrydance. (føre —) to lead the Dance.

Dandse, to dance. (først, aabne Ballet) to lead the Dance, have the Precedency in Dancing. (— og springe) to rig and ramp, play wanton Tricks, frisk about, play Gambols or Rampade.

Dandsebod, Dancingroom.

Dandsebjørn, a Dancingbear.

Dandsekonst, the Art of Dancing.

Dandsemeister, a Dancingmaster.

Dandser, a Dancer.

Dandserinde, Dancer, She-dancer. [Assembly.

Dandsefelsesfab, a Ball, dancing

Dandsefsoe, Pumps.

Dandsefsole, a Dancingschool.

Dandsefride, a Step in Dancing.

Danlighed, s. Skikkelse.

Danne, to form, fashion, frame, mould. (ester) to conform, suit, frame or fashion by, make like to. (sit Levnet efter en anden Mand) to frame or square

your Life by that of another Man.

Danmark, Denmark.

Dannebrog:Orden, the Order of Dannebrog.

Dannefø, the Treasures of Denmark, Things found or all Treasures that are found hidden in the Earth, Forest, Field or elsewhere and not claimed by any Owner.

Dannelse, Forming, Formation, Forming.

Dannemaade, the Manner of Framing or Forming.

Dannemand, a Man of Probity. (uvillige —) Men of Integrity.

Dannes, to be made or formed, to come to some shape.

Dannished, Honesty, Integrity.

Dans, danish. (en —) a Dane.

Dans Ingesår, Arum.

Dase, (næse ic.) to rove, ramble, go up and down, to be taken up with some trifling Thing or other. (Tiden bort) to trifle away the Time.

Dast, a Tap, Flap or Pat, a Cuff. (give een et — paa Pret) to give one a Box on the Ear. (give een et — paa Riavten) to give one a Slap in the Face.

Daste, (slaae) to beat, strike one. (ligge og — med een) to cohabit, have carnally to do with one.

Dasterie, (ufdybt Omgang) a Cohabitation, Love-intrigues, Amours.

Datere, (et Brev) to date a Letter. (tilbage) to antedate.

Datter, s. Datter.

Datum, a Date.

De, they. (hiine) those.

Debat, (stridige Meningers Afhandling) a Debate, Dispute.

Debattere, to debate, dispute.

Debauche, s. Stemmen og Demmen.

De:

Debauchere, to corrupt yourself or others by Lewdness or Intemperance, to do, enjoy a Thing to Excess, to follow ill Courses. [count.

Debet, the Debtor of an Account.
Debit, (Affats paa Vare) Utterance or Sale, the Putting off or Disposing of Wares. (han har en god —) he has a quick Draught or Utterance of Goods. (her er god — paa disse Vare) these Commodities sell well, go off very well, yield a quick Return, or turn to Account, there is great Demand for these Commodities.

Debitere, (affatte Vare) to sell, vent, utter or put off, *s.* **creditere**, to set one down a Debtor, to debit one.

Debitor, a Debtor.

Decadance, *s.* **Agters**.

Decanus, a Deacon.

Decaton, a Ducatoon.

December-Maaned, December or the Month of December.

Decidere, *s.* **paakiende**, *afgiore*.

Declamation, Declamation.

Declamere, to declaim, make public Speeches.

Declarere, *s.* **erklære**.

Declination, **Declinere**, Declination. [decline.

Declinere, (Gram. Term) to

Decoct, a Decoction.

Dedication, (en Bog) a Dedication. [cate.

Dedicere, (en Bog) to dedicate.

Deducere, to tell the Particulars of a Business, give a full Account of it.

Deduction, an Enumeration or Recital of a Business.

Deel, a Part, Portion, Dividend, Division, Share, Lot. (Afseeling) a Section. (af en Bog) a Volume. (af en Arv) a Dividend. (bestfædte —) my Share

or Lot. (tilberlige —) my Due; the Portion due to me. (af en Krigshær) a Division. (af en Flobe) a Squadron. (—, Andeel i noget) the Participation, the Share I am concerned for. (stor —) a great Deal. (liden —) a small Part, Particle, Parcel, Bit, Snip, little Segment. (Jeg holder med ingen af —) I side with neither of the Parties, I take neither of the Parties, I take no Part with either of them. (for min —) for my Part, as to me. (af en Stad) a Ward. (have — i) to participate, have a Share in. (tage — i) to take Share in, partake of, concern, interest yourself, take Part in. (to tredie —) two Thirds.

Deelagtig, participant, sharing, interested, concerned, Partaker. (være — i) to partake of, be concerned or engaged in. (giøre —) to make one a Partaker of, impart one something. (i en Forbrydelse) an Accomplice to a Crime.

Deelagtiggjøre, to make one a Partaker or Partner of, make him partake of, to impart, communicate a Thing with one, to participate a Thing with one. (fig) to partake, or participate of, to take Share in.

Deelagtiggjorelse, Participation, Partaking, Imparting, Communication.

Deelagtighed, Participation, Partaking. (i en Sag) Implication, Entangling or Engaging.

Deelbar, divisible, partible.

Deelbarhed, Divisibility.

Deele, *s.* **dele**.

Deels eller tildeels, partly, in Part, for a Part, what with. (deels med Drif, deels med Hoer tilbragte han sin Tid)

what

what with drinking and who-
ring he spent his Time.

Deels, parted, divided.

Defect, defective, imperfect,
full of Defects.

Defect, (Mangel) a Defect,
Imperfection, Fault. (i en Reg-
ning) an Error. [Alliance.

Defensiv Alliance, a defensive

Defensiv, f. Cr. (gaae — til
Verks) to act defensively.

Defilee, (snævert Pas) a Defi-
le, a narrow Lane or Passage.

Defilere, to file off.

Degel, f. Digel.

Deger, (ti i Tallet hos Skind-
handlere) a Dicker.

Degn, a Clerk. (Landsbyed.) a
Countryclerk.

Degradere, f. affætte.

Dei, **Deig**, a Dough for Bread.

Deiget, doughy.

Deigklump, (at stoppe Høns
med) a Paste, wherewith Poul-
try is fattened.

Deilig, beauteous, beautiful,
fair, handsome, fine, charming.

Deiligen, beautifully &c.

Deilighed, Beauty, Beautiful-
ness, Fineness, Charmingness.

Deigne, (ælte Dei) to knead.

DeigsFræbe, a Raker.

Deise agter ud, to fall, drop
astern, to shieve.

Deffel, (høst Bogtrykkerne) a
Printer's Tympan.

Dele, to part, divide something,
put it in several Parts. (med
een) to share a Thing with one.
(halv Parten med een) to go
Halves with one. (adskille) to
separate. (nddele) to deal, di-
stribute. (atter) to subdivide.
(af) to divide into distinct
Parts, to partition; (i fire) to
quarter. (i lige —) to divide
into equal Parts. (sig) to sepa-
rate. [at the Bar.

Dele, (føre Sager) to plead

Deleslig, divisible.

Delesligbed, Divisibility.

Delemaal, Action, Law-suit,
Process, Cause.

Delende, dividing, distributive.

Deler, a Divider.

Deles, to be divided.

Delicat, delicate, nice.

Deling, **Deelning**, Division;

Partition, Repartition. (Ad-
skillelse) Separation. (paa ny)

Subdivision. (Eftiste og —)
the Division of an Inheritance.

Delingsdiis, distributively, by
Way of Distribution.

Delictum, a Delict, Crime.

Delinquent, a Delinquent, Cri-
minal, Malefactor.

Delphin, Dolphin. [you.

Dem, them. (istebetfor Eder)

Demant, a Diamond. (en Glar-
mesters) an Emerod. (uægte —)

Bristol-Stones.

Demantsliber, a Diamondcutter.

Demis, f. Cr. (prædike for —)
to preach your Trial-Sermon.

Demission, Dismission, Dis-
charge.

Demis:Præken, Trial-Sermon.

Democratie, Democracy.

Democratisk, democratical.

Dennem, f. dem.

Denne, this. (paa — Side) on
this Side.

Den, samme, the selfsame,
very same, very selfsame.

Den, som, he, that.

Departement, District, Juris-
diction, Department.

Dependere, to depend.

Deponere, to depose.

Deposirum, a Deposit.

Deputat, an Allowance of Meat,
Drink, Corn &c.

Deputation, Deputies.

Deputeret, a Deputy. (øverste
— i et Rentekammer) the Supe-
rintendent or Chief Overseer
or the President of the Exche-
quer.

Der, there, in that place.

Der,

Desert, s. Dessert.

Desertere, (bortstrømme) to desert, escape, make your Escape, fly, turn your Back, run away.

Desertering, Des. rtion.

Desertor, a Deserter, Runaway.

Desforuden, besides that, over and above.

Desbeller, the rather.

Deslige, such-like.

Desmeer, desmeere, the more.

Desmer, Civet, Musk.

Desmerblomster, Musk-flower.

Desmerdyr, a Musk-Animal, a wild Goat, that produces Musk.

Desmerkage, Muscadine.

Desmerkat, a Civet-cat.

Desmerkugle, Muskbail.

Desmerlugt, Muskiness, a musky Smell.

Desmerpare, a Musk-Pear.

Desmer-Rotte, a Musk-Rat.

Desmindre, the less.

Desperat, s. fortvivlet.

Despot, a Despot.

Despotisk, despotic.

Dessert, (Afskænings = Ret)
Desfert.

Destillere, distillere, to destil,
draw out the Moisture of
Things through the Alembic.

Destillere = Rar, destillatory
Vessels.

Destillere = Kolbe, an Alembic.

Destillere = Orn, Destillatory
Furnace.

Destillerer, a Destiller.

Destilleretøier, Alembic.

Destillering, Destillation.

Destobedre, s. desbedre.

Deslomeer, s. desmeer.

Deslomme, s. deslomme.

Desuagter, notwithstanding.

Desuden, s. desforuden.

Desvarre, the worse.

Desvarre, interj. Alas!

Der, pronom. neut. it. (Jeg
ser —) I see it.

Ders, it's. [same.

Der samme, the same, the very

Der ssee, interje&. be it done!

Denne, this. s. denne.

Devise, a Motto.

Diavo, s. dristig.

Diavel, Dievel, Devil, a De-
mon, the foul Fiend. (mane
Diavelen) to exorcise the De-
vil. [ish.

Diavelagrig, diabolical, devil-

Diavelagtigen, diabolically.

Diavels-Barn, a Devil incarn-
nate. [of the Devil.

Diavelens Redskab, a Tool

Diavelinde, (sem Rone) a She-
devil, a devil in Petticoats, a
Scold, Shrew.

Diavels-Bid, (Urt) Devil's Bit.

Diavelsk, diabolical.

Diavelsk, ad. di. boli ally, de-
villike, at a devilish Rate.

Diavelsk, devilish Tricks.

Diavelskonst, Sorcery, Magic,
Necromancy, black Art.

Diavels-Unge, an Imp.

Diavels-Urt, a Devil's = Race,
Nature, Genius or Humour.

Diavels-Maner, an Exorcist.

Diavels-Maning, Exorcism.

Diavels-Verk, a diabolical Ac-
tion. [gonal.

Diagonal, (i Geometrien) Dia-

diagonus, a Deacon.

Dialect, Mundart, a Dialect.

Diameter, (Evermaal) Diamo-
ter.

Diarrhe, (Durskøb, Bugskøb)
Diarrhea, Lask.

Dictata, Dictates, Writings.

Dictere, to dictate or indite, to
tell one Word by Word, what
he is to write.

Did, didhen, yonder, yon,
(løve hid og —) to run here and
there, to and fro.

Didover, beyond, over, or on
the other Side.

Die, to suck. (give at —) to
give suck, to suckle.

Die, (bruges kun med give) give
—, to suck.

Dien,

Dien, the Giving of Suck, Suckling.

Diende, (Barn) a Suckling.

Diet, (holde —) to keep a strict Course of Diet, to live by Rules.

Dig, thee.

Dige, a Dike, Ditch, Trench. (giere, opkaste —) to ditch, make a Ditch.

Digel, a Crucible, melting Pot.

Digelsats, a Set of Crucibles.

Digt, a Poem, Piece of Poetry, a Copy of Verses. (Fabel) a Fable, Fiction, Tale of a Tub.

Digt, tæt, fast, tight, fast, compact, solid, close.

Digte, (giere Vers) to make Poems, Rhimes or Verses, to rhyme, versify, poetize. (opdigte) to feign, invent, forge, counterfeit, devise, imagine, contrive a Thing, make Fictions. (— Løgn og Snak) to tell a Lie, to fib, romance, to tell Stories, frame or coin false Stories.

Digte, (tætte) to tighten, make tight. (et Skib) to calk a Ship.

Digtejern, Calking-iron.

Digtekunst, Poetry, Art of Poetry.

Digten, Digting, (et Skibs) the Calking of a Ship.

Digter, a Poet, Inventer, a Writer of Verses. (stet) a Poetaster, vile, poultry Poet.

Digter, (som et Skibs) a Calker.

Digter, feigned, invented, fabled, fictitious.

Digter, (giort tæt) tightened, made tight.

Dill, (i en Bogtrykkerpresse) the Platen or Platine of a Printer's Press.

Dill, (urt) Dill.

Dimmeluge, the Holyweek.

Din, pron. adj. thy, pron. absolut, thine. (— Vøer) thy

Books. (mine og — Støvler) my Boots and thine.

Dingle, (bevæges hid og did) to dangle to and fro, hang dangling, to bob, swing to and fro.

Dinglen, a Dangling, Swinging to and fro, a Bobbing.

Dinkel, Dinkelforn, Spelt.

Diploma, a Charter, Letters patent, Diploma.

Diphthong, a Diphthong.

Diptam, (Plante) Dittany.

Direction, (Bestyrelse) Administration, Management, Direction.

Directorium, a Directory.

Director, a Director, Manager, Overseer. [administrate.

Dirigere, to direct, manage,

Dirik, a Picklock.

Dirke, (Laafe op) to pick Locks.

Discant, the Descant or Treble. (holde —) to sing the Descant. [Descant.

Discantist, one, that sings the

Discipel, a Disciple, Scholar, Pupil.

Discipline, Discipline.

Discourse, a Discourse.

Discretion, Discretion. (give sig-paa —) to surrender at Discretion, yield without Terms.

Disse, Table. (i en Krambod) a Counter. (holde — og Dug sammen) to live, keep House together. (han er skilt fra sin Kone fra — og Dug) he and his Wife are divorced as for Bed and Table.

Disse, (paa Alteret) the Patten of the Chalice.

Dispensation, s. Forskaendelse, Undtagelse.

Disputats, Disputation, Dissertation. (holde —) to set up a Disputation, to agitate and maintain a Question.

Disputeerkunst, Sophistry.

Disputere, (trætte) to dispute, contend, debate, quarrel. (over

noget med een) to dispute about something with one, to contend for it against him, to chop Logic with him. (holde Disputats) *s. Disputats.*

Disputeerlig, disputable.

Dispyt, Dispute, Debate, Contestation, Difference, Controversy, Quarrel.

Disse, these.

Dissertation, Dissertation.

Distants, a Distance.

Distillere, *s. destillere.*

Distinction, Distinction.

Distinctions-Tegn, a Mark of Distinction.

Distingvere, to distinguish. (sig) to distinguish, signalize yourself. [from.]

Distrabere, to take off, divert

Dit, pron. adj. thy. pron. absol. thine. (— Huus, thy House. (tag min og din Hat) take my Hat and thine.

Diversion, (giøre Fienden en —) to give the Enemy a Diversion.

Divertere, to divert, divertise, recreate. (sig) to divert yourself, make merry, take your Pleasure.

Dividere, to divide.

Division, Division. (som Matraser) a Class. [vision.]

Divisions-Tegn, Mark of Division, (Deleren i Regnekosten) a Dividend.

Dobbelt, Gaming.

Dobbelt, double. (lægge, giøre —) to double.

Dobbelt, adv. doubly.

Dobbeltbed, Duplicity.

Doble, to game.

Dobler, a Gamester. [ble.]

Doblere, (giøre dobbelt) to double.

Doblering, Duplication.

Doctor, a Doctor. (Læge) a Physician. (i Theologien) a Doctor of Divinity. (giøre til —) to create one a Doctor, to

confer, bestow on him the Degree or Dignity of a Doctor.

Doctorere, to cure, to treat Medicines.

Doctorgrad, the Degree of a Doctor. (tage —) to take your Degree as Doctor, go out Doctor, commence Doctor.

Doctorhat, a Doctor's Cap.

Doctorinde, the Doctor's Wife, a Doctress.

Doctormæssig, doctoral.

Doctor-Promotion, a Doctor's Promotion.

Doctors Vardighed, Doctorship, a Doctor's Degree.

Document, a Document. Deed, Instrument. (— som tiener til Beviis i en Sag) Evidences, Deeds, Muniments. (i et Cancelli) Letters Patent. (Hovedbd. i en Proces) the fundamental Pieces or Writing in a Lawsuit.

Documentere, to produce the Muniments, to prove by Documents.

Documenters Oplæsning, (for Retten) Presentation.

Dog, yet, however, for all that. (tænk —!) indeed! what do I hear! (hør —) hear, pray. (sig mig —) tell it me, I beseech you.

Dog alligevel, however, notwithstanding, nevertheless, for all that.

Doge, (øverste Magistratsperson i Republiken Venedig ic.) Doge.

Dogge, (en engelsk Hund) a Bulldog, Mastiff.

Doglab, (raa Nød) Dowlap.

Dofke, (i Dreierstolen og Bygningskonsten) a little Pillar or Ballister which is seen on the outside of Galleries &c.

Dofke, (hvør Skibe repareres) a Dockyard. [a Dag.]

Dolk, a Poniard, Dagger. (liden)

Dom, a Sentence, Judgment.

Decree, Verdict. (der sælbes) Condemnation. (Voldgietsmands) the Decision of an Arbitrator, Arbitration, Arbitrement. (Paaktiendelse) Decision, Determination of a Court of Judicature. (endelig) a definitive, decisive, peremptory or final Sentence. (Mening) Opinion, Sentiment, Meaning, Thoughts. (Formodning) Supposition. (Udinterims —) a provisional Sentence (Doms Afsligelse) the Passing of a Sentence. (afslige —) to judge, make, pronounce, give or pass Sentence, give in your Verdict.

Dom:Capitel, the Chapter.

Domestik, a Domestik. (Domestiker) Servants.

Domfælde, to cast one at Law, to condemn. (i Pengestraf) to fine, mulct.

Domfældning, Condemnation.

Domfældt, condemned, cast at Law. [dary.]

Domherre, a Canon, Prebend.

Domherres Embede og Værdighed, Canonship.

Domherres Gods, a Prebend. (Domherres Stool i Choret) the Stall of a Canon in the Quire.

Domhuus, the Hall of Judgement.

Dominicanermunk, a Dominican Friar, a Jacobin. (Dominicanernonne) a Jacobine.

Domkirke, a Cathedral, cathedral Church.

Dommedag, the Day of Judgement, Doomsday.

Dommer, a Judge, Justice. (Voldgietsmand) Arbitrator. (i geistlige Sager) an Official. (i Rietterie-Sager) an Inquisitor. (øverste —) the Lord chief Justice. (Underd.) an inferior Judge. (ret, besættet) a competent Judge. (ubesættet) incompetent Judge. (sat) a Judge de-

legate. (ved Stovvæsenet) a Judge of the Eyre.

Dommerembede, the Office of the Judge.

Dommersæde, the Judge's Seat, Tribunal, the Judgment Seat.

Dommerdistrikt, the Precinct or Jurisdiction of a Judge.

Dompap, (Fugl) a Bullfinch, Ruddock.

Domstoel, s. Dommersæde.

Donat, an Accident.

Done, s. Snare.

Donkraft, a Jack, Handscrew, an Engine to raise ponderous Things by.

Dont, (gamme) Business, Affairs, Matters.

Dorst, (esterladen) slow, slothful, sluggish, lazy, idle. (dum) heavy, hebetated, dull. (søvrig) dull, drowsy, heavy. (meget —) lethargic. (giøre dum og —) to dull, make dull, stupid or heavy, to hebetate. (giøre — og søvrig) to make drowsy, heavy or sleepy.

Dorsthed, (Dumbhed) Dulness, Heaviness, Sluggishness, Stupidity. (Søvnagtighed) Drowsiness. [to dose.]

Dosis, a Dose. (tillave en —) Dosis, (en Sorken) a Dram.

Doomer, a Dunce, Blockhead, Dolt, Dullard, Numskull, Simpleton.

Dosmeragtig, stupid, dull, foolish, foolish, silly, simple.

Dosmeragtighed, Dulness, Stupidity, Silliness.

Datter eller Datter, a Daughter. [Grandchild.]

Datterbarn, Daughter's Child.

Datterdatter, Granddaughter.

Datterdatters Børn, your Granddaughters Children.

Datterdatters Son, your Great-Grandson. [Law.]

Datters Mand, your Son in Law.

Doven, lazy, idle, slothful, slow,

- slow, sluggish, tardy, slack, negligent, remiss, careless, lusk, supine. (— Knegt) a Lazybones, Sluggard. (som Viin og anden Drist) flat, stale, vapid, evaporated.
- Dovendyr**, Sloth.
- Dovenskab**, Laziness, Idleness, Sluggishness, Slothfulness, Inactivity. [fully.]
- Dorent**, idly, lazily, neglect-
- Dorne**, (som Viin) to grow flat, vapid, stale, pall, evaporated.
- Døbe**, to baptize, christen.
- Døbebog**, a Register or Book of Records, of Christenings, a Churchbook, wherein Christenings are entered and recorded.
- Døbenavn**, a christian Name, the Name given at your Christening.
- Døber**, a Baptist, he, that baptizes or christens on.
- Døbeseddel**, a Certificate out of a Churchbook. [ter.]
- Døbevand**, the baptismal Water.
- Døbevidne**, s. Gædder.
- Døbt**, baptized.
- Død**, Death, Decease, Departure. (for hastig) premature Death. (drages med —) to struggle with Death, be at the last Gasps, to agonize. (være nær ved —) to be ready to give up the Ghost, be at the Point of Death, or at the Brink of the Grave.
- Død**, adj. dead, deceased, departed, gone to his long Home, expired. (— og borte) dead and gone. (— Sted) a lonely, unfrequented Place. (grønne sig til —) to grieve yourself to death, kill yourself, break your Heart with Grief. (en —, et Liig) a Corpse.
- Døde**, (dræbe Lyster) to mortify your Lusts.
- Dødelig**, mortal, mortiferous, lethal. (Fiendskab) mortal or deadly Enmity. (Had) an inveterate, irreconcilable, or mortal Hatred. (— syg) sick to death. (— Gift) rank Poison. (— saaret) mortally wounded.
- Dødeligen**, mortally.
- Dødelighed**, Mortality.
- Dødelse**, Mortification.
- Dødesliste**, s. Dødliste.
- Dødes Opstandelse**, Resurrection.
- Dødesrige**, (hos de gamle Hædninger) Hell, Tartarus. (for de Gode) the Elysian Fields.
- Dødsødt**, stillborn.
- Dødliste**, Bill of Mortality.
- Dødning**, a Ghost, Spirit, Spectre, Apparition, Skeleton. (see ud som en —) to look, pale as Death or like a Skeleton.
- Dødninge : Been**, Bones and Skulls of dead Bodies.
- Dødninge : Hoved**, the Head or Skull of a dead Body. (i Chymien) Caput Mortuum, the gross Relics of distilled Things. (— Jomfruer til Vanterne, Bløtte, hvori ingen Skiver ere) dead Eyes. [a dead Body.]
- Dødninges Lugt**, the Smell of
- Død og Pine**, Interj. og Eed, Death and Fury.
- Dødes : Angst**, Pangs of Death, mortal Anxiety.
- Dødsdag**, a Day of Death.
- Dødesdands**, the Dance of the Dead, a Picture.
- Dødes : Dom**, a Sentence or Judgment of Death.
- Dødeseddel**, s. Dødliste.
- Dødsens**, guilty of Death. (druer —) thou art a dead Man.
- Dødsens Braad**, the Sting of Death.
- Dødsfald**, the Happening of one's Death. (en Vens usforventede —) the unexpected Death or Loss of a Friend.
- Dødsfare**, the Danger of Death.

Dodafarve, a pale, wan, fallow, faint, bleak, livid Colour.

Deds Forbud, the Forerunner of Death.

Dedsfrygt, the Fear of Death.

Dedskamp, Agony, Struggling with Death.

Dedespine, the Pain of Death.

Dedsfeng, the Death Bed.

Dedsmerre, s. **Dedspine**.

Dedsstraf, the Pain of Death.

Dedsstrube, the Jaws of Death.

Dedsstund, the Hour of Death, Article of Death.

Doderanker, Meditation on Death, Thoughts of Mortality.

Dodt Kød, dead Flesh, proud Flesh. [Corpse.]

Dodt Legeme, a dead Body,

Død ud, extinct.

Dedværdig, guilty of Death.

Doc, to die, expire, decess, depart this Life, pay Tribute to Nature, breath your last, kick up, tip off, tip over the Perch. (af Hunger, Kulde) to starve with Hunger or Cold. (**Stræde-Død**) to die a natural Death. (— **ud**) to perish utterly.

Døgenigt eller Døgenicht, a good for nothing Fellow, an idle Rascal or Rogue, a Varlet, Scoundrel. (**en Ertz-Døgenigt**) a right Debauchee.

Døgn, Day and Night, the Space of twenty four Hours.

Døgnvarig, Ephemeron, of one Day, that last but one Day.

Døge, s. **taale**.

Dølge, to conceal, hide something from one, dissemble it before him, keep private, close, secret from him. (**sin flette Tilstand**) to put a good Face on a bad Game.

Dølger, Dolgning, Concealing, Concealment.

Dølger, a Concealer.

Dølgemaal, (**bruges kun** ad-

verbialiter, **som i** —) secretly, clandestinely. (**lægge — paa noget**) s. **dølge**.

Domme, (**affigge Dom**) to judge, make, give, pronounce or pass Sentence. (**skønne paa**) to discern. (**vel om en Ting**) to love, like good Things, to approve that which is good. (**fornuftig**) to speak good Sense. (— **i Gældemaal**) to fine one for Nonappearance or Contempt of the Court. (**om Videnskab**) to censure, judge, criticize. (**ilde om**) to condemn, blame, (**i en Sag**) to take Cognizance of a Thing, to decide it. (**i Pengestraf**) to fine one. (**med**) to give the Verdict in one's Favour. (**imod**) to give Judgment against one. (**som Voldgiftsmand**) to arbitrate. (**meene**) to judge, deem, esteem.

Dommekraft, Judgment, discerning Faculty.

Dommerrettighed, a Competency to judge.

Dør, a Door. (**en Trædør**) a Portcullis. (**dobbelt**) a Folding-door, a two leaved Door. (**uden for den rette**) a Counter-door. (**Døren staar paa Alem**) the Door stands a-jar. (**Døren gaar op**) the Door opens. (**visc een Døren**) to shew one the Door, turn him out, bid him be gone, send one a packing.

Dørandel, a Pivot.

Dørbeslag, Iron-work for a Door, as Hinges, Pivots, Lock, Escutcheon. [door.]

Dørfløj, a Leaf of a Folding-

Dørfylding, the Pane of a Door.

Dørgesims, the Hance or Lintel of a Door. [Door.]

Dørhængsel, a Hinge for a

Dørkarm, a Door-Case.

Dørfladning, Ornaments of a Door.

Dørflinke, the Latch of a Door.

Dør

Dorfloffe, the Bell of a Door.
Dorfnegt, (hvormed den træf-
tes til af sig selv) the Weight
of a Pulley-door.

Dorpost, the Post or Jamb of a
Door. [a Door.

Dorring, the Ring or Catch of

Dorflaæ, the Bolt of a Door.

Dorflæg, a Cullander.

Dorftolper, s. **Dorpost**.

Dortærskel, the Threshold.

Dortæ, s. **Dortærskel**.

Dorttrin, the Door-Sill.

Dorvogter, a Doorkeeper. (hob
en Første) a Gentleman-Porter.

Dose, to make dull, heavy,
drowsy, sleepy, lull a sleep.

Døfig, drowsy, heavy, sleepy.

Døfighed, Heaviness, Drowfi-
ness, Sleepiness, Dulness, Su-
pineness.

Døv, deaf. (liden —, tungberig)
deafish, hard of hearing. (blive
—) to grow deaf.

Døve, (giøre döv) to make deaf,
deafen, to stun, break one's
Head. [Stunning.

Døven, Døvning, Deafening,

Døver, Damper, a little Pipe,
put in the Mouth of a Trump-
pet, to make it found low.

Døvgiøre, s. **døve**.

Døvhed, Deafness, Surdity.

Draabe, a Drop. (droppe draa-
beviis) to drop, trickle or drop
down. (Draaber medicinke)
Drops. [Drops.

Draabeviis, Drop by Drop, or

Drab, Murder, Occision.

Drabant, a Halberdeer, a Yeom-
an of the Guard. (de kongelige
Livdrabantere) the Yeomen of
the Guard of the King's Body.
(som et Dgenavn) the Beef-eat-
ers. (den engelske Konges Liv-
drabantere) the GentlemenPen-
sioners, armed with Poleaxes,
attending the King of England.
(Planeternes Drabantere) the
Satellites of the Planets.

Drabant Capitain, the Cap-
tain of the Yeomen, of the
Guard of the King's Body.

Drabant-Riøle, a Mandilion
or Coat for the Yeomen of the
Guard. [Poleax.

Drabantspyd, a Halberd or

Drabelig, strenuous, brave,
valiant. [ly.

Drabeligen, strenuously, brave-

Drabsgierning, a Murder.

Drabsmand, a Murderer,
Slayer.

Dræbe, to kill, murder, slay,
butcher, put to death, take
away one's Life. (hemmelig)
to assassinate. (Kiedets Løfter)
to mortify. (med Forgift) to
poison. [tion.

Dræbelse, (Kiedets) Mortifica-

Dræbende, killing, mortifying.

Dræbr, killed, slain. (hemme-
lig) assassinated. (med For-
gift) poisoned.

Dræg, a Creeper. (større) a
Grapple, Grapnel.

Drægt, (af Dyr) a Brood. (af
Grise) a Litter of Pigs.

Drægtig, (som Dyr) big, great
with Young. (blive —) to re-
tain the Seed, to conceive.

Drægtig, (som Skibe) s. **Er**.
(hvor mange Laster er det Skib
—) of how many Tuns Burden
is this Ship, or how many
Tuns can this Ship carry.

Drægtighed, Pregnancy.

Drægtighed, (et Skib) Bur-
den or Tunnage of a Ship.

Drænke, s. **Er**. (Hønen drænker
Hønen) the Cock treads the
Hen. [of an Egg.

Drænkning, (i Æg) the Sperm

Dræt, (med et Rød) the Cast-
ing of the Net into the Water.

Dræve, to toy, tarry, loiter,
linger, trifle, whistle.

Dræven, Toying, Tarrying,
Lottering, Tardity.

Dræ

Draver, a Toyer, Loiterer, Lingerer, Triller, Whistler.

Dravevorn, toyish, tedious, slow, tardy, loitering, lingering, sauntering, tritling.

Dravevornhed, Slowness, Tardiness, Supineness, Listlessness, Carelessness.

Drag, a Pull or Pulling, Drawing, Tug. (Slag) a Stroke. (Slurf) a Draught. (Staar med en Yee) the Grass a Mower can cut down in one Stroke. (— med et Garn) a Draught. (— uasbrudt Fortsættelse) a continual Pushing on.

Dragant, Dragantgummi, Tragacanth.

Drage, (bære, føre) to carry, bear. (trække, slæbe) to draw, pull, tug, lug. (drage bort) to draw, pull, drag away. (bortreise) to go away, depart, to part from; remove your Dwelling. (fra een) to quit, leave one, part with him. (fra, slaae af en Sum) to deduct, abate. (Anden) to breathe, take, fetch Breath. (fra noget) to dissuade, take one off. (en Hemmelighed ud af een) to pump a Secret out of one. (Norte af) to draw Profit from. (Omsorg) take Care of, look to or after. (op, sætte Skil paa) to bring, train up Children. (sig noget Ondt paa Halsen) to bring or draw some Mischief upon yourself, upon your Head, to incur or run yourself into. (sig ud af) to get out of some Trouble, to get off, disentangle yourself out of. (til) to attract. (sammen, under eet) to recapitulate. (til Minde) to remember, call to Mind. (drages med Døden) to be expiring. (drage ud) to go out or abroad.

Drage, a Dragon. (Børns Papirs —) a Kite.

Drageblod, Dragon-blood, Ditchdock.

Dragen, Dragning, Drawing, Pulling. (Bæren) Carrying, Bearing. [Bearer.

Drager, a Porter, Carrier, Drager's Nag, a Porter's Yoke.

Dragerfury, a Porter.

Dragerløn, Porterage, Carriage.

Dragerpenge, s. Dragerløn.

Dragerstang, a Pole to carry something upon.

Drages med, to be troubled, vexed, annoyed or importuned with.

Drageurt, Dragonwort.

Dragfiste, a Chest of Drawers.

Dragfisteskuffe, a Drawer.

Dragon, a Dragon.

Dragt, (Byrde) a Load, Burden, Charge.

Dragt, (Klædning eller Maade at slæbe sig) a Dress, Habit, Attire, Garment, Garb, Mode, Weed; Fashion or Vogue in Wearing of Clothes, (paa Skilberie) Drapery.

Drama, a Drama.

Dramatist, dramatic.

Drank, (som efterlades i Brændevins Brænding) Dregs, Lees, Grounds.

Dranker, a Drinker, Toper, Tippler, Guzzler, Fuddler.

Drankernæse, a Coppernose.

Drav, s. Mæse.

Dreie, (vende) to turn. (snurre) to turn, to work at the Lath. (rundt) to turn round, round, make round. (som Loug ic.) to twist. (sue omkring) to wring about, twist, complicate. (— Kappen efter Vinden) to temporize. (— bi) to bring to. (Sæ term.)

Dreibank, a Turner's Lath.

Dreibom, a Turnstile.

Dreibore, an Auger.

Dreies

- Dreiejern**, a Turn or Turning-iron. [ing.]
- Dreiekonst**, the Art of Turn-
- Dreiel**, Diaper-Linen.
- Dreielsdug**, a Diaper-Tablecloth.
- Dreien**, **Dreining**, Turning. (— og **Wenden**) Turning and Winding.
- Dreier**, a Turner.
- Dreierstol**, a Turner's Chair.
- Dreierstols Trin**, the Treadle of a Turner's Lath.
- Dreierstang**, the Pole of a Turner's Lath.
- Dreireeb**, Tie, (Elikt.)
- Dreng**, a Boy, Malechild. (li- den) a Stripling. Springal. (paa et **Contoir**, hos en **Haandverks- mand**) an Apprentice or a Prentice. (Elikt.) a knavish Boy or Archboy. (jeg vil ikke være **ders** —) I won't be your Drudge. I won't drudge for you. (Jeg er ei — **langere**) I am past a Boy. (i et **Kiøffen**) a Scullionboy. (**halvvoxen**) a Lad, Youth.
- Drengbarn**, a Malechild.
- Drengerippe**, a rompish Girl.
- Drengestreg**, a waggish Trick.
- Drengedreng**, a Drudge.
- Dreven**, (evet i) experienced, skilled, knowing, versed in, good at, nimble at. (stedt frem) pushed forward. (bort) driven or chased away. (i **Landslygtig- hed**) banished. (forvidt) overdone, overstrained. (tilbage) driven back. (som **Arbeide** hos **Guldsmede**) imbossed Work.
- Drift**, (Græsmark) a Meadow, Common, Pasture.
- Drift**, (**Tilbærlighed**) Drift, Inclination, Impulse, Instinct, Inticement, Temptation. (stærk) Ardor, Furor. (af egen —) spontaneously. [Herd.]
- Drift**, (af **Qvæg**) a Drove or
- Drifte**, to-van, winnow, sift.
- Drifteskurv**, a Van, winnow- ing Fan or Van.
- Drifteqvæg**, a Stray.
- Drifteterrug**, a Van.
- Driftig**, active, quick, lively, stirring, nimble, brisk, always doing or busy.
- Driftighed**, Activity, Diligence, Briskness, Quickness.
- Drif**, Drink, Liquor. (medicinsk) Potion, Decoction, Apozeme. (**Gulderie**) Tippling. (Elikt) Draught.
- Driffe**, to drink. (fulde sig) to tiddle. (fulde Glas) to drink Bumpers. (eens **Eskaal**) to toast. (lidt af **Gaugen**) to sip. (store **Slurk**) to swig or swill. (i sig) to sup up, suck up, imbibe, impregnate. (i sig, som **Væder**) to suck. (ud) to drink up or out. to empty a Glass. (om- fring) to drink about. (over- maade) to guzzle. (svire) to carouse, riot. (— og fulde sig) to swill, bowze, guzzle. (Sund- hed omfring) to toast about. (si- ne Ord i sig) to eat your Words, to recant. (jeg skal — ham til med samme **Eskaal**) I'll make him eat his Words, give a Ro- land for his Oliver. (een fuld) to make drunk, drink him down, fox him. (— een til) to ply one with Cups.
- Driffebroder**, a Potcompanion, Clubfellow, Boon Companion, Tospot, Swillbowl.
- Driffesinne**, a red Pimple.
- Driffegulde**, a Drinking-Match or Club, Carousing.
- Driffehuus**, a Tavern.
- Driffekear**, a Drinkingvessel, as Goblets, Cups.
- Driffelaug**, s. **Driffeselskab**.
- Driffelig**, drinkable, potable.
- Driffelyst**, a great Desire of Drinking.
- Driffen**, **Drifning**, Drinking.
- Driffepenge**, Vails, Recom- pence,

pence, Gratuity, small Present or a Pair of Gloves.

Drifker, a Drinker.

Driffeselskab, a Company of Tapers.

Driffeskaal, a Bowl.

Driffesøster, a Drinking-Gossip.

Driffesyg, crop-sick, sick with Excess and Debuchery.

Driffesyge, a Crop-sickness, Surfeit by hard Drinking.

Driffesvis, a Drinking-song.

Driffesvare, Drink, Liquors.

Drifkoffer, Libation.

Drille, (firere) to rally, jeer, banter or ridicule one, to play upon, or play the Fool with one.

Drille, (bore) to drill, bore, pierce with a Drill.

Drille, (en Bore) Drill.

Drillebor, Drill-bore.

Drillebue, Drillbow.

Drillen, **Sireren**, Rallery, Jeering or Ridiculing.

Driller, a Rallier, Jeerer, Banterer.

Drippert, a Gonorrhea, Clap.

Driste sig til, (understaa sig) to dare, be bold, adventure, to have the Boldness, Assurance.

Dristig, (uforsagt) hardy, keen, daring, audacious, stout, brave, courageous, adventurous, venturesome. (forvoven) foolhardy, temerarious, rash. (giøre —) to make bold, have the Confidence.

Dristigen, boldly, hardily, courageously, daringly. (forvoven) temerariouly, rashly, fancily, impudently.

Dristighed, Boldness, Hardiness, Stoutness, Courage, Daringness, Confidence, Assurance, Face. (forvovenhed) Temerity, Foolhardiness, Rashness. (uforsættemet —) Effrontery.

Drive, to drive. (gve) to exer-

cise, practise. (vante) to wander, ramble, rove. (tumle) to agitate. (som et Skib) to go adrift. (som Gods) to drive, float, wave, fluctuate or swim. (næste) to roam, range. (tvinge) to compel, force, oblige. (udarbejde i Gulv eller Sælv) to imbosc. (strem) to push forward. (— Bunden paa en Tønde) to clap on a Bottom to a Cask. (en Sag) to pursue, push, carry on a Business, go on with it. (Avsling) to hold a Farm, to farm Land, to follow Husbandry. (tilbage) to repulse, drive back, push or beat back. (Dagen bort) to loiter, sit still and do nothing. (for høit) to exceed, go beyond. (de have drevet den Kunst paa det højeste) they have strained that Art to the highest Pitch. (een fra sin Eiendom) to dispossess or disseize. (en Fiende fra sine Fordele) to dislodge an Enemy from his Advantages. (fra sin Post) to force from a Post, to dislodge. (fra sit Embede) to depose. (Gick med) to rally, jeer, banter, flout at. (Haandsvert, Profession) to drive, exercise, or follow a Trade. (Handel) to drive a Trade, to trade, traffick. (bid og did) to toils to and fro. (i Barocke) to non-plus, drive one to a Nonplus. (Dværg paa Græs) to drive, turn Cattle to Grass. (i Knibe) to put one to a Stand, puzzle, to bring into Straights. (i Landflygtighed) to banish, exile. (forvidt) to carry too far. (— paa) to enforce, drive on, persuade. (trænge paa) to urge, press, be earnest with, solicit. (paa Flugt) to put to Flight, rout. (paa Grund, som Skibe) to strike, run aground. (Prisen op) to raise, enhance the Price.

(Styl-

(Stylben tilbage paa en anden) to recriminate, return, retort the Accusation. (Skient med) to make Sport with. (Spot med) to mock one. (Tiden bort) to waste the Time. (Drevelen ud) to exorcise, cast out Devils. (tildrive, tilskynde) to incite, instigate, set on. (en Sag igiennem) to go thorough Stich with a Business. (ud) to expel, eject, drive or force out. (bort) to drive, chase away. (Planter) to raise Plants. —, naar Ankeret ikke holder fast) to drive. (— uden Seil) to hull. (brase op og — for et Skib, og ellers, naar man venter) to strike a Hull. (— som en Vaad uden Guld) to go a drift. (— for Tassel og Tong) to drive under bare Poles.

Drivebank, a Hotbed.

Drivebanks Dække, a Lay of Straw upon Flowers, to keep them from Frost.

Drivebroe, a Floatingbridge.

Drivesaar, a Spring. (Marsag) Cause. {net.

Drivegarn, a Trammel; Drag-

Drivegods, Jetson, Flotson.

Drivehammer, a Drivingshammer. {secret Way.

Drivehuul, Spring, Wheel;

Drivehuus, Greenhouse, Hot-house.

Drivesis, Drifts of Ice.

Drivemiddel, a driving Remedy.

Drivende, f. Et. (det gaaer —) it goes on swimmingly. (han har en — Møring) he has a brisk Trade.

Driven, **Drivning**, (Paadrivning) Driving forward, Impulsion. (Tumlen) Agitation. (fra sin rette Cours) Declining from the right Course.

Driver, a Driver. (Tilskynder) an Inciter, Instigator, &c., som

— Penge ind) an Exactor, Extortioner. (et Seil under Mes sanspriet) a Driver or Goolewing.

Drivesand, Quick sands.

Drivtra, Floatages.

Drivværk, Force.

Drog, a Dunce, Loggerhead, Sluggard, drowsy, idle Triller, a Siowback, Loiterer, Lingerer. (Kident —) a naffer. No-venly Fellow. (— af en Mand) a Drone of a Husband.

Droger, (et Slags Tøi) Drugget.

Dronning, a Queen.

Dronningens Kammerfrosken,

a Maid of Honour to the Queen.

Drossel, (Engl) a Truth. (Wint-terdr.) Trustle, Song-truth.

Drost, a Bailiff.

Drøste, f. Drifte.

Drøi, sufficient, enough, lasting, durable.

Drøihed, Sufficiency, Durableness, Solidity.

Drøm, a Dream. (have —) to be in a Dream. (vielspe en ud af —) to undeceive one.

Drømme, to dream, be in a Dream.

Drømmebog, a Book containing an Explication of Dreams.

Drømmer, a Dreamer.

Drømmetyder, an Interpreter of Dreams.

Drømmetyderie, an Interpretation of Dreams.

Drømmeværk, an idle Fancy, scolish Conceit, Revery.

Drosning, (liden Regn) Drizzle, drizzling Rain

Drosse, to corn or powder, sprinkle with Salt. (ngle) to loiter, linger. {Lingerer.

Drossopin, (Nesler) a Loiterer, Drov, Cud (stygge —) to chew the Cud, ruminate.

Drovel, (i Halsen) the Uvula, Epiglottis.

Drov,

Droevtyggende, ruminant.

Drue, a Grape. (— paa en Canon) the hindmost Knob of a Cannon, the Cascabel. (til Eliba) Pomiglion.

Drueklase, a Bunch or Cluster of Grapes. [Grapes in.

Druefurv, a Doffer to carry
Druemunke, (Urt) Baneberries.

Druicorn, Vinefretter.

Druerplukker, a Grapegatherer, Vintager.

Druerfast, Juice of Grapes, (umooeden) Verjuice.

Drueruis, in the Form of Grapes, in Clusters.

Druetrader, the Pressman, working at the Winepress.

Drukken, drunk, fuddled, in Liquor, full of strong Liquor: (halvdrunken, sein har en liden Snitter) halfdrunk, tipsy, cup-shotten, a little cut or flustered, mellow. (meget) drunk as a Tost, dead-drunk, top-heavy. (giøre —) to inebriate. (drifte sig —) to get drunk.

Drukkenbolt, a Drunkard, Fuddle-cap, Wine-bibber, Bowzer, Tippler.

Drukkenstak, Drunkenness, Tippling, Bowzing.

Drukne, (een) to drown, sink or submerse one. (sig) to drown one's self. [drowning.

Drukne, to be drowned, be a

Drunte bag efter, to lag behind, to loiter; to wear the Willow.

Druiterorn, loitering, lingering, sauntering.

Druse, a Glandule.

Druven, (paa en Canon) Breach.

Drypnase, a Nose that drops continually. [down.

Drypning, Dripping, Trickling

Dryppe, to drip, to trickle down, fall by Drops. (med Smær) to butter. (— een i sit

eget Fidt) to disprove one by his own Words.

Dryppesad, Dripping-pan.

Drypperende, a Gutter.

Dryppvaad, wet to the Skin, thoroughly wet.

Du, thou. (— selv) thou, thyself. (sig — til een) to thou one.

Ducat, a Ducat.

Ducat-Guld, Gold of Ducats.

Ducat Vegt, Gold-Weights.

Due, a Dove or Pigeon. (ung —) a young Pigeon. (Hund.) a Cockpigeon. (Hund.) a Henpigeon. (kysse som —) to bill.

Due, to be good or fit for something, to be serviceable or profitable. (det duer intet) it is good for nothing, serves to no Purpose, is of no Use.

Due-Eg, a Dove-Egg.

Duefalk, a Garsfalcon.

Duebus, s. **Dueflag**.

Duekurren, the Cooing of Doves.

Duel, a Duel, a single Combat.

Duellere, to duel, fight a Duel.

Duellerer, a Duellist, Dueller.

Duellering, Duelling.

Duelig, fit, apt, able, capable, good, proper, meet, convenient. (en — Mand) a skilful Man.

Duelig, (flittig) diligent, assiduous, laborious.

Dueligen, aptly, skilfully, assiduously.

Duelighed, Fitness, Aptness, Meetness. (flittighed) Diligence, Assiduity.

Duefarn, Dovesdung.

Dueflag, a Dove-cot or House, a Columbarry.

Dueunger, young Pigeons.

Duft, (sagte Blæst) gentle Gale, a Breeze. (Uddunstning) Vapour. [ste) to exhale.

Dufte, to blow gently. (uddun-
Dugg, Dew.

Dug

Dugge, (det —) it dews.

Dugget, dewy.

Duffe, f. dyffe.

Duffe, (en) a Puppet, Baby.
(prættet som en —) dressed in
Print. [af Silk.

Duffe, (Silfetraad) a Skain
Duffebarn, a Baby. [ler.

Duffekræmmer, a Puppet-Sel-
Duffekræmboord, a Puppet-
Seller's Shop.

Duffespil, a Puppet-Shew.

Dufferoi, Toys, Play-things.

Duffer, **dufnaffer**, crookneck-
ed. [term.)

Dufshoved, Bull's Eye. (See:

Dulgt, concealed, hid, cover-
ed, dissimulated. (holde noget
—) to conceal.

Dum, (maalles) dumb, mute,
speechless.

Dum, (taabelig, stæ) dull,
blunt, stupid. (censfoldig) sim-
ple, blunt, foolish, stupid.
(gøre —) to make dull or stu-
pid, to hebetate. (blive —) to
grow dull, stupid, hebetated.
(som en Ting) absurd, silly.
(som Dinene) dim. (det bliver
— for Dinene) my Eyes grow
dim.

Dum, (dunkel) dark, obscure,
dusky. (en — Lyd) a dull
Sound.

Dumdriftig, temerarious, fool-
hardy, rash. (næsvits) impu-
dent, impertinent.

Dumdriftighed, Temerity,
Fool-Hardiness, Rashness
(Næsviighed) Effrontery, Im-
pudence.

Dumhed, Dulness, Foolish-
ness, Stupidity, Simplicity.

Dumhed, (Dunkelhed) Obscu-
rity. (paa Dinene, svagt Syn)
Dimness.

Dumhoved, eller **Dummerhø-**
ved, a Blockhead, Dunce.

Dumme, (Dinene) to dim the
Eyes.

Dummes, (Synet) to grow dim.
Dumrian, Dunce, Blockhead,
Lurdan.

Dumstreg, a silly Thing, Fop-
pery, foolish Trick, a Piece
of Folly, Bull.

Dumt, (taabeligen) dully, stu-
pidly, silly, foolishly.

Dumt fæ, a Simpleton, Cully,
Bubble, Logger-head, blockish
Fellow, a meer Ass.

Dundre, to thunder, make a
rumbling Noise, to rumble.

Dundren, Thundering, Rum-
bling, Rattling.

Dunkel, Bimpel, a Kit, Cag.

Dunke, f. banke.

Dunkel, f. mørk.

Dunkraft, f. Donkraft.

Dunst, Vapour, Fume, Exha-
lation, Stream. (af Mæven) a
Rising in the Stomach. (sætte
een en blaa — for Dinene) to
cast a Milt before one's Eyes.

Dunste, to vapour, exhale,
steam, fume, cast or send forth
a Vapour.

Dunstig, vaporous.

Dunstfugle, (Dunstfæds) the
Atmosphere. [halation.

Dunstning, Evaporation, Ex-
Duodes, Duodecimo.

Duplikt, (i Retten) a Duplicate.

Durchlauchtig, illustrious.

Durchlauchtighed, Illustrious-
ness, Serenity, Highness.

Durik, (Handue) a Cock-pigeon.

Durkroven, cunning, sly, craft-
y, shrewd. (vel øvet) well
exercised, skilled. (Parsvindig)
acute, ingenious.

Durklob, a Looseness of the
Belly, a Lask, Laxity, Tho-
rough-go-nimble.

Dusbroder, an intimate Friend,
Boon-Companion.

Dusbroderskab, an Intimacy,
Familiarity. [the Dozen.

Dusin, a Dozen. (dusindis) by
Dust, a Tuft, a dandling Knot.

(paa

(paa Fuglehoveder) a Crest,
Tuft. (af Blomster) a Nosegay.
(paa en Knap) Tasfel. (paa en
Karet) a Tasfel of a Coach. (af
Frugter) Festoon. (Haar) a
Tuft of Hair.

Duffer, copper, tufted.

Dusteviss, by Tufts.

Dutte, (sig du til een) to thou
one, treat with Familiarity.
(een noget paa) to extort a Con-
fession from one.

Dug, Cloth. (til Bordet) Ta-
blecloth. [downy.

Duun, Down. (med — paa)

Duunseng, a Downbed.

Duuner, downy.

Duus, f. Gr. (drifte —) to con-
tract Friendship in your Cups.

Duus, f. stille.

Duve op, (lade gaae for de Wind)
to bear up round. (Soetern.)

Dvale, (tøve, nele) to tarry,
linger, delay, dally, retard,
procrastinate, to drill on, spin
out the Time. [Delay.

Dvaalen, Tarrying, Linger-
ing, Dvaaler, a Lingerer; Prolon-
ger of Time, Loiterer.

Dvaalg, Buckram. [Pigmy.

Dvaerg, Dverg, a Dwarf,

Dvaergtræ, a Dwarf-tree.

Dvale, Extasy, Transport.
(stark Sovn) dead, sound or
sweet Sleep. (ligge i —) to be
in an Extasy. (falde i —) to
fall into a Trance.

Dvaledrik, a soporiferous Drink
or Potion. [away.

Dvine hen, to languish, pine

Drinen, Languor.

Dyb, deep, profound. (— Tone)
a deep Tune. (giere dybere) to
deepen, make deeper. (dybmg)
low, profound. (staa i — Tan-
ster) to be in a brown Study.

Dyb, Depth, Profundity. (Dy-
bet) the Deep. (bundløst) an
Abyss, bottomless Pit.

Dybhed, Deepness, Profundi-
ty, Profoundness.

Dybsindig, deep, meditative,
profound, penetrating, diving,
considering, deepmusing, con-
templative.

Dybsindighed, profound Me-
ditation, Penetration. (stor
Lærdom) great Erudition.

Dybslod, a Sounding-Lead.

Dybt, deeply, profoundly. (—
ind i) deeply, far, a great Way.
(bukke) to make a low Bow.
(tænke) to muse upon, chew
the Cud upon. (ind i Skoven)
a great Way into the Wood.
(fiske —) to fetch a deep Sigh.
(Skibet stifter —) the Ship
draws much Water.

Dyd, Vertue or Virtue. (besitte
sig paa —) to addict yourself to
Virtue.

Dydadel, noble by Virtue,
virtuous and worthy.

Dydadelshed, Nobleness ac-
quired by Virtue.

Dydefuld, virtuous, of good
Morals. [tue.

Dydelsfende, a Lover of Vir-
tue, Dydens-Lære, Morals, Mora-
lity.

Dydens Vei, the Way to Vir-
tue, virtuous Courses.

Dyderig, f. dydefuld.

Dydig, virtuous, honest, well-
principled.

Dydigen, virtuously.

Dydighed, Virtue, Honesty.

Dydens Regel, a moral Axiom,
Precept of Virtue.

Dygtig, (bequem) apt, fit, good,
able, qualified, sufficient, pro-
per, convenient, solid. (giøre
—) to enable, frame, fit, qua-
lify, order, dispose, inform,
instruct one to do a thing.

Dygtig, (brav) able, dexterous,
cunning, witty, handy, brave.
(— Hug) heavy Blows.

Dyg:

Dygtigen, aptly, ably, dexterously, bravely.

Dygtighed, Aptness, Fitness, Goodness, Ableness, Capacity, Ability.

Dyk-And, a Teal. [Water.

Dykke, to dive, duck under

Dykker, (et Menneske, som kan dykke) a Diver.

Dykker, (en Fugl) a Diver, Plungeon, Didapper, Dabchick.

Dykker-Maschine, a Diving-Bell.

Dykkert, (Som uden Hoved) a Nail without Head, a Brad.

Dyking, a Diving, Ducking under Water.

Dynd, Mud, Mire, Puddle, Slough, plashy Dirt. (Hængedynd) Quagmire.

Dyndig, muddy, miry.

Dyndvaad, thorough-wet, wet to the Skin.

Dyne, a Feather-Bed. (— under Bogsprøttet) Pillow. (Stibsterm.)

Dynebetræk, a Pillow-Bear.

Dyneaar, a Bed-Tick.

Dynge, a Heap, Hoard, a Mass, Pile; Collection.

Dynge, (lægge i Dynge) to heap, hoard up, accumulate, amass, collect. [Numbers.

Dyngevis, in Heaps, in great

Dynnisse, to plaster, parget.

Dynnissefæe, a Mason's Trowel.

Dynnisseverk, Plastering, Par-getting, Whitening.

Dyning, Dipping, Immersion.

Dyppe, to dip, immerse, put into any Liquor.

Dyppeise, Sauce.

Dyr, an Animal, Beast, a living Creature. (vildt) a wild Beast.

(tamt) a tame Beast, domestic animal. (krøbende) a Reptile,

creeping Thing, (som kan leve både paa Landet og Vandet) an

amphibious animal. (sølt) an ugly Creature.

Dyr, (kostbar) chargeable, dear, costly, of a high Price. (dyre Eder) grievous Oaths, solemn Oaths.

Dyreaander, animal Spirits.

Dyrebeskrivelse, Zoography.

Dyrebeskriver, Zoographer.

Dyrebar, dear, costly, precious, of great Value.

Dyredomme, f. Er. (i —) at an extravagant, exorbitant Rate or Price. [Beasts.

Dyrefegtning, the Fighting of

Dyrehaug, Park.

Dyrehaugvogter, Keeper of

the Park. [wild Beasts.

Dyrehule, a Haunt or Den of

Dyrehuus, a Place, where

Fowls or wild Beasts are kept.

Dyrefølle, a Leg of a Deer or

Venison.

Dyrefreds, the Zodiack, the

twelve celestial Signs.

Dyreleie, f. **Dyrehule**.

Dyrenes Drift, the Instinct of

Animals.

Dyrere, dearer. (giøre —) to

enhance the Price. (blive —)

to grow dearer, rise in Price.

Dyreriget, the Kingdom, Order or Class of Animals.

Dyreryg, a Fillet.

Dyrefærn, Fewmets.

Dyrhed, Dearness, excessive

Rate, high Price.

Dyrist, animal, beastly, brutish. (— Væsen) Animality,

Brutishness.

Dyrke, to worship, adore, or

venerate. (Afguder) to idolize.

(Jorden) to cultivate; till, ear,

nature, improve or husband

the Ground. (Forstanden) to

cultivate, improve, exercise

the Understanding. (et Sprog,

Videnskab) to study, cultivate

a Language or Sciences.]

Dyrkelse, Worship; Adoration,

Ve-

Veneration, Religion. (Afgu-
ders) Idolatry. (Jorder) Cul-
tivation or Tilling of the
Ground, Agriculture, Husban-
dry.

Dyrker, Worshipper, Adorer.
(Afguders) Idolater. (Jorder)
a Tiller, Husbandman. (Bille-
ders) Iconoclast.

Dyrkiender, a Zoologist.

Dyrkning, s. Dyrkelse.

Dyrlære, Zoology.

Dyrplante, Zoophyte.

Dyrt, dearly, costly. chargea-
bly. (købe med de dyreste) to
buy at the worst Hand. (det
kost ham — at staa) it cost him
dearly; it stood him in a high
Price. (jeg betalede det —) I
pay'd a great Price for it.

Dyrtid, Dearth, great Scarcity
or Want of Provisions.

Dyrvasen, Animality, Bru-
tishness.

Dyffe, (i Søvn) to lull a Sleep.
(— sig i Søvn med sin egen Ind-
bildning) to feed yourself with
your own Chimeras. (— en i
Søvn med gode Løfter) to amu-
se, fool one with fair Promi-
ses, to bring one into a Fool's
Paradise. (ved Emigren) to
decoy with fair Words.

Dyssende i Søvn, lulling a
Sleep, causing one to sleep.

Dyst, (af Meel) Milldust.

Dyst, a Blow, Stroke, Fighting,
Brunt, Shock. (vove en —) to
risk a Blow, go to fight (holde
en — ud) to stand the Shock
or Brunt, to stand the Test.

Dystbane, Career, Course, Race.

Dystrid, Tournament, Tilting.

Dyvelsdref, Asafætida, the
Devil's Dung.

E.

Ebbe, Ebb, Ebbing, falling
Water, the Tide. (— og Floed)
Ebb and Flood, falling and ri-
sing Water, Flux and Reflux.
(det er —) it is ebbing Water.
Ebbe, v. to ebb, be ebbing, fall.
Ebbetid, the Time when the
Water is highest and begins to
fall.

Echo, Echo, Resound. (give —)
to echo, resound.

Echoet, (Kugl) Mockbird.

Edder, (Maad, Voer) Matter,
Corruption. (udtrække — af
Saar) to squeeze out Corrup-
tion.

Edderbyld, a running Sore,
rotten Impostume.

Edderduun, s. Ederduun.

Eddersuld, purulent, mattery.

Edderskop, a Spider. (som for-
arsager Maserie) Tarantule.

Eddersætning, Suppuration,
the Gathering to a Head, Im-
postumation

Eddersætte, to suppurate, ga-
ther to a Head, impostumate.

Eddertrækkende, supplicative.

Eder, you. [duck.

Ederduun, Down of the Eider-
Ederingl, a Se: bird, called
Eider-duck, Cuthbert-duck.

Eders, pron. posf. conjunct. (det
er — Hat) it is your Hat.

Eders, pron. posf. absol. yours.
(det er min Bog og ikke —) my
Book and not yours.

Edise, s. Wdise.

Edict, s. Forordning.

Eed, an Oath, Swearing. (giøre
—) to take Oath, make an
Oath, to be sworn, swear so-
lemnly. (bringe een til sin —)
to swear one or put one to his
Oath. (tage een i —) to tender
or administer one the Oath,
bind

bind him, put him under his Oath. (Eder og Bander) Swearing and Cursing. (vide en forfræffelig — af sig) to rap out or rattle out a grievous Oath. (bekræfte med —) to affirm by an Oath.

Ædelig, by or upon Oath.

Æds-Aflæggelse, the Taking of an Oath.

Æds-Vidnesbyrd, an Affidavit, a Deposition upon Oath.

Æds-Forbund, Confederation.

Ædspligt, a sworn Duty, an Obligation by Oath.

Ædrage, s. Æd.

Ædragen, (Ædsvoren) sworn.

Ædragne-Mænd, Jurymen.

Ædræggelse, the Administering of the Oath.

Æg, (Ege træ) an Oak, Oak-tree. (som et af —) oaken, of Oak

Ægeable, a Gall-nut.

Ægehiort, (Insect) Stagfly.

Ægetømmer, Oaktimber.

Æm, a Steam.

Æme, to steam.

Æn, art. indef. a, an. (— Etot) a Stick. (— Dre) an Ax. (— Hat) a Hat.

Æn, one. (— Æneste) one only. (— af to) either. (— for —) one by one.

Æenaarig, one Year old, of one Year's Age.

Æenbaaren, only gotten.

Æendrægtig, unanimous, of one Mind or Accord.

Æendrægtigen, unanimously with one Accord, jointly.

Æendrægtighed, Unanimity, Concord, Accord, Conformity of Sentiments. [Work.

Æenepige, Maid-servant of all

Æeneste, only, one only, sole.

Æensformig, uniform, even, regular, of one Fashion.

Æen Gang een, the Multiplication Table.

Æenhed, Unity. (det mindste Tal) a Unity.

Æenhiørning, a Unicorn.

Æenig, agreeing, united, joined. (blive — i en Sag) to agree about or upon, to come to an Agreement with one about a Thing.

Æenighed, Union, Harmony, Concord, Agreement, good Understanding. (af Bæsen) Consubstantiality.

Æenlig, solitary, lonely, lonesome, retired. (ugift) single, unmarried.

Æenligen, solitarily, retiredly.

Æenlighed, Solitude, Retreat.

Solitariness, Lonesomeness, Retiredness.

Æenoret, having but one Ear.

Æensier, one eyed, blind of one Eye.

Æenspundinger, a Onepounder.

Æensrum, (bruges kun adverbialt i —) privately, secretly, in Secret, in Private.

Æens, uniform, even, equal, alike, of the same Fashion.

Æens, adv. equally, after the same Fashion, alike.

Æensdan, s. eens.

Æensfarvet, of one Colour.

Æensformig, uniform, having the same Form, keeping one Course.

Æensfallet, univalve.

Æensfunder, unanimous, of one Mind, of one Accord, concordant, agreeing together.

Æenslydende, consonant, consonous, of the same Tenor.

Æensom, solitary, lonely, lonesome, retired.

Æensomhed, Solitude, Solitariness, Loneliness, Lonesomeness, Retiredness. [ly.

Æensomt, solitarily, lonesome-

Æensstavelses-Ord, a Monesyllable.

Æensstemmig, concordant, agreeing

agreeing together, unanimous, harmonious.

Wenstemmigen, unanimously, with one Accord.

Wenstemmighed, Accord, Agreeingness, Harmony.

Wenstonig, of one and the same Sound, uniform of Sound; wanting proper Cadence in Pronunciation.

Wenstonighed, Monotony, perfect Uniformity of tone. Want of proper Cadence in Pronunciation.

Wensydig, synonymous.

Wensydigbed, Synonymity.

Wet, one Thing. (under —) jointly, at the same Time. (bet løber altsammen ud paa —) it comes to the same Thing. (sælge under —) to sell by the great. (med —) suddenly, unawares. (giere — med hinanden) to go Hand in Hand with one another. to act in Concert. (gemment) to piss thro' one Quill.

Wet Slags, of the same Species.

Effect, s. Virkning.

Effector, Effects, Moveables.

Essen, even. (— eller ueffen) even or odd.

Essen, just, punctually, exactly.

Efter, after, past, behind, next to, according to, at, for &c.

(hvem spørger I —) whom do you inquire after. (— Leilighed) as Occasion shall offer.

(— Ekstriden) according to Scripture. (— Befaling) conformably, agreeably to Command. (— nærværende Tider) as Times are now, for the present Time. (— Hiertens Ønske) at your Heart's Desire. (al Ting gaar ham — Ønske) every Thing falls out, as he would have it, he has the World in a String or at his Will. (— eens eget Hoved) according to one's

own Fancy. (give —) s. eftergive. (— al Anseende) in all Appearance. (gaar — noget) to go for something. (kaste, skyde, bugge — een) to throw, shoot, strike at one. (— min Mening) in my Opinion, in my Judgment. (— yderste Formue) to the utmost of my Power. (trætte — noget) to hunt after something. (længes —) to long for. (staa een — Livet) to lay in Wait for, to attempt or make Attempt upon one's Life. (være — eens Hoved) to humour one, buckle to one's Humour, be to one's Liking or one's Humour. (tegne — Naturen) to draw one to the Life.

Efterabe, to imitate, copy. (giere efter) to make as another does: s. efterfølge. (vrange) to counterfeit, mimick, ape.

Efterabelig, imitable.

Efterabelse, Imitation, Mimicking, Aping.

Efteraber, an Imitator, Copier, Mimic.

Efter Aftale, pursuant to your Agreement, according to our Convention, Appointment, Contract. [Length.

Efter alt, after all, at last, at

Efter Anddeel, Prorata, proportionally, in Proportion to.

Efter Anseende, probably, likely, apparently, in all Appearance.

Efterarte, to take after one, resemble him, become of the same Humour, Inclination, Comportment, Behaviour, Carriage.

Efterat, after, after that, since, by that Time, when, when as, whereas. (— jeg havde hørt den Tidende) when or after I had heard these Tidings or having heard these News. (— jeg har

udbyllet) by that Time I have reited. [that, since that.
Efterat, (esterdi) since, seeing
Esterbære, to carry, bear something after one. (Dronningens Slæd) to bear the Queen's Train.
Efter Begjæring, upon Demand, at according to Desire.
Esterblive, to stay, remain behind.
Esterbringe, to bring, carry something after one.
Esterbyrd, Afterbirth.
Efter der, after that.
Esterdi, when, whereas, since that, because, for as much.
Esterdrage, to draw one after yourself. (reise efter) to follow after.
Esterdrive, to drive after.
Esterfalde, to fall after.
Esterfare, to follow one, go after him, journey after him.
Esterflyve, to fly after.
Esterflyde, to flow after.
Efter forlangende, upon Demand, at your Desire.
Esterforsøge, to inquire after, search, dive into, ask for, examine, to seek for.
Esterforsøker, an Inquirer, Perquisitor, Searcher, Examiner.
Esterforsøning, Inquiry, inquiry, Search into, Seeking or Looking for, Examination.
Esterfølge, to follow, go after one or behind him. (i et Embede) to succeed one, come after, or in one's Place, (adlyde) to obey. (esterabe) to imitate, i. esterabe. (forsølge) to pursue, follow one close, persecute.
Esterfølgelse, the Following after. (Esterabelse) Imitation. (Kappen) Emulation, Vying. (Forsølgelse) Persecution, the Following close. (i et Embede) Succession.
Esterfølgende, (som kommer ef-

ter) following, insuing. (strax paa) subsequent, successive.
Esterfølger, a Follower, imitator, Emulator. (i et Embede) Succesor. (af en Sect) a Sectarian, Adherent to a Sect, a Secessator, Disciple.
Esterfulgt, followed. (forsulgt) persecuted, pursued. (esterab) imitated. (i Embede) succeeded. [tated, falsified.
Estergjort, counterfeited, imitated one's Art. (een) to mimic, ape one, make as he does. (et Skilderie) to copy a Picture.
Estergjortlig, imitable.
Estergive, to yield, give Way to, give the better, submit, condescend, consent, abate, allow something. (han estergiver ingen i Indsigt) he yields to nobody, is not inferior to, comes not behind, is not behind anybody in Skill. (forlade) to forgive, pardon. (paa noget, som er spændt) to slaken, relax, loosen, yield, give Way.
Estergivelse, Yielding, Condescending, Complying, Compliance, Submission, Allowing. (forladelse) Pardon.
Estergivende, yielding, complying, condescending, obliging, complaisant.
Estergræs, (Uvret) Aftergrass.
Estergrave, to dig after.
Estergruble, to speculate, make an exact Research into, to be pensive or inquisitive upon, to beat your Brains about.
Esterhaanden, by Degrees or Leisure, by little and little.
Esterhænge, (en Ting) to give yourself over, addict yourself to, to espouse a Thing, be wedded to, adhere or stick to. (som Lyster) to indulge your Desires and Pleasures, let loose the Reins of your Lusts. (hænge

- ge efter et Fruentimmer) to dangle after a Woman.
- Esterhaste**, to hasten after one, make Haste in pursuing him, be at his Heels, follow him close, hastily, forthwith.
- Esterhinanden**, one after another, successively. [Harvest.
- Esterhøst**, the latter Part of the
- Esterbugge**, (ester en flygtig Fiende) to pelt, chase, pursue a flying Enemy.
- Esterjage**, to chase, pursue, follow after. (Nigdom) to hunt after Riches. [tion.
- Esterjagen**, Pursuit, Persecution.
- Esterile**, to run after, pursue.
- Esterilelse**, Pursuit.
- Esterkomme**, to come after one, follow him. (naae) to overtake, get after, reach one. (Love) to be as good as your Word, to observe, perform your Promise, comply with it, acquit yourself of it. (Besaling, Raad ic.) to comply with, execute, effectuate, mind, observe, do, follow, perform what is commanded or advised. (adlyde) to obey. (i Embede) to succeed, come in one's Place.
- Esterkommer**, (Estermand) Successor.
- Esterkommere**, Posterity, Afterages, our Successors. (mine —) my Issue, Offspring, Progeny, Descendants, or Race.
- Esterlade**, (forsomme) to neglect, omit. (estergive sin Ret) to remit, abate, quit, forsake, give over, forego your Right. (ophøre) to leave off, desist from, let it alone, cease, give over. (lade efter sig) to leave behind. (tilgive) to pardon. (formildes) to relent, be appeased, mitigated.
- Esterladelse**, (Ophør) Ceasing, Desisting, Leaving off. (Ester-givelse) Remission, Abatement,
- Allowance, Indulgence, Moderation.
- Esterladen**, negligent, remiss, slack, neglectful, slothful, careless, supine.
- Esterladenhed**, Negligence, Remissness, Slackness, Neglectfulness, Slothfulness, Carelessness.
- Esterladenskab**, Succession, Inheritance, an Estate come by Succession, Patrimony, Heritage.
- Esterladent**, adv. negligently, neglectfully, carelessly.
- Esterladt**, (forsomt) neglected, omitted. (forladt) pardoned, forgiven.
- Esterlalle**, (som Børn) to prattle over again, what they hear others say.
- Esterlæse**, to read after another. (i en Bog) to evolve and read some Book. (hvad man har skrevet) to review, what you have written. [Mesne Fee.
- Esterlehn**, a Mesne-Tenure,
- Esterlehnsmand**, an Undertenant; one, that holds by Mesne-Tenure.
- Esterleve**, (Besalinger) to comply with, observe, perform, pursue or obey one's Order. (Love) to live up to or according to, live after or pursuant to the Laws.
- Esterlever**, a Survivor. (i Egetest) a Widow.
- Esterleverse**, a Widow.
- Esterligne**, to imitate or counterfeit something. (een) to resemble one or be like to him. (esterake) to mimic one.
- Esterlignelse**, Counterfeiting; Imitation; Resembling, Similitude; Portraiture. (giøre —) to make the Portraiture of.
- Esterligner**, an Imitator.
- Esterløbe**, to run after. (Hører) to go a wenching, hunt after

Har-

Harlots, haunt Bawdyhouses, be a Whoremaster.

Eftermaale, to measure a Thing again or a second Time, to try whether the first Measure be right, to scan it, examine the Measure of it.

Eftermaalsmand, an Avenger, Revenger. [Table.

Eftermad, the last Course at a

Eftermale, the Fame, Name, Praise, Renown, Reputation or Celebrity one leaves behind him, when he dies; memorable Account, Memoirs.

Eftermale, to counterfeit, paint after one, imitate a Picture.

Eftermand, a Successor.

Eftermiddag, Afternoon. (i —) in this Afternoon.

Eftermiddags, of the Afternoon. — : *Søvn*) a Nap after Dinner. — : *Tid*) Time between Dinner and Supper.

Efter Ønske, at Heart's Ease, at your Will, according to your Wish or to your Mind. (*have al Ting efter Ønske*) to have the World in a String, to have every Thing to your Wish, at your Heart's Desire.

Efterpibe, to hiss or whistle after or at one.

Efterregne, to reckon up or again, examine the Account, reckon it a second Time.

Efterrettelig, explicit, clear, evident. (*paalidelig*) certain, sure, true, faithful, authentic.

Efterretteligen, explicitly, clearly, certainly, surely.

Efterrettelighed, Explication, Explanation, Eclaircissement. (*Tilforlædelighed*) Certainty, Sureness, Authenticity.

Efterretning, Account, Advice, Notice, Information, Intelligence, Advertisement, Relation, Report, Instruction. (*lærde —*) critical Reviews or

Journals. (*indhente —*, *som Dommer*) to take Cognizance of. (*indhente —*) to take Information, spy, scout, go about for getting Intelligence. (*give —*) to give Notice or Intelligence of, to acquaint one with, let him know, keep him advised of, send him Word of &c. (*faae —*) to have, get, receive Account, News; to hear or understand, see, observe by Letters. (*dette tiener til —*) this serves for Advertisement, Advice, Caution or Government. [rial.

Efterretnings-Skriv, Memo-
Efterretnings-Skrivelse, a Letter of Advice.

Efterridse, to draw a Picture after another, to copy it.

Estersætte, to pursue a flying Enemy, make after him.

Estersættelse, Pursuit. *f. Ef-
terstræbelse.*

Estersat, pursued.

Estersæts, (*i Logica*) the minor Proposition of a Proposition.

Estersee, (*hvad man har skrevet*) to review, revise, examine, what you have written &c. (*Tropperne*) to take a Review of the Forces.

Esterseile, to sail after another Ship, give Chase to it.

Estersende, to send one a Thing after or send it after him or after he went away.

Estersige, (*Ord*) to say Words after one, repeat them to his Hearing. (*tale om*) to talk, say, tell, report of one. (*have intet at sige efter ham uden alt got*) to have nothing to say in Disgrace or Disadvantage of one, to be obliged to speak well of him. (*det maae man sige ham efter til hans Roes*) to his Praise be it spoken.

Estersikke, *f. estersende.*

Ester Skif og Maade, according to Custom.

Esterfildre, to copy a Picture.

Esterfrevn, copied, transcribed. (som eens Haand) counterfeited. [one.]

Esterfrige, to cry out after

Esterfrive, to copy, transcribe, write from the Original.

(*ester en Gorfkrift*) to write after a Copy. (*hvad een dicterer*)

to write down what one dictates. (*eens Haand*) to counterfeited one's Hand.

Esterfud, an Afterdisbursement, second Furnishing or Supply; an Addition.

Esterfyde, to be put to a greater Disbursement, to lay out, disburse or supply more Money. (*Widst*) to shoot at a Deer.

Esterflaae, (*i en Bog*) to search or look for or after a Word in a Book. [drag after.]

Esterflabe, to train, trail or

Esterflagt, Posterity, Afterages, Offspring, Progeny, Issue.

Esterflang, Sequel, Consequence, Train. [Twang.]

Esterfmag, an ill Aftertaste or

Esterfuge sig, to sneak stealthily after one.

Esterfom, since, because, since that, seeing that, according as,

even as, as much as, proportionably, accordingly. (— *Leiligheden medfører*) as much as,

according as Opportunity shall offer. (— *de kom, bleve de strax indførte*) according as they came,

they were introduced. (— *Arbejdet er, saa er Belønningen*) such as is the Work, such is

also the Reward, the Reward is proportioned to the Work.

Esterfoge, to search, seek, ferret or look about, for or after a Thing.

Estersøger, an Inquirer, In-

quisitor, Searcher.

Estersøgning, Search, Investigation, Ferreting, Inquiry. (*ester Kjettere*) an Inquisition.

Esterspeide, to spy out, trace out, follow by the Traces, Footsteps. [Mockcomedy.]

Esterspil, the Aftergame, Farce,

Esterspore, to investigate, inquire, dive, pierce, penetrate into some Art, search it out, endeavour to come at it.

Estersporing, Investigation, Inquiry, Search.

Esterspørge, to inquire after, ask for, make an Inquiry after.

Esterspørger, an Inquirer, Demander.

Esterspørgsel, Inquiry, Demand, Asking, Perquisition, Search for or after.

Esterspringe, to leap after one, that did it before, run after him. [asked for.]

Esterspurgt, inquired after,

Esterstaac, to stand after or below one. (*esterstræbe*) to lay in Wait, lay a Snare or Ambush, wait an Opportunity to

catch or seize upon one, persecute him.

Esterstige, to climb, ascend, mount after one.

Esterstik, a second Engraving of a Copperplate.

Esterstode, to push, thrust forward or on.

Esterstræbe, to persecute, follow a Thing, strive for or after,

aspire to, search after, addict yourself to it, to sue, to desire to get or obtain it.

(*tragte efter*) to aspire to, to affect. (*ester Gæde*) to aspire to,

hunt after Glory. (*en*) to persecute one. (*eens Liv*) to lay in Wait for one's Life, to make an Attempt upon it.

Esterstræbelse, a Striving for,

a Hunting after, an Aspiring

to,

- to, Persecution, a Lying in Wait.
- Æsterstræber**, a Lier in Ambush or Wait, a Waylayer.
- Æstersvangring**, Superfétation.
- Æstersyn**, Revision, Reviewing, Review, Looking over again.
- Æstersynge**, to sing after one, sing to the same Tune, you hear of him. [cond Time.
- Æstertælle**, to tell again or a second time.
- Æstertænke**, to reflect upon, make your Reflection upon, think seriously of, consider or muse or meditate upon, to ruminate, ponder, weigh, scan, examine or bend your Thoughts upon.
- Æstertænkelig**, notable, considerable, worth to be considered
- Æstertænkelse**, prudent, considerate, provident, wary, of good Foresight, of great Forecast, cautious, circumspect.
- Æstertænkelsehed**, Prudence, Circumspection, Cautiousness, Wariness, Considerateness, Heedfulness.
- Æstertænkelse**, prudently, cautiously, warily.
- Æstertale**, (ond) ill Report, ill Name. (være i —) to hear ill, be under the Lash of an evil Tongue. (komme i —) to fall under the Lash of evil Tongues, to be aspersed. (bringe i —) to cast an Aspersión upon one's Reputation, asperse him.
- Æstertænke**, Consideration, Reflection, Musing, Meditation, Deliberation. (uden —) inconsiderately, rashly, without Reflection. (komme til —) to recollect yourself.
- Æstertid**, Time to come, future Time, Afterages.
- Æstertræde**, to follow one or after him, to give him the Precedency. (som i Embede) to succeed one. [cession.
- Æstertrædelse**, (i Embede) Succession.
- Æstertrække**, to drag, drag along. [after.
- Æstertrænge**, to throng or press.
- Æstertrægte**, to sue for, hanker after, aspire at (to, after), to desire to get or obtain, acquire or purchase something, to long to be at it. (— paa Livet) to attempt upon one's Life, to ly in Wait for it.
- Æstertrægtelse**, an Aspiring at, a Suing for, Hankering after.
- Æstertrægtet**, a Designer upon a Person or Thing, a Waylayer.
- Æstertryk**, (Kraft, Virkning) Emphasis, Energy, Force, Strength, Dint, Strefs, Nervosity, Significancy, Efficacy. (en Bog) the Counterfeit of a Book.
- Æstertrykke**, (som en Bog) to counterfeit a Book. (stede efter) to push on.
- Æstertrykkelig**, emphatical, energetical, expressive, significant, nervous, weighty, pathetic, senselful. [ly &c.
- Æstertrykkeligen**, emphatically.
- Æstertrykt**, counterfeited, reprinted by another.
- Æsterveer**, Afterpain.
- Æsterverden**, Posterity, Afterages. [Time.
- Æsterveie**, to weigh a second time.
- Æsterviin**, a tart Wine.
- Æstervinter**, a Winter, that comes late.
- Æstervore**, to grow after.
- Æg**, (Dde) the Edge of a Sword, Knife &c. (Kraemer: —) Wire-edge.
- Æge**, f. Gulege. [Boat.
- Æge**, (liden Vaad) a Skiff, little Boat.
- Ægen**, (besonderlig, som man bar for sig selv) own, proper, peculiar, private. (under min — Haand)

Haand) with my own Hand. (have sit eget Hånd) to have a House of your own. (**det Egne i et Sprog**) the Idiom or peculiar Cast of a Language. (**merk-værdig**) notable, memorable, strange. (**en — Tildragelse**) a strange Accident. (**et — Men-neske**) a strange, odd, whimsical Man. [Humiliation.

Egensfordrelse, a voluntary
Egenhændig, done with your own Hand. (**— Underskrift**) Signature, Sign manual, your Hand to a Writing. [Hand.

Egenhændigen, with your own
Egenhævn, Selfrevenge.

Egenhed, Propriety, Property, Quality. (**Sæthed**) Singularity, Strangeness, Whimsicalness.

Egentierlighed, Selflove, Phila-
nthy. [Strength.

Egenkraft, natural Force or

Egenmægtig, absolute, arbitrary, unlimited, imperious, despotic.

Egenmægtigen, arbitrarily, absolutely, despotically.

Egenmagt, **Egenmægtighed**, absolute Power, arbitrary, unlimited Power, Sovereignty, Despotism.

Egennytte, Self-Interest. Self-End. (**Egennyttes Tilfredsættelse**) Disinterestedness.

Egennyttig, selfinterested, selfish. (**være —**) to consult your own Interest, be attentive to it.

Egennyttigen, selfishly, in a selfish Manner.

Egennyttighed, Selfinterestedness, Selfishness.

Egenprøve, Selftrial.

Egenraadig, f. **egenmægtig**.

Egenroes, Selfpraise, vain Glory, Ostentation.

Egensindig, testy, capricious, selfwitted, opiniatre, hotheaded. (**fortrædelig**) morose.

Egensindigen, capriciously; wilfully &c.

Egensindighed, Caprice, Caprichio, Testiness, Willfulness, Selfwill. (**Fortrædelighed**) Morosity.

Egenskab, Propriety, Property, Quality, natural Disposition. (**et Sprog**) Propriety of a Language, an Idiotism. (**et Dyr, Urts ic.**) the Nature, Property, Faculty, natural Quality. (**en guddommelig —**) a divine Attribute. (**tillægge en Ting sin — eller give den det Navn, som passer sig paa dens —**) to qualify, give the Character of.

Egentlig, proper, peculiar, particular, singular.

Egentligen, properly, peculiarly, precisely.

Egentlighed, Propriety.

Egenvilie, Voluntariness, Spontaneity.

Egenvillig, voluntary, spontaneous, not compelled.

EgeØlden, Acorn, Mast.

Egern, **Egerne**, a Squirrel.

Egestov, a Grove of Oaktrees.

Eget, proper, peculiar.

Ægge, (**tilskynde**) to animate, excite, incite one, to egg, set him on to do something. (**opirre**) to irritate, provoke. (**een til Brænde**) to provoke, kindle one's Wrath, irritate one.

Egle, f. **Tistap**.

Egn, Country, Region, Tract or Part of a Land, Clime, Climate. (**de omliggende Egne**) the adjacent Parts. (**i min —**) with us, in our Neighbourhood.

Ægne, (**anstaae**) f. **Er**. **det egner og anstaaer ham**) it becomes him, it is his Duty, it is meet, just or reasonable, it is fit for him.

Ægt, f. **ægt**.

Ægte, f. **ægte**.

Li,

Et, not. *f. ikke.*

Et, (*Ja*) interject. (*til Noget*) well, rarely. (*Forundring*) hey-day, bravely, now, say you so. (*Erindring*) ho yes. (*Frygt*) ho, how, ha, how say you!

Eia! O brave!

Eie, (*Eiendom*) Possession. (*have i Eiendom*) to be possessed of, to have in Possession.

Eie, (*have i —*) to own, possess, enjoy, be possessed of, be Owner, or Proprietor of.

Eiegod, goodnatured, gentle, meek, debonair.

Eiegodhed, Good or kind Nature, Debonairness.

Eiendeel, Propriety.

Eiendom, Possession, Propriety.

Eiendommelig, possessory.

Eiendoms: *Herovelse*, Dispossession, Disseizin.

Eiendomsgods, *f. Eiendom.*

Eiendomsherre, Proprietor, Proprietary.

Eiendoms: *Indtale*, the Claiming of a Possession.

Eiendoms Overdragelse, the Conveyance or Making over a Possession.

Eiendomsret, Right of Possession, Propriety.

Eier, **Eiermand**, a Possessor, Owner, Proprietor. (*af et Land: gods*) a Proprietary.

Eiland, *f. Øe.*

Effel, *f. Dammelse.*

Elasticitet, Elasticity.

Elastisk, elastic, springy, having a Power to recover its original Form after Impulsion.

Electricere, to electrify.

Electricitet, Electricity.

Electricceermaskine, an Electrifying-Engine.

Electrisk, electrical.

Elefant, *f. Elephant.*

Element, an Element. (*det Sted, man helst vil være*) Element. (*den første Grund i en Videnskab*)

Elements or Rudiments of a Science. (*Jagten er mit —*) Hunting is my Element, is my Delight, my favorite Pleasure. **Elementarvog**, a Book containing the Rudiments of Sciences.

Elementarisk, elementary.

Elementsteen, an Elementstone.

Elendig, (*ulykkelig*) miserable, calamitous, wretched, distressed, sad, pitiful, pitiable. (*ussel*) poor, pauptry, scurvy.

Elendigen, miserably, wretchedly &c.

Elendighed, (*Ulykke*) Misery, Calamity, Distress, Wretchedness.

Elephant, an Elephant.

Elephantisk, elephantic.

Elephantleder, a Guider of an Elephant.

Elephantlus, Malaccabeane.

Elephant Orden, the Order of the Elephant.

Elephantsnabel, the Trunk or Snout of an Elephant.

Elphenbeen, ivory.

Elphenbeens, of ivory.

Ell, **Elctrae**, an Alder tree.

Ellefone, (*Spørgelse*) a Fairy, an Elf.

Ellefrage, (*Jugl*) Rollet.

Ellensroed, (*Urt*) Elecampane.

Eller, or. (*— og*) or else.

Ellers, else, otherwise. (*forresten*) for the rest. (*desuden*) besides.

Elleve, eleven.

Ellevre, the eleventh.

Elridse, **Elburte**, (*Fisk*) Minow.

Elstyr, an Elk.

Elste, to love. (*een meget*) to love one dearly. (*inderligen*) to love one tenderly. (*af Hjerter*) to love with all your Heart, from the Bottom of your Heart. (*ynde, være bevaagen*) to have Affection for, to favour. (*af naturlig Overensstemmelse*) to sym-

sympathize, to have mutual Affection.

Elſelig, amiable, lovely, sweet, charming, pleasing, beloved. (heist —) dearly beloved, Mission.

Elſer, a Lover. (af Blomſter) a Florist. (af Oldſager) an Antiquarian. (af Wiſdom) a Philosopher. (af Fruentimmer) a Gallant, Leacher, Beau, Spark, Lover of the fair Sex.

Elſefyge, a Lovelit.

Elſov, Love, Amour, Gallantry. (ſom herer til —) amorous, venereal.

Elſovsblik, amorous Oglés or Looks. [Love.]

Elſovsbrynde, Flames of

Elſovedrif, a Philtrum.

Elſovedigt, a Poem on the Subject of Love.

Elſovsgud, Cupid, the God of Love.

Elſovsgubinde, Venus.

Elſovſhandel, Amours, amorous Tricks, Love Intrigues, amorous Adventures.

Elſovſhiſtorie, a Romance, amorous Stories.

Elſovſlyſt, Love-Pleasure.

Elſovſpil, Love-Arrow.

Elſovſnak, Lovetale, amorous Discourse, Conyerſation, the Caſoling a Woman.

Elſovſpil, Love-Sport.

Elſovſviſe, an amorous Song.

Elſværdig, amiable, lovely, worthy of Love, deſerving to be loved.

Elſværdighed, Amiability, Lovelineſs, Gracefulneſs, Sweetneſs.

Eludere, to evade, elude, frustrate, diſappoint.

Elv, ſ. Glod, Bæk.

Email, (Smeltglas) Enamel.

Emailere-Maling, ſ. Emailering.

Emailere, to enamel.

Emailerer, an Enameller.

Emailering, Enamelling.

Embedde, an Office, Employment, Place, Charge. (paa — Vegne) by Virtue of my Office. (give et — bort) to diſpoſe of a vacant Place. (beſtiffe til et —) to appoint for an Office. (overdrage een et —) to confer or beſtow an Office upon one. (tiltræde et —) to enter upon an Office. (foreſtaae et —) to adminiſter an Office, exerciſe the Functions of a Charge. (det hører til mit —) it is the Duty of my Charge.

Embeds-Aſſtaaelſe, a voluntary Surrendering of your Office to another.

Embedsbroder, a Colleague.

Embedsforretninger, the Functions of your Charge.

Embedsforelſe, the Adminiſtering of your Office.

Embedsindkomſter, the Revenues or Incomes of your Charge. [Office.]

Embeds-Iver, Zeal in your

Embedsmand, an Officer, one, that is in an Office, a Placeman.

Embedspligt, the Duty of your Office.

Emføndelig, ſenſible, delicate, eaſily pained, tender. (vredladen) touchy, ſoon provoked. (blive — over noget) to be moved, diſpleaſed, to grieve at.

Emføndeligen, ſenſibly.

Emføndelighed, Senſibility, Delicacy, Tenderneſs. (Vredſladenhed) Touchineſs.

Emmer, (gloende Aſke) Embers, Cinders.

Emne, Matter, Stuff, Subject.

Emter, Chaff.

En, ſ. een.

Encyclopædie, Encyclopedy, the whole Circle of all Sciences.

End, than. (han er fløgere — hans)

han's Broder) he is wiser than his Brother. (**han gier intet andet — spiller**) he does nothing but play. (**— sig**) not to mention, much less.

Endda, howbeit, yet, still. (**— er han misfornøiet**) he is discontented still.

Enddog, howbeit, altho', nevertheless, notwithstanding.

Ende, End, Period, Extremity. (**Diemed**) Aim, Scope. (**Udgang**) Issue. (**Slutning**) Conclusion. (**Hensigt**) Purpose, Design. (**Endeligt**) Death, Departure. (**over —**) standing. (**til hvad —?**) to what Purpose? (**bringe til —**) to finish, put an End or Period to, accomplish, to conclude. (**giøre en — paa**) to make an End of, to finish, (**tage en —**) to end, come to an End. (**faste over —**) to overturn. (**laffe ad —**) to decline. (**giøre — paa, afgiøre en Sag**) to end, determine, decide. (**det giver sig i —**) mark but the End of it, it will be proved at the Conclusion. (**naar — er god, er alting godt**) all is well, that ends well.

Ende, v. to end, finish, make or put an End to, to absolve, conclude, achieve, accomplish.

Ende sig, to end, come to an End. [moving Reaton.]

Ende: Aarsag, a final Cause.

Endeel, somewhat little, something. (**— gaar og — kommer**) some go and some come.

Endelig, (**indskrænket**) limited, circumscribed. (**som gier Ende paa**) final, peremptory, decisive, decisory. (**som endes**) undable, that may be brought to an End, perishable. (**Løffens Gode er endeligt og forgængeligt**) the Goods of Fortune are perishable.

Endeligen, in Fine, finally, at

last, at Length, in the End, when all is done, when all comes to all. (**uundgaaeligen**) absolutely.

Endelighed, (**Ende**) the End, Issue, Finishing, Accomplishment. (**komme til — med een**) to come to an Agreement with one, be reconciled.

Endeligt, End, Death, Term, Period. (**ulykkelig**) a Catastrophe, unhappy End.

Endelse, (**et Ord**) a Termination.

Endes, to end, have an End, come to an End, be out, to expire, (**— som en Stavelse**) to terminate.

Endetarm, the great Gut, Arsegut, Straitgut.

Endive, Endive.

Endnu, yet, still. (**— engang**) once more again, once again, over again, a second Time, anew, afresh. (**— engang saa stor**) bigger by half. (**— engang saameget**) as much again. (**og — dertil i mit Huus**) and which is yet more, even in my house, and that in my house too. (**— til denne Tid**) to this very Time.

Endog, even, also.

Endogsaa, even, over and above, also.

End om, but if.

Endossere, (**en Vexel**) to indorse a Bill of Exchange.

Endstiont, altho', tho', albeit, notwithstanding.

Ene, (**uden Følge**) by himself, without Attendance. (**den — og den anden**) one and the other. (**som er gierne —**) fond of being alone.

Enebær, Juniperberry.

Enebærbrændevin, Gin.

Enebarolie, Juniperoil.

Enebartræ, Junipertree.

Enehandel, Monopoly, the

- Engrosfing of Commodities in one's Hands.
- Enehandler**, a Monopolist.
- Enelyd**, (Eneflang) Monotony.
- Enelydende**, monotonous.
- Enemagt**, Sovereignty, absolute Power.
- Eneste**, sole, only one.
- Enstavelses-Ord**, a Monosyllable.
- Enetale**, a Soliloquy.
- Enevolds**, sovereign, absolute.
- Enevoldsherre**, a Sovereign, a Monarch.
- Enevoldemagt**, sovereign, absolute Power.
- Enfoldig**, (ligefrem) plain, simple, innocent, artless, sincere, harmless. (lettroende) credulous. (taabelig) silly, dull, foolish, sheepish, simple, weak.
- Enfoldigen**, simply, fillily, foolishly, plainly, harmlessly.
- Enfoldighed**, Plainness, Artlessness. (Taabelighed) Silliness, Dullness, Foolishness, Sheepishness, Weakness of Mind.
- Eng**, **Engbund**, Meadow, Meadowground, Pasture.
- Eng-Ufgivt**, Meadow-Rent.
- Engblomme**, Globflower.
- Engbregne**, Polypody, Walfern.
- Engegræs**, Bentgrafs.
- Engang**, once, one Time. (endnu —) once more. (med —) at once.
- Engbund**, s. **Eng**.
- Engel**, an Angel, good or bad Genius. (ond) an evil Angel, a Demon.
- Engelland**, England.
- Engellænder**, an Englishman.
- Engellænderinde**, an English Woman. [angelical.]
- Engels**, (som hører til Engle)
- Engelsmand**, s. **Engellænder**.
- Engelsk**, (fra Engelland) english. (paa — Viis) after the english Fashion or Custom.
- Engelskød**, (Urt) Polipody.
- Engesfar**, Sawwort.
- Engsummeu**, Meadow-Cumin, caraway.
- Engle**, bruges i sammensatte Ord, som:
- Engle-Chor**, a Chorus of Angels. [lutation.]
- Engle-Gilsen**, an angelical Sa-
- Englereen**, pure or innocent as an Angel.
- Englerke**, a Titlark.
- Englesfare**, an Army or Host of Angels.
- Englesfion**, fair as an Angel,
- Englevagt**, a Guard of Angels.
- Engleviis**, angelical.
- Enhver**, every, every one, each. (paa ethvert Sted) in every Place. (— af os sit otte Stilling) each of us got four Pence. (— seer det) every Body sees it.
- Enhed**, Unity.
- Enke**, a Widower. [ager.]
- Enkedronning**, Queen-Dow-
- Enkelt**, single, individual. (— Traad) a single Thread.
- Enkelthed**, Simplicity.
- Enkelt Menneſke**, an Individual, a single Man.
- Enkemand**, a Widower.
- Enkes Medgivt**, a Dower, Jointure or Settlement.
- Enkesæde**, a Widow's Residence. [duity.]
- Enkestand**, Widowhood, Vi-
- Enrollere**, to enlist or enrol.
- Enrollering**, Inlising or Enrolling. [ling-Captain.]
- Enrolleringschef**, the Enrol-
- Et Steds**, anywhere, somewhere. (somme — fra) to come from some Place. (det maa være —) it must be in any Place.
- Enten**, either. (— J elsker mig eller ikke) either you love me or not.

Enthusiasmus, *f.* Judsydelse.
Enthusiast, an Enthusiast.

Entian, (*Urt*) Gentian.

En Tid, any Time, at any Time.

Entledige, to deliver, to discharge. (*fig fra*) to dispatch, disengage yourself from, get rid of, *f.* befrie.

Entre, (*et Skib*) to board a Ship.

Entrehage, a Grapel.

Entrepreneur, an Undertaker of a Work by the Great.

Entring, the Boarding of a Ship.

En vis, a certain.

Envoyé, an Envoy.

Epicuræer, an Epicure.

Epidemie, a contagious Disease.

Epidemiſt, epidemic, contagious.

Epigram, an Epigram.

Epilepsie, (*ſaldende Syge*) Epilepsy, falling Sickneſs.

Epileptiſt, epileptical.

Epilog, (*Slutnings-Tale*) an Epilogue.

Episod, an Episod.

Epistel, an Epistle.

Epitaphium, *f.* Gravſkrift.

Epoche, an Epoche.

Equipage, Equipage, Attendance, Furniture, Attire. (*et Skibs*) the Men or Crew of a Ship. (*Betientere*) Attendance, Retinue. (*Slæder*) Drefs, Attire. (*Vogne*) Equipage, Coaches. (*være i en god eller ſlet* —) to be in a good or ſorry Drefs, be well or ill equipped.

Equipagemæſter, a Rigger of Ships.

Equipere, to equip, furniſh, ſit out, ſet forth. (*et Skib*) to equip, ſit out a Ship. (*Geldæſter*) to accoutre, drefs with warlike Accoutrements. (*een*) to furniſh, provide one with Neceſſaries. (*tiſ en Reife*) to

equip, accoutre one for a Journey.

Er, Pref. af to be. (*af at være*) I am, thou art, he is &c.

Eragte, to judge, eſteem, deem. (*dømme*) to determine, decide, pronounce, paſs one's Verdict or Judgment.

Eragning, Judgement, Deciſion, Verdict, Sentiment. (*efter min* —) according to my Judgement or Sentiment, in my Opinion.

Erbarmelig, pitiful, pitiable, lamentable, miſerable.

Erbarmeligen, pitifully, lamentably. [*Anachorite*.

Eremi, an Hermit, Reclufe, an

Eremithytte, a Solitude, Hermitage.

Eremitiſt, ſolitary.

Eremitlevnet, a ſolitary Life, Solitairineſs.

Erfare, (*ſaae at vide*) to come to know, to learn, hear, underſtand, perceive, eſpy, diſcover. (*forſøge*) to try, experiment, experience, prove, make a Proof or a Trial of, to try by Experience.

Erſaren, expert, ſkilled, ſkillful, verſed, experienced, knowing in a Science. (*— i alle Wiſdenſkaber*) verſed in all Sciences.

Erſarenhed, Experience, Skill, Ability, Knowledge, Uſe, Practice.

Erſaring, *f.* Erſarenhed.

Erholde, to receive, get, obtain, acquire, gain, impetrate, purchaſe. [*trable*.

Erholdelig, obtainable, impetrate, the Obtaining, Getting, Impetration.

Erhverve, to acquire, purchaſe, procure, win, obtain. (*for-tiene ſit Brød*) to gain, get, earn.

Er

Erhvervelse, Acquisition, Purchase, Getting.

Erhverver, an Acquirer.

Erhvervet Gods, an Acquest, Acquisition, Obtainment.

Erindre, (een om noget) to remember one of, put him in Mind of, mind, remind one of something, advertise. (sig noget) to remember, call to Mind, have in Memory. (tale om) to mention. (paaminde) to admonish, remind. (saalange man kan — sig) within the Memory of Men.

Erindrer, an Admonisher.

Erindring, Remembrance, Commemoration. (Paamindelse) Admonition, Reminding. (Advarsel) Warning, Advice, Advertisement.

Erindringsbrev, Memoirs, Memorandum.

Erindringsstøtte, a Monument, erected in order to preserve the Memory of eminent Persons or great Achievements.

Erindringstegn, a Monument.

Erindringsværdig, memorable, worthy to be remembered, notable.

Erke, (højest) Arch.

Erkebiskop, an Archbishop.

Erkebiskopdomme, Archbishoprick. [pal.

Erkebiskoppelig, archiepiscopal.

Erke diaconat, Archdeaconry.

Erke diaconus, Archdeacon.

Erkeengel, an Archangel.

Erkehertug, Archduke.

Erkehertugdøm, Archdukedom.

Erkehertugelig, archducal.

Erkehertuginde, Archduchess.

Erkehus, Archducal-House.

(— Østerrig) the most illustrious Archducal-House of Austria.

Erkehammerer, Arch-Chamberlain.

Erkefæstmester, Archtreasurer.

Erkefienk, Archcupbearer.

Erkefaldmester, Archequerry.

Erkefist, Archbishoprick.

Erkehyller, an arrant Hippocrite.

Erkehore, a Prostitute.

Erkefætter, an arrant Heretic.

Erkefogner, a common Liar.

Erkenar, an arrant-Fool.

Erkepedant, an absolute, thoroughpaced Pedant.

Erkefielm, an arrant-Rogue.

Erkende, (tilstaae, kendes ved) to acknowledge, own, confess, (beleene) acknowledge, consider, be thankful, grateful for, to requite, reward, recompense. (— for got) to approve.

Erkendelse, Acknowledgment, Agnition. (Gjælds) Recipiscence. (komme til —) to repent, acknowledge your Fault.

Erkendelig, grateful, thankful, acknowledging.

Erkendelighed, Acknowledgment, Thankfulness, Gratitude. (Beleening) Gratuity, Recompence, Requit.

Erklære, to declare, express, say, tell. (sig) to open your Mind to one, communicate your Thoughts. (— i Akt) to banish, outlaw, proscribe.

Erklæring, Declaration, Declaring. (i Akt) an Outlawry, Proscription.

Erkyndige sig om, to inform yourself about, inquire for, (after, of, about) make an Inquiry of.

Erkyndigelse, Inquiry, Information, Inquest. (efter seet —) due Search being made.

Erlægge, to pay down, tell down Money.

Erlange, to obtain, attain, acquire, impetrate.

Erlangelse, Obtaining, Acquiring, Impetration.

Erle, a Wagtail.

Er

Erme, f. Weme.

Ermitage, Hermitage.

Ernære, to nourish, feed. foster, aliment, maintain, sustain, entertain.

Ernærer, a Nourisher, Fosterer. (Opholder) a Maintainer, Sustainer.

Erobre, to conquer, vanquish, master, take, win, subdue.

Erobrer, a Conqueror, Vanquisher.

Erobring, a Conquest, Expugnation, Taking of a Town.

Errata, Errata.

Erstatning, Restitution, Restoring, Compensation, Equivalent, Reparation.

Erstatte, to restore, retaliate, to repay, retrieve, make up or good, to repair. (Tab) to redress, make up a Loss. •

Erstelig, repairable, recuperable.

Erstatter, Restorer, Repairer.

Erts, Ore.

Ertsgrube, a Mine.

Es, (i Kortspil) a Ace. (Vægt) a Scruple.

Esel, f. Wsel.

Esquadre, a Squadron of Ships or Men of War. {fomen.

Esquadron, a Squadron of Hor-

se, (i en Smidde) a Forge.

Essents, an Essence.

Et, a, an.

Etage, a Story, Floor. (første, nederste —) the Groundfloor. (anden —) the first Story.

Etagevis, by Stories.

Examin, (Stof) Stamina.

Etatsraad, a Counsellor of State.

Ethvert, every, any, all.

Etmaal, twenty four Hours.

Etse, f. Wse.

Etsteds, anywhere, somewhere.

Etuis, Etwee-case.

Etymologie, Etymology.

Europa, Europe.

Europæer, a European.

Europæisk, european.

Evangelist, evangelical.

Evangelist, Evangelist.

Evangelium, the Gospel.

Eventyr, Adventure, Tale, Story, Fable. (fortælle —) to tell Stories. (gaae ud paa —) to go in Search of Adventures.

Eventyragtig, fabulous.

Eventyrlig, wonderful.

Evig, eternal, everlasting, perpetual, endless. (giøre —) to perpetuate, eternize.

Evigen, eternally, perpetually, World without End.

Evighed, Eternity, Everlastingness, Perpetuity. (i al —) to all Eternity. (fra — og til —) World without End, for ever. (det skal i — aldrig ske) it shall never be done.

Evigvarende, everlasting, eternal, perpetual.

Evindeligen, eternally &c.

Evne, (Magt, Formue) Faculty, Virtue or Power. (— fattes mig) it does not lie in my Power, Reach or Way. (J give over eders —) you give more, than you are able, or your Liberality is above your Ability. (det er over min —) it surpasses my Power.

Evre, Aftergrass. (— er opgi- vet) the Field is yielded up to the Cattle. Transl. now everybody lives unconstrained.

Evretsmør, Stubble-Butter.

Examen, a Trial, Examination. (en Students) Probation. (tage sin —) to undergo a Probation. (underkaste sig offentlig —) to submit to a public Trial.

Examinere, to try, examine a Body or a Thing. (han blev nøie —) he was put to the Test, exactly examined. (een, som lader sig —) a Probationer. (—

noget usie) to examine strictly,
scan, sift a Business.

Examinerer, an Examiner.

Excellence, Excellence. (hans
—) his Excellency, his Lord-
ship. [treffelig.]

Excellent, excellent. f. for:
Excellere, to excel. (— i sin
Konst) to excel, be excellent-
ly skilled in your Profession,
be an accomplished Master in it.

Exception, f. **Undtagelse**. (give-
re —) to make Exception, split
a Cause.

Exces, an Excess, Extravagan-
ce, Intemperance. (begaae —)
to do extravagant Things.

Excessiv, excessive, immode-
rate, extravagant.

Excipere, (undtage) to except.
(— Forum) to except, make
Exception against, to decline
a Jurisdiction.

Exclamation, (Udraab af For-
undring) Exclamation.

Excommunicere, to excommu-
nicate.

Excrementer, Excrements.

Execution, (offentlig) public
Execution, (for Gield) Distress
or Distraining of Goods. (Guld-
magt til —) a Writ of Distrain-
ing. [Executor.]

Executor, (af et Testament) an
Exegetist, exegetical.

Exempel, an Example, Instan-
ce, Exemplar, Precedent. (for
—) for Instance. (give et got —)
to set a good Example. (bevise
med —) to exemplify. (tag —
af ham) take Example by him.
(statute — paa een) to make
an Example of one.

Exemplar, a Copy.

Exemplarist, exemplary. (—
Kvnet) an Exemplarity of Li-
fe. (føre et — Liv) to lead an
exemplary Life, live exemplar-
ily.

Exequere, to execute, put in

Execution, perform. (for
Gield) to distrain Goods.

Exequerer, a Distrainer.

Exequering, Distraining of
Goods.

Exercere, to exercise. (Solda-
ter) to drill, marshal, disci-
pline or exercise Soldiers.

Exerceerplads, a Place, where
Soldiers are trained up, a Pla-
ce of Exercise.

Exerceren, **Exercering**, mili-
tary Exercises or Evolutions,
Exercise of Arms.

Exercitium, (i en Skole) a
Theme or Exercise.

Exercise, Exercise.

Exerceermeister, a Master of
Exercise.

Existens, Existence.

Existere, to exist, have a Being.

Expedere, to dispatch, to ex-
pedite. [Dispatch.]

Expedir, expeditious, quick of

Expedition, (Tog) Expedition.
(Udsærdigelse) Dispatching, Ex-
pedition.

Expeditionsstue, the Secreta-
ry's Apartments.

Experiment, a Trial, Experi-
ment, Essay.

Expres, (udtroffelig) plainly,
expressly, purposely, on Pur-
pose, for the Nonce, with a
Design.

Expresser, an Express, extra-
ordinary Messenger.

Expression, f. **Udtryk**.

Expectance, Survivorship, Re-
version.

Expectant, Survivor; he, that
has got a Reversion or Survi-
vorship of an Office.

Extempore, extempore, with-
out Premeditation.

Exterior, (udvortes Væsen)
Outside, outward Appearance
of a Person. (han har en god —)
he is of an ingenuous Look.

Extra, extraordinary. (gaar
—)

—) to grow wanton and lecherous.

Extract, (Udtog) an Extract or Abstract. (af et original Strikt) an Extract or Copy of an original Writing. (af en Bog) an Abstract or Abridgment of a Book. (af en Proces) a Breviate. (chymisk) a chymical Extract.

Extraction, Birth, Extraction, Descent, Family, Race.

Extrahere, to extract, take out. (en Bog) to abstract or abridge a Book.

Extraordinaire, extraordinary, uncommon.

Extra-Skat, extraordinary Tax. **By**, eye, **Liendom**, s. ei, eie, **Ejendom**.

F.

Faa, few. (nogle —) a few.

Faae, v. to get, receive, obtain, gain, acquire, have. (— noget færdigt) to get a Thing done or ready. (— sin fortiente Løn) to get your Deserts or deserved Punishment. (— een at see) to get or compass to see one, get sight of him. (— Knopper) to begin to bud. (— een til at gaae noget) to get one to do something, prevail on or persuade him to do it. (— vundet Epil) to get the better of it. (— nye Kræfter) to recover your Strength. (— graae Haar) to grow hoary thro' Age. (en kem Vane) to contract an ill

Habit. (Kid) to kid. (— at vide) to get Knowledge of, to learn. (Nys om) to get an Inkling or Hint of, to have it in the Wind. (sin Afsted) to be discharged. (— Hug) to get Stripes, a Drubbing. (Feberen) to be seized with a Fever. (een til Fiende) to incur one's Displeasure. (Mad) to eat, diet. (een ved Hovedet) to apprehend, catch, seize one, lay hold on him. (Overhaand) to prevail, get the better of, carry it. (jeg skal nok — ham) I will nap or catch him. (saer jeg fat paa dig, skal jeg fæe din Ryg) if I get thee once, I shall fall foul on thy Back. (man har faaet Deserteuren) the Runaway is seized.

Faahed, (lidet Tal) Paucity, Fewness, small Number.

Faar, Sheep. (drægtigt) an Ewe with Lamb. (—, som har lammet) a Hoggrel, an Ewe, that has yeaned. (et Faab — kan anstikke en heel Flok) one scabby Sheep is apt to marr or infect the whole Flock. (en god Stæffel) a simple, harmless Fellow.

Faaragtig, (taasæt) sheepish, overmodest, simplish.

Faareavl, the Breeding of Sheep.

Faarestof, a Flock of Sheep.

Faarehiord, s. **Faarestof**.

Faarehoved, Blockhead; Simpleton. {herd's Dog.

Faarehund, a Cur, a Shep-

Faarehyrde, a Shepherd.

Faarehyrdinde, a Shepherdess.

Faarefiød, Mutton.

Faareflipping, the Shearing or Fleecing of Sheep.

Faareflippingetid, the Shearing-Time.

Faareflipper, a Shearer.

Saa

Jaarekopper, Scab or Disease in Sheep. [ton.

Jaarekølle, a Gigot of Mutton.

Jaarekylling, a Cricket.

Jaareluus, a Tick.

Jaaremælk, Sheep's-Milk.

Jaaremøg, Sheep-Crotels or Sheep Dung.

Jaareost, Sheep-Milk-Cheese.

Jaarestie, a Sheep-Cot.

Jabel, a Fable, Fiction, Tale, Story. (**Fabernes Lære og Fortælling**) Mythology. (**Skrive Fabel**) to compose Fables.

Jabelagtig, fabulous, feigned, fictitious, romantic. (**det syntes** —) it looks fabulous.

Jabelagtighed, Fabulosity.

Jabelkyndig, Mythologist.

Jabelskriver, a Composer of Fables, Mythologist, Fabulist.

Jabelværk, Fable, Foolery.

Jabrik, a Manufacture.

Jabrikant, a Manufacturer.

Jabrikere, to manufacture, make or work Cloth, Stuff, &c., to have a Manufacture of it.

Jabrikør, s. **Jabrikant**.

Jaçade, the Front, or Fore-front of a Building.

Jaçit, the Product. Quotient, total Sum. (**giøre sit — paa noget**) to lay your Account in, make Reckoning of, to calculate upon it.

Jaçon, (**Maade**) Way, Manner. (**Opfindelse**) Invention. (**Dannelse**) Fashion, Make. (**af nyeste** —) of the newest Fashion.

Jaçtion, Faction.

Jaçtor, a Factor, Agent.

Jaçtorie, Factory.

Jaçtorpenge, Commission, Brokerage.

Jaçtorregning, s. **Jaçtura**.

Jaçtotum, a Faciotum, a Do-all.

Jaçtura, an Invoice.

Jaçturabog, Book of Invoices.

Jaçultæt, Faculty, Body of

Doctors or Professors. (**det theologiske**) the Faculty or Body of Divines.

Jaç, (**til Mad**) a Dish.

Jaç, (**Lunde**) a Cask, Barrel, Tun, But, Pipe. (**med Tobak**) a Hogshead of Tobacco. (**med Lærred**) a Vat of Dowlas. (**med Brændevin**) a Pipe of Brandy.

Jaçder, a Gosip, Godfather or Godmother. (**bede til —**) to desire, invite one to stand Godfather to your Child. (**staae —**) to stand Godfather or Godmother to a Child, to assist as Godfather at the Christening of a Child.

Jaçdergave, the Present of a Godfather or Godmother.

Jaçderskab, Gosipred, Godfathership or Godmotherhip.

Jaçderske, a Godmother.

Jaçde, (**sem D**) to barrel or tun Beer.

Jaçebuur, Pantry.

Jaçder, a Father. (**lægge een ud til Barne** —) to father a Child upon one. (**staae sin — paa**) to take after one's Father.

Jaçderlig, fatherly, paternal.

Jaçderligen, paternally.

Jaçderlighed, Paternity.

Jaçderløs, fatherless. (**Jaçder- og moderløs**) orphan.

Jaçdermord, Parricide.

Jaçdermorder, a Father-Slayer, Parricide.

Jaçdersbroder, s. **Farbroder**.

Jaçders Kjerte, fatherly Tenderness or Love.

Jaçders Sted, (**være i —**) to be as a Father, in Stead of a Father.

Jaçders Stand, Fatherhood.

Jaçder vor, the Lord's Prayer. (**finne noget som sit —**) to have a Thing at your Fingers End.

Jaçmaaler, a Gager.

Jaçmaaling, the Gaging of Casks or Tuns.

Jaçs

Sadning, (paa en Vogn) the Body of a Coach.

Sadning, (af Ol) the Barrelling or Tunning of Beer.

Sadring, (Bordfrands) a Stand to set a Dish upon.

Sadstikker, (Tasterkensstikker) a Lickdish. Smellleast, Trencherfriend.

Sadrene:Arv, Patrimony, Inheritance on your Fathers Side, or left by your Father.

Sadreneland, native Country, or Soil, your Country.

Sadrelandsven, a Patriot.

Sadrelands: Sprog, your Mother-Tongue.

Sadre, Fathers, Forefathers, Ancestors. (Kirkesf.) Fathers of the Church.

Sæ, Beasts, Cattle. (ufornuftigt Menneſſe) a Brute. (dumt —) a Dolthead, Simpleton, a meer Ass.

Sæavl, Breeding of Cattle.

Sædriov, Pasture, Pasturage.

Sæhandel, a Trading with Cattle, Cattletrade.

Sæhandler, a Trader or Dealer in Cattle.

Sæhiord, a Herd or Drove of Cattle. (vogte —) to keep or tend the Cattle. [Cattle.

Sæhoved, a Beast or Head of Cattle.

Sæhund, a Cur.

Sæhuus, a Stable for Cattle.

Sæhyrde, a Herdsman.

Sæist, bestial, brutish. (— Væsen) Brutality. (leve —) to live like a Brute.

Sæl, (hæslig) ugly, ill-favoured, hideous, dreadful, nasty, horrible. (Fiden) foul, filthy, unclean, impure, dirty. (— Graf) obscene, ribald Language. [board.

Sælde, a Trap, Pitfall, Falling-

Sælde, v. (lægge ned til Jorden) to throw, sling down, throw on the Ground. (støde som

Wildt) to kill, shoot. (en Fjende) to slay, kill, to conquer.

(sammen i hinanden) to mortify. to joint one Thing into

another, put or set it within another. (en Dom) to pass,

give or pronounce a Sentence, Verdict or Judgment. (een ved

Dom) to cast one at Law, to fine one. (Træer) to fell, hew

down Trees. (lægge ihjel) to slay, put to Death, kill, murder,

asfascinate. (ruinere) to ruin, destroy, bring to Ruin.

(Fæder) to mew, shed Feathers, to moult.

Sælding, Sæls, the Joint, Seam, or Closure of a Thing.

Sælge, s. Sælge.

Sælhed, Ugliness, Gastliness, Hideousness.

Sælled, (Drederov) a Common.

Sælles, common.

Sællestab, Community, Fellowship. (i Handel) Partner-

ship, Company. (af Borgerer) a Corporation.

Sælt, hideously, horribly.

Sæmon, Cattle.

Sændrik, an Ensign.

Sændrikeplads, a Commission of an Ensign. [inable.

Sængbar, combustible, inflamm-

Sænge, (tild) to take, catch Fire, to kindle. (angstte som

smit somme Sygdomme) to take, infect, to be infectious.

Sængende, taking Fire. (som Sygdom) infectious.

Sængul, the Touchhole of a Gun.

Sængrud, Primingpowder. (lægge — paa) to prime.

Sængnaal, Primingiron to clear a Gun.

Sængpande, the Pan or Touchpan of a Gun.

Sængsel, a Prison, Jail, Goal, Custody, Confinement, Stone-

doublet. (sætte i —) to cast into

into prison, imprison, to clap one up into it.

Sængile, to imprison, put into Prison, or Jail, to lay one by the Heels. (i Jern) to put one in Iron.

Sængslen, **Sængsling**, Imprisonment, Imprisoning.

Særan, the Stealing of Cattle.

Særd, **Særde**, (være i — med) to be about, set about a Thing. (brød er der paa Særde) what is the Matter. (der er noget Ondt paa Særde) some evil is a brewing.

Særdig, (berced) ready, in Readiness, at Hand, prepared, (giøre sig —) to prepare, get or make yourself ready for something. (afgjort) finished, brought to Perfection, perfected. (giøre —, tillære) to prepare, get ready, dressed or done. (giøre —, bringe til Ende) to finish, perfect, bring to Perfection, put the last or finishing Hand to. (slink, duellig) prompt, quick, expedit, dexterous, handy. (giøre —, duellig til) to capacitate, enable, qualify, dispose to.

Særdigen, promptly, readily. (slinkt) expeditely, dexterously.

Særdighed, Readiness, Activity, Agility, Promptness, Dexterity, Address, Quickness. (Lethed at forrette noget med) a Facility. (bespøderlig — i noget) an Habitude, peculiar Knack in a Matter. (Tungens) Nimbleness or Glibness of the Tongue.

Særdes, (have travelt) to stir, move, be in great Hurry. (reise, fare om) to wander, rove, ramble about.

Særg, a Ferry, Ferryboat.

Særgelon, Fare, Ferriage.

Særgemand, a Ferryman, Waterman.

Særgpenge, s. **Særgelon**. **Særgested**, Ferry, a Passage over the Sea or a River. (Sætte over et —) to cross or pass over the Sea in a Ferry.

Sætte, Ferula.

Særnis, s. **Sernis**.

Særsel, Stirling, Moving, great Speed. [Cowkeeper.

Særygter, an Herdsman, a

Sæstald, a Stable for Cattle.

Sæste, (giøre fast) to fasten, make fast. (med Søm) to nail up. (i Jorden) to pitch, drive into the Earth. (til) to fasten a Thing to another. (sine Dine paa) to fix your Eyes upon, look attentively upon. (Gød paa et Sted) to settle or fix in a Place. (med Jernbolste) to fasten with Ironpegs. (Troe til) to give Credit to, to believe, have Faith in. (Rødder) to take Root. (leie) to hire, to farm. (Tjener) to hire. (ngage for Pay. —, bortforpagte) to let out, farm out, give to farm, to lease out.

Sæste, (Slot) a Castle.

Sæste, (paa Kaarde) the Hilt or Handle of a Sword.

Sæste, (Leie) a Lease.

Sæstebonde, a Tenant.

Sæstefone, an Intelligence-Woman, that keeps an Intelligence Office and hires Servants for others.

Sæstemand, (een, som sæster Dienere eller Piger) an Intelligence-Man, one, that hires Servants for others.

Sæstemand, (troeløet) a betrothed Man or Bridegroom.

Sæstemøe, a betrothed Virgin or Bride.

Sæstepenge, Earnestpenny. (som gives Dienestefolk) a Feastingpenny, given to a Servant, when you hire him.

Sæstengave, a Love-pledge, Love-earnest.

Sæstensel, a Betrothing, Affiance, Espousing or Affiancing.

Sæstepunct, Basis or Foundation.

Sæster, a Lessee, a Hirer.

Sæstering, a Weddingring.

Sæster, fastened, made fast, fixed. (til) fastened, rivetted to. (bortleiet) farmed, let out leased out. (leiet) hired, engaged for Pay.

Sæstning, a Fort, Fortrefs, strong Hold, fortified Place. (uovervindelig) an impregnable Fortrefs. [Fortrefs.]

Sæstningsanlæg, a Plan of a Sæstningsarbejde, Slavery, hard Labour in Chains. (Dømme til —) to condemn one to hard Labour in Chains.

Sæstningsværk, Fortification. (om en Stad) a Rampart, Bulwark. (forsyne med —) to fortify.

Sætorv, a Market for Castle.

Sævang, a Pasture-Ground, a Meadow.

Sævroger, a Herdsman.

Sæg, (som Vinduer) a Bay, Square of equal Space between the Pillars or Beams for the Windows in a Building. (et Huns paa 4 —) a House of four Windows. (Embede, Vibenfæb, Konst) a Science, Profession, Trade, Province. (det er ikke mit —) I am unacquainted with it, I am not skill'd in it. (det stæer i hans —) it belongs to his Profession, Line. (afdele i —) to divide, separate or order into Bays, Squares or equal Spaces. [rashly.]

Sæge, hastily, precipitately, **Sægter**, Gestures, Looks, Demeanour. (— og Miner) Grimaces.

Sæjance, Delftware.

Sægviss, by Bays or Squares.

Sæffel, (af Bæq) a Link, (af Vør) Torch. (sændt) a Flambeau.

Sæfeldreng, (som for Penge løser Gølf hiem med Sæffel) a Linkboy.

Sæl, tilfals, venal, vendible, set out to Sale, to be sold. (Menneske, som er tilfals) a venal Man, mercenary Man, one, that is ready to be bribed and does any Thing for Money. (have tilfals) to expose to Sale.

Sælbala, (paa Skæder) a Fur-below, the Flounces.

Sælbyde, to offer or expose to Sale. (sit Legeme) to prostitute your Body.

Sælbydelse, Sale, the Setting out or Exposing to Sale.

Sæld, a Fall, Trip, Tumble. (ovenfra) a Downfall. (Odelæggelse) Ruin. Destruction. (Ustagselse i Hæibed) Declension from Greatness or Credit. (søim et Huses) the Falling or Ruin of a House. (staae paa —) to be ready to fall, to totter. (bringe paa —) to make one totter or ready to fall. (bringe een til —) to undo, ruin one. (Jordsæld) the Sinking of the Ground. (et Gruentimners) the Loss of a Woman's Chastity, the Dellowing of a Woman. (bringe en Jomfrue til —) to debauch, delflower a Virgin. (i Musit) a Note in Music. (i Ord) a Number. Cadence. (Tilfælde, Begivenhed) a Case, an Accident, Adventure, Event, (i dette —) in that Case. (sæt det —) put the Case. (i al —) at all Adventures, at any Rate. (i — at) in Case that. (det er just —) it is the very Case. (besfinde sig i samme —) to be in the same Case. (dersom jeg besændt mig i det —) if I was in that

that Situation, if this had be-
fallen me. (i modsat —) on the
Contrary. (i Nødsfald) in Case
of Necessity, on a forced Put.
(der forestaaer ham et stort —)
he will have a great Fall, a
great Fall awaits him. (være
paa —) to be ruinous.

Fald, (et Løng, Skibst.) Fall,
Halliard.

Faldbroer, a Drawbridge.

Falddør, a Trap-door.

Falde, to fall, drop, tumble,
get a Fall. (itu) to fall to Pie-
ces. (i Afmagt) to swoon, fall
into a Fit. (besværlig) to be
hard, difficult to one. (een be-
sværligt) to be troublesome to
one, to trouble, incommode
him. (i Sygdom) to fall sick,
to be taken ill. (saa lang som
man er) to fall your full
Length. (— om) to fall or drop
down. (i Unåde) to fall into
Disgrace, or under one's Dis-
pleasure, grow out of it, to
loose one's Favour. (hoved-
fuld) to fall headlong. (i Wild-
farelse, Fristelse) to fall into
Error, Temptation. (een ind i
Talen) to interrupt one, to
check one's Talk. (ind i et
Land) to invade a Country,
make an Inroad into it. (— i
Krig, ved Sværdet) to perish,
fall in a Battle, or by Dint of
Sword. (een til Gode) to throw
yourself at one's Feet. (i Ulyk-
ke) to incur a Mischief. (een ind
i hans Embede, Ret) to in-
croach upon one's Office, to
invade his Right. (i Prisen)
to fall in the Price. (til eens
Partie) to take one's Party, to
side with him. (paa noget, faae
Lyst til) to pitch, fall upon a
Thing, grow bent upon or
knit to it, be charmed or be-
witched with it, take a Fancy
to it. (— til een, som Arv) to

devolve. (fra Religionen) to
fall away from Religion, to
apostatize. (i Foragt) to fall
into Contempt, sink in one's
Credit. (i Pinene) to strike
one's Eyes, to appear, to be
apparent, conspicuus. (een
noget ind) to fall into one's
Mind, occur, come to his
Mind. (det faldt mig ind) it
fell into my Mind. (lade Anse-
ret —) to let fall, drop. An-
chor. (den Fæst faldt ind paa
den Dag) this Festival fell upon
that Day. (— i Hænderne) to
fall into the Hands; dette Vers
faldt mig i Hænderne) I stum-
bled upon this Verse. (lade Næ-
sten —) to lower your Voice.
(— ind, som Jord) to fall down,
to sink. (der faldt en Frygt paa
dem) they were struck with
Fear. (alle Strømme — ud i
Havet) all Rivers fall or dis-
imbogue themselves into the
Sea. (— i eens God) to fall to
one's Lot or Share. (— lang-
som) to grow heavy, lonesome
or irksome. (— af, blive mager)
to fall away, to abate in Flesh,
grow meager. (tilbage, som
Estraaler) to reflect, throw
back the Beams. (lade Modet
—) to loose your Courage, be
disheartened. (under, tabe) to
succumb. (vel ud) to fall out
happily, to succeed. (over no-
get) to stumble, trip at some-
thing. (— af som Blade af Træ-
er) to fall off, to come off. (—
an, giøre Anfald paa) to attack,
fall upon. (— ud, giøre Udfald
som af en Fæjning) to fall out,
make a Sally. (den Farve falder
ud i Rødt) the Colour inclines
to red. (lade —, som Ord, Ta-
le) to let fall, drop, utter, ex-
press. (— ned, segne) to fall
through Weakness. (— omkuld)
to fall down. (— ind med
Magt)

Magt) to rush violently in.
 (— fra, blive affpærntig) to revolt, fall away, from. (— af, hentes) to pine; waste away. (formindskes, som Vandet) to fall, abate. (—, som Heste eller Køer i det eller det Land) to be bred f. Cr. (i Engelland — fienne Heste) Eng-land produces fine Horses, or fine Horses are bred in Eng-land. (som det falder sig) accord- ing as it falls out. (— som Hente, Gage) to become due. (Stylden vil — paa eder) the Fault will be laid at your Door. (lade noget —) to let fall, to drop. (i Staver) to stand gaping in the Air, to be in a Revery.
Falden, Falling. (Aftagelse) Decrease, Abating.
Falden, (affalden) fallen, dropt. (et faldet Fruentimmer) a de- flowered Woman.
Faldende, falling. dropping. (den Kone gaar paa — Fod) that Woman is near her Time.
Faldende Syge, the falling Sicknefs, Epilepsy.
Faldesardig, ready to fall, ruin- ous. faling Gate.
Faldgitter, a Portcullis, Fall-
Faldhat, a Pudding for a young Child's Head, a Roller.
Faldklap, a Shutter of a Sky- light or a Trunklight in a Shop.
Faldlaag, a Valve.
Faldmuffel, an Abductor.
Faldport, f. **Faldgitter**.
Faldreeb, entering Rope. (Elibet.)
Faldrebestrappe, an entering Ladder. (— med Nappuser) a railed Accommodationladder, (secured with iron Braces.)
Faldemaal, Default, Want of Appearance in the Court, Non- appearance, Contempt of the Court. (dømme i —) to cast one, fine him for Nonappearance.

Faldstrik, a Trap.
Falk, a Faulcon, Hawk. (Hau- falk) Tercel. (Biergfalk) a Mountaineer, Rockfaulcon. (Duefalk) the shortwinged Pi- geonfaulcon. (ung —) a Nias, Eyas-Hawk that never mewed. (to Har gammel —) a Hawk of the first Coat. (af den rette Art) a Faulcon genteel. (af den stes- teste Art) a Hobby. (af mindste Slags) a Merlin. (blaabeenet) the bluelegged Hawk. (satte Hætte paa, og tage den af en —) to hood and unhood a Hawk. (gaar paa — Jagt) to go a Haw- king. (lade — stige) to cast the Hawk. (som fløver høit) a Soar- hawk. (afrette en —) to make to the Lure, to man or reclaim her. (blinde —) to seal a Hawk. (indsætte en —) to mew up a Hawk. (— Naar ned paa en Eolfort) the Hawk stoops at a Blackbird.
Falkedielder, Hawk's Bells.
Falkedætte, the Hood or Muz- zle.
Falkeljagt, Hawking.
Falkeløer, the Pounces or Tal- lons of a Hawk.
Falkener, a Faulconer.
Falkenerhuus, a Mew or Place, where Hawks are kept.
Falkenerkonst, Faulconry.
Falkenermester, a Master - Faulconer.
Falkenerstaf, a Hawkingbag.
Falkenter, the Worm. (Elibet.)
Falkesien, piercing Eyes. (han har —) he is sharp-sighted.
Falkerem, the Jesses of a Hawk.
Falkesfarn, Mute or Mutings of a Hawk. [con.
Falkestang, a Perch for a Faul-
Falkoner, (et Slags Canon) a Falconet.
Fallit, bankrupt, broken. (blive —) to be broken. (spille —) to fail, break, turn bankrupt.

Falk

Sallirboe, Estate belonging to a Bankrupt or Failure.

Salme, to fade, lose its Colour, tarnish.

Salmen, Fading, Tarnishing.

Salmet, faded, discoloured, having lost its Colour. (bleeg) pale, fallow.

Sals, s. **Salds**.

Sals, (paa en Bog) a Fold, Plait. (hos Sneiderne) a Jag, Notch, Groove. (giere —) to notch. [Foldingknife.]

Salsbeen, (hos Bogbinderne) a **Salse**, (en Bog) to fold a Book. (hos Sneiderne) to jag, notch, groove.

Salshevel, a Chamfering or Channelling Plane.

Salsk, (uoprigtig) false, deceitful, fraudulent, perfidious. (usandskædige) false, untrue. (denne Mening er —) this Sentence is Brats every Bit of it. (som bar to Tunges i en Mund) double-tongued, perfidious. (forfæst) dissembled, pretended. (uægte) not genuine, spurious, base. (ei den rette) supposititious. (— Prophet) a Mockprophet. (— Menneſke) a Doubledealer, Shuttler. (— Vidne) a Knight of the Post, false or hired Witness. (— Mynt) base, counterfeited Money. (salsk Trin) a false Step. (— Etin) false Shew or Appearance. (— Lære) Heretodoxy. (— Slutning) Sophistry (salsk Haar) borrowed or false Hair. (forfalsket) adulterated, balderdashed. (usikker som et Sted) dangerous.

Salsk, s. Forgery, Counterfeiting of Deeds or Writings.

Salskeligen, **salsk**, falsely, deceitfully. (rose —) to flatter. (handle —) to deal falsely.

Salskhed, Falseness, Falshood, Deceitfulness, Doubledealing.

Salskner, (som skriver en salsk Haand) a Falsifier, Forgerer of Writing.

Salsknerie, Falsification, Falsifying, Counterfeiting.

Salsning, Jaggings, Notching, Grooving.

Samilie, (Slægt) Family, Parentage, Kindred, Consanguinity, Relation. (Herkomst) Extraction, Race. (Huus, Tjenste, Børn) Family.

Samilieejf, an hereditary Vice.

Samiliar, familiar.

Samle, (sele efter Ordene, staae i Tvivl) to hesitate, stammer, hum and haw, to falter. (som af Alder eller Mangel paa Forstand) to talk foolishly, fitly, or idly, to dote, extravagante, rave. (med Hænderne) to grope, feel, fumble.

Samlen, **Samling**, 'Groping, Fumbling, Hesitating.

Samler, a Groper, Fumbler. (af Mangel paa Forstand) a dotting Man, a Raver.

Sanden, the Devil, Demon, evil Spirit. (— er løs) Hell is broke loose. (gaar — i Volds) go to Hell.

Sandens Karl, a Devil of a Man, a devilish Fellow.

Sandens Kunst, Conjuring, black Art, Magic, Sorcery, Witchcraft.

Sandens Mælk, (urt) Wolf's Milk, Spurge. [Woman.]

Sandens Ovinde, a Devil of a **Sane**, Colours, Standard, Banner, Flag. (sværge til —) to swear to the Colours. (stikke Blodsane op) to set up the bloody Flag. (med støvende — og klingende Epil) with Colours flying and Drums beating.

Sanejunker, a Vice-Ensign.

Sanelehn, a Tenure by Knight's Service.

Sanefvingen, the Brandishing of your Colours.

Sang, (hos Ehmici) a Recipient.

Saug, (bruges lun i Composition, s. Træfang.

Sange, -a Prisoner, Slave. (Krigsf.) Captive, a Prisoner of War.

Sange, v. (tage til —) to captivate, make or take one Prisoner. (gribe, tage fat paa) to catch, apprehend, seize. lay or take Hold on. (Nagthens) to tunnel. (Fugle) to fowl, bird. (een i sin Tale) to catch at a Word in one's Speech, catch him in a Contradiction. (— Flu- et, staae og gabe, gloe op ad Baggene) to stand gaping in the Air, to look for a long Time at a Thing, one's Mouth wide open, to stand looking silly at a Thing.

Sange an, s. begynde, (han veed ei hvad han skal —) he don't know what to do.

Sangesoged, a Jailer, Goaler, Turnkey.

Sangehuus, (Stothuus) a Jail, Goal, Prison.

Sangen, captivated, made Prisoner, apprehended, taken, caught, seized. (sidde —) to be imprisoned, be in Prison. (tage —) to take Prisoner.

Sangenfab, Captivity.

Sangetaarn, s. Sangehuus.

Sangit, a Catch, Catching. (af Fugle) Birding, Fowling. (af Fisk) Fishing. (af Dyr) Killing of Deer. (giøre en god —) to get a good Catch.

Santasere, to dote, rave, talk idly, be delirious or light-headed.

Santasie, Doting, Raving, Delirium, a ridiculous Fancy, whimsical Conceit.

Santast, a fantastical Fellow, one, that is troubled with Freaks, a whimical, humorous Fellow, Cockscomb.

Santasterie, Whimicalness.

Santastist, fantastical, whimsical, freakish.

Sarbroder, Uncle.

Sarbroders Sader, your Grand-Uncle.

Sarbrodersdatter, a She-cousin.

Sarbrodersson, a Cousin ger-

Sarbad, a Term of Time for removing or shifting of Quarters or Lodging, as also for shifting of Service.

Sare, Danger, Peril, Hazard, Risk, Jeopardy. (sætte sig i —) to expose yourself to Danger.

(sætte sit Liv i —) to put your

Life in Danger, or hazard your

Life, (holde sig fra —) to keep

out of Harm's Way. (stærte sig

—) to press upon Danger.

(staae — for) to run the Hazard or Risk. (paa eders —) at your Peril.

Sare, v. to go, pass, travel,

fare. (i en Vogn) to go, be carried or ride in a Coach. (med

et Skib) to ride, go in a Ship.

(— til Lands og Vand) to go

by Land and by Water. (over

Vandet) to navigate, or sail,

to go a Voyage. (langs med Ky-

sten) to coast along, sail along

the Coast. (sin Vej) to go away.

(til Himmels) to ascend to

Heaven. (til Helvede) to de-

scend, to go to Hell. (somme

farende, som en gal Mand) to

rush forth, like a Madman.

(— af, affted) to set out, de-

part. (paa, antale een med Ord)

to rail at one, inveigh against

him. (een over) to snap at one,

speak roughly to him. (tæt

forbi) to glance, graze upon.

(igienem, tværs over Landet)

to cross the Country. (hen over) to go over or beyond. (vild, *omme af sin rette Vej*) to lose your Way. (fort) to proceed, go on, continue. (hen paa) to rush upon. (forti) to pass by. (vel eller ilde) to fare well or ill. (ilde) to miscarry. (een i Ansigtet) to give one a Flap in the Chops. (Ordet foer ham ud af Munden) the Word slipped out of his Mouth. (lade —) to leave, quit, abandon, desist from. (lade sin Ret —) to forego your Right. (lade en god Leilighed —) to slip, let slip a good Opportunity. (— vild, feile) to err, mistake.

Saren, (*Fartsel*) Passage, Going from one Place to another, a Journey. [welling.

Sarende, going, passing, travelling. **Sarsader**, Grandfather.

Sarsaders : **Broder**, Grand-Uncle. [Grand-Father.

Sarsaders : **Sader**, Great-Grandfather. **Sarsaders** : **Moder**, Great-Grand-Mother. [Aunt.

Sarsaders : **Søster**, Grand-Sarlig, dangerous, perilous, hazardous, jeopardous. (skadelig) pernicious, mischievous. (sarligt Sted paa en Vej) a Precipice. (holde et sarligt Huus med) to inveigh most bitterly against one. [ously.

Sarligen, dangerously, hazardously. **Sarlighed**, Dangerousness, Perilousness. (*Liberne*) hard Times.

Sarligt, s. *sarligen*.

Sarmoder, Grandmother.

Sarmoders : **Søster**, Grand-Aunt. [Fondling.

Sars : **Søn**, (forfietet Søn) a Sarr, Course, Journey, Sailing, Way. (til Vogns) Carriage, Conveyance. (med Skib) Navigation, Sailing. (hastig) Rapidity, Swiftmess. (med en

—) rapidly, swiftly, (et Skibs) the Course of a Ship.

Sartoi, a Vessel, Ship. (libet) a Bark, Boat. (smaae Sartsier) small Craft.

Sarvand, navigable River, a Sea. (de Engelske —) the British Seas.

Sarve, Colour, Dye, Tincture, Hue. (hos Malere) Colour.

(Ansigtets) Complexion. (i Kortspil) Colour. (Forevendig) Colour, Pretence, Pretext. (som har misfet Sarverne) discoloured. (Kiste — i Ansigtet) to colour, change Colour. (tage — til sig) to imbibe the Colour. (holde —) to keep Colour.

Sarve, v. (som Sarvere) to dy. (som Malere) to colour, paint. (som Vin) to tincture.

Sarveblanding, a Mixture of Colours.

Sarveballe, (hos Bogtrykkerne) a Printer's Inkball.

Sarvekiedel, a Dyer's Kettle.

Sarvel, Farewel, Adieu. (sig, byde Een —) to bid one Farewel or Adieu, to take Leave of one, shake Hands with him.

Sarveløs, discoloured.

Sarver, a Dier.

Sarverdreng, a Dier's Prentice or Apprentice.

Sarverhaandverk, a Dier's Trade.

Sarverie, a Die-house.

Sarveriver, a Grinder or Brayer of Colours.

Sarverkar, a Dier's Vat.

Sarverrode, Madder.

Sarversvend, a Journeyman-Dier.

Sarvesteen, a Mullar.

Sarvet, coloured, dy'd, tintured. [Tincturing.

Sarvning, Dying, Calouring.

Sasan, a Pheasant. (ung —) Pheasant Powt.

Sasanerie, s. *Sasangaard*.

Sas

Sasangaard, a Pheasant-Walk.
Sasanbane, a Pheasant or Cock-Pheasant.

Sasanbane, a Hen-Pheasant.
Sasanmester, a Breeder of Pheasants. [Powts.

Sasanrede, a Nye of Pheasant-
Sasanvogter, a Keeper of Pheasants.

Sæbinder, a Cooper.

Sæbinderie, a Cooper's Trade.

Sæse, s. **Trevle**.

Sæfine, (i Skrig) a Fascine.

Sæst, (næsten) almost, wellnigh, as it were, in a Manner, much about. (det er — det samme) it is much the same Thing.

Sæst, (af Kied) mulculous, brawny. (stærk, haandsæk)

strong, vigorous, robust. (tæt, massiv) solid, masfy, masfive, hard. (standhaftig, ubevægelig)

firm, steady; fast, unshaken, constant, resolute. (stærk, værig) firm, fast, hard, solid. (—

Træ) hard, firm; compact Wood. (— Eted) a strong, fortified Place. (— Annde) a firm

Knot. (— Beslutning) a firm, fixed Resolution. (— Grund)

a strong Ground or Soil. (— Kied) firm Flesh. (det sæste

Land) the Main or Continent. (— med Neter) fast rivetted.

(nagelsæk) nailedfast. (capitel-

sæk) knowing by Heart the Place, where a Passage is writ-

ten. (det er —, vist) it is certain, beyond all Question, un-

questionable. (det stæer —) it is uncontested, incontrover-

tible. (— i en Konst) perfectly skilled, versed in an Art. (gi-

te —) to make fast, fasten. (giere — som en Væ) to forti-

fy. (giere —, haard) to con-

solidate. (giere —, Skibst.) to belay, lash. (binde —) to bind,

ty fast or tight. (sætte sig — paa et Eted) to settle or fix

your Abode in a Place. (— paa Fædderne) sure footed, sure of Foot. (giere — Tong) to be-

lay. (Skibsterm.)
Sæst, (bestandig) firmly, steadily, steadfastly. (holde —) to hold fast, be fast, stick. (love —) to promise firmly. (sætte —) s. **sæstfætte**. (hæstig, gesvindel) fast.

Sæstbeerge, to pitch to.

Sæstbeslutte, to resolve upon, determine, decree, purpose a Thing.

Sæstbinde, to bind or ty fast, tight, hard, to lace tight.

Sæstbinding, the Binding fast, Lacing tight.

Sæstbunden, bound or tied fast,

Sæstdrive, (et Søm i Væggen) to drive a Nail fast into the Wall.

Sæste, (Afhold fra Mad) Fast, Fasting. (drive en Sygdom bort ved —) to fast away a Disease.

Sæstic, v. to fast, abstain from Food, keep Lent. (lade een —) to retrench one of his Meat. (een, som faster meget) a great Faster.

Sæstebred, Lent-Cracknels.

Sæstedag, a Fastday. (spise Kied

paa —) to eat Flesh against the Church's Ordinance. (Faste og

Bededag) a Fasting-Day, a general Fast, a Day, on which all People are commanded to

to fast, pray and repent.

Sæste-Land, the Continent, Main.

Sæstelavn, Shrove-tide, Car-

naval. (holde —) to keep the Carnival.

Sæstelavns : **Lystighed**, the Carnival, the Diversions of the Carnival, Bacchus's Feast,

Bacchanals. [Monday,

Sæstelavns : **Mandag**, Lent-

Sæstelavns : **Nat**, a Masker in Shrovetide.

Faste-Mad, Lent-Provision.

Fasten, Lent, Shrovetide. (Afhold fra Mad) Fasting.

Fastende, fasting. (som med Glid ei har spist) abstemious. (paa - Hierte) fasting.

Fasteprædiken, Lent-Sermon.

Faster, Aunt.

Fastesriste, Lent-Food.

Fasterid, Shrovetide, Lent-Time. [frozen up.

Fastryse, to congeal, to be

Fastgiort, fastened, made fast, bound fast, lashed.

Fastgiore, to fasten, make fast. (— Stibst.) to lash. (fastbinde) to ty fast.

Fasthæfte, to fasten to. (— med Nagle) to fasten with Pins.

Fasthæftning, the Fastening.

Fasthæfte, to clasp, fix with a little Hook.

Fasthænge, to hang on, cling, cleave, stick, stick fast to, adhere to. [hesion.

Fasthængen, Adherence, Ad-

Fasthæge, to fasten with a Hook.

Fasthæging, the Fastening with Hooks.

Fasthed, (Aldersfuldhed) Brawniness, great matter in Strength.

(Storle, Haani fasthed)

Strength, Vigour, leanness.

(Digthed) Solidity, Masiness,

Hardness. (Bestandighed) Firm-

ness, Steadiness, Constancy,

Resolution, Steadfastness. (Be-

stærkelse) Confirmation, Corro-

boation. (i Eghem.) Fixity.

Fastholde, to hold fast, keep your Hold. (blive ved) to persevere, continue.

Fastholden, the Holding fast. (Vedblivelse) Perseverance, Continuing.

Fastholdende, holding fast. (vedblivende) Persevering. (paa-

holden) tenacious.

Fastholdenhed, (Paaholdenhed)

Tenaciousness.

Fastklæbe, to cling, cleave, stick or adhere to.

Fastklæbende, cleaving, sticking to. [ing to.

Fastklæbning, Cleaving, Stick-

Fastklæbe, to glue or paste up,

to fasten with Paste.

Fastklæning, Gluing, or Past-

ing up. [Cramp-Irons.

Fastkræmpe, to fasten with

Fastklæbe, to agglutinate, glue

or join together by Glue.

Fastnagle, to fasten with Nails.

Fastsat, (som Liden) set, fixed,

appointed. (giort fast) fastened.

(som Vriisen) set, fixed. (ar-

resteret) imprisoned, arrested.

Fastsætte, to make fast or firm.

to strengthen. (bestemme) to

appoint, determine. (afgiøre)

to determine, decide. (Vriisen)

to fix, set, settle. (ved sig selv)

to be resolved, to resolve, de-

termine. (Dag og Tid) to fix,

appoint or nominate Day and

Time. (i Fængsel) to arrest,

put in Prison.

Fastsættelse, (Stadsfæstelse)

Strengthening, Corroborating.

(Bestemmelse) Appointing, De-

termination. (Afgiørelse) De-

cision, Determination.

Fastsidde, to sit fast, stick to.

Fastsiddende, sticking or cleav-

ing to.

Fastvære, to grow fast to, to

stick fast to by Growing.

Sat, bruges med andre Ord, (sæe

— paa) to get Hold of. (tage

— paa) to take Hold or lay

Hold of, catch, seize, over-

take. (hvoreledes er det —?) how

do you do? how go Squares

with you? (det er ilde —) Mat-

ters are in a bad Pickle.

Satal, satal, de-frautive.

Satalitet, Fatality.

Satning, (Fatte-Eyne) Appre-

hension, Comprehension, Per-

ception, Intellect. (Sindet)

Frame or Temper of Mind. (somme ud af sin —) to be put out of Temper, to be ruffled, disturbed. (somme ud af —, som en Taler) to stick, be at a Stand, to stagger, falter.

Satte, (tage fat paa) to catch, take, seize, take or lay Hold of, apprehend. (fild) to take or catch Fire. (runne) to contain, take in, hold, comprise, compose, include. (give Rum, som en og anden Passion) to conceive, entertain. (— Mod) to take Courage, or a good Heart, pluck up your Spirits. (— Godhed for ren) to take Affection for a Thing, to conceive a Liking to one or to a Thing. (begribe) comprehend, conceive, reach, penetrate. (en Beslutning) to resolve upon, determine, fix upon a Resolution, to decree. (— Haab) to conceive Hope. (i Ende) to purpose to yourself, to bethink yourself upon. (stædig i Ende) to be absolutely bent upon, be obstinately resolved. (— sig) to recollect yourself, to recover yourself. (— sig i Bedrøvelse) to be moderate, or moderate yourself in Affliction. (— i fort Begreb) to abridge.

Sattelig, comprehensible, conceivable, intelligible, perspicuous.

Sattelighed, Conceivableness, Intelligibleness, Perspicuity.

Sattes, to lack, want, be in Want of, be missing or wanting. (paa Forstanden) to be crazy, or crack-brained. (hvad — eder?) what ails you? what is the Matter with you?

Satter, (grebet) caught, seized. (begrebet) comprehended, conceived.

Sattig, poor, indigent, needy,

necessitous, wanting. (blive —) to grow poor, be reduced to Poverty, be impoverished. (lide Ned, blive —) to be reduced to Indigence or Want. (gøre —) to make poor, to impoverish, to beggar. (— paa Forstand) weak, of a slender Wit or a feeble Mind. (— Straffel) a poor Wretch. (de fattige) the poor, poor People.

Sattigblof, an Alms-Stock, Alms-Cash.

Sattigbøsse, the Alms-Box.

Sattigcasse, the Alms-Cash.

Sattigdom, Poverty, Want, Necessity, Indigence, Scarcity.

Sattiges Forstander, a Guardian of the Poor, an Almoner, Overseer of the Poor.

Sattighuus, an Alms-House, Hospital.

Sattighuuslemmer, the poor People of an Alms-House.

Sattigespenge, Charity-Alms.

Sattiges Væsen, the Overseeing of the Poor.

Sattigt, adv. poorly, miserably, pitifully.

Saut, f. Seil.

Saver, fair, beautiful, agreeable, f. smukt, artig.

Savn, (et Maal af 3 Al.) a Fathom. (— Brænde) a Cord of Wood. (satte i —) to pile up Wood in order to measure it with a Cord to pile up Wood in Cords. (tage i —) to embrace, hug a Person, to clip and coll.

Savn, (saa meget, som man kan tage i Armene) an Armsful.

Savne, to embrace, hug a Person.

Savne Brænde, Cord-Wood.

Savne Maal, a Fathom. (til Brænde) a Cord. [Wood.

Savnesatter, an Asfizer of

Savnetag, an Embrace, a Hug.

Savnsfuld, an Armsful.

Sa

Savorit, a Favorite, Minion.
(*Lyffens*) an Upstart of Fortune.

Sazon, Fashion, Model.

Seber, a Fever. (*Koldesygge*) an Ague. (*hidfig*) a burning Fever. (*hverdag*) a quotidian Fever. (*stem*) a malignant Fever. (*Forraadnelfesfeber*) a putrid Fever. (*treddie Dags*) a tertian Fever. (*herde Dags*) a Quartan, or fourth Day's Fever. (*afverlen- de*) an intermittent Fever. (*Ans- fied af —*) an Access or Fit of an Ague. (*være syg af —*) to be sick of a Fever. (*faae —*) to be seized with a Fever. (*angre- ben af —*) having an Ague upon him, being troubled with a Fever. (*Middel imod*) an Ague- Powder or Febrifuge.

Seberagtig, feverish.

Seberbark, Jesuit's Bark or Quinquina. [*guish.*]

Seberbringende, feverish, a-

Seberdrivende, febrifuge.

Seberhede, the hot Fit of an Ague. [*Ague.*]

Seberfulde, the cold Fit of an

Seberpulver, a Febrifuge.

Seberryftelse, the shivering or shaking Fit of an Ague.

Sebersyg, sick of a Fever.

Seberurt, Feverfew, hooded Willowhe b. [*ry.*]

Februarius, (*Maaned*) Februa- ry.

Sed, (*af Gavn*) a Skain.

Seddel, a Wooden Frame fur- nished with a Bell and a Fox- tail worn by Soldiers' Wives as a Punishment, they having fought or quarrelled with others.

Sede, to cram, stuff, fatten or make fat, fledge. (*fig*) to cram or stuff your Guts, to make yourself fat or burly.

Sedekalv, a fattened Calf.

Seden, **Sedning**, Cramming,

Stuffing, or Fattening, Putting Fowls &c. up to feed.

Sedes, to grow fat, to fatten.

Sedevare, Chandler's Ware.

Sedme, (*Sedhed*) Fatness, Gross- ness. (*Selbighed*, *Kiedfuldhed*) Corpulency, Fleshiness. (*Sel- bighed*, *god Huld*) Plumpness, good Case or Plight. (*Sordens*) the Fatness, Fertility of the Soil.

Sedtarm, a Fat-tripe, the thick and fatty Part of the Belly of a Beef.

Seed, (*mættet*) fat, fatted, crammed. (*syldig*, *lasket*, *fiød- fuld*) corpulent, plump. (*fittig*) greasy, unctuous, clammy, oily. (*— Jord*) fat, fertile Soil. (*— Mælk*) creamy Milk. (*blive —*)

to grow fat, to fatten. (*blive —*, *at man glindser*) to grow fat and glisten. (*glat*, *glind- sende af Sedme*) sleek. (*være — om Munden*) to have your Chops all greasy. (*det vil ikke giere Saalen —*) it will help but very little, it will butter no Partraps.

Seedagtig, pretty fat or plump, in a pretty good Plight.

Segte, to fence, tilt with Foils. (*stride*) to fight, combat. (*— Mand for Mand*) to fight Hand to Hand. [*cing.*]

Segtekonst, the Art of Fen-

Segtemester, a Fencing-Master.

Segteplads, the Lists.

Segter, a Fencer, Combatant, Champion, Swordplayer, Gladi- ator. (*blind — hos de Gamle*) an Andabate.

Segtesfinte, a Swordplayer's Trick or Turn.

Segterspring, a Leap backward.

Segterstreg, s. **Segtersfinte**.

Segteskole, a Fencing-School.

Segtes og slaars, to fight Hand to Hand with Weapons.

Segte

Jegning, Fencing, Fighting, Combating.

Seide, (Krig) War.

Seide, (føre Krig) to wage War. (Brabanderne ligge i — med deres Souverain) the Brabanders are at Defiance with their Sovereign.

Seidebrev, a Declaration of War. (imellem to allene) a Challenge, Cartel.

Seie, to sweep, clean with a Broom. (— og stæve ned) to sweep with a Hair broom. (— for sin egen Der) to look to yourself or to your own Home.

Seiefone, a Woman sweeping with a Broom.

Seieføst, a Broom. (til en Døn) Maulkin.

Seier, a Sweeper.

Seierfe, s. Seiefone.

Seieffarn, Sweepings.

Seier, swept, cleaned, cleansed.

Seig, (uskicket til Krig) cowardly, dastardly, fainthearted, heartless. (blive —) to grow effeminate, lose your Vigor.

(giøre —) to dishearten, discourage. (en — Mand) a Poltroon, Coward, Dastard.

Seighed, Cowardice, Cowardliness, Want of Courage, Faintheartedness, s. Frygtagtighed.

Seigt, cowardly, faintheartedly.

Seil, a Fault, Failing, Failure, Error, Mistake, Blundr, Oversight. (Bræk, Ryde, Mangel)

Defect, Imperfection, Fault: (— i Stilen) a Solecism. (begaae en —) to commit a Fault,

to do amiss. (der ingen uden —) none is infallible, no Bean without its Black. (Strive: —) a Miswriting. (forbedre sig fra sine —) to reclaim yourself from your Faults.

Seil, adv. amiss. (træde —) to trip; make a false Step, miss your Footing, tread amiss,

(slaae —) to miscarry, not to succeed, to fail. (tage —) to err, mistake. (om jeg ikke tager —) if I am not mistaken. (hans Haab slog ham —) he failed in his Hope. (gaae —) to miss your Way; go the wrong Way; lose your Way. (skøde —) to shoot amiss, beside the Mark. (gaae — af een) to seek one to no Purpose.

Seilagrug, faulty.

Seilagrighed, Faultiness.

Seile, (mangle) to fail, want, be missing, wanting, be behind, fall short. (forsee sig) to offend, do wrong or amiss. (hvad — eder) what ails you or is your Ailment. (der — kun lidt i, han havde mistet Livet) a little more and he had been killed, he was like to be killed. (undlade) to omit. (fare vild) to err, mistake, be out, judge amiss. (— i sit Anslag) to fail in or fall short of your Design. (det kan ikke —) it can not chuse but fare so.

Seilende, failing, wanting.

Seilfrie, faultless.

Seilfuld, faulty, full of Faults.

Seilgaae, to miss your Way, go astray, be misled, be out of the Way.

Seilfiende, to mistake one, take him for another.

Seil Regning, a Misreckoning.

Seilfrive, to miswrite, fail, commit a Fault in writing.

Seilfud, the Shooting amiss, Missing of the Mark.

Seilslaae, to beat or strike amiss or the wrong Way, to fail or miss in striking. (Anslaget slog feil) the Design did not succeed or proved unsuccessful.

Seiltagelse, a Mistake, Error.

Seiltræde, to miss your Footing, to trip.

Seil:

Feltrim, a false Step, Trip, a Treading amiss.

Fejning, Sweeping, Cleaning with a Broom.

Felbereder, a Currier, Leather-Dresser, Skinner.

Felbereder:Saandoverk, a Skinner's Trade.

Felbereder:Vare, Skins.

Feldt, f. **Felt**. [Jaunt.

Felge, a Felloe for a Wheel, a

Felled, f. **Felled**.

Felt, (Krig) War, Campaign.

(i **Felten**) in the Camp. (gaae

til **Felts**) to take the Field.

(ligge til **Felts**) to keep the

Field, ly incamped. (ligge til

Felts med een) to quarrel, de-

bate, squabble with one. (ruste

sig til **Felts**) to make yourself

prepared for the Field, to

buckle for War. (stille en Krigs-

hær i —) to lead, head an Ar-

my into the Field. (i **Vaaben**)

Field. [Camp.

Felt:Adjutant, an Aid-de-

Felt:Udpost, a Medicine-

Chest in an Army.

Felbager, a Baker in an Ar-

my.

Feldtskifte, Canteen.

Felsod, military Way or Foot-

ing.

Feltherre, a General or Com-

mander of an Army.

Felthytte, a Barrack.

Feltmarskalk, a Field-Marshal,

Campmarshal.

Feltøverste, f. **Feltherre**.

Feltpræst, a Preacher, Minister

or Chaplain of an Army.

Feltseng, a Camp-bed, Fold-

ing-Bed.

Feltstænde, a Redoubt, little

Strong Hold in a Field.

Feltstær, a Surgeon in an Ar-

my. [Surgeon.

Feltstærsvend, a Journeyman-

Feltstær, the Outcry of Sol-

diers, a Watch-Word, a Signal to Soldiers.

Feltslag, a Battle, Fight. (or-

dentlig) an action or pitched

Battle. (holde, levere et —) to

give, strike, join or fight a

Battle. (vinde et —) to carry

the Day, win the Field, get

the Victory. [Culverin.

Feltstange, (et Slags Canon) a

Feltstol, a Folding-Chair.

Feltstykke, (uden Canon) a

Fieldpiece, it. a military

March on the Trumpet.

Feltregn, a Scarf to know your

People by. (Officerernes) a

Sword-Knot.

Felttog, an Expedition, Cam-

paign. (aabne —) to begin the

Campaign, to open the Field.

Felttøj, Baggage.

Felttøimester, the great Master

of the Ordnance.

Feltvebel, a Field-Sergeant.

Feltstykke, (gesvindt Støb) a Fe-

lucca.

Fem, five. (han kan ikke tælle til

—) he can't say so to a Goose.

Femaarig, quinquennial, five

Years old.

Femblader, quinquefoliated.

Femdobbelt, fivefold, quintu-

ple.

Femdobbelt, adv. five times.

Femfingerurt, Cinquefoil.

Femfoder Vers, Pentameter, a

Verse having five Feet.

Femfold, fivefold, quintuple.

Femgange, five Times.

Fembiørner, f. **femkantet**.

Femkant, a Pentagon.

Femkantet, pentagonal, having

five Angles. [Sacker.

Fempundiger, a Fivepounder,

Femte, the fifth. (for det —)

fifthly.

Femten, fifteen.

Femtende, the fifteenth.

Fennikel, (urt) Fennel.

Fennikelvand, Fennelwater.

Serie, Vacancy, Vacation-Time, a Time, in which Cessation is made from usual Work.
Seriére, to be vacant, cease from your usual Work.

Serle, a Ferula.

Serm, brisk, lusty, fresh, strong. (en — Mand) a resolute Man. (et-sermt Svar) a sharp Answer.

Sernis, a Varnish.

Sernise, to varnish.

Sernisering, a Varnishing.

Serre, fewer. (comparativ. af few.) [few.]

Serrest, sweetest. (superlativ. af

Serst, fresh, sweet. (serst Vand)

fresh, sweet Water. (serst

Kød) fresh Meat. (— **Fisk**)

fresh Fish. (gribe een paa —

Sierning) to take one in the

Fa, to take one napping. **f.**

frist.

Serfen, a Peach.

Serfbed, Freshness, Sweetness.

Serperkost, Afternooning or Luncheon, Bever, or Collation.

Sest, a Festival, a Holyday.

Sestdag, a Festival-day.

Sestim, a Feast, Banquet, Entertainment, a Treat. (holde —) to feast, banquet, fare sumptuously.

Sestlig, festival, festal, festive, jovial, merry, joyous.

Sestligen, in a jovial Manner.

Sestlighed, Festivity.

Sestmusik, a festival Music.

Setter, a Cousin. (falde een —) to cousin.

Setterfab, Kindred, Relation.

Setterse, a She-Cousin.

Seve, **f. Seie**.

Siæl, (Bret, Plante) a Board, Plank. (beslæde med —) to board, to line with Boards.

Siæle, (Siule) to conceal, hide, cover.

Siælested, a Larking-Place.

Siæling, Concealing, Hiding.

Siælet, concealed, hid.

Siær, **f. Siær**.

Siære, (sienede og sandede Etæder, som findes tørre efter Ebbe) Down. [Sea.]

Siæresand, Sand cast up by the

Siante, a Simpleton, Sot, a simple, silly Man or Woman.

Siantevurn, simple, silly, dull.

Siantevurnhed, Simplicity, Silliness, Dulness.

Siæ, Futility, Trifle, Trifling.

Siæse, to trifle, romp, dally.

Siæse, (Slæder) to soil, spot, sully, besmear, bemire.

Siæl, (Ergdom hos Heste) Viver.

Siæl, **Siælbret**, (at lære A. B. C. efter) a Primer, Hornbook, Christerofs-Row, Battledoor (for Children to learn the Alphabet by).

Siæicommis, a Feoffment in Trust, an Entail. (som har faaet et — at udjære) a Feoffee in Trust.

Siðere paa, **f. forlade sig paa**.

Sið, (Epor) a Trace, Print of a Footstep, a Vestige.

Sið, a Mountain, Mount, Rock, a Ridge of Mountains or Rocks. [ted.]

Siðbeygd, Highlands inhabited.

Siðbygger, a Mountaineer, Highlander. [of a Rock.]

Siðfred, a Tumbling down

Siende, an Enemy, a Foe, Adversary. (svoren —) sworn Enemy. (affagt —) mortal Enemy.

Siendst, hostile, adverse, unfriendly, spiteful, hateful, malevolent.

Siendst, Enmity, Hostility, Animosity, Spitefulness. (— af Naturen) Antipathy. (indgroet) Inveteracy.

Siendstlig, hostile. (— Anfald) an Onset, Assault. (om Mæten) a Camifade or Assault in the

- the Night. (— Judsald) an Invasion or Inroad. [ner.
- Siendeligen**, in an hostile Man-
Siendelighed, Hostility, En-
 mity, War.
- Sier**, a Feather, Plumage. (i Sæt-
 ten) a Plumage, Plumage, a Fea-
 ther. (sælde —) to moult, mew
 or cast Feathers. (rykke — af)
 to pick or plume. (at skrive
 med) a Pen, (ufsaarten) a Quill.
 (suld af —) feathered.
- Sier**, (i en Laas, Uhr &c.) a
 Spring.
- Sierbold**, a Shrikecock.
- Sierbust**, a Plumage, Plumage.
 (paa en Fugl) a Crest. (paa en
 Hielm) a Crest.
- Siercreatur**, Poultry.
- Sierde**, the fourth. (for det —)
 fourthly.
- Sierdedeel**, **Sierendeele**, a Quar-
 ter, the fourth Part. (af et Lød)
 a Drachm. (af et Centner) a
 Tod.
- Sierding**, (af en Dre) a Quarter
 of an Ox. (af en Lønde) a Fir-
 kin. (Forfierding af et Lam)
 Forequarter or Shoulder of a
 Lamb. (Bagfierd.) the Hind-
 part or Leg of a Lamb.
- Sierdingaar**, a Quarter of a
 Year, three Months.
- Sierdingvei**, a Quarter of a
 Mile.
- Sierdyne**, a Featherbed.
- Sierer**, (suld af —) feathered.
 full of Feathers.
- Siersælding**, Mewing or Cast-
 ing of Feathers.
- Siersyløning**, Feathers to stuff
 Beds with.
- Sierstoft**, a Feather-Broom.
- Sierkraft**, elastic Power.
- Sierløs**, featherless, callow.
- Siern**, adv. remote, distant.
- Siern**, far off, a great Way off,
 at a great Distance. (— eller
 nær) far off or near by.
- Sierseng**, Feather-Bed.
- Siersing**, (Petermand) Quavi-
 ver.
- Siert**, a Fart.
- Sierte**, to fart, break a Wind
 downward.
- Siertning**, Farting.
- Sierviste**, a Feather-Fan.
- Siervildt**, s. Suglevildt.
- Siervist**, a Feather-Broom.
- Sige**, (kappes) to emulate one,
 vy with him. [Vying.
- Sigen**, (Kappen) Emulation,
- Sigen**, a Fig.
- Sigenbyld**, Emroids, an Ulcer
 or Swelling.
- Sigendrossel**, Beccafigo.
- Sigenturv**, a Frail for Figs.
- Sigenland**, a Plot or Ground
 for Figtrees.
- Sigenstuppe**, a Beccafigo.
- Sigur**, a Figure, Form, Shape,
 (han er en underlig —) he is an
 odd Kind of Man. (forestille
 med —) to figure, represent
 with Figures. (trykke Figurer f
 Løi med et varmt Jern) to fi-
 gure stuff. (giøre Figurer) to
 make or cut a Figure.
- Figurere**, to figure.
- Sigurlig**, figurative, typical,
 tropical.
- Sigurligen**, figuratively.
- Stil**, a File. (grøvt) rough File.
 (fint) smooth File. [maker.
- Stilhugger**, (Stilmed) a File-
- Stilspaan**, Filings.
- Stilstof**, the Vice in a Smith's
 Shop, to hold fast a Thing to
 be filed.
- Stilstov**, Filedust.
- Siin**, fine. (blødt) soft. (tødt,
 sleinlig) fine, thin, slender,
 small. (siin at domme) nice,
 accurate, acute. (siiben, artig)
 polite, well-bred, genteel, ci-
 vil, courteous. (en siin Mand)
 a well-bred Man, a Man of
 fine Morals. (listig) cunning,
 sly, crafty, deep. (— af Smag)
 nice, delicate, dainty. (reent)
 fine,

fine, pure, unmixed. (fint Guld) pure, true Gold. (det fineste Guld) Gold of 24 Carats. (fint Sukker) refined Sugar. (— fint Sukker) double refined Sugar. (giøre fint) to refine, refine.

Siingneden, ground-small.

Siingnide, to grind-small.

Siinhorer, having quick Ears, quick of hearing.

Siinhuder, having a soft Skin.

Siinbed, Fineness. (Tyndhed)

Thinness, Slenderness, Small-

ness. (— i at domme) Sharpness,

Acuteness of Judgment, Nice-

ness. (Hefstighed) Politeness,

good Breeding, fine Manners,

Genteelness, Civility. (Liftig-

hed) Cunningness, Slynels,

Craftiness. (Nethed) Neatness,

Elegance. (— i Smag) Deli-

cacy, Daintiness. (Diernhed)

Pureness, Fineness. (med —)

politely, in a polite Manner.

Siint, (tyndt) finely, thinly,

tenderly. (artigen) politely,

genteelly, civilly, gallantly.

(net) neatly, elegantly. (listig-

gen) cunningly, craftily. (skarp-

indigen) sharply, ingeniously.

Sile, to file.

Silegrans- Arbeide, Filigrane-

Work. (Filigree-Work.)

Silere, to make Network.

Siler, filed.

Siler, Network.

Siler, (paa Ryggen af et Bog-

bind) Filet.

Siling, Filing.

Siltsbeen, s. Elfenbeen.

Silt, Felt, very coarse Cloth

made of Hair or Wool.

Silt, (til Hatte) Felt.

Silterie, s. Urede.

Siltbat, a Felt-hat or a Felt.

Siltrere, to filter, strain Liquor

thro' a Bag.

Siltrerepose, a Filtering - bag,

Hippocrates-sleeve.

Siltsaale, a Feltsole.

Siltsfoe, a Feltshoe.

Siluu, a Sharper, Rogue.

Siluuftreger, roguish Tricks.

Sinalstof, (hos Bogtrykkerne)

a Tailpiece. [Revenues.

Financer, Finances, the King's

Financesforpagter, a Financer,

a Farmer of the King's Reve-

nues.

Financesforpagtning, the Far-

ming of the King's Revenues.

Financerie, (Lift) Craft, Cun-

ning, Slynels.

Finance-Væsen, the Finances

Exchequer.

Fin, **Finlap**, a Finlander, a

Native of Finland.

Finde, to find something. (fore-

finde, træffe) to find, meet with,

light upon. (befinde, indsee) to

find, perceive, be sensible of.

(— for godt to find good, to

take it to be good, think it

proper. (Jeg finder det for

godt) I think it good, I like it.

(Jeg kan ei — saadan Klogskab

hos ham) I do not take him to

be so witty a Man. (— paa, ta-

ge paa) to feel. (—, røre ved)

to touch. (— for sig, som i

Mørke) to feel one's Way, to

grope in the Dark. (—, fornem-

me til) to feel, be sensible of.

(— paa, hite paa) to find out,

invent. (— paa Raad) to find

out an Expedient or Means.

(— Fornøielse i) to take De-

light or Pleasure in. (— Un-

dest, behage) to please, be agree-

able. (det finder ikke Sted her)

it is not applicable here, it has

no Place here, it is not to be

admitted here. (han fandt sin

Mand) he found his Match.

(— sig i noget) to comply with

something, to like it, approve

of, take up with. (— sig vel

ved noget) to find much good

by it. (— sig vel eller ilde) to

find

find yourself well or ill. (det skal vel — sig) it shan't be forgotten. (jeg skal nok — eder) you shan't carry it so, you will smoke for it, I will make you smoke for it. (der findes Folk, som ic.) there are some Men, that &c. (det findes saaledes) so it proves. (sele sig for hos een) to sound one, feel one's Pulse, to pump one.

Sinder, a Finder.

Sinding, a Finding; a Thing, found by Chance or good Look, **Findingslon**, a Reward for finding any Thing.

Sinere, finer.

Sineste, finest.

Singer, a Finger. (Tommelfinger) a Thumb. (Pegefinger) the Forefinger. (Middelfinger) the Middlefinger. (Ringfinger) the Ringfinger. (den lille —) the little Finger. (see igittem Finger med) to connive, wink at, take no Notice of, to overlook a Fault, indulge one. (giver man ham en —, vil han have en heel Haand) give him an Inch, an he will take an Ell. (see een paa Fingre) to have a strict Eye upon one, watch his Motions, to watch his Water. (slaa een paa —) to clip one's Wings, to check one, to correct, chastize or punish him, to fine him. (vide noget paa sine Fingre) to have it at your finger's End, to know it perfectly. (lille Fingrene efter noget) to be very fond of something, be eagerly bent upon it. (giøre lange Fingre) to be light fingered. (han giør lange Fingre) his fingers are Limetwigs. (han har havt en — i Suppen) he had a Finger in the Pie.

Fingerbolle, Thimble.

Fingere, to feign, invent.

Fingerhandske, a Glove with Fingers.

Fingerhytte, a Thumb's-stall.

Finger-Ring, a Finger-Ring.

Fingre, to finger, handle, touch, feel, fumble.

Singregreb, a Pinch.

Sinkel, (bruges af den gemeene Mand for Brændevin) Brandy, Gin. [tings.

Sinkener, (Skibsterm.) Net-

Sinker, minced Meat, Hash.

Sinfobber, Rose-Copper.

Finland, Finland.

Finlander, a Fin.

Finlap, s. **Find**.

Finmudde, a furred Cloak worn by the Fins and Laplanders.

Finne, (i Ansigtet) a Pimple. (paa Evin) Measles. (paa Fist) Fins.

Finnet, pimpled, full of Pimples. (— Evin) a measled Hog.

Finde, a Trick, Prank, Craft, Wile. [Fencing.

Finre, (i Fegtekonsten) a Feinting,

Fiog, (Drog) a Dolt, Simpleton, Blockhead, Booby, Nin-compoop.

Fiogagtig, fioget, (taabelig) simphish, doltish, fottish.

Fiol, a Violin, Fiddle. (spille paa —) to play on the Fiddle;

Fiolblaa, violet.

Fiolblomst, a Violet.

Fiolbret, the Fret of a Violin.

Fiolbue, a Fiddlestick.

Fiole, (i Ehymien) a Vial or Phial.

Fioldegambe, a Viola di Gamba or Bals-viol. [a Violin.

Fiolhals, the Head or Neck of

Fiolharpix, hard Rosin to rub the Sticks or Bows of Fiddles with.

Fiolin, s. **Fiol**.

Fiolinist, a Violinist.

Fiolmager, a Maker of Instruments.

Fiol:

Siolon, *s.* **Siolinist**.
Siolstoel, the Bridge of the Violin.
Sior, (*bruges sin adverbialiter med i, s. i* —) last or past Year.
Siord, a Bay or Gulf.
Siorten, fourteen. (*— Dage*) a Fourt'night.
Siortende, the fourteenth.
Siraarig, four Years old, of four Years.
Sirbeen, a Lizard.
Sirbeensfisk, a Lizard-fish.
Sirblad, fourleaved Clover, Herb Paris.
Sirbladet, fourleaved.
Sirdele, to quarter.
Sirdelt, quartered.
Sirdobbelt, fourfold.
Sire, four. (*vaa alle* —) on all fours. (*— Gange*) four Times.
Sire, (*give efter i en Sag*) to yield, give Way or Place, give the better, to submit, to abate something on an Affair; to obey, truckle to.
Sire, (*Stibst.*) to veer. (*— lidt*) to ease. (*— paa Bowlinen*) to ease the Bowline. (*— mere Toug*) pay or veer more Cable.
Siraarig, *s.* **siraarig**.
Sirblad, *s.* **sirblad**.
Sirdele, *s.* **sirdele**.
Siredobbelt, *s.* **sirdobbelt**.
Sirefold, fourfold, quadruple. fourdouble. (*betale* —) to pay fourfoldly. (*lægge* —) to lay in four Folds or fourdouble.
Siresodder, fourfooted, quadrupedal. (*— Dyr*) Quadrupeds.
Siresyrste, a Tetrarch.
Siregange, four Times. (*— saa mange Penge*) fourtimes the Money.
Sirekant, *s.* **sirkant**.
Siresider, quadrilateral.
Siresindstye, eighty. (*— Har gammel*) octogenary. [*tietl.*]
Siresindstyvende, the eigh-

Sireflage, four sundry Sorts or Kinds.
Siretal, *s.* **Sirtal**.
Sirfold, *s.* **firefold**.
Siresodder, *s.* **firesodder**.
Sirsyrste, a Tetrarch.
Sirsyrstendomme, a Tetrarchy.
Sirgrener, fourpointed, four-spiked, fourforked.
Sirhiørner, *s.* **sirkant**.
Sirhiørning, a Quadrangle.
Sirhiuler, having four Wheels, fourwheeled.
Sirkant, a Square, square Figure, Quadrat, Quadrangle or Tetragon. (*i en* —) square.
Sirkantet, square, four-squared, quadrangular, fourcornered. (*giøre* —) to square, make square.
Sirkantning, Squaring.
Sirkløber, cleft in four Parts.
Sirma, (*en Kiebmands*) Firm.
Sirmament, the Firmament.
Sirpundig, weighing four Pounds.
Sirpundiger, a Fourponnder.
Siro, *s.* **firesindstye**.
Sirsæder, (*som en Karet*) four-seated.
Sirskæren, squared. (*— Karl*) a broadshouldered Fellow, a well-set Man, a square, two-handed Fellow.
Sirspandig, eller **sirspandt**, with four Horses. (*— Vogn*) a Coach and four, or with four Horses. [Columns.
Sirspalter, divided into four
Sirspidsig, fourpointed.
Sirtagger, fourteethed, with four Teeth.
Sirtal, the Number Four.
Sis eller **Siis**, a Foist, or Fizzle.
Siscal, the King's Advocate or Attorney. a Sergeant at Law. (Generalistal) the Attorney-General. (*være under Siskalens Tiltale*) to be prosecuted by the King's Attorney.

Siccus, the Exchequer, King's Treasure or Revenues.
Sise, to foist, fizzle.
Sist, a Fish. (Mawf.) a Spawner. (Meltesf.) a Milster. (Gerstevands —) a River- or Fresh-water-Fish. (Saltvands —) a Sea-Fish. (saltet, terret, indsaltet, siegt, fogt —) salted, dried, pickled, roasted, boiled Fish. (saa frist, som en —) as found as a Roach. (smaae — som bruges til Dammenes Besætning) Storiers. (— hvori Maaten Raaer) Partner of the Mast. (Stibst.)
Siste, to lish, catch or take Fish. (han tænker, han kan — noget) he hopes to fish out something. [Fishes.
Siste-Aigu, (Måding) a Bait for
Siste-Angel, a Fishing-Hook, an Angle to fish with.
Sistebeem, Fishbone. (Hvalfiskeb.) Whalebone. (Sistebeenskjort) a Hoop-Petticoat.
Sistedam, a Fishpond.
Sistedræt, a Draught of Fishes.
Siste-æg, the Spawn of Fishes.
Sisteangst, the Catching or Taking of Fishes, Fishery.
Sistefinner, Fins of Fish.
Sistegarn, a Fishing-Net.
Sistegeller, the Gills of Fish.
Sistegion, Osprey.
Sistegrund, Fishing-Ground.
Sistehandler, a Fishmonger.
Sistehov eller Bælse, a Bow-Net or Weel.
Sistehoved, a Jowl.
Sistehytte, a Caul or Stew to keep Fish in.
Sistefiste, a Trunk for Fish.
Sistefiedel, a Fish-Pan.
Sistefrog, f. Sisteangel.
Sistelage, Pickle, Brine.
Sisteleeg, a Fry of Fish.
Sistelum, Glue, made of Fish-Skins.
Sistemaaend, September.

Sistemelke, the Milt of Fish.
Sisten, f. Sisteing.
Sisteorn, an Osprey.
Sistepart, a Fishpond.
Sistepranger, a Ripier.
Sister, a Fisher, Fisherman.
Sisteravn eller Rogn, Fish-brood, or Spawn, the hard Roe in Fishes.
Sisterbaad, a Fisherboat.
Sisterboise, a Buss, a great Boat for Fishing.
Siste-Redskab, Fishing-Implements, Utensils or Tackling.
Sistergaard, Fish-garth.
Sisterie, Fishing or Fishery. (gaar paa —) to go a Fishing.
Sisterig, fishy, full of Fishes.
Sisterkerse, f. Sisterhov.
Sisterkierling, a Fish-woman.
Sisterkrog, f. Sisterangel.
Sisterrogn, f. Sisterravn.
Sisteruse, a Weel or Leap to take Fishes in, a Junket of Wickers put in the Ground under Water. (af Vidie) a Kipe.
Sisterqvase, a Dogger.
Sisterstang, an Angling-rod.
Sistervod, a Sweep- or Drag-Net.
Sistefsee, a Fish-Ladle.
Sistefsiel, Scales of Fishes.
Sistefsieller, scaled.
Sistefsin, Skin of Fishes. (tilberedt) Shagreen.
Sistefsnøre, a Fishline.
Sistetov, Fish-Market.
Sisteyngel, Fry or young Fish.
Sisteing, Fishing.
Sist Odder, Fish-Otter.
Sistepoisci, a Fishpie.
Sistevare, Fish.
Sistel, a Fistula, a narrow cal-low-Ulcer.
Sit, Grease, Fat. (gnie, smøre med —) to grease.
Sitjord, Potter's Earth, Clay.
Sitser, Role or Terra sigillata.
Sitplet, a Spot of Grease.

Sittet, sittig, greasy, oily, fat, unctuous. [Fatness.]

Sittighed, Greasiness, Oiliness,

Sir, (serm, hurtig) prompt, quick, nimble, active, speedy, expedite, apt.

Sirere, (bedrage) to cheat, delude, beguile, gull, bubble, deceive, frustrate, impose upon, hassle, sharp, dupe, sob, disappoint. (gieffes med) to banter, rail, jeer, make a Fool of one, to mock him.

Sirerer, a Cheat, Bubbler, Beguiler, Deluder. (Skertser) a Banterer, Jeerer, Railer.

Sirerer, (bedraget) cheated, bubbled &c. (narret) railed, bantered &c.

Sirering, Cheating, Delusion, Bubbling, Gulling. (Skertsen) Bantering, Railing, Jeering.

Sirsterne, the fixed Star.

Slaade, (af Skibe) a Fleet, Navy. (af Bræder og Støtter) a Raft.

Slaades Udrustning, the Equipment of a Fleet.

Slaae, to slay, flea or skin, to strip or divest of the Skin. (Varfen af Træerne) to decorticate, peel or tear off the Bark.

Slaen, **Slaeching**, Flaying, Fleaing or Skinning.

Slab, a Blubber-Lip, great Lip.

Slabmundet, blubber-lipped.

Slad, flat, plain. (jern) level, even. (sladt Land) a Champaign, flat Country. (— Haand) the Palm. (giøre —) to flat, flatten or make flat, level or even. (sladbundet) flatbottomed.

Sladbanke, to flat, beat flat, flatten. [Beating flat.]

Sladbankning, Flattening, the Sladbrød, a Cob-Loaf.

Slade, a Level, Plane, level Surface of a Thing. (af en Sættede) the flat Side of a Sword. (overflade —) the Superficies.

Sladluno, a Crablouse.

Sladmaal, Planimetry.

Sladre, (som Lys for Vinden) to flare.

Sladr, flat, even, level. (giøre —) to flat, make flat or level.

Sladrykke, to press, squeeze or crush flat.

Slæ, Acorus. [whimper.]

Slæbe, to cry, weep, whine or

Slæben, **Slæbning**, Crying, Weeping, Whimpering.

Slæber, a Weeper, Whimper, Whiner.

Slægel, a Clown, Hoydon, rude or rustical Fellow.

Slæne, (i Gæster) Point, Teeth or Spike.

Slæng, bruges kun adverbialiter med i, (i —) at Random, right or wrong.

Slænge, v. to slash, cut with long Cuts, gash. [Cut.]

Slænge, s. a Slash, Gash, great

Slænget, slashed, gashed, cut, cicatrized.

Slætte, s. flætte.

Slag, a Flag, Colours, Ensign.

(Konge; —) the Flag-Royal.

(Freds; —) Flag of Truce. (Lilbet —, Vimpel) Pennon. (Slag-

slang) a Flag-Staff. (Comman-

slag, Storflaget) Ensign. (Hisse

Slaget op) to set up the Flag.

(hise —) to hoist the Flag.

(stryge —) to strike, lower the

Flag.

Slagdug, Bunting.

Slage, a Hurdle. (af Sne) a

Flake of Snow.

Slage, (Windhøie) a Blast, Puff,

or Flaw of Wind.

Slage, (udpunte et Skib med —)

to dress a Ship.

Slagerguld, Leaf-brass.

Slagermus, a Bat.

Slagmand, Flag-Officer. (are

Admirals and Rear-Admirals.)

Slagre, to flutter or flicker.

Slagflib, a Flagship.

Slag

Slagstang, a Flagstaff.
Slæffe, to ramble, rove, range, go about.
Slæffen, a Ramble, Roving, Ranging about.
Slamme, a Flame. (*Fyr og —*) Fury, Heat, Passion. (*staae i fuld —*) to be all in Fire or Flame. (*i Slammer*) in the Fashion of Waves.
Slamme, to flame, blaze, flash, be in a Flame.
Slammet, flamed, flaming. (*som Læi*) watered.
Slamingo, (*en indiansk Fugl*) a Flamingo.
Slamst, Flemish.
Slandrer, a Fleming.
Slane, a Romp, Tomboy, a giddyheaded Woman, Coquet.
Slanevørn, giddly, fickle.
Slanel, (*—*) Flannel. (*fiint Engelse* *—*) Swanskin. (*engelsk Snuddeds —*) Fleecy Hosiery.
Slaneværten, Coquetry.
Slaske, a Bottle. (*— med snæver Hals*) a Flagon. (*bevunden med Estræe*) a Flask.
Slaske, (*var en Dæse*) a Lappet.
Slaskebriske, Bottlestand.
Slaskefoder, a Bottle-Case.
Slaskeformig, formed like a Vial or Bottle.
Slaske sig, (*lykkes*) to succeed, prosper, thrive, cotton, be prosperous or successful.
Slattere, to flatter, coax, fawn upon, *s. smigre*.
Slatterende, flattering. (*— Haab*) a deceitful Hope.
Slatterer, a Flatterer.
Slatterie, Flattery, Adulation.
Slattering, *s. Slatterie*.
Slau, (*som ingen Smag har*) insipid, flat, malkish, that has no Taste. (*vammel*) squeamish, fastidious. (*væmmelig*) loathsome, disgusting. (*være —*) to be squeamish, to have a squeamish

or bad Stomach, to have your Stomach cloy'd. (*modsal den, forkræftet*) discountenanced, discouraged, disheartened.
Slæubed, Squeamishness, Fastidiousness. (*Væmmelighed*) Loathsomeness, Disgustfulness.
(L Stil) Barrenness, Slender-ness of Stile, Flatness of Stile.
Slaur, insipidly, faintly, flatly.
Slæer, *s. flere*.
Slæer Regimente, Poligarchy.
Slæertallet, the Plural or plural Number.
Slæst, most, the most.
Slægel, *s. Slægel*.
Slæk, (*naturlig Mærke paa Legemet*) a natural Mark or Spot or Excrecence in the Body. (*i Djet*) a Flaw.
Slæsefeber, the Purples, the spotted Fever.
Slæske, (*liden Bøe*) a Borough, Hamlet, little Town.
Slæske, to cleave, slit, split. *s. Fløve*.
Slækter, cleft, slit, split.
Slere, more.
Slæst, (*fersket*) Pork. (*saltet*) powdered or salted Pork. (*røget*) Bacon, smoked Pork.
Slæstebøste, a Gammon of Bacon.
Slæstefage, an Omlet, a Froile.
Slæstefide, a Flitch of Bacon.
Slæstefinke, a Ham of Bacon.
Slæstefive, a Slice of Bacon.
Slæstevær, the Sward of Bacon.
Slæste, most, the greatest Part or Number.
Slætning, the Braiding, Twisting, Plaiting.
Slætte, subst. a Tress, Braid, Plait.
Slætte, *v.* to twist, braid. (*Haar*) to weave Hair for Periwigs.
Slættebaand, a Woman's Hair-lace or Fillet.

Slæts

Stettefone, a Woman dressing the Heads of other Women.
Slid, (*Slidagtigbed*) Exactness, Carefulness, Attention. (*med —*) diligently, carefully, exquisitely, curiously, exactly. (*Arbeide, Meie*) Labour, Pains. (*med —*) painfully, with much Labour or Pains. (*giort med —*) well wrought, done with Care, carefully, diligently, performed with Pains and Labour. (*giore med —*) to take Pains, endeavour, use Diligence, do a Thing with Application. (*Slit-tigbed*) Diligence, Industry, Sedulity, Application, Activity. (*med —, med Forsæt*) designedly, purposely, on Purpose, for the Nonce. (*anvende al —*) to make it your Study or Business.
Slig, a Skirt, Flap or Lappet.
Sliske-Arbeide, patched Work, Bungling.
Sliske, to patch, botch, piece, mend, repair. (*noget ind i et Skrivt*) to interlard, intermix, insert. (*noget i*) to eke out with. (*gamle Skoe*) to cobble old Shoes. (*sammen*) to bungle, hobble a Thing over. (*paa et Huns*) to repair.
Sliskeen, *s. Slifning*.
Slister, a Patcher, Botcher, Bungler.
Slisset, patched, botched &c.
Slifning, Patching, Mending, Botching.
Sliskeff, a Fragment. Imperfection. (*sammenstikket Lei, om en Bog*) a Rhapsody, a Book, made up out of several Scraps.
Slisk, dexterous, handy, active, nimble, clever, fit, able, ingenious, skilled.
Sliskhed, Dexterity, Activity, Nimbleness, Ability.
Sliske, dexterously, cleverly.
Slint, *s. Slintesteen*.

Slint, (*Væffe*) a Fusée or light Handgun, a Fire-Arm. (*en Soldats*) a Firelock, Musket. (*en Slints Bagstød, naar den rydes af*) the Recoiling of a Musket. [*slinty*.]
Slintebaard, hard as a Flint.
Slintelaas, the Lock of a Musket.
Slintesteen, a Flint.
Slintestok eller Skæfte, the Stock of a Musket.
Slip, the Tip, Point, Extremity or extreme Part of a Thing. (*en engelsk Drik, lavet af Ol, Brændevin, Saffer og Lemonst*) Flip.
Slise eller Slisesteen, a Flag or a Square of Marble.
Slitter, a Spangle.
Slitterguld, Tinsel, Leaf-Brass.
Slittig, diligent, industrious, sedulous, assiduous. (*studere —*) to study close, ply Books.
Slittigen, diligently, industriously &c.
Slittrigbed, Diligence, Industriousness, Assiduity, Sedulousness.
Slisbue, *s. Bue*.
Slod, (*Strøm*) Flood, River. (*Havets*) high Water. (*— og Ebbe*) Flux and Reflux of the Sea. (*suld —, som falder ind ved ny eller suld Maane*) Spring-Tide. (*lavest —*) Neap-Tide. (*det er —*) it is flowing Water. (*det er Ebbe*) it is ebbing Water.
Slod, (*i Legemet*) a Catarrh, Rheum, Humour, Fluxion. (*i Smeltning*) Fusion, Melting.
Slode, *s. Slaade*.
Slodjærdig, apt to melt.
Slodholt, Float.
Slods Overløb, an Overflowing, Inundation or Breaking out of a River.
Slagsør, fledged.
Sløt, a Crowd, Throng, Press,

- Company, Knot, Crew. (af Gaar eller Dyr) Flock.
- Slotte sig, sloffes**, to troop, flock or get together, to gather in Crowds.
- Sloffetal**, (i —) by Crowds, Troops or Bands.
- Sloffsilke**, Orsey-Silk, raw Silk.
- Slonel**, s. **Slanel**.
- Slor**, (trondt Løi) Gawze. (Krunsfør) Grape. (, at laste over Ansigtet) a Vail. (at sørge med) a mourning Vail. (Sørgefør) a mourning Hatband.
- Slor**, (Velstand) a flourishing State, Prosperity, Vogue, Repute, Esteem. (Ålberens) the Prime or Flower of Age. (staa i —) to flourish, bloom, blossom, to have or bear Flowers. (være i —) to flourish, be in Prosperity or Repute.
- Sloramor**, (Blomst) Flower-gentle, Floramour.
- Slorere**, (blomsire) to flourish, bear Blossom, bloom. (være i Velstand) to flourish, be in Prosperity, be in Repute or Esteem.
- Slorerende**, flourishing, florid.
- Slorer**, a Foil. [Flurt.]
- Slorer**, (grov Silke) Ferret.
- Slos**, tufted or nappy Silk-Stuff.
- Slos**, s. **Slus**.
- Slosfeber**, a Catarrh.
- Slosse**, to trim. [nap.]
- Slosse sig**, to wear nappy, to slot, alloat. (være —) to be alloat. (giere et Skib —) to set a Ship alloat. (leve) to live sumptuously.
- Slotte**, (staaende Tømmer ned ad en Strøm) to carry Timber down the River.
- Slotten**, Floatage.
- Slotteræ**, Floatwood.
- Slottille**, Flotilla.
- Sløde**, Cream. (sætte —) to cream. (tage — af) to skim off the Cream.
- Slødesfæg**, an idle Prater.
- Sloe**, (Silb) to gut Herrings in Order to barrel them up.
- Sloe**, (naar Havet stiger) the Tide comes in.
- Sloi**, (paa en Mast ic.) a Vane. (paa et Huns) a Weathercock.
- Sloi**, (af store Bygninger) a Wing of a Building, a Pavilion. (af en Armee, Flaade) a Wing of an Army.
- Sloibygning**, a Pavilion.
- Sloiel**, Velvet. (som hører til —) of Velvet.
- Sloielsblomst**, Pansy, Heart's Ease, three Faces under one Hood.
- Sloist**, Piper.
- Sloisnap**, (Skibst.) Vanehead.
- Sloimand**, the Leader of a File or Fileleader.
- Sloite**, a Flute. (spille paa —) to pipe, to play on the Flute. (et Skib) a Flyboat.
- Sloite**, v. to whistle. (ad) to whistle at. (ud) to hiss at, explode.
- Sloiten**, gone, lost. (Pengene —) the Money are lost. (gaar —) to go to Wreck or Ruin, to perish.
- Sloitespiller**, a Piper, one that plays on the Flute.
- Sloiterravers**, a German Flute.
- Slorning**, s. **Slytning**.
- Slorse**, (i Biergverke) a Bed or Layer in Mines.
- Slorre**, s. **Slytte**.
- Sloy**, s. **Sloi**.
- Sluc**, a Fly. (spanst) Cantharides, Spanish or Blisterfly. (Hesteslue) a Gad or Orfly. (Spanstslueplaster) a Blister-Plaster.
- Sluefanger**, (en, som gloer og gaber) a Fly-catcher, one, that stands foolishly looking at every trifling Thing.
- Sluener**, a Caparison, a Sort of Cloth

Cloth or Network laid on Horses, to keep Flies from them.
Glueflab, a Ward-Meat.

Glueflarn, Fly-dirt.

Gluesmætte, a Flyslab, Flabel.

Gluespye, Flyblow.

Glugt, (Rømning) a Flight, Escape. Running away. (et Dors tilbage ind i Stoven) a Deer's Running back into the Lair. (tage Flugten) to fly, flee, betake yourself to your Heels, shew a fair Pair of Heels, make your Escape, run away. (jage paa Flugten) to put to Flight. (slaae paa Flugten) to rout, put to Rout.

Glugt, (en Fugls) the Flight or Flying of a Bird. (en Falkes, naar den slaar ned) the Stopping of a Hawk. (skyde en Fugl i Flugten) to shoot a Bird flying.

Glugtfærdig, fugitive.

Glus, Melting, Flux, Fluxion.

Glur, quickly, soon, presently, instantly, out of Hand.

Glyde, (rinde to flow, run, glide away. (tæt forbi) to flow by. (Floden flyder tæt forbi Slotet) the River flows by or washes the Castle. (tilbage) to flow back. (som Metal) to run. (i Taarer) to melt in Tears. (ud i Havet, som Gleder) to disembogue itself into. (ud) to flow abroad. (— ud med en Fart) to gush out. (omkring) to flow about. (Ordene — af hans Mund) he speaks fluently, he goes on glibly in his Discourse. (Blækket vil ikke —) the Ink will not fleet. (det flyder ind paa ham eller ind af Døren til ham) he rolls or swims in Riches. (oven paa) to float or swim upon. (Taarene fald ned af Kinderne) the Tears trickled down the Cheeks. (— af) to result, follow, proceed, spring, flow, issue from. (der maa —

af, hvad der vil) happen what will, fall Back fall Edge. (over, gaae over Breddene) to rise above the Banks, to overflow, to run over. (ned i Dræber) to drop, still. (bid og bid paa Vandet) to fluctuate. (et Skib, som ikke kan — for grundt Vand) a Ship benighted. (Seeterit)

Glydebroe, a Floating-Bridge.

Glyden, (Rinden) Flowing, Running.

Glydende, flowing, liquid, fluid. (rigeligen) flowing abundantly. (hastigt og stærkt) flowing in full Stream, rapid, fluent. (om Talen) fluent, slipping. (Talen) voluble, having a round Pronunciation. (svømmende) floating, swimming. (den — Egenflab) Liquidity. (blive —) to grow liquid.

Glye, to flee, run away, fly, make your Escape, scamper away, betake yourself to your Heels. (over til Gienden) to desert. (undvige) to escape, get away. (— til, tage Tilflugt til) to fly for Succour, or Shelter, go for Refuge. (reffe, give til) to reach, give. (— tilbage) to return. (— i Forvaring) to deposit or trust a Thing with one. (flye) to avoid, shun, eschew, fly.

Glygte, (tage Flugten) to flee, run away, turn your Back. (af Striden) to flee in Battle, slinch the Fight.

Glygtende, flying, escaping. fugitive. [ped.

Glygtet, flown, run away, escaped. **Glygtig**, (hastig) fleeting, swift, airy. (flygtige Tanker) airy Thoughts. (som flyer) fugitive, vagabond. (ubeständig) fickle, light, inconstant, unsteady. (flygtigt Sind) a fickle or inconstant Mind. (i Chymien, som Spiritus) volatile.

Glyg

Slygrigen, lightly, slightly, superficially. [volatilize.

Slygriggjore, (i Chymien) to **Slygriggjorelse**, Volatilization.

Slygtighed, (Hastighed) Fleet- ingness, Swiftnefs. (Ustadighed) Inconstancy, Fickleness, Le- vity, Instability.

Slygtning, (Rommingsmand) a Fugitive, Deserter. (en, som tager Tilflugt til nogen) a Re- fugee.

Slynder, Flounder, Plaice.

Slytte, (sætte paa et andet Sted) to remove a Thing, to transfer, carry from one Place to ano- ther. (af Veien) to carry away. (Brister i Brettet) to play, move your Men at Tables. (drage bort, forandre Bolig) to remove, shift your Quarters, or change your Dwelling or Place of Abode.

Slytten, **Slytning**, Removing, Transferring.

Slytteri, Time of Removing, or Changing your Dwelling, Removing-Time.

Slyve, to fly, be upon the Wing. (hid og did) to fly about, to flutter. (høit) to fly aloft, to soar, fly high. (bort) to fly, wing it away. (Fuglen er sløien bort) the Bird is flown, has taken Wind. (lade Falken —) to let go the Hawk at a Flight. (Falken flyver godt) the Hawk makes good Montees. is nimble or wight of Wing. (Døren sløi op) the Door flew open. (i Beiret af Brede) to fly into Passion, to haulter.

Slyveblade, flying Papers.

Slyvefærdig, ready to fly. (slog- seer) fledged or fledged.

Slyveflo, a Flight of Birds.

Slyvehede, a Flur, sudden Heat.

Slyven, Flying.

Slyvende, flying. (— Janc)

flying Colours. (— Haar) dis- hevelled. (— Storm) a flying Storm, a Tempest, boisterous Wind.

Slyvende: Sisse, a flying Fish.

Slyverygte, a flying Report.

Slyvesand, Quick sands, fluxive Sands. [Flying.

Slyvestrøg, the Direction of

Slyvetænke, a Flight of Thought, a Sally.

Slyve: Tidende, a flying, whi- spering Report.

Snar, the Itch, Scab, Scabbi- ness, Mange.

Snattet, scabby, scabbed, mangy.

Snise, **Snistre**, to giggle, titter.

Snisen, **Snistren**, a Giggle, Giggling, Tittering.

Snyse, (af Brede) to huff and puff, to rage, be in a Fret or Fury, to chafe, to fret and fu- me, be upon the Fret. (snørse igiennem Næsen) to snort, snuffle.

Snysen, Raging, Chafing, Fret- ting and Fuming, Foaming, Snorting Snuffling.

God, a Foot. (under Piller) the Basis, Foot, Footstall or Pede- stal of Pillars. (paa Møbler ic.) Foot, Leg. (Tilstand) Footing. (paa hvad — er han ved Høffet?) upon what Footing is he at Court? (han staer paa en god —) he stands upon a good Bot- tom. (Sagerne staar nu paa den —) Matters are come to that Pass. (tage en Ting paa den rette —) to take the right Course or Method in a Thing, to go the right Way to work in an Affair. (give en Fodder at gaa paa) to make one find his Legs. (sætte paa fri —) to set at Liberty, enlarge a Prisoner. (falde een til Gode) to prostrate yourself, cast yourself at one's Feet. (fra Hoved til Fodderne) from Top to Toe, Cap-a-pie, from

from Head to Heel. (paa et Bjerg) the Foot of a Mountain. (he-re, venstre — paa en Hest) the Off Foot, the Near Foot of a Horse. (Fodder paa vilde Dyr) Paws. (Lammefodder) Trotters. (Grise-fodder) Pettitoes. (Maal af en halv Al.) a Foot. (gaae fast — paa et Sted) to get a footing in a Place. (paa strænge —) straitway, forthwith, out of Hand, immediately. (hans Sager staar paa en flet —) his Affairs are fallen to Ruin or Decay. (— fer —) Foot by Foot, Step by Step. (som tiener til Fods) a Foot-soldier. (han har det paa en god —) he has it upon a good Footing. (— i Poesie) Foot.

Fod-Ångel, a Caltrop.

Fodbad, a Footbath.

Fodbalde, the Ball of the Foot.

Fodbecken, a Basin to wash the Feet in.

Fodblad, the Plant of the Foot.

Fodbræt, (i en Seng eller paa et Rudestæde) a Footboard.

Foder, **Soer**, (til Creature)

Fodder, Food, Forage, Provender or Meat for Cattle.

(hente —) to fetch in Provision for Cattle, to forage. (under Klæder) Lining.

Foderal, *f. Sutteral.* [in.

Foderkiste, a Chest to put Oats

Fodermarfalk, an Avener.

Fodersæk, a Bag to keep Oats in.

Fodersamler, a Forager.

Fodsald, humble Supplications, Prostration. (gjøre en —) to prostrate yourself, cast yourself at one's Feet.

Fodsaldende, prostrating.

Fodsted, Footstep.

Fodstøt, the Foot, Infantry, Footsoldiers.

Fod for Fod, Foot by Foot

Step by Step, or a Footpace, softly.

Fodgænger, a Footpessenger, Walker. (være en god —) to be a stout or good Walker.

Fodjern, Fetters or Stocks.

Fodknegt, Footsoldier.

Fodlang, the Length of the Foot.

Fodleed, the Joint of the Foot.

Fodmaal, (Fod) a Foot.

Fodpunkt, Nadir.

Fodring, (om Viller) a Tonus.

Fods, *som* (til —) on Foot.

(gaae til —) to go on Foot, travel a Foot, to foot it, to trudge it a Foot; to beat the Hoof.

Fodsaale, the Sole of the Foot.

Fodstøt, a furred Bag, to put the Feet in to keep them warm. [Jointstool.

Fodstammel, a Footstool, a

Fodstøt, a Sock.

Fodspor, Footstep, Trace, Vestige. (træde i ens —) to follow one's Footsteps, to tread in them. [mice-Stone.

Fodsteen, (bruges i Bad) a Pu-

Fodstie, (liden Wei) a Path, footbeaten Way, Footpath.

Fodstykke, the Base or Foot of a Wall. (af Bindingsværk) the Groundplate. (af en Pille) the Pedestal or Football of a Pillar.

(af et Senge-Omhæng) the lowest Part of the Bed-Curtains.

Fodtal, (Åning, hvor dybt et Stib stikker) the Draught of a Ship.

Fodtrin, Footstep, Vestige.

(paa en Dreiers Lød, Væverstøt ic.) the Treadle of a Turner's Lathe or a Weaver's

Loom. (paa en Kæret) the Footboard of a Coach. (paa en Stige) the Round of a Ladder, a

Ladderstep. (i en Trappe) the

Grees of a Pair of Stairs.

Fod:

Sodvand, Water, wherein one's Feet are washed.

Soer, (under Klæder) Lining. (sætte — under Klæder) to line Clothes.

Soer, (til Qvæg) s. **Soder**.

Soerbaj, Baize.

Soering, (paa Ræerne at de ikke stamfles) Paunch.

Soerværk, Furr. (sætte — under) to furr.

Sog, (lille Gris) a little Pig.

Sogderie, a Bailiwick, the Precinct of a Bailiff's Jurisdiction. (paa en Herregaard) a Stewardship.

Soged, a Bailiff. (Landfoged) a Senethal or Governor of some Territory. (paa et Slot) a Castellan. (i et Birk) a Bailiff, a Village-Judge. (Kongens) the Coroner. (Ridfoged) the Steward of a Manor. (Ladefoged) an Under-Steward or Overseer of some Service done by Soccage. (Fattigesfoged) a Beadle.

Sokkemast, the Foremast.

Sokken, s. **Seil**.

Sold, (paa Klæder) a Fold, Ply, Plait. (slem —) a Rump. (lægge i Folder) to fold up, lay in Folds, to plait, to lay a Thing in its Cees. (tage Folder ud, sætte) to undo Plaits, seek them out. (Lage Folder) to pucker.

Sold, (til Qvæg) a Fold, Pen.

Solde, (sammen) to fold up. (Hænderne sammen) to clasp the Hands.

Solden, Plaiting, Folding.

Solder, folded, plaited, having some Folds or Plaits.

Soldekniv, a Folding-Knife, Clasp-Knife. [foal.]

Sole, to bring forth a Foal, to

Soliant, a Book in Folio, a Folio-Book, a Folio.

Solie, (under Steen i Møje) Foil. (under Speile) Tintail.

Soliere, (Speile) to tin over Looking-Glasses, to do over with Tinfoil.

Soliering, the Tinning of Looking-Glasses.

Solio, a Folio. (en Nar i —) an Errant-fool.

Solf, People, Men, Folks, the World. (et heelt —) a Nation. (sornemme —) the Gentry, the genteel Part of the World, Gentle - Folks. (gemene —) common People, Populace, the Vulgar, Mob, Mobile. (— i Huset) Servants, Domestics. (— af Stand) People of Fashion. (Haandverksfolk) Handicrafts-Men, Workmen. (Tømmerfolk) Carpenters. (Murerfolk) Masons. (Krigsfolk) Soldiers, Warriors, warfaring Men, military Men. (friske —) Recruits. (fienne —) choice Troops, the Flower of the Soldiers. (Der er —, som siger) there are some, that say. (komme ud iblandt —, som et Rygte) to be spread abroad, be divulged: (for alle —) openly, publicly, before all the World. (besætte med —) to people. (blotte for —) to depopulate. (bringe — paa Benene) to raise, levy Men, get Forces together. (Lære at kiende —) to study Men. (han har ikke lært endnu at kiende —) he has not yet teen the World, he does not yet know or understand the World. (han veed at stikke sig iblandt —) he knows how to carry himself or behave in the World, he understands or knows the World. (han veed ikke at omgaaes store —) he don't know to live or converse among the great World or great Folks, or Persons of Quality. (jeg har vel set andre — end J er) I have dealt with other Faces, that you must stand behind.

(hvo

(hvo der vil holde —, maae lønne dem) he that would be served, must pay for it. (der mangler os —, thi her er kun 12 Mand) we want Hands, for here are but 12 Men. (komme ud iblandt —) to see the World. (der er en meget stor Mængde —) there is a Power or a World of People. (brandlidte —) Sufferers by Fire.

Solkærm, depopulated, dispeopled, unpopulated.

Solkæart, s. **Solkæslag**.

Solkelig, knowing, how to behave among People, polite, genteel, civil.

Solkelos, s. **Solkærm**.

Solkemængde, Multitude of People, Populousness, Populosity. (Trængsel af Folk) a Throng or Crowd of People, a Press of People.

Solkemund, (komme i —) to grow the common Talk of the Town. [Bread.

Solkens Brød, Household-

Solkeplager, an Exactor, Extortioner.

Solkeregiering, popular Government, Democracy.

Solkeret, the Law of Nations, a Law observed by all Nations.

Solkeriig, populous, wellpeopled, full of People.

Solkeriighed, Populousness, Populosity.

Solkæfare, a Crowd of People.

Solkæfinden, Exaction, Extortion.

Solkæfinder, s. **Solkeplager**.

Solkæfye, misanthrope, man-hating. (en — Mand) a Misanthrope, Manhater.

Solkæfighed, Misanthropy.

Solkæslag, a Nation.

Solkæsnat, Report, Rumour, Fable, Tale.

Solkæstue, the Servant's Hall.

Solkævandring, Emigration.

Solkævant, knowing how to carry himself in the World or to converse with People of all Ranks.

Solkæymten, (**Solkæsnat** i Løndom, som de iss. ret tør yttre sig med) a Bruit. Buzz, Buzzing, whispering Report.

Sond, (**Pengesond**) a Fund. (lægge en — til noget) to settle a Fund for something. (synkende —) the sinking Fund.

Sontanel, a Fontanel, Issue or Seton. (sætte en —) to apply a Fontanel. (sætte Hæstene en —) to rowel or cauterize a Horse.

Sontaneljærn, a Cautere.

Sontaneljærning, Cauterizing, Searing or Burning.

For, for, before, to. (— Mid- dag) before Noon. (gaae — een) to go before one. (fremstille sig — en) so appear before one.

(— mine Dine) before my Face, under my Nose. (lægge — Daagen) to bring to Light. (— al Ting) before, above all, by all Means. (ansæe een — en ærlig Mand) to look upon one as an honest Man, take him for an honest Man. (foretrække en Ting — en anden) to prefer one Thing before or to another.

(— Dinene) in the Sight of, to one's View, before one's Eyes. (formedelst) because of, on Account of. (thi) for. (— fire Aar siden) four Years, since or ago.

(— Raadet) in the Senate. (— Anker) at Anchor. (formedelst) for, because of, by Reason of, on Account of. (arbejde — Pengge) to work for Money, (betynde sig — noget) to take Care of.

(— gammel Kiendskabs Skyld) for the Sake of, on the Score of our old Acquaintance. (være ansvarlig —) to be answerable for. (det er godt — Fæderen) it is good for or against the Ague.

(han

han staaer Skildvagt — sin Kammerat) he stands Centinel for or instead of his Comrade. Man maae endnu mærke, at den Præposition indbefatter ofte i Verbo, s. (frygte — een, have Afsky — een) to fear one, to abhor one. (Undertiden forandres Præpositionen, s. være bange — een) to be afraid of one. (være i Trang — noget) to be in Want of something. (Formynder — Barnet) the Guardian of the Child. (Gød — Gød) Step by Step. (Dag — Dag) Day by Day. (man lod ham ligge — Død) he was left for dead. (— Misundelse, Latter) for Envy, Laughter. (— Sorg, Glæde) for Grief, Joy. (holde Gud — Pine) to fear God. (det maae I holde — eder selv) enjoy it with in yourself. (holde noget dulgt — een) to conceal, hide something from one. (verdselig Magt gielder ikke — Gud) worldly Power is of no Account with God. (Fjendene streifer lige — Stadsporten) the Enemy's Parties drive even before the Town-Gate. (rykke — en Stad) to draw near to a Town. (— min Deel) as for me, for my Part. (tag hvad der er nær — Haand) take what is near at Hand. (fægte Mand — Mand) to fight Head to Head or Hand to Hand. (istedetfor) instead of. (alt —) too. (— stor) too great.

Soraar, Spring, Spring-Time.

Soraars, of or belonging to the Spring.

Soraarsage, to cause, occasion something, be the Cause or Occasion of it. (Opst) to raise, cause or excite a Sedition. (Glæde) to give, cause, breed, yield, afford or excite Joy. (Skade) to do Hurt or Mis-

chief, to prejudice, disadvantage. (Fornøielse) to divert, divertise, make merry. (haardt Liv) to bind, make costive, to confisgate. (Enne) to make one get a Pose. (Appetit) to provoke Appetite.

Soraarsagelse, the Causing, Occasioning, Exciting, Yielding.

Soraarsagende, occasioning, causing &c. (Søren) soporific. (Skade) prejudicial, disadvantageous. (Væmmelse) disgusting, nauseous. (Latter) jovial, comical. (Latter og Forhaanelse) ridiculous.

Soraarsblomster, vernal Flowers. **Soraars-Luft**, Springtime-Air. **Soraarssæd**, Corn sown in the Spring.

Soraarstid, Springtime.

Soraade, (gnave, jordreve) to gnaw or nibble totally, to corrode, waste by gnawing.

Soraade sig, to fill, glut, cloy or surfeit yourself.

Soraadt, gnawed, nibbled totally, corroded.

Soraadt, (som har spist for meget) glutted, cloy'd or surfeited.

Soraalde, Ancientness, Antiquity, Seniority, Priority of Reception in a Company.

Soraaldes, to grow old, wear out, waste, decay.

Soraaldre, Parents.

Soraare, to give one, present, him with, make him a Present or Gift of something.

Soraaring, a Present, Gift, Donation, Largess, Gratification.

Soraagt, Contempt, Despising, Disdain, Slight, Overlooking.

Soraagte, to contempt, disdain, despise, overlook, disparage, slight, scorn, undervalue, set

light

light by, neglect. (trods) to brave, defy.

Soragtelig, contemptible, despicable, disdainful. (ringe) mean, vile. (usel) poor, pitiful, sordid, sneaking.

Soragteligen, contemptibly, despicably &c.

Soragtelighed, Contemptibleness, Despicableness.

Soragter, a Contempter, Despiser. [sed &c.

Soragter, contemned, despised for alle, publicly, openly. (— og enhver) before all the World.

Sor al Ting, before all, by all Means, above all, chiefly, particularly, principally.

Sor Alvor, earnestly. (ret —) in very good Earnest, in sober Sadness.

Soran, afore, before, a forehead, before Hand, in the Front.

Soranderlig, changeable, alterable, mutable, fickle, variable, inconstant, unstable, uncertain, apt to change.

Soranderligen, variably, inconstantly, unequally.

Soranderlighed, Mutability, Variableness, Inconstancy, Instability, Fickleness, Mobility.

Sorandre, to change, alter, vary, transmute, turn, convert.

(omdanne) to transform, metamorphose. (giøre adskillig) to diversify. (giøre om) to make new, to innovate. (sin Mening) to change your Mind. (nanslænde Læder) to break off or break yourself of your indecent Behaviour. (sig) to grow better-mannered, to reform. (som Vinden) to change, turn. (sit Levnet) to alter your Life, turn over a new Leaf.

Sorandrende, changing, alternative.

Sorandres, to change, be changed.

Sorandret, changed, &c.

Sorandring, Changing, Alteration, Variation, Vicissitude, Transmutation. (foretage —) to innovate.

Sorangaae, to go first, go before, precede.

Soranledige, to cause, occasion something, administer an Occasion of doing it, become the Cause or Abettor of it.

Soranledigelse, Occasioning, Causing.

Soranstaae, to dispose, set in Order, prepare, make ready, order, give Orders, make Preparation for. (stille, indseere) to ordain, establish.

Soranstalter, prepared, ordered, established.

Soranstaltning, Order, Disposition, Oranation, Regulation, Appointment, Preparation, Direction. Establishing. (Eristelse) Institution.

Sorantræde, to march, go or walk before.

Sorarbeide, (forsærdige) to make, work, manufacture. (forbruge) to spend, use, bestow, or employ some Matter on the Doing of some Work. (— sin Salighed) to work your Salvation.

Sorarge, to scandalize, give Scandal or Offence. (sig) to be offended at, to take Pet at, to take something ill of one, be scandalized at.

Sorargelig, scandalous, offensive, giving Offence.

Soratgeligen, scandalously, in a scandalous Manner.

Sorargelse, Scandal, Offence.

Sorarges, to be scandalized or offended at.

Sorarme, to impoverish, make poor, to depauperate.

Sor

Sorarmes, to be impoverished, grow poor, be reduced to Indigence. [pauperated.

Sorarmet, impoverished, de-

Soraster, incinerated, reduced to Ashes.

Sor at, for to, in Order to. (— give eder Underretning derom) for to give you Notice of it.

Sorbande, curse, accurse, excrete, imprecate, damn, detest, abominate. (bandsatte) to excommunicate.

Sorbandelse, Execration, Imprecation, Malediction.

Sorbarmelig, pitiable.

Sorbarmelse, Commiseration, Pity, Compassion, Mercy.

Sorbarmende, merciful, compassionate, pitiful, tender.

Sorbarmet, a merciful, compassionate Man, a Pitier.

Sorbarme sig, to have or take Compassion or Pity of, to commiserate, pity, be merciful to one.

Sorbause, to astonish, surprise, amaze, terrify, stun.

Sorbaufelse, Astonishment, Surprise, Consternation, Perplexion.

Sorbauset, astonished, amazed, stunned, stupified, perplexed, planetstruck.

Sorbede, to intercede, pray for.

Sorbeder, an Intercessor.

Sorbedre, to better, meliorate, mend, amend, correct, reform, improve, refine, make better. (sorsaldne Ting) to mend, repair, restore. (— et Hus) to repair a House. (— sin Eendom) to improve one's Estate.

(gamle Sager) to mend, botch, patch. (sine Kaar) to mend your Fortune. (jeg har ei sorbedret mig derved) I am not the better for it.

Sorbedrelig, mendable, cor-

rigible, reparable, what may be amended or corrected.

Sorbedrelighed, Aptness to be mended or corrected.

Sorbedrelse, s. **Sorbedring**.

Sorbedrende, corrective.

Sorbedrer, an Amender, Corrector or Reformer.

Sorbedres, **sorbedre sig**, to grow better, mend, improve, reform, mend your Fault, to better your Fortune.

Sorbedret, mended, bettered &c.

Sorbedring, Melioration, Bettering, Mending, Amendment, Improvement, Correction, Reparation, Restauration. (af Eendom) Recovery, Amendment, Convalescency. (af gamle Klæder) Botching, Patching, Mending.

Sorbeen, the foremost Leg.

Sorbehold, Reservation, Restriction, Reserve. (i Sindet) a mental Restriction. (i en Contract) an Exception, Proviso. (med —) except or excepted. (med — af min Diet) saving my Right. (i —) in Store.

Sorbeholde, to reserve, except. (sig noget) to reserve something, to keep it to yourself. (fortie) to conceal, keep close or secret. (giemme) to lay up, keep up in Store. (spare) to spare.

Sorbeholdelse, Reservation.

Sorbeholden, **sorbeholdt**, reserved.

Sorbeholden, (tavs) reserved, close, secret, cautious, circumspect, wary, shy, discreet.

Sorbeholdenhed, Reservedness, Wariness, Circumspection, Caution, Discretion.

Sorberede, to prepare, dispose, make or get ready for, fit or fit up. (sig) to prepare or

- prepare yourself, to make or get yourself ready.
- Forberedelse**, Preparation, Preparative, Preparatory, Getting or Making ready, Prelude. (— for et Skrift) a Preface, Preamble, Proem, Prolegomena, an introductory Discourse.
- Forberedelsesdag**, Eve or Vigil; the Day before a Festival.
- Forberedelsesdom**, an Interlocutory Order, an Interlocutory, Imparlance.
- Forberedelsemiddel**, a preparatory Remedy.
- Forberedelsesang**, a Prelude.
- Forberedende**, preparatory, preparative. (til en Dom) interlocutory.
- Forbereder**, a Preparer.
- Forberedt, forberedet**, prepared, disposed, made ready.
- Forberetning**, a Preface.
- Forbesidde**, to possess beforehand.
- Forbestutte**, to resolve or be resolved beforehand, to determine or propose beforehand.
- Forbestemme**, to predetermine, predestinate.
- Forbestemmelse**, Predestination, Predetermination.
- Sorbetænke**, to consider beforehand, to premeditate, preponderate, forethink, forecast.
- Sorbetrægte**, to premeditate, preponderate, *s. sorbetænke*.
- Sorbetrægning**, Premeditation, Forethought.
- Sorbetyde**, to foredeem, forebode, or portend, presage, prognosticate.
- Sorbetydning**, Foreboding, Foredeeming, a Portent, Presage.
- Sorbi**, by, past, over. (gaae, løbe, ride, seile —) to go, run, ride, sail by. (være —, som en Tid og Termin) to be past, be over, he expired. (være —, som en Forretning) to be transacted.
- Sorbiærg**, a Cape, Promontory, Landcape, Head- or Foreland.
- Sorbifare**, to pass by.
- Sorbifarende**, passing by.
- Sorbiflyde**, to flow, glide by. (tæt ved, som en Flod) to wash.
- Sorbigaae**, (udelade) to omit, leave out. (— i Stilstand) to pass by in Silence. (lade Feiligheden gaae forbi) to slip an Opportunity. (— som Tiden) to pass.
- Sorbigaaende**, passing by. (de —) Passengers. (i —) by the by, by the way.
- Sorbigang**, a Passing by. (Udeladelse) an Omision, Leaving out.
- Sorbigangen**, past, gone.
- Sorbikaste**, to throw or cast beyond the Mark.
- Sorbillede**, a Type, Pattern, Example, Model, Figure, Shadow, Idea. [running.
- Sorbiløbe**, to run by, pass by
- Sorbiløben**, past, expired.
- Sorbinde**, (som Saar) to bind up, dress a Wound. (med Skinn) to splint. (for Dinene) to blindfold. (binde for) to bind, tie up. (binde for Munden) to muzzle. (binde sammen som Bindingsværk) to join together. (forpligte) to oblige, bind, lay an Obligation upon. (formaae til) to induce, move, engage. (— sig til) to oblige yourself, to engage, bind yourself to do something. (sig sammen, giøre Forening) to make, enter into an Alliance, unite in a Confederacy, to confederate, to associate, join in Company. (sig sammen, sammenrotte sig) to conspire, plot or conjure. (foreene, sammensætte) to combine. (binde et Afskud paa det urette Sted) to transpose, misplace

or change the Order of some Sheets. (som en Lov) to bind.

Sorbindelse, a Band, Tie, Knot. (Sammenhæng) a Connexion, Combination. (Sorpligtelse) an Obligation, Engagement. (et Saar) the Dressing of a Wound, Bandage, Ligature.

Sorbindende, (sorpligtende) obligatory, binding, obliging. (en for alle og alle for een, som en Obligation) an Obligation for the Whole.

Sorbindelig, obliging, courteous, kind, officious, friendly.

Sorbindeligen, obligingly, courteously.

Sorbindelighed, Obligation, Obligingness, Courteousness, Kindness.

Sorbirasle, to rush by, rattle by, pass by with a Rattling or Bustle.

Sorbireise, to travel by a Place.

Sorbireisende, a Passenger.

Sorbride, to ride by, pass by on Horseback.

Sorbrinde, to flow by. (tæt ved) to water.

Sorbirinden, the Flowing by.

Sorbiseile, to sail by, pass by in a Ship. (et Skib) to beat a Ship.

Sorbistrer, furious, raging, cruel, outrageous, fretting, framing, chafing. (være —) to be enraged, be in a Fury, to shew Outrage.

Sorbistrelse, Fury, Rage, Madness, Rapture.

Sorbistryge, to whip by, pass by speedily.

Sorbijsomme, to swim by, pass by swimming.

Sorbitrætte, to march, travel or pass by.

Sorbitre, embitter, exasperate, incense, provoke, irritate, ulcerate. [Fret, Irritation.

Sorbitrelse, Rage, Fury, Foam,

Sorbittrer, irritated, enraged. (blive —) to fall into Passion, be angry, to stomach, be exasperated.

Sorblæse, (som Vinden) to penetrate, (as the Wind) to blow through. [Wind.

Sorblæst, penetrated by the **Sorblænde**, to confound, jumble, blend, mix together, intermingle or huddle together.

Sorblendelse, a Mixture, Mingling or Mixing, Intermixing.

Sorblænder, confounded, intermixed.

Sorblinde, to blind, blindfold, dazzle, hoodwink, make or strike blind, obfuscate, beguile.

Sorblindelse, a Dazzling, Blinding, Beguiling.

Sorblindet, blinded, dazzled &c.

Sorblive, to remain, rest, abide. (være et Eted) to abide, tarry, stay or live for a While in a Place. (fortsætte i) to persevere, persist, continue. (vedblive) to remain, abide, continue, rest, endure, persist. (lade det — det ved) to acquiesce in, abide in a Thing, to yield to it. (jeg sorbliver deres) I remain yours.

Sorblivelse, an Abiding, Perseverance, Permanence.

Sorblivende, abiding, resting. (stedse) permanent, perseverant.

Sorblivende, s. Er. (der ved har det sit —) it abides in that, it is settled or concluded, it is not to be altered or changed.

Sorblommer, obscure, dark, allegorical, figurative, enigmatical, typical. (— i Tale, Ord) Allegory, Riddle. (een, som tæler —) one, who delights in Allegories. (een, som fortæller sorblommende Talemaader) an Allegorist.

Sorblommer, adv. obscurely, allegorically, figuratively, sym-

bolically. (tale —) to allegorize, speak by Way of Figures.

Sorbløde, to dip, soak or steep too much.

Sorbløde sig, (mistø formeget Blod) to lose too much Blood, to bleed too much.

Sorbløder, bleeding too much, having lost too much Blood.

Sorbløse, to stun, amaze, stupify, terrify, startle, perplex; put to a Nonplus or a Stand, to brow-beat, outface.

Sorbløstet, put to a Stand or a Nonplus; stunned, terrified.

Sorbløstning, Stupefaction, Astonishment.

Sorbogstav, a capital Letter.

Sorborgen, concealed, secret, hidden, absconded, occult, obscure, mysterious. (forborget Sted) a Byplace, Hidingplace.

Sorborgenhed, a Secret, Mystery.

Sorborgen, adv. in Secret, secretly, underhand, in Huggemugger.

Sorborgning, Concealment, Disguising, Disimulation, Mystery, Secrecy.

Sorben, Intercession, Mediation. (giøre —) to intercede, make Intercession.

Sorbrænde, (opbrænde) to burn, consume by Fire. (som Solen giør et Menneſke) to tan, make tawny. (Solens Hede har forbrændt Græsset) the Heat of the Sun has parched or scorched the Grass. (til Afse) to burn to Ashes, incinerate, reduce to Ashes. (sig) to burn, be consumed by Fire.

Sorbrændelig, combustible, adustible.

Sorbrændelse, Combustion, Burning. (Blodets) Adustion. (til Afse) Incineration. (af so-

velagtige Dele i Chymien) De-flagration.

Sorbrændt, burnt, by Fire. (af Solen) parched, scorched, inaburnt, tawny.

Sorbrudt, forfeited. (Guds) confiscated Goods. (hvad har hun —) what is her Crime? what has she committed? wherein has she trespassed?

Sorbruge, to consume, use, spend, waste or bestow. (— i Klæder, Møbler) to spend, waste in Clothes, Furniture.

Sorbrugning, Consumption or Wasting of Commodities.

Sorbrugt, consumed, wasted.

Sorbryde, to offend, trespass, transgress, commit a Crime, to forfeit, misdeemean yourself.

Sorbrydelig, confiscable, liable to Confiscation or Forfeiture.

Sorbrydelse, a Crime, Fault, Delict, Transgression.

Sorbryder, an Offender, Criminal, Culprit, Malefactor.

Sorbud, (forløbet) an Harbinger, Forerunner.

Sorbud, (Omen, Advarsel) a Foreboding, Omen, Foretokening, Forewarning, Prefage.

Sorbud, (det, hvorved noget forbødtes) a Forbidding, Prohibition, Interdiction. (paa Skibe) an Imbargo. [bited.

Sorbuden, forbidden, prohibited.

Sorbund, an Alliance, League, Confederacy, Covenant. (Pact, Contract, Bond, Tie. (ulovlig) a Plot, Conspiracy. (giøre et —) to enter into an Alliance, to unite in a Confederation. (giøre ulovligt —) to conspire, plot.

Sorbunden, (forpligtet) obliged, beholden, bound. (indviklet) engaged. (giøre sig een —) to oblige one.

Sor

Forbunden, (i Forbund) confederated, allied.

Forbunden, (bunden for) bound or tied. (som Saar) dressed.

Forbunds Brydelse, Violation of an Alliance, Breach or Infringement, Rupture, Contravention. [of an Alliance.

Forbundsbyrder, an Infringer

Forbyde, to forbid, prohibit, interdict one a Thing. (hindre) to hinder, stop, bar or keep from. (een at komme i Stetten) to forejudge, debar.

Forbydelig, what may be forbidden.

Forbydelse, s. Forbud.

Forbygge, (sætte til ved at bygge) to spend or waste a great Sum with, in or upon building. (bygge i Veien) to stop or barricade a Passage by building. (hindre at faae Lys af Dagen) to stop your Neighbour's Light or Prospect by a new-raised Building.

Forbygning, (forreste Deel af et Huus) the Front or Forepart of a House.

Forbytning, a Changing, Exchanging, Truck, Bartering.

Forbytte, to change, exchange, barter, truck, to chop, swop. (— et Barn, et Testamente) to suppose a Child, Will.

Forcere, to force, compel, constrain. (sig) to strain yourself, make Efforts, s. tvinge.

Sordak, a Tilt.

Sordak, close, hidden, secret; indirect, oblique. (forstaaelig i Stetten) exceptionable, liable to Exception. (mistænkelig) suspicious, suspected; distrusted, mistrusted.

Sordak, adv. indirectly, obliquely, suspiciously.

Sordarv, s. Sordarvelse.

Sordarve, to corrupt, spoil, deprave. (udelægge) to destroy,

ruin, waste, undo, pervert, overthrow. (med Laster) to debauch, deprave, vitiate. (blødgjøre) to soften, effeminate. (med Kiælen og Smigren) to faddle, fondle, cocker, or dandle. (et Land) to ravage, lay waste a Country. (en Hest med Kiærsel) to surbate a Horse.

Sordarvelig, (skadelig) corruptive, pernicious, destructive, ruining, hurting, blasting, infecting. (som kan sordarves) corruptible, susceptible of Corruption, perishable.

Sordarveligen, in a pernicious, destructive Manner.

Sordarvelighed, Corruptibility.

Sordarvelse, Corruption, Destruction, Perdition, Ruin, Undoing, Desolation. (Sædernes —) Depravation. (størte een i —) to plunge one into Ruin, to ruin; seduce.

Sordarvelsens Barn, the Child of Perdition.

Sordarvende, corruptive, destructive. [Destroyer.

Sordarver, a Spoiler, Walter, **Sordarves**, to be corrupted, spoiled, marred, go to Wreck, run to Decay. (raadne) to putrify, corrupt, rot. (af Skimmel) to grow mouldy, to mould.

Sordarvet, corrupted, spoiled, undone &c. (som Blod) adust. (som Viin) dead, palled, corrupted. (som Vare) embezzled, damaged, wasted, damaged. (som Mæven) cloy'd, surfeited, clogged, squeamish.

Sor Dag, before Day-break, before Day-light.

Sor Dagen, publicly, in public, openly, before all the World. (komme —) to appear, come to Light, become public. (bringe —) to bring or produce to Light, to discover.

Sors

Sordampelig, volatile.

Sordands, to Leading of a Dance or Brawl. (have —) to lead the Dance.

Sordandse, to lead the Dance.

Sordandser, the Leader of a Dance. [Danish.]

Sordandse, to do, translate into

Sordeel, (Nytte) Advantage, Emolument, Profit, Interest.

(Vinding) Gain, Lucre. (fremfer andre) Prerogative. (give —)

to give or allow by Way of Advantage or over and above.

(til min —) in my Favour, to my Advantage. (være til —) to profit, be profitable.

Sordeel, (forreste Deel af noget) the Front or foremost Part of a Thing. (paa et Skib) the Prow or Forepart of a Ship.

Sordeelagtig, advantageous, profitable, lucrative, lucrous, beneficial, gainful.

Sordeelagtigen, advantageously, profitably, to the best Advantage.

Sordeelagtighed, Advantageousness, Profitableness.

Sordeele, to part, divide, disperse something about, make a Repartition or Division. (— sig) to separate, segregate. (lad os — os) let us separate or segregate. (gøre tynd, som Vædsker) to rarify, make thin. (— sig som Vædsker) to rarify, grow thin. (Solén sordeeler Skyerne) the Sun dissipates the Clouds. (sig som Skyerne) to dissipate, break asunder. (— en Svulst) to dissolve a Swelling.

Sordeele, (i Handel og Vandel) forsordele, to prejudice, defraud, bubble, overreach, circumvent, cheat, wrong.

Sordeelig, divisible.

Sordeelighed, Divisibility.

Sordeeler, divided, separated &c.

Sordeeling, Distribution, Dispersion, Segregation, Partition.

Sordeeling, (Evlæg, Fornærmelse) Fraud, Prejudice, Overreaching.

Sor den Aarsag, because of that, for that Reason.

Sor denne Tid, (nu) now, at Present, at this Time.

Sor denne Tid, before, formerly, in former Times, heretofore. [last but one.]

Sor den næstsidste, before the

Sorderligst, first of all, first and foremost, chiefly, hastily, speedily.

Sor det, for that.

Sor det andet, in the second Place, secondly.

Sor det femte, fifthly, in the fifth Place.

Sor det fjerde, fourthly.

Sor det første, firstly.

Sor det løse, superficially, lightly, in a superficial Manner.

Sor det niende, ninthly.

Sor det øvrige, for the Rest.

Sor det sidste, in the last Place, lastly.

Sor dette, for denne Tid, formerly, in former Times, heretofore. [Place.]

Sor det tiende, in the tenth

Sor det tyvende, in the twentieth Place.

Sor de Vind, afore the Wind.

Sordi, because, because that.

Sordiærlet, devilish, mischievous, diabolical, mad.

Sordobble, (gøre dobbelt) to double, make, fold or lay double, to redouble. (spille bort) to lose by Game.

Sordobblende, reduplicative.

Sordobblert, doubled, redoubled. (med — Kræfter) Tooth and Nail.

Sordobbling, the Doubling. Reduplication, twice the Value.

Sor

Sordom, Prejudice, Forejudging, Prepossession, Preconceivedness.

Sordeie, (om Mad) to digest, concoct. (**forbrage**) to digest, bear or suffer, to put up with, to swallow, pocket up. (**Uret**) to brook an Injury, to swallow a Gudgeon. (**forøde**) to spend prodigally, consume, lavish, waste, squander away.

Sordeielig, digestible, easily to be digested.

Sordeielighed, Aptness to be digested, [coction.

Sordeielse, Digestion, Con-

Sordeielses Saft, Chyle.

Sordeiende, digesting. (**forødende**) prodigal, profuse, lavish, wasteful.

Sordeier, (**Forøder**) a Spendthrift, a Prodigal, prodigal Man or Woman.

Sordølge, to conceal, hide something from one, dissemble it from him, to cover, keep close or secret, to suppress.

Sordølgelse, Concealment, Hiding, Keeping secret.

Sordemme, to damn, condemn, cast at Law. (**til Døde**) to condemn one to die, to sentence to Death. [demnabile.

Sordømmelig, damnable, con-

Sordømmeligen, damnably.

Sordømmelighed, Damnability.

Sordømt, damned, condemned.

Sordraaber, the First Running of distilled Liquors.

Sordrag, an Accord, Agreement, Composition, Accommodation, Treaty, Contract, Paction, Stipulation. (**i Retten**) a Transaction.

Sordrag, s. **Soredrag**.

Sordrage, (taale, lide) to bear, suffer, tolerate, abide or endure patiently, bear with it, hold it out. (**drifte i sig**) to swallow, digest or pocket up

an Affront. (han kan — baade Hæde og Kulde) he is used or inured both to Heat and Cold.

Sordragelig, supportable, tolerable, passable. (**omgængelig**) placable, peaceable, sociable. (som kan bestaae hos og med en anden Ting) compatible.

Sordrageligen, tolerably, supportably, peaceably &c.

Sordragelighed, Peaceableness, Sociableness.

Sordragelse, Sufferance. (**Overbærelse**) Toleration.

Sordragende, tolerating, suffering.

Sordrages, (være eenig) to agree together pretty well, live peaceably or in Harmony, to understand or concord. (ikke —) to disagree, discord.

Sordre, to ask, demand, request, require, summon. (— frem for Retten) to summon, subpoena call or cite to appear in a Court. (**for meget**) to exact upon. (**ud**) to defy, challenge, to provoke.

Sordreilig, demandable, requisite.

Sordreir, a Demander.

Sordreir, demanded, required, summoned.

Sordreven, turned, driven out or away. (**af Landet**) banished, exiled, proscribed, outlawed. (som et Skib) cast away.

Sordreie, to bend, wrest, distort. (**Ord**) to wrest the Sense of a Word. (**Love**) to misinterpret, elude or pervert the Sense of the Law.

Sordreier, a Sophist, Caviller.

Sordreier, bent, turned; wrested, distorted, misinterpreted.

Sordrejning, Sophistry, Misinterpretation.

Sording, Demand, Claim, Title. (**i Penge**) Money owing; a Debt. (**for Retten**) a Summons, a Subpoena.

Sor:

- Sordrive**, to drive or chase away, dislodge, turn out. (fra sit Sted, hvor man har sæstet Jød) to dislodge, displace or put one out of Place. (med Signen) to conjure. (Fortryllelse) to disenchant, uncharm. (— et Foster) to procure Abortion. (Kiedsommelighed) to divert, recreate yourself. (— Melancholie) to divert Melancholy. (en Ruus) to sleep yourself sober. (Hæshed) to cure Hoarseness. (Enne) to get a Cold away. (af sit Løb) to put one out of his Road. (Tiden) to pass away, beguile the Time, to divert yourself. (som Winden, Regnen) to dispel, dissipate, scatter. [shable.
- Sordrivelig**, repulsive, banishing.
- Sordrivelse**, (Sordrivning) the Driving or Chasing away, Dislodging, Repulsion. (i Landskættighed) Banishment. (Fortrylleses) Disenchantment.
- Sordrivende**, expelling, expulsive, driving out.
- Sordriver**, s. an Expeller.
- Sordrukken**, drunken, given, addicted to Drink, fuddled. (en — Karl) a drunken Sot, a Fuddle-cap, a Swill-bowl.
- Sordulgt**, concealed, hidden, covered, secret.
- Sordum**, (i — Tid) in Times past, formerly, in former Times, of old, a-foretime, heretofore, anciently, in Times of Yore.
- Sordunkle**, to darken, obumbrate, eclipse, obfuscate, obscure or cloud, to outdo.
- Sordunkling**, Obscuration, Darkening, Obtenebration, Clouding, Outdoing.
- Sor dyb**, too deep.
- Sordybe**, to deepen, make deep, make deeper, to sink. (i Gield) to charge with Debt, make one run into Debt.
- Sordybelse**, a Sinking or Forcing down.
- Sordybe sig**, to lose or sink yourself into a Thing. (i Studeringer) to engage deeply with Study, attach yourself to Study. (sig i Laster) to plunge yourself or sink into Vices.
- Sordybet**, deepened, sunk down. (i Studeringer) deeply engaged with Study, attached to Study, given to deep Study. (i Tanter) lost, absorbed in Thoughts.
- Sordybning**, the Act of making deeper, Deepening. [able.
- Sor dyr**, too deer, too charge.
- Sor dyrt**, adv. at too high a Rate, [to furr.
- Sore**, to line. (med Foerrert)
- Sorebragt**, reported, represented, advanced, proposed, propounded.
- Sorebringe**, to offer, proffer, advance, propose, produce, propound, utter, speak forth, express or discover your Thoughts or Mind. (en Ting være end den er) to exaggerate.
- Sorebringende**, Proposition, Proposal, Motion, Overture Report. [Proposer.
- Sorebringer**, a Referendary,
- Sorebygge**, to prevent, decline, forbid, obviate, avert, divert, dispel, drive or keep back.
- Sorebygning**, Prevention, Obviating, Declining, Averting. (i Fremtiden) a Precaution.
- Soredrag**, a Delivery, Proposal, Proposition, a Project. (at kunne giere et behageligt —) to deliver yourself very well, to have an handsome Utterance or Delivery, to have a fine Way of Delivery. (i Udtalen) Pronunciation. (have et godt — i Ud-

- Udtalen**) to pronounce properly.
- Soredrage**, (forestaae) to propose, propound. (i en Afhandling) to expose, explain, deliver, utter, disclose, display, declare, make a Report of. (til et Collegium) to refer to. (foretræffe) to prefer one Thing to another. (lade sig noget —) to hear a Cause, be informed of it.
- Soredragelig**, preferable, advantageous. [bly,
- Soredrageligen**, adv. preferable
- Soredragende**, a Propounding, Exposing, s. **Soredrag**.
- Soredragning**, Exposition, Representation.
- Soresalde**, (tildrage sig) to happen, pass, to come to pass, fall out, occur, offer itself. (som en Strid ic.) to begin, take Beginning, be occasioned, arise.
- Soresaldende**, s. **Er**. (ved — Leilighed) if Occasion serves.
- Soregaae**, (gaae foran) to go before or first, to precede. (med gode Exempler) to set good Examples before another. (overgaae) to excel, surpass. (foresalde) to pass, come to pass.
- Soregaaende**, adv. preceding, premitting, preliminary, previous.
- Soregaaende**, s. **Preceding**, **Precedence**, **Precedency**.
- Soregiøre**, (vise, hvorledes det skal gøres) to shew one how a Thing shall be done, to shew him how to imitate.
- Soregive**, to give out, spread a Report, assert a Thing, relate. (sætte for til at afgjøre) to propose to one's Decision. (som en Undskyldning) to pretend, alledge for an Excuse, plead, use a Pretext, Colour or Cloak. (give een noget for at lære) to prescribe, injoin one a Lesson.
- (een et Arbeide) to set one a Task.
- Soregivende**, Saying, Relation, Report, Assertion. (**Forevendig**) Pretence, Pretext, Palliating, Show or Appearance.
- Sorehave**, to design, purpose, contrive, intend, undertake or enterprize a Thing, go or be about it. (have een for, examinnere) to examine, or try one. (have et Forskæde for) to be girded with an Apron.
- Sorehavende**, s. **Affair**, **Occupation**, **Undertaking** or **Enterprize**. (Anslag) a Design, Purpose, Intention.
- Sorehavende**, designed, intended, purposed.
- Sorehænge noget**, to hang before, to veil, cover with a Veil, to be hanging before.
- Soreholde**, (een noget at see, seie ic.) to hold something before one, to let him see, feel &c. (een sin Pligt) to represent to one his Duty. (formane) to remonstrate, to make one sensible of a Thing, by Reason and Instances. (bebreide) to upbraid, one with, cast or hit it in his Teeth, expostulate a Thing with one.
- Sorekaste**, (kaste noget for een) to cast or throw something before one. (bebreide) to reproach, upbraid one with or hit it into his Teeth.
- Sorekastelig**, reproachable.
- Sorekastelse**, Reproach, Upbraiding, Expostulation, Exprobration, Objection.
- Sorekomme**, (komme i Forveien) to come before one, to get the Start of, to be beforehand with. (forebygge) to prevent, anticipate, obviate, keep off, stop, stay, balk, hinder. (løbe forbi) to outrun, outstrip, outgo, outwalk, come before. (overgaae)

to surpass, excel. (synes) to appear, seem, look. (foresalde) befall, fall out, happen, come to pass, occur. (saadanne Tilfælde forekomme hver Dag) such Cases are very obvious, or happen every Day. (dette forekommer ofte i Bibelen) this Word occurs often in the Bible. (det forekommer mig underlig) it looks strange to me. (mede) to come in your Way, be lighted upon, be obvious, meet with &c.

Forekommelse, Prevention, Anticipation.

Forekommende, preventing &c.

Forelægge, (lægge noget for en) to lay something before one, offer, produce, expose, display, exhibit, present it to his View or Sight, shew it him, lay it open before him. (een noget at betænke eller besvare) to offer, propose or propound a Thing to one's Consideration. (een Mad) to help one to some Meat (at Table). (i Hætergangs Sags) to summon anew.

Forelæggelse, (Forelægning) Representation, Propounding, Exhibiting. (i Hætergangs Sags) a Resummons.

Forelæse, to read to one, recite, read before another.

Forelæser, a Lecturer, a Reader in a Church, College &c.

Forelæsning, a Reading, Lecture, Reading aloud or publicly.

Forelle, (Fis) a Trout.

Foreløbe, (een) to outrun, outgo, overtake one. (løbe foran) to run before.

Foreløbende, preliminary, premitting, previous, antecedent.

Foreløber, a Forerunner, Precursor. Harbinger.

Forelske sig i een, to fall enamoured or in Love with one, be smitten with Love of him,

(bestigen) to grow desperately or over Head and Ears in Love with one, to dote upon him.

Forelsket, enamoured, in Love with, smitten, charmed with. (sigre —) to enamour.

Forelskning, an extreme Love, Doting.

Forene, (forlig) to unite, agree, accord, reconcile, set to Rights those, that were fallen out, to make them agree together, bring them to an Agreement. (sammenføre) to unite, join together, combine. (— sig) to unite, confederate, ally, associate, join together. [accorded &c.

Forenet, united, reconciled, **Forening**, Union, Uniting, Conjunction, Association. (forlig) Accord, Reunion, Reconciliation. [to a Bird.

Forepibe, (en Fugl) to whistle **Foreridse**, to make a Draught to one to imitate it.

Foreridning, a Draught made for one to imitate.

Foreretsse, to mineralize.

Foreretsning, Mineralization.

Foresat, a Superior. (en Byes) a Magistrate. (Soldaters) a General. [posing.

Foresætning, the Art of Pro-
Foresætte, (sætte foran) to set before, to propose a Thing before another. (een noget) to set a Thing before one, propose it to him. (een Mad) to dish up, serve up Meat for one, set Meat upon the Table. (sætte over noget) to set over, give the Charge of a Thing. (sig) to purpose, intend, design, determine, resolve, be resolved, take Resolution.

Foresættelses Ord, Proposition. (Gram. Term.)

Foresee, (see for ud) to foresee, provide. (see sig for) to take

Heed, or Caré, be cautious or circumspect.

Forefige, to dictate, say something to one, repeat it to him.

Forefikke, to send before.

Forefcreven, prescribed, ordered &c.

Forefcrive, to prescribe, order, appoint, set, dictate, command. (**fore**) to give Law to one.

Forefcrivelfe, Prescription, Pre-
script, Regulation, Law, Statute. [a Door.

Forefryde, (en Slaar) to bolt

Forefryde Penge, to advance Money, supply one with it.

Foreflaae, (til Betænkning) to propose, propound, offer a Thing to one's Consideration.

(een til Embede) to name, present or propose one for an Office.

(en Slaar) to clap before, to bolt a Door. (den, som foreflaer til et Embede) the Presenter, Patron. (den, som foreflaas) the Representative.

Forefnaffe, to make one believe a Thing, to cajole, flatter, coax.

Forefpaende, (Hefte for Vognen) to yoke or put the Horses to the Coach or Waggon. (Orne for Ploven) to yoke or put Oxen to the Plough. [Prelude.

Forefpille, to prelude, make a

Forefpørge fig, to ask for, inquire after, to inform yourself about, to make an Enquiry after.

Forefporgen, **Forefporgsel**, a Question, an Inquiry.

Foreft, **forefte**, the foremost, outmoft. (ferr. fte Deel af et Skib) the Prow or Stem of a Ship. (af et Huns) the Front, Frontispiece. (— i Epidfen) at the Head.

Foreftaae, (et Embede) to perform your Function, exercise,

execute a Charge or Office administer, govern or manage the Duties of your Office. (— være fat over) to be over, preside, rule, govern, administer or manage, to have Charge, Rule Oversight of a Thing, to have the Management of it. (fit Huus) to manage, govern or administer your House-Concerns. (være nær) to be at Hand, draw near, approach, hang over the Head, be hard by, to threaten. (ftaae forved) to stand before.

Foreftaaende, near, at Hand, imminent, threatening, approaching.

Foreftange, to bar, barricade, shut with a Bar. [ricade.

Foreftængning, Barricade, Bar-

forefte, f. forest.

Foreftille noget, (være noget)

to be something, to be looked upon as somebody. (ville — noget) to affect Greatness. (—

ved Billeder) to represent by Figures. (paa Stuepladsen) to

act, represent, exhibit. (en Afhandling, et Spørgsmaal) to

state a Question. (eens Person) to represent one's Person. (—

een, eens Person paa Stuepladsen) to act, play one's Part on

the Stage. (— fig noget) to conceive, imagine to one's self,

form an Idea of a Thing. (— noget fragtigen) to represent

or set out in lively Colours, or to the Life. (een noget) to

represent to one's View or Sight, propose, propound, lay it before him. (— noget ret eller

ikke ret) to form a proper Idea of, to judge well or ill of.

(hvad skal det —) what is the Meaning of that. (fil dig for,

som om du ffulle giøre Regnskab) be so prepared, as if you were

to make Account. (— fig Dr-

den)

den) to think of Death. (— *Driggheden noget*) to represent, refer something, make a Report to the Magistrate. (*een til et Embede*) to represent one or propose him for an Office. (— *dig, som om det var saa*) imagine, think it to be so. (*man skal ikke — sig det*) it is not to be imagined. (— *omstændeligen*) to circumstantiate or describe it with Circumstances. (— *større*) to exaggerate, aggravate or amplify. (*mindre*) to abate or diminish. (*fremstille sig*) to present yourself to one. (*han blev — for Kongen*) he was presented to the King.

Sorestilling, an Idea, Image, (*Betragtning*) Consideration, Reflection. (*i en —*) judging, thinking, believing. (*giøre sig en —*) to make or form an Idea of. (*giøre sig —, troe*) to believe, think, judge. (*giøre en — til en anden om en Sag*) to demonstrate a Matter to one, give him Information of it. (*man har gjort — derom*) this Affair is duly explained. (— *som man gjør een*) a Demonstration. (*i Maadet*) a Report. (*paa Skuepladsen*) a public Sight or Shew, an Exhibition of a Play. (*Foresøgning*) a Proposing, Propounding, Representation. (*til et Embede*) Presentation.

Sorestillingskraft, Imagination. *Sorestillings Evne*, the imaginative Faculty.

Soretage, (*et Arbeide*) to undertake, fall in Hand with, take in Hand, attempt, enterprize. (*beslutte*) to propose, resolve, design, intend. (*tage een for, forhere een*) to try, examine, question, or interrogate one. (*sig*) to undertake, take upon yourself. (*paa ny*) to resume an

interrupted Work, set it on Foot again. (*brød — I eder?*) what are you about?

Soretagen, undertaken, enterprised, taken in hand.

Soretagende, a Design, Intention, Purpose, Project, Attempt, Enterprize, Undertaking. (*stort*) an Exploit, Atchievement. (*dristigt*) an adventurous Act, an hardy Enterprize, bold Undertaking.

Soretække, (*tække fore*) to draw the Curtain. (*give Foretrin*) to prefer, advance a better Thing before another, esteem it better, make more Account of, esteem or set more by. (*en skke heller*) to have rather.

Soretæffelig, preferable.

Soretækning, *Soretæffelse*, Preference, Prerogative.

Soretrukken, preferred.

Soretrykke een noget, to tell or explain one something five or twenty Times, to repeat something very often to one, inculcate it.

Sorevende, to pretend, plead, use a Pretence, Pretext, Colour or Cloak, alledge for an Excuse. (*Spyd om*) to pretend Sickness.

Sorevendende, (*Paaskud*) a Pretence, Pretext, palliating Shew or Appearance, Colour. (*under —*) under Colour.

Sorevidende, Knowledge. (*uden mit —*) without my Knowledge.

Sorevige, to eternize, immortalize, perpetuate one's Name.

Sorevigelse, Eternizing.

Sorevise, to shew forth, produce, exhibit, offer, deliver, present, display, discover, disclose, expose something to the People's View or Sight.

Soreviser, an Exhibitor, Bearer.

Sorevisning, a Showing forth of

of any Thing, a Producing, Exhibition, Representation.

For Exempel, for Example, for Instance. [stor.]

Forfader, a Forefather, Ancestor. **Forfædre**, Forefathers, Ancestors, Predecessors, the Ancestors.

Forfædres Tid, Antiquity. (i —) anciently, in former Times, of Old, in old Times.

Forfægte, f. forfægte.

Forfængelig, (som der er intet ved) vain, frivolous, slight, transient, passing, worldly. (stolt) haughty, proud, crackling. (vppig) luxurious, effeminate, delicate.

Forfængeligen, vainly, after a worldly Manner, proudly, with Ostentation.

Forfængelighed, Vanity, Emptiness, Worldliness, Pomp. (Vppighed) Luxury. (Stolthed, Prælerie) Pride, Ostentation, Boasting, Cracking.

Forfærde, to terrify, fright, intimidate, scare, startle, stun, amaze, daunt, put one in a Fright, Perplexity or Amaze.

Forfærdelig, (skrækkelig) horrible, terrible, dreadful, frightful, horrid, tremendous, dismal, hideous, ghastly. (forunderlig, stor) strange, marvellous, stupendous, immense, vast, huge.

Forfærdeligen, terribly, frightfully &c.

Forfærdelse, Horror, Consternation, Terror, Fright.

Forfærdes, to be affrighted, scared, startled, perplexed; stunned, dismay'd, to take Alarm.

Forfærdet, affrighted, astonished, surprised.

Forfærdige, to perform, make ready, dispatch, finish, accomplish, bring to Perfection, put the last or finishing Hand to.

(forarbejde som en Haandværksmand) to make, fabricate, be doing or be at Work with a Thing. (en Bog) to compose a Book. (et Document) to draw up a Writing.

Forfærdigelse, a Performance, Doing or Elaboration of some Work, the Getting it done, finished, concluded, perfected.

Forarbejdelse the Making or Manufacturing of some Work. (af et Skrift) a Composition.

Forfærdiger, a Worker, Maker, Author.

Forfærdiget, performed, finished, made, manufactured.

Forfald, (Hindring) Hindrance, Obstacle, Impediment. (lovlig — i en Ret) Essoine or Excuse for Non-appearance in the Court. (uformodentlig —) an unexpected Accident.

Forfald, (Ruin) Ruin, Decay, Decline, Fall, Sinking.

Forfald, (Hiemsfald, Udleb) a Devolution, Forfeiture, Confiscation. (Verels) the Expiration of a Bill of Exchange.

Forfalde, to decline, decay, go to Wreck, run to Decay, fall, waste, wear away, go to Ruin. (i Synd) to fall into Sin. (som et Huus) to be ruinous, grow out of Repair. (— som et Gods) to be wasted. (denne Mand forfalder) this Man grows debauched, follows ill Courses. (som Verler, Terminer) to expire, be out, become due, payable.

Forfalden, (ruineret) ruinous, decay'd, gone to Decay, in Decay, wasted. (lidtlig) debauched, lewd, loose. (som Verler ic.) payable, due. (Terminer) expired, elapsed, out. (som Gods) escheated Goods, (hiemsfalden) devolved, forfeited.

Forfaldenhed, Ruin, Decay,

the

the Being in a tattered [or ruined Condition.

Sorfalls-Tid, the Time of Payment, or when a Bill is due.

Sorfallske, to falsify, imbase, adulterate, bastardize, sophisticate, corrupt. (*en Original*) to interpolate an Original. (*eens Haand*) to counterfeit or forge a Writing. (*Mynt*) to debase Coin. (*Wiin*) to balderdash Wine. (*Terninger*) to cog the Dice. [*Forger*.

SorfallsFet, a Counterfeiter, a falsified, adulterated.

SorfallsFuing, Falsification, Falsifying, Adulterating, Sophistication, Corrupting.

Sorfang, an Impediment, Obstacle, Hindrance. (*giere* —) to hinder.

Sorfangen, (*siges om Heste*) broken-winded.

Sorfare med, (*behandle*) to use, to treat one, to proceed against him.

Sorfareen, skillful, well-skilled knowing, experienced, versed in an Art or Science.

Sorfarehed, Experience, Skill, Ability, Knowledge, Practice. (*i boglige Konster*) Learning, Erudition, Literature.

Sorfatning, (*Afhandling*) a Draught, Description, Composition, Collecting. (*Forbindelse med andre*) Connexion, Terms. (*Stand, Tilstand*) State, Condition, Case, Way, Order, Disposition or Circumstance of a Person or Thing. (*staae i — at giere noget*) to be upon the Point of doing something.

Sorfatte, to compose, compile, draw up or couch something in Writing. (*— forteligen*) to abridge. (*— i Vers*) to rhyme, put in Metre. (*et Inventarium*)

to inventory. (*Artistler*) to article. [*Writer*.

Sorfatter, Author, Composer, **Sorfatter**, written, composed, drawn up.

Sorsegge, (*forføre*) to stand up for, assert, maintain, vindicate, countenance, contest, contend, fight for. (*bestandig*) to defend or maintain obstinately.

Sorsegter, a Defender, Maintainer. (*paa en Fegteskole*) an Usher in a Fencing-School.

Sorsegter, defended, asserted.

Sorsegning, a Defence, Protection, Maintenance.

Sorseile, to want, fail.

Sorstaase, (*Klæder*) to rumple, tumble, ruffle. (*smudse*) to soil, foul, or dirty.

Sorsterding, a Shoulder, the Forequarter, fourth Part of killed Cattle.

Sorstege, *s. pleie*.

Sorstegning, *s. pleie*.

Sorstoien, (*vild*) wild, inordinate, loose, licentious. (*— Ord*) a Word rash, inconsiderately blurted out. (*— Veir*) a boisterous, blustering Weather. (*— Kugle*) a Bullet spent.

Sorstyning, (*Forstyttelse*) a Removal, Transportation, Translocation.

Sorstynte, to remove, transpose, transfer, transport. (*et Træ*) to transplant a Tree, put it into another Ground. (*en Plante*) to displant. (*et Markstiel og Steen*) to remove, change, shift, displace, transfer or transpose a Meerskone. (*sin Bolig*) to remove, change your Abode. (*een til et andet Embede*) to translate one to another Office. **Sorstyttet**, removed, transposed. **Sorstyve**, to fly away, wing it away.

Sorsødder, Fore-Feet.

Sorsoie sig, (*hen til et Sted*) to re-

repair, resort, get to a Place.
(hjem) to return home.

Sorfølge, (een) to pursue, persecute one. (Jæuden) to chase, pursue the Enemy. (plage) to persecute, trouble, teaze, vex one. (udføre en Sag) to pursue, prosecute, continue a Business. (sin Vej) to further your Way, go on.

Sorfølgelse, (Sorfølgning) Persecution, Pursuit, Prosecution. (Plag?) Persecution, Vexation, Teazing. [suor.

Sorfølger, a Persecutor, Pursuer.
Sorføre, (paa Afvei) to lead astray, to corrupt, mislead, seduce. (uskylldige Gemytter) to corrupt, pervert, debauch, deprave, tempt, draw in innocent Minds. (fra sin Flittighed) to take one off, divert him from his Application. (med Ord) to wheedle, decoy, cajole. (en Jomfrue) to debauch a Virgin, entice her to lascivious Embraces. (lade sig — aflette Beskæftigelse) to suffer yourself to be seduced, debauched, abused or depraved by ill Company. (et Fruentimmer til Utugt) to intice, tempt a Woman to Unchasteness.

Sorførelighed, Power of inticing, Charmingness.

Sorførelse, Seduction, Misleading, Corrupting, Debauching.

Sorførende, corrupting, catching, charming, inticing.

Sorfører, Seducer, Tempter, Corrupter, Debaucher.

Sorfører, seducing, misleading, inticing, catching. (— Drif) a treacherous Liquor.

Sorført, seduced, misled, debauched.

Sorfra, at the first, from the Beginning. (begynde —) to begin anew, afresh. [french.

Sorfransfe, to frenchify, make

Sorfremme, to advance, further, promote, prefer.

Sorfremmelse, Advancement, Furtherance, Promotion.

Sorfremmer, a Furtherer, Promoter, Fautor, Patron.

Sorfremmes, to go forward, or on, to raise or advance yourself, to get Preferment.

Sorfremmet, furthered, advanced.

Sorfriske, to refresh, recreate, renew, revive, recruit, quicken.

Sorfriskelse, Refreshment, Recreation, Renewing, Reviving, Recruiting.

Sorfriskeude, refreshing, recreative. (— Drif) refrigerant Liquor.

Sorfriskes, to be refreshed, to recreate yourself. [ed &c.

Sorfrisket, refreshed, recreated.

Sorfriskning, f. **Sorfriskelse**.

Sorfrisknings-Drif, a Draught of comfortable Liquor.

Sorfrossen, frozen, frost bitten, chilled, chill, stiff with Cold. (ganske —) killed by or starved with Cold. (kaldstær) chilly, sensible of Cold. [ness.

Sorfrossenhed, Chiliness, Numbness.

Sorfryse, to be or grow hard with Cold, to be stiff or frozen, to congeal. [&c.

Sorfulgt, persecuted, pursued.

Sorfulne, to corrupt, rot, putrefy, grow rotten.

Sorfulnet, rotten, putrefied.

Sorfulning, Corruption, Putrefaction.

Sorfylde, to overspill, overheap, fill, stuff too much. (sig, forde sig) to surfeit yourself, overspill, cram, clog, stuff or glut your Belly. (drifte for meget) to surfeit yourself in Drink, to fuddle yourself, overdrink yourself.

Sorgaae, (gaae til Grunde) to perish, decay, fall to Decay,

go to Ruin, be annihilated or destroy'd, fall or come to nothing. (henlebe som Tiden) to pass away, expire, go over, to be spent, pass, wear away. (afstige som Kræfter, Hørelse, Syn ic.) to break, decay, fall, decrease, grow weak, or feeble. (baade Hørelse og Syn forgif mig) I was put beside myself by or at it. (— af Sorrig) to pine away by Grief, to break with Sorrow. (man maatte — derover) it would make one pine himself to Death. (Taakmodigbeden — mig) I grow out of Patience by it, my Patience forsakes or escapes me, I lose my Patience upon it, my Stock of Patience is quite spent. (Kræfterne — med Alderen) the Strength decays, decreases, breaks with Age. (Smagen er forgaet een) I am out of Taste. (Droed maa Latteren — een) that is apt to put one out of a laughing Humour. (min Lyst er forgaet mig) My Longing is over, past or gone, lay'd, assuaged, I have given over my Longing, my Fancy is over. (forsvinde) to disappear, vanish away. (Livet forgaer snart) Life passes soon away. (ved Damp) to evaporate. (omkomme paa Seen) to be cast away, or be lost, to perish. (hans Vrede er forgaet) his Rage has subsided. (sig) to commit a Blunder, be out, to extravagagate, commit Extravagance, sail in your Duty, take a false Step. (imod een) to offend, disoblige, disgust one.

Forgaard, an outward Court, a Forecourt, an Area or Airy. (for en Kirke) a Parvis, Court before a Church-Porch.

Forgaars, (i —) the Day before yesterday.

Forgabelse, a foolish Admiration of a Thing, a Doting on. **Forgabe sig**, (i een) to be extremely fond of, to dote upon, be taken or betwicked with one.

Forgabet i, fond of, doting on, taken with.

Forgængelig, perishable, corruptible, passing, transient, transitory.

Forgængelighed, Perishableness, Transitoriness.

Forgænger, a Predecessor.

Forgammel, superannuated, grown out of Date, antiquated, stale, past the Best.

Forgangen, past, expired. (Natten er —) Night is spent, past.

(— Dag) last Day. (forloren) lost, perished. [Facing.

Forgavl, a Front, Forefront,

Forgemæt, an Anti-chamber, a Withdrawing-room.

Forgielder, run in Debt, indebted, over Head and Ears in Debt.

Forgiemt, growing stale. (— Ware) Goods out of Date, that do not sell off, that stick to the Shop.

Forgiet mig ei, (Blomst) Mousscar, Germander.

Forgjette, (forglemme) to forget, unlearn. (sig selv eller sin Pligt) to forget yourself.

Forgjeves, adj. vain, fruitless, improfitable, ineffectual.

Forgjeves, adv. in vain, vainly, to no Purpose. (giøre sig — Umage) to lose your Labour.

Forgift, Poison, Venom, Bane.

Forgifte, to poison, envenom, convey Poison into something, infect. (— Pile) to poison Arrows. (Mab, Drifte) to poison Meat, Drink, convey Poison into it, infect it with Poison.

(Kusten) to infect Air.

Forgiftig, poisonous, venomous, pestiferous, pestilential,

in-

infectious. (om Lufften) pestiferous, peccilential, infectious Air. [fection.

Sorgiftighed, Pestilence, In-
Sorgiftelse, Poisoning, Enven-
oming, Infection.

Sorgjort, fascinated, bewit-
ched, maleficated; languish-
ing, pining.

Sorgjore, to bewitch, fasci-
nate, to enchant.

Sorgjorelse, Fascination, Be-
witching.

Sorgjorer, an Inchanter.

Sorgive, (dræbe med Gift) to
poison, envenom, kill with
Poison. (Forstjællen imellem at
forgifte og —, det første er at
besænge, det sidste at dræbe med
Gift).

Sorgive, (Kort) to deal the
Cards the wrong Way.

Sorgivelse, (med Gift) Poiso-
ning, Killing with Poison, Ve-
nefice.

Sorglase, to vitrify, make
transparent like Glais.

Sorglasning, Vitrification.

Sorglemme, to forget, be for-
getful of. (efterlade, udelade)
to neglect, leave out, omit.
(det skal alt blive sorglemmt) all
shall be obliterated, be blotted
out of Memory, be buried in
eternal Oblivion. (det har jeg
sorglemmt) it escaped my Memo-
ry. [forgotten.

Sorglemmelig, worth to be
Sorglemmelse, Oblivion, For-
getfulness, Obliviousness, Neg-
lectfulness. (bringe i —) to
throw off to Oblivion.

Sorglemt, forgotten, oblite-
rated, neglected.

Sorgnave, to corrode, gnaw,
nibble totally.

Sorgnavelse, Corrosion.

Sorgnavende, corrosive.

Sorgrødt, dissolved or bathed
in Tears, all in Tears.

Sorgrav, (i Fæstninger) a Fo-
reditch.

Sorgrave, (grave ned) to inter,
bury, lay, hide or put into the
Ground.

Sorgravet, (i Studeringer)
deeply engaged with Study,
given up to deep Study.

Sorgribelse, Mistake, Over-
sight, Blunder. (Brøde) Crime,
Trespass, Transgression, Of-
fence.

Sorgribe sig, to mistake. (imod
een) to abuse, insult, injure,
hurt, offend, wrong somebody.
(imod Lovene) to trespass, sin,
offend against the Laws. (paa
en Cassé) to embezzle a Cash.
(giøre galt) to mistake. (paa et
Instrument) to blunder on a
String.

Sorgroe, (groe sammen) to grow
together. (som en Skov) to
grow wild, grow thick and bu-
shy. (løbe ud) to grow luxu-
riant.

Sorgroet, grown wild.

Sorgude, to deify.

Sorgudet, deified.

Sorgudning, Apotheosis, or
Deifying, [Sake.

for Guds Skyld, for God's
Sorgylde, to gild, do over
with Gold.

Sorgylde, a Gilder.

Sorgylkning, Gilding.

Sorgylde, gilt. (stærk —) dou-
ble gilt. [to expect.

Sorhaabe, to hope, hope for,
Sorhaabentlig, to my Gues-
sing, as I think, hope or expect.

Sorhaabning, Expectation.
(imod al —) beyond all Ex-
pectation.

Sorhaand, (i Spil) the elder
Hand. (have —) to be the elder
Hand or have the leading Hand.
(det forreste af Haanden) the In-
side of the Hand.

Sorhaander, nærværende,
pre-

- present, instant, approaching, drawing nigh, coming in, imminent.
- for Saanden**, adv. bruges og i sælgende (fordre ud —) to challenge, defy or provoke one to fight. (være ud — med een) to fight a Duel with one.
- Sorbaane**, to affront, mock, deride one, hiss him out, scoff or laugh at him, insult him, prostitute, ridicule him.
- Sorbaanelse**, Mockery, Bantering, Derision, Scoffing or Flouting at.
- Sorbaaner**, a Mockerer, Banterer, Scoffer. [scuffed.
- Sorbaaner**, mocked; derided.
- Sorbadt**, odious, hateful, hated, heinous. (giøre sig —) to draw the Odium of People upon you. (blive —) to incur the Hatred of somebody.
- Sorbadt**, adv., hatefully &c.
- Sorhang**, a Curtain or Vail. (trække — for) to draw the Curtain. (trække — fra eller op) to undraw the Curtain. (for et Altar) an Antependium of an Altar.
- Sorhænge**, to hang. (en Laas) to hang a Lock before a Door.
- Sorhærde**, to harden, render hard, to obdurate; to steel. (sig) to harden, grow hard.
- Sorhærdelse**, a Hardening, Obduration.
- Sorhærdet**, hardened, obdurate, steeld, obstinate.
- Sorhæle**, to defer, delay, put off, retard, prolong Time.
- Sorhaler**, a Lingerer or Prolonger of Time, a Dallier, Dodger.
- Sorhaler**, deferred, put off, &c.
- Sorhaling**, a Retardation, Delaying, Deferring or Prolonging of Time.
- Sorhals**, the Throat.
- Sorhandle**, (sælge) to sell, vend, utter or put off Goods; to trade, drive a Trade with, (afhandle) to treat on, debate, or discuss a Matter.
- Sorhandling**, (Sælg) Sale, Vending. (Afhandling) a Treating of a Matter.
- Sorhastelse**, too great Haste, Hurry, Precipitation.
- Sorhaste sig**, to make too much Haste, to hurry, be in too great Haste, be in a Hurry, hasten too much, to precipitate.
- Sorhastig**, too hasty, precipitate. [precipitately.
- Sorhastigen**, adv. too hastily.
- Sorhen**, afore, before, beforehand, heretofore, before this Time.
- Sorhere**, to bewitch, enchant, charm, fascinate.
- Sorheret**, enchanted, fascinated, bewitched.
- Sorherning**, Bewitching, Enchanting, Fascination.
- Sorhjælp**, (een) to help, aid or assist one. (til noget) to help one to get something.
- Sorhjælpning**, Help, Aid, Assistance, Relief.
- Sorhinderlig**, contrary, what may hinder, be of Hindrance.
- Sorhindre**, to hinder, let, stop; obstruct, cumber, clog, divert one from, keep off, interrupt, cross, balk, disappoint.
- Sorhindret**, hindered, let, stop &c.
- Sorhindring**, Hindrance, Stopping, Stoppage, Impediment, Crossing, Disappointment.
- Sorhippet paa**, taken or bewitched with, fond of, eager, greedy of.
- Sorhold**, (Opførsel, Wandel) Behaviour, Carriage, Deportment, Demeanour, Conduct, Bearing. (Maade at gaae til Værks paa) Way, Manner of Proceeding, or of Managing an Af-

Affair. (i Størrelse, Maal) Proportion, Equality, Evenness, Conformity. (i — med) in Proportion, proportionably to.

Sorholde, (tilbageholde) to withhold, keep back, detain. (sit Vand) to hold, retain or suppress your Water. (Latter, Bredde ic.) to keep back, suppress, stifle, restrain Laughter &c. (være beskaffen) to be in such a State or Condition. (det sorholder sig saaledes med Sagen) this is the Case with the Matter, or that is the State with the Business, so it lies, goes, upon such Terms it is (opføre sig vel eller ilde) to carry, bear, demean or behave yourself well or ill. (sig til, i Maaleffekten) to have a Proportion to, to correspond.

Sorholds Attest, a Certificate, Character.

Sorholdsdeel, Proportion.

Sorholdsmaaade, Conduct, Deportment.

Sorholdsmæssig, proportional, analogical.

Sorholdsordre, Command, Order, Prescript. [tioned.

Sorholderrigtig, well-proportioned, retained &c.

Sorhore, (sætte til paa horer) to whore away your Estate, spend your Money on Whores.

Sorhorer, weakened, enervated by whoring. [Head.

Sorhored, the Forepart of the Sorhoie, (reise i Høiden) to exalt, heighten, elevate, lift up, advance, raise. (Prisen)

to raise the Price of Things, enhance, endear a Commodity to make a Thing dear. (et Hus)

to raise, erect a Building.

Sorhoielse, the Heightening, Elevation, Raising. (i Prisen)

the Enhancing of the Price.

(hos Malere, Bildhuggere, Snekere ic.) Relief or Relievo in Painting, Sculpture, Joinery &c. (som Hvelvingens) the raising Part of a Vault.

Sorhoiet, exalted, elevated, raised. (Arbeide) imbossed Work, Relievo.

Sorheining, an Eminence, a raised Ground or Place. (Stil-lads) a Scaffold. (som en Knude af Blodet i Marcen, naar de ere opsvulnede) Prouberance.

Sorber, the Hearing, Examination of a Prisoner, a Trial. (Vidners —) the Hearing of Witnesses. (offenligt —) Torture. (tage i —) to examine, try one. (fremkomme til —) to present yourself to be examined.

Sorbere, (sornemme, efterspørge) to inquire after, make an Inquiry after, take Information of, endeavour to get an Information of. (afbøre Vidner) to examine Witnesses, hear or receive their Depositions. (en Sorbryder) to examine, try a Criminal. (høre urigtig) to mishear.

Sorhud, a Prepuce or Foreskin. Sorhude, (et Skib) to furr or sheath a Ship.

Sorhudning, (et Skib) the Furring or Sheathing of a Ship.

Sorhudle, (forderve) to spoil, waste, deprave, huddle, bungle a Thing.

Sorhudlet, spoiled &c.

Sorhugge, (et Træ) to spoil a Tree by cutting it, to cut it short. (en Stov) to stop the Avenues of a Wood with Beams, Timber, Trees laid cross over the Way. (Væjen) to stop up, oppilate, bar or barricade a Passage.

Sorhugning, the Stopping or

Oppilating of Ways, a Barri-
cado of Trees.

Sorhungre, (lade sulste ihjel,
omkomme af Hunger) to starve,
perish, famish with Hunger.

Sorhungret, famished, starved,
sharp set or pinched with Hun-
ger.

Sorhuus, the Fronthouse.

Sor hvad ? for what ?

Sor hvem ? for whom ?

Sorhverve, to acquire, purcha-
se, win, get, gain, earn. (sit
Bred med stor Møje) to take
great Pains, to make hard Shift,
to get your Livelihood.

Sorhvervelse, (Sorhvervning)
an Acquisition, Getting, Pur-
chasing.

Sorhverver, an Acquirer.

Sorhvervet, acquired, gained
&c.

Sorhyre, to hire.

Sorjatte, to promise, s. love.

Sorjattelse, a Promise s. Løfte.

Sorjage, to chase, drive away,
dislodge, expel one. (af Land
og Rige, fra Høus og Gaard)
to banish, exile or outlaw one
drive him from House and Ho-
me. (en Hest) to override, jade
or founder a Horse.

Sorjagelse, **Sorjagning**, the
Chasing away, Dislodging. (af
Land og Rige) an Exile, Banish-
ment. [banished.]

Sorjager, chased, driven away,
Sor ikke at tale om, not to
speak of, without mentioning
it. [tle.]

Soring, Fodder, Meat for Cat-

Sor intet, for nothing, gratis.

Sor i Spidsen, at the Head of.

Sor i Vejen, before Hand.

Sorivre sig, to fly out into Pas-
sion, be angry or transported
with Anger.

Sork, a Fork, Trident.

Sorkalke, (i Chymien) to cal-
cinate.

Sorkalkning, Calcination.

Sorkast, **sorkaster**, rejected,
cast, thrown or flung away,
reprobated.

Sorkaste, (sorkøde) to reject,
cast, throw or fling away, re-
prove, condemn, detest, refuse.
(sorklæge) to put out of the
Way.

Sorkastelig, reprobable, or that
deserves to be rejected, con-
demnable.

Sorkastelse, **Sorkastning**, Re-
jection, Rebuff, Refusal, Re-
probation.

Sorkaster, s. sorkast.

Sorkastning, s. Sorkastelse.

Sorkfeering, (et Spil) Back-
gammon, Backgaming.

Sorkfeert, perverted, turned up
an End, upside down, topsy-
turvy. (— Væsen) Perverse-
ness. (— Menneſte) a perverse;
malicious Person.

Sorkfeert, adv. the wrong Way,
preposterously, croſs, quite
contrary, topsy-turvy, upside
down. (sorkſtaa, dømme —) to
take in a wrong Senſe, judge
wrong, misjudge.

Sorkfeerthed, Perverſeneſs, Pre-
posterousneſs.

Sorkfieler, to dandle, fondle,
faddle, or cocker. (— et Barn)
to faddle, debauch, corrupt,
deprave or ſpoil a Child, in-
dulge, humour, cocker, allow
or permit him too much, to
overtend r him.

Sorkfieler, cockered, faddled.

Sorkfieling, Cockering, Fad-
dling, Fondling, Spoiling, De-
bauching.

Sorkfiøb, Preemption, Foreſtal-
ment, Anticipation (gaae een i
—) to anticipate, prevent one,
to foreſtal.

Sorkfiøbe sig, to buy too dear,
to pay too much for Commo-
dities.

Sorkiele, *s. forkole.*

Sorkiore, (*en Hest*) to founder an Horse, jade, override him.

Sorkiort, overridden, jaded, foundered.

Sorklæde, an Apron.

Sorklæde sig, to disguise, travest, mask yourself.

Sorklædelse, a Disguise, Travestling, counterfeit Habit.

Sorklædt, disguised, travestled, transgraphied, masked.

Sorklasse, to calumniate, slander, asperse, detract, to accuse falsely.

Sorklasselse, Calumny, Slander, Asperision, Detraction.

Sorklasser, a Calumniator, Slanderer.

Sorklage, to accuse, impeach, inform against, charge one for.

Sorklagelse, an Accusation, Information, Charge, Indictment.

Sorklager, an Accuser, Informer.

Sorklare, (*oplysse, udlægge, fortolte*) to illustrate, elucidate, clear, lay open, explain, expound, interpret, to gloss or comment upon. (*noget, som er usforstaaeligt*) to decipher. (*med Lignelser*) to allegorize. (*sig*) to explain or signify your Thoughts, to speak plain. (*tydeligen*) to demonstrate, prove with Certainty. (*erklære*) to declare, publish, manifest, denounce or proclaim. (*herliggigøre*) to glorify, transfigure or transfigure.

Sorklarelse, the Glorification, Transfiguration. (*Christi*) the glorious. Transfiguration of Christ.

Sorklarende, *adv.* explanatory, explicative, exegetical, declarative.

Sorklarer, an Expounder, a Paraphrast, an Interpreter.

Sorklaret, cleared, explained, dilucidated.

Sorklaring, Explication, Exposition, Illustration, Elucidation. (*med Ord*) Expression. (*Fortolkning*) Interpretation. (*skriftlig — over en Bog*) a Comment or Exposition on an Author. (*mundtlig*) Lectures. (*vanstelige Ting*) Solution. **Chiffrers** og **beslige** Deciphering. (*gamle eller fremmede Ord*) a Gloss. (*over Ordenes Oprindelse*) Etymology. (*over et Ord*) Analysis. (*Tilkiendelse*) Declaration.

Sorklare, (*Penge bort*) to squander your Money extravagantly, to play Ducks and Drakes with your Money.

Sorkleine, (*een* gode Navn) to diminish, run down, impair abate, blur, attain, asperse, blast a Man's Credit or Reputation, to derogate from it. (*een*) to defame, slander, disgrace, vilify, detract, disparage, discredit, debase one.

Sorkleinelse, Defamation, Blemishing, Slandering, Detraction, false Imputation, Asperision, Vilifying.

Sorkleinende, derogatory, detractive, defamatory.

Sorkleiner, a Slanderer, Defamer. [blackened.]

Sorkleinet, defamed, debased,

Sorklemme, to pass, squash, bruise in Pieces or crush.

Sorkliste, to defame, blemish, blacken, asperse one. (*angive*) to accuse, inform against, impeach.

Sorklister, a Defamer, Slanderer, Accuser, Informer, Detractor.

Sorknue, **sorknuse**, to bruise, crush, or squash. [sion.]

Sorknuing, Bruising, Contusion. **Sorknuse**, *s. forknue.*

Sore

Sorknusning, s. **Sorknuing**.
Sorknust, bruised, crushed.
Sorknyr, (i Warten) stunted, crooked and low.
Sorknytte, to knit, bind fast or tight. (standse i Warten) to stunt. [fast; Stunting.
Sorknyttelse, Knitting, Tying
Sorknyttet, bound, tied fast. (standset i Warten) stunted.
Sorkoge, to boil too much.
Sorkomme, (forlægge ic.) to put out of the Way, to waste, spend. (mistes) to be lost. (af Hunger) to starve or perish with Hunger. (af Sorrig) to pine away for Sorrow.
Sorkonste, to spoil a Piece of Work by too much Art.
Sorkorte, to shorten, abridge, abbreviate, epitomize a Thing, make or cut it short. (Tiden) to pass away the Time. (et Ord) to syncopate. (sine Dage) to shorten or abridge your Life, to accelerate or hasten your Death. [Abridger.
Sorkorter, an Abbreviator or
Sorkortet, abridged, shortened &c.
Sorkorning, a Shortening, Abbreviation, Abridgment. (i Ord) Abbreviature.
Sorkornings Tegn, an Apostrophe.
Sorkort Tid siden, lately, of late, newly, recently.
Sorkole, to make one catch Cold. (sig) to catch Cold, get a Cold. [a Rheum, Pose.
Sorkolelse, a Cold. (i Hovedet)
Sorkølet, having caught or got a Cold. [or infringe.
Sorkrænket, to violate, break
Sorkrænkelig, corruptible, violable, liable to Corruption.
Sorkrænkelighed, Corruptibility.
Sorkrænkes, to be violated,

broken, infringed, to corrupt or be corrupted.
Sorkradse, to scratch.
Sorkrølle, to rumple, tumble or ruffle.
Sorkue, to oppress, subdue, overaw, affright, cow one.
Sorkuelse, Oppression, Overawing.
Sorkuer, an Oppressor.
Sorkynde, to announce, denounce, proclaim, publish, promulgate, declare, preach, to trumpet. (tilkommende Ting) to presage or prognosticate. (Krig) to declare War. (meds bringe) to import.
Sorkyndelse, Annunciation, Proclamation, Promulgation, Declaration. (tilkommende Tings) Prognostication.
Sorkynder, a Proclaimer, Promulgator. [lished.
Sorkynder, announced, published.
Sorklade, (lade forsærkt) to overcharge, overload.
Sorklade, (tilgive) to forgive, pardon. (lade fare) to leave, quit, forsake, abandon, forego, desert. (een Partie) to forsake, turn back. (geistlig Stand) to forsake Orders. (sin Religion) to apostatise. (een) to derelict, forsake one. (sit Sted) to dislodge, march away, quit your Place. (sig paa) to rely, build, depend upon, trust or put your Confidence in.
Sorkladelig, pardonable, remissible, veniable.
Sorkladelse, (Tilgivelse) Pardon, Forgiveness, Remission, Absolution. (at man slaaer Haanden af een) Forsaking, Dereliction, Abandoning.
Sorkladning, (i et Gevær) Wad. (rammed in upon the Charge of a Gun).
Sorkladt, (tilgivet) pardoned, forgiven. (slaaet Haanden af) for-

forfaken, derelicted, abandoned.

Sorlægge, (forfaste) to lose a Thing; put out of the Way, misplace it. (lægge et andet Sted hen) to lay a Thing in another Place. (paa et uret Sted) to misplace, lay it in a wrong Place. (søen en Besætning) to transfer a Garrison. (en Bog) to cause a Book to be printed, furnish the Cost of it, bear the Charges of Printing, to put out, publish a Book.

Sorlagger, a Publisher, Editor.

Sorlagning, an Impression, Publication of a Book.

Sorlane, (give) to give, grant, confer or bestow upon. (overbrage et Løn) to give, confer a Feeffment upon, invest him with it.

Sorlønning, a Grant or Concession, Fee, Tenure, Vassalage.

Sorlange, (en Sag, forhale) to prolong, protract, spin out, delay, detard, prorogue. (Tiden, Livet) to prolong Time, Life. (giøre lang) to lengthen, make longer, extend, stretch out. (fortsætte) to continue.

Sor lange, too long, (giøre — af en Sag) to stick to an Affair, to be taken too long up with it, dwell too long upon it.

Sorlængelse, (Opsættelse, Forhaling) Prolongation, Protracting, Prorogation, Delay. (Udsættelse) Lengthening, Extending.

Sorlænges efter, to long, wish for, desire, breath or hanker after, pant, or faint after, have a Hankering after a Thing.

Sorlange siden, long ago, long since, a great While ago.

Sorlængere, (udsat) prolonged, prorogued. (giort længere) lengthened, extended.

Sorlængsel, a Longing, Desire.

Sorlangst, very long ago.

Sorlæsse, to overload, lurcharge.

Sorlag, the Cost or Charges of Printing a Book. (denne Bog er trykket paa hans —) this Book is printed for him or at his Charges.

Sorlagsvare, a Staple of Commodities or Goods.

Sorlagt, mislaid, put out of the Way.

Sorlange, to desire, demand, crave, request, beg, ask, call for, solicit.

Sorlangen, **Sorlangende**, Desire, Demand, Request.

Sorlangt, desired &c.

Sor lang Tid siden, long ago, a long Time since.

Sorlede, to mislead, seduce, debauch, corrupt, deprave one.

Sorledelse, Seduction, Misleading, Debauching, Enticement, Allurement.

Sorleden, past, lately, some Time ago. (— Uge) last Week.

Sorleder, a Misleader, Seducer.

Sorledet, misled, seduced.

Sorlegen, cumbered, perplexed, puzzled, nonplus'd. (for) desirous of, wanting. (giøre —) to perplex, puzzle, nonplus. (være —) to be at a Loss. (med) to be loth of, tired with, clogged, burdened, charged with.

Sorlegenhed, a Trouble, the Being puzzled, a Nonplus, a Perplexity (of Mind.)

Sor liden, too little, too small.

Sorliebelse, a Passion, Inclination, Affection, Fondness, strong Desire.

Sorliebe sig, to fall in Love, with, be enamoured or charmed with.

Sorliebt, amorous, passionate, affectionate, fond. (være heftig —) to be desperately touched smitten,

Snitten, charmed or bewitched with, to be passionately enamoured of, over Head and Ears in Love with. (— *Djæst*) amorous Looks, Ogles, Sheep's Eyes.

Sorlige, to reconcile, accord, bring to an Agreement, make agree, make Friends, to set to Rights or at one again. (*sig med hinanden*) to be reconciled with one another, to agree, unite, to article or bargain with one. (*en Stridighed*) to make up, decide or compose a Difference.

Sorligelig, reconcilable, peaceable, inoffensive.

Sorligelighed, Reconcilableness, Peaceableness, Inoffensiveness.

Sorligelse, Reconciliation, Reconcilement, Renewal of Friendship, Atonement, Expiation, the Making of Friends.

Sorligende, reconciliatory, expiatory.

Sorliger, Reconciler.

Sorliger, to agree, be reconciled, or united.

Sorligge, (*som Vare*) to wax rotten, spoiled, wasted, imbrued, diminished, corrupt or depraved (by lying a long Time unsold, sticking to the Shop) or unremoved from Place in the Warehouse, as some Commodities are apt to do, when they do not go off, to be superannuated. [*annuation*].

Sorliggenhed, Oldness, Super-sorligget, grown old, stale, superannuated, too old for any Service. (*Vare*) old, rotten and unsaleable Stuff, a Slug, mere Drug. (*Wiin*) stale, spoiled Wine.

Sorlign, to parallel, confer or compare, set together, make Comparison of.

Sorlignelig, comparable.

Sorligning, Comparison, Parallel.

Sorligningsviis, comparably, by Way of Comparison.

Sorliig, an Agreement, Contract, Convention, Covenant, Transaction, Accord, Pact, Paction, Stipulation, Bargain. (*lade sig bringe til* —) to come to an Agreement.

Sorligsmæssigen, according to Agreement. [*adjusted*].

Sorliigt, reconciled, agreed, **Sorliis**, a Loss, Detriment, Disadvantage, Prejudice. (*foraarsage* —) to disadvantage.

Sorlise, to lose or suffer the Want, Loss or Absence of a Thing, to be a Loser.

Sorliist, lost. (*som et Eft*) cast away.

Sorlod, a Privilege, Privilege, Special Grant.

Sorlode, before Hand, by Advance. (*tage noget* —) to anticipate, take before another.

Sorloren, (*tabt*) lost, forlorn, undone. (*gaar* —) to perish, to go to Ruin, be undone. (*som et Eft*) to be cast away. (*den — Een*) the forlorn Son.

Sorloren, (*falsk*) borrowed, false. (*falsk Haar*) borrowed, false or Sham-Hair.

Sorlov, a Leave, Permission, Licence, Allowance. (*af Skolen*) a Playday or Holiday for Schoolboys. (*fra Regimentet*) Furlough. (*Afsked*) Discharge: (*med* —) by your Leave.

Sorlove, (*som til Ekte*) to betroth, make sure, or promise one in Marriage. (*sin Datter til een*) to promise your Daughter to one. (*sig*) to engage your Heart to a Virgin.

Sorlove, (*gaar i Sorlove*) to bail, be bound for one.

Sorlove, (*forsværge*) to forswear, abjure, renounce by Oath,

Oath, forsake. (Spil, Blin) to abjure Game, Wine.

Sorlovelse, the Affiance, Affiancing, Espousing or Betrothing, Espousals. (holde —) to celebrate the Espousals.

Sorlover, a Warranter, Sponsor, Voucher.

Sorlover, espoused, affianced, promised in Marriage. (en — Mandsperson) he that is betrothed to a Woman, a Bridegroom. (en — Mæe) she that is betrothed to a Man, a Bride.

Sorlover; (forsvoren) forsworn.

Sorløb, the Course or Continuance of Time. (ester et Aars —) after the Expiration of a Year.

Sorløbe, (løbe bort fra) to desert, run away from. (sit Gædreneland) to run your Country. (sit Regimente) to desert from your Regiment.

Sorløbe, (hem Tiden) to run, pass away, go, slide away, expire. (de høie Vand — allerebe) the high Flood decreases already, falls or lowers again, ebbs, runs or flows out away. (som Blod) to be lost.

Sorløben, (som en Termis) expired, out. (forfunden med Tiden) run, slip or pass away.

Sorløben, (i Arig) run away, deserted, roving. (— Soldat) a Runaway, Deserter.

Sorløber, a Forerunner, Precursor, Harbinger.

Sorløbe sig, (udmattet ved at løbe) to tire yourself, weary yourself with Running. (feile, begaae Feil) to transgress, mistake, commit an Error, do amiss.

Sorløbning, Desertion, Running from your Colours. (Blodets) Loss of Blood.

Sorløste, Bail, Security, Su-

rety, Caution, Pledge. (giøre —) to put in Bail.

Sorløste sig, to overstrain yourself by lifting.

Sorløstningsmand, a Bondsman, Surety, Warranter.

Sorløse, to redeem, ransom, release, rescue, save, deliver.

(med Penge) to redeem, ransom.

Sorløser, a Redeemer, Saviour, Deliverer.

Sorløses, to be delivered. (som Barselqvinder) to bring forth a Child, be delivered of, be brought to Bed with it.

Sorløsning, Redeeming, Redemption, Releasing, Salvation. (Barselqvinders) a Woman's Delivery.

Sorløst, redeemed, released. (som en Barselqvinder) delivered of, brought to Bed with a Child.

Sorlyde, (lade sig — med) to say, utter, to hint, give Hint, or to give to understand. to signify. (man har ladet sig — med) it is said, or reported, a Report goes.

Sorlydende, Rumour, Report. (ester —) according to the Rumour, as the Rumour goes, as it is talked or reported abroad.

Sorlyste, to delight, divert, entertain, recreate. (Sindet) to unbend, ease or refresh the Mind. (sig) to divert yourself, to make merry, take your Pleasure in, be delighted, pleased, contented or satisfied with.

Sorlystelig, diverting, pleasant.

Sorlystelse, a Delight, Pleasure, Recreation, Divertisement, Rejoicing, Relaxation.

Sorlystende, recreative, divertive.

Sorm, a Form, Scheme, Model, Pattern, Shape, Figure, Fashion. (høe Bogtrøkkerne) Form. (høe Hattemagerne) a [Block.

Block. (at støbe Guld og Sølv i) an Ingot-Mould.

Formaae, (kunne, være istand til) to be able or capable, to have Power to effectuate a Thing, be apt to put it to Effect or bring it about. (meget hos en Person) to be in Favour with, be great with one, have a great Hank upon him. (meget hos Kongen) to be great with, or sway with the King. (hos een) to prevail with him. (een til noget) to prevail with one for a Thing, prevail, bring, dispose or induce one to do a Thing. (Jeg formaaer ei at give det) I can't afford to give it. (Jeg vil giøre hvad jeg formaaer) I will do what lies in my Power or in me.

Formaal, an Object, Matter.

Formale sig, to espouse, take a Woman to Wife.

Formaling, Marriage, Epou-sals, Wedding.

Formænge, to mix, mingle, intermix, to admix, jumble or blend something. [gled.

Formænget, intermixt, min-for mat, full, glutted.

Formalisere sig, to take Of-fence or Exception at, to take ill or find Fault with, to for-malize.

Formalitet, Formality, Form in Law, Form, Ceremony.

Formand, (Ansøger) a Leader, Director, a Foreman, Head-man. (i et Embede) a Prede-cesor.

Formane, to admonish, exhort, stir up, advise, encour-age, persuade to. (— og tilstaa-le) to remonstrate and repri-mand, correct.

Formaning, Admonition, Exhortation. (— og Tilstaaelse) a Re-monstrance, Correction.

Formanings : Skrivelse, (til en Meenighed) a Monitory.

Formastelig, audacious, teme-rarious, overbold, foolhardy, rash, adventurous, venturesome.

Formasteligen, temerariouly, audaciously.

Formastelse, Temerity, Au-dacity, Presumptuousness, Ar-rogance.

Formastende, s. formastelig.

Formaste sig, to presume, make hold, to grow licentious, to venture, to hazard, take too great Latitude, or too much Liberty, to be presumptuous, to dare, or take too much upon yourself. [of a Book.

Format, (af en Bog) the Size
Formedelt, because of, by Means of. (— Guds Bistand) by the Assistance of God. (— vort gamle Vensteb) because of our old Friendship.

Formeget, too much, exces-sively. pretended.

Formeent, believed, supposed,
Formeentlig, probable, pre-sumed, likely.

Formeld, bruges kun adverbial-iter: (som efter Lovens —) as the Law directs.

Formelde, to remember, or mention, to make a Remem-brance or Mention of a Thing.
eens venlige Hilsen til (sin Ven) to remember one kindly or remember his Kindness to his Friend, to present his Ser-vice to his Friend.

Formelst, mentioned.

Formelig, formal, express, plain, legitimate, legal. (— Erklæring) a public Declara-tion.

Formene, to mean, think, sup-pose, presume, believe, judge, imagine. (hindre, forbyde) to oppose or hinder, to be con-ary, to be or be set against.

Sors

Sormening, Meaning, Sentiment, Opinion, Presumption, Apprehension.

Sormecere, (*forage*) to augment, increase, enlarge, multiply, improve. (*i Grammatica*) to form. (*— en Ordbog*) to enrich a Dictionary. (*— en Proces*) to clap a Writ upon one's Back, sue him at Law. [*mentable*.

Sormerelig, multipliable, augment-
Sormerelse, Augmentation, Amplification, Accession.

Sormerende, augmentative.

Sormerer, an Augmenter, Multiplier.

Sormere sig, to increase, grow, multiply, pullulate. (*— som Dngel*) to breed, increase, multiply. [*ed*, multiplied.

Sormeret, increased, augment-
Sormerke, to observe, perceive, to discover, remark, grow aware, be sensible of.

Sormerke, observed, perceived &c.

Sormiddag, Forenoon. (*i Sormiddag*) in this Forenoon.

Sormilde, to appease, sweeten, mitigate, allay, assuage, pacify, temperate, moderate, qualify, modify.

Sormildelse, Assuaging, Mitigation, Moderation, Softening.

Sormildende, corrective, lenitive.

Sormildes, to sweeten, soften, be mitigated, appeased, to relent. [*assuaged* &c.

Sormildet, appeased, mitigated,

Sormindste, to diminish, lessen, make less, to abate, retrench. (*sine Udgifter*) to retrench your Expences. (*Straffen*) to mitigate the Punishment.

Sormindtes, to lessen, grow less, to decrease, abate, sink.

Sormindtelse, **Sormindste**

ning, Decrease, Diminution, Lessening, Retrenching.

Sormindstende, diminishing &c. [*shed*, decreased.

Sormindstet, lessened, diminished
for min Skyld, for my Sake.

Sormode, to guess, presume, conjecture, suppose, opine, mean, think, suspect, expect, imagine, hope. (*jeg — saa*) I hope so. (*jeg havde — mere forsigthet af ham*) I had expected more Civility of him.

Sormodentlig, conjectural, guessing, apparent, probable.

Sormodentligen, apparently, probably, in all Appearance, likely.

Sormoder, conjectured, supposed, thought, expected.

Sormodning, Conjecture, Supposition, Guess, Presumption, Expectation.

Sormørke, to darken, obscure, obtenebrate, eclipse, dim, obscure.

Sormørkelse, Obscuration, Darkening. (*i Solen*) an Eclipse.

Sormørkes, to darken, grow dark, gloomy or overcast, be eclipsed.

Sormramme, (*hos Bogtrykkeren*) a Chase in a Printingpress.

Sormskærer, a Formcutter.

Sormskærelønst, the Art of Formcutting.

Sormue, (*Ene*) Ability, Ableness, Power. (*Gode*) Estate, Means, Riches, Stock, Patrimony, Inheritance. (*over min —*) beyond my Power. (*han har stor —*) he is well lined or stocked, is an able or sufficient Man.

Sormuende, able, rich, opulent, powerful. (*de meest — Mand*) the leading Men.

Sormuenhed, (*Ene*) Ability, Ableness. (*Rigdom*) Opulence, Wealth, Riches,

Sor:

Sormuesfat, an Impost on the Estates of the Subjects.

Sormular, a Form, set Form, Precedent, Draught, Formality, Model.

Sormularbog, a Formulary, a Precedent book.

Sormumme sig, to mask yourself, put on a Mask or Vizard, to mum, go a mumming, disguise yourself. [sed.

Sormummer, masked, disguised.

Sormuur, a Bulwark. (af et huud) the Avantage, outward Walls.

Sormynder, a Guardian, Curator, Trustee.

Sormynderskab, Guardianship or Tutition, Trusteeship.

Sornagte, s. **sornegte**.

Sor nær, too near. (komme en Wigge —) to get a Maid with Child.

Sornarme, to offend, wrong, injure, abuse, affront, prejudice, to outrage one.

Sornarmelig, offensive, injurious, prejudicious, reproachful.

Sornarmelse, Offence, Injury, Abuse, Wrong, Outrage, Affront.

Sornarmende, abusive, odious, hateful. (— Ord) abusive Language.

Sornarmer, an offensive, injurious Man.

Sornarmet, offended, injured.

Sor nærværende Tid, at present, now, at present Time.

Sornagle, to nail up, spike a Gun. [Spiking.

Sornagling, Nailing up or

Sornavn, a christian Name, proper Name.

Sornedre, to humble, depress, debase, deject, lower, bring or sell one down. (sig) to undervalue, debase yourself, to

humble yourself, to stoop, cringe or submit.

Sornedrelse, Humiliation, Abasement, Lowering, Stooping, Fall, Disgrace.

Sornedret, humbled, cast down.

Sornegte, to deny, unsay, disavow or disown a Thing. (sin Religion) to apostatise, abjure your Religion.

Sornegtelig, deniable, what may be denied.

Sornegtelse, Negation, Disavowing, Disowning, Unsay- ing, Denying. (Guds) Atheism.

Sornegter, a Denier, Blasphemer, Swearer. (Guds) Atheist, Renegado.

Sornem, eminent, celebrated, conspicuous, of Note, Account, Distinction or Quality.

Sornemhed, Note, Distinction, Grandour.

Sornemme, to perceive, apprehend, hear, understand or learn a Thing. (saae Nys om) to get a Hint of. (føle) to feel, be sensible of.

Sornemmelig, (følelig) sensible, that may be felt, perceived by the Senses, perceivable.

Sornemmeligen, (føleligen) sensibly, palpably.

Sornemmeligen, principally, preferably.

Sornemmelse, the Sense, Sensation, Perception, Apprehension. (følel paa) Touch, Touching, Feeling. (Erføndtlighed) Sensibility.

Sornemmende, sensitive.

Sornemst, the prime, first, chiefest, principal, capital or Head, most excellent, most conspicuous or notable.

Sornoden, necessary, needful, requisite, indispensable. (have —) to want, stand in Need of. (have det fornødne) to have a Competence. (nægte sig det for nød=

nodne) to rob or abridge yourself of the Necessaries of Life.

Fornøden, **fornødent**, necessarily, of Necessity.

Fornødenhed, Necessity, Need, Want, Indigence,

Fornøje, to content, satisfy, give Satisfaction, please, appease, humour. (**betale**) to satisfy, pay, get or keep one paid. (**forlyste**) to divert, delight, recreate, amuse. (**sig**) to divert yourself, to be or make merry, take your Pleasure. (**blive tilfredsstillet**) to content yourself, be content or satisfied.

Fornøielig, (**uøisom**) easy to be contented, content with little, frugal.

Fornøielig, (**behagelig**, **glædelig**) pleasant, delightful, delectable, amusing, recreative.

Fornøieligen, pleasantly, delightfully.

Fornøielighed, Contentedness, Aptness to be content, Frugality.

Fornøjelse, (**Tilfredsstillelse**) Content, Contentment, Comfort. (**Glæde**) Rejoicing, Pleasure, Delight, Divertisement, Sport. (**Lyst**, **man har til noget**) Pleasure, Delight. (**giøre sig en — af noget**) to take Pleasure or Delight in a Thing. [**sing.**]

Fornøiende, satisfactory, plea-

Fornøiet, (**tilfreds**) content, contented, satisfied, pleased. (**glad**) glad, joyful, rejoicing.

Fornuft, Reason, Sense, Understanding, Wit, Judgement, Discretion. (**Klogskab**) Prudence. (**den sunde**) the common Sense, sound Reason. (**det gaar over Fornuften**) it is beyond the Reach of Reason. (**tale uden —**) to speak neither Rhyme nor Reason, talk mere Nonsense.

Fornuftig, reasonable, witty, judicious, discreet, wise, pru-

dent, understanding. (— **Creatur**) a rational Creature.

Fornuftigen, reasonably, wittily, judiciously. (**tale —**) to speak Reason or very good Sense.

Fornuftlære, Logic, Art of Reasoning. (**efter Fornuftlæren**) logically.

Fornuftlærer, a Logician.

Fornuftmæssig, rational, according to Reason.

Fornuftpræler, a Reasoner.

Fornuftslutning, a Syllogism, Ratiocination. (**fulst**) Sophism.

Fornummet, perceived, observed, remarked.

Fornye, to renew, make new again, renovate, repair, redintegrate.

Fornyelse, Renewal, Renovation, Restauration, Redintegration.

Fornyer, a Renewer, Repairer.

Fornyet, renewed, renovated, redintegrated.

For nyelig, **for nyeligen**, **for nyssen**, newly, lately, of late, recently, freshly.

For og bag, before and behind.

Forommeldt, beforementioned, aforesaid, before or above said.

Forord, Reservation, Condition, Clause, Proviso, Restriction, Agreement, Composition, prior Engagement; (**med —**) upon Condition, with a Proviso. (— **bryder ingen Trætte**) Contract makes the Law void.

Forordne, to order, ordain, ordinate, command, dispose, enjoin. (**bestemme**) to appoint, destine. (— **en Helligdag**) to appoint a holy Day. (**indsætte i et Embede**) to constitute, appoint, nominate, create. (— **i en andens Sted**) to substitute one in another's Place. (**Medicine**) to prescribe.

Forordnende, constitutive.

For

Sorordner, an Ordainer, a Disposer. [tuted.

Sorordnet, ordained, constituted.

Sorordning, an Order, Ordinance, Edict, Decree, Constitution, Regulation, Statute, Act.

Sor oven, above, in the uppermost Place.

Sorede, to lavish, squander, dissipate, waste, mispend, spend lavishly, dilapidate, consume, make Drill or Fling all.

Sorodende, prodigal, profuse, lavish, wasteful.

Sorodelse, Prodigality, Profuseness, Lawishness, Wastefulness.

Soroder, a Spendthrift, prodigal or wasteful Man.

SoredersE, prodigal, lavish, profuse, wasteful.

SoroderE, adv. prodigally, profusely, lavishly.

Sorodr, lavished, squandered, wasted.

Sorøge, to augment, increase, add to, aggrandise, amplify, exaggerate.

Sorøgelse, an Augmentation, Increasing, an Aggravation, Exaggeration.

Sorøger, an Increaser, Augmenter, Amplifier.

Sorøges, to grow, increase, multiply, be augmented.

Sorøget, augmented, increased.

Sorøgning, s. **Sorøgelse**.

Sorønskelig, desirable, to be wished or desired.

Sorønset, wished or longed for, desired.

Soropaa, before, afore.

Sorpagte, (bort) to farm, lease, let out, let to lease. (tage i **Sorpagtning**) to farm, take a Lease; let to Farm. (til tredie Mand) to underlease, underlet.

Sorpagter, a Lessee, Farmer. (som har at sorpagte bort) a Lessor. (paa en Bondegård) a

Farmer. (af Statens Indkomster) a Publican, a Farmer of public Revenues.

Sorpagtet, (bort) farmed out, leased or let out. (tage i **Sorpagtning**) farmed, let to farm.

Sorpagtning, (til en anden) Farming out, a Leasing out. (til sig) a Farming. [Lease.

Sorpagtnings : Contract, a **Sorpagtnings : Gods**, a Lease-Farm, Lands held in Blench.

Sorpante, s. **pandsætte**.

Sorpart, the Forepart.

Sorpiſket, (paa noget) extremely fond of, doting on it, sea or bent upon.

Sorpsuſet, put out of Order, (by the Wind &c.) rumbled. (som Haar) dishevelled.

Sorplante, to transplant, propagate, generate, multiply, increase. (en Lærdom) to spread forth, propagate a Doctrine.

Sorplantelse, **Sorplantning**, a Propagation, Transplantation, Multiplication, Increase.

Sorplanter, a Propagator.

Sorplanter, propagated, transplanted.

Sorplantning, s. **Sorplantelse**.

Sorpleje, to take Care of, to nourish, s. **Pleje**.

Sorpligte, to bind, oblige or engage, impose upon as a Duty.

(sig) to engage, oblige or bind yourself, engage your Word.

Sorpligtelse, Obligation, Engagement. [gatory.

Sorpligtende, binding, obliging.

Sorpligtet, bound, obliged, engaged. (Jeg er —, at gjøre det) I am in Duty bound to do it, or my Duty obliges me to do it.

Sorport, a Foregate.

Sorpost, a Forepost.

Sorprang, Forestalling, Engrosing.

Sorpranger, a Engrosfer, Forestaller.

Sor

Sorpusse, (som Salpeter) to detonize. (Chym. Term.)

Sorpusning, Detonation.

Sorqvælle, (forderre) to spoil, deprave a Thing. (forede) to squander away, scatter, dissipate, mispend.

Sorqvæler, (fordervet) spoiled, depraved. (forødt) mispent, consumed, squandered away.

Sorqvæling, (Fordervelse) a Spoiling, Depraving. (Forødelse) Wasting, Lavishing.

Sorqvælle, to calcinate Metal with Quicksilver.

Sorqvæfning, the Calcining of Metal with Quicksilver.

Sorraad, a Store, Stock, Provision, Abundance. (Strigse) Ammunition. (af Bygningssammer) Materials. (have i —) to have in Store. (lægge op i —) to lay up in Store or Stock. (have god — af Vare) to have a good Stock of Commodities. (lægge for mange Vare i —) to overstock yourself. (have intet — tilbage) to be out of Stock. (Kasse i —) to purveigh.

Sorraade, (føre i Ulykke) to betray, blow one up. (røbe) to betray, discover, detect, disclose.

Sorraadelse, a Betraying, Blowing up. (Røben) Discovering. (Ulykke) a Mischief, Destruction, Ruin.

Sorraadne, to rot, putrefy, grow rotten, to corrupt.

Sorraadnelig, perishable, corruptible, apt to rot.

Sorraadnelighed, Corruptibility, Aptness to corrupt or rot.

Sorraadnelse, a Corruption, Putrefaction, Putrefying.

Sorraadnesses Feber, a putrid, malignant Fever.

Sorraadner, rotten, putrefied, corrupted.

Sorraadshuus eller Kammer, a Storehouse, Magazine.

Sorradet, a Traitor, Betrayer. (Opdager) a Discoverer.

Sorradetie, Treachery, Falsehood, Perfidiousness, Treason. (imod Kongen eller Fædrelandet) Hightreason, Conspiracy.

Sorradetse, treacherous, traitorous, perfidious, false. (— Morder) an Assassin.

Sorradetse, a Treachery.

Sorranke, (sorrætte, forstrætte af Leed) to wrench, sprain, strain, overstrain, dislocate a Limb, put it out of Joint, to luxate. [strained.

Sorranke, dislocated, over-

Sorranfning, Dislocation,

Overstraining, Luxation.

Sorrage, (staae længere ud end Resten) to jut, stick out, bear out, project.

Sorragende, jutting out. (— Bieller) Antes.

Sorrang, Precedency, or Taking Place before, Superiority, Preeminence.

Sorrasse, to overtake, surprise, to come upon unawares, to take napping, to steal upon, seize unawares upon.

Sorrasse, surprised, overtaken.

Sorrasse, Surprisal.

Sorreden, overridden, jaded, soundered. (— Hest) a soundered Horse.

Sorregne, to misreckon, to mistake in Reckoning.

Sorregne, to misreckon, to mistake in Reckoning.

Sorregning, a Misreckoning.

Sorreise, to spend a great Deal of Money with Travelling.

Sorrente, to rent, to pay Use or Interest for.

Sorrentning, the Paying of Interest, Renting. [most.

Sorreste, the foremost, out-
for Resten, as for the Rest, for the

the Rest, what remains, finally, to conclude, besides.

Sor Ret, (*Sørste Ret* pag *Verdet*) the first Dish.

Sor-Ret, (*til noget*) Prerogative, Privilege, Preference.

Sorretning, Business, Occupation, Action, Agency, Expedition, Errand. (*overdragen*) Commission. (*Bestilling*) Office, Charge, Employment. (*have Sorretninger*) to be taken up with Business, be employ'd in, be busy, have Affairs, be in Agency, Action or Occupation. (*hvad man har under Hænder*) a Task. (*der som mine Sorretninger tillader det*) if my Affairs allow me. (*i —*) upon Business.

Sorrette, to perform, act, achieve, effect, dispatch, finish, execute, put in Effect, or Execution, bring it about, get it done, performed or dispatched. (*Guds Tjenesten*) to officiate. (*have meget at —*) to have much Business upon your Hands, be taken up with much Business. (*et Gesandtskab, Budskab, Bemande*) to go upon an Ambassade, Mesage or Errand. (*sin Nødtørft*) to do your Needs. (*udføre eens Befalinger*) to execute one's Orders. (*sit Embede*) perform your Office, discharge your Duty, to acquit yourself of your Office.

Sorretter, performed, dispatched, brought about.

Sorreven, rent, torn, torn to Pieces, tattered, ragged.

Sorrevenhed, the Being in a tattered condition.

Sorride, (*sig*) to tire yourself, weary yourself with Riding. (*en Hest*) to override, jade, founder a Horse. (*ride foran*) to ride before one.

Sorridet, a Postilion.

Sorrig, former, former, fore-

going, precedent, antecedent. (*sorrigt Aar, Uge*) last Year, Week. (*i sorrigt Tid*) in former Times, of Old.

Sorringe, to diminish, abate, impair, embezzle, attenuate, lessen, abase. (*sorrligne, sorrmærke*) to obscure, obfuscate, eclipse. (*— i Ord*) to extenuate. (*— eens Ære*) to blur or blemish one's Reputation. (*Mynt*) to imbase Coin. (*sig*) to diminish, lessen, decreate.

Sorringelse, Diminution, Lessening, Decreasing, Impairing.

Sorringes, to diminish, lessen.

Sorringet, diminished, abated.

Sorrive, to rend, tear, tear into Pieces, to tatter, to wear to Tatters.

Sorrode, (*som Evind gær Marsten*) to root, rake up.

Sorrage, to smoke too much.

Sorruiste, to rust, grow rusty, to gather Rust.

Sorruister, rusty, rusted.

Sorrustning, Rustiness.

Sorryffe, to remove, displace, or dislocate a Thing, put out of its Place, put it out of Order or into Confusion. (*et Lem*) to luxate, put out of Joint. (*eens Concepter*) to balk, frustrate or confound one's Designs, to put one out of his Aim, put him out of his Bias, dash out of Countenance. (*eens Hoved*) to put one in an Ecstasy.

Sorryffelse, Removing, Displacing. (*et Lems*) Luxation, Dislocation. (*Hoveds*) an' Ecstasy.

Sorryfning, s. **Sorryffelse**.

Sorryft, removed, put out of its Place. (*i Hovedet*) crack-brained, hairbrained, softpated, crazy. (*mine Concepter ere sorryfte*) my Designs are confounded, balked. (*vild, ryge*)

ges:

gælsk wild, roguish, villainous, debauched. (som et Lem) luxated, put out of Joint.

Sorjaale, to sole Shoes or Stockings, furnish them with Soles. [&c.

Sorfaaling, the Soling of Shoes
Sor saa vidt, as far as, so far as.

Sorsæde, (i en Vogn) the Fore-seat. (et løst — i en Vogn) a Cricket or loose Seat in a Coach. (**Sorring**, **øverste Sæde**) the Precedency, the chief, uppermost Place. (have **Sorsædet**) to preside, have the Precedency.

Sorsænke, to sink, submerge, put into Water.

Sorsæt, Purpose, Design, Intention, Intent. (fast) Resolution, full Purpose. (med —) on Purpose, out of Design, designedly, on set Purpose.

Sorsættlig, wilful, propensed, designed, premeditated, deliberated.

Sorsættligen, **sorsættligvis**, wilfully, purposely, designedly, deliberately, advisedly.

Sorsættlighed, Wilfulness.

Sorsætning, (som Bogstavers) an Anagram. (i Grammat.) Metathesis. (til Pant) an Engagement.

Sorsætte, (pantsette) to pawn, mortgage, dip. (Bogstaver) to anagrammatize. (Planter) to transplant. (Ord) to transpose. (oversføre) to transport.

Sorsage, (tabe Modet) to faint, despond, despair, lose your Courage, become quite disheartened, discouraged, dejected. (sornagte, affigge) to deny, refuse, to renounce.

Sorsagelse, a Denying, Refusing, Renouncing, Despairing, Desponding. [unounced.

Sorsager, denied, refused, re-

Sorsagt, (modløs) desponding,

despairing, dejected, disheartened, discouraged, cast down, timorous, fearful. (gjøre —) to dispirit, dishearten, deject, disanimate. (betinget) undertaken by Task. (arbejde —) to work by the Task. (give een — Arbejde) to give one or set one a Task.

Sorsagthed, Discouragement, Faintheartedness, Desponding.

Sorsal, an Antichamber, Withdrawingroom.

Sorsalt, to oversalt, put too much Salt into.

Sorsamle, to assemble, congregate, gather, converse, draw together. (kalde sammen) to call together, to convoke. (sig) to assemble, come, get or gather together, to meet. (i Mængde) to resort in great Numbers.

Sorsamler, assembled, gathered.

Sorsamling, an Assembly, Congregation, Convention, Meeting or Gathering together. (Mængde) a Multitude, Crowd, Press. (ved Hove) a Drawing Room. (af Tilhørere) an Auditory, Audience. (Geistliges) a Council, general Assembly of Divines. (Gesandteres, Deputeredes) a Congress. (heimmelig, ulovlig) a Conventicle. (Landsstændernes) a Diet. (af Folk) a Crew, Crowd. (af Biskopper) a Synod.

Sorsamlingsdag, a Meeting-Day. [Chamber.

Sorsamlingsal, an Audience-

Sorsang, a Prelude.

Sorsanger, a Precentor, a Chanter in a Cathedral. (være —) to lead the Choir.

Sorsats, (i Logica) the major Proposition of a Syllogism.

Sor seent, too late.

Sorsce, (forsyne) to provide with, furnish, procure, stock, sup-

supply with. (sig til) to rely upon, trust in.

Sorsee sig, to err, be out, mistake, fail; commit an Oversight or Error, do amiss. (Der er intet forseeet endnu) nothing is yet left undone, nothing is neglected yet, no Oversight is committed as yet. (forseeet er forspildt) Oversight makes one a Loser, by Oversight one loses his Game. (inden man forsaae sig) before you were aware of it. (hun forsaae sig, som et vanger Fruentimmer) she mislooked herself.

Sorseelse, an Error, Mistake, Oversight, Blunder, Slip. (det var en grov —) it was a gross Oversight.

Sorseeet, (forsynet) provided &c. (feilet) mistaken, erred.

Sorsegle, to seal, put the Seal to, fasten, confirm with a Seal.

Sorsegler, sealed, fastened with a Seal.

Sorsegling, Sealing.

Sorsende, (Vare) to send, convey away, forward Goods, dispatch them.

Sorsendelse, the Sending, Conveying away of Goods.

Sorside, the Facing, Frontis-piece, Fore-side.

Sor sig gaae, to succeed, advance, go on, go forward. (vel) to prosper, thrive, come to a good Issue, have a good Success. (hende sig, see) to happen, fall out.

Sor sig have, (vare beskæftiget) to be busy, employ'd, taken up with. (have forved sig) to have before yourself. (hvem mener I, I har for eder?) whom do you think you speak to?

Sor sig selv, privately, particularly, separately, apart, on one's own Account, aside. (som

er —) solitary. (sætte —) to set apart. (tale —) to speak by yourself. (gaae —) to go to the House of Office, to do your Needs.

Sorsigtig, provident, cautious, circumspect, prudent, heedful. **Sorsigtigen**, prudently, circumspectly, providently &c.

Sorsigtighed, Prudence, Circumspection, Cautiousness, Heedfulness, Considerateness, Forecaut (handle med —) to act with Circumspection.

Sorsikre, (forvisse) to assure, ascertain, certify, affirm, make sure of. (bevidne) to protest. (et Skib, Hus) to insure a Ship, a House. (sig om ndget) to assure yourself, secure yourself, be sure of. (sig eens Person) to secure, arrest, seize a Person, make sure of him, take hold of him.

Sorsikrer, (af Vare) an Insurer.

Sorsikrer, assured, ascertained.

Sorsikring, Assurance, Ascertainment. (Borgen) a Surety, Security, Pledge. (paa Gods, Skib ic.) Insurance. (Krivtlig) a Bond. (Pant) Pawn.

Sorsikrings Contoir, an Insurance-Office. [of Insurance.

Sorsikrings Contract, Police **Sorsikrings Penge eller Premie**, Insurance, Premium.

Sor side, too late.

Sorsinke, to keep, tarry, retard, stay, make one stay, detain him. (med Snak) to amuse, keep at Bay. (sig) to tarry, stay, dally, loiter, linger. (Tiden) to delay, prolong or spin out the Time.

Sorsinkelse, a Retarding, Tarrying, Delaying, Staying.

Sorsinker, retarded, staid, detained.

Sorskaane, to spare, exempt, free,

free, discharge, save, dispense with, excuse. (77) **Forfaanelse**, Exemption, Immunity, Privilege, Dispensation. [freed.

Forfaaener, spared, exempted, **Forfaaeren**, curtailed, mutilated, cut too short.

Forfaffe, to procure, furnish, provide, supply. (fig) to acquire, get or supply yourself with. (fig *Kiøbere*) to get or draw Chapmen or Customers.

Forfaffer, a Provider, Purveyor, Procurer.

Forfaffet, furnished, procured.

Forfaffning, **Forfaffelse**, Providing, Furnishing, Supplying.

For Skams Skyld, for Shame's Sake. [ment.

Forfandse, a Parapet, Intrenchment.

Forfandse, v. to intrench, fortify, mound, or fence. (fig) to intrench, fence or fortify yourself.

Forfandsning, an Intrenchment, Intrenching, Rampart, or Breastwork. (med *Sandsætte* (eg *beslægt*) an Epaulment or Shouldering-piece or Covert in Fortification. (med *Pallisader* eller *Pæle*) a Palanka or a Piece of Fortification, made with great Pales or Stakes.

Forfæ, to spy, seek, search, inquire into. (ud) to investigate, search or inquire about, get Information of, to examine. (ester) to investigate, dive, pierce, penetrate into, search it out.

Forfæl, s. **Forfjæl**.

For Skjæmt, s. **For Skjæmt**.

Forfæire, to cut, cut up, carve, dissect, cantle. (*Skætte forderet*) to spoil in Cutting out, to cut scanty or too short. (ilde) to hack, mangle, butcher your Meat.

Forfærer, a Carver.

Forfærerkniv, a Carvingknife.

Forfæring, Cutting, Carving.

Forfjæl, a Difference, Distinction, Diversity, Distance. (giste

—) to distinguish, discern, to difference, make a Difference. (der er ingen synderlig —) it is insensibly different, the Difference is insensible or hardly perceivable. (der er — paa *Personer*) there is a Difference between Man and Man.

Forfjellig, different, sundry, diverse, several, odd, various. (i *Menning*) differing, of different Sentiment. (være —) to dissent, disagree, be of a contrary Sentiment. (forfjellige *Meninger*) Diversity or Variety of Opinions. (forfjellige *Gange*) often Times.

Forfjelligen, differently, variously, severally.

Forfjellighed, Difference, Diversity, Variety.

For Skjæmt, in Jest, jokingly.

Forfjertse, to lose, forfeit, slip, miss, neglect. (sin *Salighed*) to neglect your Salvation. (sin *Credit*) to sink in Credit, to lose it. (eens *Credit*) to sink one's Credit, make him lose it. (sin *Løffe*) to marr your Fortune, to be the sole Cause of your Misfortune.

Forfjertset, lost, forfeited.

Forfikke, s. **forfende**.

Forfimle eller **forfimles**, to mould, grow mouldy, to vinew.

Forfimler, mouldy, vinewed.

Forfimling, Mouldiness, Vinew.

Forfiod, s. **Skiodsfind**.

Forfionne, to embellish, beautify, adorn, set off, grace.

Forfning, a Search, Inquiry, Perquisition, Seeking after.

Forforpning, s. **Skorpesætning**.

Forfrætte, to terrify, fright, scare,

scare, amaze, startle, stun, daunt, bugbear one, put him in Fright, Maze or Perplexity, to alarm.
Sorstræffelig, dreadful, horrible, terrible, frightful, horrid, dismal, hideous, ghastly. (uålmindelig) strange, marvellous, stupendous. (umaadelig stor) immense, vast.

Sorstræffeligen, dreadfully, horribly &c.

Sorstræffelighed, Dreadfulness, Abominableness.

Sorstræffelse, Fright, Fear, Dread, Horror, Consternation, Astonishment.

Sorstrækker, affrighted, terrified, alarmed. (blive —) to be affrighted, take Alarm.

Sorstreven, ordered, written for. (han har — sig til) he has obliged himself by Writing.

Sorstrive, (som Være) to order, write for, order by Writing. (een) to send one a Calling by Letters. (sig til, forbinde sig til, skriftlig) to bind, oblige yourself by Writing, give your Bond or Note. (sig til at betale) to give your Note under your Hand for Payment.

Sorstrive sig, (skrive fejl) to write wrong, to miswrite.

Sorstrive, (skrive for) forestrive.

Sorstrivelse, (Fejlskrivning) a Miswriting, an Error of the Pen, an Oversight in Writing.

Sorstrivning, (Haandskrift) a Bond, a Note under your Hand and Seal. (Vares) the Ordering of Goods (from abroad).

Sorstrivt, (Ordre) a Prescript, Rescription, Order. (at skrive efter) a Copy. (en Læges) a Prescription.

Sorstud, the Advance, the Advancing of Money, the Paying of Money in Hand or before Hand. (Estræderes og deslige)

a Disbursement. (giøre —) to advance Money to one.

Sorstudserstatning, a Reimbursement. [battered, disabled.

Sorstud, (ruineret ved Stud)

Sorstud, (besommet forud) advanced, paid before Hand. (forfuset) reprobated, rejected.

Sorstyd, (forstæ) to reject, cast, throw or sling a Thing away, to refuse, deny, reprobate. (foragte) to disdain, scorn. (stye) to abominate, detest. (sin Hustru) to repudiate, divorce or put away your Wife. (giøre Sorstud af Penge) to advance Money to one, furnish or supply him with Money. (et Barn) to disinherit a Child, to leave it to the wide World. (— opstyd, som Augler, Krud) to waste by shooting.

Sorstydelse, a Rejection, Reprobation. (en Hustrues) a Repudiation, Divorce.

Sor Skyld, because of that, for this Reason, on this Account. (for din Skyld) for thy Sake.

Sorstyld, (fortjene) to merit, deserve, demerit. (giengielde) to remunerate, consider, recompense, requite, reward. (de have forskyldt det for deres Glæder) they suffer for the Lavishment of their Tongue. (han har forskyldt det for sin Broder) he is guilty concerning his Brother.

Sorstyldt, demerited, deserved. (giengieldt) remunerated, recompensed. [Compensation.

Sorstydning, Recompence, **Sorlaae**, (Tiden) to spend in, pass away the Time with, employ it. (Befymring) to drive away Care.

Sorlaae, (laae til Skade) to bruise, to mangle.

Sorlaae, (laae til, være nok) to suffice, be sufficient, do the Business, be enough.

Sor:

Sorflaet, bruised, mangled.
Sorflæbe sig, to tire, weary, spend yourself, waste, wear out, consume your Strength by Working.

Sorflag, Proposal, Project, Proposition, Overture, Motion. (til et Embede) Presentation. (giøre —) to propose, make a Proposal or Motion.

Sorflag, (Klæffeligbed) Sufficiency, what is sufficient, a Competency. (være — i) to suffice, be sufficient.

Sorflagen, subtle, cunning, crafty, fly.

Sorflagenhed, Subtility, Cunningness, Craftiness, Slyness.

Sorslide, to waste, spoil, wear out or off (by Use). (til Pjatter) to wear to Tatters.

Sorslidning, the Wearing out of a Thing.

Sorslide, wasted, worn out.

Sorstime, to make full of Slime. (sorstimet Mave) a slimed Stomach.

Sorsmaae, to despise, disdain, scorn, slight, disparage, refuse, reject. [slighted &c.]

Sorsmaet, despised, disdained, **Sorsmaedelig**, disdainful, scornful, vile. (skammelig) shameful, ignominious.

Sorsmaedigen, disdainfully, scornfully, contemptibly.

Sorsmaedelse, Mocking, Disdain, Contempt.

Sorsmaegte, to languish, faint, faint away, pine away. (af Gult, Tæst) to starve with Hunger or Thirst.

Sorsmaegtelse, a Languishing, Languishment, Fainting.

Sorsmag, a Foretaste, Prelibation, Antepast.

Sorsmulre, to crum, crumble.

Sorsnilde, to overreach, circumvent, cheat, gull.

Sorsone, (som Spinder) to ex-

piate, atone for your Sins. (sormilde, sorslige) to appease, propitiate, reconcile, reunite. (sig med hinanden) to make your Peace with one another, be reconciled. [tiatory.]

Sorssonende, expiatory, propitiatory, a Reconciler.

Sorssonet, expiated, atoned for.

Sorssoning, Expiation, Atone-ment, Propitiation. (Sorsligelse) Reconciliation, Renewal of Friendship.

Sorssoningemiddel, (som Søn-ners) Expiation. — (Sorslig) Accommodation, Reconciliation. [ry Sacrifice.]

Sorssoningsoffer, a propitiatory.

Sorssonlig, expiable, exorable, reconcileable, easy to be reconciled.

Sorssonlighed, Reconcilable-ness, Disposition to renew Friendship.

Sorsforg, Providence, provident or providential Care, Cares-taking, Provision, Forecast, Precaution. (have — for noget) to make provident Care for.

Sorssove sig, to oversleep yourself.

Sorsføde, to sweeten, make sweet, dulcify, dulcorate. (søndre, formilde) to mitigate, assuage, ease, alleviate, allay.

Sorsfødelse, a Sweetening, Dulcoration.

Sorsføg, a Essay, Attempt, Proof, Experiment, Trial, Probation. (giøre et — med) to make a Trial of. (det er fun et —) it is but Trying. (det kommer an paa et —) it is but a Trial, the Trial is all.

Sorsføge, (være) to essay, try, attempt, experiment. (vove) to hazard, venture. (alle mulige Midler) to attempt all Means possible, leave no Stone unturned. — (sig, komme ud i blant Gøst)

- Folk** to try your Fortune; (om man et Fisket til noget) to try your Abilities. - (sig i Krig) to try the Chance of War, to take up the Trade of a Soldier. (sig i noget) to exercise, try your Skill in something. (han et forsegst i Verden) he is well practised, exercised, experienced, versed or skilled, in the common Course of the World, he has got Experience of the common Course of the World. (— alt) to leave nothing unessay'd.
- Forsøger**, an Attempter, Endeavourer.
- Forsøgt**, (erfaren) well versed, exercised, practised, experienced, versed or skilled.
- Forsøve**, to silver, do over or lay over with Silver.
- Forsølvet**, silvered, done over with Silver.
- Forsølving**, Silvering, a Doing over with Silver.
- Forsømme**, to neglect, pretermitt, slight, miss, lose or slip a Thing. (sig, — en god Leilighed) to slip, let slip a fair Opportunity. (der er endnu intet —) all Things are safe still; (Drengen er forsumt) the Boy is neglected or has wanted a good Tutor. (forsøm ei Tiden) take Time, while Time serves.
- Forsømmelig**, neglectful, negligent, remiss, careless, heedless.
- Forsømmeligen**, negligently, carelessly, lupinely.
- Forsømmelighed**, Neglectfulness, Remissness, Carelessness.
- Forsømmelse**, Negligence, Neglect, Absence of Thoughts.
- Forsømt**, neglected, slighted.
- Forsørge**, to provide for, make Provision for, take Care of, supply, furnish. (underholde) to maintain, support. (holde ved lige) to conserve.
- Forsørger**, a Maintainer, Preserver.
- Forsørgelse**, Provision, provident Care, Providing for.
- Forspænde**, (spænde for stramt) to bend, stretch or strain too much, to overstretch or overstrain.
- Forspænde**, (Heste for en Vogn) to put the Horses to or in the Coach. (Heste for Ploven) to yoke the Horses to the Plough.
- Forspændt**, (spændt for stramt) overstretched, overstrained, bent too much, (som Heste) put to the Coach.
- Forspændning**, Overstretching, Overstraining.
- Forspærre**, to bar, barricade, block or shut up.
- Forspærret**, barred, blocked up.
- Forspærring**, Barring, Blocking or Shutting up.
- Forspænd**, a Set of Horses. (to draw a Coach). (som man skifter med paa en Rejse) Relays, fresh Horses.
- Forspænds-Bonde**, a Tenant, obliged to do his drudging Day's Work with his own Horses.
- Forspænds-Heste**, fresh Horses, Relays, Hackneyhorses.
- Forspil**, the Prelude, Preamble.
- Forspilde**, to lavish, spill, waste, destroy, lose. (sin Lykke) to mar your Fortune.
- Forspildt**, wasted, spilt &c.
- Forspilte**, to play away, lose by Gaming.
- Forspise sig**, to overcharge, clog your stomach with Meat.
- Forspøg**, (Omen) a Foreboding, a Presage, Omen, Portent.
- Forspege**, to ominate, portend.
- Forspørge sig**, to ask or inquire after, or about, to inform yourself about, to make an Enquiry after. (spørge for meget) to ask too much.

Sor:

Sorspørgsel, an Inquiry, Demand.

Sorsprænge, to overfill, cram, stuff too much. (sig) to clog, surfeit yourself.

Sorspring, a Running before, an Anticipation, Start. (faae Sorspringet for een) to get the Start of one, to anticipate him.

Forstaae, (indsee) to understand, comprehend, conceive, apprehend or perceive. (vide, kunne, — sig paa) to know, understand, have a Skill, be skilled in a Science. (— sig paa Heste) to understand Horses. (høre, faae at vide) to hear, learn, perceive, get Notice, get acquainted. (som jeg har forstaaet det) as I heard or understood. (han forstaaer sig godt derpaa) he is very good at it, has a good Genius that Way. (jeg forstaaer mig ikke derpaa) it is a Thing out of my Way, I cannot tell what to make of it. (et Ord, forklare det) to explain, expound, interpret a Word, know the Interpretation of it. (hinanden) to understand one another, have a secret Intelligence with, to play Booty, juggle. (give at —) to signify, intimate, hint, give to understand, acquaint one with, make known to. (det — sig) it is to be understood or supposed. (hvoreledes skal jeg — det?) what is the Meaning of it? (det er at —) that is to say. (— at I leverer mig det igten) upon Condition or provided, that your render it me again. (det forstaaer jeg ei, det vil jeg ei vide af at sige) I don't approve of or consent to it, I don't agree to it. (lad os ret — hwerandre) let us agree upon plain Terms, we must clear our Bargain, we must remove all doubtful Meaning,

(lade sig — med) to give a Hint, to hint, to utter. (hemmelig — sig med Contraparten) to prevaricate. (— som et Pant) to lie unredeemed.

Forstaaelig, intelligible, clear, distinct, plain, articulate, perspicuous. [kindly.

Forstaaeligen, intelligibly, distinctly. **Forstaaelighed**, Intelligibleness, Clearness, Perspicuity.

Forstaaelse, Intelligence, Understanding, Correspondence, Harmony, Accord. (hemmelig) Conspiracy, Plot. (med Contraparten) Prevarication. (leve i god — med een) to live in good Understanding or Harmony with one.

Forstaaet, understood &c.

Forstaae, to steel, temper with Steel.

Forstaaet, steeled.

Forstad, a Suburb.

Forstærke, to inforce, strengthen, fortify, make strong, to reinforce, to recruit. (sig) to gather Strength, grow stronger.

Forstærkning, the Strengthening, Supply, Reinforcement Support, Recruiting.

Forstavn, s. Forstavn.

Forstand, Understanding, Intellect, Intellectuals, intellectual Parts, Wit. (Begreb) Conception. (god naturlig —) Mother-Wit, common Sense, good Understanding, Capacity, Brain, Judgement, witty Mind, sagacious Spirit. (—, man tager et Ord i) an Acception. (Mee-ning) the Sense, Meaning, Sentiment, Signification. (det gaaer over min —) it is beyond the Reach of my Understanding or Brain. (god —) a right Judgement. (stet —) Dulness of Wit. (jeg kan ikke faae nogen — heraf) it is mere Nonsense. (han har ikke faaet den rette — deraf) he

he has put a wrong Interpretation or Construction upon it. (gaae fra —) to lose your Wits. (være fra —) to be besides yourself, be out of your Wits. (dette er den rette — af det Stykke) this is the true Sense of that Passage.

Forstander, an Overseer, Surveyor, Inspector, Intendant, Superintendent. (for et Collegium) a Head, President of a College. (for en Kirke) an Elder or Lay-elder of a Church. (Fattigges) an Overseer of the Poor.

Forstanderskab, an Administration, Inspection, Superintendency.

Forstandig, understanding, knowing, wise, prudent, sagacious, judicious, capable, discreet, advised.

Forstandigen, rationally, wisely, judiciously, discreetly, advisedly.

Forstandighed, Sensibility, Prudence, Wisdom, Discretion, Advisedness.

Forstavn, the Prow, the Forepart of a Ship.

Forstege, to roast too much.

Forstemme, to put out of Tune, to untune. [discordant.

Forstemr, untuned, dissonant,

Forstemmelse, the Untuning, Dissonance, Disharmony of the Strings of a musical Instrument.

Forsteene, to petrify, turn into Stone. [ued into Stone.

Forsteenelig, that may be turned into Stone.

Forsteening, Petrification, Petrifying, Turning into Stone.

Forstige sig, to climb too high. (i Studeringer) to overstudy yourself.

Forstikke, to hide, conceal, abscond. (sig) to hide, conceal yourself, to abscond, lurk or skulk.

Forstikning, Concealment.

Forstille sig, to feign, dissemble, disguise yourself.

Forstillelse, Disimulation, Disguise, Pretence, Cloak, Colour.

Forstillet, feigned, dissembled.

Forstøffe, to abdurate, caseharden.

Forstøffelse, Obduration, Hardening, Obstinacy.

Forstøffer, obdurate, obstinate.

Forstolper, the Jamb, Antea.

Forstopning, the Being choaked up. (Vindsel) Obstruction, Constipation.

Forstoppe, to stop, choak up, obstruct. (Livet) to constipate, bind.

Forstoppelse, the Stopping. Stoppage, Oppilation. (Livets) Constipation, Costiveness, Obstruction of the Belly. (af Enue) the Stopping of the Nose by a Rhenn. (Lustrerets) a Suffocation, Choaking. (Urinens) Strangury.

Forstoppende, costive, obstructive, styptic, oppilative.

Forstopper, stopped, choaked. (som Livet) constipated, obstructed.

Forstøde, to cast one out or off, to drive him away or expel him. (sin Husfrue) to repudiate your Wife. (fra sit Sted) to displace, remove from its Place. (støde fordervet) to bruise.

Forstødning, (Husfrues) Repudiation.

Forstødt, cast out or off, shut out. (forstødt) repudiated. (fra sit Sted) displaced.

Forstørre, (giøre større) to magnify, aggrandize, amplify, exaggerate, aggravate.

Forstørrelse, Magnifying, Aggrandizing, Augmentation, Exaggeration.

Forstørrelsesglas, a Magnifyingglass, a Microscope.

Forstøve, to reduce to dust.

For

Sorstrække, (*sorranke*) to strain, sprain, put out of Joint, dislocate. luxate.

Sorstrække, (*sorberve ved Strækning*) to spoil Stuff by stretching it too much, to overstretch it.

Sorstrække, (*sorfyde Penge*) to advance Money to one, furnish or supply him with it.

Sorstrækning, (*med Penge*) an Advance, a Furnishing or Supplying with Money.

Sorstrækning, (*af Løb*) a Sprain, Dislocation.

Sorstrækning, (*Sørdervelse ved Strækning*) an Overstretching, a Stretching too much.

Sorstrækt, (*med Penge*) advanced, furnished, supplied.

Sorstrækt, (*som Lemmer*) sprained, dislocated. (*som Lei*) overstretched.

Sorstrand, Sea- or River-Side, Sea-Shore, Shore or Strand.

Sorstrands-Ret, the Admiralty of a Coast, the Law of Wreck and Salvage. [tichamber.

Sorstue, an Entry, Porch, Antechamber.

Sorstumper, curtailed, maimed.

Sorstykke, the Forepart of a Thing. (*paa en Vest*) the Front of a Waistcoat.

Sorstyrre, (*soruroelige*) to trouble, interrupt, disturb, disquiet. (*Glæden*) to disturb one's Joy.

(*en Samtale*) to trouble a Conversation. (*ødelægge*) to demolish, subvert, destroy, raze, lay waste.

(*en Stad*) to demolish, raze a City. (*een i sin Tale*) to interrupt one.

Sorstyrrelig, what may be destroyed or destroy'd.

Sorstyrrelse, Trouble, Interruption, Disquiet, Disturbance.

(*Ødelæggelse*) Demolition, Destruction, Eversion, Subversion.

Sorstyrrende, destructive.

Sorstyrer, an Interrupter,

Perturbator, Disturber. (*Ødelægger*) Demolisher, Destroyer.

Sorstyrret, (*sorvirket*) troubled, disturbed. (*ødelagt*) subverted, demolished.

Sorsuppet, (*sordruffen*) crapulous, drunken, intemperate.

Sorsukke, to sugar, sweeten with Sugar. (*sor søde*) to sweeten, assuage.

Sorsulten, hunger - starved; starved, famished, sharpset with Hunger.

Sorsvække, *s. svække*.

Sorsvære, to abjure, forswear, renounce by Oath, deny. (*sig*) to perjure, forswear yourself, be forsworn.

Sorsværgen, (*Sorsværgelse*) Abjuration, Forswearing. (*Mee: nederie*) a Perjury.

Sorsværgen, an Abjurer. (*Mee: neder*) a Perjurer.

Sorsvar, a Defence, Protection, Guard, Patronage or Shelter. (*for Retten*) a Plea, the Pleading of a Cause.

Sorsvar, (*Sorsvarer*) a Defender, Protector, Asserter, Patron, Advocate, Apologist.

Sorsvare, to defend, maintain, patronize, protect, countenance, to stand in Defence for, to stand up for. [logetic.

Sorsvarende, defensive, apologetic.

Sorsvarer, *s. Sorsvar*.

Sorsvaret, defended, maintained &c.

Sorsvarlig, just, sufficient, excusable, warrantable, maintainable. [med, unguarded.

Sorsvarslos, defenceless, unarmed.

Sorsvarsforbund, a defensive Alliance.

Sorsvarsfrig, a defensive War.

Sorsvarsmiddel, a Preservative.

Sorsvarsfrist, an Apology or Writing in your own Defence.

Sors

Forsvarsstand, Posture of Defence, [Oration.

Forsvarstale, an apologetical
Forsvarsvaaben, defensive Weapons.

Forsveden, singed, parched, scorched or adusted.

Forsvie, to singe or burn slightly: to scorch.

Forsvinde, to disappear, vanish, vanish away, be lost to View. (som Tiden) to slide, slip away. (som Penge) to be spent, lavished. (blive mager) to grow lean, fall away.

Forsvindelse, Disappearing.

Forsviver, crapulous, drunken, sick with Intemperance.

Forsvoren, abjured, forsworn. (meensvoren) perjured.

Forsvunden, disappeared, lost to the View.

Forsyn, Providence. (Forudsseelse) Foresight. (Forsynelse) Provision, Supplying with Necessaries. [trespass.

Forsynde sig, to sin, offend,

Forsyne, to provide one with, furnish, procure, stock, store, supply him with. (med Proviant) to supply with Victuals, to victual.

Forsyner, a Provider.

Forsyner, provided, furnished with &c.

Forsyning, Provision, Furnishing. (med Levnetsmidler) Victualling.

Forsynlig, careful, solicitous, heedful, saving, sparing, thrifty, frugal.

Forsynligen, sparingly, frugally, with Economy.

Forsynlighed, Carefulness, Heedfulness, Sparingness, Economy.

Sort, (hurtig, hastig) quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily, fast. (videre) further on, right for-

ward: (et Stykke —) in a continual Course.

Sort, interj. come on or away, come along, come and let us go, get you gone.

Sortabe, to lose, sustain or suffer the Loss, Want or Absence of a Thing.

Sortabelse, Forfeiture, Loss, Perdition, Damnation. (under Døe og Guds —) under Penalty of forfeiting or losing one's Honour and Estate.

Sortabes, to be lost, to perish.

Sortabt, lost, perished. (beslyrtset) dismay'd, astonished.

Sortælle, to tell, relate, rehearse. (med alle Omstændigheder) to particularize. (— Eventyr) to tell Stories.

Sortælle, (tælle fejl) to tell amiss, to fail, be mistaken in Telling.

Sortællelse, s. Fortælling.

Sortæller, a Relater, Teller, he that relates or tells a Story.

Sortælling, **Sortælning**, Relation, Report, Account, Recital, Narration, Narrative.

Sortællingsmaade, Way of relating, or telling a Story.

Sortænder, Foreteeth.

Sortænke, to suspect, mistrust, fear. (tage ilde op) to take ill or amiss, what one does, be disgusted, displeased or offended with it, to blame him for it.

Sortænkelig, suspicious, distrustful, suspicious, jealous.

Sortænkeelse, Suspicion, Jealousy, Distrust.

Sortænkt, suspected, distrusted.

Sortære, to consume, eat up, waste, spend. (forøde) to dissipate, waste. (sluge) to devour. (— som Ild) to consume. (som Edelevand) to corrode.

Sortærelse, **Sortæring**, Consumption, Wasting of Commodities. (for Rattærelse og Sortæring)

- ring) for a Night's Lodging and Victuals. (af Steedevand) Corrosion.
- Sortærende**, consuming, devouring. (som Steedevand) corrosive. (som Lægedom) absorbent.
- Sortærer**, a Consumer, Waster.
- Sortæret**, consumed, devoured, wasted.
- Sortæring**, *f.* **Sortærelse**.
- Sortag**, the House Eaves, a Penthouse.
- Sortale**, *f.* a Preface, Preamble, preliminary Discourse, Prologue.
- Sortale**, (tale ilde om) to calumniate, slander, backbite, asperse, traduce or detract one, speak evil of, decry, wound, blemish, obscure or blast one's Reputation, to cast an Aspersion or Blemish upon one's Honour.
- Sortale**, (tale for en anden) to recommend one, intercede for him.
- Sortaler**, (Bagtaler) Calumniator, Slanderer, Backbiter, false Asperfer.
- Sortaler**, (som taler et Ord for en anden) an Intercessor.
- Sortale sig**, to slip with your Tongue, speak a Word amiss.
- Sortalt**, (af fortælle) told, related. [Tooth.
- Sortand**, an Incisory, incisive
- Sortdrive**, to drive, put forward, push on. (een Hest) to spur a Horse. (forjage) to chase away.
- Sortegne**, to note, mark, register, table or record something. (hver Ting for sig) to specify or particularize.
- Sortegnelse**, a Specification, Designation, Particularizing. (paa Bøger ic.) a Catalogue. (paa forsendte Vare) an Invoice. (over Gods) an Inventory.
- Sortfare**, (blive ved) to continue, persevere, persist, go on, proceed. (reise fort) to continue, set forth your Journey, forward it, travel further. (gaa Fremgang) to advance, go forward. (med noget) to pursue, proceed with.
- Sortfarelse**, **Sortfaren**, (i noget) Continuation, Perseverance.
- Sortfarende**, continuing, persevering, proceeding.
- Sortgaæ**, (gaa fort, gaa vel for sig) to advance, succeed, make Progress, go on or forward, to be forward, proceed.
- Sortgang**, Progress, Success, Speed, Forwardness, Advancement.
- Sortglide**, to glide along, get forward by gliding.
- Sorthielp**, (een at undsyge) to further, aid, help or assist one to escape. (een i sin Wei og Ræting) to promote or further one in his Way or in getting his Livelihood.
- Sortjage**, to chase away.
- For Tiden**, before the due Time, untimely, preposterously.
- For tidlig**, unseasonable, preposterous, premature.
- For tidligen**, too early, unseasonably.
- Sortie**, to conceal, keep close or secret, suppress or pass over in Silence. (forbigaa) to omit, suppress. [sion.
- Sortielse**, Concealing, Suppressing.
- Sortjene**, (forfælde) to merit, deserve, demerit, to render yourself worthy of something. (han har fortient vel af sit Fædreland) he deserved well of his Country, he obliged it, he served it a good Turn. (vinde, forbyrve) to gain, win, get, earn, acquire. (sit Brød) to earn your Bread, get

get your Livelihood, (Venge) to earn Money. (som fortjener en Nidst. om Dagen) he earns or gets 4 Shillings a Day. (der er intet at — ved dette) by this I get, gain or win nothing, this yields me no Profit, it turns to no Account to me. (lad ham faae, hvad han har fortjent) let him have his Desert.

Fortjenende, deserving, meritorious.

Fortjeneste, (at man har fortjent) a Merit, Demerit, Desert. (hans — er bekendt for Verden) his Worth is known abroad. (min daglige —) my daily Getting or Earning, what I get every Day by Labour and Industry. (Gevinst) Gain, Profit, Advantage. (ester —) deservedly, according to Merit.

Fortjenhed, Silence, Secrecy, Concealing, Reservedness.

Fortjent, (fortjyldt) merited, deserved. (en vel — Mand) a Man of Worth, a deserving Man. (giøre sig —) to oblige, render yourself well merited. (giøre sig — af een) to oblige one, to deserve well at one's Hands. (han fik sin — Løn) he got his Deserts.

Fortier, a Dissembler, reserved Man. [cret.

Fortier, concealed, kept, secret.

Fortification, Fortification. (Fortifikationskonst) Fortification, military Architecture.

Fortificere, to fortify, s. befæste. [the Front.

Fortil, before, from before, in
Fortinge, to agree, contract, bargain, covenant. (sig Arbejde) to undertake a Work by the Task.

Fortingelse, an Accord, Agreement, Convention.

Fortinger, agreed &c.

Fortinne, to tin, do over with Tin.

Fortinner, tinned &c.

Fortinning, Tinning.

Fortomme, to go or pass on, proceed, advance, get forward, succeed.

Fortrybe, to creep along, get forward by creeping. (blive ved at trybe) to continue creeping.

Fortræse, to continue reading.

Fortræbe, to run away or on, to continue your Course.

For to Har siden, two Years ago.

Fortog, Footway.

Fortogssteene, Flagstones.

Fortolde, to pay Toll, Duties, Custom of Goods.

Fortolke, to interpret, expound, explain the Meaning of.

Fortolker, an Interpreter, Expounder.

Fortolkning, Interpretation, Expounding. [Ship.

Fortøje et Skib, to moor a

Fortøining, (et Skibs) the Mooring of a Ship.

Fortøiningsplads, a Mooring-place.

Fortørne, to offend, wrong, injure, abuse, affront, irritate, anger, provoke, exasperate.

Fortørnelse, Offence, Affront, Provocation, Anger, Displeasure. [rious, affronting.

Fortørnende, offensive, inju-

Fortørner, an Offender.

Fortørnes, to be offended, be angry, fall into Passion, take Pet at.

Fortørner, offended, abused, injured, affronted.

Fortørre, to dry, dry up. (som Solen) to parch, scorch. (udtørre) to drain, dry up.

Fortørrelse, a Drying up or Draining.

Fortørres, to grow dry, become dry, parched, scorched. (udtørres) to be drained up. (som Græsset) to wither. (som Træer)

- er) to wither away, grow arid, faint or dead.
- Sorterret**, dried up, withered.
- Sortøve**, to tarry, stay or wait, to stand trifling or loitering. (mid) to retard, delay, defer, procrastinate.
- Sortøvelse**, a Stay, Stop, Delay, Tarrying.
- Sortøvet**, retarded. [draw.]
- Sortpække sig**, to retire, with-
- Sortplante**, i. forplante.
- Sortrød**, Trouble, Vexation, Mortification, Chagrin, Uneasiness, Discontent, Spite, Indignation, Affront, Fret, Affliction, Grief. (giøre en —) to cross one, teaze, vex, plague, chagrin him, to put him to Trouble or into Dumps, to gall him. (han giørde mig det til —) he did it in Spite of my Heart or Teeth. (giøre en stor —) to cause one a Heart-Breaking.
- Sortrøde**, (Stoe, gaae dem for-darvet) to tread down your Shoes at the Heels.
- Sortrødelig**, (fortrøden) cross, froward, sullen, peevish, surly. (besvørlig, kjedsommelig) troublesome, vexatious, plagny, tiresome, tedious, wearisome, loathsome. (et — Menneske) a cross Man, a Plague of a Man, a surly, dogged, peevish, unpleasant Man. (være —) to be displeased, vexed, to fret, be in a great Fume, be in a Fret. (giøre een —) to fret, provoke one, incense, irritate him. (— Mine) a sour, crabbed Look. (giøre — Mine) to contract, knit your Brows. (— Prætes) a vexatious Lawsuit.
- Sortrødeligen**, tediously, frowardly.
- Sortrødelighed**, Tediousness, Trouble, Grief, Vexation, Spite.
- Sortrøden**, morose, peevish, sour, fretful, of a crabbed Look.
- Sortrønge**, to work or force one out of his Possessions or Place, to displace, to force one to quit his Place.
- Sortrængelse**, a Displacing.
- Sortrængt**, displaced by Force.
- Sortrængelig**, excellent, egregious, exquisite, eximious, rare, rarely, good, singular, particular, admirable, noble, choice, superior.
- Sortrængeligen**, excellently, eminently, in an eminent Degree.
- Sortrængelighed**, Excellence, Eminence, Preeminence, Superiority.
- Sortrække**, to depart, change or remove your Dwelling-Place, to withdraw, march or travel further.
- Sortreise**, to go away, to depart. (fortsatte Reisen) to continue or set forth on your Journey, to forward it, to travel further or along. [ther.]
- Sortride**, to ride on or sur-
- Sortrin**, a Precedence, Prerogative, Preference, Preeminence, Prime-Advantage, Superiority. (—, som en Creditor har for en anden) a Priority. (en Officiers) Seniority. (give —) to give Place, yield Precedency, yield the better to one. (give en Ting — for en anden) to prefer one Thing before another. (deri maade man give ham —) as for that he is to be preferred, for this I give him the Precedence, in this he outdoes or surpasses me. (have —) to excel, outdo, surpass, to have the better of. (som har —) superior, precellent.
- Sortrinlig**, superior, precellent, preferable, eximious, egreg-

egregious. (egen, særdeles) singular, particular.

Sortrinlighed, Excellence, Precellency, Preferableness.

Sortroe, (een noget) to make one privy of, to trust or intrust one with a Thing, put him in Trust with it, commit it to his Charge. (fig) to trust to, put or repose your Trust or Confidence in, to confide in, rely or depend on. (fig til een, udlade fig til) to declare or open your Mind to one, to unbosom yourself to him. [privy.]

Sortroet, adj. trusty, confident.

Sortroet, part. pass. intrusted, committed to one's Charge.

Sortroelig, familiar, confident, free, intimate. (— Ven) a Bosom-friend, Privado, great Crony. (giere fig —) to familiarize yourself, contract Familiarity.

Sortroeligen, confidently, familiarly, freely.

Sortroelighed, Familiarity, Intimacy, intimate Friendship.

(i — sagt) spoken under the Rose. (tale i —) to speak confidently, familiarly. (have — til een) to put Trust, or repose Confidence in one, have Confidence in him. (man har til een) Confidence.

Sortropper, the Van, Vanguard, Forerunners, Foretroops.

Sortrøden, angry, vexed, displeased, offended. (til hvad man skal bestille) averse, unwilling, lothful, sluggish, slow, loathing. dull.

Sortrødenhed, Anger, Vexation, Indignation, Spite, Passion. (til Arbejde) Averseness, Weariness, Reluctancy, Repugnancy, Dulness.

Sortrøste een paa noget, to give one fair Hopes, make him

trust to or hope something, put him in Hopes or Expectation of it. (fig paa noget) to trust or confide in, repose or put Confidence in. (forlade fig paa) to rely or depend upon. (fig til) to be confident, have Confidence in.

Sortrøstning, Trust, Confidence. (Min hele — er til ham) My whole Dependence is upon him.

Sortryde, to repent a Thing or of a Thing, be sorry for or of it, to regret, rue it, resent. (paa noget) to resent, be offended at, to stomach it, take Exception at. (misunde) to envy, grudge or be jealous of.

Sortrydelig paa, displeased, offended, resenting, repining at. (misundelig) envious, grudging or jealous.

Sortrydeligen, out of Spite, in a Pet, in a Fret, with an ill Will. (misundeligen) enviously, grudgingly.

Sortrydelse, Displeasure, Dissatisfaction, Resentment. (Misundelse) Envy, Jealousy, Grudge. (Anger) Repentance, Penitence. [ing.]

Sortrydende, penitent, repent-

Sortrykke, to advance, set forward, set forth on your Journey.

Sortrykke, (undertrykke) to grieve, oppress. (af sin Eien- dom) to work one out of his Possession. (trykke for stærkt) to press too hard, to crush. (trykke fejl) to misprint.

Sortrykkelse, Undertrykkelse, Oppression. (en Gods) the Crushing of a Foot. [charm.]

Sortrylle, to enchant, bewitch,

Sortryllesse, Enchantment, Bewitching, Fascination. (Sortrylleses Fordrivelse) Disenchantment. [Conjuror.]

Sortryller, a Sorcerer, Wizard, Sor-

Sortryllerſke, a Sorcererſ, Witch, an Enchantreſs. [tod.

Sortryllet, bewitched, enchan-

Sortſætte, to continue, purſue, proſecute, carry on. (ſin Reife)

to continue, purſue your Jour-
ney, forward it, travel along.

Sortſættelſe, Continuation, Con-
tinuance, Purſuit, Proſecution.

Sortſeile, to ſail along.

Sortſende, to ſend away, to
forward, diſpatch, convey.

Sortſætte, (ſage bort) to chaſe
away.

Sortſætte, ſ. ſortſende.

Sortſætte, to go, ſtep, paſs on
or forward, advance, proceed.

Sortſætte, to write further,
go on writing.

Sortſætte, to ſhove, puſh,
thruſt, along or forward.

Sortſætte, to play on or fur-
ther, go on playing.

Sortſætte, to continue your
Journey, march, travel further.

(trætte ſort) to pull or draw
further.

Sortſætte, to exchange, barter
truck, chop or ſwop.

Sortſætte, Exchange, Bar-
tering, Trucking.

Sortvandre, to continue your
Courſe, walk on or forward, to
proceed, advance.

Sortvære, to continue, dure.

Sortværelſe, Continuance.

Sortville, to intent, deſign to
go or depart.

Sortville, to deſpair, fall de-
ſperate, loſe all Hopes.

Sortvillelſe, Deſpair, Deſpe-
ration. [Hope.

Sortvivlet, deſperate, paſt all

Sortvivlet, adv. deſperately,
in Deſpair. [denſate,

Sortyffe, to condense, con-
denſation. (i Chym.) Con-
denſation.

Sortynde, to thin, make thin,
to rarefy, attenuate.

Sortyndelſe, a Rarefaction,
Subtilization.

Sortynder, made thin, rareſied.

Sortud, aforehand, afore, beſo-
rehand, by Advance, by Anti-

cipation, Odds. (have noget —)

to outdo, ſurpaſs, have an Ad-
vantage upon one. (det har han

—) in this he is ſuperior or ex-
cels. (betale noget —) to ad-

vance Part of the Money, to
pay ſome Money by Advance,

beforehand, or in Hand. (give

een noget — i Willardsſpil) to
give one Odds at Billiards. (han

løber alletider —) he always
outruns me. (advare een —) to

forewarn, to advertiſe one.

(laſtale —) to concert, make an

Appointment with one about a

Thing. (beſtemme —) to pre-
determine. (betinge —) to make

Reſervations. (betpde —) to
preſage, prognostiſicate. (betæn-

ke —) to premeditate.

Sortudbeſtemmelſe, Predeſtina-
tion.

Sortuden at, beſides that.

Sortuden det, beſides, more
over, further more, together

with.

Sortudſætte, (eller indtage) to
preoccupy, prepoſſeſs, preju-

dice, to poſſeſs with a Conceit.

Sortudſættet, preoccupied, pre-

poſſeſſed. (Meening) a Preju-

dice, prejudiced or conceited

Opinion, Prepoſſeſſion. (have

— Meening) to be prejudiced.

Sortudſe, (ſortudſormemme) to
foreſee, perceive, beforehand,
have a Foreſight of.

Sortudinndage, to preoccupate.

Sortudinndaget, preoccupied.

Sortudkomme, to prevent, out-

go, overreach or outſtrip one,
get before hand with him.

Sortudmeldr, aforeſaid, before-

mentioned. [Suppoſition.

Sortudſætning, Preſuppoſition,

Sort

Sorudsætte, to suppose, pre-suppose, take for granted. (*forudsat at*) provided that.

Sorudssee, to foresee, provide. **Sorudsseen**, Foresight, Prevision. [*prudent, wise.*]

Sorudsseende, provident, wary, **Sorudsseet**, provided, foreseen.

Sorudsfige, to foretell, prognosticate, prophecy, ominate, conjecture.

Sorudsigelse, Prediction, Foretelling, Prognostication.

Sorudsmage, to foretaste, taste beforehand.

Sorudspaae, to presage, prophecy, prognosticate.

Sorudsage, to anticipate, take up beforehand.

Sorudtaging, Anticipation, **Sorudtilværende**, preexistent.

Sorudvalge, to choose beforehand, predestinate.

Sorudvare, to preexist, **Sorudvarelse**, Preexistence.

Sorudvalgt, predestinated, **Sorudvare**, to forewarn, advertise, give Notice or Intelligence of, give a Caution beforehand. [*reknowing.*]

Sorudvidende, prescient, **Sorudviise**, to show beforehand.

Sorulykkes, (*for et Menneske*) to perish, be lost. (*for et Skib*) to be cast away, to strike, run aground, be wrecked. (*for et Forehavende*) to miscarry, fail, fall short of Success, (*for en Ting*) to be spoiled, wasted, or destroyed.

Soruleilige, to trouble, hinder, disturb, importune, incommode, vex, be troublesome to one.

Sorum, a Court of Justice, Jurisdiction, Tribunal. (*ercipere*) to decline or except against Jurisdiction. (*indskyde sig for sit*) to demand Trial in your proper Court.

Sorunde, to grant, permit admit, indulge, concede, yield, allow. (*derfor Gud sorunder Liv og Helse*) if God continues Life and Health.

Sorundelse, Concession, Grant, Yielding, Allowance, Indulgence, Permission.

Sorunderlig, wonderful, marvellous, admirable, strange, surprising, miraculous, prodigious.

Sorunderligen, wonderfully, strangely, prodigiously, admirably, in a surprising Manner.

Sorunderlighed, Marvel, Wonder, Miracle, Prodigy.

Sorundre sig over, to wonder, marvel, admire a Thing, be surprized at it, be at a Gaze about it, to stare at it.

Sorundrer, (*en, som — sig over noget*) an Admirer.

Sorundret, astonished, surprised, amazed, admired.

Sorundring, Admiration, Wonder, Amazement, Astonishment, Surprise. (*satte i —*) to strike into Admiration.

Sorundringsfuld, wonderful, admirable. [*Exclamation.*]

Sorundringstegn, a-Sign of **Sorundringsværd**, worthy of Admiration, *s. forunderlig.*

Sorundt, granted, permitted.

Sorurette, to wrong, injure, abuse, prejudice, affront, do an Injury. (*bedrage*) to cheat, gull, deceive.

Sorurettelse, Injury, Prejudice, Abuse, Wrong.

Soruretter, a Injurer.

Soruroelige; to disquiet, disturb, trouble, harass, tease, alarm, pester. (*Sæereverne — vore Kyster*) the Pirates pester or infect our Coasts. (*en Fiende*) to gall an Enemy.

Soruroeligelse, Disturbance, Disquietude, Trouble, Infesting.

King. (en Fiendes) an Inroad, Incurſion. [ſturbet.

Foruroefiget, diſquieted, diſſurbed.
Forvanne een, to make one lazy, idle, to put out of Order, to ſpoil, deprave, corrupt. (et Barn ved Kielenſtab) to ſpoil a Child by too much Indulgence, or indulge it too much, to coddle it.

Forvarre, to waſte or ſpoil, make worſe, to aggravate.

Forvarres, to grow worſe, be ſpoiled.

Forvarring, Waſte, Deterioration, Aggravation. (vætre Tilſtand) worſe Condition.

Forragt, the Vanguard.

Forvalg, Predeliination.

Forvalte, (et Embede) to be in an Office, to exerciſe or bear an Office or Charge, adminiſter the Functions of it. (Eger) to manage, direct, conduct, ſteer, govern, rule, have the Conduct or Management of Affairs.

Forvaltelig, governable, ſubject to Rule.

Forvalter, an Adminiſtrator, Director. (over et Landgods) a Steward of a Manor.

Forvalting, an Adminiſtration, Direction, Management, Ruling, Function.

Forvandle, to transform, transmute, metamorphoſe, transmutate, tranſfigure, tranſfigure, turn into. (til Steen) to petrify.

Forvandles, to be transformed, metamorphoſed, or tranſfigured.

Forvandlet, transmuted. tranſfigured, tranſmographed

Forvandling, Transmutation, Tranſfiguration, Metamorphoſe, Change of Shape.

Forvandt, a Kinsman, Relation. (hun er een af mine Forvandte) ſhe is a Kinſwoman to me.

Forvandskab, Kindred, Conſanguinity; Parentage. (Ligheb) Likeneſs, Affinity.

Forvandske, (bedrage een) to deſraud one, cheat or deceive him of ſomething.

Forvandsning, Deſrauding, Deceiving.

Forvare, (giemme) to keep, put up, preſerve, guard, keep ſafe, have in your Cuſtody, or Keeping. (— noget ſikkert) to

keep under Lock and Key. (— det til en anden gang) to lay it up for another Time. (— noget, til man behøver det) to lay up a Thing in Lavender. (bedarfe)

to cover. (— Eiderne af en Elagtordning med Cavallerie) to flank the Army with Horſemen. (— ſig) to take Care of yourſelf, to mind your Health.

(— ſig for) to beware, take Heed of, ſtand on your Guard or in your Defence againſt. (— imod det ſolde Vejr) to provide againſt cold Weather. (beſtjærne) to defend, protect.

Forvarer, a Preſerver, Keeper.

Forvarer, kept, preſerved, &c.

Forvaring, Cuſtody, Guard, Preſerving, Keeping. (have i

—) to have in Cuſtody. (give i

—) to commit ſomething to one's Cuſtody or Keeping. (en, ſom noget overleveres i —) a Trustee. (en, ſom overdrager til en anden —) a Trustee.

Forvaringsmiddel, a Preſervative. [ing, Siga.

Forvarſel, an Omen, Forebod-

Forvarſle, to warn, preſage, advertiſe, inform, give Notice or Intelligence of.

Forved, before, in the Front of.

Forvedde, ſ. vedde bort.

Forvelle, (give et lidet Opmog) to boil a little, to parboil, poach.

Forvende, to pervert, diſtort, in-

invert, wreath, bend. (*Ketten*) to pervert Judgment. (*ændsOrb*) to abuse one's Expressions, to force another Sense upon them, to misinterpret, put a perverse Construction upon them. (*Dj-nene*) to distort your Eyes. (— *Loven*) to elude the Law. (*et Skriststed*) to distort, wrest a Saying.

Sorvendelse, Perversion, Inversion, Distortion. (*Ords*) a perverse Construction.

Sorvendig, Inversion, Contortion, Distortion.

Sorvendt, perverted, inverted, distorted, perverse, preposterous, ill-natured.

Sorvendt, adv. the wrong Way, preposterously, cross, quite contrary.

Sorvente, to expect, to wait or stay for. (*formode*) to hope, imagine.

Sorventelig, that may be hoped or expected.

Sorventelse eller Sorvenning, Expectation, Expectance. (*staaet i* —) to be in Expectation of.

Sorventet, expected.

Sorvejen, bruges kun adverbialiter med *i*, saasom: (*i* —) afore, beforehand.

Sorveyle, to change, exchange, shift or permute a Thing.

Sorverling, Exchange, Changing. Permutation, Alteration.

Sorvidende, (*nysgjerrig*) curious, inquisitive. (*som veed noget forud*) presaging, foreknowing.

Sorvidendes, curiously.

Sorvidenhed, Curiosity, Inquisitiveness. (*hvoreed man veed noget forud*) Prescience, Foreknowledge.

Sorvidt, too far, exceedingly, excessively, immoderately, extravagantly. (*breven* —) overstrained, overstretched.

Sorviining, Banishment, Exile, Relegation, Excommunication. [*lawed, relegated.*]

Sorviist, banished, exiled, out-sorvifle, to entangle, implicate, imply or embroil. (*fig i Forretninger*) to embark, engage or embroil, entangle yourself into Business, meddle or intermeddle with them.

Sorvikling, Implication, Entangling. (*i en Comedie*) the Plot of a Play.

Sorvilde, to wilder, bewilder, mislead, put out of the Way, lead astray, bring into an Error, to puzzle, perplex. (*giæte vild*) to make wild.

Sorvildelse, a Wildering, Bewildering, Leading astray.

Sorvildes, (*gaaet vild*) to go out of the Way, lose the Way, wander or straggle. (*fare vild*) mistake, be in an Error. (*blive vild, som et Menneſſe*) to grow wild.

Sorvildet, (*gaaet vild*) bewildered, led astray, puzzled, strayed. (*forvildet Dreng*) an undisciplinable, untoward Boy.

Sorvinde, (*Stade*) to overbear, overcome, transcend, swallow, forget a Damage. (*Jeg har ikke endnu forvunden det Tab*) I have not yet repaired or retrieved that Loss, I am not yet recovered of it. (*som en Stade ikke at* —) irreparable.

Sorvirre, to disorder, confound, put in Confusion, to embroil something, to perplex, to jumble, blend, mix, hurry Things together.

Sorvirrelse, s. **Sorvirring**.

Sorvirrer, an Entangler, Troubler.

Sorvirres, to be disordered, concerned, dashed out of Countenance, perplexed.

Sorvirret, disordered, embroiled.

led, perplexed, confounded, whimsical, freakish. (i Hovedet) crack-brained, soft-pated. (i Sindet) perplexed, confounded, put to a non-plus. (Hanzdel) perplexed, intricate Affairs.

Sorvirring, Confusion, Disorder, Embroiling. Perplexity, Entangling, a Chaos. (i Sindet) Agitation.

Sorvise, to banish, exile, outlaw, relegate, proscribe. (fra Kirkens Samfund) to excommunicate.

Sorvisne, to flag, wither, fade, fade away, dry up, droop, decay. [drooped.

Sorvisnet, faded, withered, **Sorvisning**, Assurance, Ascertaining, Certainty, Sureness, Certification. [certify.

Sorviste, to ascertain, assure,

Sorvisser, ascertained, assured, sure, certain, confident.

Sorvist, (i Sandhed) certainly, surely, sure, assuredly.

Sorvogn, the Forepart of a Coach.

Sorvolde, to make, cause, occasion, be the Cause or Occasion of. (formaae til) to determine, incline or dispose.

Sorvoldelse, the Causing, Occasioning or Cause of a Thing.

Sorvoldende, causal.

Sorvolder, an Author, Cause or Instrument.

Sorvorpen, naughty, cross, ill-natured, perverted, wicked, froward, untoward.

Sorvorpenhed, Naughtiness, Perverseness, Frowardness.

Sorvoven, bold, audacious, temerarious, rash, hardy, venturous, venturesome, foolhardy.

Sorvovenhed, Audaciousness, Boldness, Temerity, Rashness, Unadvisedness, Inconsideration.

Sorvovent, adv. audaciously,

rashly, boldly, unadvisedly, inconsiderately, headlong, at Random, at Rovers, at a Venture.

Sorvove, to vanish by growing, to grow together; to loose by growing. (sine Klæder, vore fra dem) to grow too tall for, outgrow one's Clothes.

Sorvoren, worn away by growing, crump-backed.

Sorvreden, bent, wreath, wrested, distorted, wrung, dislocated.

Sorvride, to wrench, sprain, strain, overstrain, dislocate or luxate a Limb, get it out of Joint. (en Nægle) to bend a Key.

Sorvridning, Wrenching, Dislocation. Putting out of Joint.

Sorvunden, repaired, recovered, restored again.

Sorvyge, to make young, to make look younger.

Sorynsfelig, s. **forensfelig**.

Sos, (Wandsals) a Cascade, Waterfall, Cataraet, a Fall of a River.

Sosilier, Fossils.

Soster, Fetus, Embryo, a Child in the Womb. (utidigt) an abortive or untimely Child, one born out of due Time.

Sosterbarn, a Foster-Child, Pupil.

Sosterfader, Foster-Father.

Sosterfødende, viviparous.

Sosterhinde, a Membrane.

Sosterleie, the Matrix, Womb or Mother. [Nurse.

Sostermøder, a Foster-mother, a

Sosterføn, Foster-Child.

Sostre, to foster, nurse, nurse up, bring up or educate.

Sostring, Nurture, Education.

Sourage, Fodder, Forage.

Souragere, to forage.

Souragerer, a Forager.

Souragering, Foraging.

Sous

Sourecr, a Harbinger.
Sournere, *s. Fasse*, forFasse.
Sod, born, brought into the World. (for Tiden) abortive.
Sodder, Feet.
Sode, (underholde) to nourish, foster, feed, maintain, sustain, entertain, aliment, cherish. (— *Qvæg*) to feed, breed Cattle. (til Verden) to bear, bring forth a Child, to breed, be teeming. (i Utide) to miscarry, bring forth an abortive Child. (avle) to beget, procreate, generate, engender. (af sig, forvolde) to cause, create, occasion, give Rise to.
Sode, (Opbold) Nutriment, Nourishment, Alimony, Food, Sustenance, Victuals. (— og Klæde) Food and Rayment.
Sodebye, (your) native Town.
Sodeland, native Country, Mothercountry, your Country.
Sodende, nourishing, nutritive.
Soderiig, juicy, nourishing, strong.
Sodes, (til Verden) to be born, come into the World, to breed. (soume af) to spring, come out of, grow, proceed, come, rise, take Rise. (i Utide) to be born before due Time. (— med) to be born with or bred in, be natural to. [Birthplace.
Sodested, a native Place. a
Sodsel, Birth, Nativity. (Her-
tomji) Birth, Extraction, De-
 scent. (Begyndelse) Birth, Rise,
 Spring, Beginning. (Barneføds-
 sel) a Woman's Delivery.
Sodseledag, Birth-Day.
Sodselelemmer, the Genitals,
 privy Parts.
Sodselmerter, Travel, Agony
 of Childbirth.
Sodselstjerne, the pretended
 Influence of the Stars upon a
 Man at his Birth.
Sodselstid, the Time of Birth.

Soer, strong, stout, nervous,
 brawny, robust, corpulent.
Soerlender, strong-backed.
Soerlemmer, strong-limbed.
Søje, (ringe) adj. small, trifling.
Søje, (Marfag, Grund, Ret ic.)
 Cause, Reason, Motive, Right.
 (han har — dertil) he has a
 Right or Reason to do so. (hvad
 — har han til fligt?) what Mo-
 tive has induced him to act in
 such a Manner? (med god —)
 rightly, reasonably, with all
 Right, by Right.
Søje, (lempe sig efter een) *v.* to
 please, pleasure, humour one,
 to comply with him, yield, sub-
 mit, condescend to his Fancy,
 to accommodate yourself to it.
 (— sig efter eens Sind) to ac-
 commodate or adapt yourself
 to one's Humour. (— sig, passe
 sig efter) to agree, suit with.
 (sig, vende sig) to chance, hap-
 pen, fall out. (tilsammen) to
 join, unite, connect, put toge-
 ther. (Ord sammen) to construe
 Words. (i hinanden, som Løms-
 mermanden gier) to joint one
 Thing into another. (— til) to
 add, join, put to, adjoin, annex,
 apply. (som det kan — sig) as
 Occasion serves. (— og vende)
 to dispose, regulate, order, di-
 rect. (Gud — og vender Tingene
 forunderlig) God disposes or
 directs Things admirably. (—
 Anstalt) to order, give Order
 or Direction or make Preparations for.
Soielig, (god at omgaaes med)
 good-natured, easy, familiar,
 benign, complaisant, comply-
 ing, condescending, sociable.
 (bequem) convenient, meet, apt,
 seasonable. (gunstig) favoura-
 ble. (vise sig —) to be complai-
 sant to, to humour one.
Soielighed, Complaisancy, Con-
 descension, Compliance, Be-
 gin-

nignity, easiness, easy Temper.
(Bequemhed) Opportunity,
Convenience, Fitness, Aptness.
(Gæst) Favour.

Søie Ting, a small Matter, a Trifle, a Thing of little Value.

Søire, v. (løbe, strippe om paa Gaden) to ramble about, to run or gad up and down the Streets.

Søjre, f. a gadding Gossip, a rambling or gossiping Woman.

Søiten, a Rambling, Gadding.

Søl, a Colt, Foal. (en Åseninde) an Afscolt. (Hestesøl) a Horsecolt. (Mæresøl) a Filly-Foal.

Solbar, sensible, what may be felt or perceived by the Senses.

Søle, to feel, perceive, be sensible of. (paa) to feel, handle, touch, paw, fumble. (sig for, hos een) to feel one beforehand, feel his Pulse about a Business, feel one's Mind. (sig for, som i Mørke) to grope along, feel your Way as in the Dark.

Sølelig, (fiendelig) sensible, sharp. (som man kan søle paa) palpable.

Søleligen, sensibly, palpably.

Sølelighed, Sensibility.

Søelse, Feeling. (Fornemmelse) Sensation.

Sølen, Feeling, Touching, Handling, Pawing, Groping.

Søleom, touchy, exceptionous, tender, nice. [derness.

Søleomhed, Sensibility, Tenderness.

Søleløs, insensible, senseless, indolent.

Søleløsbed, Insensibility, Senselessness, Indolency.

Søleløst, insensibly, indolently.

Sølet, (fornummet) perceived, felt. (paa) touched.

Sølgagtig, obedient, obsequious, condescending, willing to follow.

Sølgagtigen, obediently.

Sølgagtigbed, Obedience, Condescension.

Sølge, to follow, go along with, come after, succeed. (efterligne) to imitate. (af hinanden) to follow, ensue, proceed, spring, take Rise from. (efter hinanden) to succeed, follow after. (een i Hælen) to pursue one on the Heels. (med, geleide) to accompany, attend, conduct. (Lig) to assist, be present at a Funeral, follow it. (paa) to insue. (adlyde) to obey, hearken to. (sit eget Hoved) to take your Swing, to hearken to no Reason, be selfconceited. (een i Embede) to succeed one in an Office. (det følger af sig selv) it follows of Course.

Sølge, (Følgeskab) a Retinue, Attendance, Attendants. (Række, Orden) a Series, an Order, a Row. (i Embede) Succession. (Følgeskab) Sequel, Consequence. (Slutning af en Sætning) Consequence. (af Kort efter hinanden) a Sequence. (i Cereemonie) Procession.

Sølge, (et Paafølge) Consequence, Result. (som man drager af noget) the Inference, Conclusion. (Fortsættelse) Continuation. (Sammenhæng) Coherence. (i — af) in Pursuance of, in Consequence of.

Sølgelig eller sølgeligigen, consequently, of Course, by Consequence.

Sølgende, following, next. (strax efter) subsequent, next following, coming after. (paa) ensuing. (af) resulting.

Sølgeskab, Attendance, Retinue, Followers. (giøre —) to accompany, attend, go along with. [Attender.

Sølgesvend, a Companion, an

Sølsom, sensible, sentimental.

Sølsombed, Sensibility.

Søn,

Søn, Down of Herbs. (paa Frugter og Træer) Down of Fruits and Trees.
Sør, before, afore, anteriorly.
Søre, to carry, bring, convey Goods. (til Vogns, til Skibs) to carry in a Waggon, in a Ship. (— Være til et Sted) to carry or convey Goods to a Place. (—, have i Haanden) to handle, manage. (Skjæde) to carry, convey. (Krig) to make or wage War. (en Armee) to lead, command, have the Command or Conduct of, to head an Army. (et Skib) to command a Ship, to navigate it. (Rarer) to tug at or ply the Oar. (Regimentet) to govern, wield the Scepter. (— Kaarden) to wield the Sword. (— Vidner) to produce Witnesses, or Evidence. (— Commando) to command, bear the Sway, rule the Host. (Dandsen) to lead the Dance. (en smuk Person) to be personable, of a good Presence. (et godt, uordentligt Levet) to lead or live a good, a disorderly Life. (Husholdningen) to take Care of House-keeping. (Proces) to go to Law with, take the Law of, sue at Law. (Ordet) to lead the Discourse, be Speaker, or Spokesman. (Væben) to bear Arms. (en Sag for Retten) to plead a Cause before the Court or at the Bar. (— Vidner) to produce Witnesses. (et Embede) to discharge, manage, or administer an Office. (en Sag vel) to carry on, manage, direct an Affair well. (Handel) to drive, exercise a Trade. (— an) to lead, conduct, guide. (— ind) to bring in, to import. (— bort) to transport. (— i Vænen) to couch in Writing. (ind imellem) to intermix. (i Land) to disembark, bring ashore.

re. (— fra sit Sted) to displace, remove from its Place. (— i Uorden) to confound, put in Disorder or Confusion. (en bag Lyset) to lead one about, lead one a Wildgoose-Chase, to amuse him, keep him at Bay, to deceive, frustrate him. (til Gemyttte) to remonstrate, admonish, put one in Mind of, to exhort. (paa Snak) to mention, make Mention of. (til Bogen) to enter into a Book, book it down. (til Regning) to place to Account. (i Brug) to authorize, bring into Fashion. (i sit Skjold) to design, intend. (jeg veed, hvad han har i sit Skjold) I know his Design or Intention, his Tricks. (ud, iblant Folk) to divulge, spread abroad. (paa Bane) to bring on the Carpet. (med sig) to carry along with. (Lykke med sig) to bring good Luck. (sig op) to carry or behave yourself. (sig godt op) to give a good Account of yourself. (Være ud) to export. (en Sag vel ud) to bring a Design about. (til Ende) to finish, accomplish, put to a Period.
Sørelse, Conveying, Carriage, Bringing, Carrying.
Søremaade, Carriage, Presence, Gait, Countenance.
Sørend, before, etc.
Sørende, carrying, bearing.
Sører, a Carrier.
Sørefik, Deportment, Demeanour, Comportment.
Sørig, sound, healthy.
Sørigbed, Healthiness.
Søringdage, s. forindtage.
Søring, Søren, Carriage, Portage, Conveyance, Load. (paa et Skib) a small Quantity of goods allowed the Ship's Crew to carry in the Ship, private Cargo.

Söringslön, Portage, Porterage, Fare, [vigorous, lusty.]
Sörilig, healthful, wholesome,
Sörlighed, Healthfulness, Wholesomeness, Vigour.
Sör omtalt, before-mentioned.
Sörsel, Carriage, Conveying.
Sörst, **sörste**, the first (for det **sörste**) firstly, in the first Place. (for **enemst**) chief, principal.
Sörst, adv. first, chiefly, principally, primitively.
Sörste, s. **Syrste**.
Sörstefød, the first-born.
Sörstefødsel, Primogeniture, Eldership, [Primogeniture.]
Sörstefødselære, Birth-right,
Sörstefrugt, s. **Sörstegrede**.
Sörstegrede, Premices, first Fruits of the Year.
Sörstkommande, next.
Sörstning, the Beginning. (i **Sörstningen**) at first.
Sörstvarende, primitive,
Sört, carried, brought, led, guided.
Soi, s. **fy**.
Fra, from. (— **Himmelen**) from Heaven. (**fra Roden**) from the Root, utterly, (**fra Grunden**) from the very Bottom, fundamentally, totally, wholly, entirely. (**studere et Sprog fra Grunden**) to study a Language to the Bottom (**fra Dag til Dag, fra Aar til Aar**) Day by Day, Year by Year. (— **Hjertens Grund**) from the Bottom of my Heart. (**han er fra London**) he is of London or a native of London. (— **min Side**) on my Part or on my Side. (— **gamle Tider af**) in the Days of Yore, (**han er kommen fra Engelland**) he is come out of England (**langt fra**) from afar. (**allevegne fra**) from all Places. (**fra begge Sider**) from both Sides (**Hjemme fra**) from Home. (**ovenfra**) from above. (**fra**

ovenaf) from the Top. (**nedenfra**) from below. (**fra nedenaf**) from the Bottom. (**indenfra**) from within, on the Inside. (— **ny**) afresh. (— **Barnsbeen af**) from a Child.
Fraade, s. **Fraac**.
Fraadse, to eat greedily, hungrily, ravenously, to devour, gutoaize, cram yourself with Meat, to eat to Excess (**fraadse og driffe**) to riot, go mandize.
Fraadser, a Glutton, Gormandizer, Devourer, greath Feeder, Greedy-gut.
Fraadseragtig, greedy, gluttonizing, gluttonous, riotous.
Fraadseragtigen, greedily, gluttonlike.
Fraadserie, Gluttony, greedy Feeding, Goodfellowship, Merrimaking. [Rioting.
Fraadsermaaltid, Banqueting-
Fraae, Foam, Froth, Slaver.
Fraae, v. toam or froth.
Frabede sig noget, to beg to be excused from.
Fra Begyndelsen, from the Beginning. [from.
Frablive, to abstain, keep
Frabringe, to bring from, avert, divert, dispel, dissuade.
Fra da af, from that Time, ever since.
Fra Dag til anden, from one Day to another.
Fra denne Side, from this Side,
Fra den Tid, from that Time.
Fradømme, to adjudicate one, give or pass a Verdict, Judgment or Sentence against one.
Fradrag (i **Regningen**) an Abatement, Diminishing, Subtraction, Deduction.
Fradrage, to subtract, deduct, rebate, discount, take off.
Fradragelig, that may be subtracted, deducted, [duction.
Fordragelse, Subtraction, De-
Fradragende, subtracting.

Frans

Grænde, *f. Grænde*.
Græfald, Defection, Revolt, Rebellion. (*fra Troen*) Apostacy.
Græfalde, to fall off, make a Defection, revolt, rebel, desert, backslide, (*fra Religion*) to apostatize, turn Apostate.
Græfalden, fallen of, revolted, rebelled, (*en Græfalden*) a Rebel (*fra Troen*) an Apostate. Renegado.
Græfare, to go away, depart or set out from.
Græ forstanden, mad, furious, in a fury, out of his Senses.
Græfare, to carry, bring away.
Grægaæ, (*nægte*) to deny, disown, gainsay. (*fra sin Mæterie*) to go, Iwerve, decline, turn from your Matter in Hand. (*fra rette Wei*) to swerve, go astray.
Græ gammel Tid, of Yore, from old or ancient Times.
Græ Grunden af, from the Bottom, fundamentally, from the very Foundation.
Grægt, Freight. (*til Land*) Portage, Carriage, Fare.
Grægt, (*Lading*) Charge, Burden, Load, Cargo.
Grægtbrev, a Bill of Lading; Charter-party.
Grægte, to freight, hire a Ship.
Grægtseddel, a Bill of Loading.
GrægtSib, a Merchantman, Transportship. [*Carrier*.
Grætroogn, a Waggon of a *Græ himanden*, separately, asunder, severally.
Græhold, Detaining, Withholding, Detention, Hindrance.
Græholde, to hold, keep off, withhold, detain, stop. (*sig*) to abstain from, forbear, contain yourself. [*off, detained*.
Græholdt, with-holden, kept
Græjage, to chase away from.
Græ i Dag, from this Day.
Græfalde, to recall, call back.

Grækjendelse, (*i Ret*) to pronounce, give or pass Verdict or Sentence against, to abjudicate.
Grækjendelse, (*i Ret*) Condemnation, Abjudication.
Grælægge sig, to justify, clear, or acquit yourself from an Accusation.
Grælægge sig, Justifying, Clearing, Acquitting, Excuse, Vindication.
Grælede, to turn, turn away, draw or take off, to avert or divert from. (*Wandet*) to drain, draw away the Water, make Channels. (*een fra sin Wildfarelse*) to get one out of a Plunge, take him off from his ill Course. (*Ord*) to derive Words from.
Græligge, to be remote, far off, a great Way off or at a great Distance [*stant, far off*.
Græliggende, adj. remote, distant.
Græliggende, subst. Distance, Remoteness.
Græliggenhed, Remoteness.
Grælotte, to draw off, get or obtain something by fair Words or Enticements, allure one out of it.
Grælyve, to get or obtain by Lies or Illusions.
Grænarre, to get or obtain by Cunning, Tricks or Subtility. (*een Penge*) to fool one out of his Money, cheat or bubble him of it. [*free, exempted*.
Grænk, (*frank og frie*) frank, *Grænk*, France.
Grænk, french.
Grænkemand, a Frenchman.
Græ nu af, now, from this very instant, from this Time forward.
Græ nye af, again, overagain, anew, fresh.
Grænkæse, a french Woman, a french Governess.

Grænk

Franzoe, a Frenchman.

Franzoser, the french Pox, foul Disease.

Franzoserstridig, antivenerian.

Franzosertræe, Lignum sanctum.

Franzøsiske, french. [Word.

Fra Ord til ander, Word for

Fraraade, to dissuade, dehort, turn, avert from, advise one to the contrary, [hortation.

Fraraadelse, a Dissuasion, De-

Fraraade, dissuaded, dehort-
ed.

Fraregne, to abate, deduct, dis-
count. [ed.

Fraregnet, deducted, discount-

Fraregning, Discounting.

Frareven, pulled, snatched,
wrung, torn out or off, wrested
by Force from.

Frarive, to pull, snatch, tear,
wrest, wring out or away.

Frarivelse, a Pulling, Tearing,
Wresting out, off or away.

Fra Roden af, from the very
Root, from the Origine or Be-
ginning.

Frarøve, to rob a Person of a
Thing, take it away from him
by Violence, to deprive him
of it.

Fraryste, to pull, snatch from.

Frastætte, to depose, degrade.
remove one from his Charge.

Fra Sandserne, mad, furious,
out of his Wits.

Frastige, to unsay, deny. (sig)
renounce, abdicate

Frastigelse, Renunciation, Ab-
dication.

Fra sig selv, furious, mad,
out of his Wits, besides him-
self. (være fra sig selv) to have
lost your Senses.

Frastille, to part, separate, di-
vide, disjoin, put asunder.

Frastillelig, separable, aliena-
ble.

Frastillelse, Separation, Part-
ing, Disjoining.

Frastillende, (i Løgeløsten)
secretory.

Frastildt, separated, disjoined.

Frastøde, to push, shove off or
from.

Frastide, to tear off, or from.

Frastidning, Tearing off or
from.

Frastikke, to get or obtain so-
mething from one by Cajoling,
Wheedling, Fawning or Flat-
tering, by fair Words, to flat-
ter one out of something.

Frastpænde, to unteam, to put
the Horses out of the Coach.

(Ornene) to unyoke the Oxen.

Frastpændning, the Unteam-
ing.

Frastaae, to desist or cease
from, quit or abandon, to
leave off, discontinue. give
over or up. (sin Ret, Fordring)
to resign or renounce your
Right or Pretensions. to gi-
ve it over. (frastaae sin Me-
ning) to quit, abandon your
Opinion, leave it off, yield
and submit to a better Judg-
ment. (staae fra, ikke staae hos)
to stand by itself.

Frastaaelse, s. Afstaaelse.

Frastand, Distance.

Frastjæle, to steal away, from,
rob, or deprive one of some-
thing. [bing.

Frastjeling, Stealing or Rob-

Frastød, Repulsion.

Frastøde, to repel, push away,
repulse, drive back.

Frastødning, Pushing, Thrust-
ing, Driving back.

Frastvørge, to abjure, forswear,
renounce a Thing by an Oath.
(sin Haand) to deny your
Hand - writing with an Oath.
(en Betsvørdning) to clear or
purge yourself of an Accusa-
tion.

Fra:

Fræsværgelse, an Abjuration, Forswearing, Denying with an Oath.

Frætag, (een noget) to take a Thing from one, rob or deprive him of it. (frætag een sin Løn) to defraud, cheat, deprive one of his Wages. (sin Betømmelse) to derogate from one's Praise, diminish the Value of it. (f. een sine Kunder) to draw one's Customers off from one, entice them away from him, deprive him of them.

Frætagelig, deprivable.

Frætagelse, Depriving. Deprivation. [deprived.]

Frætager, taken from or away, **fra Tid til anden**, from Time to Time, now and then, sometimes.

Frætrække, to draw, pull, get from one. (fra en Summa) to deduct, subtract. (afstorte) to retrench. (fra Vagt) to march off the Ward. (een fra sine Studeringer) to draw one off, avert one from his Studies. [count.]

Frætrækning, Abatement, Disfracturen, drawn from. (fra en Summa) deducted, subtracted.

Frævalte, to roll off or away.

Frævanne, to wean, disaccustom one from, make one leave a Custom. (sig selv) to disuse or break one's self off from an Habit.

Frævænne, the Disaccustoming, Weaning off.

Frævæn, f. frævæn.

Frævære, to be absent.

Fræværelse, Absence.

Fræværende, absent. [ed off.]

Frævæn, disaccustomed, weaned.

Frævende, to avert, divert, withdraw, turn, drive, put off or back. (frævaade) to turn off, dissuade. (fille ved) to deprive one of something.

Frævendelse, Averting, Turning off. [nelfs.]

Frævidde, Distance, Remote-

Frævige, to decline, decede, turn, go off, swerve, recoil.

Frævigelse, Deflection, Digression, Deviation, Wandering, Going out of the Way, Departing from the Subject.

Frævære, (som Klæder) to outgrow your Clothes.

Frævuggen af, from the Cradle.

Fræde, Peace. (leve i Fræde) to enjoy Peace or live in Peace. (bryde Fræde) to break Peace. (lade een være i Fræde) to let one alone, at Rest, quiet, undisturbed. [Good Friday.]

Frædag, Friday. (Langfrædag)

Frædbrud, f. **Frædsbrud**.

Fræde, to spare. (en Skov) to preserve a Wood.

Frædelig, peaceable, inclined to Peace, pacific, tranquil, quiet.

Frædeligen, peaceably, tranquilly, quietly. [peaceableness.]

Frædelighed, Tranquillity, Peace.

Frædelsfænde, pacific.

Frædsfædig, f. **frædelsfænde**.

Frædlos, proscribed, outlawed, (giøre frædlos) to proscribe, outlaw. (en Frædlos) an Outlaw.

Frædlos, (Urt) Loose-Strife, Willowherb. [Outlawry.]

Frædlosmaal, a Proscription,

Frædsbrud, a Breach or Rupture of Peace.

Frædsbryder, a Make-bate, Intruder, Violator of Peace.

Frædsdommer, a Justice of Peace.

Frædsforstyrter, a Troublesome, Perturbator, Disturber.

Frædsfyrste, a Prince of Peace.

Frædsbandler, a Negotiator of Peace.

Frædsbandler, Negotiation of Peace, Pacification, Treating for Peace.

Frædes

Fredsmægler, a Mediator, Peacemaker.

Fredsmægling, Mediation.

Fredsslutning, Pacification, Treaty of Peace.

Fredsfommelig, peaceable, pacific, *f. fredelig*. [*pacifely*.]

Fredsfommeligen, peaceably,

Fredsfommelighed, Peacefulness, Love of Quiet, or Tranquillity.

Fredsstav, Caduceum, the Mace of the Kings at Arms, or Herald's. [*conciliation*.]

Fredstiftelse, Pacification, Re-

Fredstifter, Pacifier, Peacemaker.

Freds Tid, Time of Peace.

Fregat, a Frigate.

Fregne, Freckle.

Fregnet, freckled.

Freidig, joyful, glad, cheerful, courageous.

Freidighed, Courage, Cheerfulness, Gladness.

Fref, (*uforskammet*) impudent, insolent, graceless, shameless, brazen-faced. (*overgiven, nærvilg*) saucy, pert, petulant, wanton, forward. (*utugtig*) immodest, unchaste, wanton, lascivious.

Frefhed. (*Uforskommenhed*) Impudence, Insolence, Shamelessness, Gracelessness. (*Overgivenhed*) Sauciness, Pertness, Petulancy, Wantonness, Forwardness. (*Utugtighed*) Immodestly, Unchasteness, Wantonness, Lasciviousness.

Frefte, impudently, insolently, saucily, pertly, wantonly, immodestly, unchastely.

Frelse, *f.* Salvation, Preservation, Redemption, Releasing, Deliverance.

Frelse, *v.* to save, deliver, release, ransom, rescue, free, redeem.

Frelser, **Frelsermand**, a Saviour, Deliverer, Redeemer.

Frelsen, Deliverance, Saving.

Frelst, saved, delivered, released.

Frem, **fremad**, forward, on. (*frem og tilbage*) to and fro. (*ligefrem til Bjerget*) straitway to the Mountain, (*bedre frem*) further, farther, deeper. (*gaar fremad*) to advance, pass on. go on, forward.

Fremavl, Produce, Production, Generation, Procreation.

Fremavle, to produce; beget procreate, engender.

Fremavlende, productive.

Fremavlet, produced &c.

Frembaaren, carried. brought forward. (*paa Bordet*) served up.

Frembaare, to bring, bear, carry, convey forward, to produce. (*paa Bordet*) to serve up.

Frembræffe, to peep out, break forth. (*Dagen bræffer frem*) the Day breaks forth.

Frembragt, produced, brought forth, yielded.

Frembringe, to produce, proffer, offer, advance. (*forebringe*) to proffer. (*f. som Frugt*) to produce, bring forth, yield. (*f. taasagtig Snak*) to speak Non-sense.

Frembringelse, Production, Bringing forth, Yielding, Generation.

Frembringende, productive.

Frembryde, to break forth, fall out, break out, appear. (*som Dagen*) to peep.

Frembyde, to offer, present, tender.

Frembydning, Offer, Tender, Presentation.

Frembygning, a Jutting or Leaning out in a Building.

Fremdeles, furthermore, moreover,

over, henceforward, farther, further.

Fremdrage, (trække frem) to draw, drag out, hale out a Thing (Tiden) to pass, spend the Time, bestow it. (Livet) to pass the Life.

Fremdrive, Impulse, Persuasion, Laltigation.

Fremdrive, to drive forward, impel, advance, put forth.

Fremdrivende, impelling, driving forward.

Fremfare, to go or run on, proceed, act or deal. (opføre sig) to behave yourself.

Fremfart, (Adfærd) Proceeding, Procedure, Dealing. (Opførsel) Conduct, Carriage, Behaviour. [in preference of.

Fremfor, before, preferably to,

Fremfordre, to demand or require, to call or send for. (for Retten) to summon, warn or cite a Person to appear before the Court. (til en vis Dag) to adjourn.

Fremfordring, (for Retten) Summons, Citation. (til en vis Dag) Adjourning.

Fremføre, to advance, produce, bring a Thing forward. (af en Bog) to alledge, cite or quote. [Precipitation,

Fremføre, to hurry, to act with rash, heedless, unwary, precipitate, blundering, impetuous, boisterous, turbulent.

Fremførsende, inconsiderately, rashly, precipitately, impetuously.

Fremførsenhed, Inconsiderateness, Rashness. Impetuoseness, Boisterousness, Precipitation.

Fremgaa, to advance, go forth, go on or forward. (udgaa) to proceed. (gaa for sig)

to speed, take Effect, succeed, thrive advance.

Fremgang, Progress, Success, Speed, Forwardness, Advancement.

Fremgangsmåde, Proceeding, Manner of Proceeding.

Fremgive, to present, offer.

Fremhælde, to incline, bend or lean to. [ing to.

Fremhældende, inclining, lean-

Fremhælding, a Bending or Inclining forward, a Jutting or Leaning out in a Building, a Projection.

Fremhente, to fetch or bring forth. [reach, hold forth.

Fremholde, to stretch out,

Fremkald, a Calling forth.

Fremkalde, to call forth, or send for, give one a Call. (for Retten) to summon to appear before the Court.

Fremkant, a Facet.

Fremkomme, to appear, come forth, spring forth, be born.

Fremkomst, a Coming forth, Arrival, Appearance.

Fremkrybe, to creep forth.

Fremkrybende, creeping forth.

Fremlaan, a Lending.

Fremlaane, to lend.

Fremlade, to admit, receive or let in, to give Admittance or Access.

Fremlægge, to present, expose, exhibit, set forth, lay before. (for Retten) to produce, set forth. (sin Staa) to lay out or expose to Sale your Wares.

Fremlægning, Exposing for Sale, Shewing, Laying out.

Fremlagt, exposed, set forth, produced.

Fremlede, to lead or carry on.

Fremlevere, to deliver, present, give forth. [forward.

Fremliste sig, to slide forth or

Fremlokke, to entice or draw out,

out, provoke, move or induce by Motive (to screw out).

Fremløbe, to run on.

Fremlude, to hang forward, project.

Fremrudning, a Hanging forward, a Leaning over.

Fremmars, a March or Marching, Advancing. [advance.

Fremmarsere, to march on,

Fremme, to forward, promote favour, countenance.

Fremmet, (udenlandsk) foreign, strange, outlandish, extraneous, alien, exotic. (en Fremmet) a Stranger, Foreigner, an Alien. (være fremmet paa et Sted) to live a Stranger at, to live a Foreigner in a Place. (som er fremmet paa et Sted) unknown. (nye) new, fresh, raw, unusual. (usædvanlig) extraordinary. (i f. Lande) in foreign, strange, distant, remote Countries, abroad. (fra f. Lande) from abroad, from foreign Countries. (tiltagen) affected. (stille sig f. an) to dissemble. lade sig komme fremmet for) to be surprised at, to look strange upon, think it strange. (det kom mig fremmet for) it seemed strange, surprising to me, I was surprised at it. (være f. for) to be strange to, be ignorant of. (besatte sig med f. Ting) to meddle with other Folks Business. (vi have f. i Dag) we have Company to Day.

Fremmet, (paa f. Viis) in a strange Manner.

Fremmelig, advanced. (som læver fremmelig til Barfæl) far advanced in Pregnancy.

Fremme-Middel, a Vehicle.

Fremover, forward. [ward.

Fremoverhange, to hang forward.

Frempippe, (som Berter) to come, shoot up. (som Vand af

Risdevæld) to spring, rise, issue, bubble up,

Fremplante, to propagate.

Fremplantning, Propagation.

Fremraabe, to call, call forth, call over.

Fremrække, to stretch out, reach, hold forth, put forth.

Fremrække, (staa fremover) to jut out, bear out, project.

Fremrækning, the Stretching out, Putting forth.

Fremrakte, stretched out, put forth.

Fremrage, (hænge ud over) to jut out, project, stand out.

Fremragende, jutting out, projecting.

Fremrykke, to draw near or nigh, to approach, come near, to advance.

Fremrykning, Approach, Drawing near, Advancing.

Fremførelse, f. Fremførelse.

Fremføre, to propose, set before one, (af en Bog) to alledge, cite, quote. (et Spørgsmaal) to start, propound a Question. (som paa Bordet) to serve up, set on the Meat. (komme frem med) to produce.

Fremførelse, (Anførelse) Alledging, Quotation, Citation. (Forslag) Proposal, Proposition.

Fremført, (anset) alledged, quoted. (foredraget) proposed. (paa Bordet) served up.

Fremførelse, Proposition. (af Skifter) Citation, Allegation.

Fremførelse, to convey, send forth, dispatch.

Fremførelse, to speak out, dispatch, pronounce, to explain your Thoughts.

Fremførelse, to shine forth, glitter, to be bright.

Fremførelse, to advance, go forward, approach.

Fremfærdning, Progress, Progression, Advancing.
Fremfærd, Progress, Advancing.
Fremfærd, (Spire) Burgeon. a young Bud or Shoot.
Fremfærd, (som en Spire) to spring forth, sprout.
Fremfærd, to push forward, approach, advance.
Fremfærdning, Progress, Approaching.
Fremfærd, to hurry along, to hasten forth, to pursue.
Fremfærd, to drag forth, forward. [ing forward.
Fremfærd, a Driving or Thrust.
Fremfærd, to search for or after a Thing, to seek out.
Fremfærd, to kick along.
Fremfærd, to come or shoot up, to sprout, spring out.
Fremfærd, Germination, Vegetation.
Fremfærd, a Leap, Jump, Skipping forward.
Fremfærd, to leap, jump, or skip forward. [forward.
Fremfærd, to spout out, spurt
Fremfærd, to stand forth, appear. (staa frem over) to stand or jut out.
Fremfærd, standing, or jutting out or forward.
Fremfærd, (i Bygninger) a jutting, a Leaning out in a Building, Projecture.
Fremfærd, to approach, draw near, nigh, to come near.
Fremfærd, to present, represent, exhibit. (Widner) to produce Witnesses. (sig) to appear, present yourself. (for Retten) to appear or present yourself in a Court.
Fremfærdelse, **Fremfærdning**, Presentation, Representation. (for Retten) Appearance, Presenting or Forthcoming in a Court of Justice.

Fremfærd, presented, represented.
Fremfærd, a Thrusting, Pushing forward, Impulsion.
Fremfærd, to push forward, or thrust forward.
Fremfærd, impulsive, thrusting forward.
Fremfærd, to cast forth Beams, to radiate, to ray out.
Fremfærd, to stretch out, lengthen, to extend.
Fremfærd, a Course, Running.
Fremfærd, a Vision or Prevision, an idle Fancy, an airy Notion, a Chimera.
Fremfærd, (som har Synet) visionary, fanciful, whimsical, fanatic, who pretends to have Visions [bring out.
Fremfærd, to produce, take out.
Fremfærd, Benefit, Emolument, Progress, Proficiency.
Fremfærd, the future Time, Time to come. (i Fremtiden) for the future, henceforth.
Fremfærd, Sorg, Care for the future. Carking-Care.
Fremfærd, to advance; approach, present yourself, make your Appearance, to step forth, forward.
Fremfærd, to draw, drag or pull out or forward.
Fremfærd, to press forward.
Fremfærd, (paa Stuepladsen) the Scene.
Fremfærd, to get forward, advance, step forward.
Fremfærd, to persist, persevere, continue, be constant in.
Fremfærd, persevering, permanent, steadfast, constant.
Fremfærd, **Fremfærd**, Perseverance, Permanency, Duration.
Fremfærd, to spring forth, bubble up, spout or gush out.
Fremfærd, Accretion, Growth,

Gro-

Growing, Thriving, Increase, Progress.

Fremviisning, a Shewing forth, Exhibition, Presentation.

Fremviise, to shew forth, exhibit, produce, present, display, expose to the View or Sight of People, set before one's Eyes.

Fremviiselig, that may be shewn. [hibiter.

Fremviiser, the bearer or Exhibitor.
Fremvoxe, to grow, increase, augment, advance.

Fremvoren, adult, grown up.

Frende, a Kinsman, Relation, Cousin.

Frendskab, Kindred, Consanguinity, Kin, Relation.

Frenke, a Kinswoman, Relation, She-cousin.

Frequentere, to frequent or haunt a House.

Fri, free, frank, at Liberty, clear. (**fri fra Forretninger, Arbejde** &c. free from Business, at Leisure, at Ease, out of Employment, discharged from Work, disengaged. (**fri for Afgifter**) exempt from Impost, tax-free. (**utvungen**) free, unallected, easy, (**fri, uafhængig**) independent, not subject to. (**naarværende**) impertinent, saucy. (**ugift**) unmarried, single. (**i Levnet**) licentious, dissolute. (**i fri Luft**) in open Air. (**fri Sagt**) Frank - chafe. (**færd frit Logis og Kost**) to have free quarters and Board (**holde en fri for Omkostninger**) to defray one's Expenses. (**f. Konster**) liberal Arts. (**sætte paa fri Fod**) to set free or at Liberty. (**af frie Villie**) of one's own Motion. (**være for fri imod een**) to be too free with one. (**have fri Fortæring**) to live upon free Cost. (**fri uden Betaling**) gratuitous.

Fribaaren, freeborn, ingenuous, noble. [Nobility.

Fribaarenhed, a Nobleness.

Fribonde, a Freeholder, Proprietary. [Privilege.

Fribrev, a Charter, Patent.

Fribytter, a Freebooter, Buccaneer, Privateer.

Fribytterie, Piracy.

Fricassee, Fricasfy.

Fricasere, to fry.

Fridereik, **Friderich**, Frederick.

Friedomme, to absolve, acquit, discharge, bring in not guilty.

Fridomt, absolved, acquitted.

Frie, to court a Woman, woo her in Marriage, make Love to her. [rescue.

Frie, (**bestie**) to deliver, save.

Frieelsker, a Gallant.

Frier, a Wooer, Suitor, one, that courts a Virgin in order to marry her.

Frierie, Courtship, Wooing.

Frierik, wooerlik.

Frieinde, s. **frietjende**.

Frisødt, free-born, ingenuous.

Frigive, to give Liberty, enfranchise, set at Liberty. (**frietjende**) to absolve.

Frigivelse, Infranchisement, Deliverance, Absolution.

Frigiven, enfranchised, set at Liberty. (**gavmild**) liberal, free, generous, bounteous.

Frigivenhed, Liberality, Bounty, Generosity.

Frihed, Liberty, Freedom. (**fra Paalæg**) Immunity, Exemption, Franchise. (**Forstaaelse**) Dispensation. (**at raade for noget**) Disposition. (**selvtagen**) Licentiousness. (**tage sig for stor Frihed**) to take too great Latitude.

Friheds Brev, a Charter, Patent, Privilege.

Frihedsstand, a Free-state. (**en Ugift**) Celibacy.

Fr

Stribedested, a Receptacle, Place of Refuge.

Striberre, a Baron.

Striberres : Frue, (Striberinde) a Barouels.

Striberres : Gods, a Barony, Seignory, Lordship, Domain.

Stribolde, to defray or bear one's Charges. [ders.

Stribolter, (Stribstern.) Fend.

Stribadelle, a Scotch-collop.

Stribassere, s. sribasere.

Stribjende, to absolve, acquit, clear, declare free, exculpate justify.

Stribjendelse, Absolution, Discharge, Justification, Acquittal.

Stribjendende, absolving, acquitting.

Stribjendt, absolved, acquitted.

Stribade, to release, set at Liberty.

Stribadelse, Infranchisement, Infranchise, Releasing.

Stribadt, released, set a Liberty, set free.

Stribehn, a Frank-fee, a Freehold, or Tenure.

Stribedebrev, a Diploma, a Patent, Safe-Conduct, Passport.

Stribingen, (aabenbare) clearly, plainly, manifestly.

Stribigge, to lay by itself.

Stribille, a Concubine, Mistress.

Stribebarn, a natural Child, Bastard.

Stribesøn, a natural Son.

Stribedatter, a natural Daughter. [despotic.

Stribægtig, absolute, sovereign,

Stribægt, Sovereignty, absolute Power. Despotism.

Striband, a Freeman, or Freeborn. (ved et Regiment) an Exempt.

Strib Mandag, Saint Monday, Taylors Holiday. (holde srib Mandag) to keep holy Day, to rest or cease from Work.

Strib Mark, an open Field, a Champaign.

Stribmurer, a Free-Mason.

Stribmester, a Craftsman, that has got Privilege to work without being a Freeman of a Company.

Stribmesterfab, a Franchise.

Stribmodig, frank, free, easy, chearful. (uforskrættet, dristig) bold, intrepid, undaunted.

Stribmodigen, frankly, freely, intrepidly, undauntedly.

Stribmodighed, Frankness, Openness, Chearfulness. (Dristighed) Boldness, Intrepidity.

Stribpas, a Pass-port.

Stribpostig, frank, free, undaunted, hardy. [tedly, boldly.

Stribpostigen, frankly, undaun-

Stribpostighed, Frankness, Boldness, Intrepidity, Hardiness.

Stribeddell, a Brief. (paa udgaaende Værelse) a Cocket.

Stribseermaal, a Bodkin.

Stribsere, to curl, crisp. (Haar) to dress the Hair. (Skæde) to nap Cloth. [culpate, justify.

Stribsige, to absolve, acquit, ex-

Stribster, miliary Fever.

Stribshed, (Fersshed) Freshness, Coolness, Sweetness. (Lustens) Coolness of the Air. (Sundhed) Soundness, Healthiness, Vigour.

Strib, (fars) healthy, hearty, hail, sound, brisk, vigorous. (munter) lively, gay, chearful. (modig) courageous. (grøn) green. (nye) new. (f. Frugt) Fruit newly gathered, fresh. (f. Føls) Recruits, new Supply of Soldiers (f. Wine) lively Eyes. (srib som en Fisk) sound as a Roach. (f. Heste) fresh Horses, Relay. (f. Saar) a raw or green Wound. (f. Lust) fresh Air. (tage srib Lust) to take the Air. (f. Mod) good

- good Cheer. (være ved frist Mod) to be in good Cheer.
- Frist!** interj. Courage, cheer up, come on!
- Frist op!** Cheer up! Courage.
- Frist**, freshly, lively, afresh, anew. (modigen) vigorously, courageously.
- Fristfyrte**, a free Archer.
- Fristlander**, a Frise.
- Fristlager**, a Butcher, that is not a Freeman of the Company or Guild, a privileged Butcher.
- Frisland**, Frise or Friseland.
- Frislandsk**, from Frise.
- Frist**, a Respite, a short Stay or Allowance of Time, a Delay, Forbearance, Prolonging, Putting off to a longer Time.
- Fristaaende**, (som Viller ic.) standing by themselves.
- Fristad**, a Free-City.
- Fristat**, (Republik) a Commonwealth.
- Fristed**, an Asylum, Place of Refuge, a Sanctuary.
- Fristand**, a State of Liberty.
- Friste**, (losse til Ondt) to tempt, allure, incite, induce, seduce, solicit, persuade, coax, wheedle. (lide) to suffer, undergo. (vove) to hazard. (friste Lykken) to try Fortune.
- Fristelse**, Temptation, Tempting, Enticement, Alluring.
- Fristende**, tempting, alluring.
- Frister**, a Tempter.
- Fristet**, tempted &c.
- Fristund**, (fri Time) a Leisure-Hour.
- Frit**, freely, frankly, (nærvist) saucily, pertly. (uden Hinder) freely, unrestrainedly. (uden Betaling) gratis, without Recompence. (tale frit) to speak freely, frankly, not to mince the Matter. (utugtigt) ribaldry, lasciviously, obscenely (frit ud) freely, frankly, plainly, openly.
- Fritanker**, a Free-thinker, Libertine, Latitudinarian.
- Fritankerie**, a Freethinker's Faith, Free-thinking.
- Fritage**, to exempt, dispense with, free, discharge, excuse.
- Fritagelse**, Exemption, Dispensation, Immunity.
- Fritalende**, speaking freely, plainly, openly, without Reserve. (saadmundet) loquacious, verbose. (nærvist) insolent, saucy. (være fritalende) to speak the Word, not to mince the Matter, to speak freely.
- Fritalenhed**, Free-speaking, Loquacity.
- Fritimer**, Leisure-Hours.
- Frit-Tafel**, Free-table
- Fritte**, (et Dyr) a Ferret.
- Fritte**, (Fritbore) a Gimlet.
- Fritte**, to inquire of, question, pump one out, fish a Thing out of him, make him betray himself, sift one, hook a Secret out of him.
- Fritten**, Fritning, Enquiry, Examining.
- Fritter**, an Enquirer, Examiner.
- Frit ud**, openly, frankly, roundly, without ifs and Ands.
- Frivillie**, a Frewill. (Godvillighed) Benevolence.
- Frivillig**, voluntary, spontaneous (uforskyldt) gratuitous. (frivillig Gave) a Free-Gift, Gratuity. (en Frivillig) a Volunteer.
- Frivilligen**, voluntarily, spontaneously, of your own Motion.
- Frivillighed**, Voluntariness, Spontaneousness.
- Fro**, glad, joyful, content, in good Humour, cheerful, gay, joyous. [kost] to breakfast.
- Frokost**, Breakfast. (spise Fro-
- From**, (ærlig) good, honest, equitable, humane, (saatmodig, taalig)

taaltig) gentle, mild, meek, sweet natured, indulgent. (andagtig, gudsfrøgtig) devote, religious, pious.

Fromhed, Goodness, Probity, Honesty, Humanity. (Sagtmodighed, Eragsfærdighed) Meekness, Mildness, Gentleness. (Gudsfrøgtighed) Devotion, Piety.

Fromme, f. Fr. (lade det komme an paa Lykke og —) to trust to Occurrences for Success.

Fromt, honestly, piously &c.

Front, Front. (paa en Parv) the Foretop of a Periwig. (— paa et Huus) the Frontispiece, the facing of a Building. (ansalde i —) to charge in the Front. [ing Sermon.

Frøeprediken, Matins, Morn-

frøssen, frozen, congealed. (fald) chilly.

Frøst, (Kulde) Frost. (stærk —) nipping Frost. (— i Fødderne) Chilblain.

Frøstbylde, a Chilblain.

Frøstlig, chilly, f. Kuldstær.

Frøstveir, frosty Weather.

Frøe, (som saad) Seed.

Frøe, (Dyr) a Frog.

Frøekvæken, the Croaking of a Frog.

Frøehuus, the Husk, Hull, Cod or Shell of Pulse.

Frøken, a Lady.

Frøekræmer, a Seedsman.

Frøe, Lady. (naadige —) your Ladyship. (Kone i Huset) the Mistress of the Family.

Frøehaar, (Urt) Venus-hair, Lady-hair.

Frøehund, a Lady's Lapdog.

Frøekirke, our Lady's Church.

Frøe Kloster, a Convent, Nunnery, or Hospital of Ladies.

Frøe Navle, (Plante) Lady's Navel.

Frøentimmer, a Woman, Lady, the female Sex.

Frøentimmer, plur. num; the female Sex, Women, Ladies. Frøentimmer:Arving, an Heiress.

Frøentimmer:Blussel, the Star above the Garter, Tutty.

Frøentimmer:Bryster, the Breasts, Paps or Bubbies.

Frøentimmer:Gadder, a She-Gossip.

Frøentimmer:Køvedsæt, a Woman's Headdress.

Frøentimmer:Jakke, a Woman's Jacket.

Frøentimmer:Kaabe, a Woman's Cloak. {Gown.

Frøentimmer:Kiøl, a Woman's

Frøentimmer:klokke, an Woman's Under-Petticoat.

Frøentimmer:kloster, a Convent for Women, Nunnery.

Frøentimmer:Maanedes Tid, Women's Flowers, monthly Courses or Months.

Frøentimmernar, an effeminate Man.

Frøentimmer:Sadel, a Pillion.

Frøentimmer:Sager, Women's Things, Goods or Clothes.

Frøentimmer:Sager, f. Frøentimmer:Maanedes Tid.

Frøentimmer:Skæder, a Woman-taylor, Mantua-maker.

Frøentimmer:slør, a Woman's Veil.

Frøentimmer:smykke, a Woman's Ornaments, Jewels.

Frøentimmer:sygdom, a Woman's hysteric Passions, or Fits of the Mother.

Frøentimmer:viin, sweet or luscious Wine.

Frøepige, a Lady's Woman or waiting Woman. {Sainfoin.

Frøespeil, (Plante) Esparcet.

Frøetidsel, (eller vor —) Saint Mary's Thistle.

Frøgt, Fruit. (bære) to bear Fruit, bring forth Fruit. (stegt)

stewed Fruit. (Livs) Fruit of the Womb, Fetus. (Nytte, Fordeel) Fruit, Profit, Advantage, Benefit, Revenue. (indhæste) to reap Fruit, Advantage.

Frugtbærende, fruit-bearing.

Frugtbær, fruitful, fertile, copious, teeming. (frugtbart Aar) plentiful Year. (være —) to bear, bring forth Fruit. (gøre —) to fertilize, render fertile. (— Kone) a good Breeder. (nyttig) profitable, advantageous.

Frugtbæthed, Fruitfulness, Fertility, Fecundity. (stor —) Plentifulness.

Frugtbart, fruitfully. (nyttigen) profitably, advantageously.

Frugte, (nytte) to give, yield, render, afford Fruit, to profit, serve, avail. (mine Formaninger — ikkun lidet hos ham) my Admonitions have no Effect, are lost upon him, he does not yield to them.

Frugtesløs, fruitless, ineffectual, vain, unprofitable.

Frugtesløst, fruitlessly, without Effect, to no Purpose.

Frugthandel, Dealing in Fruits.

Frugthandler, a Fruiterer, Fruitman. [Garden.

Frugthauge, an Orchard, Fruit-

Frugthinde, a Pellicle, thin Skin about Fruit. (om Livsfrugt) Membrane.

Frugthøfer, a Fruitman.

Frugthøferste, a Fruit-Woman. [Fruit-chamber.

Frugtkammer, a Fruiterer,

Frugtkjerne, Kernel.

Frugtknop, a Bud, or Gem.

Frugtkone, a Fruit-woman.

Frugtkurv, a Fruit-Basket.

Frugtplukker, a Gatherer of Fruit. [of Fruit.

Frugtriig, abundant or rich

Frugtsommelig, quick with Child, a-breeding. (høifrugt-

sommelig) far advanced in Pregnancy, big with Child, great with Child. (frugtsommelige Qvinder) breeding or teeming Woman.

Frugtsommelighed, a Woman's Breeding, Teeming or Pregnancy.

Frugttid, Fruit-Season.

Frugttæe, a Fruit-Tree.

Frugttæers Beskiæring, the Nipping or Pruning of the needful Buds.

Fryd, Joy, Gladness, Mirth, Rejoicing, Merriment, Pleasantry, Blitheness. (hoppe og springe af —) to skip or jump for Joy. (stor —) Exultation.

Fryde, to make glad, to Joy, rejoice, fill with joy. (Vinen fryder Menneskenes Hjærter) Wine glads, joys, cheers up the Hearts of Men. (sig) to rejoice, be glad. (sig inderlig) to exult. [Rejoicing.

Frydefest, a Festival, solemn

Frydefuld, joyful, chearful, merry, gay, blithe.

Frydelig, rejoicing, delightful, pleasant. [antly.

Frydeligen, delightfully, pleas-

Frydesfrig, an Acclamation, Shout, an Huzza, Jubilation.

Frydesfane, a Banner of Joy.

Frygt, a Fear, Fright, Dread, Apprehension, Terror. (Undseelse) Bashfulness. (Tvivl) Doubt. (Misundelse) Envy. (indjage —) to strike with Fear. (af —) for Fear. (hastig, pludselig —) panic Fear.

Frygtagtig, fearful, frightful, afraid, timorous, pusillanimous, timid. (giøre —) to fright, scare or terrify, put in Fear. [rously, timidly.

Frygtagtigen, fearfully, timo-

Frygtagtighed, Fearfulness, Timidity, Timorousness, Faint-heartedness.

Frygt:

Srygte, to fear, dread, apprehend, to be afraid of, to stand in Awe or Fear. (— *for*, *bekymre sig for*) to be in Pain for, to care for.

Srygtelig, dreadful, horrid, frightful, terrible, ghastly, horrible.

Srygtende, fearing, dreading.

Srygter, feared, dreaded.

Srygts-Indjagelse, Intimidation, Frightening.

Srygtsom, timid, timorous, afraid, frightful. (*altsfor srygtsom*) scrupulous.

Srygtsomhed, Timidity, Timorousness, Fearfulness.

Srygtsomt, fearfully, timorously.

Sryndse, Fringe. (*besatte med Sryndser*) to fringe or border with Fringes. [*Fringes.*]

Sryndset, fringed, edged, with

Sryse, to freeze or chill. (*være fald*) to be cold or chill. (— *sa man ryster*) to shiver, shudder, shake with Cold. (*næsten ihjel*) to starve with Cold. (*sammes*) to congeal, freeze up. (— *stiv*) to grow stiff with Cold. [*stiff.*]

Srysepunkt, Point of Conge-

Suge, (*i Musikken*) a musical Pipe or Chace.

Suge, (*hos Snekere*) a Joint, Closure, Seam. (*i Vielter*) a Mortise. (*imellem Muursteene*) Abbeuvoir.

Sugl, a Bird, Fowl. (*Træksugl*) a Bird of Passage. (*sange Sugle*) to catch Birds. (*du liberlige* —) thou leacherous Fellow. (*en — i Haanden er bedre end ti i Skoven*) I won't change a Cottage for a Crown in Rever-

sion. [*ries, Waterelder.*]

Suglebær, wild Service Ber-

Suglebestfrivelse, Ornithology.

Suglebestfriver, **Suglekiender**,

an Ornithologist.

Suglebøsse, a Birding-piece.

Suglebuur, a Cage, Birdcage. (*med mange Dium i*) a Volery.

Suglebuurscasse, the Drawer of a Birdcage.

Suglesælde, a Trap or Pitfall.

Suglesanger, a Birdcatcher, Birder, Fowler. (*som sanger Algerhens*) a Tunneler.

Suglesangerie, Birdcatching, Birding, Fowling.

Suglesangst, *s. Suglesangerie*.

Suglesiar, a Feather of a Bird.

Sugleslof, a Flock of Birds.

Sugleslugt, a Flight of Birds.

Suglesroe, **Suglemad**, Bird-meat.

Suglegarn, a Fowler's Net. (*at sange Algerhens med*) a Tunnel. [*weed.*]

Suglegræs, (*en Urt*) Chick-

Suglehætte, a Cage for Birds to brood in, a Volery, Breeding of Birds.

Suglebagel, small Shott for Birding, Birding-Shot.

Suglehandel, Bird-trade.

Suglehandler, a Bird-seller.

Suglehund, a Spaniel.

Suglehuus, an Aviary or Volery.

Suglejagt, a Fowling.

Suglestam, a Tuft, Cop or Crest on the Heads of some Birds.

Suglekiender, *s. Suglebestfriver*.

Suglekonge, (*en Sugl*) a Wren.

Suglekonge, a petty King, one, that is chosen, by the Citizens who divert themselves with Shooting at the Mark.

Suglekrøe, the Crop or Claw of a Bird.

Suglelim, Birdlime.

Suglemælk, (*en Urt*) the Star Bethlehem.

Suglemorgen, (*Hensetid*) the Time, when the Birds come from the Roost.

Sugleneb, a Beak or Bill.

Suglepibe, a Bird-call.
Sugleqvildren, the Chirping, Warbling, Singing or Chattering of Birds.
Suglerede, a Bird's Nest.
Suglesang, the Singing, Chirping or Warbling of Birds.
Suglestarn, Bird-dung.
Suglestreg, the Chattering of Birds.
Suglestægt, (Art) Bird-kind.
Suglesnare, a Snare to catch Birds in.
Sugles Opelsfning, Opstæfning, the Breeding of Birds.
Suglestang, Line - Twig to catch Birds. (at sidde paa) a Perch, Roost.
Sugletop, the Tuft of a Bird.
Suglerræp, the Passage of Birds. [Bird].
Sugleunge, the Young of a Bird.
Sugleurt, the Star of Bethlehem.
Suglevarrer, Suglerogter, a Feeder of Birds.
Sugleviøse, Orebank.
Suglevildt, Game, wild Fowls.
Sugte, v. n. (give Sugtigbed fra sig) to moisten or wet.
Sugte, v. a. to humect, moisten, wet, madify, damp.
Sugtende, humecting.
Sugtig, humid, damp, wet, moist. (af en — Natur) of a humid Complexion.
Sugtigen, moistly.
Sugtighed, Moisture. Wetness, Humidity, Dampness. (Vædse i Legemet) Humour.
Sugtning, Humectation, Moistening.
Suld, full, whole, perfect, entire, finished, accomplished. (til det øverste) full to the Brim. (af Dynd) muddy, miry. (af Ar) cicatrised. (af Stierne) starry. (af Vildelser) faulty. (af Svig) fraudulent. (af Skam) all ashamed. (af — Hals) with

full Cry. (f — Mstning) armed Cap-a-pee. (— Mst) full Power. (i fuldt Føb) with full Speed; (have fuldt op) to live plentifully, or in Clover, to have Affluence, Plenty or Abundance of all Things, to abound in Necessaries, to live at Rack and Mahger.
Suld, (druffen) disguised in Liquor, drunk, fuddled. (drifte sig —) to fuddle yourself, get drunk, fuddle your Nose.
Suldbaaren, (Barn) fullborn.
Suldberaad Su, (af) deliberately, premeditatedly.
Suldbesat, entirely, wholly, occupied.
Suldblæse, to blow, puff up.
Suldblodig, plethoric, sanguine.
Suldblodighed, Plethora, Abundance of Blood in the Body.
Suldbragt, consummated, accomplished, perfected, finished, absolved.
Suldbringe, to consummate, accomplish, perfect, finish, absolve, atchieve, perform, execute.
Suldbringelse, Consummation, Accomplishment, Performing, Execution.
Suldbringer, an Accomplisher, Performer, Atchiever.
Suldbroder, your full Brother, your Brother by Father and Mother.
Suldbygge, to put the last or finished Hand to a Building.
Suldbyrde, to perform, finish, consummate, accomplish, bring to Perfection, effectuate, execute, conclude. (sit Løfte) to perform your Promise.
Suldbyrkelse, Accomplishing, Consummation, Atchieving, Execution.
Suldbyrder, an Accomplisher, Performer, Atchiever.

Sulds

Suldbyrder, accomplished, consummated, performed, executed

Sulddrikke, (een) to make one drunk, drink him down, fox him. (fig) to fuddle yourself, drink yourself drunk in Wine, to tittle

Sulddrikning, a hard, deep Drinking, Fuddling, Tippling.

Suldende, to finish, end, to close, conclude, accomplish, bring to Perfection, to perfect, to put the last or finishing Hand to, to pin up the Basket.

Suldendelse, Accomplishing, Consummation, Finishing.

Suldender, a Finisher, Accomplisher.

Suldendr, accomplished, finished, concluded, brought to Perfection

Suldsardige, s. **suldsore**.

Suldsore, to perfect, absolve, consummate, accomplish, achieve, conclude, perform, execute, effluuate.

Suldsorrelse, a Consummation, Accomplishing, Achieving, Concluding.

Suldsorer, a Performer, Achiever, Accomplisher.

Suldsort, accomplished, consummated. [to Perfection.

Suldgjort, perfected, brought

Suldgjore, (giere suldkommen) to perfect, get perfected, achieved, consummated, perform fully. [Plenitude.

Sulphed, **Sylde**, Fulness, **Suldhovig**, hoof-bound, incast flated, narrow-heeled.

Suldhovighed, the Being incast flated, hoof-bound, narrow-heeled.

Suldkomme, to perfect, make perfect, bring to Perfection, accomplish, consummate, finish, achieve, get it perfected, accomplished.

Suldkommelig, v. **suldkommen**, ligen, perfectly, fully, wholly, entirely, sufficiently, completely, totally, altogether, thoroughly.

Suldkommen, perfect, complete, accomplished, full, whole, entire, sufficient.

Suldkommenhed, Perfection, Perfectioness, Accomplishment, Achievement, Consummation, Fulness. (**Sylde**) Plenitude. (**Modenhed**) Maturity. (naar—) to come to or attain to Perfection.

Suldkommenheds Grad, the Degree of Perfection. (over andre) Excellence.

Suldkomment, entirely, altogether, totally.

Suldkommet, perfected, consummated, accomplished.

Suldmaane, Full-Moon.

Suldmagtig, a Agent, Attorney, one authorized to act in your Behalf, a Deputy, Proxy. (søgelig) Plenipotentiary.

Suldmagt, a Full-Power, Letter of Attorney, authentic Power, a signed and sealed Order, Procuration, Procuracy, Proxy, a Deed, whereby one is made Attorney. (fra een Biskep til en anden) a dismissory Letter. (Gesandterets) Credentials, or Letter of Credence. (have —) to have full Power, to be authorized. (give —) to give one full Power, to authorize or empower him. (fremlægge sin —) to present, produce your Warrant.

Suldmagts Overdragelse, an Authorization, Authorizing, Empowering.

Suldmyndig, of full Age, come to Majority. (være —) to be of Age.

Suldmyndighed, Full-Age, Majority.

Suld:

Suldpakke, to fill, fill up, to replenish.

Suldproppe, to fill, stuff, cram, gorge. (fig) to glut yourself, to fill, stuff or cram your Belly or Guts. [crammed.

Suldpropper, gorged, stuffed, **Suldsfab**, a hard, deep Drinking, Drunkenness, Fuddling, Tippling, Bowzing.

Suldsfianke, to fill, replenish. (et Glas) to fill a Glass. (suld-sfianket Glas) a Bumper.

Suldsfrevn, filled up with Writing. [complish.

Suldsfrive, to write full, ac-
Suldsfossende, Brother or Sister of the same Father and Mother.

Suldsprange, to overflow, glut, cloy or surfeit yourself.

Suldsprængning, Overflowing.

Suldsstandig, complete, perfect, total, whole, entire. (gørre —) to make perfect, to complete.

Suldsstandigen, completely, perfectly, entirely.

Suldsstandighed, Completeness, Completion.

Suldsstemmig, symphonious, harmonious, agreeing in Sound. (Balg) an unanimous Election, or Election performed with one Accord or by all the Notes united together. [ming.

Suldsstopning, Stuffing, Cram-

Suldsstoppe, to stuff, cram.

Suldssture, (et Skib) to stow a Ship, to load it full.

Suldr, fully, entirely, abundantly.

Suldrakke, to acknowledge sufficiently, to thank one sufficiently, be greatly thankful, render due Thanks.

Suldrallig, complete.

Suldr op, abundantly, in Abundance.

Suldvore, to grow to Perfection. (blive moeden) to ripen.

Suldvoren, full-grown, ripe in Years. (moeden) mature. (en —) an Adult. [ness.

Sulvorenhed, Maturity, Ripeness.

Sund, (Kapital, en Sum Penge) a Stock of Money, a Fund.

Sundament, Foundation, Basis.

Sundation, Foundation, Endowment. [tion.

Sundats, Institution, Foundation.

Sunden eller fundet, fount.

Sunder, (anlægge) s. stifte.

Sunke, a Spark, Sparkle, Flako, s. Gnist.

Sunkelnye, spick and span new, fire-new, brand-new.

Sunke, s. Gniste.

Sunt, the Font, in which Children are baptized. [Font.

Suntbecken, the Basin of the Font.

Sunterne, (Plagegudinder) the Furies. [rer) to furrow.

Sure, a Furrow. (pløje Suret, furrowed.

Sureer, an Harbinger.

Surestrib, a Bulk or Ridge of Land between two Furrows.

Surevis, by Furrows, Furrowlike.

Suse, (frem) to rush violently forward or forth. (ind) to rush in, hasten on, hurry away. (een over, begægne uartigen) to take one up sharply, to be blunt, rough with one. (hen paa) to rush on somebody.

Susenhed, Impetuosity, Impetuosity, Furiousness, Fury.

Susende, adj. impetuous, violent, vehement, boisterous.

Susende, adv. impetuously, violently, boisterously.

Susse, to hangle, to work clumsily, to botch.

Susser, a Bungler, Spoiltrade, Botcher. [ing.

Susseragtig, bungling, botch-

Susserie, Bungling - Piece of Work.

Sus

Sustitræe, Fustick.

Sutred, lukewarm.

Suttræal, a Case.

Sung eller Sug, (paa Blomster)

Cotton, wooly Down, Mosh-
ness.

Sug, (paa Skæder) Flue.

Suul, s. raaden.

Suul, (stem, ond) malicious,
mischievous. [ousness.

Suulhed, Malice, Mischiev-

Sursvandse, to flatter, cajole,
fawn upon, coax or wheedle
one.

Sursvandser, a Plume-striker,
a Claw-back, Fawner.

Sursvandserie, Fawning, Adu-
lation, Flattery.

Sy, interj. Fy! (sy, skamme
Jer)! sy upon you!

Syld, a Filling up, stuffing,
Stuff, Fulfilling. (i Fugle som
stege) Farce-meat.

Sylde, (Overflod) Abundance,
Plenty, Fulness, Copiousness.
(Tidens) the Fulfilling or Ful-
ness of Time, Plenitude. (Mæt-
telse) Satiety.

Sylde, to fill, fill full, make
full, replenish. (mætte) to sa-
tisfy, fill one's Belly. (som
Fugle) to stuff, cram. (sætte til
hoved som fatted) to supply, ma-
ke up. (op) to fill up. (— paa
Lender) to barrel, tun, put
into Casks. (sig, driske sig druk-
ken) to fuddle yourself, drink
hard, tipple, guzzle. (sig med
Mad) to fill, stuff, or cram your
Guts.

Syldebøtte, a Drunkard, Fud-
dlecap, a Guzzler, Swillbowl.

Syldehals, s. Syldebøtte.

Syldefalk, a Stuffing, Filling,
Superfluity.

Syldekande, a Decanter.

Sylden, s. Syldning.

Syldende, expletive, filling.

Sylderie, Gluttony, Gorman-
dizing, Carousing, Topping,

Riot, Riotousness, Drunken-
ness.

Sylde, to fill, be filled.

Sylde sig, s. fylde.

Syldefoe, a fuddling Gossip,
drunken Woman.

Syldest, Satisfaction, Sufficien-
cy, Fulness.

Syldestgiøre, to satisfy, appea-
le, give Satisfaction. (Loven)
to satisfy the Law.

Syldestgiørelse, Satisfaction,
Appealing. [atisfactory.

Syldestgiørende, satisfying, sa-
tyfying.

Syldet, s. fylde.

Syldehund, s. Syldebøtte.

Syldig, lusty, plump, fleshy,
brawny, corpulent.

Syldighed, Corpulency, Flo-
thiness, Plumpness, Obesity.

Sylding, (i Paneel) a Pannel
of Wainscot of Door. (i Stege)
Farce-meat. [Cramming.

Syldning, a Filling, Stuffing,
Sylde, filled, stuffed, crammed.

(opfyldt) replenished.

Synd, Emphasis, Energy, Force,
Pith, Strength, Nervosity, Sig-
nificancy.

Syndig, emphatical, energeti-
cal, pithy, expressive, forcible,
pathetical, nervous, laconic,
weighty, ponderous.

Syndigen, emphatically, ener-
getically, expressively.

Syndighed, s. Synd.

Syr, s. Syrr.

Syr, (ved Stranden for de Sø-
farende) a Watch-light at Sea,
a Phare, Watchtower, a Light-
house. (— og Flamme, som der
er hos een) Fury, Heat or Pas-
sion. (en Sprædebase) a Spark,
Smart, Blade. (give —) to give
Fire.

Syraften, a Ceasing from Work.
(giøre —) to keep Holiday, to
rest or cease from Work.

Syrbecken, a Warmingpan.

Syr:

Syrbøder, a Warmer or Heater of a Room.

Syre, to fire, discharge a Gun. (med Canoner) to cannonade.

Syrsad, a Chafingdish.

Syrgetype, s. **syrratype**.

Syrig, warm, ardent, fervent, vehement. (fuld af Fyr og Flamme) fiery, hot, hasty, passionate. (levende) quick, lively, mettlesome. (— Genie) a ready, quick Genius. (— Pine) sparkling Eyes. (— Hest) a mettlesome Horse. [Briskness.

Syrighed, Vivacity, Activity,

Syrfrands, a Cresset.

Syrmørser, a Mortarpiece.

Syrpotte, a Footstove.

Syrr, **Syrretræ**, Fir, or Fir-tree.

Syrreplank, a Plank of Fir, yellow Deal or Plank.

Syrrestov, a Wood of Fir-trees.

Syrratype, forty.

Syrratyvende, the fortieth.

Syrrerongle, a Pineapple on Fir. [with.

Syrstaal, a Steel to strike Fire

Syrste, a Prince.

Syrsted, a Hearth.

Syrsteen, a Flint.

Syrstelig, princely, princelike.

(deres fyrstelige Durchlauchtighed) your illustrious Highness.

(— Lehn) a princely Fee.

Syrsteligen, adv. princely.

Syrstendomme, a Principality, Duchy, a Prince's Dominion.

Syrstinde, a Princess.

Syrtaarn, a Phare, Watchtower, a Lighthouse, Beacon.

Syrtoi, a Tinderbox.

Syrverk, a Firework.

Syrverker, a Fireworker.

Syrverferkunst, Pyrotechny; the Art of making Firework.

Syrverkerf, pyrotechnical.

G.

Gaade eller Ordgaade, a Riddle, a Rebus.

Gaae, to go, walk or pass. (Vinden gaaer) the Wind blows. (Orgelværket gaaer) the Organ plays. (det —, som det vil) fall Back, fall Edge. (lade een —) to let one go, dismiss him. (lade mig —) let me alone. (Handel og Wandel gaaer ei mere) Trading is dead, or there is no Trade stirring. (Kloffen gaaer) the Bell goes. (Uhret gaaer) the Watch goes. (hvor gaaer det dem?) how do you do? (— som Penge) to go, be current. (— forloren) to be lost, to perish. (der gaaer et Rygte) there runs a Report. (— Skoene bag over) to tread the Shoes down at the Heels. (— bølgevåg) to rise in Waves. (— vildt, feil) to lose or miss your Way. (— glip) to lose, miss. (— hastig) to go fast, go a great Pace. (— stærkere) to mend your Pace. (— froget) to stoop, go stooping. (— Årbejgang) to go down the Wind. (— ledig) to go idle, loiter. (— løs) to loosen. (— løs, som et Gevær) to go off. (— løs, itu) to slacken, grow loose. (— løs paa een) to set upon one. (— løs paa Fienden) to encounter, charge the Enemy. (— myndig, gravitetisk) to walk an Alderman's Pace. (— Pasgang) to amble, to go an ambling Pace. (— Pilgrimsgang) to go Pilgrimage. (saa gaaer det i Verden) this is the Course of the World, or so goes the World. (— sin fiære Gang) to go in your old Way, follow your own Course. (— sagte) to go softly or gingerly. (—

(— *stolt*) to strut, make a vain-glorious Shew of yourself. (— *rundt*) to go orbicularly. (— *sraas*) to go slanting or sloping. (*han gif som han var*) he went without shifting his Clothes. (— *for vidt*) to go too far, or too great a Length, to exceed, go beyond. (— *an, passere*) to pass, be passable. (— *an, begynde*) to begin, commence, make a Beginning (— *af*) to go off. (— *af som Vare*) to sell, go off. (— *af som en Embedsmand*) to resign, give up an Office. (*det gif af uden Klammerie*) Matters were made up without Quarrel. (— *af sit gode Skind*) to be off the Hinges. (— *af med Profiten*) to go by the Worst, come off by the Lee. (— *af Veien*) to stand out of the Way. (— *forbi*) to go or pass by. (— *forbi, tætt som Kugler*) to graze or glance upon. (— *forbi, udelade*) to omit, leave out. (— *forbi, ikke agte*) to pass over. (— *fra noget, nægte*) to disown, disavow. (— *fra Arv og Gield*) to renounce Inheritance. (— *fra sin Prædiken*) to stop, be out in a Sermon. (— *fra sit Ord*) to go back from your Word. (— *fra Forstænden*) to run distracted, grow mad. (— *for sig, fuldføres*) to be performed. (*Ceremonierne gif for sig*) the Ceremonies were performed. (— *for sig, lykkes*) to succeed, go forward. (— *vel for sig*) to have good Success. (— *for sig selv*) to go to do your Needs. (— *frem*) to go on, forth or forward, advance. (— *ester een, hente een*) to go for one. (— *i Laasget*) to be in a brown Study, to be dozing. (— *i Barndom*) to dote, grow childish. (— *i Caution*) to bail for one, bail

him or to engage for him. (— *i Forfæh*) to prevent, anticipate one. (— *i Skole, i Tjeneste*) to go to School, Service. (— *i Kræe*) to run to Seed. (— *i Evang*) to take, prevail, bear Sway, be in Vogue. (— *itu*) to break, crack. (— *i Kloster*) to enter into Orders. (— *i Vand*) to go ashore, disembark. (— *i Veiret, stige op*) to go aloft, to ascend, mount. (— *i sit 82 Aar*) to enter or go upon your 82 Year. (— *igien, som Døde*) to appear, walk, haunt a Place. (— *igiennem, giennemsee*) to look over, review. (— *igien-nem med en Sag*) to go thro' Stitch with an Affair. (— *imellem, megle*) to intercede, mediate, interpose. (— *ind*) to enter, go in. (— *ind, krumpes*) to shrink, contract itself. (— *ind i*) to penetrate. (— *ind i sig selv*) to descend into yourself. (— *med een*) to go along with, follow, attend, accompany one. (— *med Barn*) to go with, be big with Child, be pregnant. (*hvorledes vil det — med eder?*) what will become of you? (*det gif med ham, som med mig*) it fared with him as with me. (— *ned*) to go down, to descend. (— *ned som Solen*) to set. (— *ombord*) to go aboard, to embark. (— *ombord med*) to tamper with one, solicit him. (— *op*) to ascend, mount. (— *op, aabnes*) to open, be opened. (— *op, som Penge*) to begin to decrease, to be up. (— *over til Fienden*) to desert your Colours. (— *over Breddene*) to overflow, break out of it's Banks. (— *over Grandserne*) to go beyond the Borders. (— *over Stag*) to tack about. (*lade — over sig*) to undergo, suffer, (— *paa Fald*) to be near falling,

run

run to Decay. (— paa Fribyt-
terie) to play the Pirate, to
exercise Piracy. (— paa Vagt)
to mount the Guard. (— een
ind paa Livet) to press upon
one. (— paa sit Junteriskab) to
play the Gentleman. (— paa
Prædikestolen) to mount the
Pulpit. (— paa Sviir) to riot,
carouse. (— paa Partiegang)
to play the Freebooter. (—
til, synde sig) to mend your
Pace, to stir your Stumps. (—
til Beskiendelse) to confess. (—
til Fods) to go a foot. (— til
Skibs) to take Shipping. (—
til Skrifte) to go to Confes-
sion. (— til Guds Bord) to
communicate, to receive the
Lord's Supper. (— ubetænks-
som til Verks) to act precipi-
tately. (— uredelig til Verks)
to dodge, shuffle, play fast and
loose. (— til Grunde) to pe-
rish, go to Ruin. (— til Haan-
de) to attend, aid, succour,
assist one. (— til Side) to turn
aside. (— til som en Dør) to
shut. (— til Seil) to set Sail,
get under Sail. (Bogen gaaer
til det tredie Alphabet) the
Book ends in the 3 Alphabet.
(Veien gaaer til Friderichsberg)
the Way leads to Fredericks-
bergh. (— ud som et Lys) to
go out, be extinguished. (—
ud som et Træ) to wither
away, grow arid. (Vinduerne
— ud til Gaden) the Windows
face the Streets. (Døren — ud
til Galleriet) the Door opens
to the Gallery. (det vil — ud
over hende) it will lance upon
her. (hans Tale gik ud derpaa)
his Discourse came to or
amounted to, was pointing to
that, it tended to that. (—
under, forgaar) to perish, go to
Ruin, be ruined, to sink. (—
under Seil) to get under Sail.

(— langs med Land) to bear in
with the Land, to coast, go
along the Coast. (lade — for de
Vind) to bear up round. (—
seeværts) to bear off from the
Land.

Gaaet, gone.

Gaar, i Gaar, yesterday. (i
— Norges) Yesterday-Mor-
ning. (i — Aftes) yesternight,
last Night.

Gaard, (ved et Huus) a Yard,
Court. (et Huus) a House. (paa
Landet) a Countryhouse. (ade-
lig Gaard) a Manor.

Gaardinger, (f. Er. Bugg.)
Buntlines. (Nofg.) Leetchlin-
es.

Gaardfioffen, an Ordinary,
a Victuallingshouse, Cook's
Shop, sixpence Ordinary.

Gaardfof, a Cook.

Gaardnisse, a Hobgoblin, Elf.

Gaardskarl, a Groom.

Gaardsrer, Courtleet.

Gaardsrum, a Yard, Court,
Courtyard.

Gaare, (Stribe i Træ) Streak
or Grain of Wood. (i Steen) a
Vein. [nervous.]

Gaared, veiny, full of Veins,

Gaars, of Yesterday.

Gaas, a Goose. (ung —) a
Gosling, green Goose. (dum
—) a silly Maid or Girl. (pluf-
te en —) to plume a Goose.

Gaaseblom, Whitlowgrass.

Gaaseblomster, Thrift, Sea-
gillyflower. [Mayweed.]

Gaasedild, (Urt) Stinking

Gaasefjer, a Goosequill.

Gaasefit, Grease of a Goose.

Gaasefod, (Urt) Goose - Foot,
the greater Orach. [Henbit.]

Gaasehal, (Urt) Chickweed,
Gaasehud, the Outside or Skin
of a Goose.

Gaasekraas, Goose-Giblets.

Gaasefreppe, Wild - Sow -
Thistle, Milk-Thistle.

Gaas

Gaafespil, the Goose or the Play of the Goose.

Gaafestie, a Goose-Stall.

Gaaseurt, Silver Weed, wild Tanfy.

Gab, (Mabning) an Orifice, Opening, Hole, Chasm. (Mund af en Flod) a Mouth or Entrance of a River. (Åløvt) a Gap, Opening, Clift. (staae i Gabet for andre) to stand in the Gap for or to protect others from Dangers. (Mærne) a Chink.

Gabe, to gape, yawn. (staae og — i Beiret) to stand gaping in the Air. (— og gløe) to gaze and stare. (rærne) to chink.

Gaben, Gaping, yawning. (i Beiret) Gaping in the Air.

Gabende, gaping, yawning. (staaende vidt aaben) opened, wide open.

Gaber, a Gaper, Yawner.

Gabestof, a Pillory.

Gade, a Street. (luft Gade) a Court, a Street having no Thoroughfare. (offentlig paa Gaden) in the open Street.

Gadedreng, a Blackguard, slovenly Boy, an idle, naughty Boy. [sweeper.

Gadefejler, a Dustman, Street-Gadesfoged, a Scavenger.

Gadefier, a Plash, Puddle, Pool.

Gadefarn, Dirt of the Street.

Gadestank, Spatterings of Dirt.

Gadestevne, a Conventicle or Meeting of the Peasants in the Street. [Vagabond.

Gadestryger, a Trot - Town, Gadefise, a Ballad.

Gænge, a Course, Turn. (lade Retten have sin —) to see Justice done, have the Law put in Execution, let the Law have its Course.

Gænge, common, ordinary.

vulgar. (gangbar) going, current, passable. (den — Maade) the common Way. (— Sygdom) a rise Discale.

Gæf, f. **Gæf**.

Gær, f. **Gær**.

Gære, gærelig, f. giære, giærelig.

Gæs, (plural. af Gaas) Geese.

Gæsling, Gosling.

Gæffel, a Fork. (— til et Seil) a Gaff. [of a Fork.

Gæffelgreen, a Tooth or Spike

Gægat, f. **Agat**.

Gage, a Salary, Pay, Wages.

Gal, mad, frantic, lunatic, furious, maniac, raging, distracted, out of one's Wits. (ravgal, splittergal) starkmad, raving-mad. (halvgal) crackbrained. (—, forkeert) awkward. (han giør det —) he does it the wrong Way. (blive —) to run mad, distracted. (det kunde giøre een —) that would make one run mad, or that would madden one. (giøre een —) to distract one. (en — Karl) an extravagant Fellow. (gale Tanter) wild Conceits. (have gale Tanter) to be or lie under a Mistake. (komme ud af en — Troe) to be undeceived. (fuld og —) drunk to Madness, mad with Drink.

Galan, a Gallant, Amorist, Spark, a Minion or Favorite of Women.

Galanterie, (forliebt Væsen) Gallantry, Courtship, Love-Intrigue, Amours.

Gallanterie:Arbeide eller **Sager**, pretty Things, Knacks, Toys, Gewgaws, a showy Trifle.

Galanteriebod, a Toyshop.

Galanteriehandler, a Toyman.

Galanteriekaarde, a little french Sword.

Galanterie:Snak, an amor-

- ous Discourse, Love-tales, flattering Expressions.
- Galanterievare**, Birmingham-ware.
- Galable**, Gall, Gallnut.
- Galban**, (et Slags Galve) Galbanum.
- Galde**, the Bile or Gall. (Vrede) the Spleen, Choler, Animosity. (Galden Leber over paa ham) his Choler rises.
- Galdefeber**, a bilious Fever, (occasioned by the Overflowing of the Bile).
- Galdeflod**, Cholera-morbus.
- Galdefuld**, bilious, choleric, full of Choler, passionate.
- Galderiig**, bilious, f. galdefuld.
- Galdefyge**, f. a bilious Disorder.
- Gale**, to crow. [ing.]
- Galen**, (Hanegal) Cockcrow.
- Galen**, f. gal.
- Galenfab**, f. Galfab.
- Galgant-Rod**, the Galingal, the Water-Flag.
- Galge**, the Gallows, Triple-tree. (Vivregalge) a Gibbet. (han har fortient Galgen) the Gallows groan for him. (hvori Skibsfloffen hanger) the Gallows.
- Galgebakke**, a Hill, where the Gallows stand, Tyburnhill.
- Galgenfrist**, a Thief's Respite, a vain Put-off, an idle Delay.
- Galgenfnebel**, a Gallow-Clapper, Villain ripe for the Gallows.
- Galgenstrif**, a hempen Rogue, halterfick Fellow, Newgate Bird.
- Galla**, Gala, Festivity. (— Dag) Court-Day, Gala-Day.
- Gallebar**, Briony.
- Gallei**, a Galley. (dømmes til Galleierne) to be sentenced to the Gallies.
- Galleibaad**, a Caique, Skiff.
- Galleibanf**, the Espale, or Seat of Rowers.
- Galley-Castel**, the Rembade or Forecastle of a Galley.
- Galleiflag**, the Ancient.
- Galleiflave**, a Galleyflave.
- Galleifergeant**, a Galleyfergeant.
- Gallerie**, (en lang Gang i et Huus, hvor Dørene til Værelserne gaae ud til) a Gallery, a Lobby, Ambulatory. (— paa et Skib) Sterngallery. (paa Siden) Quatergallery.
- Gallerte**, f. Leverstorkning.
- Gallien**, Gaul.
- Gallier**, a Gaul.
- Gallion**, (paa et Skib) the Beak, Beak-head or Head of a Ship. (—: Gallerie) the Head-Gallery. (—: Ripper, Skibsterm.) Headrails, Trailboards.
- Galliot**, a Galliot.
- Galliff**, gallic. [triol.]
- Galmeie**, Galamine, red Vi-
- Galmeie-Jord**, Cadmia-Earth.
- Galmeisteen**, Calamine-Stone.
- Galon**, a Lace, Galloon.
- Galonere**, to lace, edge with Lace.
- Galoneret**, laced.
- Gallop**, Gallop, full Speed. (fuld —) fuld Gallop. (fort —) Hand-Gallop. [galloping.]
- Gallopere**, to gallop, go a Galloping, Galloping.
- Galfinder**, choleric, passionate, apt to be angry, hotheaded.
- Galfab**, Madness, Frenzy, Delirium, Fury, Rage.
- Galt**, (daarligen) foolishly, extravagantly, simply, rashly. (han bærer sig — ad) he goes the wrong Way to Work. (det vilde ikke være saa —) it would not be amiss. (ret eller —) right or wrong. (det gaar alt for —) it exceeds all Bounds.
- Galt**, (en) a Barrow-hog.

Galteknappe, (Urt) Filipendula.

Gam, a Vultur.

Gamsfalt, a Gersaulcon.

Gamle, pl. s. gammel.

Gammel, (af Alder) old, aged, ancient, stri ken, advanced in Years. (aflægt) worn out, decay'd, with Age, crazy. (forsalden) decay'd, ruinous. (— og graae) hoary. (— og indgroet) inveterate. (— som Brød) itale. (blive —) to grow old. (— Kierling) an old Woman, old Woman, old Trot. (— Mar) an old Dotard. (— Mær) an old beaten Fox, old crafty Knave. (blive —, tage til i Alder) to wax old, grow in Age. (gamle, vorne Føls) grown People. (han er 80 Aar —) he is eighty Years of Age. (det er noget gammelt) it is an old Story. (en — Soldat) an old Soldier, old beaten Soldier, a Veteran. (hvor — er I) how old are you, or what Age are you of. (en — Ven) and old Crony, Friend of old Standing. (gamle Filleder, Pillarer) Antics, ancient Figures, Pillars. (ældgammel) antic, ancient. (de Gamle) the Ancients. (vor gamle Frihed) our former Liberty. (gamle Tider) the ancient Ages, old Time, Ancientness, Antiquity. (jeg bliver ved det Gamle) I am for the old Way. (han bliver ved det Gamle) he holds his old Wont, he is still in the old Tune. (— Jomfrue) an old, a stale Virgin.

Gammelagtig, e. dery, somewhat old.

Gammel dags, antique, ancient, oldfashioned. (arbar) modest, grave.

Gammel dagsviis, (paa) after the ancient or old Way.

Gammelstrand, the Fishmar-

ket at Copenhagen. (i London) Billingsgate. (Gammelstrands Vestsiden) Billingsgate-Rhetoric.

Gammelrid, (gamle Dage) ancient Times, former Times, Antiquity.

Gane, Palate, the Roof of the Mouth. (han har en sød —) he has a nice Palate, or a sweet Tooth. (Tungen er færdig at hange ved min —) the Tongue is like to cleave to my Palate.

Gang, (som man gaar) Gait, Pace, Going, Walking. (stolt —) a Strutting, an Alderman's Pace. (langsom —) a slow or Snail's Pace. (hastig) a quick or swift Pace, a good round Trot. (majestætisk) a portly, majestic Gait. (— hen til et Sted) a Way, Passage. (have sin — i et Hus) to frequent, haunt a House. (— paa en Gasse) a Course in a Galley. (— i en Kirke) an Aile, Ile or Isle in a Church. (bedækket — i en Fastning) a covered Way. (til Måls) the Goal of Mall. (— i Hænder) a Walk, Alley. (— i Biergverker) a Vein or Streak in Mines, metallic Ore. (til et Sted) a Passage, Avenue. (under Jorden) a Cave, Grotto. (med Piller) a Portico, Piazza. (bringe i —) to bring to pass. (bringe en Mode i —) to introduce a Fashion. (bringe en Sag i —) to set a Thing on Foot, bring it to pass, set it forward. (sætte en Klokke i —) to raise a Bell. (sætte et Hjul i —) to set a Wheel agoing. (gaa sin færd —) to follow your old Course. (Vognen har en god —) the coach has a good Carriage, it is good Riding in that Coach. (være i —) to be in Motion. (Retten har sin —) Justice is duly administered, the Laws are

- are carried in Execution. (en —) one Time, once. (to Gange) twice. (tre Gange) thrice. (en — gior han det, en anden — det) one while does he this, another while that. (for denne —) for this Bout. (vaa en —) at once, at one Lift. (iffe eengang) not so much as, not even.
- Gangbar**, common, current, circulating. (— Mynt) current Coin. (— Priis) common or Market Price. (Vare, som ei ere gangbare) Commodities out of Date.
- Gangbarhed**, Use, Custom, Fashion, common Practice, Vogue. (Penges) Currency.
- Ganger**, (en Hest) an Ambler, ambling Nag.
- Gangergang**, an ambling Pace.
- Gangfier**, a Spring.
- Ganghiul**, a Wheel, secret Way. [Wearables.
- Gangflæder**, wearing Apparel.
- Gangmaade**, a Gait, Pace, Going.
- Gangpæl**, Capstern. (— imellem Stormasten og Fokkemasten) Jeer Capstern. (Stor: — ved Stormasten) Main — Capstern. (satte Folk til —) to man the Capstern. (Elskøst.)
- Gangstie**, a Path, By-way.
- Gangværk**, a Machine, Engine.
- Gangvogn**, a Gocart.
- Ganne**, (Elsk) s. gilde.
- Gansfe**, adj. intire, complete, whole, total, perfect. (den — Stad) the whole or all the City. (den — Sum) the total, whole Sum. (af — Hjerter) from the Bottom of my Heart. (en — Mand, Karl) an able Man, s. beel.
- Gansfe**, adv. entirely, wholly, quite, totally. (— ret) very right. (— nær) pretty near. (— vist) indubitably, without
- Fail. (— vaad) wet all over. (— igiennem) thoroughly, thorough and thorough. (— vel) very or full well. [Whole.
- Gansfe**, (det) the Total, the Gante, a Fool, a silly Fellow.
- Gante**, (fixere) to ridiculo, banter, make a Fool of.
- Garant**, a Guarantee, Surety.
- Garantere**, to warrant, to answer for, pass your Word, or engage for, to make good, to make amends, indemnify, to save harmless.
- Garantie**, a Guaranty, a Warrant, a Contract to make good.
- Garde**, a Guard. (til Hest) a Horse-Guard. (til Fods) Foot-guard.
- Garder**, a Life-guard-man.
- Garderobe**, Wardrobe.
- Garderobemester**, a Keeper of the Wardrobe.
- Gardine**, a Curtain.
- Garkløkken**, s. Gaardløkken.
- Garkobber**, Rose-Copper.
- Garn**, (Spind) Yarn. (Linnet, Uldengarn) linen or woolen Yarn.
- Garn**, (at fange Fugle med ic.) a Net. (udsatte —) to lay or spread Nets, Hays or Toils. (at fange Ugerhøns med) a Tunnel. (at fange Kaniner i) a Purse-net. (løbe i —) to be entangled or hampered in a Net.
- Garnere**, to trim, garnish, adorn, set off or enrich.
- Garneret**, trimmed, garnished.
- Garnering**, Trimming, Garnishing, Furniture.
- Garnspole**, a Bobbin, a Reed or Quill to wind Silk on.
- Garnsed**, a Skain of Yarn.
- Garnhaspe**, a Hasp.
- Garnhasper**, a Yarnwinder.
- Garnison**, a Garrison.
- Garnicur**, a Set, Trimming.
- Garnmaske**, a Net-Mash.

Garnnogle, a Clew or Bottom of Yarn.

Garnpung, a Purse-net.

Garnstang, a Rod, to hang the Net on.

Garnvinde, Blades, Yarnwindles or Reel Yarringles, yarringle-blades.

Garnvinder, *s.* **Garnhasper**.

Gartner, a Gardener.

Gartnerie, Gardening.

Gartners Studsjern, a Pruning-Knife.

Garve, to tan, curry, or dress Hides or Leather.

Garver, a Tanner, Currier or Leather-dresser.

Garverbarf, Tan.

Garvergrube, a Tanpit.

Garverhuus, a Tanhouse.

Garverie, a Tanner's Trade.

Garverkar, a Tanvat.

Garvermølle, a Tanmill.

Garverversted, a Tanhouse.

Garverhus, Ooze.

Garvning, Tanning.

Gase, a Gander.

Gascon, (*Praler*) a Boaster, Cracker, Pretender to great Matter.

Gasconien, Gascoign.

Gasconist, Gasconian. (*— Lælemaade og Mundart*) Gasconism.

Gast, *s.* **Er**. (*det er en slug —*) it is a cunning Blade, a cunning Gypfy. [*treat.*]

Gasterere, to feast, banquet,

Gasterering, Feasting, Banqueting.

Gastgiver, *s.* **Giestgiver**.

Gastgiverie, *s.* **Giestgiverie**.

Gastig, *s.* **sal**, **hæslig**, **stiden**.

Gat, (*Indløb*) Mouth. (*Rørgat*) Tiberhole. (*Epigatter*) Scupperholes.

Gau, cunning, sly, cautelous, crafty, captious.

Gautyv, a Sharper, Shark, Rogue, Knave, Villain.

Gave, a Gift, Donation, Donative, Largess, Liberality, Bounty. (*frivillig*) a liberal Gift, Gratuity. (*Naturens*) Gifts, Talents, Endowments or Qualities of Nature. (*i et Testamente*) a Legacy, Gift by Will. (*have særdeles Gaver til noget*) to have a peculiar Genius, Talent, Knack for something. (*han har ingen — dertil*) his Genius does not run that Way. (*han har ret — dertil*) his Faculty lies notably that Way. (*misbruge Guds —*) to abuse God's Creatures. (*stifte en — i et Testamente*) to bequeath.

Gavers Uddeelselse, a Dispensation, Distribution.

Gavl, the Gable-End of a House. (*foran*) the Front, Frontispiece.

Gavmild, liberal, free, generous, bountiful, munificent.

Gavmildhed, Liberality, Bounty, Generosity, Munificence.

Gavmilde, liberally, bountifully.

Gavn, Advantage, Benefit, Emolument, Gain, Profit, Utility.

Gavne, to profit, be of Use, or serviceable, to avail.

Gavnlig, advantageous, profitable, gainful, lucrative, utile, useful. [*fully.*]

Gavnligen, profitably, use-

Gavnstov, a Wood or Forest of great and lofty Trees.

Gavntømmer, Timber fit for Building &c.

Gebarder, a Mien, Gesture, Behaviour, Carriage, Ways. (*i et Ekliderie*) Attitude, Posture. (*trungne*) affected Gestures or Motions of the Body, Grimaces. (*latterlige*) ridiculous Postures. (*utvungne*) free, unassumed Ways. (*antage fremme —*) to pry, to affect Airs.

Ge,

- Gebeet**, a Jurisdiction, Lordship, Dominion. (et Steds) a Territory.
- Gebrækkelig**, infirm, weak, feeble, faint, frail.
- Geburt**, Birth, Nativity. (han er en Nordmand af —) he is a Native of Norway, originally come from Norway, *s. Jodsel*.
- Geburtsdag**, Birthday.
- Ged**, *s. Geed*.
- Gedde**, Pike.
- Gedeblad**, (Urt) Honeyfuckle, or Shrub-Trefoil.
- Gedebuſ**, a He-goat, Buck-goat, Male-goat. (ung) a Kid.
- Gedebuſkind**, **Gedeſkind**, Goatſkin.
- Gedefod**, Goatfoot.
- Gedehaar**, Goat's Hair.
- Gedehams**, a Wasp.
- Gedeyrde**, a Goat-herd.
- Gede-Øver**, a Goat's Udder or Dug.
- Gedekid**, a Goat-Kid.
- Gede-Øst**, Goat-milk-cheese.
- Gedeſkæg**, (Urt) Salsify.
- Gedeſtarn**, Goat-Treadles.
- Gedeſkind**, *s. Gedebuſkind*.
- Gedeſtald eller Stie**, a Goat-cot.
- Gedien**, **gedigen**, (i Biergverſer) pure and fine, maſſy, maſſive or ſolid.
- Gedulge**, *s. Fiult*.
- Geed**, a Goat, She-goat. (vilb) a wild Goat, Antelope or Gazel. (Steenged) a Shammoy.
- Gefald**, Satisfaction, Pleaſure, Favour.
- Gefalde**, to pleaſe, be acceptable or agreeable. (han lader ſig —) he takes up with, or complies with.
- Gefreider**, a File-leader or Bringer up of a File, an Exempt. [dle, Sword-Bet.
- Gehang**, a Belt, Sword-Girdle.
- Gehang-Spænde**, the Buckle of a Belt.
- Gehalt**, (i Mynt) the Fineneſs and Alloy of Metals, Coin &c. what the Refiner holds, when it is refined. (den beſtemte — for Guld og Sølv) the Standard.
- Geheim**, intimate, ſecret, privy, cloſe. (i Religiøſs Sager) myſterious. (Cabinet) the Cabinet or Cabinet-Council. (— Conſeil) the Privy-council. (en Geheimraad) a Privy-counſellor.
- Geheimt**, privately, ſecretly, in private. (holde —) to keep a Thing ſecret or cloſe.
- Gehör**, the Hearing. (figurlig) an Ear. (et godt —) a good or quick Ear. (tungt) a dull or hard Ear. (have — hos een) to have Intereſt with one, be in Favour with. (give —) to give Ear or hearken to, to give Audience.
- Geil**, leacherous, laſcivious, wanton, incontinent, luſtful, buckſome. (han er et — Menneſke) he is a goatish, rammish, lewd Fellow. (ſom Korn) luxuriant.
- Geilhed**, Leachery, Incontinence, Luſtfulneſs, Laſciviousneſs, Lewdneſs, Wantonneſs.
- Geilt**, luſtfully, incontinently.
- Geiſt**, a Spirit, Ghoſt, a Spectre. (en høi —) an high and great Spirit, *s. Mand*.
- Geiſtdunst**, Chimera.
- Geiſtig**, ſpirituouſ, full of Spirit.
- Geiſtlig**, (andægtig) ſpiritual, devout, godly, pious. (ſom hører til — Stand) eccleſiaſtical, clerical, religious. (en —) an Eccleſiaſtic, a Clergyman, or Churchman. (Stand) the Clergy. (Orden) a religious Order. (Lov) the Canon Law. (Forſtand) myſterious Senſe.

Geiſts

Geistlighed, the Clergy, the whole Body of Ecclesiastics.
(Aandelighed) Spirituality.

Geistpil, a Rebus.

Geistrig, spirituous.

Geet, s. Gieft.

Gelassen, cold, resigned to, indifferent.

Gelassenhed, Resignation, or Submission to the Will of God, Indifference of Mind, in regard to any Thing external that may befall, Freedom from Passion.

Gelassent, coldly, indifferently.

Gelee, Jelly.

Geleide, Guard, Guidance, Conduct, Convoy, Attendance, Accompanying. (give een —) to accompany one, go along with him. (sister —) safe Conduct. [duct, convoy.

Geleide, to accompany, con-

Geleider, conducted, accompanied.

Geleed, a Bank or File of Soldiers. (slutte Geleederne) to close the Ranks. (gaae ud af Geledet) to leave the Rank.

Gelederviis, rankwise.

Gelinge, to succeed, cotton, prosper, speed. (det har gelinget ham vel) he has brought it about or to a good Issue, has been successful in it.

Gelingen, Success, Prosperity.

Gelinger, succeeded, prospered.

Geller, (Fisfes) the Gills of Fishes. (Gellelaag) the Cover of the Gills.

Gemaf, an Apartment, Chamber or Room. (hemmeligt) a Closet; a Privy, Necessary-House. (Gemaffernes Sammenstød) the Contiguity of the Apartments.

Gemægt, the privy parts.

Gemal, (bruges kun om Fornemme, isfædet for Høgtmand) Consort of a Lady.

Gemalinde, a Spouse, Consort or Lady of an illustrious Man.

Gemeen, common, ordinary, vulgar, vile, trivial, low. (i Omgang) familiar. (— Talemaade) a low, vulgar Phrase. (den gemeene Mand) the Vulgar, the Populace, common People. (det gemene Væsen) the Commonwealth. (en — Soldat) a common or private Soldier. (gemeent Væsen) Baseness, Vileness. (— Strøg) a foul, mean, base Trick (— Kar) a despicable, vile Fellow. (giøre sig —) to make one's self cheap. (han giørde sig ei — med hende) he kept off from her, or kept her at a Distance, did not grow familiar with her. (hvorfør giøre J eder — med ham) why do you make yourself familiar with him. (— Høre) a common Prostitute. (han er af en — Herkomst) he is of a mean Descent, of an obscure Birth. (det gemeene Vedste) public Emolument. (— Handling) a base, ignoble, unworthy Action.

Gemeenlig, gemeenligen, frequently, commonly, vulgarly.

Gemeene, (meenig Mand) the Commons, common People.

Gemeenfab, (Omgang) Conversation, Commerce, Communication, Intercourse. (Forstørelighed) Familiarity, Intimacy, Privacy. (i Omgang) Familiarity.

Gemeent, vulgarly, in a vulgar Manner, meanly.

Gemyt, the Mind, Humour, Spirit, Soul. (ædelst) a noble Mind or Soul.

GemytsArt, the Humour, Nature, Way or Genius.

GemytsBevægelse, an Emotion, Affection or Passion of Mind.

Gemytsdrift, Instinct.

Gemyts: Sidfighed, Gust or Transport of Passion.

Gemyts: Merke, Character.

Gemyts: Lighed, Sympathy.

Gemyts: Ondfak, Malignity.

Gemyts: Uroec, Disturbance of Mind.

Genegen, (hengioen) inclined, bent, prone, propense, affected, willing. (til Drif) addicted to Drink.

Genegenhed, Inclination, f. **Tilbaelighed**.

General, a General. (kommanderende) the Commander in Chief, Generalissimo.

General, (almindelig) general.

General: Adjutant, an Aid-de-Camp.

General: Admiral, the Lord High Admiral, Commander in Chief at Sea.

General: Auditeur, an Auditor General, the chief military Judge. [Bale.

General: Bas, a Thorough-

General: Feldt: Marskalk, the Camp-Marshal-General.

General: Feldt: Toimefter, the great Master of Ordnance.

General: Sifal, Attorney-general. [Provost.

Generalgevaldiger, the great

Generalitet, Generality or the whole Body of Generals.

General: Krige: Commissarius, the Commissary-General.

Generallieutenant, Lieutenant-General. [mo.

Generalissimus, Generalissimo.

General: Major, Major-General.

General: Marsch, the General, or a Sort of Beat of Drum.

General: Pardon, general Pardon, an Act of Oblivion.

General: Postamt, the general Postoffice.

General: Procuror, an Attorney-General.

General: Quartiermeester, the Quartermaster-General.

General: Salve, a Discharge of all the Cannon.

Generals: Embede, a Generalate.

General: Fak, Generality.

General: Skatmeester, Lord-High-Treasurer.

General: Staben, the General-Quarters.

Generals: Telt, a Pavilion.

General: Staterne, the States of Holland, their High-Mightinesses. [General.

General: Storm, an Assault-

General: Vardighed, the Dignity of a General.

General: Vagtmester, the Major-General.

General: Veimeester, a Surveyor-General or Overseer of the High-ways. [Gin.

Genever, Geneva. [Engelsk]

Genie, Genius, genuine Wit, Talent, Parts.

Gentian, (medicinsk Plante) Gentian or Fellwort.

Genus, Genus, Gender, Kind, Species, Sort

Geograph, a Geographer.

Geographie, Geography.

Geographisk, geographical.

Geometer, a Geometer, f. Landmaaler.

Geometrie, Geometry.

Geometrisk, geometrical.

Geraade (hende sig) to happen, fall out (vel) to prosper, succeed. (ilde) to fall out to one's Ruin. (i Wildfarelse) to fall into Error. (i Urmød) to be brought or reduced to Poverty or Indigence. (i Unaade) to fall under one's Displeasure, or incur into it, fall into Disgrace, lose one's Favour. (i Brand) to be inflamed, catch Fire. (i Ulykke) to go to Ruin.

(det

(det geraader til hans Ære) it redounds to his Honour.

Geraader, happened, fallen out.

Gesandt, an Ambassador, Envoy. (fra en Provinds) a Deputy. (hemmelig) an Emissary.

Gesandtrinde, Gesandtsfrue, an Ambassadress. [tion.

Gesandtskab, Embassy, Legation. f. Syn. Ansigt.

Gesims, a Cornice on Windows &c. Entablature on Pillars.

Gesinde, the Servants or Folks belonging to a Family, Domesticities.

Gesfæstig, busy, full of Business, at Work, active.

Gesfæstighed, Occupation, Activity, Application.

Gesmeis, the Dregs of the People, the Mob, Rabble.

Gespenst, f. Spøgelse.

Gestalt, a Shape, Form, Figure, Frame, Fashion of a Thing or Likeness of it. (en Persons) the Aspect, Look, Visage, Countenance, Mien, Stature Outside.

Gesticulation, Gesticulation, the Act of playing antick Tricks, Skipping for Joy.

Gesticulere, to gesticulate, to play antick Tricks, to skip, dance for Joy.

Gesvadfig, loquacious, talkative, verbose.

Gesvadfighed, Loquacity, Talkativeness, Verbosity.

Gesvinde, swift, quick, agile, nimble, active, rapid. (flygtig) fleet.

Gesvindighed, Celerity, Velocity, Swiftness, Quickness, Nimbleness, Promptness, Fleetness, Rapidity.

Gesvindt, adv. swiftly, quickly, nimbly, speedily, hastily.

Gesvindtvogn, a Flying-coach.

Gesvulst, f. Svulst.

Gevær, Arms. (presenterer Geværret) present your Arms. (staa under —) to be in Arms. (kaste —) to throw down Arms.

Geværsmid, an Armourer, Gunsmith.

Gevær, a Plant, Herb, or any Thing, that grows out of the Earth, the Production of the Ground. (paa Legemet) an Excrescence, Protuberance, Wen. (i Næsen) a Polypus.

Geværthuus, a Green-house, Fruit-house.

Gevaldiger, a Provost, or Marshal in an Army.

Gevalt, (Magt) Power, Authority. (Vold) Force, Violence, Impetuosity. (med —) with Violence, violently, by Force.

Gevinst, Gain, Advantage, Profit, Lucre, Interest, Winning, Purchase, Acquisition.

Gevinstsyg, greedy of Gain, or Profit, interested, mercenary.

Gevinstsyge, Greediness of Gain or Profit, Thirst after it.

Giær, Yest.

Giærelig, fermentable, having the Power to cause Fermentation.

Giæres, to ferment, fret, work.

Giæring, Ferment, Fermentation, Working.

Gid, interj. would or would to God. (— jeg havde Penge!) O that! or would I had Money! (— jeg kunde tiene dem!) would to God I were able to serve you.

Gide, to love, like, choose, have an Inclination or Affection for. (han gider ikke bestilt noget) he can't abide to take Pains. (han gider ikke arbeidet) he don't like Work, he dislikes to do any Thing. (— I heller havt Kaffe end Thee) do you rather choose Coffee than Tea. (jeg — hel-

ler gjort det) I had rather done that.

Gidsel, Hostage.

Gier, Cranelines.

Gige, (Seilene op) to brail up the Sails.

Girov, Cranelines. (paa Mærk og Bramseil) Clewlines. (paa Underseilene) Clewgarnets.

Giedde, a Pike. (liben) a Pickerel. [Pike.

Gieddehoved, the Jowl of a Gief, an Fool, Sot, a Simpleton, silly Man or Woman, a Wag, Jester.

Gief, (for en Dør) a Bolt.

Gieffe, to jest, joke, sport, jeer, scold, droll, rally, mock.

Giefferie, Mockery, Drollery.

Gieffes, to toy, play wanton Tricks, to play the Wag.

Gieffer, abused, reviled, bantered, mocked, laughed at.

Giefning, s. Giefferie.

Gield, Debt. (resterende) Arrears. (være i) to be in Debt. (komme i) to run into Debt, fall in Debt. (giøre) to contract Debts. (småe) Dribblets. (ikke kunne betale sin —) to be insolvent.

Gieldbog, a Book of Accounts.

Gieldbrev, a Bond, an Obligation.

Gieldbunden, greatly indebted, over Head and Ears in Debt, sunk in Debt.

Gielde, to be worth, or valid, be of some Value, bear a Price, to hold good. (— meget) to prevail, be prevalent, to carry it. (verdselig Magt — ei hos Gud) worldly Power is of no Account with God. (dette Skæde gielder ei saa meget) the Cloth is not worth so much. (hvad gielder Kornet) what is the Price of Corn. (Hveden gielder saa meget) Wheat costs so much, or is of that Price.

(Jeg maae sælge det, det maae — hvad det vil) I must sell it at any Rate. (J maae sige, hvad Værene skal —) You must value, or set a Value upon your Commodity. (mine Formaninger — ei hos ham) my Admonitions are of no Value with him. (det gielder ikke hos mig) I don't value it a Rush. (det gielder aldeles ikke) it is of no Account, Value or Worth. (jeg veed, han gielder meget hos hende) I know he is great with her. (han gielder meget ved Hoffet) he is in great Favour at Court. (Væset gielder det 11) the Ace is worth eleven, or is good for eleven. (for et halv Aar siden gieldte en Speciedaler 32 Groschen) half a Year ago a Rixdollar in specie would go for 32 Grosches. (Contracten gielder ikke) the Contract is void, null or of no Effect. (det gielder ei i Retten) it is not good in Law, is invalid or of no Force in Law. (det gielder hans Ære) his Honour lies at Stake, is concerned. (hans Førdøn gielder meget hos hende) his Intercession goes a great Way with her. (han lod hende i Stikken, da det gieldte) he left her in the Lurch at a Pinch. (naar det gielder) when Necessity requires. (det gielder ogsaa om dette) it holds also good of this. (det gielder eder) it concerns you.

Gieldende, valid, bearing a Price, good in Law.

Gieldsfordre, a Creditor, an Exacter.

Gieldsfordreng, the Demanding of a Debt. [Debt.

Gieldsfrie, exempt, free from

Gieldner, a Debtor.

Gieldsposter, Articles of Debt.

GieldSag, a Suit at Law for some Debt.

Gieldes

Giælds-Betaling, the Payment of a Debt.

Giælds-Efterladelse, the Remitting of a Debt.

Giælds-Forfrivelse, an Obligation, Bond. [Debts.

Giælds-Forregnelse, a List of

Giælds-Inddrivelse, the Gathering or Levying of Debts.

Giælle eller Barde, (under Hvalfiskens Hals) the Beard or Whiskers of a Whale.

Giætte, to implore, solicit, importunate.

Giemme, s. Keeping, Custody, Guard, Preservation. (i mit —) in my Custody.

Giemme, v. to keep, preserve, save or guard a Thing.

Giemme-frugt, lasting Fruit.

Giæmmelig, that may be preserved.

Giæmmed, a Repository, a Place, where you may keep any Thing. [storing.

Giæmning, Conservation, Pre-

Giæmt, preserved, kept.

Giæn, s. igien.

Giænale, to regenerate, to reproduce.

Giænaling, Regeneration, Reproduction. [back.

Giænare, to bring or carry

Giænbinde, to tie again.

Giænblive, to rest, remain, be left. [due.

Giænblivsel, a Remainder, Re-

Giænboie, to bend anew.

Giænbringe, to bring or carry back, restore.

Giænbringelig, restorable.

Giænbringelse, Restoration, Restoring.

Giænbrud, Refraction.

Giænbyde, to refract.

Giænbygge, to rebuild, build up again, to new-build.

Giænbygning, Reedification.

Giænbytte, to counterchange.

Giændække, to cover again.

Giændobe, to rebaptize.

Giændober, an Anabaptist.

Giændobning, Rebaptization, Renewal of Baptism.

Giændreie, to writhe or twist again.

Giændreven, refuted, confuted, pushed, driven back.

Giændrive, to refute, confute, repel, oppose, contradict, gain-say, combat, baffle an Opinion. (fra et Sted) to drive or push back from a Place.

Giændrivelig, refutable, confutable.

Giændrivelse, Refutation, Confutation, a Repulsing, Repelling.

Giændrivning, a Refuting, Confuting, Repelling.

Giænsaae, to get again, to recover.

Giænsard, a Spirit, Spectre, a Shade, an Apparition, the Ghost of a Deceased.

Giænsald, a second Fall. (i en Sygdom) a Recidivation, Relapse. [mical Vessel.

Giænsang, a Recipient, chy-

Giænsangst, a Recovering, Recovery.

Giænsinde, to find again.

Giænsinte, (i Fægtekonsten) a Counterfeint. [redemand.

Giænsordre, to claim again, to

Giænsød, regenerated, newborn.

Giænsøde, to regenerate.

Giænsødes, to be new-born, regenerate.

Giænsødsel, Regeneration.

Giænsøie, to reunite, join together again, to reannex.

Giænsøielse, Reunion.

Giænsøiet, reunited, reannexed.

Giængiænger, s. Giænsard.

Giængield, a Return of Like for Like, Retaliation, Re-compensation, Amends, Satisfaction.

Giængielde, to retaliate, return Like

Like for Like, requite, recompense, repay, retribute. (*een lige for lige*) to give one a Roland for his Oliver.

Giengiældelse, Retaliation, Recompence, Requital, Retribution, Repaying, Return, Recompensation.

Giengiældesret, Reprisals or Letters of Mark.

Giengiældende, remunerative, recompensating.

Giengiælder, a Recompenser, Remunerator.

Giengiælder, retaliated, requited, retributed.

Giengive, to restore, give back again, repay, make Restitution.

Giengivelig, restorable.

Giengivelse, **Giengivning**, Restoring, Reddition, Return.

Giengiver, a Returner.

Giengivet, given back again, returned.

Gienglimt, a False-light.

Giengrylning, Reproduction.

Gienhente, to fetch back.

Gienhentning, a Fetching back.

Gienshold, a Retention.

Giensholde, to retain, keep back. (*tvinge*) to curb, restrain.

Giensholdende, retentive.

Giensholder, a Retainer.

Giensholds Lyne, the retentive Faculty. [back.

Giensholder, retained, kept

Giensjage, to chase or drive back.

Gienskalde, to recall, call one back. (*hvad man har sagt*) to recant or unsay what you have said. (*noget, man har besluttet*) to countermand, repeal, revoke, retract or disannul.

Gienskaldelig, revocable.

Gienskalgelse, Revocation, Retraction, Recantation.

Gienskastet, reflected.

Gienskende, to know again, to

reconnoitre. (*fig*) to know where you are.

Gienskende eller Gienskendelse, Recognising, or Knowing again. [connoitred.

Gienskendt, known again, re-

Gienskerlighed, a mutual or reciprocal Love.

Giensløb, Redemption, Redeeming or Recovering of a Thing sold or lost.

Giensløbe, to redeem, buy again.

Giensløbelig, redeemable.

Giensløbt, redeemed.

Giensflage, s. a Recrimination, Return of an Accusation.

Giensflage, v. to recriminate, to return an Accusation.

Giensflagende, recriminating.

Gienskomme, to return, come back; to come again.

Gienskommen, returned, come back. [ing back again.

Gienskomst, a Return, a Com-

Gienskrum, crooked again.

Gienskrumme, to make crooked again. [anew.

Gienslappet, botched, patched

Gienslænke, (*som lederte Lemmer*) to set into Joint again.

Giensløse, to redeem, ransom.

Giensløser, a Redeemer.

Giensløsning, Redemption, Redeeming.

Giensløst, redeemed, ransomed.

Gienslyd, an Echo, Echoing, Refounding, the rebounding Sound.

Gienslyde, to echo, resound, return a Sound.

Giensmæle, an Answer, Report; Fame, Reputation.

Giensmars, a Countermarch.

Gienne, to keep off, put back; to forbid. (*for*) to shut up from, to stop. (*fra*) to drive away, put back. (*tilbage*) to drive back. (*ud*) to drive out, put to Flight.

Giens

Giennem, through, thorough.
(— denne Vej) by this Road.

(— Legemet) through the Body.
(ganſke igiennem) thoroughly.

Giennemæde, to corrode, eat thorough.

Giennemarbeide, to work ſufficiently, (Leer) to knead fully.

Giennembage, to bake fully or ſufficiently.

Giennembide, to bite through.

Giennemblade, (en Bog) to thumb over a Book, peruſe it perſuſorily, to turn it over.

Giennemblæſe, to blow through. [or macerate.

Giennembløde, to ſoak, ſteep

Giennembore, to pierce, perforate or bore through. (— med Kaarde) to ſtab. [rated.

Giennemboret, pierced, perforated.

Giennemboring, a Perforation.

Giennembrække, to break through. [through.

Giennembrænde, to burn

Giennembringe, to get, lead, run, carry through.

Giennembrud, a Breaking through, a Breach.

Giennembrudt, broken through. [through.

Giennembryde, to break

Giennemdampning, a Perſpiration.

Giennemdrage, to paſs, travel through, draw through, run through.

Giennemdrive, to drive through, lead or bring through.

(en Sag) to go thorough Stitch with a Buſineſs. (det kan ei giennemdrives) it is not to be obtained.

Giennemdryppe, to drip, drop, trickle through.

Giennemfare, to paſs, go or march through, to tra verle.

Giennemſart, a Thoroughfare.

Giennem ſingre ſee, to indul-

ge, connive at, overlook, take no Notice of.

Giennemſingreſeen, Connivance, Indulgence.

Giennemſlette, to twiſt one within another.

Giennemſlyde, to flow through.

Giennemſlyve, to fly through.

Giennemſorſke, to ſearch into, to ſiſt, ſcan, examine a Matter to the Bottom, to dive to the Bottom of it.

Giennemføre, to conduct, lead, or carry one through.

Giennemfroſſen, froſt-bitten, nipped or ſtarved with Cold.

Giennemfryſe, to congeal, be frozen through.

Giennemgaæ, to go or paſs through. (en Bog) to run over a Book. (en Regning) to examine, review, audit an Account. (taale Veſværligheder) to ſuffer, undergo Hardſhips. (Kuglen gik ei igiennem) the Ball did not pierce. (— ſom et Forſlag) to be approved.

Giennemgang, a Paſſage, Thoroughfare. [through.

Giennemgnave, to gnaw

Giennemgnide, to rub ſufficiently.

Giennemgrave, to dig through.

Giennemhede, to heat through.

Giennemhegle, to inveigh againſt, perſtringe, blame, find Fault with, cenſure, criticize, to give one a Rnb or Wipe, to obſurgate.

Giennemhegler, a Faultfinder, a Criticizer, Inveigher.

Giennemheglet, cenſured, obſurgated, reprehended.

Giennemhegling, Cenſuring, Obſurgation, Reprehenſion.

Giennemhærd, to harden thoroughly, inure. [inured.

Giennemhærdet, hardened.

Giennemhielp, to aid, aſſiſt,

- to support or back him in getting over a Danger.
- Giennemhinanden**, confusedly, higgledy-piggledy.
- Giennemhugge**, to hew or cut through. — (sig) to cut your Way through the Enemy. (en Skov) to make a Glade in the Wood. [roughly.]
- Giennemhule**, to hollow through.
- Giennemjage**, to chase, or hunt, ride full Speed through. (een Kaarden giennem Livet) to run one through with a Sword.
- Giennemkaste**, to cast through.
- Giennemklove**, to cleave entirely, thoroughly.
- Giennemkneide**, to knead fully.
- Giennemkoge**, to boil thoroughly.
- Giennemkomme**, to pass, come or get through. [through.]
- Giennemkrybe**, to creep.
- Giennemkrydse**, to cruise the Sea. [through.]
- Giennemlade**, to let one pass through.
- Giennemlæse**, to peruse, to read through or over.
- Giennemlede**, to lead or conduct one through.
- Giennemliste sig**, to slip or slide, to sneak through.
- Giennemløb**, a Passage, Channel. (small) narrow Passage, a Strait or Frith, a Defile.
- Giennemløbe**, to run, pass through. [thoroughly.]
- Giennemluste**, to air a Thing.
- Giennemmars**, a Passage, a Going through, or Marching through.
- Giennemmarsere**, to march or pass through, to lead or conduct your Army through a Town.
- Giennempløie**, to till or plough or break up the Ground thoroughly.
- Giennemraadne**, to rot or putrefy entirely. [count again.]
- Giennemregne**, to cast an Account.
- Giennemreise**, v. to travel or go through, to traverse a Country.
- Giennemreise**, s. a Passage, a Travelling through a Country.
- Giennemreiseude**, a Passenger.
- Giennemrende**, (een med en Kaarde) to run one through with a Sword. [roughly.]
- Giennemrense**, to purify through.
- Giennemride**, to ride or go on Horseback through a Place.
- Giennemrist**, a Rent.
- Giennemrinde**, to flow or run through. [thoroughly.]
- Giennemrive**, to tear or rend through.
- Giennemrode**, to rake up, trench the Ground, to rout.
- Giennemrøge**, to besmoke or smoke, to fill or trouble with Smoke.
- Giennemsalte**, to salt, powder sufficiently, to season thoroughly with Salt.
- Giennemsauge**, to saw through.
- Giennemsæe**, to look through. (en Bog) to review, revise, or examine a Book. [sal.]
- Giennemsæen**, a Review, Revision.
- Giennemsæet**, reviewed, revised. [cross the Sea.]
- Giennemsæile**, to sail through.
- Giennemsie**, to filtrate, transcolate or strain through.
- Giennemsien**, Filtration, Percolation. [or sift.]
- Giennemsigte**, to bolt, scarce.
- Giennemsigtig**, transparent, pellucid, diaphanous.
- Giennemsigtighed**, Transparency, Diaphanousness.
- Giennemskæret**, cut in two or asunder. [or asunder.]
- Giennemskære**, to cut in two.
- Giennemskinne**, to shine through. [nous.]
- Giennemskinnde**, diaphanous.
- Giennemskyde**, to shoot through. [ciently.]
- Giennemskylle**, to rinse sufficiently.

Siennemflaae, to strike through. (Erter igiennem Derflaget) to strain Pease. (fig igiennem Sienderne) to fight your Way through the Enemies. (Paviret, flaaer igiennem) the Paper blots or sinks.

Siennemslippe, to let slip or pass through. [roughly.]

Siennemsmelte, to melt th-

Siennemsnage, to rake or search into all, to rummage or search all.

Siennemsnige, to sink, sneak or steal through.

Siennemsnit, a Cutting in two, a Section, a Diameter. (i Bygninger) a Profile.

Siennemsnitte, to cut in two or asunder.

Siennemsnit-Tegning, a Picture drawn sideways, Profile.

Siennemsoege, to search or ferret in every Corner, make a strict Enquiry into.

Siennemspekke, to interlard.

Siennemsplitte, to cleave or split in two. [nate.]

Siennemsprenge, to impreg-

Siennemsprenkning, Impregnation.

Siennemspringe, to leap through. [roughly.]

Siennemstege, to roast th-

Siennemstik, a Transpiercing.

Siennemstikke, to transpierce, pierce. (som med Naarde) to run one through. (med Spid) to put on the Spite.

Siennemstikning, Piercing, a Perforation.

Siennemstode, to thrust, or push through.

Siennemstrege, to cross, strike out, erase, scratch out, to efface.

Siennemstregning, a Blot, Cross, Dash or Erasure through a Writing.

Siennemstreife, (et Land) to run up and down a Country.

(som fiendtlige Partier) to traverse or pillage a Country, to make Inroads into it.

Siennemstrøg, Erasure or Cross through a Writing.

Siennemstrøgen, crossed, stricken out, scratched out.

Siennemstryge, to cross, strike or scratch out, to erase. (— Marken) to run up and down the Field.

Siennemstrygning, Erasure, Crossing through a Writing.

Siennemstuppen, transpierced, perforated.

Siennemsvede, to sweat all over, to perspire all over.

Siennemsvemme, to swim through.

Siennemtrække, (med Fugtig-
hed) to impregnate. (— et Land) to pass, travel, march thro', to traverse. (en Traad igiennem en Spenaal) to run a Thread into a Needle.

Siennemtrænge, to pierce, penetrate. (igiennem en Mængde Føls) to make your Way, press or get through a Throng of People. (Sienden) to press through the Enemy.

Siennemtrængelig, penetra-
ble. [trability.]

Siennemtrængelighed, Pene-

Siennemtrængelse, Penetra-
tion.

Siennemtrængende, piercing, penetrating. (Kuld) a sharp, nipping Cold. (Tale) an energetic, nervous, ponderous Speech. (Forstand) an acute, ingenious Wit. [netrated.]

Siennemtrængt, pierced, pe-

Siennemtrukken, passed through. (med Vand) soaked, impregnated with Water.

Siennemvaad, wet to the Skin.

Siennemvade, (en Flod) to ford a River, to wade through.

Sienn

Giennemvæde, to wet through, soak or steep.

Giennemvæve, to interweave.

Giennemvæxt, (Urt) Thoroughwax. [imbibe.

Giennemvande, to soak, water, **Giennemvandre**, to wander, ramble about, traverse, go up and down a Country, to perambulate.

Giennemvandring, Perambulation, Peragration.

Giennemvant, accustomed, used, wont, inured.

Giennemvarme, to warm thoroughly. [roughfare.

Giennemvei, a Passage, a Thoroughway.

Giennemvove, to interwax.

Giensordre, a Countermand.

Giensordning, Reordination.

Gienspart, a Copy, Transcript, an Extract or Duplicate of a Writing.

Giensplante, to replant.

Gienspligt, a reciprocal Duty.

Gienspøise, to reflect, consider again.

Giensreise, f. a Return.

Giensreise, v. to return, to go back or a second Time

Giensrenke, a Counterplot.

Giensretning, a Redressing, Rectifying, a Restitution.

Giensrette, to redress, redress or set to rights again.

Giensrynke, to fold again.

Gienssamle, to reunite, to gather again, to get again together.

[ed again.

Giensamlet, reunited, gathered.

Giensamling, Reuniting, a Gathering again.

Giensamle, to gather again, together, to collect again.

Giensats, the Residue, Remainder. [upon one again.

Gienssee, to see again, to wait

Gienssende, to send again, to return. [a Returning.

Gienssendelse, a Sending back,

Gienssidig, reciprocal, mutual, respective. [tually.

Gienssidigen, reciprocally, mutually.

Gienssidighed, a Reciprocation, Interchanging. [tic.

Gienssidigvirkende, sympathetic.

Giensside, Sign, Correlation.

Gienssidefigtende, correlative.

Gienssige, to repeat, tell or say over.

Gienssigelse, Repetition.

Gienssigt, a Relation, Retroaction.

Gienssigtende, relative, retroactive, respective.

Gienssigtende, adv. relatively, respectively.

Giensfaaren, cut again.

Giensfar, a Reflection of Light, a reflected Light.

Giensfaste, to render, to restore, give again, to refund, make good.

Giensfaste, to send again.

Giensfistning, a Sending again.

Giensfin, a Reflection, Repercussion or Reverberation.

Giensfinne, to reflect, to shine again.

Giensfinnende, reflecting.

Giensfins: Riffert, a Telescope. [reflects the Light.

Giensfinsplade, Plate, which

Giensfrald, an Echo or Resounding.

Giensfralde, to echo, resound.

Giensfyde, (nye Blade) to sprout again, shoot new Leaves. (møde igien) to meet again.

Gienslaae, to strike or beat again. [elastic.

Gienslaaende, reverberating,

Giensslag, a Repercussion, Beating back, Reflection, Reverberation.

Giensslags: Lyne, Elasticity.

Giensslags: Ild, a reverberated Fire.

Giensslags: Plade, a Plate by which the Light is reflected.

Giens

Giensnitte, to cut again.
Giensøg, a Research, a new Search. [again.
Giensøge, to research, to search
Gienspring, a Rebound, Rebounding, Rebounding.
Gienspringe, to rebound, bounce up again.
Giensaae, to be left, remain, be extant.
Giensaaende left, remaining.
Giensand, (Rest) a Rest, Remainder, Residue. (Formaal) the Object, Aim, Scope:
Giensævne, to summon anew.
Giensævning, a new Summons, Resummons.
Giensie, a By-Way, Cross-Way, a short Cut
Giensikke, to prick, sting again.
Gienslød, a Counter-Blow, Rebound, a Recoil, a Pushing back.
Giensløde, to push or thrust one again, to force, drive back, to repel, to recoil.
Gienslødning, a Répelling, Pushing back. [berate.
Gienstraale, to reflect, rever-
Gienstraalende, reflecting.
Gienstraaling, a Reflection or Reverberation of Rays.
Gienstramme, (en Bue) to bend a Bow again.
Gienstramme, to be elastic.
Gienstrammende, elastic.
Gienstrammning, an Elasticity or elastic Power.
Gienstrammings : Evne, an elastic Power.
Gienslridig, refractory, unruly, contumacious, stubborn, opiniatre.
Gienslridigen, adv. refractorily, in a contumacious Manner.
Gienslridighed, s. Contumacy, Refractoriness, Stubbornness, Opiniatrety.
Giensvar, a Reply, Rejoinder.
Giensvare, to reply, rejoin.

Giensvolme, to swell again.
Giensvolming, a Swelling again.
Giensye, to sew again.
Giensyn, a Review, Revival, Looking over again.
Giensynsmand, a Representative, Proxy.
Giens tage, to retake, take again, resume. (falde tilbage) to revoke, unsay. (sine Ord) to repeat.
Giens tagelse, a Retaking, Resuming. (Ords) Repetition. (i Kortbed) Recapitulation.
Giens tagen, retaken, resumed, repeated.
Giens tagende, retaking, resuming, repeating.
Giens tænte, to reflect, consider.
Giens tiene, to serve again, recompense, reward, requite, to return a Favour.
Giens tieneste, a Recompence, Requital, Rewarding, the Returning of a Favour.
Giens vei, a Cut.
Giens vægt, a Counterpoise.
Giens vække, to wake again.
Giens vende, to return, turn back, go back.
Giens vending, a Turning back.
Giens vert, Reproduction.
Giens vinde, to regain, conquer again.
Giens virke, to act reciprocally.
Giens virkende, retroactive.
Giens virkning, Retroaction.
Giens vise, to show again, to send back again.
Giens visning, the Showing again, the Sending back again.
Giens vordighed, Adversity, cross Fortune, Thwarting, Calamity, Affliction, Troubles, Incumbrance, Disappointment.
Giens vore, to grow again.
Gier, s. Giar.
Gierde, s. a Hedge, Fence. (les vende —) a Quickset-Hedge. (Miseg) a Hurdle. (hvør — er lavest, der vil enhver stige over)
10-

Poverty is always exposed to Contempt.

Gierde, to hedge in, make a Hedge about, to fence, inclose, inclose or surround with a Hedge.

Gierdegrene, Boughs or Branches for Hedges. [Wren.

Gierdefonge, (siden Fugl) a

Gierden, Hedging in.

Gierdepæl, Hedgepole.

Gierdesmutter, s. **Gierdefonge**.

Gierdestav, Hedgestake.

Giere, (bruges i følgende og kommer af giøre, have i —) to have a Design, Intention to do something, be about something, (være i —) to be on the Carpet, or in Agitation.

Gierig, s. **gierrig**.

Gierne, fain, willingly, readily, cheerfully, gladly. (— ville) to love, want, be inclined to. (jeg vilde — vide det) I wanted to know it. (hun drifter —) she is apt to be fuddled, inclined to drink. (han slæes —) he is apt, forward, inclined or prone to fighting. (han lader sig — handle) he is easy to be dealt with. (jeg spiser — Drefied) I love to eat Beef. (han vil — have Fortrin for alle) he affects the Precedency before all. (Jeg vil — see Enden paa det) I long to see the End of it. (Jeg vil — troe det) I don't question it, I don't doubt it. (han vilde — tilgive) he is inclined, forward or apt to forgive. (han vilde — hedde en kerd Mand) he affects the Title of a learned Man. (de, som siige høit, falde — ned) hasty Climbers have sudden Falls. (Jeg ser det —) I am desirous of seeing it. (det gjør jeg ikke —) I am loth to do it. (det pleier — at gaae saaledes) so it commonly goes, so it uses to go, that is the common

Course of Things. (han lader sig ei — tale med) he is not easy to be spoken to.

Gierning, a Deed, Act, Fact, Action, Doing, Work, Performance, Exploit or Achievement. (Kierligheds —) Works of Charity. (Hæsteg.) great Exploits, glorious Feats, heroic Actions or Achievements. (de gamle Romeres —) the Gests of the Romans. (gruesom —) a great Piece of Cruelty. (forvoven —) a temerary, rash Action or Fact. (skammelig —) a Piece of Dishonesty, shameful Doing. (det kom til —) it took Effect, was put to Effect, was effectually performed, or readily executed. (jeg har viist det i —) I have given effectual, actual, or real Proof of it. (nu vil man stride til —) now actual Proceedings are to be begun. (Manddoms —) Prowess. (— viser Mesteren) the Work itself speaks the Master praiseworthy. (i —) in Fact, indeed, really. (paa frist —) in the very Fact. (tage een paa frist —) to take one napping or in the very Act or Fact.

Giernings-Maal, (Hensigt) the Aim, Scope of a Work.

Giernings-Mand, the Doer. (Forbryder) Offender, Delinquent or Criminal.

Gierrig, avaricious, covetous, greedy of Money. (— efter Bytte) rapacious. (en —) a covetous Hunk, Churl, a Pinch-pot, Pennyfather.

Gierrigen, avariciously, covetously. [rice.

Gierrighed, Covetousness, Avarice. **Gierruds-Fugl**, s. **Giertruds-Fugl**.

Gieskande, a Ewer with a Crane.

Gies, s. **Gæs**.

Giest,

Giest, a Guest. (byde til —) to invite one to Dinner or Supper.

Giestebud, a Feast, Banquet, Treat. (giøre et —) to give a Treatment.

Gieste, (tage ind hos) to take a Lodging, to inn.

Giesterere, to feast, banquet, regale, treat.

Gieste:Ret, the Law of Hospitality. (i Loven) a special Court.

Gieste:Stue, a Parlour for the Guests.

Gieststrie, hospitable.

Giestfrihed, Hospitality.

Giestgiver, a Host, an Innkeeper.

Giestgiver:Gaard, an Inn.

Giestmild, s. gieststrie.

Giest:Ørts, call Metal.

Giesthuus, a Foundry, Castinghouse.

Giestmester, a Founder.

Giestmestersform, the Mould of a Founder.

Giestmesters:Gaandverk, the Trade of a Founder.

Giestmesterkonst, the Art of Casting.

Giestning, a Guess, Guesing, Conjecture, Presumption, Supposition, Conceit.

Giestoug, Clew-lines.

Gieste, to guess, conjecture, presume, suppose. (udfinde hvad det vil sige) to divine.

Giev, (fortræffelig) excellent, egregious.

Gift, married, joined in Wedlock. (— Mand) a Husband. (— Kone) a Wife.

Gift, forgift, Poison, Venom, Bane. (dræbe med Forgift) to poison.

Giftblander, a Poisoner.

Giftblære, a Bladder, filled with Poison.

Gifte, (bort) to marry, give in Marriage. (en Datter bort) to bestow or marry away a Daugh-

ter, dispose of her in Marriage. (sig) to marry or wed. (sig uden for sin Stand) to marry above or beneath yourself. (vie sammen) to marry, to join in Marriage.

Gifestærdig, marriageable, ripe for Marriage, of Age to marry.

Giften, Gifstning, Marrying, Wedding.

Giftermaal, Marriage, Wedlock, Match, Matrimony. (hemmeligt) a Hedge-marriage. (giøre et rigt —) to marry a great Fortune, get a good Match.

Giftes, to be married, be joined in Matrimony. [amorous.

Giftesyg, love-sick, in Love, Giftesyge, Love-Sickness, Love-Passion. [son.

Giftsang, a Reservoir of Poison. **Giftig**, Poisonous, venomous, pestilent, pestiferous.

Giftighed, Virulency, Venomousness.

Giftmiddel, an Antidote, Counterpoison, a Preservative against Poison. [son.

Giftpiller, Pills against Poison. **Gifvel**, Gysvel, (Plante) Broom. (stikkende —) Furze.

Gigt eller Igt, the Palsy, Gout. (den flyvende) the flying or running Gout, Rheumatism.

Gigt:Rose, a Peony.

Gigtsmerce, a rheumatic Pain.

Gigtsyge, Rheumatism.

Gild s. lystig, glad.

Gilde, (Tractement) a Feast, Banquet, Collation. (Drifteg.) a Comotation. (han kommer til at betale —) he will smoke, suffer or be punished for it. (roes —, naar det er holdt) praise a fair Day at Night, Prov. (Afgift) an Impost, Duty, Custom, Quitrent, old Rent.

Gilde, to geld, castrate, cut,

lib, take away the Stones or Testicles.

Gilde, Gelle, (ganne) to cut off the Gills of Herrings.

Gilden, Gildning, Castration. **Gilder**, a Gelder.

Gildesbroder, a boon Companion, good Fellow, Potcompanion.

Gildes Jorderver, a troublesome Guest, one, that spoils the Sport of the Company.

Gilder, gelded, castrated.

Gilding, an Eunuch, a gelded Man, [ded Ram.

Gildetvæder, a Wether, geldimmerlam, an Ewe-lamb.

Gimpeftang, a Swing, Seesaw.

Gimpe, to lwing, lee saw, to weigh Salt. [sawing.

Gimpning, Swinging, See-Gingang, Gingan.

Giord, (Felte) a Cincture, Girdle, Belt, Sash.

Giorde, (opbinde) to tuck up, trufs, tie up.

Giort, made, done, fabricated. (etter) counterfeited. (med Kunst) artificial.

Giøden, Giødsfning, Giødsning, Manure, Compost, Dung.

Giøde, giødfe, to manure, dung, improve or fatten the Ground.

Giødsel, f. **Giøde, Giødsfning**.

Giøe, to bark, open. (ad) to bark at.

Giøen, Barking.

Giøg, a Cuckoo.

Giøgeblomst, Ladiessmock, Cuckooflower.

Giøgemad, (Utt) Alleluya, Woodforrel. [gent.

Giøgemoder, Lingét or Lingøgle, f. gogle.

Giøre, to do, make, render. (forarbeide) to manufacture.

(danne) to form, shape. (sid ned og giør noget) sit down to work, (intet have at —) to be

or sit idle, be vacant. (han maa bestandig have noget at —) he must always be busy, or he can never be still or quiet. (giør vel, saa gaar det dig vel) do well and have well. (han giør sig selv Skade) he acts against his own Interest, he prejudices himself. (jeg har andet at —) I have other Fishes to fry. (jeg havde nok at — at bare mig for Latter) I had much ado to forbear Laughing. (det giør mig ondt) it gives me Pain, I am sorry for it. (det var det meste han gjorde) that he chiefly bestirred himself with, or was occupied with. (han kan ei — det for den Priis) he cannot afford it at that Rate. (jeg har just noget at —) I am taken up or busy with something. (— een et Puds) to serve one a Trick, put or pass a Trick upon one. (— en Reise) to take or go upon a Journey. (— sit Behov) to do your Needs. (— et Spring) to take a Leap. (— et Måltid) to make a Meal. (— sin Bøn) to say your Prayers. (— et Klap) to give a Clap. (— Modstand) to make Head, Resistance or Opposition. (— et Løfte) to make a Vow. (— Regnskab) to make Account. (— Mirakler) to do or perform Miracles. (Penge vil — det bedste hos ham) Money will do the Business with him. (han — det paa egen Haand) he does it of his own Accord. (han gjorde det efter sit eget Hoved) he went to work after his own Fancy. (giør eders Bedste) do your best Endeavours. (han har giørt mig et Venfæls Stykke) he did me a friendly Turn. (— al sin Glid) to use your utmost Endeavours. (— Alvor af noget) to take a Thing in Hand. (— en

en Sag anhangig) to enter a Law-suit at the Court. (— ondt som et Saar) to ache, smart, pain. (— fælles Sag) to join Interest. (han har godt ved at — det) it is easy for him to do it or he is in an easy Way to do it. (— sig Venner) to make Friends (— sin Lykke) to make, push your Fortune, to make yourself. (derved gjorde han sin Lykke) that was the making of him. (— een bange) to terrify, affright one. (Doctoren og Procuratoren have meget at —) the Physician and Lawyer have a great Deal of Practice. (Gjør hvilket I vil) chose which you will. (— en skamfuld) to make one blush. (— et kort Begreb af noget) to abridge, abbreviate. (— et Skib flod) to set a Ship afloat. (have at — med en besynderlig Karl) to have to deal with a strange Fellow. (— imod andre som du vil selv hændes og have) do by others as you would be done by. (han har gjort imod mig som en Fader) he has been a Father to me. (— et Skud efter een) to make a Shoot at one. (I gjør eder selv meer af det end I har nedig) You make yourself more Work than you need. (det vil — det) it will do or suffice. (det gjør intet til Sagen) it is no Matter, it matters not, it signifies nothing. (det gjør intet til Sagen enten man folder det saa eller saa) it is an even Lay, whether you fold it in this or that Way. (han kan — meget dertil) he bears a great Interest in that. (— meget af een) to make much of, or great Account of. (— Bekjendtskab) to make yourself acquainted with, to introduce yourself to. (— sig til) to carry it high, take

State upon yourself. (det er ei meget at gjøre med de Vare) there is little Demand of these Goods. (han har en Søn, som ei vil gjøre godt) he has a detached Son. (hun vil ei — godt) she is incorrigible, follows ill Courses. (han har gjort ilde imod hende) he has dealt ill with her. (det er ham meget om Penge at —) he makes a Point of Money, Money is his Aim, his Heart is set upon Money. (det er ei derom at —) I don't care it, it matters me not, it is no Matter to me. (det — ogsaa meget hertil) it also helps or contributes to this. (det gjør intet til Sagen) it is nothing to the Purpose. (jeg gjør alting med) I am for any Thing. (— kort Proces med noget) to make short Work of a Thing, or Business of it. (lade noget —) to have, get something done or made. (— een noget bekiendt) to keep one advised of a Thing. (— een til Borgemeister) to create, make, elect one Burgo-master. (— Nar af een) to make a Fool of, besool one. (jeg vil — eder det godt) I will make it good. (— sig intet deraf) to make slight of. (— af med een) to dispatch one. (— af med sig selv) to make away with yourself or lay violent Hands upon yourself. (— een til Villie) to gratify one. (Jeg vil ei have at — med ham) I will not be concerned with him. (jeg vil ei have mere at bestille med hende) I have done with her. (— sig lærd) to pretend to Learning, to set up for Learning. (— een meget af det) to cause one much Trouble, to cut Work for one. (— æreløs) to brand one with Infamy. (— ærlig igjen) to repair one's Reputation. (— i Penge)

to

to make Money of. (en Afstift-
fer af sig) to absent yourself,
keep out of the Way. (Hæitid
af een) to give one a kind Re-
ception, make him kindly wel-
come. (— Skaar i) to prejudice,
obstruct. (sig til Knud) to
hector, to huff. (— Vidunder
af) to turn into Ridicule. (man
kan — ved ham, hvad man vil)
you may do with him, dispose
of him or turn and wind him
as you please. (— sig galtfacit)
to reckon without your Host.
(— sig gode Dage) to pamper
yourself. (— een noget viis,
binde paa Ermet) to make one
believe something. (— til rette)
to adjust, repair. (— sig gal) to
fly into a Passion. (— een gal i
Hovedet) to enrage. (— sig
Umage) to take Pains. (— for-
send) to advance Money. (—
fordring paa) to put up or lay
Claim to. (— riig) to enrich,
(— fattig) to impoverish. (—
dygtig til noget) to qualify one
for or enable him to, or render
him fit for something. (— udyg-
tig) to disqualify or disable
one. (— een behiertet) to give
one Heart or Courage. (—
Vind) to brag, boast. (— til
Hænsel) to cuckold one. (—
ugyldig) to make void. (— een
Selskab) to bear one Company.
(— noget til eens Elendighed)
to be accessory to one's Dis-
tress. (— store Dine) to stare.
(— EenSkade) to prejudice one.
(— uædelig) to immortalize.
(— fast Tov) to belay. (— et
Seil løs) to cut or unfurl a
Sail. (— Gield) to contract
Debts. (havde jeg noget at —
med, havde jeg Formue dertil)
If I had where withal.

Gjoren, Action, the Doing of
a Thing.

Gjorende, doing, making.

Gjører, a Doer.

Gjøres, to be made. (det — nø-
dig) it is necessary.

Gjorlig, feasible, practicable,
possible, that may be done,
actual.

Gjorligen, actually, practica-
ble, possibly, in Effect.

Gjorlighed, Possibility, Prac-
ticableness.

Gios, s. **Ges**.

Gips, s. **Gyps**.

Girandole, a branched Candle-
stick.

Gire, (som et Stib) to yaw.

Gise Tobak, (afsnappe de smaae
Blade) to nip or shed off the
small Leaves.

Gisne, (aabne sig som Bøblers-
far) to open, gape, for Dryness.

Gisning, Conjecture. (til Gæts)
Estimation.

Gispe, to gasp, pant for Breath.

Gispen, Gasp, Gasping.

Gisper, Gasper.

Gitov, Clewgarnets. (Melans
—) Mizenbrails. (Stormærse-
g.) Clewlines.

Gitter, a Grate, Trellis, Cross-
bars, Lattices of Iron. (— Lem)
a Sarrasine.

Gitterdør, a grated Door.

Gitterskab, a trellised Press.

Gitterværk, Grate, Trellis,
Lattices of Iron. [dow.

Gittervindue, a latticed Win-

Give, to give, bestow, confer
upon, present one with. (Kort)
to deal Cards. (— Frugter) to
yield, bring forth Fruit. (over-
sætte) to translate, render, do.
(han gav det paa engelsk) he
translated, rendered it into
english. (— efter) to give Way
to, yield. (— Exempel) to set
an Example. (— sig) to crouch
under, buckle to. (sutte) to
groan. (— een Skylden) to lay
the Blame upon or at one's
Door. (— ja til) to say yes to,

to assent or consent to. (— sit Ord for) to pass your Word for. (det giver Mischag) it causes or creates Disgust. (— Hesten af Sporerne) to clap the Spurs to the Horse. (— een Kundskab) to give one Notice, apprise one of. (— een Tid) to allow one Time. (— sig, overgive sig) to yield, surrender. (det giver intet) it is no Matter, it signifies nothing. (— efter, forlade) to remit, forgive. (— efter, sæt sig efter) to give Way to one's Humour, to indulge it. (han gav ham intet efter i Lærdom) he was not behind him or came not short of him in Learning, was not inferior to him in it. (han vilde ei — hende det ringeste efter) he would not abate her an Ace or yield her the least Thing. (— een et Embede) to confer a Place upon one, bestow it upon him. (— over, fortabt) to give over for lost. (— tilbage) to give back, return, restore. (— een noget ind) to give one Physic, or physic him. (— sig tilfreds) to make yourself easy. (— sig til Soldat) to enter, list or enlist, enroll yourself a Soldier. (— sig ud for) to set up for, pretend to. (— sig ud for Reformer) to set up for a Reformer. (de, som give sig ud for Frihedsforvarere, blive selv de største Tyranner) Pretenders to public Liberty turn often the greatest Tyrants. (— Aarsag for) to render Reason for. (— at forstaae) to make one understand. (— til Ægte) to give in Marriage. (— een Ret) to do one Justice. (— Gjør) to give one Ear or the Hearing. (om Gud giver mig Liv) if God send me Life. (— sig blot for) to expose yourself to,

lay yourself open to. (der gives Guld, som ic.) there are People, that &c. (der gives god Vin i Spanien) Spain produces good Wine or abounds with good Wine. (jeg skal — mig den Ære) I shall do myself the Honour. (— for megen Frihed) to allow one too much Liberty. (Gud — !) God grant! would to God! (— onde Ord) to give foul Language. (Kornet giver vel i Stieppen dette Aar) Corn yields well in the Bushel this Year. (— Seilene op, Stibsterm.) to hale or brail or clew up the Sails. (— Aanden op) to expire, yield up the Ghost. (— Gienlyd) to echo, resound. Given, (Suffen) Groaning, Sighing.

Given, Giving, the Giving, the Act of Giving.

Giver, a Giver.

Gives, to be given. (der —, de som) there are those, that &c.

Glad, glad, joyful, joyous, merry. (altid — og fornøjet) jovial. (jeg er — over ellers Lykke) I rejoice at your Prosperity. (meget —) overjoy'd. (lige —) unconcerned.

Gladeligen, s. gladeligen.

Glæde, i. Joy, Gladness, Mirth, Rejoicing, Joyfulness. (stor —) Extasy, Exultation, Jubilation. (det er hans Hiertens —) He is in his Kingdom.

Glæde, v. to glad, gladden, rejoice, cheer up. (meget) to ravish or transport with Joy. (sig) to rejoice, be glad, to joy, to exult, to delight in.

Glædelig, joyous, joyful, cheerful, merry, frolicsome, gay. Gladeligen, gladly, cheerfully, merrily, gaily.

Glædelighed, Gladness, Joyfulness. [Day.

Glædesdag, a festival, genial Day.

Gladesfest, a Festival, a solemn Rejoicing. [feast.

Gladesforstyrer, a Troublemaker.
Glades-Ild, a Bonfire.

Glades-Skaal, a Chirping-Cup.

Glades-Sfrig, a Shout, an Acclamation, an Huzza, a Jubilation. (give Glades-Sfrig) to shout, huzza.

Glades-Skud, a Volley or Discharge of Guns on Account of a Rejoicing.

Gladestaarer, Tears of Joy.

Gladskab, Joyfulness, Rejoicing, Mirth, Gayety, Blitheness.

Glands, Splendor, Brightness, Lustre. (af polerede Sager) Politure. (paa Løi) a Gloss. (af Edelstene) Lustre. (sætte — paa Løi) to set a Gloss upon.

Glandsse, to be bright, sparkle, shine, glitter or glister.

Glandsen, Shining, Glistering, Brightness. [ing.

Glandsens Salmen, Tarnish-Glandserts eller Metal, the mineral Sand or Gravel, which Glass is made of.

Glandeglar, sleek, smooth.

Glandsfarred, glossy Linen.

Glanduler Glandules.

Glar, (istedetfor Glas. bruges i Sammensætning med andre Ord) s.

Glarmester, a Glazier.

Glarmesterdemant, an Emeril or Emery.

Glarsøine, a Pair of Spectacles, Spectacles.

Glarvadske, (i Diet) the vitrean or crystalline Humour of the Eye.

Glas, (at drifte af) a Glass. (suidt —) Bumper. (prædike over et — Wiin) to preach over one's Liquor.

Glas, Glass. (Windueglas) Windowglass. (Speilglas) Plate or

Mirrourglass. (paa Rommebr) the Crystal of a Watch.

Glasarbeide, Glazing, Glass-work.

Glasarter, vitrifiable.

Glasblaat, a glassy or bluish Colour.

Glasblivende, vitrifiable.

Glasbrændelig, s. glasblivende.

Glasbrænder, a Vitrifying, Vitrification.

Glasbrænderhytte, a Glasshut.

Glasere, glassere, to glaze. (Tagstene) to enamel Tiles.

Glaserer, a Glazer.

Glaserer, glazed.

Glasering, a Glazing.

Glasgalde Sandever.

Glasgrøn, of a greenish Colour.

Glashandel, Glass-Trade.

Glashandler, Glass-seller.

Glashytte, a Glass-hut.

Glasjord, vitrifiable Earth.

Glasflokker, Bellglasscs.

Glasfram, Glass-ware.

Glasfugle, a Glass-ball.

Glasfury, a Glass-Basket.

Glasmaker, a Glassmaker.

Glasmaterie, Glassmaking.

Glasmakerkonst, the Art of making Glass. [ouse.

Glasmagerverksted, a Glass-

Glasmalar, a Painter on Glass.

Glasmaterie, the vitrifiable Matter.

Glasning, Vitrification.

Glasovn, a Glass-Furnace.

Glasperle, a glassy Pearl, Bead.

Glaspufter, a Glassmaker.

Glaspufterarbeide, Glassmaking. [gerkonst.

Glaspufterkonst, s. Glasma-

Glaspufterør, a Glassmaker's Tube. [rie.

Glaspuftning, s. Glasma-

Glasrude, a Pane or Square of Glass.

Glasfalt, vitrifiable Salt.

Glas:

- Glassand**, vitrificable Sand.
Glasse to vitrify.
Glasselig, vitrificable.
Glassere, f. glaserer.
Glassesklang, the Jingling of Glasses.
Glassfab, (en Skænk) a Cup-board, (til Sølvst) a Cabinet or Press for Silverplate.
Glassfire, a Glass-rundle, a round Pane of Glass.
Glassliber, a Glass-grinder.
Glasspat, fusible Spat.
Glastriangel, a Prism.
Glasur, annealing Smalt.
Glaz, (jevn) smooth, even, plain, sleek. (uden Haar) smooth, without Hair. (glindsende) shining. (som Marmor) smooth as Marble. (poleret) polished. (slibrig) slippery, glib. (giere —) to make smooth or even, to smooth, sleek.
Glaz, adv. smoothly, plainly. (han tog det — væk) he took it all.
Glathed, Smoot'ness, Levelness, Plainness, Sleekness.
Glatholt, (en Haandverksmand) a Craftsman's Polisher.
Glathovl, a Smoothing Plane.
Glathovle, to plane smooth or even.
Glatiis, the glazed Frost.
Glarning, Smoothing, Sleeking, Polishing.
Glarte, to smooth, sleek, plane, even, level. (polere som Sølv) to burnish.
Glatten, f. Glarning.
Glatter, a Burnisher.
Glattersteen, a Sleekstone, Candlerstone. [levelled].
Glatter, smoothed, planed.
Glaubersalt, Glaubersalt.
Glavind, a Glaive.
Gleden, (af glide) glided, sided.
Glemme, v. to forget. (efterlade) to omit, leave out. (fig selv) to be out.
Glemme, f. Oblivion. (det er gaaet mig af —) I have forgot it, or slip it out of my Memory.
Glemmebog, (f. Er. Naar i Glemmebogen) to throw off to Oblivion, to neglect, to forget.
Glemmelig, forgetful, unmindful, apt to forget.
Glemmes, to slip out of Memory [ful].
Glemsom, oblivious, forgetful.
Glemsomhed, Obliviousness, Forgetfulness.
Glente, Glede, a Kite.
Glet, Lit. arg.
Glide, to glide, slip, slide. (paa en Glidebane) to slide on the Ice. (med Foden) to slip.
Glidebane, a Slide, a Sliding-place.
Gliden, Sliding.
Glidefod, f. Skoiter.
Glimmer, Mulcovy-Glass.
Glimmererte, Glimmer.
Glimmersand, glittering Sand.
Glimre, to glitter, glister, sparkle. (det er ikke alt Guld, der —) it is not all Gold, that glisters.
Glimren, Glittering, Glistering, Sparkling, Shining.
Glimt, a Glimpse, Glimmer.
Glimte, to glimmer. (som Jld) to sparkle. [ling].
Glimten, (som Jlds) Spark.
Glindse, to shine, glister, be bright, give Light.
Glip, a sad Balk or Baffle, a fatal Hap, Hit, Case or Adventure. (gaae —) to miss, miscarry, be disappointed, to fail. (af sit Maal) to miss your Aim, come off with a Baffle. (det slog —) it miscarried.
Glippe, to fail, miscarry.
Glise, f. glindse.
Globus, a Globe.

Gloe, to gaze, stare. (op ad Væggene) to gape, look for a long time at a Thing one's Mouth open.

Gloen, Gaben, Gaping, Looking at a Thing, one's Mouth open.

Gloende, glowing, redhot. (Aste) hot Embers. (Kul) burning, live Coal.

Gloe = Orm, (et Slags smaae Kryb, som kinner i Mærte) a Glowworm.

Glorværdig, glorious, illustrious, Honourable.

Glossarium, a Glossary, Dictionary for hard Words.

Glose, a Word, Name, a Form.

Glosebog, a Vocabulary, Dictionary.

Glød, Gløe, a Burning, Glowing or live Coal. (staae, ligesom paa Gløder) to stand upon Thorns. (stege paa —) to broil.

Gløde, to make burning or redhot.

Glødes, gløes, to glow, be burning or redhot.

Glødevor, Goldsize.

Glødheide, a burning Heat.

Glødhed, redhot, burning, pipinghot. [fire of Coals.]

Glødsild, a Coal fire, a quick

Glødspænde, a Chafing-dish, a Fire- or Glødepan.

Glødning, the Making redhot, the Burning of Fire of Live-coal.

Gløtte, s. Fige.

Glubende, glubst, devouring, voracious, ravenous, greedy, fierce, rapacious.

Glubst, (som Menneske) furious, inhuman.

Glubsthed, Voracity, Ferocity, Fierceness. (Sindes Vildhed eller Grubhed) Fury, Rage.

Glugge, a Breathing-hole, a Vent, a Peep-hole, an Air-hole.

Glugmaaned, the Month January.

Glunf, the Guggling of a strait-necked Bottle, when it is emptying.

Glut, a Bab, Baby, little Infant.

Gnælle, s. Gnelle.

Gnav, a Grumbler, a grumbling, morose, peevish Man, a Maunderer.

Gnave, (staaende, —) to grumble, maunder, growl, mumble, murmur.

Gnave, (med Tanderne) to gnaw, corrode, eat away, nibble, bite off.

Gnaven, (Skanden) a Grumbling, Growling, Murmuring.

Gnaven, (med Tander) Gnawing, Corrosion.

Gnavende, gnawing, nibbling, sharp, biting. (Indadende) Corroding.

Gnavet, gnawed, nibbled.

Gneden, rubbed, fretted. (sænder) bruised, or broken.

Gnelle, (pibe, som et Farn) to whimper, whine.

Gnellen, (Piben) Whimpering, Whining. [Whiner.]

Gneller, (Piber) a Whimperer,

Gnid, a Nit.

Gnide, to rub, perfricate. (af, sætte ud) to efface. (Farve) to grind Colours. (Huden af) to fret, gall. (sæt, glat,) to polish.

Gniden, Gnidning, a Rubbing, Friction. (til Pulver) Grinding.

Gnie, s. gnide.

Gnie, (holde paa Penge) to be stingy, niggardly, to hoard up Money by fardid Means.

Gnien, (paa Penge) Niggardliness, Penuriousness, Stinginess.

Gnier, a Niggard, Miser, Pennyfather, Scrapepenny, Pinch-fist.

Gnis

- Gnieragtig**, niggardly, sordid, stingy, penurious.
- Gnieragtigen**, niggardly, penuriously, sordidly
- Gnieragtighed**, Niggardliness, Stinginess, Sordidness.
- Gnierie**, *s. Gnieragtighed*.
- Gnieholt**, a Polishing-Stick.
- Gnist**, a Spark, Sparkle.
- Gniste, gnistre**, to spark, sparkle, emit Sparks, issue in Sparks.
- Gnisten, Gnistren**, Sparkling, Sparking.
- God**, adj. good. (*gunstig*) favourable. (*mild, gunstig*) mild, sweet, benign, indulgent. (*fordeeltigt*) advantageous. (— *at komme i Tale med*) affable, easy of Access. (— *imod Fremmede*) hospitable. (*gode Omstændigheder*) easy Circumstances. (*gode Indtægter*) large Income. (— *Handel*) a thriving Trade. (— *Jord*) a fertile Soil. (*det har gode Veie*) there is no Fear for that. (*det har gode Veie dermed*) that is already provided against. (*hun er paa gode Veie*) she is pregnant, big with Child. (— *Vind*) fair, favorable Wind. (*godt Veir*) fair, fine Weather. (— *Gemyt*) good Nature. (— *Sufommelse*) a faithful Memory. (i — *Lid*) opportunely. (*give gode Ord*) to supplicate, to give fair Language. (— *Christen*) true Christian. (— *Mand*) a good-natured Man. (*vare een*) to favour one, cherish him. (*blive — igien*) to be reconciled with one. (*sige — for een*) to pass your Word, engage for one. (*var saa —*) be so kind, pray. (*holde sig for — til at giøre noget*) to be above or to scorn to do any Thing. (*vare — for at giøre noget*) to be able or enough to do something. (*gode Børn*) dutiful, well-mannered Children. (*et godt Pus*) a Homethrust. (— *Hest, Hund*) a good-conditioned Horse or Dog. (*godt Tegn*) a lucky Omen.
- Gode**, (*det —*) the Good, Advantage, Emolument. (*det højeste*) the supreme Good, the chief Happiness. (*holde een noget til —*) to bear with one. (*have til —*) to have some Money owing you. (*med det —*) by fair Means. (*giøre sig til —*) to enjoy, or pamper yourself, live comfortably, indulge yourself. [Mercury.]
- Gode:Zendrik**, (*Urt*) English
- Gode:Raad**, (*et Slags Bagværk*) a Sort of Cake.
- Godgiørende**, beneficent, charitable, bountiful, benevolent, good, benign.
- Godgiørenhed**, Beneficence, Charitableness, Benignity, Liberality.
- Godgiører**, *s. Velgiører*.
- Godhed**, Goodness. (*Fromhed, Mildhed, Menneffelighed*) Sweetness, Clemency, Humanity, Meekness, Mildness, Debonairness, Benignity, Friendliness. (*Bevægelsen*) Good-Will, Affection. (*Gunst*) Favour, Kindness. (*Skædes*) Goodness.
- Godhjertig**, liberal, charitable, benign. (*oprigtig*) sincere, cordial.
- Godhiertighed**, Charity, Liberality, Bountifulness, Benignity.
- Gode**, (*Midler*) Estate, Means, Substance, Wealth, Riches. (*Landgode*) Estate. (*bevægeligt eller rørligt*) Chattels, Moveables, personal Goods or Estate. (*ubevægeligt*) immoveable Goods, real Estate, Lands, Grounds, Demeans, Possessions. (*Udels*) allodial Goods. (*Riemandsgode*) Goods, Wares. (Hias)

(stialet) stolen Goods. (betroet til siffer Forvaring) a Depositum. Trust or Charge.

Godses Berøvelse, the Privation of Goods.

Godses Ziemsald, Reversion.

Godses Forbryder, one, that has forfeited his Estate.

Godsige, to warrant, or bail one, to pass one's Word or be Security for him, be answerable for, to engage for one.

Godsigen, Godsigning, a Warranty. Guaranty, Security.

Godsiger, a Warranter, Guaranter.

Godt, adv. well. (holde for —) to think fit or proper. (holde noget for —, bisalde det) to approve of, to applaud it. (han holdt det ei for —) he disapproved it, disliked it. (have det —) to live at one's Ease or in Plenty or comfortably. (mene det — med een) to favour one, wish one well. (han vilde ikke giøre —) he despises all Exhortations, he does not yield to any Admonitions. (det er —) well, tis right, now, I understand you. (han har — ved at giøre d. t) he is able or capable of doing it. (jeg gav lige saa — igen) I paid him in his own Coin. (om jeg kan slippe — derfra) if I can avoid it handsomely. (han tager altsin for —) he takes up with any Thing.

Godtbejndende, Acquiescency. Approbation, Consent. (Tytte) Sentiment, Thought, Opinion, Judgment, Arbitrement. (overlade til eens —) to leave a Thing to one's Disposition.

Godtgiort, made good, recompensated, made up. (bevist) proved, demonstrated.

Godtgjøre, to repair, make good, make up, to restore, re-

quite, recompensate, satisfy. (bevise) to prove, demonstrate, shew or make evident.

Godtgjorelse, (Beviisning) Demonstration, Verification.

Godtgjorelse, (Erstatning) Reparation, Restitution, Satisfaction. [of Belief.

Godtroende, credulous, easy Godtroenhed, Credulousness, Credulity, Easiness of Belief.

Godvillig, (som giør noget af sig selv) voluntary, free, willing. spontaneous. (let at formaae til noget) facile, complaisant, complying. (at laane Huus) hospitable.

Godvilligen, voluntarily, spontaneously, complyingly &c.

Godvillighed, Benevolence, Goodwill, Willingness, Facility, Affection. (i at laane Huus) Hospitality.

Gold, dry, giving no Milk. (Koen er —) the Cow is a Sew.

Gondolle, a Gondola, Pergamy. (een, som holder en —) a Gondolier.

Gordinger, s. Gaardinger.

Gosfred, Geoffrey.

Gother, a Goth.

Gothisk, gothic.

Gothländer, a Goth.

Gothland, Gothland.

Gotslapperment, (Eed) Odds bobs, S'death, Odds niggards.

Gotte sig, to rejoice, be or make merry, to junket or banquet, to enjoy yourself, indulge yourself.

Gouverneur, a Governour.

Gouverneurs Embede, Government.

Goe, s. giøe.

Gøg, s. Giøg.

Gøgle, (spøge, lege) to toy, play wanton Tricks. (som Tassenspillere) to play legerdmain Tricks, to juggle, mimic.

Gøge

Begledands, a Pantaloon's Dance.

Begleduffe, a Puppet.

Begler, a Juggler, a Hocus-pocus, a Mimic, Buffoon.

Begleragtig, mimical, full of Jest.

Beglerie, Toying, Waggishness, wanton Tricks, (Læssenspielerie) Juggling, Slight of Hand. (naragtige Gærdet) Mimicry, Gesticulation.

Beglerispil, Farce, Drollery, Juggler's Tricks.

Beglerspring, a Gambol, tumbling Tricks.

Beglersving, a Meritot, a Juggler's Swinging on a Slack Rope.

Beglertasse, the Juggler's Box.

Begsurt, Satyrion, Standergrafs.

Bes, (et Flag) a Jack.

Bovn, (to Haandsfuld) two Handfulls.

Graa, grey. (Pavir) blotting Paper. (rødmusket —) gridelin. (— haaret) hoary. (blive —) to grow grey or hoary.

Graaagtig, greyish.

Graablaa, gridelin.

Graablaa, (bruges om Heste) dapplegray.

Graabone, Graabynke, (Urt) Mugwort, Motwort.

Graad Tears, Lachrymation. (— stod ham i Øinene) the Tears started from his Eyes. (— og Klagen) Lamentation.

Graadig, greedy, gluttonous. (Iugen) voracious.

Graadigen, greedily, gluttonously.

Graadighed, Greediness, Gluttony, Gormandizing.

Graadværd, deplorable.

Graafarve, Gray or grey Colour.

Graagaas, a Wildgoose.

Graahaar, grey Hair.

Graahærdet, hoary.

Graafuse, (Urt) Tormin.

Graane, a Cloud. (liden) a little Cloud.

Graane, (blive graae) to grow grey. (blive mørk) to grow dark or cloudy, to lower.

Graasei, (Bergfist) a Molvol, Stockfish.

Graasiegen, the lesser Linnet.

Graaskimlet, dapplegray.

Graaskimmel, (Hest) a dapple-grey Horse. (Åsen) a Grizzly.

Graaspetter, dappled, speckled.

Graaspraglet, spotted with grey or black. [row.

Graaspurre, a common Spar-

Graasteen, a Sort of brown Freestone, Pebblestone.

Graaverk, Furr.

Grad, a Degree. (tage en — ved et Akademie) to take a Degree at an Academy.

Gradstof, a Scale, a Geometer's Rod, a Plough, Almacantor's Staff. [Staff.

Gradstofs Bryde, the Plough-

Graduere, to graduate.

Gradueret, graduate. (Person) a Graduate, or one, that has taken a Degree at an University.

Gradviis, by Degrees.

Gradværende, growing by Degrees.

Græde, to weep, cry, to shed Tears. (hyle) to lament.

Grædekone, a Mourning-Woman.

Græden, Weeping, Crying.

Græder, a Weeper, Whiner, Whimperer.

Grædfe eller græff, greek.

Grædfe, adv. paa grædfe, after, in the greek Manner or Fashion.

Grædfe-Joe, Fœnugreek. (Urt).

Grækenland, Greece.

Græker, a Greek.

Grammelig, sad, grievous, vexatious.

Grammelse, **Gram**, Trouble, Vexation, Grief, Sorrow, Sadness.

Gramme sig, to regret, repine, to vex yourself, to grieve, be afflicted or grieved.

Gras, **Gras**. (slaae —) to mow or cut down the Grass. (bide i Græsset) to hite the Dust, be killed in a Battle, kick up, die. (høre Græsset groe) to fancy yourself hugely wise. (slippe paa —) to turn out to Grass.

Græsædende, graminivorous.

Græsagtig, gramineous.

Græsbank, a Grassplot.

Græsbund, Meadow.

Græselig, *s.* **græsselig**.

Græs:Ende, **Græsplint**, a Slip or tender Stalk of Grass.

Græsfarvet, coloured like Grass.

Græsfuld, full of Grass, grassy.

Græsgang, a Pasture, Pasture-ground. (fælles) a Common.

Græshoppe, a Grass-hopper, Locust.

Græskar, a Gourd.

Græsknippe, a Bottle of Hay.

Græslund, Meadow, Pasture-ground.

Græslog, Porret, bladed Leek.

Græsmark, Meadow, Pasture.

Græsnellike, the Windflower.

Græsning, Pasture, Pasture-ground.

Græsnings:Udgiwt, the Pasturage or Payment for Pasture-ground.

Græsnings:Ret, the Right of driving your cattle into the common Pasturage.

Græsorm, a Caterpillar.

Græsqvæg, Cattle driven to Pasturing.

Græsriig, grassy, full of Grass.

Græsrytter, a Horseman,

thrown of the Saddle or from the Horse.

Græsse, (for Dvæg) to cut down the Grass with a Sickle, to mow. (hestene) to lead the Horses in the Pasture.

Græsse, (gaae paa Græs) to feed, graze.

Græsselig, grisly, ghastly, horrible, terrible, hideous, frightful, enormous.

Græsseligen, grisly, ghastly &c. **Græsselighed**, Horribleness, Enormity, Heinousness, Horror, Detestation, Aversion.

Græsset, (fuld af Græs) grassy, full of Grass.

Græs:Slet, *s.* **Søe:Slet**.

Græsmag, a grassy Taste.

Græsmutte, (Fugl) the Hedg-sparrow.

Græsuur, acerb.

Græsstraae, a Stalk, Blade or Shank of Grass.

Græstov, (—) a green Turf, Gazon.

Græsvang, Pasture, Meadow.

Græsvold, (Jordstørpe) a Soil, Ground.

Græv, **Græve**, a Fork. (en Mæggrave) a Dungfork.

Græve, *s.* **Greve**.

Grævling, (et Dyr) a Badger.

Grævlinghule, a Burrow.

Grævlinghund, a Terrier.

Græst, (afribsende) graphic.

Græst, adv. graphically, with Exactness.

Gram, hatefull, full of Spite.

Grammatika, a Grammar.

Grammatikalst, grammatical.

Grammatikalst, adv. grammatically.

Grammatikus, a Grammarian.

Gran, (Bægt) a Grain. (lille —) Atom. (Fugl) Flue.

Gran, **Grantræ**, a Pine-Tree.

Granable, *s.* **Granned**.

Granadeer, a Grenadier.

Gras

Granadeerhue, a Grenadier's-cap. [pouch.

Granadeertasse, a Grenado-

Granat, a Grenado.

Granatable, a Pomegranate.

Granatblomster, a Pomegranate-Tree-Blossom.

Granatkerne, a Kernel of a Pomegranate.

Granatsteen, a Granite.

Granattasse, f. **Granadeertasse**.

Granattræ, a Pomegranate-tree.

Granbær, Pine-apple.

Granbielke, a Balk of a Pine-tree, a White bark.

Grande, f. **Naboe**.

Grandgivelig, **grandgivelisgen**, exactly, punctually, evidently, clearly, plainly.

Grandse, to search into, to dive to the Bottom of a Thing, to examine a Thing to the Bottom, to speculate, consider attentively.

Grandser, a Examiner, Enquirer, Searcher, curious or inquisitive Man.

Grandfning, an Examination, Searching, Disquisition, Speculation. [ter.

Grandfningsglas, a Microme-

Granfint, f. **Provegran**.

Granharpir, Resin or Rosin.

Granit, **Granitsteen**, a Granite.

Grannod, f. **Grantap**.

Granfæde, a Jay or Jackdaw.

Granstav, a Pole of Pinetree.

Grantap, Pineapple.

Grantap-Xre, (i Hiernen) the Glandula pinealis. [tree.

Grantømmer, Timber of Pine-

Grantræ, f. **Gran**.

Granulering, f. **Rorning**.

Grassatganger, a Reveler.

Grassere, to rage, be rife or common.

Gratierne, the Graces.

Gratis, gratis, for nothing.

Grav, (for en Død) a Grave, Tomb, Sepulchre. (om en Stad) a Dith, Mote. (som de Beleisrende gjer, for at hindre Udsæld) a Contravallation. (tom, ledig) a Cenotaph.

Gravbred, the Border of the Grave. (gaae paa) to have one Foot in the Grave.

Grave, to dig, break the Ground. (Gange eller Miner) to mine. (lig under Jorden) to earth yourself.

Grave, f. **udgrave**, **gravere**.

Graver, a Digger.

Gravere, to engrave, grave.

Gravere, (gjerne værre) to aggrivate.

Graverer, an Engraver.

Graveret, engraved.

Graverhakke, a Mattock.

Gravering, an Engraving, Sculpture.

Gravitet, Gravity.

Gravitetisf, grave.

Gravitetisf, adv. gravely.

Gravminde, **Gravmærke**, a Mausoleum, Monument.

Gravoll, Parentals.

Gravsensbred, f. **Gravbred**.

Gravsee, (hos Urtegaardsmand) a Displanter.

Gravskrift, an Epitaph, an Inscription on a Tomb.

Gravsted, a Tomb, Sepulchre. (prægtigt) a Mausoleum. (i en Kirke) a Vault in a Church.

Gravsteen, a Tombstone.

Gravstikke, a Burin, Graver or Graving-tool.

Gravstøtte, a funeral Monument. [hended.

Greb, taken, caught, apprehend. **Greb** eller **Greb**, (med Haanden) a Grasp, Gripe, Hold, Catch. (paa Grebet) at the Groping. (paa en Luth) the Fret of a Lute. (paa en Ting) a Handle. (paa en Dør) a Catch. (paa

(paa en Kaarbe) a Hilt or Handle of a Sword. (det rette Greb eller Indsigt at giøre noget) the right Handle or Handling of a Thing, right Way or Advantage in Handling it or good Knaek or Skill. (Puds, Stræger) a Fetch, Trick, Reach, Wile, Slyness. (forborgne) secret Practice, Underhanddealing. (med to Fingre) a Pinch. (have paa Greb) to be good at any Thing.

Green, a Branch, Bough. (liden) a Twig, Sprig, Shoot or young Branch. (liden — med Løv) a Scion. (Grenenes Afstæring) the Lopping or Pruning. (Udskydning) the Springing or Shooting out of Branches.

Gregorianisk, Gregorian.

Gregorius, Gregory.

Grendse, (imellem Lande, Eendomme, Mark, Ager, Enge &c., som bruges ofte i Gleertallet) Borders, Bounds, Limits, Frontiers, Confines, Marches, Abutments. (sætte Grendser for) to bound, limit, set Bounds to.

Grendse, v. (til) to border or confine upon, to abbut to. (sammen) to be contiguous.

Grendsefæstning, a Frontier-Fortress.

Grendsecommission, a Committee for the Settling of the Boundaries.

Grendsende, bordering, confining upon. [of Limits.

Grendsesætning, the Setting
Grendsesætter, one, that sets Limits. [Boundary.

Grendsestiel, a Butt, Barrier,

Grendsestør, a Frontier-castle.

Grendsestad, a Frontier-town.

Grendsested, a Frontier-place.

Grendsesteen, a Meer-stone.

Grendsestorte, a Frontier-pillar. [fining.

Grendening, Bordering, Con-

Grenet, branchy, full of Branches. [Branches.

Greneløs, branchless, without

Grenespredning, Ramification.

Grenesprede, to ramify.

Greneverk, Branches.

Greneviis, Boughwise.

Gresselig, s. græsselig.

Grete, (forfortning af Margrete) Peg or Peggy.

Greve, (engelsk) an Earl. (fremmed) a Count.

Grevelig, of a Count or belonging to a Count.

Grevinde, a Countess.

Grevinge, s. Grævling.

Greviskab, Earldom, County.

Grib, Gris, a Griffin.

Gribe, to gripe, apprehend, catch, lay Hold of, secure, seize. (tage med Haanden) to take or lay Hold of, to gripe, grasp, catch. (paagribe) to seize, apprehend, arrest. (— sig an) to strain or exert yourself, do your utmost Endeavours, bestir yourself. (— sig ret an) to strive Tooth and Nail. (— een an) to attack, assault, fall upon. (— et Værk an) to enter upon a Work. (— til Vaaben) to take up Arms. (— til et Haandsverk) to take up a Trade. (— en Leilighed) to take, catch an Opportunity. (— til Flugten) to betake yourself to your Heels. (— en Ting, som falder) to snatch a Thing, that is falling. (— ind i eens Embede) to encroach upon one's Office, to intermeddle with it. (han greb til Soldaterstanden) he turn'd Soldier. (nu veed jeg ei, hvad jeg skal — til) I don't know what Course to take, or what Shift to make. (— til Kaarden) to grasp, draw your Sword. (han griber for vidt om sig) he goes too far, he exceeds or exorbitates, he surpasses the Bounds

Bounds or don't keep within Bounds. (— omkring sig som Ondt; to spread about, to cut or fret wide and deep. (— i sin egen Varm) to reflect upon one's self, to descend into one's self. (— eens Vre an) to blast one's Reputation. (— een under Armene) to lend one Assistance, aid, succour him.

Gribelig, palpable

Gribeligen, palpably.

Griben, Taking, Gripping, Grasping.

Grib: ide, grasping, f. Verbum. (— om sig, som Sygdom) contagious.

Gribfalt, a Gersalcon.

Gridelin, gridelin.

Griffel, a Slate-Pencil.

Griin, Laughter, Laughing.

Griine, f. grine.

Griis, a Pig. (af et Vildsviin) a young Wildboar.

Grille, a Crotchet, Whim, Whimsy, Figary, Freak, Maggot. (han er fuld af —) he has his Pate full of Crotchets, or Whims.

Grillefoster, a Fantom.

Grillensanger, a Visionary, Fanatic, Enthusiast, a fanciful, fantastical, freakish, capricious Fellow.

Grillensangerf, freakish, whimsical, fantastic.

Grillensangerie, Fantasticalness, Freakishness, Caprice, Humorousness, Whimsicalness.

Grim, ugly, deformed, illfavoured, disfigured, hideous.

Grimace, a Grimace. (giøre Grimacer) to make wry Faces, to wry the Mouth.

Grime, a Halter, Cavesson.

Grimhed Ugliness, Deformity, Illfavouredness.

Grine, to laugh, smile, simper. (ad) to laugh at.

Grine, (see snurt ud) to frown,

to put on a sour or grim Countenance. [weed.

Grine ved Dag, (Urt) Chick-Grinen, Grinning, Laughing, Smiling, Simpering.

Gris, f. Griis.

Grise, to farrow, pig, bring forth Pigs.

Grisefodder, Pettitoes.

Grisefoe, a Sow.

Gristle, a Peel to put Bread in the Oven with.

Grobian, a Grobian, Rustic, C url, Clown, rude, ill-bred Fellow.

Grodetur, Gros-de-Tour, a rich Silkstuff.

Groe, to grow, wax. (op) to grow up. (til, som Saat) to heal up.

Grol, (Nag) a Grudge, Pique, Spite, Ill-will, Animosity.

Gros, a Groce. [er.

Grosbandler, a Wholesaledealer.

Grotsprekker, f. Brauter.

Grotte, a Grot or Grotto.

Grottemester, a Grottomaker.

Grotteverk, Grotto-work.

Grov, (tuf, stærk) coarse, thick. (grovt Klæde, Lærret) coarse, thick Cloth, Linen. (raa, uarbeidet) rough, unwrought. (— Misgjerning) a Crime of a deep Hue. (— Feil) a gross Mistake. (— Synd) crying Sin. (grove Lemmer) robust Limbs. (grovt Brød) coarse Bread. (— Mad) coarse Meat. (— Tone) a grave Sound. (grove Ord) hard, harsh Words, gross Language. (utugtige Ord) obscene Words, Ribaldry. (— Skrift) Letters of great Size. (— Mønt) great Coin. (grovt Skuds) great Guns, Ordnance. (seer, stærk) gross, plump, robust. (uhøflig) rude, rustical, clownish, ill-bred, unpolished. (— Karl) a rude, homely, uncivil, rough, illmannered Fellow. (giøre for grovt

grovt af det) to exorbitate, be extravagant, take too much Liberty. (blive —) to rusticate. (I maa ei gigre det for grovt) You must keep within Bounds. (begægne en —) to treat or use one grossly, roughly. (man har begænet ham —) he has had hard Measure. (hegle een — igiennem) to take one up roughly, harshly or sharply, to rattle one to some Tune. (sponge grovt) to sing a Base.

Grove, s. grov.

Grovelig, groveligen, grofsly, coarsely. (synde, groveligen) to sin grievously.

Grovfil, a rough File.

Grovhed, Coarseness, Thick-ness, Meanness. (Jærhed) Plumpness. (Ubeslignet) Clownishness, Rusticity, Rudeness, Ill-breeding, Effrontery.

Grovhøvl, a rough Plane.

Grovhudet, rough-skinned.

Grovnold, a Rustic, Churl, Clown, ill-bred Fellow.

Grovlemmet, strong, welllimbed.

Grovmalet, a Dauber.

Grovsand, Gravel.

Grovstjemt, obscene Jest.

Grovstyde, Ordnance, great Guns.

Grovsmed, a Blacksmith.

Grovstødt, lightly pounded.

Grovtr, coarsely, roughly. (u-
beslignet) rudely, rustically, clownish. [Files or Threads.

Grovtraadet, having coarse

Grovtrævlet, having coarse Fibres.

Grovblad, (Urt) Plantain.

Grod, boiled Groats.

Grode, Fruits, Product of Earth, Growth, Vegetation. (første) Premices.

Grodesfuld, fruitful, fertile.

Grodesætning, Fructification.

Grodeveir, fruitful Weather.

Grodsfad, a Porringer.

Grodes, to sprout, germinate, spring forth.

Grost, a Ditch, Foss, Moat, Trench. (igiennem Moradser, Kiær ic.) Trench.

Groste, (i en Mølle) Bran.

Grostet, full of Ditches, Trenches or Fosses.

Gron, green, verdant. (Træ eller Græs) verdant Tree or green Grass. (blive —) to grow green, become verdant.

Gronagtig, greenish, somewhat green.

Gronagtig, (Urt) Patience.

Grondrue, Verjuice.

Gronfarve, green Colour, Verdure.

Gronfinke, Greenfinch.

Gronguul, olive-coloured.

Gronhed, Greenness or Verdure. [Cole-wort.

Gronkaal, green Cole, green

Gronne, the Green or Verdure. (paa det —) on the Green, in the Grass.

Gronnende, verdant.

Gronnes, to grow or become green or verdant.

Gronrustig, corroded or full of Verdegreafe.

Gronstigen, a Greenfinch.

Gronstolling, a Stripling, a Chittiface, a young beardless Fellow, that takes too much upon himself.

Gronspet, a Speight.

Gronsuur, acerb.

Gronsvær, a green Turf, Green-Gazon, Sod.

Gronsværstykke, (i Hanger) Bowlinggreen.

Gront, (Madurter) Potherbs.

Grotte, to bruise, grind. (Bgg) to peel Barley.

Grube, a Pit, Hole in the Ground, Ditch. (i Biergverker) a Mine.

Grubesalt, fossil Salt.

Grus

GrubeFakte, a Shaft in Mines, Lodeworks.

Gruble, to be in a Revery, pass melancholy Thoughts. (*grunde*) to meditate, speculate, beat your Brains about something, to sound, fathom, dive or pierce into.

Grublen, Revery. (*Grunden*) Speculation, Meditation.

Grublende, scrupulous, thoughtful, pensive.

Grubler, a pensive, inquisitive, Fellow, who has his Head full of Mulligrubs, a dull melancholy Man, a Saturnine.

Grubling, *s. Grublen*.

Grue, Horror, Terror, Trembling, Fright, Dread, Shaking.

Grue for, *grues ved*, to fear, dread, to tremble, shake or quake for Fear. (*afstøve*) to detest, abominate, loath or nauseate a Thing. (*jeg grues ved at tænke derpaa*) I think on it with Horror.

Gruelig, horrid, horrible, grievous, frightful, dismal, execrable, abominable.

Grueligen, horribly, abominably, dismally.

Gruelighed, Horror.

Grum, cruel, barbarous, inhumane, fierce, furious, horrible, heinous, tyrannical, bloody, sanguinary.

Grumhed, Cruelty, Barbarity, Fury, Fierceness, Ferocity, Atrocity, Tyranny, Inhumanity.

Grummeligen, cruelly, inhumanely, barbarously.

Grums, Grounds, Settlement, Sediment, Dregs.

Grumset, thick, muddy, troubled, turned.

Grund, (*Grund*) Ground, Soil. (*hvorpaa det hele Værk beroer*) the Basis, Support. (*i Søen*)

Ground, Shelves. (*af et Maastræ*) the Prime of a Picture. (*have —, være sandt*) to be doubtless, certain. (*det har —*) that is reasonable. (*tale med —*) to go upon sure Grounds, to speak Reason and Truth. (*— til en Bygning*) the Fundament, Foundation. (*lære et Sprog til —*) to study a Language to the Bottom. (*fordærve i Grund og —*) to waste, spoil or ruin a Thing utterly. (*tale uden —*) to discourse at Random, in the Air, or without Ground. (*fortælle noget fra —*) to tell from the very Root or Beginning. (*uden —*) without Ground, unadvisedly. (*bore, styde et Skib i —*) to sink a Ship. (*i —*) at the Bottom. (*i — ødelægge*) to lay even with the Ground. (*vide, lære noget af Grunden*) to know, learn a thing thoroughly, perfectly. (*Grunde*) Reasons, Grounds, Arguments. (*have — i Videnskab*) to be skilled or grounded in Sciences. (*give een — i en Videnskab*) to ground one in a Science. (*bygge fra — af*) to build from the very Foundation. (*i Grund og —*) entirely, totally. (*gaae til Grunde i en Sag*) to search diligently, to scrutinize, pry or dive into. (*være ond i Grunden*) to be rotten at the Core. (*sløde paa Grunden*) to strike or run aground.

Grund, (*Begyndelse*) Rudiments, Fundamentals of a Science.

Grund, (*Årsag*) Ground, Reason, Motive. (*Beviis*) Argument.

Grund, (*Eiendom*) Possessions, Ground, Fields, Lands. (*en Fyrstes*) a Prince's Territory.

Grund:

Grundaarsag, the chief or principal Reason.

Grunde, (lægge Grund) to found, ground, lay Foundation. (— sig paa noget) to found, ground or bottom yourself upon something. (— sig i en Videnskab) to ground yourself in a Science. (— et Male: rie) to prime. (— paa noget) to muse, meditate, consider, reflect upon

Grunde, (Sandbanke) Shelves, Flats, Grounds.

Grundegenskab, the primitive Quality.

Grunde ud, to penetrate to the Bottom of a Thing.

Grundfæste, s. Fundament, Basis.

Grundfæste, to found, ground, lay the Foundation, to establish.

Grundfæstelse, Foundation.

Grundfarve, the Groundcolour. Prime. [ment.

Grundgod, very benign, clear.

Grundherre, the Lord of the Manor.

Grundig, fundamental, solid, well-grounded. (Ævils)

strong, firm, nervous, evident, incontestable Proof. (Mand)

a deeply skilled Man.

Grundigen, fundamentally, solidly, to the Bottom, perfectly.

Grundighed, Solidity, Depths, Profundity.

Grundkilde, Source, Head, Spring, Fountain.

Grundlærd, adj. very learned, of consummate Learning, of deep Erudition.

Grundlære, a fundamental Doctrine, an Axiom, main Point. [Bottom. Ground.

Grundlag, the Base, Basis,

Grundleie, Ground-rent, Quit-

rent. (af Markets Jøst) Stallage. [ling.

Grundling, (Jist) a Ground-
Grundlove, the fundamental or primitive Laws.

Grundløs, groundless, bottomless. (Dyb) an Abyss, bottomless Pit. [Floodgate.

Grundlug, a Dam, Sluice,

Grundmæssig, agreeable to the Principles. [Matter.

Grundmaterie, the primitive

Grundregel, an Axiom, Principle.

Grundret, primitive Right.

Grundrids, Groundplot, Plan, Ichthyography.

Grundsatning, a Principle, Proposition, Maxim, Axiom.

Grundsat, s. Grundsatning.

Grundsat, Quitrent.

Grundstielm, an Archroque.

Grundstød, a Shot in the Quickwork or between Wind and Water or under Water.

Grundstrog, the original Language.

Grundsteen, a Foundationstone.

Grundstof, Principle.

Grundstykke, the lower Part of a Thing.

Grundsuppe, the Grounds or Settlement of a Liquor.

Grundt, (lav, om Vand) shallow. Vand Shoal-water.

Grundtegning, a Draught, Groundplot, Plan, Ichthyography, or Scligraphy.

Grundtext, the original Text.

Grundvand, shallow Water.

Grundvædse, radical Moisture.

Grundvæld, Source.

Grundvæsen, the primordial Substance.

Grundvold, the Foundation, Basis, Groundwork.

Grundvoldslægning, the Laying of the Foundation.

Gruppe, (en Høj Figur i et Ma-

Ma-

Malerie a Group, a Complication or Knot of Figures.

Grus, Rubbish, Rubbage or Ruins of a Building, Fragments of Matter used in Building. (i B(aren) Gravel.

Grusom, (haard) cruel, inhumane, tyrannical, sanguinary. (forstræffelig) horrible, abominable, terrible, ghastly.

Grusomhed, (haardhed) Cruelty, Inhumanity, Hardheartedness. (forstræffelighed) Horror, Atrocity.

Grusomt, (haardt) cruelly, inhumanely, tyrannically. (forstræffeligen) terribly, horribly.

Gruve, Hearth.

Gryde, a Pot, Seething-Pot, a Pot of Earth or Iron, Iron-Pot.

Grydelaag, the Lid of a Pot.

Grydeskee, a Ladle.

Grye, to peep, to dawn. (det groer af Dagen) the Day begins to peep, it dawns.

Grylle, (kime) to sprout, spring forth. [Sprouting.

Gryllen, (Rimen) Germination,

Gryn, Groats. (af Ægg) peeled Barley. (af Havre) peeled Oats.

Gryned, gritty, rugged.

Grynkorn, Grain for Groats.

Grynmølle, a Mill to grind Groats upon.

Grynte, to grunt.

Grynten, Grunting.

Grytte, (knuse med Qværn) to grind, bruise.

Gud, God. (for Guds Ækyld) for God's Sake, for Goodness Sake. (— se Tale) God be thanked.

Gud bedre! Alas!

Gud besalet! adieu! Good bye.

Gud bevare Eder! God save you! [vinity.

Guddom, Deity, Godhead, Di-

Guddommelig, divine, godly,

(— Evet) a divine Oracle.

Guddommeligen, divinely.

Guddommelighed, Divinity.

Guddatter, Goddaughter.

Gudelig, godly, devout, religious, pious.

Gudeligen, devoutly, piously.

Gudelighed, Piety, Devotion.

Guderne, the Gods. (hedningenes) the heathen Gods. (sætte iblant Gudernes Tale) to deify.

Gudernes Drif, Nectar.

Gudernes Spise, Ambrosia.

Gud forbyde! God forbid!

Gudsader, Mandesadder, a Godfather.

Gudsrygtig, godly, devout, pious, religious, fearing God.

Gudsrygtigen, piously, devoutly.

Gudsrygtighed, Godliness, Religiousness, Devoutness.

Gud give! God grant! would to God! [you Aid!

Gud hielpede eder! God send

Gudinde, Goddess. (for boglige Jonster) Muse.

Gudmoder, Godmother

Gudsager, (Kirkegaard) a Cemetery. Burying-place.

Gudsbespottelig, blasphemous, blasphematory

Gudsbespottelse, a Blasphemy, impious Language.

Gudsbespottet, a Blasphemer.

Gudsbord, the Lord's Supper, the holy Communion. (gaae til

—) to communicate, take the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, receive the Lord's Supper.

Gudsdyrkelse, Religion, the Worship of God.

Gudsforagter, a Despiser or Reviler of sacred Things, a profane or impious Man.

Gudsforgaæn, wicked, abandoned, dissolute.

Gudsforgaænhed, Wickedness, Dissoluteness.

Gudsforagtelse, Atheism.

Gudsforagter, an Atheist.

Guds

Guds Forsyn, divine Providence.

Gudsfrøgt, Fear of God.

Guds Hævn, divine Vengeance.

Gudshuus, the Church, Temple. [Church.

Gudsiste, the Treasure of the

Gudsorde : Lære, Divinity, Theology. [gue, Divine.

Gudsorde Lærer, a Theolo-

Gudsorde : Tiener, the Minister of the Church.

Gudsorde : Tieneste, divine Service or Worship, Exercise of Religion.

Gudsen, Godson.

Guds Raadslutning, the divine Destiny. [the Church.

Gudstiener, the Minister of

Gudstieneste, divine Service.

Gudstilfikkelse, the divine Destiny.

Guds Vredes Speil, an Example of the divine Wrath.

Gueridon, a Stand.

Gul, f. guul.

Guld, Gold. (Hæ) base Gold. (gediegen) massy Gold. (Hagen) leaf Gold. (Stang) Gold in

Bars. [of Gold.

Guldaare, a Vein or Streak

Guldaale, golden App'le. (Kongens) the Tut.

Guldarbeide, Working in Gold, a Goldsmith's Trade.

Guldarbeider, a Jeweller.

Guldbarre, an Ingot or Wedge of Gold.

Guldberyl, a Chrysoberyl.

Guldbierge, Mountains of Gold.

Guldblåd, a Gold-leaf.

Guldblåt, a Plate of Gold.

Guldblomster, the Marigold or Goldflower, Crowfoot.

Guldbør, a Purse, a small Bag to carry Money in.

Guldbømmer, golden Laces.

Guldbroderer, f. Guldstikker.

Guldberts, Gold-ore.

Guldsarve, a golden, goldish or yellow Colour.

Guldsfinger, the Ringfinger.

Guldsfinke, an Ortolan.

Guldsfist, a Goldeney, Dorade.

Guldsfitter, Spangles of Gold.

Guldsalon, a golden Lace.

Guldgehalt, the Alloy or Value of Gold.

Guldglet, a Litharge of Gold or Marcasite.

Guldglød, f. Guldglet.

Guldgrube, a Goldmine.

Guldguul, a flaxen Colour, golden Colour.

Guldgylden, a rhenish Florin.

Guldhaltig, holding, containing Gold.

Guldkalk, (til Forgylning) Water-gold, a Painter's Gold.

Guldkarat, a Carat.

Guldflump, a Bullion of Gold.

G Idlidse, a small golden Lace.

Guldlim, Chrysofol, or Borace.

Guldmager, an Alchymist.

Guldmagerie, Alchymistry.

Guldmagerkonst, Alchymy.

Guldmine, a Goldmine.

Guldmynt, a Goldcoin.

Guldpapier, gilt Paper.

Guldprove, the Esaying of Gold.

Guldpulver, Goldpowder.

Guldriig, rich of Gold, abundant with Gold.

Guldsand, Gold in Dust.

Guldslager, a Goldbeater.

Guldsmed, a Goldsmith.

Guldsmedarbeide, Goldsmith's-Ware.

Guldsmedlaug, the Company of Goldsmiths.

Guldsmedhaandverk, a Goldsmith's Trade.

Guldsmedskradsbørste, a Goldsmith's hard Brush to clean their Work with.

Guldsmedstempel, a Mark used by Goldsmiths.

Gulds

Guldsmedsvend, a Journeyman-Goldsmith. [wer.
Guldspinder, a Goldwiredra-
Guldstikker, an Embroiderer.
Guldstikning, Embroidering.
Guldstykke, a Goldcoin.
Guldrincur, Gold-Tincture.
Guldraad, Goldwire.
Guldrækker, Goldwiredrawer.
Guldrækkerbank, a Machine to wiredraw Gold on.
Guldrækkerie, Goldwiredrawing.
Guldurt, a Day-Lily.
Guldvægt, Goldweights.
Gulv, a Floor. (som er lagt ru-
 devis) an inlaid, checkered Floor. [with.
Gulvbræder, Boards to floor
Gulvflud, a Rubbing-Cloth.
Gulvlægge, to floor.
Gulvlægger, one that floors, or covers with a Floor.
Gulvlægning, the Flooring.
Gulvmatte, a Mat.
Gulvsfærn, Sweepings, Dirt or Dust swept of a Floor.
Gulvsfrubbe, a Rubber.
Gulvsfuring, the Rubbing of a Floor.
Gulvsteen, a square Brick.
Gummer, (Landsjerde) the Gums.
Gummi, Gum. (bestryge med —) to gum, stiffen with Gum.
Gummig, gummy.
Gummigut, Gamboge.
Gummilak, Gumlac.
Gummitræ, Gumtree.
Gummivand, Gummiwater.
Gump, the Rump of a Fowl.
Gungre, to echo, rebound. (med Lænderne) to shake your Teet.
Gungre, s. runge.
Gungren, Refounding, Echoing.
Gunst, Favour, Goodwill, Benevolence, Affection, Kindness. (sætte sig i —) to gain

one's Goodwill, insinuate your-
 self into one's Favour. (paa en
 nedrig Maade sætte sig i — hos
 een) to screw yourself into
 one's Favour. (tage eens —) to
 lose one's Favour, fall into his
 Displeasure.
Gunstbevisning, the Shewing
 or Rendering of a Favour.
Gunstig, favourable, affection-
 ate, kind, benign, wellaffec-
 ted, gracious, benevolent.
Gunstigen, favourably, kind-
 ly &c. [Generosity.
Gunstighed, Favourableness,
Gurgel, the Throat, Gorge,
 Gullet.
Gurgelvand, Gargle.
Gurgemeie, indian Saffron.
Gurgle, to gargle, gargarize.
Gurglen, Gargling.
Gust, a Blast, Puff
Gusten, wan, fallow, bleak.
Gustenhed, Wanness, Fallow-
 ness.
Gnul, yellow.
Gnulagtig, yellowish.
Gnulblak, fallow.
Gnulblank, (som Haar) yellow.
Gnulbrun, fallow.
Gnulfarve, Yellowcolour.
Gnulgrøn, olivecoloured.
Gnulne, to grow yellow, to
 take a yellow Hue.
Gnulhaaret, yellowhaired.
Gnulhvild, yellowish.
Gnulrod, a Carrot.
Gnulrod, somewhat red and
 yellow. [Rhubarb.
GnulFreppe, (Urt) Bastard-
Gnulfor, the Jaundice.
Gnulforstridig, iserical.
Gnulforrig, jaundiced, infec-
 ted with the Jaundice.
Gnulspurre, a yellow Sparrow.
Gnulstribet, yellow-striped.
Gubernur, a Governour, Lord-
 lieutenant.
Garde, s. Garde.
Gvarnison, s. Garnison.

Gueridon, f. Gueridon.
 Gyde, f. Strade.
 Gyde, v. f. Stobe.
 Gyden, f. Stobning.
 Gylden, (Mynt) a Florin,
 Guilder.
 Gylden, golden, of Gold. (Als
 der) the golden Age.
 Gyldenlaaf, Yellow-Gilliflow-
 er.
 Gyldenstykke, Brocade.
 Gyldental, the golden Number.
 Gyldig, valid, sufficient, au-
 thentic, binding, legal, good
 in Law, done in due Form.
 (giere —) to ratify, confirm.
 (blive —) to be valid.
 Gyldigen, authentically, suffi-
 ciently. (lovlig) legally.
 Gyldiggjorelse, Ratification,
 Authenticness.
 Gyldighed, Sufficiency, Vali-
 dity, Legality.
 Gyldigheds Betagelse, An-
 nulling, Abrogation.
 Gyldigheds-Beviis, Legitima-
 tion.
 Gylde-Vare, the hemorrhoi-
 dal Vein, Hemorrhagy, bleed-
 ing Piles. [Fleece.
 Gylde Skind, the golden
 Gylp (Bureslig) the Codpiece.
 Gylpe, (som Krager ic.) to croak,
 kaw.
 Gylpen, Croaking, Kewing.
 Gylt, a Sowpig.
 Gynge, v. to swing, see-saw.
 Gynge, f. a Swing, Seesaw.
 Gynge, Swinging, Seesawing.
 Gyps, Plaster of Paris, Parget.
 Gypsarbeide, Plasterwork.
 Gypsbillede, a Figure of Pla-
 ster.
 Gypse, to plaster, overlay or do
 over with Plaster.
 Gypset, plattered, pargeted.
 Gypsen, Gypsening, Plastering.
 Gypser, a Plasterer, Pargeter.
 Gypssteen, Pargetstone.
 Gyrler, a Founder.

Gyse, to shiver, shudder, trem-
 ble. (af Kuld) to shiver with
 Cold, to chill. (det kommer mig
 til at —) it strikes me with
 Horror. (af Frygt) to shiver
 with Fear.
 Gysen, Shivering, Shuddering,
 Trembling, a cold Fit. (af
 Frygt) Trembling.
 Gyvel, (Plante) Broom. (tor-
 net) thorny Broom.

H.

Ha! interj. eh! ah!
 Haa, (Fisk) a Shark.
 Haab, Hope, Hopes, Expec-
 tance. (bedrages i sit —) to be
 disappointed or frustrated.
 Haabe, to hope, hope for, be
 in hope of, trust or expect. (det
 vil jeg ikke —) I don't believe it.
 Haabesuld, hopeful, promising.
 Haabet, hoped, expected.
 Haabrand, f. Haa.
 Haand, a Hand. (Underskrift)
 a Signature, Sign-manual.
 (Obligation) a Bond, Obliga-
 tion. (frie Haender) Liberty,
 Disposal. (have frie Haender)
 to be at your own Disposal, to
 act without Control, to have
 free Scope. (gaane een til Haan-
 de) to lend one an helping
 Hand. (vare ved Haanden) to
 be at Hand or in the Way. or
 wit' in Call. (vare sig af sine
 Haender) to get your Liveli-
 hood by your Handywork.
 (lægge Haanden paa een, gribe
 een) to seize, arrest, apprehend.
 (lægge Haanden paa, slaae een)
 to

to lay Hands on, beat. (lægge Hænderne i Etiedet) to be idle. (laae Haanden af een) to forsake, abandon one, leave him to the wide World, withdraw your Charity from him. (binde Hænder og Fødder paa) to fogot one. (bære een paa Haanden) to make much of one. (have under Haanden) to have in Hand. (under Haanden) underhand, privately. (derpaa kan man tage med Haanden) it is palpable, manifest. (giv mig Haanden derpaa) strike Hands with me at this. (af Haanden og i Munden) from Hand to Mouth. (give een paa Haanden) to give one Earnest. (efterbaanden) by Degrees. (skrive en smul —) to write a fine Hand. (Hænderne derfra) Hands off. (jeg har det fra en god —) I have it from good Hands. (have begge Hænder fulde af Arbejde) to have your Hands full, have Work enough upon your Hands. (have Haanden i Spillet) to have Hand in the Business. (han er min høre —) he is my right Hand or my best Help. (jeg havde ei — deri) I had no Hand in it or I was no ways instrumental in it. (fiæbe noget fra første —, fra anden —) to buy something at the best Hand, at the worst Hand. (det gik ham vel fra Haanden) he succeeded well in it, or it went well with him. (tage Overhaand) to take Force, prevail. (lade een gaae paa høre —) to give one the right Hand or the Wall. (lægge — paa et Værk) to lay Hands on the Work. (lægge sidste — paa noget) to lay the finishing Hand upon something. (have Overhaand) to get the upper Hand. (paa egen —) by himself, of one's own Accord, by his own

Industry, by his own Ingeniousness or Wit. (— over —) Hand over Hand. (Eftbæterm.). Haandarbejde, Handywork. Haandbeffen, a Basin, to wash your Hands in. [Hand. Haandblad, the Palm of the Haandbog, a Manual. Haandbolster, Manacles. Haandbore, a little Bore. Haandbred, the Breadth of the Hand. Haanddæst, f. Haandtag. Haanddug, f. Haandflæde. Haandelag, the right Way or good Manner of handling a Thing, Knack. Haandsfang, f. Haandgreb. Haandfast, strong, robust, vigorous. (Karl) a Man of his Hands. [dy. Haandsfærdig, dexterous, hand. Haandsfæstning, an Obligation or Contract, Charter. Haandflæde, the Palm of the Hand. Haandsfuld, a Handful, Grasp. Haandgemæng, a Fray. Grappling, Engagement. (komme til —) to come to Handstrokes or Handblows. Haandgierning, Handywork. Haandgranat, a Handgrenado. Haandgreb, a Handle, Ear: (paa Døren) a Catch of a Door. (paa en Kaarde) a Hilt of a Sword. (paa Kanoner) Manigilions. Haandgribelig, palpable, to be felt, plain, evident, manifest. [manifestly. Haandgribeligen, evidently, Haandhave, to maintain, support, defend, countenance; vindicate. Haandhævelse, Maintenance, Support, Defence. Haandhæver, a Maintainer, Supporter, Defender. Haandhest, a Ledhorse.

Haandjern, Manacles. (lægge — paa) to manacle.

Haandflade, a Towel.

Haandflap, an Applause, Clapping of the Hands.

Haandflapper, Ruffles.

Haandflemmen, a Squeezing of the Hand.

Haandfloffe, a little or small tinkling Bell.

Haandknovl, s. **Haandjern**.

Haandfonst, the Mechanism.

Haandfonstig, mechanical, mechanic.

Haandfuur, Surgery.

Haandfys, the Kissing of the Hand.

Haandfage, s. **Dundfage**.

Haandleder, (hos **Haandverksfolk**) Handleather.

Haandlanger, s. **Handlanger**.

Haandlede, the Wrist.

Haandlede, (lede ved **Haanden**) to lead by the Hand, conduct, manuduct.

Haandleder, a Conductor, Handleader, Manuductor.

Haandlekning, a Conduct, Manuduction, a Leading by the Hand.

Haandsinning, the Wristband.

Haandlygte, a Handlanthorn.

Haandmølle, s. **Haandqværn**.

Haand og Hævd, full Possession.

Haandpenge, an Earnest, Earnestmoney, Advancemoney.

Haandqværn, a Handmill.

Haandrakning, Assistance, Help.

Haandrof, s. **Haandreen**.

Haandsag, a Handsaw.

Haandsilling, Pocket-Money.

Haandskrift, a Bond, Note, Obligation, a Recognizance under Hand.

Haandslag, Handstrokes at any Promise, or Bargain clapt up.

Haandspade, a Dibble, little Spade.

Haandspager, a Handspike or Handspeck. [with.

Haandsteen, a Stone to throw

Haandstok, a Walkingstick.

Haandtag, (Elag med Riis i **Haanden**) a Lath of a Rod in one's Hands.

Haandtag, (naar man tager **Haanden** ved **Haanden**) the Shaking of Hands.

Haandreen, a Distaff.

Haandriensete, (personlig **Høverie**) personal Socrage.

Haandvending, the Turning of a Hand.

Haandverk, Trade, Handicraft, Profession. (drive et) to

exercile a Trade. (giere — af noget) to bring a Thing into

Custom, make it a Business.

Haandverksbrug, the Custom of Handicraftsmen.

Haandverksdreng, a Prentice or Apprentice.

Haandverksfolk, Craftsmen,

Tradesmen, Artisans, Mechanics, Workmen.

Haandverksfælg, a Guild or Company of Craftsmen.

Haandverksfælgsbroder, a

Member, Fellow, Associate or Freeman of a Guild

Haandverksmand, a Manualist, Handicraftsman, Craftsman.

Haandverksmands Verfsted, a Craftsman's Shop.

Haandverksmester, a Craftsman, Freeman. [man.

Haandverksvend, a Journey-

Haandverksrei, a Tradesman's Tools or Instruments.

Haanhed Contempt, Disdain, Scorn, a Slighting, a Reproach.

Haanlig, disdainful, scornful, contemptible, reproachful.

(Uflag) a Rebuff. (Latter) a Sneer. [fully.

Haanligen, disdainfully, scorn-

Haar, Hair, Hairs. (lette) lank Hair.

Hair. (frusebe) curled Hair. (læs) fair Hair. (lade) Haaret (fære) get your Hair cropped. (truffet ved) Haaret som et Ud-
trof) forced in, brought in by Head or Shoulders. (paa et —) to a Hair. (der fattede kun et — i, at) it was within a Hair's Breadth, within the Turn of a Die. (der er ikke et got — paa ham) he is stark naught; he is stark naught; he is rotten in the Core. (urede, udslagen —) dishevelled or flowing Hair. (flæve —) to criticize, spoilishly upon, find fault with, cavil, play the Sopoist. (mod) Haaret) against the Grain. (gribe i Haaret) to take one by the Hair. (ville een i Haaret) to pick a quarrel with. (Haarene stode mig paa Hovedet) my Hair stood on End. (med) Hud og —) ear-tire. (med) Haaret) ear-tire. **Haararter**, capillary. **Haarbaand**, Hair-lace, Fillet. **Haarbüffel**, a Hair-Buckle, Curl. **Haarbund**, the Bottom of the **Haard**, hard. (sting) severe, rigorous, austere, rigid. (smertelig) painful. (ubarmhiertig) inhumane, cruel, inflexible, uncharitable. (at gaar paa) sad, grievous. (Ord) menacing, threatening, harsh Words; (fast) hard, solid, firm. (gjøre —) to harden. (blive —) to harden, grow hard. (— Winter) a sharp Winter. (— Søvn) a profound Sleep. (haardt Veir, høitrods Weather. (— Stemme) a harsh Voice. **Haardagtig**, somewhat hard. **Haardelig**, **haardeligen**, hard-ly, severely, rigorously, harsh-ly. **Haardfor**, hardy, robust, strong. **Haardfrossen**, frozen up, con-gealed.

Haardfryse, to congeal, freeze up. **Haardgiøre**, to harden, to indurate, make hard. **Haardgiørelse**, a Hardening. **Haardhed**, Hardness. (Streng-
hed), Severity, Austerity, Rigor. (Ubarmhiertighed) Cruelty, Inhumanity, Inflexibility. (Winterens) Sharpness of Winter. **Haardhiertig**, hard-hearted, cruel, inhumane, uncharitable, inflexible, austere. **Haardhiertighed**, Hardheartedness, Cruelty, Uncharitableness, Severity. **Haardholden**, s. Paaholden. **Haarhud**, the Callosity, Hardness or Thickness of the Skin. **Haardhuden**, callous, thick of Skin. **Haardkogt**, hard-boiled. (Æg) **Haardlivet**, bound in the Body, colliver. **Haardnakker**, stiff-necked, headstrong, pertinacious, stubborn, obdinate, opiniatre, contumacious, refractory. **Haardnakker**, adv. obstinately, stubbornly. **Haardnakkerhed**, Obstinacy, Stubbornness, Opiniatry, Contumacy. **Haardrag**, the Act of pulling Caps. Battery. **Haardt**, adv. hardly, severely, rigorously, harshly, rudely, strictly. (tæle en — til) to take one up sharply. (stikke en —) to inflict severe Punishment on one. (det holder —) it is difficult. (det holder — hos ham) he not easily to be persuaded. (det holder — hos ham med Peng) he is backward in paying. (— smed) — is a Diamond, that cuts a Diamond. **Haardt Liv**, Coarseness, Ob-
struction.

Haar:

- Haarduff**, a Tuft or Bush of Hair. (Hovhaarene paa Hefte) Fetlock.
- Haardug**, Haircloth.
- Haaret** hairy, full of Hair.
- Haarfaldning**, the Moulting or Mewing. [Evil.]
- Haarfald**, Alopecia, the Fox-Hairst, Haircloth.
- Haarflette**, a Braid, Tress or Plait of Hair. [Hair.]
- Haarfloge**, a little Tuft of Haarkam, a Comb.
- Haarfloede**, f. Haardug.
- Haarfloevende**, trifling, punctilious.
- Haarflover**, a Sciolist, Smatterer, dull Critick, Pretender to Wit, Faultfinder, a punctilious Man.
- Haarfloverie**, Criticism, Cavillation, Sophistry, an impertinent or insignificant Nicety.
- Haarkrelle**, a Buckle or Curl of Hair. [the Hair.]
- Haarkrølling**, the Curling of Haarkrøning, f. Haarkrølling.
- Haarlof**, a Lock of Hair.
- Haarlos**, hairless, bald, bald-pated.
- Haarmantel**, a Combing-Cloth.
- Haarnaal**, a Bodkin, a Curling Pin.
- Haarpensel**, a Pencil, Brush.
- Haarpudder**, Powder for the Hair. [Hair in].
- Haarpung**, a Bag (to put your Haarrig, hairy, full of Hair.
- Haarsaale**, a Hairsole.
- Haarsæk**, (Penitentes Sæk) Haircloth.
- Haars-Afrågning**, Tonsure.
- Haarsalve**, Pomatum.
- Haarsar**, a Barber's or Hairdresser's Scissors.
- Haarsigte**, a Bolter or Bolting-Cloth for Flour.
- Haarsæter**, a Hairdresser.
- Haarsfiste**, f. Haarfaldning.
- Haarshor**, (hos Lægerne at trække igennem Saar med) a Seton.
- Haars-Ophinding**, the Putting Hair upon Pipes.
- Haartang**, Tweezers, Nippers.
- Haartop**, a Tuft of Hair.
- Haartot**, f. Haartop.
- Haartrevlet**, fibrous.
- Haartur**, a Head of Hair, a Tower.
- Haarurt**, Maidenhair.
- Haarf**, (Garnpung hos Fiskere) a Bownet or Weel.
- Had**, Hatred, Grudge, Spleen, Ill-will, Spite, Animosity. (gammelt, hemmeligt) Rancour, inveterate Hatred, Inveteracy.
- Hade**, to hate, bear an Ill-will or Spite against one.
- Hadesuld**, hateful, spiteful, rancorous.
- Hadelig**, odious, hateful.
- Hadeligen**, odiously, hatefully.
- Hader**, a Hater, an Enemy, an envious Man.
- Hadet**, hated.
- Hadst**, hateful, spiteful, grudging, rancorous, malicious.
- Hader**, Honour, Respect, Veneration, Esteem. (holde i — og Være) to respect, venerate, esteem.
- Hæderlig**, honourable, respectable, venerable, estimable, reverend. [spectably.]
- Hæderligen**, honourably, reverend.
- Hæders-Afdning**, a Holiday-suit.
- Hædre**, to respect, honour, venerate, reverence.
- Hæfte**, f. Hefte.
- Hæge**, (pleie, see til gode) to cherish, foster, nourish, maintain, support. [Cherries.]
- Hægebar**, Clusterberries, Bird's Hægen, (kræsen) nice.
- Hægle**, f. Hægle.
- Hægte**, f. Hægte.
- Hætte**, f. Hætte.
- Hæl**, a Heel. (segte med Hælene to

to take to your Heels, to show a fair Pair of Heels. (være altid i Hælene paa een) to be always at one's Heels, to follow one wherever he goes.

Hælbred, f. Hælbred.

Hæld, f. Hæld, Hælde, f. helde.

Hæle, (tie med, skjule) to conceal, hide, keep close or secret. (Lyvestofter) to receive stolen Goods. (med Love) shelter, harbour or receive Thieves. (fielde, dølge) to conceal, dissemble.

Hælefrost, a Chilblain.

Hælen, Hæling, Concealment, Hiding. (Fielen, Dølgen) Disimulation.

Hæler, a Receiver of stolen Goods. (Hæleren er saa god, som Etialeren) the Receiver and the Thief deserve equal Punishment.

Hælet, concealed, hid.

Hæling, f. Hælen.

Hælsappe, (paa Skoe) the Quarterpiece of a Shoe.

Hælnager eller Skærer, a Heelmaker.

Hælstykke, f. Hælsappe.

Hæmme, f. hemme.

Hænde, (bruges kun i følgende:omme til —) to come to Hand.

Hænder, (af Hæand) Hands. (foragtelig) Golls.

Hænge henge, to hang, swing, dangle. (i Hælene paa een) to be always at one's Heels, dangle after one. (bestandig i et Huus) to haunt a House. (for til Skjul) to cover, hide, conceal, draw the Curtain for. (ud i Luften) to expose to the Air. (af een) to depend on one. (ved) to cleave, stick. (dingle) to dangle, bob. (ved een) to be attached to, side with one. (frem over) to hang over, lean to one Side. (over, som Gare) to hover over, hang over, to

be imminent. (stedse i Bøger) to devour Books. (sammen) to be coherent, hang together. (med Hovedet) to bow down, droop.

Hængebug, a Paunch.

Hængedynd, a Quagmire; Slough.

Hængeføie, a Hammock.

Hængel, a Pinner.

Hængelaas, a Padlock.

Hængelampe, a hanging Lamp.

Hængelig, pendable.

Hængelippe, a great Blubber, or pouting Underlip.

Hængelipset, blubberlipped.

Hængematte, Hammock.

Hængemave, f. Hængebug.

Hængen, a Hanging, Suspension.

Hængende, hanging. (over) imminent, impending.

Hænge, to be hanged.

Hængeøre, a Lap-ear.

Hængeøret, lapedared.

Hængsel, a Hinge.

Hængt, hanged, suspended.

Hængsen, Hængsen, Jacky. (— i Kielderen) the Boy in the Box, or Hans in Kelder.

Hær, an Army, Host. (Engles hær) the celestial Host. (Mængde) a Multitude, Crowd.

Hærde, to harden, make hard, to indurate. (Jeru, Staal) to temper Iron, Steel. (Hjertet) to obdurate the Hearts. (sig) to inure yourself.

Hærden, Hærdning, a Hardening, Indurating. (Jærns ic.) Tempering.

Hærdes, to harden, grow hard, to inure yourself.

Hærdet, hardened, made hard, indurated, inured. (som Staal) tempered.

Hærdning, f. Hærden.

Hærfugl, a Lapwing.

Hærge, f. Serge.

Hærpauke, a Kettledrum.

Hær

Haarduff, a Tuft or Bush of Hair. (Hovhaarene paa Heste) Fetlock.

Haardug, Haircloth.

Haaret hairy, full of Hair.

Haarsaldning, the Moulting or Mewing. [Evil.]

Haarsald, Alopecia, the Fox-

Haarsilt, Haircloth.

Haarslette, a Braid, Tress or Plait of Hair. [Hair.]

Haarsloge, a little Tuft of

Haarskam, a Comb.

Haarslade, s. **Haardug**.

Haarslovende, trifling, punctilious.

Haarslover, a Sciolist, Smatterer, dull Critick, Pretender to Wit, Faultfinder, a punctilious Man.

Haarsloverie, Criticism, Cavillation, Sophistry, an impertinent or insignificant Nicety.

Haarskelle, a Buckle or Curl of Hair. [the Hair.]

Haarskrilling, the Curling of

Haarskrusning, s. **Haarskrilling**.

Haarslok, a Lock of Hair.

Haarslæs, hairless, bald, bald-

pated.

Haarmantel, a Combing-Cloth.

Haarmaal, a Bodkin, a Curling Pin.

Haarpensel, a Pencil, Brush.

Haarpudder, Powder for the Hair. [Hair in.]

Haarpung, a Bag (to put your

Haarrig, hairy, full of Hair.

Haarsaale, a Hairsole.

Haarsæt, (Penitenses Sæt) Haircloth.

Haars-Åfrågning, Tonsure.

Haarsalve, Pomatum.

Haarsar, a Barber's or Hairdresser's Scissors.

Haarsigte, a Bolter or Bolting-Cloth for Flour.

Haarskærer, a Hairdresser.

Haarskiste, s. **Haarsaldning**.

Haarsnor, (hos Lægerne at trække igennem Saar med) a Seton.

Haars-Oppbinding, the Putting Hair upon Pipes.

Haartang, Tweezers, Nippers.

Haartop, a Tuft of Hair.

Haartot, s. **Haartop**.

Haartrevlet, fibrous.

Haartur, a Head of Hair, a Tower.

Haartuft, Maidenhair.

Haarsæt, (Garnpung hos Gifere) a Bownet or Wheel.

Had, Hatred, Grudge, Spleen, Ill-will, Spite, Animosity.

(gammelt, hemmeligt) Rancour, inveterate Hatred, Inveteracy.

Hade, to hate, bear an Ill-will or Spite against one.

Hadesald, hateful, spiteful, rancorous.

Hadelig, odious, hateful.

Hadeligen, odiously, hatefully.

Hader, a Hater, an Enemy, an envious Man.

Hader, hated.

Hadst, hateful, spiteful, grudging, rancorous, malicious.

Hader, Honour, Respect, Veneration, Esteem. (holdest — og

Ære) to respect, venerate, esteem.

Haderlig, honourable, respectable, venerable, estimable, reverend. [spectably.]

Haderligen, honourably, re-

Haders-Ådning, a Holiday-suit.

Hædre, to respect, honour, venerate, reverence.

Hæste, s. **Hæste**.

Hæge, (hæie, see til gode) to cherish, foster, nourish, maintain, support. [Cherries.]

Hægebar, Clusterberries, Bird's

Hægen, (træsen) nice.

Hægle, s. **Hægle**.

Hægte, s. **Hægte**.

Hætte, s. **Hætte**.

Hæl, a Heel. (segte med Hælene

to take to your Heels, to show a fair Pair of Heels. (være al- tid i Hælene paa een) to be al- ways at one's Heels, to follow one wherever he goes.

Hælbred, f. Helbred.

Hæld, f. Held, Hælde, f. helde.

Hæle, (tie med, Stule) to con- ceal, hide, keep close or se- cret. (Lyveføster) to receive stolen Goods. (med Love) shelter, harbour or receive Thieves. (fielde, dølge) to con- ceal, dissemble.

Hælefrost, a Chilblain.

Hælen, Hæling, Concealment, Hiding. (fielen, Dølgen) Dis- simulation.

Hæler, a Receiver of stolen Goods. (Hæleren er saa god, som Stæleren) the Receiver and the Thief deserve equal Punishment.

Hælet, concealed, hid.

Hæling, f. Hælen.

Hælkappe, (paa Stoe) the Quar- terpiece of a Shoe.

Hælmager eller Stærer, a Heelmaker.

Hælstykke, f. Hælkappe.

Hæmme, f. hemme.

Hænde, (bruges kun i sølgende: komme til —) to come to Hand.

Hænder, (af Hæand) Hands. (foragtelig) Golls.

Hænge henge, to hang, swing, dangle. (i Hælene paa een) to be always at one's Heels, dangle after one. (bestandig i et Huus) to haunt a House. (for til Skjul) to cover, hide, conceal, draw the Curtain for. (ud i Luften) to expose to the Air. (af een) to depend on one. (ved) to cleave, stick. (dingle) to dangle, bob. (ved een) to be attached to, side with one. (frem over) to hang over, lean to one Side. (over, som Gare) to hover over, hang over, to

be imminent. (steds i Bøger) to devour Books. (sammen) to be coherent, hang together. (med Hovedet) to bow down, droop.

Hængebug, a Paunch.

Hængedynd, a Quagmire, Slough.

Hængestoe, a Hammock.

Hængel, a Pinner.

Hængelaas, a Padlock.

Hængelampe, a hanging Lamp.

Hængelig, pendable.

Hængelippe, a great Blubber, or pouting Underlip.

Hængelipet, blubberlipped.

Hængematte, Hammock.

Hængemave, f. Hængebug.

Hængen, a Hanging, Suspen- sion.

Hængende, hanging. (over) imminent, impending.

Hænges, to be hanged.

Hængeøre, a Lap-ear.

Hængeøret, lapedared.

Hængsel, a Hinge.

Hængt, hanged, suspended.

Hængsen, Hængsen, Jacky. (— i Kielderen) the Boy in the Box, or Hans in Kelder.

Hær, an Army, Host. (Engles- hær) the celestial Host. (Mæng- de) a Multitude, Crowd.

Hærde, to harden, make hard, to indurate. (Jern, Staal) to temper Iron, Steel. (Hjærter) to obdurate the Hearts. (sig) to inure yourself.

Hærden, Hærdning, a Har- dening, Indurating. (Jerns ic.) Tempering.

Hærdes, to harden, grow hard, to inure yourself.

Hærdet, hardened, made hard, indurated, inured. (som Staal) tempered.

Hærdning, f. Hærden.

Hærsugl, a Lapwing.

Hærge, f. Serge.

Hærpauke, a Kettledrum.

Hær

Harpaufer, a Kettledrummer.

Harsfare, a Host, an Army.

Harsfarernes Gud, the God of Hosts.

Harsfe, s. **herffe**.

Hæs, hoarse, having a rough Voice. (gise —) to make hoarse. (blive —) to grow hoarse. (frige sig —) to make yourself hoarse with Crying.

Hæsblasende, (bruges kun i selgende: komme —) to come quite out of Breath.

Hashed, Hoarseness, Rancity, Roughness of Voice.

Hæslig, s. **heslig**.

Hætte, a Cowl, Hood.

Hævd, (noget holdes i) a Maintenance, Preservation, Protection, Care. (holde i —) to maintain, preserve, defend, support, protect.

Hævd, (een saer paa noget) an Usurpation, Prescription, Acquisition of a Thing by Possession of it, a certain Term of Years. (faae — paa noget) to get by Prescription. (det, som kan hævedes) prescriptible. —

Hævde, hævd sig til, to prescribe, acquire or get by Prescription.

Hævedelig, prescriptible.

Hævdes, to remain in one's Hand by Prescription.

Hævder, prescribed.

Hæve, (opløste) to lift, heave up, raise. (Penge, Tiende) to raise Money, Tithes, receive them. (en Vanskelighed) to remove a Difficulty. (Vinden hæver Støvet) the Wind raises the Dust. (afskaffe) to abolish, abrogate. (sig, sætte Næsen i Veiret) to bridle, thrust your Chin into the Neck.

Hæve, hæves, to heave. (Deien hæver sig) the Dough heaves. (opsvulme, —) to swell, to puff.

Hævelse, a Swelling, Tumor,

Puffing, Bump. (Hævelses Svind) the Taking down a Swelling. (haard) a Schirrus. (Hælsens) the Squinicy.

Hæven, the Lifting, Heaving.

Hæver, (Skattenes) a Taxgatherer.

Hæverør, a Siphon.

Hævert, a Crane.

Hæves, s. **hæve**.

Hævespaan, (hos Bogtryffere) a Reglet. [Staff.

Hævestang, a Leaver, a Colt-

Hævn, s. **Hevn**.

Hægardsfalk, a Hagardhawk.

Hæge, a Hook, Crook, Tack, Tache, Clasp. (gribe noget med — eller Krog) hitch.

Hæge, (paa Menneſker &c.) the Chin.

Hæge (— fast) to fasten as with a Hook, to hook. (sig fast an i) to hook in.

Hæge, s. **Hægetand**.

Hægebaand, a Chin-Cloth, Snaffle, Bit or Brake.

Hægefloft, the Hollow of the Chin.

Hægefrum, crooked.

Hægel Hail. (at skyde med) Hailshot. small Shot.

Hægelboffe, a Fowling-piece.

Hægelbung, a Shot-bag.

Hægelſkye, a Cloud of Hail.

Hægelſteen, Hail-stone.

Hægelveir, Hail-weather.

Hægesmekke, a double Chin.

Hægesmekke, (for Værn) a Bib.

Hægetorn, Hawthorn, Cornel-tree. (Vær) Cornel-Berries, Hawthorn Berries.

Hægle, to hail.

Haha, interj. ha! ha!

Hai, (Fiſk) a Shark.

Hæ, a Notch

Hæffe, s. a Mattock, Pick-ax, Hough or Hoe.

Hæffe, v. to chop, hack, hoc. (en Ager) to till or break up a Field. (smaa) to hackle, mince, cut

cut small. (med Nebbet) to pick. (Wiinbierget) to grub or hoo up a Wineyard. (— paa een, laſte) to carp at one, cenſure him. (— i Talen) hum and haw.

Haſſekker, (Epille-Inſtrument) a Dulcimer. (i et Ræffen) a Chopping-board. (paa et Skib) Taffel.

Haſſe, chopt Straw. (ſkære —) to chop Straw.

Haſſeſkærer, a Chopper of Straw.

Haſſeſiſte, a Trough or Cheſt to chop Straw in.

Haſſemad, minced Meat. Gal-limaw frey. [ning 2c.]

Hald, ſ. Geld, Geldende, Geld.

Halder, (Giſt the Cattleth or Sound. [Animal.]

Hale, a Tail or Train of an Hale, (blandt Eeſſe) to hale or hawl. (— ind) to rouse in.

Halelos, without Tail.

Halen, Haling, Hawling.

Halleluja, Halleluja.

Halm, Straw, Halm.

Halmbaand, a Twiſt of Straw.

Halmbundt, ſ. Halmſnippe.

Halmſaſſel, a Whiſp of Straw light-d.

Halmſarve, Strawcolour.

Halmſnippe, a Bundle or Bot-tle of Straw.

Halmrør, a Stalk of Straw.

Halmſtraae, a Straw.

Halmſtub, Stubble.

Halmtag, a thatched Roof.

Halmræffer, a Thatcher.

Halmviſt, a Whiſk of Straw.

Hals, a Neck. (Strube) Throat or Gorge. (have noget paa Halsen) to be troubled with ſome-thing. (give —) to vomit. (fal-de om Halsen) to fall upon one's Neck, to ſlip and coll. (bringe een en Proceſ paa Halsen) to clap a writ upon one's Back. (det vil tilſidſt komme eder

paa Halsen) it will at laſt come home to you. (have — og Haand over) to have Power of Life and Death. (over — og Hoved) in a Hurry, precipitately. (af ſuld —) with ſoll Cry. ſee af ſuld —) to ſplit your Sides with Laughing. (lade al ſin For-mue gaae igiennem Halsen) to let your Fortune go down Gut-terlane. (det er Løgn i hans —) it is a ſhameleſs Lie of his. (ſkære Halsen af een) to cut one's Throat. (ligge een paa Halsen) to be chargeable to one, to put him to charges. (ſaſte fra Halsen) to get rid of one. (giere een lang —) to raiſe you a li-ad. (fontne om en —) to perſiſh, be undone. (til Skibs) a Tack. (Hoftebals) Fö-retack. (føre —) Maintack. (ſtiſte — ov) to raiſe the Tack. (lade den løbe ud) to eaſe the Tack.

Halsaaere, the Jugular.

Halsbaand, (en Hunds) a Col-lar. [Harbonate.]

Halsbeen, the Clavicle, Col-

Halsbind, a Stock.

Halsbrækkeligt Seed, a Preci-pice.

Halsbrækkende, criminal, ca-pital, dangerous, peyilous.

Halsbrynde, Heartburning; Squiney. [Throat.]

Halsbyld, a Swelling in the

Halse, (til Skibs) to tack about.

Halsbugge, to behead, decol-late. [collation.]

Halsbuggeſe, Beheading, De-

Halsbugget, beheaded, decol-lated. [Halsong.]

Halsjern, an Iron-Collar, a

Halsſkæde, a Brooch, little gol-den Chain for the Neck. (Rid-derſ) a Collar of a Knight.

Halskierter Glandules, Ker-nels or Almonds about the Neck.

Hals

Galstamper, Tack - Cleats, Chafetrees.
Galstlud, a Neckcloth, Cravat.
Galstobbel, the Collar of a Harness.
Galstfrave, a Sham for the Neck. (paa en Riis) the Cape of a Coat. (en Præstes) Ruff. (Bladefrave) Band.
Galstinning, the Band of a Shirt.
Galtes, capital, criminal.
Galtes Gierning, a capital Crime.
Galspibe, Gullet or Weasand.
Galserem, the Throat-Band of a Bridle. (høs Dragere) the Leather-Straps Porters use.
Galseringe, (til Fanger) iron Collars.
Galstfylning, a Gargling.
Galstmyffe, a Collar, a Necklace, a Chain of Jewels or Gold for a Lady.
Galstsnor, a Necklace.
Galstarrig, contumacious, obstinate, stiffnecked, heady, stubborn, headstrong.
Galstarrigen, obstinately, contumaciously.
Galstarrighed, Contumacy, St bbornels, Obstinacy.
Galstivhed, a Crick in the Neck.
Galsttras, Pain of Death, capital Punishment.
Galstrikke, a Halter.
Galstrimmel, a Tucker.
Galstykke, the Scrag-End of the Neck of Mutton.
Galtsyge, the Squincy, sore Throat.
Galstørflade, a Neckchief.
Galt, halting, hobbling, limping, lame.
Galt, (i en Marsch) a Halt. (giøre —) to make a Halt.
Galt! interj. Halt!
Galte, to halt, limp, hobble, to be lame, to go lame. (paa

begge Benene) to halt on both Legs, to prevaricate.
Galten, **Galthed**, Halting, Limping.
Galteude, limping, halting.
Galv, half. (en — Time) half an Hour. (halvdruffen) tipsy, a little flustered. (— Egv) half an Hour past six. (— saa god) better by a half. (— om —) so so, in a Manner.
Galvaaben, opened half Way, half open, or a little open.
Galvaaben, to open half Way, or open a little.
Galvaarig, half a Year old.
Galvædt, half-eaten.
Galværm, a Coverslut.
Galvanden, one and a half.
Galvblanding, (af en Sort og en Hvid) a Mulatto, Mongrel.
Galvbroder, a Brother on the Fathers or Mothers Side, Half-brother. [micircle.
Galvcirkel, a Demicircle, Semi-
Galvdeel, the Half, or a Moiety.
Galvdeelt, divided in halves.
Galvdef, Orlop.
Galvdele, to divide in halves, to part, divide in two Parts, to depart in the Midst.
Galvdeeling, a Dividing in halves.
Galvded, halfdead.
Galvder, a Foldingdoor.
Galvere, to divide in halves, to part. [a Repique.
Galvfemfindstyver, (i Piset) Galvfemte, four and a half.
Galvfemtende, fourteen and a half.
Galvfemtesfindstyre, ninety. (— Ar gammel) nonagesimal.
Galvfemtesfindstyvende, the ninetieth.
Galvfierde, three and a half.
Galvfierdesfindstyre, seventy. (— Ar gammel) septuagenary.

Galvs

- Halvfjerdesindstyvende; se-
 ventietth.
 Halvfod, half a Foot.
 Halvfuld, half-full.
 Halvgal, raving, doting, of
 an unsettled Mind, harebrain-
 ed, crackbrained.
 Halvgalensfab, Dotage.
 Halvgiennemsigtig, halftrans-
 parent, semidiaphanous.
 Halvgiennemsigtigbed, Half-
 transparency, Semidiaphaneity.
 Halvgjort, halfmade.
 Halvgud, a Demi-god.
 Halvhandske, a Mitten.
 Halvhundrede, fifty.
 Halvflode, a Hemisphere.
 Halvflodet, hemispherical.
 Halvkog, to halfboil or par-
 boi.
 Halvkogt, parboiled.
 Halvkold, lukewarm, a little
 cold.
 Halvfreds, Semicycle.
 Halvfugle, Hemisphere.
 Halvfuglerund, hemispheri-
 cal.
 Halvlarb, a pragmatiscal Smat-
 terer in any Knowledge.
 Halvmaane, a Crescent, half
 Moon. (i en Befæstning) a Ra-
 velin.
 Halvmenneske, Hippocentaur.
 Halvmetal, Semi-metal, imper-
 fect Metal.
 Halvmil, half a Mile.
 Halvnode a Minim.
 Halvoctav, a Semi-octave.
 Halvøe, a Peninsula, a Pen-
 insle: a Demi-Island.
 Halvpæl, a Gill.
 Halvpart, a Moiety.
 Halvpis, a Halspike.
 Halvpot, a Pint.
 Halvprove, (halv Bevist) a
 Halfproof.
 Halvraa, half-raw.
 Halvraaden, half-rotten or
 putrid.
 Halvrund, convex.
- Halvstieppe, half a Bushel or
 two Pecks.
 Halvstilling, a Farthing.
 Halvstorte, a Waistshirt.
 Halvstok, thirty.
 Halvsøve, to slumber.
 Halvsødsfende, Halfbrothers
 or Sisters.
 Halvsøster, a Sister on the Fa-
 ther's or Mother's Side.
 Halvstemmig, of a Semitone.
 Halvstøvler, Buskins, Half-
 Boots.
 Halvstrømpe, a Sock.
 Halvt, half.
 Halv Åar, half a Year.
 Halv Bulverk, a Demi-bul-
 work.
 Halvdosin, Half a Dozen.
 Halvtre, two and a half.
 Halvtredie, the second and a
 half.
 Halvtredindstye, fifty.
 Halvt vers, a Hemistick.
 Halvudhugget Arbeide, Bas-
 forelievo. [Middle.
 Halv Vei, the half Way, the
 Halvveis, half Way.
 Halvvind, a Sidewind.
 Halvvred, halfangry.
 Ham, f. the Slough of a Ser-
 pent.
 Ham, pron. him.
 Hamle, Splenterbar.
 Hamle op imod, to be even
 with one, to be superior to
 one in Strength, to be noways
 inferior to one.
 Hammer, a Hammer. (af Træ)
 a Mallet. (paa en Dør) a Kno-
 cker of a Door. (Spidsham-
 mer) a Pick. (Uhrhammer) a
 Tuning Hammer. at flinke He-
 steftøe med) a Smit's Shoing-
 Hammer. (en Smids-Forham-
 mer) a Smith's Sledge.
 Hammermølle, a Mill with
 Hammerwork.
 Hammerskiel, the Scales, Sla-
 kes,

- kes, that are hammered out of Iron. [Hammer.
- Hammerflag, the Stroke of a Hammer.
- Hammermed, (Smed ved en Hammermølle) a Blacksmith.
- Hammermede, a Forge.
- Hamp, Hemp.
- Hamp-Ager a Hemp-clofe.
- Hampbereder, a Hempdresser.
- Hampbræffe, a Hampbrake.
- Hampbræfning, the Breaking of Hemp.
- Hampebast, the Rind of Hemp.
- Hampefrøe, Hempseed.
- Hampefrøe-Olie, Hempseed-Oil.
- Hampehegle, a Hatchel to hatch Hemp with. [Hemp.
- Hampehøe, a Filament of Hampe, to hammer, beat or work with an Hammer.
- Han, he. [Mal-lee.
- Han, (en —) a Male. (Vie) a Handel, (Kiebmænds) Trade, Traffick, Commerce, Dealing, Merchandizing, Mercature. (med gamle Kælder) Broker's Trade. (med Værfels) Silmny. (privilegeret) Monopoly.
- Handel, (Gierning) an Affair; Action, Matter of Business, Thing or Case. (Ret) a Law-suit, Suit, Action, Cause, Process, Case.
- Handelig, s. haandelig.
- Handelsbog, a Merchant's Book, Countbook, Book of Accounts.
- Handelsbrug, the Usage or Practice in Matters of Trading.
- Handelsdygtig, commercial.
- Handelscompagnie, a Partnership in Trading.
- Handelsdagbog, the Journal of a Merchant.
- Handelsgreen, a Branch of Commerce.
- Handelsmand, a Merchant, Trader, Dealer, Tradesman, trading Man. (privilegeret) a Monopolist. [Trade.
- Handelsmedlem, a Partner in Handelsmæssig, commerciable.
- Handelsfælskab, a Partnership in Trading. [Town.
- Handelstæd, a Mercantile.
- Handelsvind, a Tradewind. (Væst).
- Haandlanger, Haandlanger, an Helper, a Mason's Man, a Hodman.
- Handle, (drive Handel) to trade, deal, drive, exercise a Trade, traffick, merchandize. (i store Partier) to sell by Wholesale or by the Great. (i Små) to sell by Retail.
- Handle, (forføre, forrette) to act, deal, proceed, treat. (vel eller ilde med) to deal well or ill with, treat one well or ill. (listig) to carry it cunningly. (om Fred) to treat about or negotiate Peace. (om Overgivelse) to capitulate, parley.
- Handlende, trading, dealing, treating. [Merchant.
- Handler, a Dealer, Trader.
- Handling, Dealing, Trading, s. Handel.
- Handling, (Betrixt, Gierning) Action. Act. Dred, Feat.
- Handlingsmaade, a Way of Proceeding.
- Handrossel, a Male-thrush.
- Handse, hanse; to baptize, initiate one by ridiculous Ceremonies. (See Terin).
- Handsen, Baptism or Initiating.
- Handse-Selskab, the Hanse, or an Alliance of the Hanseatic Towns.
- Handstæd eller Handstæd, a Hanseatic Town, or Hanse Town.
- Handstæ, a Glove. (Panserhandstæ) a Gantlet. (Slæbandstæ) a Garter.

Hætt Mittens. (Nor. Grues —
Hætt our Lady's Gloves.
Hættfemager, a Glover.
Hættfemagerie, a Glover's
 Trade.
Hættspager, f. **Hættspager**.
Hættreen, f. **Hættreen**.
Hætttere, to handle, manage.
 (vide vel at — noget) to have a
 good Way of handling a Thing.
Hætttering, Business, Affair,
 Occupation, Function, Profes-
 sion, Trade. (Behandling) Ma-
 naging.
Hættterlig, manageable, trac-
 table, easy, supple.
Hætt Wrenpriis, (europæisk
 Thee) the Male-Fluellin.
Hætt, a Cock. (i Surven) Cock
 a Hoop.
Hætt, (til en Tønde) a Cock of
 a-Barrel. (af Træ til et Kar) a
 Faucet.
Hætt, (vaa Flintelaas) the Cock
 of a Gun. (træffe — op) to
 cock a Firelock.
Hættbielte, the Ridge or Top
 of a House, the Cock Loft.
Hættsejning, Cockfighting.
Hættfjer, a Cock's Feather.
Hættfod, la. Ranunculus or
 Crowfoot. (til Skibs, —)
 Crowfoot.
Hættgal, Cock-Crowing.
Hættgam, a Cock's Comb.
 (rød) Aristology.
Hættleeg, (Urt) Primrose.
Hættfylling, a Cockerel, Male-
 Chick. [Cock.
Hættfing, the Wattles of a
Hættfride, a Cock's Stride.
Hættspore, a Cock's Spur, it.
 (en Urt) Larkspur.
Hættfalk, a Tercel.
Hættfist, the Milter.
Hættfjel, a Male-Colt.
Hættfugl, a Male-Bird.
Hætt-Insekt, a Male-Insect.
Hætt, a Handle, or Ear of a
 Pot, Basket.

Hætt-Cameel, a Male-Camel.
Hætt-Kat, a He-cat, Boar-cat.
Hættfurv, a Basket with a
 Handle.
Hættelos, without a Handle.
Hættion, the Male-Sex.
Hættlay, a Male-Salmon.
Hættrei, a Cuckold. (giøre til
 —) to cuckold, hornify.
Hættreistab, **Hættreistand**,
 Cuckolddom, Cuckoldship.
Hætt, John, Jack. (St. Hætt-
 dag) Midsummerday.
Hætt pron. his.
Hættse, f. handle.
Hættgen, f. **Hættgen**.
Hættvurst, Jack-pudding.
Hætt, f. Have.
Hættange, Harangue.
Hættangere, to harangue.
Hættangerer, a Haranguer,
 Speechmaker.
Hætt, a Hare. (ung) a Leveret.
 (bedie en —) to start a Hare.
 (mange Hunde ere Hættens Død)
 two against one is odds; (saas
 eller faste Hættunger) to kindle.
Hættst, Greale of a Hare.
Hættfod, a Harefoot. (Urt)
 Harefoot, Hare-Cummin, Cud-
 weed. (stryge over med en —)
 to do a Thing superficially.
Hættgarn, Nets or Snares to
 catch Hares in. [rener.
Hætthund, a Greyhound, Ha-
 harejagt, the Courting or Cha-
 sing of Hares.
Hættfaal, Soft Sow-Thistle.
Hættfloer, Wood - sorrel,
 small Sheep-sorrel. (Urt).
Hættleie, the Lair of a Hare.
Hættpostei, a Harepasty.
Hættragu, a Hættragoo.
Hættfjind, Hættfjind.
Hættfjaar, Hættlip.
Hættunge, a Leveret, young
 Hare.
Hætt, to hawk.
Hættten, **Hættning**, Hawking.

Hætt

- Harlekind**, a Harlequin, Buffoon, Merry-Andrew.
Harlekind's Spøg, Buffoonery.
Harne, Indignation, Offence, Grief, Repentment, Heart-breaking.
Harne, fretful, full of Indignation, offended, very angry, vexed.
Harne, v. to offend, to irritate, exasperate, raise one's Indignation, vex him.
Harmonie, Harmony.
Harniff, a Harness, Armour. (for Armene) Brassets, Vambrace. (for Brystet) a Corselet. (for Laarene) the Cuisses or Armour for the Thighs. (i fuld —) armed Cap-a-pe. (bringe i —) to provoke, enrage one, put him Pepper in the Nose, make one fret, tease or exasperate him.
Harniffkammer, an Armour, Arsenal, s. Rustkammer.
Harniffmager, an Armourer.
Harpe, a Harp.
Harpe, s. (til Korn's Rensning) a Van, a Winnowing-Fan or Van. [vinnow.
Harpe, v. (Korn) to van or Harpelyd, the Sound of a Harp.
Harpeflager, a Harper.
Harpir, Resin or Rosin. (Gjols harpir) hard Rosin to rub Fiddlesticks with.
Harpiragtig, rosinous, rosin.
Harpirbeeg, Rosin.
Harpirere, to rosin, do over with Rosin. (See: Term.) to pay with Rosin. [Rosin.
Harpirsuld, rosinous, full of Harpirig, s. harpiragtig.
Harpirtræ, the Rosin-tree.
Harpun, a Harpoon, Harping-Iron.
Harpunere, to grapple, strike with a Harping-Iron.
Harpunerer, a Harpooner or Harponcer.
- Harfelere**, (foruroelige Glenden ved idelige Skiermspiller) to harass the Enemy by frequent Skirmishes.
Harst, rusty, rancid.
Harsthed, Rustiness, Rancidity.
Harste to grow rusty or rancid.
Hart, s. haard.
Hart ad, almost, very near.
Hartbunden, close tied, or bound.
Hart hos, s. nær hos.
Hartform, a certain Measure of Ground, of Acres of Land.
Harve, s. a Harrow.
Harve, v. to harrow.
Harver, a Harrower.
Harvning, Harrowing.
Hase, (Anachase) the Ham or Hough. (i Urteåren) Husk.
Hase, (er tydtst og bruges spottvis i følgende: det er en —) it is a Fool.
Haspe, (at vinde Garn paa) a Hasp. (at sætte for en Dør ic.) a Hasp. [reel or hasp.
Haspe, to wind on a Hasp, to Haspen, the Winding on a Hasp.
Hasper, a Winder, or one that winds Yarn on a Hasp.
Hassel, Hasseltræ, a Hazel-Tree.
Hasselere, to toy, trifle, play wanton Tricks, play the Wag, to droll, banter, rail.
Hasselhone, s. Jerpe.
Hasseltiep, a Stick of a Hazel-Tree.
Hasselund, a Grove or Copse of Hazel-Trees.
Hasselmuns, Dormouse.
Hasselnod, Hazelnut.
Hasseltorn, Holyoak or Holm.
Hasselsurt, Cabarie, Asarabacca.
Hast, Haste, Speed, Hurry, Nimbleness, Precipitation, Celerity. (i en Hui og —) precipitately, in a Hurry. (have stor —) to be in great Haste. (i —, løseligen) cursorily, slightly.
Has

- Haste**, to haste, hasten, make
Haste, to speed. (paa) to accelerate, hasten, press forward, set forward, push on, hurry. (med) to hasten on, press or push on.
- Hasten**, Hastening, Acceleration, Speediness, Expedition.
- Hastende**, accelerating, pressing. [accelerated.]
- Haster**, hastened, pushed on.
- Hastig**, hasty, precipitous, sudden. (gesvindt) quick, swift, speedy, nimble. (til Brede) hasty, hot, passionate, touchy, hot headed. (Død) a sudden Death. (Fart) Rapidity.
- Hastigen**, hastily, speedily, swiftly, suddenly, rapidly.
- Hastighed**, Quickness, Nimbleness, Swiftness, Suddenness, Rapidity. (Brede) Passion. (en Strøm) Rapidity. (Overfløide) Precipitation, Hurry.
- Hastverk**, (bruges kun i følgende Talemaader: det er —) it is pressing. (han har —) he is in great Haste, in a Hurry.
- Hat**, a Hat. (af Kastorhaar) a Beaver. (nedslagen) a slouching or flapping Hat. (opsætte en —) to cock a Hat. (tage Hatten af for een) to pull off the Hat to one.
- Hattebaand**, a Hatband.
- Hatteblof**, a Block to frame Hats on.
- Hattebørste** a Dibble.
- Hattefilt** Felt for Hats.
- Hatrefederal**, a Hatcase.
- Hatteføer**, the Cawl or Lining of a Hat.
- Hatteform**, s. Hatteblof.
- Hattekrampe**, the Loop of a Hat.
- Hattelisse**. a Hatstring.
- Hattemager**, a Hatter.
- Hattemagerbret**, a Hatter's Workingboard.
- Hattemagerverfsted**, a Hatter's Workhouse.
- Hattepuld**, the Crown of a Hat.
- Hatterand**, the Edge of a Hat.
- Hattefygge**, the Brim of a Hat.
- Hattesor**, s. Hattebaand.
- Hattestafferer eller Hatstafferer**, a Haberdasher.
- Haubits**, (et Slags Kanon) an Hobit, Howitzer.
- Hauge** a Garden.
- Haugearbeide**, Gardening.
- Haugebalsom**, Garden-mint.
- Haugebed**, a Bed in a Garden.
- Haugeblomster**, Gardenflowers.
- Haugedyrker**, a Gardener.
- Haugedyrkning**, Gardening.
- Haugefrugter**, Haugeurter, Gardenherbs. [den.]
- Haugegang**, a Walk in a Garden.
- Haugegierde**, an Enclosure of a Garden. [a Garden.]
- Haugehekke**, a Hedge about
- Haugekarst**, Garden-Cresses.
- Haugekniv**, a Pruning-Knife.
- Haugekone**, an Herb-Woman.
- Haugekummen**, Garden-Cummin.
- Haugesax**, Shears to lop Trees with. [Clary.]
- Haugefarlei**, (Urt) Garden-Hedge.
- Haugefreppe**, Garden-Deck.
- Haugesyre**, Garden-Sorrel.
- Haugeurter**, Potherbs.
- Haugeverf**, Gardening.
- Haugevidenskab**, Gardening.
- Hav**, a Sea. det store Verdens) the Ocean, Main. (Havet gaaer i Dønninger) the Sea rolls. (brusende) the raging Sea.
- Havaal**, a Conger.
- Havarie**, s. Haverie.
- Havbæver**, a Seahorse.
- Havblis**, a Calm.
- Havbred**, the Seaside, Seashore, the Coast.
- Havbrusen**, the Roaring, Raging of the Sea.

Hav

Havbund, the Bottom of the Sea.

Have, s. **Hauge**.

Have, to have. (hvad har I til Middag) what have you got for Dinner. (— gode Bate) to be endowed with good Talents. (— en Eiendom) to possess an Estate. (hvad vil I — af mig?) what do you want with me? (ville —, begiære) to desire, wish, want to have something. (istte selv vide, hvad man vil —) to disagree with one's self. (— Erbødighed for) to have Respect for, venerate one. (— Afstøje for) to abominate, detest, abhor. (— at bestille) to be employ'd, busy or taken up with. (Anseelse af) to appear, seem, bear a Face of. (— Glæde) to rejoice, be glad. (Nag til een) to bear one a Grudge. (hemmelig Nag til een) to have an aking Tooth at, have a Spite against one. (ondt i Sinde) to conceive Evil in your Mind. (han har ingen Forstand) his Upperstory is u. furnished. (en Erue leg) to be a little crack-brained (Die paa) to have in View. (Die med) to have an Eye upon. (i Sinde) to intend, design. (noget ved en Ting) to get, gain, make a Hand of. (Part i) to partake, share in. (— at bestille med een) to be concerned with one. (een at takke for noget) to be owing to, be obliged to. (— vundet Epil) to be above Board. (Tid) to be a Leisure. (hvad — I der af?) what do you gain by it? (hvad Datum — eders Brev) what Date does your Letter bear. (det har han efter sin Fæder) he takes after his Father in this. (det har ingen Fæder) there is no Fear for that. (— noget for) to be about some-

thing. (jeg har det fra gode Hænder) I have it from good Hands. (man har endnu nogle af hans Verker) there are still some of his Works extant. (— meget ligt med een) to bear a great Resemblance to one. (han har nok af Munden) he is a talkative Fellow. (han har Penge) he is a monied or a wealthy Man. **Haverie**, Average, the Hurt or Damage a Ship receives, the Waste or Decay of Wares and Merchandises, extraordinary Charges or Expences during a Voyage.

Haver s. **Hav**.

Havers Bevægelse, the Agitation of the Sea.

Havers Bolger, the Waves of the Sea. [the Sea.

Havers Dybde, the Depth of

Havers Ebbe og Flod, the Flux or Reflux of the Sea.

Havers Overløb, the Overflowing or Breaking out of the Sea. [the Sea.

Havers Skum, the Scum of **Havsrue**, a Mermaid, a Sea-Woman. [Wind.

Hargolle, a Gust or Pull of **Hargud**, Neptune.

Hargudinde, Amphitrite.

Havhest, a Seahorse.

Havkant, a Seacoast or Shore.

Havkat, a Seafox.

Havkyst, a Seacoast.

Havlog, a Squill, a Seaonion, or Sealceek.

Havmand, a Seaman, Merman.

Havn, an Harbour, Haven, Port. (sæge) to make Port.

Havne, to arrive at the Port.

Havnesjoged, a Waterbailiff.

Havnesiede, the Chain of a Port. [Port.

Havnemærker, Marks of a **Havneimester**, an Overseer or

Warden of a Port, or a Haven-ner.

Havs

Havnepenge, Port-Duty, Anchorage or Duty paid for the Maintenance of a Haven by every Ship, that casts Anchor in it.

Havneronde, a Buoy.

Havpindsvin, a Porpoise, Seahedgehog.

Havre, Oats. (give Døden en Skjeppe —) to take Lease of your Life. [with Oats.

Havre-Ager, a Field sown

Havrebød, Oatenbread.

Havregryn, Groats.

Havrebrøst, the Oats-Harvest.

Havrestøtte, a Chest to keep Oats in.

Havreforn, a Grain of Oats.

Havremeel, Oatmeal.

Havresæk, a Sack for Oats.

Havresuppe, Watergruel.

Havretiende, Avenage or a certain Quantity of Oats paid to the Landlord.

Havstiel, Periwinkle.

Havstøm, the Froth of the Sea.

Havstille, s. Havblisf.

Havsvælg, a Gulph, Whirlpool, Pit or Swallow.

Hav, s. haj.

Hazard, Hazard, Peril, s. Fare.

Hazardeerlig, hazardous, venturefome, perilous.

Hazardere, to hazard, risk, venture, to run Risk or Hazard, expose. [tured.

Hazarderet, hazarded, ven-

Hazardspil, a Game of Chance.

He! interj. Eh!

Hebentræ, (Jhenholt) an Ebony-Tree, Ebon Tree.

Hebræer, an Hebrew.

Hebraisk, hebraic, hebrew. (Ealemaade) a Hebraism.

Hectika, an hectic Fever.

Hectisk, hectic.

Hed, s. Seed.

Hede, hedde, v. to be called,

named, bear Name. (hvad hedder I?) what is your Name? (det hedder, man siger) it is said.

Hede, s. Heat, Warmth. (starkt) parching Heat. (Sindets) Ardour, Ardency, Vehemency, Transport or Passion.

Hede, (udbrøst Land, Mark, begroet med Lyng ic.) a Heath, Place overgrown with Heath.

Hede, (giøre heet) to heat, give or cause Heat, put in Heat, make hot. [red Pimple.

Hedeblegne, Blister, Pustule.

Hedelerke, a Heathlark, Titlark. [Heath.

Hedelyng, Sweet-Broom,

Hedendomme, Heathendom, Heathenism, Paganism.

Hedensfare, to de cease, die, depart this Life.

Hedensfaren, deceased, died.

Hedensfart, De cease, Death.

Hedensf, heathenish, pagan, gentile. (Religion) Paganism, Gentilism. [ganism.

Hedenskab, Heathenism, Pa-

Hedespor, (efter Wildt) Aba-
ture.

Hedning, a Heathen, Pagan.

Hedningernes Paradiis, the Elysian Fields.

Hedse, to chase, course, hunt, bait. (Hunde) to loo or set

Dogs at or upon one. (en Hjort) to unharbour, rouse or dislodge a Stag. (en Hare) to

course, start or put up a Hare. (som Golt, sette Ueenighed imellem dem) to set a Variance,

or at odds, to cause a Division, to set together by the Ears.

Hedsebane, a Baiting-place for Bulls and Bears.

Hedser, a Pricker, a Huntsman on Horseback, Baiter.

Hedoning, Chasing, Hunting, Baiting.

Heed, hot, ardent, fervent.

(bræn-

(brandende) burning. (som Jern) burning hot. (földheed) scalding hot. (gloendeheed) red-hot. (summerheed) sweltry. (giere een helvede →) to put one into Fear and Anxiety, to threaten him grievously. (det gaær heedt til der) there is hot Work.

Geel, whole, entire, perfect, complete, unbroken, total. (hele Dagen) all the Day. (— og holden) safe, entire, complete. (heelt Glas) a full Glass, a Bumper. (i det Heele) generally, altogether.

Geelgiort, finished, accomplished, brought to Perfection, fulfilled.

Geelgiore, to finish, accomplish, complete, make entire.

Geelgiorende, integral.

Geelfloret, (Dor) a Solipede.

Geelning, (i Mathematiken) Integration.

Geelsom, healing, curable, fanative, wholesome, salutary, salubrious.

Geelsomt, fanatively, curably.

Geelstændig, total, whole, entire.

Geelt, entirely, totally.

Geste, f. (Efast) a Handle. (vaa en Kaarde) the Hilt of a Sword.

Geste, (Deel af et Skrift) a small Book stitched, or in Boards. [String, Tie.

Geste, f. (Bindsel, Baand) a

Geste, v. to tie, bind, knit, fasten, make fast. (sammen) to join together. (Folderne sammen vaa en Alrodning) to baste. (en Bog) to stitch a Book. (sig til en Ting) to stick to something.

Gestelade, (for Bogbinderne) Stitching-Press.

Gesrenaal, a Stitchingneedle.

Gestrig, vehement, violent, im-

petuous, sharp, fierce, hot, hoisterous, ardent, fervent. (Smerte) a violent Pain. (Fæn) an ardent Prayer. (Trefning) a fierce or furious Engagement. (Bevægelse) a rapid Motion.

(— Storm) a violent Storm. Gestrigen, vehemently, violently, impetuously, excessively, exceedingly.

Gestighed, Vehemence, Violence, Heat, Passion, Fierceness, Boisterousness, Eagerness, Fervency.

Gestrning, a Stitching, Fastening, Pinning.

Gege, f. Gage.

Gegle, a Hatched, Hackle, Flaxcomb.

Gegle, to hatchel, hackle. (een igiennem) to criticize, rebuke, reprehend, chide, perstringe.

Geglet, hatchelled, hackled, dressed. [ling.

Gegling, Hatchelling, Hack-

Gegan, a Fences Protection.

Gegne, (indbegne) to hedge, inclose, hem in, fence.

Gegre, f. a Hook, Clasp.

Gegre, v. to clasp, fasten with a Hook.

Gegre fast til, to fasten tight or close with a Hook.

Gegrebielske, (et Træ ved den første Ende af Bogstavnen) Transom.

Gei, interj. hem. Gei da! ho there! Soho! (— hastig!) quickly! nimbly!

Geiduk, a Selavonian, Heyduc.

Geire, (Skorn) Tare, Darnel, Cockleweed, Broomgras.

Geire, (Fugl) a Heron.

Geire Rede, a Henshaw.

Gefte, a Hedge, Hedge-Row of small Trees. (levende) a Quickset.

Geffe, (i en Stald) a Manger or a Rack in a Stable.

Gefz

Heffe, to hatch, breed, dis-
close young ones.

Heffebær, Arbut or the Fruit
of Strawberrytree.

Heffebærtræ, Arbututree or
Strawberrytree.

Helbred, Health. (have en god
—) to be in a good State of
Health.

Helbrede, to cure or heal.

Helbredelig, curable, what may
be healed. [or Recovery.

Helbredelse, the Cure, Healing,

Held, (Lykke) Fortune, Luck,
Prosperity, Happiness. (Befan-
stændighed) Elegance, Neat-
ness.

Held, (Waffe) a Declivity,
Steepness, Decline. (staae paa
—) to be declining. (haas Lykke
staaer paa —) he is upon the
Brink of his Ruin.

Helde, (Enare) a Gin, Snare or
Spring.

Helde, to incline, bow, how
down, bend. (til) to lean
against. (fig) to lean or bend
towards. (Dagen helder) it
grows towards Night. (Muren
helder) the Wall is in Decay,
or ready to fall. (Kienke) to
pour. (—, som et Elid) to
heel. (et Elid helder om Styr-
bord eller Bagbord) the Ship
heels a Starboard or a Port.

Helde, a Bending, Inclining,
Declining, the Going down.

Heldende, inclining, bending,
leaning, sloping. [happy.

Heldig, prosperous, fortunate,

Heldiggen, happily, prosper-
ously.

Helding, (Helling) Steepness,
Declivity, Bending, Sloping.
(af en Stads Vold) the Glacis
of a Rampart. (Ollet er paa
Heldingen) the Beer runs a Tilt
or begins to be low.

Helst, (af hellet) especially, most
of all, chiefly.

Hele, f. (det —) all, the Whole.

Hele, v. (læge) to heal, cure.
(sammen, giøre heel) to conso-
lidate, f. læge, helbrede.

Hele, helles, to heal up, to be
cured.

Helen, Healing, Consolidation.

Helena, Helen.

Helende, healing, consolidat-
ing, vulnerary. (i Lægekonsten).

Helgen, a Saint. (alle Helgens
Dag) all Saints Day.

Helgens Lervning, a Relick.

Hellesbard, a Halbard or Hal-
berd.

Hellesbard, (een, som fører en
Hellesbard) a Halbardeer.

Hellesfynder, a Halibut.

Heller, rather. (jeg vilde — ic.)
I had rather or I could rather
choose to &c.

Hellig, holy, sacred, religious,
blessed. (høitidelig) solemn. (de
Hellige) the Saints. (den —
Aand) the holy Ghost. (den hells-
lige Skrift) the holy Writ, the
Scripture. [a Feast.

Hellig-Aften, the Eve before

Hellig-Dag, a holy Day, Fe-
stival.

Helligdags, festival. (— Klæd-
ning) a holyday Suit.

Helligdom, sacred or holy
Things. (Helligdommen) the
Sanctuary. (Lervninger af Helge-
ne) Relicks.

Helligdoms Kasse, a Pyx, Box
or Cup, to keep the Host in
Popish Churches.

Helligdomskasse, a Shrine for
Relicks. [consecrate.

Hellige to hallow or sanctify,

Helligen, helligt, holily.

Helliget, hallowed, sanctify'd,
consecrated.

Helliggiøre, to sanctify.

Helliggiørelse, Sanctification,
Consecration.

Helliggiørende, sanctifying
hallowing.

Helliggiører, a Sanctifier.
Hellighed, Sanctity, Holiness, Sacredness. (forestille —) to play the Puritan, be an Hypocrite.
Helligholde, to celebrate, solemnize: sanctify, keep holy.
Helligholdelse, the Celebration, Sanctifying.
Hellig Peder, (spottevis) an Hypocrite, false Zealot.
Hellig-Trefoldighed, the holy Trinity.
Hellig-Trefoldigheds-Blomster, the Herb Trinity or Knapweed.
Hellig-Trefoldigheds-Fest, the Holy-Trinity-Sunday.
Hellig-Tre-Konger eller Kongesøst, Epiphany, the twelfth Day after Christmas.
Helse, s. hilse.
Helster, (Hundehalsbaand med Pisse) a Mastiff's Collar set with sharp Points.
Helt, a Hero, Champion, Warrior. (en Fisk) a whitish Trout.
Heltedigt, a heroic, or epic Poem.
Heltedigter, an epic Poet.
Heltedyd, heroic Virtue.
Heltregierning, heroic Feat or Exploit.
Heltchistorie, a Romance.
Helttemæssig, heroic, heroical.
Heltmod, heroic Spirit.
Heltinde, a Heroine.
Helve, Hell; Tartarus, the infernal Powers.
Helve, infernal.
Helve, the Abyss, the Gulf of Hell.
Helve, a Hellrake, a Firebrand of Hell.
Helve, the Styx or the Stygian-Flood. [Hell].
Helve, the Furies of Pluto.
Helve, a Hellhound.

Helve, the infernal Torments.
Helve, the Gulf of Hell.
Helve, interj. hem!
Helve, a Trigger.
Hemme, to stop, stay, curb, restrain, put a Stop to, to restrain. (— et Hjul) to skid a Wheel.
Hemmelig, secret, private, clandestine, clancular, close, mysterious, hidden, occult or recondite. (— Forstaelse) secret Intercourses. (— Handel med een) underhand Dealings with one. (— Anslag) Intrigue. (— Gemat) the Privy, the House of Office, necessary House. (hemmeligt Egetkab) clandestine Marriage, Hedgemarriage. (hemmeligt Diekast) Ogling. (hemmeligt Opholdssted) a Hidingplace. (vi have inter hemmeligt imellem os) there is no clancular or private conversation between us. (en — Trappe, Dør eller Gang) a private Staircase, Door or Passage. (— Etat) an hidden Treasure. (— Sammenrottelse) a secret Plot or Conspiracy. (— Konst) a Mystery, secret or hidden Art. (han holder sine Ting hemmelige) he does his Business with great Secrecy, he is a very close or reserved Man.
Hemmeligen, secretly, privately, clandestinely, in hugger mugger, incognito. (holde —) to conceal, keep a Thing secret or close, to secret. (lure — paa een) to ly in Ambush, in Wait or upon the Lurch for one. (lutte, —, hvad Jolk siger) to listen privily to what People say, to play the Eavesdropper. (give een — et Bink) to give

- give or tip one the Wink. (liste sig — bort) to go away in a Mist, to steal away. (see —) to laugh in the Sleeve. (bede —) to pray in Secret. (forrette noget —) to do something clandestinely.
- Hemmelighed**, a Secret, Mystery, hidden Thing, Secrecy, Privacy.
- Hemorroidalsk**, hemorrhoidal.
- Hemorrhoide**, s. Gylde-Nare.
- Hen**, somewhither. (ad) to that Place, on there, more that Way, further thitherward. (derhen) thither, thitherward. (gaæ — til een) to go up to one. (op) up thither, up to that Place.
- Henbære**, to carry something somewhither, to transport it.
- Henbøje**, to incline, bend somewhither, bend in.
- Henbragt**, transported, carried somewhither.
- Henbringe**, to bring or carry a Thing somewhither, transport it. (Tiden) to pass away or bestow the Time.
- Hende**, to fall out, happen, come to pass, come by Chance, to chance.
- Hende**, pron. pers. her.
- Hendelig**, (tildragelig) accidental, incident, happening, changing, adventitious, fortuitous.
- Hendelse**, an Accident, Incident, Adventure, Venture, Casualty, Emergency, Chance, Case. (ved en —) accidentally, per Adventure.
- Hendende**, incident, happening.
- Hendes**, pron. pers. her, hers. (— Kiol) her Gown. (det er min Etøel og ikke —) it is my Chair and not hers.
- Hende sig**, to happen, fall out.
- Hended**, deceased, departed this Life, dead. [pire.
- Hendee**, to die, de cease, expire.
- Hendrage**, to drag, draw along, carry away. (Livet) to spend your Life.
- Hensalde**, to fall, sink, decay, drop down. (hensvinde) to languish, pine away. (til Aaster) to give yourself up to Vices.
- Hensalden**, fallen, decay'd, pined away. (til) given or addicted to.
- Hensaldende**, (som tæres bort) languishing, pining away.
- Hensare**, (reise bort) to go away, depart. (til) to go or travel somewhither.
- Hensare**, s. hedenfare.
- Hensart**, Departure, Departing.
- Henslotte**, henslytte, to transport, remove a Thing somewhither.
- Henslotte**, (til et andet Huus) to remove, to shift your Lodgings.
- Henslyde**, to flow, trickle or drop down. (i Taarer) to be dissolved in Tears.
- Henslye**, to fly somewhither, to flee or run away, to retire to a Place.
- Henslyve**, to fly somewhither.
- Hensoie**, to adjoin, add, to put to.
- Hensøre**, to lead, carry or bring somewhither. (til) to refer to.
- Hensort**, led, carried, or brought somewhither.
- Hengaae**, to go away or somewhither, to pass away. (Tiden gaæder hen) Time passes away.
- Hengang**, s. Boregang.
- Hengiore**, s. Er. (det er giort saa hen) it is done superficially, or negligently.
- Hengive**, to give away, part with. (forlade) to abandon, forsake. (— sig til, overgive sig til) to give yourself up to. (opofte sig) to devote yourself to. (voldgive sig) to yield yourself up to.
- Hengiven**, given, addicted, inclined.

clined to. (een —) devoted to one. (— til Laſter) given, inclined to Vices. (eders hengivne Diener) your affectionate Servant.

Hengivenhed, Affection, Attachment, Devotion, Resignation, Submission.

Henglide, to ſlip or ſlide away.

Henhore, to appertain; belong, or late to.

Henimod, (outrent) about. (et Eted) towards; thitherwards, there againſt, againſt this.

Hen i Taaget, inconfiderately, unadviſedly, at Rovers or a Venture.

Henkaste, to ſling, throw away.

Henſige, to look or caſt your Eyes ſomewhither.

Henſomme, to come, get, or attain to, to arrive ſomewhither.

Henſomſt, Arrival.

Henlade, ſ. Gr. (jeg ſan ikke lade det ſaa hen) I cannot let it paſs thus.

Henlægge, to lay or put aſide, to put up, to keep.

Henlange, (til et Eted) to attain or arrive to a Place.

Henlede, to lead, conduct, to guide, carry or bring ſomewhither. (ſom Vand) to derive or turn the Courſe of Water.

Henledning, a Conduit; Derivation.

Henløb, (Tiden) the Courſe of Time. (Vandets) the Courſe or Flowing off of Water.

Henløbe, to flow or run ſomewhither. (ſom Tiden) to paſs or glide away.

Henløben, flown or run out, paſſed away.

Henom, **henomkring**, that Way about, there abouts, behind about.

Henop, up above.

Henover, beyond, over or on the other Side.

Henrafte, to reach ſomething ſomewhither. (naae) to reach, come to, to touch, to attain to.

Henregne, to aſcribe, attribute or impute a Thing to a Perſon, to ſather it upon him.

Henregnelig, that may be aſcribed, attributed or imputed.

Henreise, v. to travel, journey or go ſomewhither.

Henreise, ſ. a Departure, a Going away.

Henrette, to execute, put to Death. (ſvare) to direct. (— ſit i ſommod Norden) to direct your Courſe towards North.

Henrettelse, Execution, capital Punishment.

Henretter, executed, put to Death. (— ſomewhither).

Henride, to go on Horſeback.

Henriſt, Henry.

Henrinde, to run, flow ſomewhither, paſs away.

Hentive, to draw, pull away, ſnatch away, to transport or hurry away.

Henrunden, run, flown ſomewhither, paſſed away.

Henryſte, to transport, to entrance, raviſh, put in an Extacy, to rapture.

Henryſte, (til et Eted) to draw nigh, to approach.

Henryſte, an Extacy, Rapture, Ravishment.

Henryſtende, raviſhing, charming.

Henryſtes, to fall in an Extacy, Trance or Rapture, be put beſides himſelf. (ſed).

Henryſt, transported, entranced.

Henſatte, to put, ſet or place ſomewhither, or in ſome Place. (offides) to ſet apart.

Henſegne, to fall, drop or ſink down, fall into a Swoon.

Henſee, to look ſomewhither,

to regard, to mind, take Notice of.

Genseende, Regard, Respect, bruges som adverbialiter med i, (i —) in Consideration, Regard or Respect of, seeing, considering that. [whither.

Genseile, to sail away, sail home.

Gensende, to send away, to expedite, to dispatch.

Gensendelse, the Sending away, a Dispatch.

Genside, to remain, stay or continue in some Place.

Gensigt, a Design, Purpose, Drift, Aim, a Scope, an End, Intention. (i — til) in Regard to. (imellem Ting og Ord) Relation. (i hvad —) in what View.

Gensende, sent away, dispatched.

Gensigte, to aim, drive at a Thing, have a Thing in View, to have a Purpose or Design to it, to regard, to mind, have Relation to.

Gensigtende, tending, having a Tendency or Relation to, relative. [with Relation.

Gensigtende, adv. relatively.

Gensætte, (bringe til et Sted) to cause something to be brought or put somewhither. (sætte bort) to put, drive, turn out or away.

Gensætte, to send away or somewhither, dispatch.

Gensættelse, a Dispatch, Embassy, Mission, Deputation, Delegation. [shed.

Gensætter, sent away, dispatched.

Gensætning, a Sending somewhither.

Genskrive, (skrive uden Eftertanke) to write something superficially.

Genskyde, (henslette) to push, shove away. (med Gæver) to shoot somewhither.

Genslaae, to beat, cast some-

whither. (i Veir og Wind) to flighen, neglect, scorn or despise a Thing.

Genslaae, to drag, haul along somewhither. [away.

Genslange, to throw, cast sling

Genslide, to wear, waste away, (som Tiden) to pass away.

Gensmelte, to melt away. (i Taarer) to be dissolved or melted in Tears.

Gensnappe, to snatch, take or carry away by force, to run away with. [away.

Gensnige, to sink or sneak

Gensove, to fall asleep. (døe) to depart, die, de cease.

Gensoven, departed, dead, deceased.

Gensovelse, the Falling a Sleep, Sleepiness, Drowsiness, Numbness.

Genslette, to place somewhere.

(— til en) to leave something to one's Discretion, to defer something to one.

Genstrække, (grænde til) to confine upon, to meet at the End, be bounded or border upon. [somewhither.

Genstrække, to extend, stretch

Gensyre, to spill. shed.

Gensvinde, (bortsvinde) to grow lean, meager or thin, fall away.

Gensvinding, the Growing thin or lean, the Falling away.

Gensvinge, to hurl, dart, sling or throw somewhither, to swing.

Gensvunden, grown thin or lean, falling away.

Gensynke, to sink down.

Gentage, to take, make yourself Master of, possess yourself of. (som Kulde) to benumb, make stiff. [stiff.

Gentagen, benumbed, grown

Gente, to fetch, go for, to bring.

(ind) to overtake, fetch up.

(af=

(*assage*) to rescue from, retrieve, recover.

Hentil, to, up to, towards.

Hentræde, to go forward, or near, to advance, step to a Place, approach.

Hentræffe, to draw to, attract.

Hentræffe, (*begive sig hen til*) to remove, go or march to a Place.

Hentyde, to apply, attribute, ascribe, or impute to.

Henud, out, out of this Place, out from hence.

Henunder, down, down from hence, down thitherwards.

Henved, about, near to, by, against, almost.

Henved, (*omtrent*) about, almost. (*Kloffen 12*) about twelve o'Clock.

Henvende, to turn somewhat, to direct: (*sin Hensigt til*) to direct your Intention to. (*sig*) to turn somewhat. (*sig til een*) to address or apply yourself to one, make Application or Address to him. (*bortvende*) to turn aside or away.

Henvendelse, a Turning somewhat.

Henviisning, an Address, Direction, the Directing of a Person.

Henvise, to shew one the Way somewhat, direct him thither, to address. [ting.

Henvisende, addressing, directing, here, in this Place. (*— nedenfor*) here below. (*— og der*) here and there.

Heraf, hereof, out of this, hence, from hence, hereby, by this, from this.

Heraldiske, Heraldry, Blazonry, the Art of Blazoning.

Herbarist, an Herbalist, Botanist.

Herbarium, an Herbal.

Herberg, an Inn, Lodging,

Harbour, Dwelling - Place, Shelter. (*for en Caravane*) a Caravanstay. (*holde Herberge*) to inn, to house Strangers. (*tage ind i Herberge*) to put up at an inn or take a temporary Lodging.

Herbergere, to keep an Inn. (*Reisende*) to inn, or house Strangers or Travellers.

Herbergerer, an Inn-keeper.

Heresfter, (*efter denne Tid*) afterwards, after this, hereafter, after this Time. (*i Fremtiden*) for the future.

Heresfter, pron. dem. (*— retter han sig*) he goes by this, by this he takes his Measures.

Hersfor, for it, for this.

Hersforuden, besides this, moreover, over and above.

Hersfra, herefrom, from hence, hence. [nearer to.

Hersfrem, forth on, hitherward,

Hersfulg, the Hoopoop, Pewet.

Hershen, herbid, hither, here to. (*kom hid*) come by here, draw nearer.

Hershos, hereby, by this, herewith, here joined or inclosed, at the same Time.

Heri, herein, in this.

Herigiennem, thro' this Way, herethrough.

Herimellem, here betwixt.

Herimod, hereagainst, against this. [in.

Herind, herinde, herein, with-

Hersomst, (*Fædsel*) Birth, Extraction, Descent, Family, Race, Origine. (*ringe*) Obscurity of Birth.

Hersede, to derive.

Herslig, glorious, high, majestic, great, excellent, illustrious, magnificent, pompous, splendid.

Hersligen, gloriously, excellently, magnificently, splendidly.

Hers

Herliggiøre, to glorify, give
Glory to, to extol.

Herliggiørelse, Glorifying,
Glorification.

Herlighed, Glory, Majesty,
Illustriousness, Excellency,
Splendor, Magnificence, Bright-
ness. (Guds) the Rights
or Privileges of a Manour.
(Kongens) the Majesty of
Kings. [dite, a Scat.

Hermaphrodit, an Hermaphro-

hermed, herewith, with this,
hereby.

Hermelin, an Ermine.

Hermelins Pletter, spotted
Work. [litide.

Hermitage, an Hermitage, So-

hermed, here beneath, this Way
down.

Hermeden under, here beneath,
underneath this Place.

Her næst, here next, the next
Time to come, by and by,
forthwith.

Her og der, here and there, this
Way and that Way, up and
down. [epic.

Heroisk, f. heroic, heroical,

heroisk, adv. heroically.

Herold, an Herald, King at
Arms, an Officer, who carries
Messages between Princes, and
proclaims War and Peace.

Herolds Embrude, an Herald's
Office.

Herolds Stav, the Caduceum
or Tipstaff of the Kings at Arms
and Heralds. [hereof.

Herom, hereabout, about this,

Heromkring, hereabout, round
about here.

Herop, heropad, here up, up
here; up hither, upwards hi-
ther, this Way upwards.

Herøppe, hereabove.

Heroven, heroven paa, here-
above, aloft. (han boer — paa)
he lives in the Story above.

Her oven for, here above.

Herover, here over, over this,
at this. (han forundrer sig —)
he marvels at this.

Herpaa, herenpon, here at, to
this, upon this, after this.

Herpauke, f. **Herpauke**

Herre, (bydende, som noget til-
hører) Lord, Master. (Eien-
domsh.) a Proprietor. (min —)

Sir. (mine —) Gentlemen. (bet
er en smuk —) it is a fine Gent-
leman. (— i Henseende til Vie-
nestetvende) Master. (han er —
derover) it depends of him.

(være sin egen) to be your own
Master. (min naadigste) my
Lord. (være — til Eres)

to have the Lordship or Domi-
nion of the Sea. (agere —) to
lord it, to assert Mastery, play

the Master, take State upon
you, to domineer, carry your-
self a Lord. (som Herren saa

Eieneren) like Master, like
Man.

Herreagtig, lordly, masterly,
imperious, domineering.

Herreblade, (i Kortspil) the
Courtcards, Cards of Honour.

Herrebud, a Placart, an Edict,
Command, Proclamation, Or-
dinance. [an Hundred.

Herred, a Jurisdiction, District,

Herredag, (Rigsdag) a Diet or
an Assembly of Princes or Estā-
tes. (Herredage, gode Dage)

Days of Ease.

Herredomme, a Dominion,
Lordship, Domination, Seig-
nory, Direction, Government.

(have —) to reign, govern, bear
Rule or Sway. (en eenestes) a
Monarchy. (de Stores) Aristoc-
racy. (Folkets) Democracy.

(Guds umiddelbare) Theocra-
cy. (uindfranket) absolute Po-
wer. (uden Love) Despotism.

Herredsfoged, a Village-Judge.

Herregaard, a Manor, a Lord's
Seat, Lordship or Seignory.

Her:

(afjage) to rescue from, retrieve, recover.

Gentil, to, up to, towards.

Gentræde, to go forward, or near, to advance, step to a Place, approach.

Gentræffe, to draw to, attract.

Gentræffe, (begive sig hen til) to remove, go or march to a Place.

Gentyde, to apply, attribute, ascribe, or impute to.

Genud, out, out of this Place, out from hence.

Genunder, down, down from hence, down thitherwards.

Genved, about, near to, by, against, almost.

Genved, (omfrent) about, almost, (Kloffen 12) about twelve o'Clock.

Genvende, to turn somewhat, to direct: (sin Hensigt til) to direct your Intention to. (sig) to turn somewhat. (sig til een) to address or apply yourself to one, make Application or Address to him. (bortvende) to turn aside or away.

Genvendelse, a Turning somewhat.

Genviisning, an Address, Direction, the Directing of a Person.

Genvise, to shew one the Way somewhat, direct him thither, to address. [ting.

Genvisende, addressing, directer, here, in this Place. (— nedenfor) here below. (— og der) here and there.

Geraf. hereof, out of this, hence, from hence, hereby, by this, from this.

Geraldik, Heraldry, Blazonry, the Art of Blazoning.

Herbarist, an Herbalist, Botanist.

Herbarium, an Herbal.

Herberg, an Inn, Lodging,

Harbour, Dwelling - Place, Shelter. (for en Caravane) a Caravaneray. (holde Herberge) to inn, to house Strangers. (tage ind i Herberge) to put up at an inn or take a temporary Lodging.

Herbergere, to keep an Inn. (Reisende) to inn or house Strangers or Travellers.

Herbergerer, an Inn-keeper.

Herester, (ester denne Tid) afterwards, after this, hereafter, after this Time. (i Fremtiden) for the future.

Herester, pron. dem. (— retter han sig) he goes by this, by this he takes his Measures.

Herfor, for it, for this.

Herforuden, besides this, moreover, over and above.

Herfra, herefrom, from hence, hence. [nearer to.

Herfrem, forth on, hitherward,

Herfugl, the Hoopoop, Pewet.

Herhen, herbid, hither, here to: (kom hid) come by here, draw nearer.

Herhos, hereby, by this, herewith, here joined or inclosed, at the same Time.

Heri, herein, in this.

Herigiennem, thro' this Way, herethrough.

Herimellem, here betwixt.

Herimod, hereagainst, against this. [in.

Herind, herinde, herein, with-
Herkomst, (Fædsel) Birth, Ex-
traction, Descent, Family, Ra-
ce, Origine. (ringe) Obscurity
of Birth.

Herlede, to derive.

Herlig, glorious, high, majestic,
great, excellent, illustrious,
magnificent, pompous, splen-
did.

Herligen, gloriously,
ly, magnificently,

Serliggiore, to glorify, for
Glory to, to extol.

Serliggiorelse, Glorifying,
Glorification.

Serlighed, Glory, Majesty,
Illustriousness, - Excellency,
Splendor, Magnificence, Bright-
ness. (Godses —) the Rights
or Privileges of a Manour.
(Kongeris) the Majesty of
Kings. [dite, a Scat.

Sermaphrodit, an Hermaphro-
Sermed, herewith, with this,
hereby.

Sermelin, an Ermine.

Sermelins, Pletter, spotted
Work. [lind.

Sermitage, an Hermitage, So-
Serned, here beneath, this Way
down.

Serneden under, here beneath,
underneath this Place.

Sernæst, here next, the next
Time to come, by and by,
forthwith.

Ser og der, here and there, this
Way and that Way, up and
down.

Seroist, s. heroic, herowal.
Seroist, adv. heroically.

Serold, an Herald, King or
Arms, an Officer, who carries
Messages between Princes, and
proclaims War and Peace.

Serolds, Embæde, 'an Herald's
Office.

Serolds, Stav, the Caduceus
or Tipstaff of the Kings
and Heralds.

Serom, hereabout, about
Seromkring, hereabout, round
about here.

Serop, heropad, here
here; up hither, up
ther, this Way up.

Seroppe, heroppe.

Seroven, heroven
above, about, (høved
høved)

Ser over

Serover, here over
at this. (Den serover
in marvels at this.

Serper, heroppe, here
this, upon this, above.

Serperst, s. Serperst
Serper, Serperst, from mouth
her Lord, Master.

Serperst, s. Serperst
Ser. mine —) Serperst
et en sand —) it is a fine

woman. (—) Serperst
Serperst) Master. Serperst
Serperst) it depends on

(Serperst) it depends on
Master. Serperst
Lord. Serperst —) it depends

have the Lordship of Serperst
man of the Serperst
Serperst. Serperst

the Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst

Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst

Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst

Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst

Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst

Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst

Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst

Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst

Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst

Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst
Serperst. Serperst

hair. Serperst
ft of a Horse.
erfe-dealing,
key's Trade.
ls, Horsear-
olt's-Foot.
roof. (Urt)

r.
p or Wi-

tor.
rt of a

veteri-
Horse.

of a
Horse.

, the

where
market.

all.
outh of a

[Mint.
oint, wild
thead of a

rehandel.
uckey, Hor-
lor in Horses.

Race or Breed

Harnes.

Stalddreng,
a Groom of the

a Horse's Tail.

(Urt) Shavegrals,
[Horse.

a Saddle for a
ling, the Saddling of
Sorsodder, the Fore-
of a Horse. (dens Bagbeen)
Mind feet of a Horse.

Sagerand, a Horse's
[Horse's Foot,
Sovslag, the Print of a
Se:

- Herregods**, an Lordship, Manour, a Demein, a Lord's Estate.
- Herregunst**, a Prince's Favour.
- Herrelevnet**, high or splendid Life.
- Herrelig**, lordly, noble, magnificent, splendid.
- Herrelig, herreligen**, lordlike, masterly, splendidly, sumptuous y.
- Herreløse**, without a Master, out of Place or Service, one that nobody will own.
- Herremad**, delicate Meat; **Hil-**
- Herremand**, a Lord of a Manour; Proprietor, a Possessor in his own Right, a Squire, a Gentleman. (han lever som en —) he lives like a Gentleman.
- Herren**, (Gud) the Lord God.
- Herrenaade**, the Grace or Favour of the Great.
- Herrens Bord**, the Lord's Table.
- Herrens Bon**, the Lord's Prayer.
- Herrens Dag**, the Day of the Lord, the Day of Judgement.
- Herrens Salvede**, the Anointed of the Lord.
- Herrenstaterne**, Their High-Mightinesses, the Hogan Morgan.
- Herresade**, s. **Herregaard**.
- Herrespise**, s. **Herremad**.
- Herrestand**, Nobility, the Rank or Degree of a Lord or Nobleman.
- Herrestue**, a great Hall or **Herretieneste**, public Service, Average.
- Herre**, to come, proceed from, to issue.
- Herfsab**, a Domination, Seignorage, Lordship. (Kongeligt) the Royal Family. (i et Huis) Master, Mistress of the House. (det unge —) the Princes.
- Herfsabs**, of or belonging to a Lord of a Manour.
- Herfsabs Mølle**, a Mill belonging to a Manor, or a common Mill.
- Herfsabs Slotsfoged**, a Castleward.
- Herfsafe**, s. **Herfsare**.
- Herfske**, to govern, rule, reign, sway, bear Sway, rule the Roast, have the Command, Directiō or Government of. (som en Skif) to prevail.
- Herfskende**, ruling, reigning, prevailing.
- Herfsker**, a Ruler, Master, Commander, Governour, Director.
- Herfskerinde**, a Mistress.
- Herfskervise**, to command imperiously.
- Herfskeryg**, imperious, domineering, greedy or desirous of bearing the Sway.
- Herfskeryge**, Imperiousness, an immoderate Desire of bearing Rule or Sway.
- Herfskning**, the Ruling, Reigning, Commanding, Swaying, Domineering.
- Herftil**, hereto, herewith, to this, to it, unto it. (— forlimer endnu) add to this.
- Herftug**, a Duke.
- Herftugdomme**, a Dukedom.
- Herftugelig**, ducal.
- Herftuginde**, a Dutcheß.
- Herftugs Krone**, a ducal Crown.
- Herftugs Vardighed**, the Dignity of a Duke.
- Herud**, out, out here, out of this Place: (staae Rind, Skorpel —) halt Round, Corporal come forth.
- Herudaf**, s. **heraf**.
- Heruden for**, here without.
- Herunder**, here underneath or below, under this.
- Herved**, hereby, by this; here.
- Herverel**, a Rechange.
- Heslig**, ugly, deformed, ill-favoured, gaffly, disproportioned, disagreeable. (stiden, ureen) nasty, foul, filthy, unclean, labby, plashy, dirty. (nastandig)

dig) indecent, unmannerly, obscene. (Tale) foul, nasty, unclean, smutty Language. (af-
fællig) detestable.

Hesligen, nastily, abominably, detestably.

Heslighed, Ugliness, Deformity, Gallinels, (Stidenhed) Nastiness, Filthiness.

Hest, a Horse or Nag. (hiden) a Tit, Galloway. (hiden Hest eller Nordbagger) a Pony. (til Veddelesh) a Courser or Race-horse. (sprig) a sprightly, mettlesome Horse. (uregierlig) an unruly or wild Horse. (løst) a starting Horse. (stædig) a resty or restive Horse. (som striler) a prancing Horse.

Hestearbeide, hard, toilsome Labour.

Heste Arel, (Stutterie) a Stud, Race or Breed of Horses.

Hestebeilag, the Shoeing of a Horse. [sees Forehead.

Hestebliis, the Star on a Horse.

Hestebrems, a Gadfly, Horsefly.

Hestebov, the Shoulder of a Horse.

Hestebov Leed, the Joint of the Shoulder of a Horse.

Hestecur, a rigid, hard Cure.

Hestedæffe, a Caparison, Hous-
ing or Horsecloth.

Hestedoctor, a Horseleech, Far-
rier. [Horse.

Hestedrik, a Drench for a
Hesteflaade eller Særg, a Fer-
ry for Horses.

Hestesod, an Horsefoot.

Hestesoder, Horsefooted.

Hestesoder, Horsemeat, Pro-
vender.

Hestesods Straale, the Frush
or Frog of a Horse's Foot.

Hestesol, a Colt, Foal.

Hestesortand, a Skill in Hor-
ses. (Dumbet) Dumbness, Stu-
pidity. [single.

Hestegiord, a Girth or Sur-

Hestehaar, Horsehair.

Hestebryst, the Chest of a Horse.

Hestehandel, a Horse-dealing,
Horsecoursing, Jockey's Trade.

Hesteharnisk, Bards, Horsear-
mour. [Colt's-Foot.

Hestehov, the Horsehoof. (Urt)

Hestefied, Horseflesh.

Hestefrybbe, a Manger.

Hestefryds, the Croup or Wi-
thers of a Horse.

Hestelæge, f. Hestedoctor.

Hestelægekonst, the Art of a
Horseleech.

HestelægningsFole, a veteri-
narian Schopl. [Horse.

Hestelænde, the Buttock of a

Hestelipper, the Lips of a Horse.

Hesteman, Hestemanke, the
Mane of a Horse.

Hestemarket, a Fair, where
Horses are sold, Horsemarket.

Hestemog, Horse-dung.

Hestemølle, a Horse-mill.

Hestemule, the Mouth of a
Horse. [Mint.

Hestemynte, Horsemint, wild

Hestepande, the Forehead of a
Horse.

Hesteprang, f. Hestehandel.

Hestepranger, a lockey, Hor-
se-courser, a Dealer in Horses.

Hest Race, the Race or Breed
of Horses.

Heste-Redskab, Harness.

Hestevogter, Stalddræng,
Staldkarl, a Groom of the
Stable.

Hesterumpe, a Horse's Tail.

Hesterumpe, (Urt) Shavegras,
Horse-Tail. [Horse.

Hestesadel, a Saddle for a

Hestesadling, the Saddling of
a Horse.

Hestes forfoder, the Fore-
feet of a Horse. (dens Bagbeen)

the Hindfeet of a Horse.

Hestes Hagerand, a Horse's
Fang. [Horse's Foot.

Hestes Hovslag, the Print of a

See

- Hestefarn**, *s. Hestemog.*
Hestefaren, the Gelding of a Horse. [Horsegeldder.
Hestefarer, **Hestegilder**, a Hestes Rindbakker, the Cheeks of a Horse. [Horsefshoe.
Hestefoe, a Horsefshoe. (Urt)
Hestefoesmed, a Farrier.
Hestefoesom, a Hobnail.
Hestefoening, the Shoeing of a Horse. [Currycomb.
Hestefrabe, **Hestefrigle**, a Hestes Krummen, (med Brene- ne) Falcade. [or Race.
Hestes Lob, a Career, Course
Hestes Luspring, a Capriole, Caper or Goatleap of a Horse.
Hestefmykke, Horsegears or Trappings.
Hestes Næsefod, Glanders.
Hestepor, *s. Hestes Hovslag.*
Hestefringel, the Staggers.
Hestestald, a Horsestable.
Hestestaling, the Pishing of a Horse.
Hestefrigle, *s. Hestefrabe.*
Hestefvømmested, a Horse-pond, Watering-place. [Horse.
Hestesygdom the Disease of a Hestetoi, Harness. (lægge — paa) to harness.
Hesteryv, a Stealer of a Horse.
Hestevifter, Ers, the bitter Vetch. [a Horse.
Hestevrinsten, the Neighing of Hestefolk, Horsemen, Cavalry.
Hette, a Cowl, Hood.
Hevn eller Havn, Vengeance. Avenge, Vindication. (Selv- havn) Revenge. (øve hevn) to take Vengeance.
Hevne, to avenge, revenge, vindicate. (fig) to revenge yourself on, to take Revenge upon, to right yourself against him.
Hevner, an Avenger, Revenger or Vindicator.
Hevner, avenged, revenged.
Hevngierrig, revengeful, vindicative, greedy of Revenge.
Hevngierrigen, revengefully.
Hevngierrighed, Revengefulness, Vindicativeness, Greediness of Revenge.
Hevns Ret, the Law of Reprisals or Retaliation.
Her, la Witch, Sorcerers, female Necromancer. (gammel) an old Hag.
Here, to enchant, use Witchcraft, exercise Sorcery.
Herabande, a Gang of Witches or Sorcerers.
Herabeger, an conjuring Cup.
Herabillede, a Talisman.
Herabog, a conjuring Book.
Herabogstaver, magical Characters.
Heradanda, **Herabest**, **Herabgil-** de, a Dance, Meeting or Feast of Witches.
Heradrik, a Philtre.
Herabfigur, a Talisman.
Herabhistorie, a Tale of magic Adventures.
Herabkæp, a magic Wand.
Herabknude, a magic Knot.
Herabkreds, a magic Circle.
Herabkonst, the black Art, Magic, Sorcery, Witchcraft.
Herabmælk, Milk produced by Magic.
Herabmester, a Magician, Sorcerer, Wizard, Conjuror, Enchanter. [tery.
Herabord, Abracadabra, Phylac-
Here, *s. Herabmester.*
Heraberie, Sorcery, Witchcraft, Conjurament, Enchantment, the black Art.
Herabering, a magic Ring.
Herabring, Enchanting, Botwitting, Charm.
Hey! *s. hei!*
Hjast, *s. Jast.*
Hjaste, *s. Jaste.*
Hid, hither, here, this Way, thither Way. (—og did) hither an thither. [hither.
Hidbare, to carry or bring
Hid

Hidbringe, to bring or carry hither. [this Way.

Hiddrage, to draw hither or

Hiddrive, to drive, chase hither.

Hidfare, to go, pass hither.

Hidflyde, to flow hither.

Hidflyve, to fly this Way.

Hidsordre, to summon one hither, command him to appear.

Hidsøre, to carry, bring hither.

Hidsørsel, the Carrying hither.

Hidgaæ, to go hither, advance or approach. [this Way.

Hidhelde, to lean or incline

Hidhøre, to appertain, belong. (hør herhid en anden Gang) call here another Time.

Hidile, to make Haste, hasten hither.

Hidindtil, hitherto, till now, untill now, to this Place.

Hidfalde, to call one hither.

Hidfomme, to come, arrive hither.

Hidfomst, Arrival, Coming.

Hidsede, to conduct, lead hither.

Hidliste sig, to sneak or creep sily hither. [hither.

Hidloffte, to entice or allure

Hidløbe, to run hither or this Way. [this Way.

Hidløde, to incline or stoop

Hidned, down this Way.

Hidnode, to press, importune one to come hither.

Hid op, up this Way.

Hidover, over on this Side.

Hidreise, a Coming hither, Return.

Hidreise, to go, journey hither, return, go back.

Hidride, to go hither on Horseback. [ther.

Hidrinde, to run or flow hi-

Hidse, s. **hisse**.

Hidse, (giere heet) to heat, to put into Heat, give or cause Heat.

Hidsee, to look this Way.

Hidsende, to send hither.

Hidsætte, to put, set or place hither.

Hidsig, (heet) hot, ardent, fervent. (fort for Hovedet) passionate, hot headed, easily provoked. (— Feber) a burning Fever. (han er af en — Natur) he is of a hot Constitution (et — Menneſſe) a hot or hotheaded Man, who will soon take Fire. Man of Spunk and Dath. (— Begjærlighed) a hot Passion. (han er — paa ſit Arbejde) he is hot or eager upon his work, is hard, earnest or vehement at it. (giere een —) to put in a Heat, heat his Brains. (blive —) to fly out into a Passion, grow transported with Anger (gribe een — an) to fall hotly, eagerly or vehemently to a Business. (— Temperament) a hot or choleric Complexion.

Hidsigen, **hidsigt**, hotly, eagerly, vehemently.

Hidsighed, (heede) Heat, Warmth, Ardour, Fervour, Eagerness, Vehemency (Brede) Choler, Passion. (Udſlet) red Pimples.

Hidskaffe, to get, forward hither.

Hidsikke, s. **hidsende**.

Hidsrive, to write hither.

Hidsyde, **hidsode**, to push hither.

Hidsnige sig, s. **hidliste sig**.

Hidstille, to put, set or place hither. [this Way.

Hidstræffe, to stretch hither,

Hidtil, s. **hidindtil**.

Hidildags, hitherto, to this Time, untill now, to this Day.

Hidtræde, to step hither, advance, approach hither.

Hidtræffe, to draw hither.

Hie, (Leie for vilde Dyr) a Den or Haunt for wild Beasts.

Hjelm, a Helmet, Helm, Mo-

tion,

rion, Armour for the Head.
 (vaa en Destilleer-Siedel) a Helm.
 Ziembrynie, the Sight or Vi-
 sion of a Helm. [les.
 Ziembroefte, (i Vaanden) Mant-
 Ziembroefte, f. Ziembry-
 nie.
 Ziembtag, a Dome or Cupola.
 Zielp, Help, Aid, Assistance.
 Succour, Adminicle, Relief.
 (imod noget) a Remedy against
 something. (komme een til —)
 to bring one Help, lend him an
 aiding Hand. (uden) destitute
 of Assistance. (kalde til) to call
 to one's Assistance. (raabe om)
 to call for Help.
 Zielp, to-help, aid, assist,
 succour, relieve, adjuvate, sup-
 port. (— frem) to advance or
 forward, put one forward. (—
 til rette) to lead or put one in
 the right Way. (— een i den
 yderste Nød) to help one at a
 dead Lift. (— een ud) to help
 one out, extricate him out of.
 (det, som ei kan hjælpes) past
 Help, irremediable. (han har
 hiulpen til at stotte ham) he has
 been instrumental to his Ruin.
 (— een paa et Ord) to put one
 in Mind of a Word, to rub up
 one's Memory as to a Word.
 (nytte) to avail, boot, profit.
 (hvad hjælp det mig) what am I
 the better for that. (det hjælp
 ikke derfor) it was not good for
 that. (som veed at — sig) ready
 at Counsel, having Presence of
 Mind. (som ei veed at — sig) ir-
 resolute, wavering. (— een paa
 Hæften) to lift one upon an
 Horse. (Zielp Gud!) God blefs
 you!
 Zielpelig, helpful, ready or
 willing to help, servicable,
 Zielpelogn, a Shift, a Lie to
 save your Credit.
 Zielpelos, helpless, past Help

or Remedy, destitute or de-
 prived of Assistance.
 Zielpemiddel, a Remedy, Ad-
 minicle.
 Zielpoord, an auxiliar Verb.
 Zielpenge, Subsidies.
 Zielpreft, a Priest, that has
 Leave of the Incumbent to of-
 ficiate with him, or hired to
 officiate for him.
 Zielper, an Aider, Helper, As-
 sistant, Adjutor, Furtherer.
 Zielperig, helpful, officious,
 willing to help. (rætte een —
 haand) to lend an aiding Hand.
 Zielpesmand, f. Zielper.
 Zielperopper, Auxiliaries,
 auxiliary Troops.
 Zielfsom, helpful, ready or
 willing to help.
 Ziem, home. (gaae —) to go
 home. [own Country.
 Ziem ad, homewards, to one's
 Ziembære, to carry home, bring
 back.
 Ziembringe, to bring home.
 Ziemfald, a Devolution or
 Falling into a Lapfe.
 Ziemfalde, to devolve or to
 fall to one, to come to him.
 Ziemfalden, devolved or fallen
 to another for Want of a legal
 Heir. (Guds) Escheats. (hans
 Guds er — til Kongen) his
 Goods are escheated.
 Ziemfaldende, devolving.
 Ziemfaldes-Ret, Right of Suc-
 cession.
 Ziemfare, to return home.
 Ziemfart, a Return, a home-
 ward Travel or Voyage.
 Ziemføding, a Cockney, Dil-
 ling, Pinbasket, a Ninny.
 Ziemføre, to bring home, to
 reconduct one.
 Ziemgaae, to go home.
 Ziemgiert, (Ziemgave) Dowry,
 a Portion in Money, Goods
 or Land given with a Wife in
 Marriage.

Ziemz

Hiemgiort, home-made, home-spun, domestic.

Hiembente, to fetch home, bring back.

Hiemile, to hasten or make Haste, to speed home.

Hiemkomme, to come home, return home.

Hiemkomst, a Return.

Hiemkranges, to hanker after Home.

Hiemle, (i Ret) to authorize, to produce the just Claim to a Thing.

Hiemling, Authorizing, Producing of the just Claim to a Thing.

Hiemlobe, to run Home.

Hiemlyse, to light or lighten one home, give him Light, carry a Lanthorn before him.

Hiemme, at home. (have ingen Steds —) to be a Vagrant or Vagabond. (hiemme fra) from home. (hos mig, der jeg er fra) in my Country. (han bar — der) he lives or has his Abode there. (deri er han iffe —) he has no Skill in that. (det har ingen steds —) it is neither Rhime nor Reason.

Hiemmedaab, the Baptizing or Christening of a Child at home.

Hiemmedobning, s. Hiemmedaab.

Hiemmesødt, born at home.

Hiemmegiort, homespun.

Hiemmehøre, to belong to that Country.

Hiemmel, the just Claim to a Thing. (Guldmagt) Authority.

Hiemmelmand, an Author, Avoucher [Home.

Hiemmesyge, a Hanking after

Hiemreise, the Going homeward, a Return.

Hiemvide, to return on Horsback.

Hiemsende, to send Home.

Hiemsendelse, the Sending home.

Hiemstiffe, s. hiemsende.

Hiemstifning, s. Hiemsendelse

Hiemsoge, to visit.

Hiemsogelse, Visit, Visitation. (Guds) Affliction, Sufferance.

Hiemstille, to commit, leave. (jeg hiemstiller det til eders For-

sigtighed) I commit, put or leave it to your Prudence. (sin Sag til Gud) to leave your Affairs to Providence.

Hiemssyssel, the Housekeeping.

Hiemtræffe, to go or walk home, to return Home.

Hiemvandre, to go home, return to your own Country.

Hiemvei, your Way home or Return. (tage Hiemveien) to go homeward.

Hiemvende, to return home or to your Country.

Hiemviise, to send back; return, to dismiss. (en Sag fra en Ret til en anden) to dismiss a Cause from one Court to another.

Hiemviisning, the Sending back, Returning or Dismissing.

Hiemviisnings Dom, a Dismission of a Cause from one Court to another, a Reference to the first Judge.

Hierne, the Brain or Brains. (den lille Bibierne bag i Hovedet) the hind-part of the Brain.

Hiernebore, a Trepan.

Hiernehinde, a Membrane, that inwraps the Brain, the Pia-Mater.

Hiernesløs, hare-brained or crack-brained, foolish.

Hiernenaadding, the Sutures of the Scull.

Hiernesfal, the Brainpan.

Hiernesfaldhinde, the Pericranium. [human Brain.

Hiernesfalmus, Musc of the Hiernesvind, a Fancy, Whim, Phan-

Phantom` existing nowhere but in the Brain, a Chimera, idle Conceit.

Hierneispinderſt, chimerical.

Hieroglyphe ſ. **Sindbillede**.

Hieroglyphiſt, ſ. **Sindbildens** de.

Hierte, a Heart. (**Hiertet af Mi-**
get) the Heart or Midst of the Kingdom. (**Mod**) Courage, Spirit, Undauntedneſs. (**Hengi-**
venhed) Affection. (**ſætte ſit —**
til en Ting) to ſet your Heart on a Thing. (**have et godt — til**
een) to bear a good Will to one. (**jeg gjorde det af et godt**
—) I did it out of Love. (**vinde**
eens —) to gain one's Affec-
tion, win his Heart. (**af mit**
gandſke —) with all my Soul
or Heart. (**af — Grund**) from
the Bottom of my Heart. (**der**
er intet — i den Skarl) the Fel-
low is a Coward, has no Heart.
(**et ſiort og ædelt —**) a great
and generous Soul or Mind.
(**lægge paa Hiertet**) to lay, or
take a Thing to Heart. (**lade ſig**
noget gaae til Hiertet) to be af-
fected with ſomething, take it
to Heart. (**jeg funde ikke have**
det —) I could not find in my
Heart. (**ikke lægge paa Hiertet**)
to ſlight, ſet at nought. (**det**
gaaer hende nær til Hiertet) it
ſtings or grieves her, cuts her
to the Heart. (**Hiertet ſidder ei**
paa det rette Sted paa ham) his
Heart falls into his Hoſe. (**jeg**
havde ei — til at gaae derhen) I
could not find in my Heart to
go thither. (**han har det Almin-**
delige paa Hiertet) he has a ten-
der Concern for the public
Good, has it at Heart. (**han**
har Kongens — i ſin Haand) he
is all in with the King, or he
has a great Influence over the
King. (**det gif ham meer til —**
end noget ellers) it went more

to the Heart of him, than any
Thing elſe. (**jeg ſau ei bringe**
det over miſt —) I can't well
away with it. (**hvad Hiertet er**
fuldt af løber Munden over af)
the Mouth ſpeaks, what the
Heart thinks. (**Driftighed**) Fa-
ce. (**af et Spænde**) Chape.

Hierre:Angeſt, Anxiety or An-
guish of Heart.

Hierrebæven, the Trembling
of the Heart.

Hierreblad, the Pericardium.

Hierreblod, the Blood of the
Arteries. [moving.

Hierrebrækkende, pathetic,

Hierredannet, made in the Sha-
pe of a Heart.

Hierrefrom, **hierregod**, good-
natured, benign, kind.

Hiertegræmmelſe, Heartbreak-
ing, Grief, Affliction.

Hiertegrube, the Pit of the
Heart.

Hiertehinde, Pericardium.

Hiertekammer, the Ventricle
of the Heart.

Hierteſippet, timorous, fear-
ful, fainthearted.

Hierteſlappen, a Palpitation,
Panting, Beating, a Throb-
bing, a Shaking of the Heart.

Hierteſlemmen, an Oppreſſion
of the Heart, great Grief,
Heart breaking, Heart-burning.

Hierteſtemt, Suppreſſed of
Heart. (**jeg er —**) my Heart is
ready to break, is oppreſſed
with Grief.

Hierteſtrympning, a Syſtole.

Hierteſyndiger, a Searcher of
Hearts. [Heart.

Hiertelappe, the Flap of the
Hiertelag, an Affection, Mind.

(**have et got — til een**) to ſtand
well-affected towards one.

Hiertelig, heartily, cordial,
tender, ſincere.

Hierteligen, heartily, cordial-
ly, tenderly, ſincerely.

Hierz

Hiercelos, (frøgtagtig) cowardly, fainthearted, unmanly.

Hierceløshed, Cowardliness, Faintheartedness.

Hierrens-Anger eller Ruelse, a Compunction, Pricking or Remorse, a Trouble of Mind for a Fault committed.

Hierrens Fryd, Lyst, Satisfaction, Joy, Delight.

Hierrens Fryd, (Urt) Balm or Balmgentle. [or Kifs.

Hierrens-Bys, a cordial Salute

Hierrens-Lyst, an extreme Contentment. [Consolation.

Hierrens-Trøst, an internal

Hierre-Bre, the Ear of the Heart. [Cards.

Hierter, (i Epil) Hearts at
Hierre-Roe, Tranquillity of Heart or Mind.

Hierre-Rod, the Bottom of the Heart.

Hierterør, (Marc) Aorta.

Hierterørende, affecting, pathetic. [ger.

Hierre-Ruelse, s. **Hierre-An-**

Hierre-Fud, the Tendril.

Hierreforg, Grief or Anguish of Heart.

Hierrespænding, Weakness of Heart, Heartfaintedness, Numbness of Heart.

Hierrespan, (Urt) Motherwort.

Hierresting, a Sting or Pain in the Heart.

Hierrestod, (som Skarpretteren giver en Misdæder) the finishing Stroke. [diacal.

Hierrestyrkende, cordial, cor-

Hierrestyrkning, a Cordial, Heart's Ease.

Hierresuf, an Ejaculation, ejaculatory Prayer.

Hierterrykken, Heart-burning, Cordialgy. [nation.

Hierrets Bortvendelse, Alie-

Hierrets Grund, the Bottom of the Heart. (dets inderste

Braet) the innermost Recesses of the Heart. [tion.

Hierrets Piffen, the Palpita-

Hierrets Overløb, the Effusion of Heart.

Hierrets Vansmægtelse, the Faintness of Heart.

Hierreeve, Pain felt at the Heart, Heartburning.

Hierreven, a Bosomfriend, intimate Friend.

Hierrevridning, a Diastole.

Hiertruds-Sugl, Robin red-breast.

Hige, to long after, desire, wish, covet, be desirous of. (efter Rigdom) to gape after Riches.

Higen, an Appetite, Desire, Longing, Hankering after.

Higende, longing, hankering after.

Hiin, that. (pronom. demonst).

Hiine, those. plur. of that.

Hif, the hiccup, Hiccough.

Hikke, to hiccup, have the Hiccough.

Hillemand, interj. O strange! marry come up! O rare! O wonderful! Zookers! Zooks!

Hilse, to salute, to greet, hail. (Hils ham fra mig) remember me to him, present my Compliment or Service to him. (— god Dag) to bid one good Day.

Hilsen, **Hilsning**, Salutation, Salute, Greeting, Compliment.

Hil være! interj. (er af Brug, man siger nu: God Dag) good Day.

Himbar, Raspberry, s. **Hinbar**.

Himbartræ, a Raspberrybush, Raspisbush.

Himle, to die, breathe one's Last. (bruges ikke uden i Skiemt).

Himmel, Heaven. (under aaben —) in the open Air. (paa en Kædet) the Roof of a Coach. (paa en Seng) the Testern or Top

- Top of the Bed. (opløste til —) to extol one up to the Skies.
Himmelbælte, a Zone.
Himmelblaat, azure, sky-coloured, blunket, brightblue.
Himmelblaa, Sky-colour, Azure-colour.
Himmelbrød, Manna, Food from Heaven.
Himmel-Egn, a Region, Zone, Climate. [Firmament.
Himmelens Befæstning, the
Himmelens Hær, the celestic Hosts. [the Planets.
Himmelens Løb, the Motion of
Himmelens Pole, the Poles of Heaven.
Himmelfart, the Ascension of Jesus Christ, Holy Thursday.
Himmelfarts Dag, Ascension-Day. [Skies.
Himmelhøj, elevated to the
Himmelkugle, the celestial Globe. [ven.
Himmelkreds, the Orb of Heaven.
Himmelkugle, the celestial Globe.
Himmelluft, Ether, Air refined and sublimed.
Himmellys, the celestial Light.
Himmelhogle, (Blomster) Cowslip.
Himmelraabende, crying.
 (Sund) a crying Sin.
Himmelfeng, a Bedstead with a Testern, Four-post-bedstead.
Himmelst, heavenly, celestial, etherial, sideral, astral.
Himmelstinder, heavenly minded. [der.
Himmelstige, the celestial Ladder.
Himmelstorm, a Flying or furious Storm or Tempest.
Himmelstrøg, a Region.
Himmeltegn, a celestial Sign, a Constellation.
Himmerige, Himmeriges Rige, the Kingdom of Heaven.
Sin, s. him.
- Sinanden**, one another, each other, mutually, reciprocally.
Sind, a Hind.
Sindbar, a Hindberry, Raspberry, Framboise.
Sindbarrræ, a Raspberry-Bush. [Pellicle.
Sinde, a Membrane, Cuticle,
Sindet, membranaceous or membranous.
Sindesaldslaag, **Sindelem**, Valvule.
Sindesuld, membranous.
Sinder, an Hindering or Hindrance, a Bar, Let, Impediment, Stop, Interruption, Disturbance.
Sinderhold, an Ambush, Ambuscade; Reserve; Store.
Sinderlig, hindering, causing an Impediment, obstructive, disadvantageous.
Sindesvøb, a Tunicle.
Sindkalv, a Fawn or Calf of a Deer.
Sindre, to hinder, bar, let, stop, obstruct, cross, balk, interrupt.
Sinderlig, s. hinderlig.
Sindret, hindered, barred, obstructed, interrupted.
Sindring, Hindering, s. Sinder.
Singst, a Stallion or Stone-horse. [Foal.
Singstsol, a Horse, Colt or
Sinke, to limp, halt, go lame.
Sinkebane, (en Drengesleg)
Sinkespil, the Merils or five-penny-Morris.
Sinken, Limping, Halting, Hobbling.
Sinkende, limping, hobbling.
Siord, a Flo k. (— af siort Nvæg) Herd.
Siort, an Hart, a Stag, Buck, Deer, Fallow-Deer. (5 Mar gammel) a Stag. (4 Mar gammel) a Sore, Staggard (3 Mar gammel) a Sorel, Spade. (et eller to Mar

- Mar gammel) a Brocket, Pricket. (Epid) — a Buck of the first Head. (Dambjort) a Fal-lowdeer. [ting of Deer.
- Giortebrunst**, the Rut or Rut-
- Giortegræsning**, the Pasture or Viands of a Deer.
- Giortehornstækker eller Takker**, the Broaches or Branches of a Deer. (de mange smaae paa Enden af et Giortehorn) the Trochings. (raspet) Hart's-horn-shavings.
- Giortehorn**, the Attires, the Head, Horns or Beams of a Deer. (brændt) burnt or calcined Hart's Horn. [Deer.
- Giortehorn**, the Spoils of a
- Giortehorns Krands**, (tæt ved Hovedet) the Cabbage or Burr of a Deer's Head.
- Giortejagt**, the Hunting or Chasing of Deer.
- Giortekalv**, a Deercalf, Fawn or Pricket.
- Giorteklee eller Giortekløver**, sweet smelling Trifoil.
- Giortekløve**, the Hoof of a Stag.
- Giortekølle**, a Leg of a Hart.
- Giortelæder**, Buck's Leather.
- Giorteleie**, the Lair, Retraits or Harbour of a Deer.
- Giorteløb**, a Deer's Feet.
- Giortepis**, a Deer's Pizzle.
- Giorte-Ryg**, (til Steeg) the Buttockpiece of a Deer.
- Giortestarn**. Fewmets or Few-mishing or Dung of a Deer.
- Giortestrig**, the Braying, Troating or Bellowing of a Hart, the Groaning of Bucks.
- Giortespor**, the Footing, View, Strain, Slot, Traces or Tracks of a Deer. [Tagger.
- Giortetækker**, s. **Giortehorns-**
- Giortetakspritus**, Spirits of Hart'shorn, Hart'shorndrops.
- Giortetorn**, the Teasel.
- Giorterunge**, (Plante) Scolopendra.
- Giørne**, a Corner, Angle, Nook. (fra alle fire Verdens Hjørner) from all four Parts of the World.
- Giørnet**, cornered, angular.
- Giørnehuus**, a Cornerhouse.
- Giørnemaal**, a Rule, Square, or Carpenter's Rule.
- Giørne Opstander**, an Corner-Post.
- Giørnepille**, a Corner-Pillar.
- Giørnesteen**, the Corner-Stone.
- Giørnetander**, (paa Hest) the Corner-Teeth of a Horse.
- Hippocras**, (et Slags Drik) Hippocras. [of a Thing.
- Hippen**, greedy, desirous, fond
- Hip som hap**, (bruges kun i følgende: det er —) it is all like.
- Hirse**, Millet, Hirse.
- Hirseager**, a Field, sown with Millet.
- Hirsegrød**, a Hirsepap.
- Hirsejagl**, a Cornlark.
- Hirsecanger**, a Huntsman's Dagger, a Hanger.
- His**, his! interj. (til Hunde) halloo, halloo! [ing up.
- Hising**, (til Skibs) a Hoist-
- Hisse eller hisse op**, to hoist or hoist up. (Flag) to hoist Colours.
- Hisse**, (som Hunde) s. **hedse**.
- Hisset**, hereafter, in the other World, in the Life to come, in Heaven.
- Hist og her**, this Way and that Way, up and down, hither and thither.
- Historie**, a History, or Story.
- Historiebog**, a History-Book.
- Historiefriver**, an Historiographer.
- Historisk**, historical.
- Hitte**, to find, hit. (paa) to find out, invent, contrive. (giette) to divine, hit on. (paa noget faldt) to forge.
- Hittebarn**, a Foundling.

Hiirgods, a Finding, a Thing found by Chance.
Hiirclon, s. **Hiirclingslon**.
Hiive, (noget over Bord) to heave something over board.
Hiul, a Wheel. (i en Welle) the Cog-wheel of a Mill. (det femte — paa en Vogn) good for nothing.
Hiulbaand, s. **HiulFinne**.
Hiulbenet, bandy-legged, bow-legged.
Hiulbeslag, the Iron Work belonging to a Wheel.
Hiulbor, a Wheelbarrow.
Hiul-Ege, the Spoke of a Wheel. [a Wheel.
Hiulselge, a Fellow or Jaunt of **Hiulformig**, made in the Form of a Wheel.
Hiulfiede, a Trigger.
Hiulmager, a Wheelwright.
Hiulmagerarbeide, a Wheelwright's Trade.
Hiulnav, the Nave of a Wheel.
Hiulper, **hiulpen**, helped, assisted, aided, succoured.
Hiulring, s. **Hiulselge**.
Hiulroff, a Spinning-Wheel.
HiulFinne, Iron-Bands, Clouts, Straps or Strakes about a Wheel.
HiulFusse, (paa Vandmølle: hiul) the Laddle of a Watermill-Wheel.
Hiulspæger, s. **Hiulege**.
Hiulspor, the Rut, Track or Traç of a Wheel.
Hiulstempel, (hos Bogbinderen) a Bookbinder's Roll.
Hiulstiffe, a Linch-pin.
Hiulverf, Wheel-work.
Ho, ho! Oh! Ah! Ho!
Hob, a Heap, Hoard, an Amass, Pile, Collection, Aggregate. (**Holt**) a Multitude, Crowd, or Press, a Troop, Company. (af sammenløbet Paf) a Gang, Set, Pack, Rout, Crowd or Crew. (flor — **Holt**) an Abundance of

Folks, a World of People. (**Henge**) a Heap of Money. (**Henge i** —) to heap, amass, to hoard up.
Hobetal, s. **Er**. (i —) in Crowds, in great Numbers, in Troops. (om Ting) in Heaps.
Hobot, a Hauthai.
Hoboist, a Player upon the Hauthboy. [Whoring.
Hoer, Adultery, Fornication.
Hoerfarl, an Adulterer, Fornicator, Whoremaster.
Hockfene, an Adulteress.
Hof, a Court, Residence or Palace of a Prince.
Hofbager, a Baker at Court.
Hofbetienter, a Courtier, an Officer at Court.
Hofbrug, the Custom, Way or Manner of the Court.
Hofdagge, a Favourite or Minion of the Court.
Hofdame, a Court-Lady or Lady of Honour to the Queen or Princess.
HofEmbedde, an Office or Employment at Court.
Hofkapel, the King's or Queen's Chapel.
Hofkaraleer, a Courtier, a Gentleman of the Court.
Hofkomplimenter, Court-Holly Water.
Hoffærdig, proud, haughty, arrogant, insolent, highfaring, lofty, elate, puffed up with Pride, high-swollen. (blive —) to grow proud, swell or be puffed up (with Pride), presumptuous. (i Klæder) beautiful, spruce, splendid, nice in Clothes.
Hoffærdigen, proudly, haughtily, arrogantly &c.
Hoffærdighed, Pride, Vanity, Haughtiness, Arrogance, Insolence, Presumptuousness.
Hoffolk, Courtiers, People, that belong to the Court.

Hof:

Hofjager, a Huntsman of the Court.

Hofjunfer, a Gentleman of the King's Bedchamber. (**Oberhofjunfer**) the Groom of the Stole.

Hofkock, a Cook at Court.

Hofleverander, a Catorer or Purveyor at Court.

Hoflevnet, the Way of Living at Court, a courtlike Way of Living.

Hofmaade, Court-Fashion.

Hofmand, a Courtier.

Hofmande, adj. courtlike.

Hofmaneer, the Court-fashion, Gallantry, Court-education.

Hofmarskal, the Steward of the King's Household.

Hofmeister, (**hos unge Herr**)

a Governour, Tutor. (**Haus-**

hofmeister) a Steward or Major-

domo.

Hofmeisterinde, a Governess.

Hofmod, s. **Hovmod**.

Hofmusikant, a Musician, in

Ordinary at Court.

Hofnar, the King's Jester or

Buffoon.

Hofpræst, a Chaplain in ordina-

ry to the King.

Hofraad, a Counsellor of the

King's Council at Law.

Hofret, the King's Bench.

Hofrets Dommer, the Justice

of the King's Bench.

Hofstil, the Way or Fashion at

Court.

Hofskoemager, a Shoemaker,

that works for the Court.

Hofskriver, a Registrar at Court.

Hofskriverstue, the Registrar's

Office or Counting-house.

Hofsong, the Court's Going in

Mourning, Court-Mourning.

Hofsprog, the Court-language.

Hofstat, the King's Household.

Hofte, the Hip, Haunch or

Haunch.

Hofte Væ, the sciatic Vein.

Hoftebeem, the Hip- or Huckle-

Bone.

Hoftebruden, **hoftelam**, hip-

ped, hipshot, whose Hip or

Haunch is out of Joint.

Hoftepine, the Sciatica or Hip-

gout. [Pocket of Hoops.

Hoftepude, a Fardingale, a

Hofterott, out of Haunch,

whose Haunch is distorted.

Hoftefaal, the Hollow of the

Thigh.

Hoftevee, s. **Hoftepine**.

Hofstieneste, Court-service.

Hofsvæsen, the whole Manage-

ment or State of the Court.

(**Hofmaneer**) the Order, Rule,

Fashion or Manner of the

Court.

Hoho! interj. Oho!

Hola! interj. ho there! hold,

hold! here! hola! halloo!

forbear! stop! be still!

Hold, (**bruges kun i følgende**:

see sit — eller sit Diam) to take

Opportunity, to improve it.

Hold, (**Varighed, Elid, der er i**

noget) Strength. (**der er god** —

i dette Træ) this Stuff will wear

well, will do a great Deal of

Service.

Hold, (**Fasthed**) Fastness, Soli-

dity, Firmness. (**der er intet** —

deri) it is not strong.

Holde, to hold, keep, to take

hold of. (**opholde**) to keep, en-

tertain, sustain, maintain, feed,

(**ikke overtræde**) to keep, obser-

ve, live up to. (**af, elste**) to

love, cherish, fondle. (**for**

meget af sig selv) to be hugely

conceited, make too much of

one's self. (**af, samthste**) to

approve of. (**af, fra**) to keep

off. (**af, afværg**) to divert,

avert. (**anh, om**) to solicit, pe-

tition, supplicate for. (**— Bryl-**

lop) to keep Wedding. (**— i**

Væ) to keep in Awe. (**— et**

Barn

Barn over Daaben) to present a Child at the Font. (— en Tale) to make a Speech. (— Huus) to keep House. (— Huus, late me, tage grumt affte) to bluster, keep a heavy Noise, thunder. (— slemt Huus med een) to handle one roughly. (— eens Partie) to countenance one, to side with one. (— fal) to offer to Sale, expose to sale, (— fal til Utugt) to prostitute. (— Ferie) to keep holy Day. (— for) to suppose, esteem, judge, repute, deem, think, look upon, take. (— for got) to think proper or fit. (— for got, bisalde) to approve of. (fra) to keep from, withhold. (— fri) to defray or bear one's Charges. (fri Mandag) to cease from Work. (hellig) to keep holy, solemnize, celebrate. (hemmelig sammen) to collude. (hos sig) to reserve. (høit) to esteem, venerate, reverence. (høitidelig) to celebrate, solemnize. (i Stand) to keep in Repair. (i Hævd) to preserve, defend. (imod hinanden) to compare, or match together. (til Naade med) to moderate. (— i Tæmme) to refrain, check, to master. (Love, Lyfte) to be as good as your Word. (— Ligevegt) to counter balance. (Lyset) to be a Laughingstock to somebody. (Naade) to moderate. (med) to side with, stick, adhere to. (mod hinanden) to confer. (mistænkt) to take Umbrage to. (Munden) to hold your Peace, be silent. (Mod) to be constant, be always like yourself. (paa, spare) to spare. (Prøve) to keep Touch. (sammen) to join with, stand by one another. (Naad) to confer Notes. (sig, som Kød, Frugt) to hold out, keep. (sig fra) to abstain, forbear. (til een)

to keep to one, to adhere, stick or cleave to. (Stangen) to be even with, bear up against one. (Stand) to keep Ground or stand to your Tackling. (sig vel) to behave, demean yourself well. (tilbage) to refrain, restrain, keep back. (til Gode) indulge, connive at, bear with (til Naade) to husband, manage with Economy. (ud, blive ved) to continue, persevere. (ud, taale) to bear, suffer, hold out. (ude) to exclude, shut out. (ved) to continue, persevere, go on. (ved Lige) to keep in Order or Repair, to maintain, sustain, hold up. (Stif) to keep, abide the Touch. (det — saa mange Punds Vægt) is of so many Pounds Weight. (det holder saa mange Fod) it measures so many Feet. (— i sig) to contain, comprehend, comprise. (Glasen holder otte Potter) the Bottle holds two Gallons. (— sig som en Fastning) to hold out. (— Middelveien) to keep a Medium. (— Ret) to keep Court. (— en Vord, Skole, Kroe, Hante, Bog) to keep a Shop, a School, an Inn, a Bank, a Book. (— een fangen) to keep one in Prison. (— sine Børn stiftig i Skole) to keep your Children sedulously at School. (— een med Selskab) to bear, keep one Company. (— Faste) to keep Lent. (— hverandre ved Haanden) to go Hand in Hand with one. (— Eren) to keep the Sea. (— ved Sengen) to keep your Bed. (— een til noget) to keep one to a Thing. (— een strængt til Arbejde) to keep one close to Work. (— een strængt) to keep a strict Hand over one. (— sin egen Menage) to diet at Home. (— Feldten) to keep the Field. (— som et Sam)

Æm) to hold; (— sit **Ørd**) to be as good as your Word. (ifse — sit **Ørd**) to break, fail of your Word. (— een vel eller ilde) to treat one well or ill. (— **Loven**) to keep or observe the Law. (deri holder jeg med ham) I agree or join with him in that. (han holdte med det, hun sagde) he chimed with her. (— **Soldater**, **Spioner**) to have Soldiers, Spies in Pay. (— en **Maitresse**) to keep, have a Mistress in Keeping. (— een ved sit **Ørd**) to take one by his Word. (— sit **Band**) to retain one's Urin. (— i **Ævang**) to keep in Awe, to check him. (— een i **Uvished**) to keep in Suspense. (— **Venskab**) to cultivate Friendship with one. (— **høit**) to make great Account of, to esteem, set a great Value upon, set much by. (— **Vare høit**) to set a great Value upon Goods, to estimate them at a great Rate. (hvør høit holder I disse **Vare**?) how do you sell these Goods? (— sin **Andagt**) to perform your Devotion. (— een til sin **Pligt**) to compel one to his Duty. (— eder ikke for min **Egemand**) don't look upon me as your Equal. (jeg holder det for den bedste **Maade**) I take it to be the best Way. (— een fra sig) to keep one at a Distance. (— een i **Estranterne**) to keep one within Bounds. (— sig) to moderate yourself. (— sig for at lee) to forbear laughing. (— **Tæcten**) to keep Time. (— sig vel i sin **Tieneste**) to acquit one's self well in one's Office. (— sig brav) to have always given a good Account of himself. (— sig paa et **Sted**) to abide, live in a Place (— stille) to stop. (— sig fornøstigt) to keep yourself in your right

Wits. (jeg holder det for en stor **Øre**) I take it as a Favour. (— sig nøie til **Ordene**) to stick close to the Words. (— een fra **Liv**) to keep one at Arm's End. (— een **Skadesløs**) to indemnify, save one harmless. (— af, som et **Ekib**) to bear away. (— bi de **Vind**) to bear up before the Wind. (— ind ad **Havnen**) to bear in with the Harbour. (ind ad **Kysten**) to bear towards the Coast. (ud fra **Kysten**) to bear off from Land. (— dist bi de **Vind**) to keep your Loof. (— ud, taale **Æen**, som et **Ekib**) to live.

Gold, der holder fast, it holds fast. (baardt) to be difficult.

Gold: **Emne**, Substance.

Goldelig, maintainable.

Golden, the Keeping or Holding. (**Loven** er ærlig, men — er besværlig) Promising is good, but Performing is better.

Golden, (ved **Magt**) safe, whole, entire. (han er ikke — der, med) this won't serve him; it won't do for him. (velhavende) wealthy.

Holder, s. holder.

Goldmaterie, Substance.

Goldseig, tenacious.

Goldseighed, Tenacity.

Gold, held, kept. (for) reputed, deemed.

Gold, interj. hold. (stille der) be quiet, make no Noise, silence. (—, staa stille, stop) hold, stand still, stop. (hold, ikke saa meget) softly.

Goldvæsen, Substance.

Holla, s. hola.

Hollander, a Dutchman, Low-countryman. [house.]

Hollanderie, a Farm, Dairy.

Holland, Holland.

Hollandsk, dutch, hollandish. (**Kastning**) a Fine-drawing.

(Ær:

- (Reeret) Holland or dutch Linen.
- Holm, a little Island.
- Holsteen, Holstein.
- Holsteener, a Holfatian.
- HolsteensF, holfatian. (= Eild) bloated, smoked Herrings.
- Holzurr, (Plante) Elecampane.
- Honning, Honey. (have — i Munden og Salde i Hiertet) to have a Honey-tongue and a Heart of Gall, or to be double-hearted. (vild —) wild Honey.
- Honningarter, mellean.
- Honning Arl, the Keeping of Bees. [wer.
- Honningblomster, Honeyflov.
- Honningdrik, Metheglin.
- Honningdug, Honeydew.
- Honningflugl, (Colibri) a Hummingbird.
- Honninghest, the Honey-Crop.
- Honningkage, a Honey-Cake, Sweetings. (i en Biefube) a Honeycomb.
- Honningflee, Melilot.
- Honninglugt, Odour of Honey.
- Honningsfed, mellean, sweet as Honey.
- Honningurt, Honey-wort.
- Honningvabe, a Honeycomb.
- Honningvand, Mead or Metheglin, Hydromel.
- Honningviin, Mellitism.
- Honorere, to honour. (en Verel) to honour a Bill of Exchange, to accept it.
- Hoor, f. Hoer.
- Hop, a Jump, Skip, Caper, Capering, Gambol.
- Hoppe, f. a Mare. (til Stutterie) a Mare for Breed, (ung) a Filly or Fillyfoal.
- Hoppe, v. to jump, skip, hop, leap, frisk. (Hiertet hopper i ham af Glæde) his Heart exults with Joy.
- Hoppesøl, a young Mare, a Fillyfoal. [Mare.
- Hoppemælk, the Milk of a Hoppen eller Hopning, a Jumping, Leaping, Skipping. (paa en God) Gambol.
- Hoppende, jumping, leaping.
- Horagtig, f. hoeragtig.
- Hore, i. a Whore, Harlot, Strumpet, Punk, Crack, a Woman of the Town or Pleasure. (gemeen) a Prostitute, Trull, Doxy, Drab. (i Huset) a Mifs. (løbe efter Horer) to go a wenching.
- Hore, v. to whore, commit Whoredom or Fornication, to wench.
- HoreArt, a whorish Race.
- Horebarn, a Bastard, Whorefon.
- Horeblif, a whorish Look or lascivious Ogle.
- Horehuus, a Whorehouse, Brothel, Stew, a Bawdyhouse.
- Horejager, a Haunter of Stews or Bawdyhouses, a Wencher, Leacher, Fornicator, Whoremaster. [Whorenest.
- Horekippe, a Brothel, Stew.
- Horekys, a lascivious Kissing.
- Horelevnet, Whoring, Wenching, Harlotry.
- Horeløn, a Whore's Pay.
- Horepat, a Pack of Whores.
- Horeplyg, a Whoremaster.
- Horerie, Whoredom, Whoring, Wenching, Adultery, Fornication, Harlotry.
- Horesnak, lascivious or obscene Discourses.
- Horesøn, a Whorefon, Bastard.
- Horetaarer, feigned Tears of a Whore.
- Horetræk, Whore-Trick or meretricious Trick.
- Horevert, a Cock-Bawd, Pander. Russian, Pimp.
- Horevertinde, a Bawd.
- Horevertfab, Pimping, Bawdry, or Bawdytrade.
- Horevise, a Bawdy-Song.
- Horizont, the Horizon. (som

et lige med Horizonten) horizontal. (det gaaer over eders —) it is beyond your Comprehension, or above your Reach, s. Synsfreds.

Horizontalf, adj. horizontal.

Horizontalf, adv. horizontally.

Horizontalløbende, horizontal, or running horizontally.

Horizonts Brede, (fra en Stier: nes Brede til den, der er i Jern: dægnspunkten) Amplitude.

Horizontstrøg, a horizontal Direction.

Horse, (Gist) the Menowfish.

Horn, a Horn. (blæse i et —) to wind a Horn. (blæse i eet og det samme —, spille under Dæk: se) to conspire or plot together, hold Intelligence together, pifs through one Quill. (sætte een — i Panden) to cornute or cuckold, hornify one, make him wear Horns. (Overflødig: hedeh.) the Horn of Plenty or Cornucopiae. [Quality.

Hornagtig, horny, of a horny

Hornbereder, a Horndresser.

Hornblæser, a Winder of a Horn.

Horndrager, a Cuckold.

Horndreier, a Turner in Horn.

Hornet, horned, cornute.

Hornfarve, a corny Colour.

Hornfist, a Hornfish, Horn-beak.

Hornflue, a Cornet.

Hornformig, in the Shape of a Horn, made as a Horn.

Hornhaard, hard as Horn.

Hornhinde, (i Diet) the horny Tunicle of the Eye.

Hornkam, Horn-comb.

Hornfløvt eller Spalt, (i Hestehov) the Cleft of a horny Claw or Hoof.

Hornliim, Glue of Horn.

Hornlygte, a Lanthorn with Horn-leaves.

Hornqvæg, Horn-Cattle, Horned-beasts.

Hornqvægstæt, Horn-Geld.

Hornsalve, an Ointment, to prevent the Splitting of the Beast's Claws.

Hornslange, a horny Serpent.

Hornsnude, (Gist) Hornfish.

Hornsteen, Hornstone.

Hornstød, a Thrust with the Horns, a Butting.

Hornugle, the Hornowl, the Horncoat. [Hornwork.

Hornverk, (i Befæstninger)

Horsegeg, a Neighingbird.

Hos, by, with, at, in, about.

(— ham) by or with him. (have Penge — sig) to carry Money about you.

Hosbygge, to build next or near to, or joining to.

Hose, a Stocking, Hose. (giøre sine Hoser grønne) to flatter one, crew yourself into one's Favour.

Hosebaand, a Garter.

Hosebaands-Orden, the Order of the Garter.

Hos hinanden, abreast, together, one with another.

Hosligge, to ly with or by one, to have carnally to do with one, to couple with.

Hosliggen, the Lying with, Coition, or carnal Copulation.

Hosliggende, (tilstødende) bordering upon, contiguous to, adjacent to.

Hospital, an Hospital or Spittle. (for Egedalste) a Lazaretto or Lazarhouse.

Hospitalkirke, the Chapel of an Hospital.

Hospitals-Forstander, the Warden of an Hospital.

Hospitals-Indkomster, the Revenues of an Hospital.

Hospodar, (Første i Moldau og Wallachiet) an Hospodar.

Hos:

Sossats, a Juxtaposition, Apposition. [or join to.

Sossætte, to set or put to, set

Sossættelse, a Junction.

Sossidde, to sit by or at.

Sossidder. s. Bisidder.

Soste, Cough. (Sighoste) the Chin - Cough, Cuquelucho, Churchyard Cough.

Soste, v. to cough.

Sosten eller Sostning, Coughing.

Soster, a Cougher.

Sosvære, to be by or with, to assist or be present at.

Sosværelse, Presence.

Sosværende, present.

Hotel, a great Man's House, an Hotel, a Palace.

Soug, (bruges fun adverbialiter i følgende: jage i —, kaste hultret og hultret, det eene i det andet) to jumble together, throw hurly-burly, one among another.

Sov, Hoof. (som har fuld —) hoof-bound, incastelled or narrow heeled. (tilskiære —) to pare the Hoof.

Sov, Sissehov, a Bownet.

Sovbeslag, the Shoing of a Horse.

Sovblad, (Urt) s. Gestehev.

Sove, to like. (de — det) it takes with them.

Sove, (istedetfor Hof, bruges fun adverbialiter med til, som til —) at Court.

Soved, Head, Noddle, Pate, Poll. (Forstand, Wittrighed) Genius, Wit. (et stort —) a great Wit, Genius. (et lystigt —) a merry Fellow or Grig, good Companion, a Droll. (saa i.

Hovedet, lære) to get by Heart, imprint in one's Memory. (bezgribe) comprehend. (troe) to be persuaded, to believe. (Ansætter) a Head, Chief, Commander, Leader. (et underligt —)

an odd Sort of a Man. (et lystigt —) a crafty Brain, Blade. (snebigt —) a long Head. (et dumt —) a Lackwit. (have noget i hovedet, vide) to know, retain in your Memory. (tænke paa) to consider, meditate, reflect upon. (have noget i hovedet, være fortrebelig) to be off the Hinges or Hooks. (have sit — for sig selv) to indulge your own Fancy or Humour. (gaae efter sit eget —) to be opiniatre, obstinate, heady, capricious. (vilde igiennem med hovedet) to go headily, rashly or unadvisedly to Work. (det vil mig ikke i hovedet) I can't conceive it. (bringe een noget ud af hovedet) to put something out of one's Head. (af hovedet) by Heart, extempore. (af sit eget —) out of your own Head. (jeg kan ei faae det ud af mit —) it sticks to my Mind, it runs always in my Head. (det kan jeg ikke faae i mit —) it will not down with me. (sætte sit — i Pant) to venture your Head or Life upon something. (Hovedet staaer ham ikke ret) he is out of Tune or Humour. (over Hals og —) precipitately, in great Hurry. (han har et godt —) he has a good Headpiece. (al Ting skal gaae efter hans —) he will have every Thing at his Disposal. (brøde sit —, besvære sig om) to trouble your Head about something. (brøde sit —, lægge sit — i Blod for noget) to beat or rack your Brains about, put your Brains to the Rack about something. (det brøder mit —) it puzzles me. (sætte sig i hovedet) to take it into your Head. (giøre een varm i hovedet) to heat one's Brains, to put one in a Passion. (bringe Ulfste over sit —) to bring Mischief upon

upon your Head. (lægge Hovederne sammen) to lay your Heads together. (iisde een for Hovedet) to offend, disgust, pique one. (tage een ved Hovedet) to seize, arrest, lay Hold of one. (stødende for Hovedet) offensive, piquant.

Hoved:Åre, the cephalic Vein.

Hoved:Årsag, the Head-Cause, principal Cause or chief Reason, original Cause.

Hoved:Altar, the great Altar.

Hoved:Arbeide, Study, Speculation, Application of Mind.

Hoved:Argument, the principal Argument.

Hovedlem eller Green, the principal Branch.

Hoved:Armee, the main Body of the Army.

Hoved:Artikkel, the chief Point or principal Article.

Hoved:Arving, the universal Heir. [sam.]

Hoved:Balsam, cephalic Bal-

Hovedbanner, an Oriflamb, the principal Banner.

Hovedbeviis, the principal Proof.

Hovedbjælke, the Architrave, a Summer or Main-Beam in a Building.

Hovedbind, a Woman's Fillet or Headband. [Ledge.]

Hovedbog, (en Ristmands) a

Hovedbryd, Hovedbryderie, the Beating or Racking of your Brains about something, Study, Application of Mind.

Hovedbrydende, hard, difficult, laborious, painful, troublesome. [ding.]

Hovedbygning, the main Build-

Hoveddeele, (i en Ting) the constituent Parts of a Thing.

Hoveddocumenter, (i en Sag) the fundamental Papers of a Lawsuit, the chief or original Papers or Writings of a Cause.

Hoveddør, (af en Kirke) the Portal.

Hoveddyd, a cardinal Virtue; (de fire Hoveddyder) the four cardinal Virtues, Justice, Sobriety, Wit and Constancy.

Hoved:Egenskab, the principal Quality.

Hovedende af Bordet, Højsædet, the upper End of the Table.

Hovedfane, s. Hovedbanner.

Hoved:fastning, a considerable Fortrefs.

Hovedfiende, a capital, sworn or mortal Enemy.

Hovedflod, a Rheum, Catarrh.

Hovedgade, the principal Street.

Hovedgang, (i en Grube og Mine) the principal Vein or Streak of a Mine. (i en Hauge) the middle Walk in a Garden.

Hovedgiæld, the principal Debt.

Hovedgiældner, the principal Debtor. [jæst.]

Hovedgiensstand, the chief Sub-

Hovedgierde, a Pillow.

Hovedgod, (tienslg for Hovedet) cephalic.

Hovedgods, the principal Part of an Estate. [Branch.]

Hovedgreen, the principal

Hovedgrund, the principal Reason. (Grundfætning) a Principle. [Head.]

Hovedhaar, the Hair of the

Hovedhær, s. Hovedarmee.

Hovedhensigt, the great Aim, or main End, or principal Design.

Hovedhjul, the Master-Wheel.

Hoved:Indhold, the chief Contents, the main Points of a Business.

Hoved:Indkomster, (af et Eogn) the principal Revenues of a Parish.

Hoved:Indgrediens, the chief Ingredients. (plu.)

- Hoved: Iste**, the Crown or Top of the Head.
- Hovedsaal**, headed Cabbage, Cabbage-Head.
- Hovedskappe**, a Hood.
- Hovedkilde**, the very Source, the Headspring.
- Hovedkirke**, the Cathedral or Cathedral-Church.
- Hovedklage**, the principal Complaint, general Accusation.
- Hovednude**, (i en Sag) the main or chief Point of a Business.
- Hovedfrands**, a Crown, Garland or Wreath for the Head.
- Hovedfulds**, hastigen, precipitately, headlong, with Precipitation.
- Hovedløn**, a Fief held in chief or a Fief belonging to the Lord Paramount.
- Hovedlærdom**, an Axiom, Maxim, Aphorism, a main Point.
- Hovedlæktuf**, headed Lettuce.
- Hovedleir**, the main Camp of an Army.
- Hovedlinie**, (i Stamtaavler) the direct Line of a Pedigree.
- Hovedlod**, the principal Lot, Portion or Share.
- Hovedløs**, headless, without a Head, beheaded, without a Chief.
- Hovedmand**, the Chief, the Commander or Leader. (Stifter) Founder. (for en Komplot) the Ringleader. (være —) to lead Parties [medy.
- Hovedmiddel**, a sovereign Remedy.
- Hovedmure**, the main or principal Wall.
- Hovednar**, a Fool in Grain.
- Hovednø**, a Nod.
- Hovednøget**, the Master-Key.
- Hovednytte**, the principal Advantage.
- Hovedpande**, the Forehead, Front of the Head.
- Hovedpandeste**, Calvaria.
- Hovedperson**, the chief Person that acts the principal Part.
- Hovedpiller**, cephalic Pills. (Hovedstøtter) Headpillars, Supporters. [the Head.
- Hovedpine**, Headache, Pain in the Head.
- Hovedplan eller Tegning**, a general Plan.
- Hovedpumpe**, the main Pump.
- Hovedpost**, (i en Proceſ) the principal, the chief Point or Matter in Controversy.
- Hovedpost**, (i Bygninger) the Head-Supporter of a Building.
- Hovedpude**, a Pillow.
- Hovedpulver**, cephalic Powder.
- Hovedpunkt eller Iffepunkt**, the Vertical Point.
- Hovedpunkt**, Head. (af en Proceſ) the main Point or the Substance of a Law-suit. (Hovedpunkternes Igentagelse) Recapitulation.
- Hovedkvarter**, the Headquarters of an Army, the Place of general Rendezvous or Lodgement for Soldiers.
- Hovedkvittering**, a general Discharge or Receipt.
- Hoved: Rebel**, the Ringleader of the Rebels.
- Hoved: Regel**, the general Rule, an Axiom, Maxim.
- Hoved: Register**, the chief Register. [Account.
- Hoved: Regning**, a general Calculation.
- Hoved: Rund**, (søim gaaer) the chief Officer, that walks the Rounds.
- Hovedsaar**, (Gaar i hovedet) a Wound in the Head.
- Hovedsag**, the chief or principal Cause, main Point.
- Hovedsæt**, a Head-dress.
- Hovedsætning**, **Hovedsats**, the principal Proposition or Point.
- Hovedsallat**, headed-Sallad,

Goredskade, principal Loss, Damage of Consequence.

Goredskalk, a cunning Blade, Sharper. [pan.

Goredskal, the Scull, Brain.

Goredskandse, the royal Fort.

Goredskat, s. **Kopfsk.**

Goredskielm, a Arch-Rogue, Rascal in Grain.

Goredslag, **Goredsfeldslag**, a decisive Battle, a pitched or set Battle, general Fight.

Goredslor, a Veil.

Goredsmerte, s. **Goredpine.**

Goredsmykke, a Womans Head-dress; Gears or Ornaments. (søngelig) a Diadem.

Goredspiller, the chief Gamester. [guage.

Goredsprog, the original Language.

Goredstad, the Capital or chief City, the Metropolis.

Goredstangel, the chief Stalk.

Goredstoel, the Principal. (bestale — og Renter) to pay the Principal and Interest.

Goredstorm, a general Assault or Storm.

Goredstreger, (i Tegninger) the fundamental Lines in Drawing, Outlines. [tion.

Goredstrøg, a vertical Direction.

Goredstrøgs, vertically.

Goredstrøm, the main Current.

Goredstykke, an Article, Point, Chapter, Head. (af et Sengestæd) the Headboard of a Bed.

Goredstyrkning, a Comfortative for the Head.

Goredsum, the Principal, general Sum.

Goredsvimmel, s. Dizziness, Giddiness, Swimming in the Head. [tigious.

Goredsvimmel, adj. giddy, vertiginous.

Goredting, the main Thing.

Goredtop, the Top of the Head. Crown of the Head. (fra — til Fodsaale) Cap — a pe, from Top to Toe.

Goredtsi, a Headdress. (til Heste) the Headstall of a Bridle.

Goredtræk, (i en Karakter) the chief Strictures.

Goredtræning, a set or pitched Battle. [Fibres.

Goredtrævler, the principal

Goredvagt, the main Corps-de-Guard.

Goredvæe, s. **Goredpine.**

Goredvægt, the original Weight. [Winds.

Goredviinde, the cardinal

Goven, swollen, blown or puffed up, bloated. (giøre —) to swell, puff up.

Govenhed, a Swelling, Puffing, a Tumour.

Govere, to leap up or shout for joy, to rejoice.

Goveren, a Jubilation, Rejoicing, Merry-making, Feasting.

Goverie, Average, a drudging Day's Work or Bond-Days due from a Vassal or Tenant to his Landlord, Bond-Service, Villenage, Soccage. (giøre —) to do that servile Work you are bound to by the Lands you hold in Villenage or Soccage.

Goveriebonde, a Soccager, a Sock- or Bondman.

Goverie, a drudging Day's Work one is bound to do by the Lands he holds in Soccage.

Goveriepligtig, Bound to do servile Work.

Govkniv, a Farrier's Butteris.

Gormandsmoor, (mandsagtig Gruentimmer) a Virago, Termagant, stantly Woman.

Gormester, s. **Gosmester.**

Gormesterinde, s. **Gosmesterinde.**

Gormod, Pride, Haughtiness, Arrogance, Presumption, Vanity.

Gormode sig, to be blown or puffed up, grow proud.

Gors

Hovmodig, proud, haughty, arrogant, presumptuous.
Hovmodigen, proudly, haughtily &c. [tinefs.
Hovmodighed, Pride. Haughtiness.
Horne, to swell, be blown or pulled up, be bloated.
Hovnen, Swelling, Puffing.
Hovraspe, a Farrier's Rape.
Hovsmed, a Farrier.
Hovsmedshammer, a Farrier's Shoing-Hammer.
Hovsmedsraspe, s. **Hovraspe**.
Hovsmeds-Rensjern Farrier's Butteris. [Shoemill.
Hovsom, a Hobnail, a Horse-hoof.
Hovtang, a Farrier's-Pincers.
Hoe, Hay. (grædsk) Fenugreek. (Urt).
Hoebiering, the Hay-harvest, Hay-making, Hay-math.
Hoebund, a Meadow.
Hoebundet, a Bottle of Hay.
Hoebynge eller Bunk, a Mow or Heap of Hay.
Hoeheffe, a Rack to put Hay in for Horses to feed upon.
Hoeheffe, s. **Hoeftak**.
Hoehest, Hay - Math, Hay-Harvest or Crop. [maken
Hoehefter, a Haymower, Hay-mowing.
Hoeheftning, the Mowing of Hay. [ing Time.
Hoeheftnings-Tid, Haymaking-Time.
Hoeftsnippe, a Bottle of Hay.
Hoeblade, s. **Hoeftloft**.
Hoele, a Load of Hay.
Hoelee, a Scythe.
Hoeftloft, a Hayloft.
Hoeemaan, July.
Hoeemarket, s. **Hoeestov**.
Hoe-Rager, a Hay-Raker.
Hoe-Rive, a Rake.
Hoeftaare, a Swath, or the Grass a Mower can cut down at one Stroke. [Locust.
Hoeftreffe, a Grasshopper,
Hoeftet, Hay-Mowing.
Hoeftersmand, s. **Hoehefter**.
Hoeftersetid, Haymaking Time.

Hoeftak, a Hay-Rick or Stack, or Haycock. [After-Math.
Hoeftub, (Uvre) After-Grass,
Hoeeryv, a Pitchfork.
Hoeerist, a Wisp of Hay.
Hoeerogn, a Hay-Cart.
Hoeslig, (artig) civil, courteous, polite, genteel, complaisant. (tjensftærdig) officious, kind, doing good Offices. (venlig, ikke stolt) affable, human. (som en stolt) condescending. (— Ben) a modest Petition. (— Indbydelse) a kind Invitation. (giøre —, sætte Stik paa) to make polite, to civilize. (— Stjemt) merry Conceit, ingenious Jest. [litlely.
Hoesligen, civilly, genteely, politely.
Hoeslighed, (Artighed) Civility, Courteousness, Politeness, Genteelness, Complaisance. (Omgaengelighed) Affability, Humanity. (i Sæder) good Breeding, elegant Manners. (Venlighed) Kindness, Humanity, Benignity. (— imod Fremmede) Hospitality. (beviise een —) to use one kindly, politely.
Hoesligheds-Beviiis, Compliments.
Hog, a Hawk.
Hogenæse, an aquiline Nose.
Hogseurt, Hawkweed.
Hoi, s. a Hill, a rising Ground, an Eminence. (liden) a Hillock. (en Gravhøi) a Barrow. (fuld af høje) hilly.
Hoi, adj. high, lofty, rising. (raut) tall. (høit Træ) a high, tall, lofty Tree. (— Alder) great Age. (høit Taarn) a lofty Tower. (— Røst) a loud Voice. (— Stand) great Quality. (— Priis) an extravagant Price. (det er — Tid) it is high Time. (høit paa Dagen) far of the Day. (— Fødsel) noble, illustrious Birth. (tale i en — Tone) to speak in a lofty Strain.

Strain. (*høje Tanter*) lofty, sublime, high-elevated Thoughts. (— *Stiil*) a lofty, sublime Stile. (— *Sjæl*) a great Soul or Mind. (*meget høje Sager*) abstruse Things. (— *Vygning*) a lofty, towering Structure. (*høit Sprøg*) a sublime Language, pompous Words. (— *Estraf*) grievous Penalties. (— *Paalæg*) burdensome Taxes. (*giøre sig høje Tanter om een*) to entertain a high Opinion of one. (— *Skole*) an Academy, University. (*høit Spil*) high, deep Game. (— *Eed*) a sacred Oath. (— *Farve*) a strong Colour. (*det er for høit for mig*) it is above me, beyond my Reach. (— *Talemaade*) an high Expression. (*høit opstreven hos een*) high y in one's Book, in great Favour with one. (*I har sat mig det for høit*) you have charged me too dear. (*Sneen ligger høit*) there lies a deep Snow. (*han vil altid — ud*) he always aims at high Things. (*Solen er høit oppe*) the Sun is high. (*det er for høit for os at forstaae*) it is too high for us to discern. (*et meget høit Væres Tegn*) a very high Degree of Honour. (*fire Mand —*) four Men abreast. (*han begynder at tale i en — Tone*) he mounted upon his great Horse. (— *Festdag*) a high Day. (*tragte efter høie Ting*) to aim at high Things or great Matters.

Høiadel, right noble.

Høiadelbaaren, right noble, of a noble Family.

Høiarværdig, right reverend, most-reverend.

Høiarværdighed, Reverence. (*Deres —*) most revered Sir, your Lordship.

Høiagtbar, honourable, right-worshipful.

Høiagte, to esteem, value, make a great Account of, to honour, respect, reverence, venerate, consider.

Høiagtelse, Esteem, Respect, Veneration, Reverence, Consideration, Deference. (*man staaer udi —*) Reputation. (*større*) Preference. (*have — for*) *s. høiagte*. (— *værd*) estimable, worthy of Esteem.

Høiagtende, honourable, estimable [*respected*].

Høiagtet, esteemed, valued.

Høi Alder, old or great Age.

Høialdrende, stricken in Years, advanced in Years.

Høianseelig, eminent, worthy, of Worth, right-honoured, reputable, illustrious.

Høibaaren, high-born, right nobly born.

Høibegavet, endowed with great Qualities, Abilities or Gifts, of great Parts or Talents.

Høibeflagelig eller *høistbeflagelig*, highly lamentable, doleful, deplorable.

Høiberømmelig, very famous, eminent, renowned, celebrated.

Høibener, high-legged.

Høibetroet, invested with great Authority.

Høide, a Height, Loftiness, Tallness. (*Dybde*) Depth. (*i Høiden*) aloft, on high. (*et Steds*) the Latitude of a Place. (*Solens —*) the Altitude of the Sun. (*af Vinden*, *et Steds*) the Loof. (*Regemets*) Stature, Proportion. (*Manthed*) Tallness. (*høit Sted*) an Eminence.

Høiene, the Hills. (*som der tales om i Skriften*) high Places.

Høiere, (*af høi*) higher. (*Tal*)

greater Number, Plurality. (af Stand) Superior.
Høiersjaren, very skilful, mightily skilled or experienced.
Høiest, (af høi) highest, supreme. (høieste Spidse) the Summit. (paa det høieste) at the best or at the most. (høieste Magt) Sovereignty, supreme Power. (bringe en Videnskab til det høieste) to carry a Science to the highest Pitch of Perfection.
Høistfjende, high - soaring, high-flown.
Høisforbindelig, very obliging, courteous. [bidden.
Høisforbuden, absolutely forbidden.
Høisforbunden, highly obliged.
Høisformuende, very rich, wealthy.
Høisfortient, highly merited.
Høisforstelig, illustrious, most serene. [or affectionate.
Høisgunstig, very favourable.
Høihed, Highness, Mightiness, Greatness, Excellence, Sublimity.
Høihellig, most holy or sacred.
Høihjertet, ambitious, imperious, elated, haughty.
Høilard, very learned. (en —) a deep Scholar.
Høilig, høiligen, highly, greatly, mightily, absolutely, necessarily. [glorified.
Høiløvet, blessed, magnified.
Høilovlig, very commendable, worthy of Praise, praiseworthy. (Ghufommelse) glorious Memory. [rous.
Høilydende, hightuned, sonorous.
Høimægtig, very powerful, most serene, high and mighty. (høimægtige Herrer) high and mighty Lords Hogan-Mogan.
Høimægtighed, High- and Mightiness.
Høimeffe, Grandmass, Forenoon-Service.

Hørmødig, ædelmødig, magnanimous. (stolt) s. hørmødig.
Høimodigen, magnanimously.
Høimodighed, Magnanimity.
Høimødig, høimødvendig, very needful, most necessary.
Høinyttig, very useful.
Høioplyst, highly-enlightened, knowing, understanding, that has a great Insight in Things.
Høipræstelig, pontifical. (i — Prøvelse) in Pontificalibus.
Høipriselig, very commendable, or praiseworthy, celebrated.
Høire, right. (Høand) the right Hand.
Høired, lively red, scarlet.
Høiroiset, very loud, noisy, clamorous. [backed.
Høirygget, bunched or humped.
Høiske, the Headseat at the Table.
Høisangen, Ecclesiastes, Canticles, a spiritual Song.
Høisatterlig, greatly or much esteemed, very precious.
Høisøe, a highsoled Shoe.
Høist, s. højest.
Høist, adv. greatly, very much, extremely, entirely.
Høistammet, høistammig, of a high Trunk or Body.
Høistbedøvet, extremely afflicted or sorrowful.
Høistbydende, he, that bids most or the highest Bidder.
Høistfarlig, extremely dangerous.
Høistlykkelig, most happy, perfectly fortunate.
Høistmagtpaaliggende, very weighty or important, of the greatest Consequence.
Høistfadelig, extremely pernicious.
Høiststrafværdig, deserving a great Punishment.
Høit, (af høi) highly, greatly, mightily. (drive en Kunst —) to bring an Art to great Perfection.

Høi:

Høitæret, righthonoured.
Høitagte, *f. høiagte*
Høitdrive, (en Sag) to improve or carry on a Matter to a high Pitch. [*fy dear.*]
Høitelsfer, much beloved, ve-
Høitflyve, to soar or fly high.
Høitsorraderie, High-treason.
Høitid, a Feast or festival Day, a holy Day. (*giøre — af æen*) to make one wellcome, give him a kind Reception.
Høitidelig, solemn, festival. (— *Stats*) Magnificence, Pomp.
Høitideligen, solemnly, in a solemn Manner. (*holde —*) to solemnize, celebrate.
Høitidelighed, Solemnity, Celebration, Festivity.
Høitideligholdelse, Celebration.
Høitidsdag, a Feast-Day.
Høitidsprædiken, a Sermon, preached on a festival Day.
Høitids-Sang, a Hymn or festival Song.
Høitliggende, situated on a rising Ground, high situated.
Høit og ædelt, magnanimously, generously.
Høit og anseeligt, majestically, stately, in great State, nobly.
Høit oppe, on high, aloft.
Høitragende, *adj.* very urgent, cogent, pressing. (*fattig*) very needy, indigent, poor.
Høitragende, *adv.* very urgently.
Høitravende, bombastic, high-soaring, tumid, swelling, of a high Strain.
Høitydsf, high-dutch, german.
Høiværdig, right reverend, very venerable.
Høivigtig, very weighty or material. [*judicious.*]
Høivis, most prudent, very
Høfer, a Huckster, Regrater,

Broker, one, that sells small Commodities by Retail.
Høferie, **Høfering**, Retail, Regrating, Selling in small Parcels.
Høfermarker, Broker's Mart.
Høferrare, Frippery.
Høfre, to regrate, retail, sell by Retail.
Høllese, **Høllise**, Biggin, a linnen Cap for Children.
Høne, a Hen. (*ung*) a Pullet.
Høns, Hens, Fowls, Poultry. (*mit lille —*) my Chicken.
Hønsched, **Hønsched**, (*Urt*) Hen-Bit.
Hønsesfar, Henfeathers.
Hønsesfod, (*Urt*) Hens-Feet.
Hønsesgaard, a Yard for Poultry.
Hønseskræ, (*Urt*) Chickweed.
Hønseshøg, Henlarm, Henharrier. [*dog.*]
Hønseshund, a Spaniel, Setting-
Hønseskuus, a Hencoop, Barton, Henroost.
Hønseskagl, **Hønseskaglen**, the Cackling of Hens.
Hønseskone, a She-Poulterer.
Hønseskræ, Giblets of Hens.
Hønseskræmer, a Poulterer.
Hønseskroe, (*Maren ved Halsen, hvor de samler Korn ic. først*) the Crow of Hens.
Hønsemarket, the Poultry-Market. [*Hens.*]
Hønsespige, a Maid, that seeds
Hønsere, a Hen-nest.
Hønsesfærn, Hen-dung.
Hønsesfang, a Roost.
Hønsesfæ, *f. Hønseskuus*.
Hønsesfætning, Fattening or Cramming of Hens.
Hønsesfid, (*at flyve op*) Jinking-Time.
Hønsesryv, (*foragteligt Ord*) a Sneaks, Sneaksby. (*stjule som en —*) to sneak, go sneaking.
Hønsesvogter, a Feeder of Poultry.

Høeg, f. Høg.

Hør, Flax. (heglet) hatchelled or dressed Flax. (uforbrændelig) Asbest. (brøde —) to brake Flax. (bløde —) to steep Flax. (vild —, Urt) Toadflax.

Hør, interj. og imperativ. heark ye! hearken! (hei da!) ho there! heigh!

Hørager, a Flax-ground.

Hør-Avling, the Culture of Flax.

Hørbræffe, a Brake for Flax.

Hørblaar, the Hards of Flax.

Hørblødning, the Steeping of Flax.

Hørbundt, a Bundle of Flax.

Høre, to hear, give one the Hearing. (paa, til) to hearken, listen, give an Ear to. (adlyde) to hear, obey, hearken to. (til, tilkomme) to be the Duty, become, be meet, reasonable. (det lader sig —) it is passable, it is an allowable or sufficient Excuse. (ilde) to be blamed, censured, to be under the Lash of an evil Tongue. (op) to cease, leave off, discontinue. (sig for) to ask for, inquire after, to inform yourself of. (over) to examine. (fejls) to mishear. (— ind til een) to call at one's House. (til) to belong, appertain to. (det hører en Konge til, at) it is the Office of a King, to &c. (det hører en viis Mand til, at) it is the Duty of a wise Man, to. (hør herind en anden Gang) call here another Time. (Kongen — det) it came to the Ears of the King. (lade sig — paa et Instrument) to give a Specimen of your Skill in Music. [ring.

Høre Lyne, the Faculty of Hearing.

Høregang, (i Dret) the Passage of the Ear

Hørelse, the Hearing. (tung)

a hard Hearing. (let) a quick Hearing.

Høre-Møde, an Audience.

Hørende, hearing.

Hører, an Hearer. (i en Skole) an Usher.

Høresal, an Auditory.

Høreseene, the Sinew of Hearing

Høresige, Rygte, Hearsay.

Hørstevne, an Audience.

Hørfinke, a Linnet.

Hørfrøe, Linseed.

Hørgarn, Thread, Yarn, spun of Flax.

Hørgraae, gridelin.

Hørbegle, a Hatchel for Flax.

Hørhandler, a Dealer in Flax, Flaxmerchant.

Hørig, (bruges i Sammensætning med lydlig, som: — og lydlig) obedient.

Hørkræmer, f. Hørhandler.

Hørkræm, the Goods of a Flaxmerchant. [Garland.

Hørkrands, Flax, wreathed as a

Hørklædet, Linen-Cloth or Linen.

Hørolie, Linseed-Oil.

Hørsel, f. Hørelse.

Hørsilke (Urt) Dodder.

Hørsom, obedient, dutiful, obsequious, morigerous.

Hørsomhed, Hørsommelighed, Obedience, Dutifulness, Obsequiousness. [of Flax.

Hørstengel eller Stilk, a Stalk

Hørtotte, a Distaffful.

Hørrurt, Flaxweed, Toadflax.

Høst, Crop, Harvest. (Vinhøst) Vintage. (som hører til høsten) autumnal. [Harvesttime.

Høst, Høstetid, Autumn,

Høstarbejde, Harvest-work.

Høstavl, autumnal Breed of Lambs, Chicken &c. [ers.

Høstblomster, autumnal Flow-

Høste, to harvest, crop, reap, to gather the Fruits of the Field.

- Field. (ind) to get in your Harvest, inn it.
- Høstfolk**, the Reapers, Harvest-men.
- Høstegilde**, a Harvest-scaft.
- Høstemand**, a Reaper, Harvest-man. (**Viinhøstemand**) Vintager.
- Høster**, reaped, harvested.
- Høstetid**, (Tid at høste) Harvest-Time. [ward Fruits.
- Høstfrugt**, autumnal or late-
- Høstfugl**, a grey Plover.
- Høstjevndøgn**, the autumnal Equinox.
- Høstkone**, a Harvestwoman.
- Høstlig**, autumnal.
- Høstmaaned**, August.
- Høstpære**, a lateward Pear.
- Høstfild**, autumnal Herrings.
- Høsttid**, Autumn, the latter Season.
- Høstveir**, Harvest-Weather.
- Høvding**, a Prefect, Governour, Commander. [mander.
- Høvedsmand**, a Captain, Com-
- Høvedsmands Embede**, a Captain's Office.
- Høvl**, a Plane. (**Elethøvl**) a Smoothing Plane. (**Lifthøvl**) a Cornish- or Bedmoulding-Plane. (**en Hjulkeelhøvl**) a Chamfering, hollowing or channelling Plane.
- Høvisk**, modest, chaste, moderate, sober, well-mannered, discreet.
- Høvisk**, adv. modestly, chasterly, soberly. [Soberness.
- Høviskhed**, Modesty, Chastity.
- Høyle**, to plane, to smoothen, or make smooth with a Plane, to shave Wood.
- Høylebænk**, a Joiner's Bench.
- Høylebænkسدrev**, the Vice of a Joiner's Bench.
- Høylebænkesskrue**, the Screw of a Joiner's Bench.
- Høylebænkstoff**, the Vicepin of a Joiner's Bench.
- Høvlespaan**, the Shavings of Wood.
- Høvling**, Behovling, a Planing or Smoothening with a Plane. -[Høiagrelse.
- Høy**, Høiagrelse &c. f. Høi, Hu, (Sind og Tøffe) Mind, Inclination, Humour, Cue, Disposition, Will. (med beraad —) by Design, on set Purpose, purposely, designedly.
- Hud**, Skin, Hide. (tyndt —) Pellicle. (banke een — fuld) to give one a sound Drubbing. (afgnide —) to gall. (Skære en Næm af en andens —) to cut a Thong of another's Hide. (han har betalt det med — og Haar) he has paid every Inch of it.
- Hudens Afkradning**, Afgnidning, the Schratching, Galling or Fretting of the Skin, Excoriation.
- Hudens Haardhed**, Callosity.
- Hude sig**, (som Saar) to cicatrice itself, to heal up into a Scar, to scar, consolidate.
- Hudfjerning**, Hudfjertelse, Hudstrygelse, a Whipping, Scourging, Flagellation.
- Hudflette**, hudstryge, to whip, scourge.
- Hudfletter**, a Scourger.
- Hudfletter**, whipt, scourged.
- Hudfjertler**, cutaneous Glands.
- Hudløs**, galled. (blive — af Riden) to chafe or lose Leather.
- Hudløshed**, a Gall or slight Hurt by fretting of the Skin, an Excoriation.
- Hudridser**, Scarificator.
- Hudfiste**, a Changing of the Skin.
- Hudsfud**, f. Hudfiste.
- Hudstryge**, f. hudflette.
- Hudyrer**, f. Hudfjertler.
- Hue**, a Cap, Hood.
- Huekone**, a Woman that makes Caps.

Huemager, a Capmaker.

Huen og Skrigen, *h*, **Hujen** og **Skrigen**.

Hug, Blows, Stripes, Drubbing, Beating. (— med skarpt Gevær) a Slash, Cut. (saae —) to be beaten, get Stripes. (give een et Liv suldt af —) to give one a sound Drubbing.

Hugenor, a Huguenot.

Hugge, to cut, hew. (— Frænde) to cleave Wood. (— smaat) to chop. (— af) to chop, strike off, cut or hew down. (— sig igiennem Fienden) to cut your Way thro' the Enemy. (— om sig) to lay about with your Sword. (— ud) to carve. (— midt over) to cut in two, to cut asunder, to divide. (det er hverken huggen eller stikken) it is mere Nonsense, there is neither Rhime nor Reason in it. (— løs paa hinanden) to fall upon one another with Swords. (— ned, massacrere) to butcher, massacre. (— ned for Gode) to put all to the Sword.

Huggebænk, (hos Slagtere) a Butcher's Chopping-Board.

Huggeblok, a Butcher's Chopping Block or a Block to cut Wood on.

Huggejern a Chisel.

Huggefaarde, a broad Sword, a Backsword, a Simitar or Sabre to cut with.

Huggen, **hugget**, cut, hewn.

Hugger, a Cutter, Hewer.

Hugges og slaes, to fight with Swords.

Huggefov, a Coppice or Copse.

Huggetand, (Wildsvins) a Task.

Hugning, (i en Skov) the Felling or Cutting down of Trees in a Wood.

Hug Orm, an Adder.

Hugt, the Felling or Cutting down of Trees.

Hugstiert, (en Art Due) Shaker. **Hui og Hast**, (i en —) precipitately, in a Hurry, with great Speed.

Hui, (glædeligt Skrig) a Shout, Huzza, a Cry of Jubilee.

Huje, (hovere) to shout, cry Huzza, rejoice, exult, jubilate.

Hujen eller Hoveren, Shouting, Huzzaing, Exulting, Jubilation. [Hallowing.]

Hujen og Skrigen, (paa Jagt) **Huf** paa **Huf**, sitting squat upon the Tail. (sidde paa Huf) to sit squat, to cower.

Huf, an Angle, Nook.

Hufet, angled.

Hufert, (et Skib) a Howker, a Hoy, Kind of a heavy narrow-sterned Ship.

Hufmaal, Gnomon.

Hufmaalig Gnomonicks, the Art of Dialing.

Hufmaalingskonst, the Art of Dialing.

Hufomme, to remember. call to Mind. *h* **ihufomme**, som er meere brugelig.

Hufommelig, that may be remembered or called to Mind.

Hufommelse, Memory, Remembrance, the Faculty or Power of Remembrance. (af heilovlig —) of blessed, glorious Memory. (god —) good, true Memory. (let, fort —) a bad, short Memory. (—, som hastig beholder) a ready Memory. af —, udenad) by Heart. (Aminde) Monument. (min — slaer mig feil) my Memory fails me.

Hufommelses Fest, (hos Jøderne) Purim. [mosyne.]

Hufommelses Gudinde, Mne-
Hufommelses-Pant, a Memorial.

Hufommelses Skrift, a Memorandum, Memorial, Note.

Hu

Hukommelses:Støtte, a Monument. [a Tassel.
Hukommelses:Tegn, (i en Bog)
Hukommelses:Vaaben, Arms hung up to preserve the Memory of something considerable. [of Memory.
Hukommelses:Værk, an Act
Hukommelses:Vers, technical Verses. [notable.
Hukommelseværd, memorable,
Hul, a Hole. (i Jorden) a Pit. (i et Vold) a Breach (paa et Tag) a Sky-light. (Luft-hul) a Venthole. (Smuthul) a Lurking-hole. (paa et lille Huus) the Seat of an House of Ollice. (giøre et — i Fienden) to break the Ranks of the Enemy. (et liderligt —) a Bawdyhouse. (krybe om i alle Huller) to haunt Stews. (mærkt — i et Fængsel) a Dungeon. — i Skinden, naar man leer) a Dimple.
Huld, f. (Legemet) the Habit or Constitution of the Body. (Yndest) Favour, Benevolence. (sværge — skab og Troestab) to swear Allegiance to
Huld, adj. affectionate, sincere, faithful.
Huldriig, favourable, gracious.
Huldstab, Affection, Goodwill, Kindness, Sincerity.
Huld: og Troestabs: Afslæggelse, Homage.
Hule, f. a Cave, Cavern, Grotto, a Den. (fuld af Huler) cavernous.
Hule, f. (i Haanden) the Hollow of the Hand.
Hule, v. to hollow, excavate.
Hulet, cavernous, hollow.
Hulke, to hob.
Hullet, full of Holes.
Hulmadame, (et Slags Epil) Trollmadam.
Hulter til Hulter, hurly-burly, topsy-turvy, upside down, confusedly.

Humeur, Humour.
Humle, Hop or Hops. (komme — paa Ml) to hop Beer,
Humlehauge eller Gaard, a Hopyard.
Humleranke, a Tendril, Bend or small Branch of Hops.
Humlesæk, a Sack for Hops.
Humlestang, a Pole to make Hops climb up by.
Hummel, Hummel eller Humle, (Vandbie) a Drone.
Hummer, a Lobster.
Hummerbyse, a Lobster-Bufs.
Hummerfloe, the Claw of a Lobster.
Humpe, to halt, limp, hobble.
Humpel, a Bunch, a Hump, Lump. (liden Jordhøi) a Hillock, little Hill.
Humplet, rough, rugged, uneven, hilly. (humpede Søerster, fulde af Sandbanker) Downs.
Hun, She. [She.
Hun, (af Slag) a Female, the
Hun Abe, a She ape.
Hun Alm, a female Elm.
Hun:Blomster, female Flowers.
Hund, a Dog. (en god —) a good-conditioned Dog. (en liderlig —) a Debauchee, a Prodigal. [a Leash.
Hundebaand, (til Jagthunde)
Hundebær, Briony, Dogberry-Tree.
Hundebid, the Biting of a Dog or Dog-Biting.
Hundedage, the Dog-days.
Hundedod, (Urt) Dogbane.
Hundedreng, a Whipper-in, or a Boy, that feeds the Dog. (være eens —) to be one's Drudge.
Hundesit, the Grease of a Dog.
Hundegræs, Dogs or Couch-Grass.
Hundehalebaand, a Mastiff's

- Collar, made of Leather and set with Nails.
- Hundehunger**, the hungry Evil, the canine Appetite.
- Hundehuus**, a Dogkennel.
- Hundehul**, a Dungeon.
- Hundeker**, *f. Skarntyde*.
- Hundekobbel**, a Leash; Pack of Hounds.
- Hundekrampe**, Distortion.
- Hundelæbe**, the Lip of a Dog.
- Hundelente**, a Chain for a Dog.
- Hundenæse**, **Hundesnude**, the Snout of a Dog. [Dogs.]
- Hundepatron**, a Lower of
- Hunde-Løskobbling**, the Un-leashing of Dogs.
- Hundesfærn**, the Excrements of Dogs.
- Hundesnude**, *f. Hundenæse*.
- Hundesammenkobbling**, the Leashing of Dogs. [of Dogs.]
- Hundes Sporing**, the Scent
- Hundestjerne**, the Dogstar.
- Hundetand**, the Tooth of a Dog. [Tongue.]
- Hunderunge**, (*Urt*). Hound's
- Hundred**, hundred. (*et Hundrede*) a Hundred, a Cent.
- Hundrede Aar**, hundred Years, a Century, an Age.
- Hundredaarig**, centenary, of a hundred Year's Age.
- Hundredesfold**, centuple, hundredfold.
- Hundredfoder**, centipede.
- Hundrede Gange**, a hundred Times.
- Hundred-Hoved**, (*Urt*) Eryngo.
- Hundredetusend**, hundred thousand.
- Hundredste**, centesimal.
- Hundsot**, (*Ekjeldsord*) a Scoundrel. [knaveish.]
- Hundsotf**, naughty, lewd,
- Hundsotterie**, Roguery, scurvy Tricks. [ish.]
- Hundst**, doggish, canine, churl-
- Hundstigle**, (*Gift*) a Stickle-back.
- Sundevot**, *f. Sundsot*.
- Sundue**, a Hen-Pigeon.
- Sundyr**, the Female.
- Sunfugl**, the Henbird, Female, Shebird
- Sunger**, Hunger, Appetite, Stomach. (*stille —*) to stay one's Stomach.
- Sungerenød**, Famine.
- Sungre**, to hunger, be hungry. (*etter noget*) to be greedy of, desirous of, to covet. (*ud*) to famish, to starve.
- Sungrig**, hungry. (*meget*) sharp set. (*etter noget*) greedy of.
- Sunhare**, She-hare.
- Sunfanariesfugl**, a Hen-Canary-bird.
- Sunfanin**, a Doe-Rabbit.
- Sunfat**, a She-Cat.
- Sunfjøn**, the Female Sex.
- Sunlar**, a Spawner-Salmon, a Salmon with Roe.
- Sunspurre**, a Hensparrow.
- Su om hei eller hurlomhei**, *f. Er.* (*i en hurlomhei*) in a hurry, precipitately, all on a sudden, hastily.
- Surra**, (*Interj.*) Huzza.
- Surtig**, agile, active, nimble, expeditions, quick, lively, prompt, adroit. (*paa Benene*) nimble of Feet. (*hurtigt Hoved*) a quick Wit. [peditionously.]
- Surtigen**, actively, nimbly, ex-
- Surtighed**, Agility, Activity, Alacrity, Speediness, Nimbleness, Dexterity. (*Forstands*) Presence of Mind.
- Sus**, *f. Suus*.
- Susar**, a Hussar.
- Susblas**, Isingglass.
- Susbonde**, the Master or Master of the Family. (*Eieren af et Jordegods*) a Proprietary, Lord of a Manor.
- Suse**, (*Gremmede*) to lodge, harbour, give Lodging to.
- Suse**, *husse*, to remember. (*paa*) to recollect, *f. erindre*.
- Sus**

Husere, (ilde med) to spoil, lay waste, ruin, desolate. (med een) to treat one ill, vex, teaze him.
Huset, s. Et. (gaae paa —) to go to the House of Office, to ease your Belly.
Husets Forbedring, Repair.
Husets Forgavl, the Front of the House.
Husetoldpyntning med Huusgeraad, the Embellishing of a House with Furniture.
Husets Herre, the Master of the House or Family.
Husfe, s. huse.
Husfud, Emotion.
Hustrue, the Wife
Husvale, to ease, relieve, comfort, console, alleviate, lighten.
Husvalelse, Ease, Relief, Comfort, Consolation, Alleviation.
Husvalende, relieving, comforting
Husle ud, (overstænde og stæmme ud) to reproach, reprimand, chide one, scold at him, to snub, rattle him to some Tune.
Huu, s. Hu.
Huud, s. Hud.
Huug, s. Hug.
Huul, hollow, imbricated, deep, coiled. (Følge) a rolling Wave. (Klinge) a hollow - whetted Blade. (forslagen) cunning. (— Broder) a cunning sharp Blade.
Huulbore, an Augar-Wimble.
Huulhed, Hollownels, Cavity, Concavity. (Lifthighed) Cunningness.
Huulhovel, s. Lifthovel.
Huulkeil, a Groove, hollow Chaunel. [plane.
Huulkeilhovel, a Grooving-
Huuliste, a chamfered Ledge.
Huulmeisel, a Googe.
Huulrund, concave.
Huulsee, Hollsea.
Huulspeil, a concave Mirror.
Huulstribet, chamfered.

Huulstret, Aristolochy, Hart-
 or Birthwort.
Huus, a House. (paa Landet) a Country - house. (Overhuset, Parlamentet) the Upper-house or the House of Lords. (Underhuset) the Lower-House or the House of Commons. (beskifte sit —) to set in Order one's House, settle your Affairs, regulate, dispose of one's House. (besørge sit —) to furnish your House with Necessaries. (tage til Tætte med hvad Huset formaaer) to be content or take up with what the House affords. (holde vel eller ilde —) to be a good or ill Husband. (hvad er det for et —, I holde) what Noise do you make. (kongeligt) the Royal Family.
Huusandagt, private Devotion.
Huusapothek, Household-Medicines.
Huusarbeide, domestic Service.
Huusarme, the modest Poor, who are ashamed of begging.
Huusbager Brød, Household-Bread.
Huusbehov, the necessary Things belonging to a House. (til —) for a Competency.
Huusbetler, a Beggar, that goes a begging from one Door to another.
Huusbonde, s. Husbonde.
Huusbrug, s. Huusstif.
Huuscapel, a private Chapel.
Huuscapelan, a Chaplain, Curate.
Huusdrik, ordinary Drink.
Huusdyr, a domestic Animal, tame Creature.
Huus Egge, an Iceicle.
Huus Egne, Domestic.
Huusfader, the Father or Head of a Family, the good Man of the House, the Master of the House.

Huus:

- Huusfoged**, a Steward, House-keeper, Caterer or Spencer.
Huusfolk, Domestic, Families dwelling in a House.
Huusforretninger, domestic or Household-Business. [House.
Huus fra Huus, from House to House.
Huusfred, domestic Peace.
Huusfrue, the Mistress of the House.
Huusgeraad, Household-Furniture, Utensils, Household-Implements, Household-Stuff, Householdgoods.
Huusgesinde, the Family, Domestic, Servants of the House.
Huusgesinde: Stand, Domesticity.
Huus:Gevær, domestic Arms.
Huusguder, (høt Hædningene) Penates, Householdgods.
Huusherre, the Master of the House, Landlord.
Huusholder, (som holder til Raade) a Husband, Economist. (i et Huus) a Housekeeper, Caterer, Steward.
Huusholderse, economical, sparing, thrifty. [thriftily.
Huusholdersse, adv. sparingly.
Huusholdersse, a Housekeeper, a Housewife.
Huusholdning, Housekeeping, Economy, the Managing of Household-Expences. (Eftersomhed) Husbandry, (et Fruens timmer) Housewifery.
Huusholdnings: Indretning, the Regulation of Housekeeping. [nomical Rules.
Huusholdnings: Regler, economical Affairs.
Huusholdnings: Sager, domestic Affairs. [sewoman.
Huusjomfrue, a waiting Gentlewoman.
Huuskjøb, a Bargain, Purchase, Buying or Emption of a House.
Huusklæder, Dishabille, Undress or Homedress.
Huusførs, a domestic Evil, daily Plague.
Huusføst, ordinary Fare, Commons.
Huusfrig eller Trætte, domestic Quarrel, domestic Feud.
Huusleie, House-rent, Hire of an House.
Huuslig, familiar, domestic, (forsonlig) sparing, economical, frugal, housewifely.
Huusligen, economically, frugally, sparingly.
Huuslighed, good Husbandry, Economy, Frisiness, Sparingness.
Huusløg, Houseleek or Sengreen. (lille) Stonecrop, little Houseleek, Prickmadam.
Huuslye, a Shelter. Dwelling, Abode, Lodging. (give een —) to give one Lodging, to harbour, shelter him.
Huusmand, a Hireling or Lodger, an Undertenant.
Huusmandsfost, homely Fare.
Huusmoder, the Mother of a Family, Mistress of the House, good Woman of the House.
Huusmønning, the Cope of the Ridge or Top of the House.
Huus og Hjem, a Dwelling, an Abode, Dwelling-place, Habitation, Mansionhouse, House and Home. [Discipline.
Huusorden, Householdorder or
Huuspostil, a Collection of Sermons, or a short Exposition of the Gospel read at home on Sundays, a Postil.
Huusraad, domestic Remedy.
Huusraadig, sparing, thrifty, economic, husbandly.
Huusraadigen, sparingly, thriftily.
Huusraadighed, Economy, Husbandry, Sparingness.
Huusregimente, Household-Government, Economy.
Huusfæ, domestic Custom or Manner.
Huusføle, a private School.

Huus:

Huusforg, the Care of a Family.

Huusfogelse, an Hobgoblin, a Spirit haunting a House.

Huusstand, the economical State.

Huusfælle, domestic Business.

Huustæller, a Tiler.

Huustoft, a Toft or the Ground a House stood on.

Huustømmer, Timber for the Building of Houses. [pline.

Huustugt, a Household-Discipline.

Huustyv, a domestic Thief.

Huusvant, familiar, domestic. (giøre sig —) to domesticate yourself. [sing.

Huusvelsignelse, domestic Blessing.

Huusvæsen, domestic Affairs, Economy. [of a House.

Huusvert, Landlord or Owner

Huusvild, wandering about, turned out or driven from House and Home.

Huusvisitering, the Searching of a House.

Hvad, pron. interr. & relativ. what. (— fatteres eder?) what ails you? (— som er det værste) what is the worst. (— mig angaaer) as for me, or as to me, concerning me.

Hvad enten, whither.

Hvadsomhelst, whatever, whatsoever, any.

Hvædse, s. hvedse.

Hvælve, to arch, vault, make an Arch or Vault.

Hvælvet, s. hvælt.

Hvælving, an Arch, a Vault, an arched Roof. (Løngang under Jorden i Fæstninger) a Casemate. (hvælt Rum i en Skæffte) Concavation. (Himmelens) the Canopy of Heaven.

HvælvingesBue, an Arch of a Vault. [or Mould.

HvælvingesStotte, a Center

Hvælvingevise, archwise, bow-like, in the Form of an Arch.

Hvæps eller Væps, a Wasp.

Hval, **Hvalfisk**, a Whale. (Hviden) a young Whale.

Hvalfiskerter, of the Nature of a Whale, cetaceous.

Hvalfiskes-Nas, Bait for Whales. [Whalebone.

Hvalfiskebeen eller Barde, **Hvalfiskefanger**, the Catcher of Whales.

Hvalfiskefangst, the Catching or Fishing of Whales.

Hvalfiskefinner, the Fins of a Whale.

Hvalfiskes Membrum, the Pizzle of a Whale. [Whale.

Hvællunge, the Lungs of a Whale.

Hvalp, a Whelp, Puppy. (faae Hvælpe) to whelp.

Hvalpe, to whelp, pup.

Hvalrav, Sperma-Ceti, the Seed of Whales.

Hvalros, **Valrus**, a Seahorse.

Hvalspet, Blubber.

Hvalsperme, Sperma-Ceti.

Hvælt, (af hvælve) vaulted, arched. (giøre —) to arch, vault.

Hvællunge, a young Whale.

Hvas, sharp, acute, keen, sharp-edged, cutting. (spids) pointed, sharp. [Fins.

Hvasfinner, having pointed

Hvashed, Sharpness, Keeness, Acuteness. [ed Wheat.

Hvede, Wheat. (Hæggæt) beard-

Hvede-Alger, Wheatfields, a Field sown with Wheat.

Hvedebrød, White-bread, Bread of Wheat.

Hvedebrødsdage, Honey-moon. [Wheatstraw.

Hvedehalm, Straw of Wheat,

Hvedehøst, Wheat-Harvest, Reaping or Gathering of Wheat.

Hvedeslid, Wheat-Bran.

Hvedeforn, Grain of Wheat.

Hvedeland, s. Hvedeager.

Hvedemalt, Malt of Wheat.

Hvede

- Hvedemeel**, Meal of Wheat. (flint) Flower.
- Hveden**, whence, from whence.
- Hvedeskege**, a Sheaf of Wheat.
- Hvede-Sad**, Wheat sown.
- Hvedse**, to sharpen, whet, set on Edge, make sharp.
- Hvedsen**, the Sharpening, Whetting, the Setting on Edge.
- Hvedserer**, (høt Guldtrækkere) an Agate.
- Hvedsestaal**, (høt Slagtere) a Butcher's Steel. [Hone.
- Hvedsesteen**, a Whet-Stone, a
- Hvedset**, whetted, sharpened.
- Hvedsning**, s. **Hvedsen**.
- Hvelve**, s. **hvalve**.
- Hvem**, who, accus. &c. whom. (— er her?) who is here? (— taler I til?) whom do you speak to? (— af to?) whether of two? [whomsoever.
- Hvemfombest**, whosoever,
- Hveps**, Wasp.
- Hver**, enhver, every, every one. (— anden) every other. (for sig) each, s. **enhver**.
- Hverandre**, one another, each other. [any Time, ever.
- Hverdag**, every Day, daily, at
- Hverdags**, every Day, quotidian, daily. (Fæber) a quotidian Ague. (Arbejde) daily Labour. (Alæder) ordinary, common Clothes.
- Hvergang**, every Time.
- Hverken**, neither. (— med det Gode eller med Magt) neither by fair Means nor by Force.
- Hverkenfion**, the neuter Sex.
- Hvermand**, every one, any Body, all Men, all the World.
- Hvermands**, every Body's. (— Sag) a public Affair.
- Hvermands Hore**, a common Prostitute. [House.
- Hvermands Huus**, a public
- Hvermands Spor**, a Laughing-Stock to all the World.
- Hvermands Ven**, every Body's Friend, a Friend to all.
- Hver sin Gang**, every one in his Turn or Order.
- Hver Tid**, every Time, always, ever.
- Hverve**, to beat up for Volunteers, to levy, raise, list or enroll Soldiers, to recruit. (lade sig —) to be enlisted or enrolled, to enroll yourself a Soldier. [a recruiting Officer.
- Hverver**, one, that lists Soldiers,
- Hverving**, Levy, Raising, Listing or Enrolling of Soldiers, Recruiting.
- Hvervingsbrev eller Deviis**, a Commission, Prefs warrant.
- Hvervingspenge**, Prefs money, Earnest money, given to Soldiers, when enrolled.
- Hvervingsplads**, the Place, where Soldiers are levied, listed or enrolled.
- Hvervingsstromme**, a Recruiting-Drum.
- Hves**, Hvas, hoarse.
- Hvese**, hvæse, to hiss, make a hissing Noise.
- Hvesning**, Hvæning, Hissing.
- Hvi?** why? for what Reason? on what Account?
- Hvid**, white or blank. (Hud) clear Skin. (Flod hos Fruentimmer) the Whites, the white Flux in Women. (Øll) Brew-haunt, white Beer. [white.
- Hvidagtig**, whitish, somewhat
- Hvid**, (Penge af ringe Værdi) a Doit, Doitkin.
- Hvidbleven**, whitened, grown white. [white.
- Hvidblive**, to whiten, grow
- Hvidbunter**, white-speckled or whitecheeked.
- Hvide**, (det) the White. (i et Øie) the Pearl or White of the Eye. (i et Eg) the Glair or White of an Egg. [fish.
- Hvidfisk**, a Blay, Bleak, White-
- Hvid:**

Hvidflod, the Whites in Women, the white Flux.

Hvidgraa, whitely, hoary.

Hvidgumper, whitetailed.

Hvidhed, Whiteness. (*Hvidens* ic.) Clearness, Fairness.

Hvidkaal, Cabbage.

Hvidladen, s. *hvidagrig*.

Hvidleer, s. *Mergel*.

Hvidlilie, a white Lily.

Hvidling, (*Fiske*) a Whiting.

Hvidlog, Garlick.

Hvidne, to whiten, to grow white.

Hvidpletter, white-spotted.

Hvid Rababer, American-Scammony.

Hvidrør, (*Urt*) Solomons Seal.

Hvidroe, a Turnip.

Hvidske, s. *hviske*.

Hvidste, to hiss.

Hvidsten, Hissing.

Hvidster, an Hisser.

Hvidspetter, whitespeckled.

Hvidspraglet, whitechecked.

Hvidt, adv. whitely.

Hvidte, s. *hvitte*.

Hvidt Guld, pale Gold.

Hvidtorn, Whitethorn, Hawthorn.

Hvi ikke? why not?

Hvile, v. to rest, repose, take or get Rest. (*sig*) to rest yourself, be at Rest. (*paa Bejen*) to bait. (*herunder hviler* ic.) here lies &c. (*paa*, *som en Bølge paa Muren*) to rest, lean on. (*fra Arbejde*) to cease from Work, leave off working.

Hvile, s. a Repose, Rest, Refreshment. [Sabbathday.

Hviledag, the Day of Rest, the **Hvilekammer**, a Bedchamber. (*figurlig*) a Grave, Tomb.

Hvileland eller Ager, a Fallow-Ground.

Hvileplads, a Restingplace.

Hvilepunkt, the Centre of Gravitation. (*tragte til et —*) to gravitate.

Hvilested, a Restingplace. (*paa en Treppe*) a Landingplace, a Broadstep. (*Wildtets*) a Lodge or Lair of Deer. (*en Døds*) a Grave, Tomb. (*ledsage een til sit —*) to accompany a Corpse to the Grave.

Hviler, rested, reposed.

Hvilerid, Time of Rest.

Hvilerime, Hour of Rest.

Hvile ud, to rest, repose, take Rest. [which.

Hvilke, (*af hvilken*) who,

Hvilken, who, which. (*jeg veed*

ei, til — Side jeg skal vende mig)

I don't know to what Side I

shall turn. (*— af to*) whether.

(*hvilket et Syn*) what a Sight.

(*— det skal være*) whichever.

Hvilken som helst, whosoever, whichever.

Hvilket, which, what.

Hvine, (*som smaa Grise*) to squeak, squawl.

Hvirvel, a Whirl. (*efter hvad som kastes i Vandet*) a Whirlpool, or a quick Rotation of the Water. (*paa Hovedet*) the Poll of the Head. (*som slaes paa Tromme*) a Ruff. (*i Vandet*) a Whirlpool.

Hvirvelagrig, turning, winding, whirling.

Hvirvelbeen, Vertebrae.

Hvirvelslag, **Hvirvel**, (*paa Tromme eller Pauke*) a Ruff.

Hvirvel: **Søe**, a Whirlpool, Gulf, a Pit, Abyss.

Hvirvelvis, whirlinglike.

Hvirvelvind, a Whirlwind, Tornado.

Hvirvle, to turn or go about, whirl about. [Whirl.

Hvirvlet, made in Form of a

Hvirvlen, **Hvirvling**, a Turning or Whirling about.

Hvis, whose. (*— Ellede er det*) whose Image is it.

Hvis, conj. if, in Case. (*— J elsker mig*) if you love me.

Hvi:

- Grievas**, Whinwham, Whilhy-washy, Foolery, nonsensical Stuff.
- Gviske**, to whisper. [sing.]
- Gvisken**, **Gviskerie**, Whisper.
- Gvisker**, a Whisperer.
- Gviste**, (svinge) to swing, tofs, to tofs to and fro.
- Gvitne**, s. **hvidne**.
- Gvitning**, (en Murs) the Whitewashing of a Wall.
- Gvitte**, to whitewash, to plaster, to do over with Plaster.
- Gvittefalk**, Whiting or White-lime.
- Gvittefost**, a Whiting-Brush.
- Gwitter**, a Whitster, a Mason, that plasters a Wall.
- Gvitter**, whitened, whitewashed, done over with Plaster.
- Gvitterrug**, a Hod for White-lime.
- Gvive**, (er gammelt) s. **bebinde**, smykke med Baand og Gangler.
- Gvo**, who. (— er der) who is there? [he that.]
- Gvo eller hvosom** who that,
- Gvor**, adv. interj. & loc. where. (— lerd han end er) how rich soever he is.
- Gvoras**, whereof, whence, from whence, of which. (— vil I bevise det) by which will you prove it. (den Materie, — dette er giort) the Matter, whereof it is made. (— kommer det) whence comes it. [ner.]
- Gvordan**, how, in what Manner.
- Gvor dyr**, how dear, at what Price or Rate. (— er Alen?) what is this a Yard.
- Gvorefter**, after which. (den Mand, jeg spørger efter) the Man I ask for. (den Befaling, — jeg retter mig) the Order, by which I go. [what.]
- Gvorfor**, why, wherefore, for
- Gvorfor ikke**, why not, nay but what else.
- Gvorfra**, whence, from whence, from what Place, wherefrom.
- Gvor hastigt**, how soon, when.
- Gvorhelst**, where ever.
- Gvorhen**, whither. (hvør gaaer I hen) whither do you go.
- Gvori**, wherein, in which, (—?) in what?
- Gvoriblant**, among, amongst, amidst whom or what.
- Gvorigennem**, wherethrough, through which Place.
- Gvorimellem**, s. **hvoriblant**.
- Gvorimod**, on the contrary, to which, against which.
- Gvorlange**, how long.
- Gvorledes**, how, in what Manner. (— staaer det sig med dem?) how do you do.
- Gvormange**, how many.
- Gvormange Gange**, how many Times.
- Gvorned**, wherewith or whereby, by what.
- Gvormeger**, how much.
- Gvor ofte**, how often.
- Gvorom**, whereof, of which, about which.
- Gvorover**, whereof, whereat, at which. (den Tidende, — jeg glæder mig) the News at which I rejoice.
- Gvorpaa**, whereupon, whereon. (— venter I) what do you wait for.
- Gvorsnart**, how soon, when. (— kommer han) how soon does he come.
- Gvorsomhelst**, wherever, where-soever, in what Place soever.
- Gvorstor**, how great, of what Bigness.
- Gvortil**, whereto, whereunto, to which (— nytter dette) to what Purpose is this.
- Gvortit**, how often, how many Times.
- Gvorudaf**, whertof, out of which.

Gvor=

Hvorunder, whereunder, under which.

Hvorred, whereby, by which, by which Means.

Hvorvel, tho', although.

Hvorvidt, how far, to what Place.

Hy eller jy, interj. (som Kudske bruge til Heste) Gee ho.

Hyacinth, (Urt) Hyacinth, Purple Flower.

Hyacinth, (en Edelsteen) a Hyacinth.

Hyben, Hep.

Hybentorn, Hepthoru.

Hybsk, elegant, fine, handsome, i. artig, smuk.

Hybskhed, i. Artighed, Smukhed.

Hyæne, (vildt, grumt Dyr, der har temmelig Lighed med Ulven) a Hyæna.

Hydraulik, (som forklarer de flydende Ting's Bevægelse) Hydraulics.

Hydre, a Hydra.

Hydrostatik, (flydende Ting's Ligevægt) Hydrostatics.

Hyæ, (skrigte efter een) to hoot at one.

Hyen, (Skrigen) Hooting, Whooping. paa Jagt) Hallowing.

Hygrometer, (som viser Luftens Vægte og Fugtighed) Hygrometer or Hygroscope.

Hyffelsk, flattering, hypocritical, counterfeit.

Hyffer, i. Søker.

Hyfle, (være skinnellig) to play the Puritan, be or play Hypocrite, to dissemble. (- for, smigre) to flatter, cajole, fawn upon, give glavering Words, to glaver.

Hyflende, (smigrende) flattering, cajoling. (skinnellig) dissembling in Religion.

Hyfler, (skinnellig) an Hypocrite, Puritan, false Pretender

to Holiness, a Dissembler, a religious Cheat. (Smigter) a Flatterer, Cajoler, Fawner.

Hyfleragtig, (smigrende) flattering, fawning. (skinnellig) hypocritical, dissembling, feigned, counterfeit.

Hyflerie, (Smigren) Flattery, Adulation, Fawning, Cajoling. (skinnellighed) Hypocrisy, Bigotry, disguised, counterfeit Goodness, Devotion or Piety, Knavery cloaked with a Veil of Religion. (forstillelse) Disguise, Disimulation.

Hyflersk, hypocritical, counterfeit, flattering, cajoling.

Hyld, **Hyldetræ**, an Eldertree. (Sommerhøvd) Dwarfelder; (Vandhøvd) Waterelder.

Hyldbøsse, i. **Hyldbøsse**.

Hyld, i. a Shelf. (til Bøger) Bookcase, Bookshelves.

Hyld, v. to do Homage, to swear Allegiance to a Prince or King. (lade sig) to receive Homage.

Hyldbar, Elderberries.

Hyldblomst, Elderblossom or Flower. [a Popgun.

Hyldbøsse eller **Hyldplaffert**, **Hyldvæddike**, Elder-Vinegar.

Hyldetræ, i. **Hyld**.

Hyldig, (fædd) fleshy, fat, corpulent.

Hylding, Homage.

Hyldingsvædd, the Oath of Allegiance.

Hyldingspligt, Vassalage, the Duty of a Vassal.

Hyldesvamp, (et Slags Svamp) Jews-Ear.

Hyld, to howl, whine. (græde og skrigte) to bewail, lament.

Hylden, Howling, Whining, (Graad) Lamentation, Bewailing.

Hyldende, howling, whining. (grædende) lamenting, bewailing.

Hyld

Sylke, (Ram, som Vandet springer i af Posten) a Reservoir.

Sylle, s. Sylde.

Sylle, (Kluse, tilbægge) to cover, veil, envelop, wrap up. (sig ind) to cover yourself entirely, wrap yourself up, muffle yourself up.

Syllike, s. Sallike.

Sylster, a tiolster.

Sylsterkappe, a Holstercap.

Synde, a Cushion, Pillow.

Hypericon, (Urt) Tutlan.

Sypphen, Hyphen.

Sypchonder, **Sypchondrit**, a Hypochondriak, one that is troubled with the Spleen, a Melancholist.

Sypchondrie, Hypochondria.

Sypchondriff, hypochondriacal, hippish, splenetic, pcevisk.

Sypocras, (sydret Wiin) Hippocras or medicated Wine.

Sypothek, a Mortgage, a Pawn of moveable or immoveable Goods.

Sypotenuse, Hypotenuse or hypotenusal Line.

Syppe, (er at ordngge Jorden om Tobak, Hvidsaal &c.) to heap up Earth about Tobacco &c.

Syppig, frequent, common, usual, abundant.

Syppigen, frequently, oftentimes, abundantly.

Syrde, a Herdsman, Shepherd, Swain. (Siele:—) a Pastor.

Syrdedands, a Dance of Herdsmen.

Syrdedigt, a Pastoral, pastoral Poem, Bucolics, Eclogue.

Syrdedreng, an Herdsman's Boy, [Pipe.

Syrdefleite, an Herdsman's

Syrdehorn, an Herdsman's Horn.

Syrdehund, an Herdsman's or Shepherd's Dog, a Cur.

Syrdehuus, an Herdsman's Cot or Cottage.

Syrdehytte, s. Syrdehuus.

Syrdefittel, an Herdsman's Frock.

Syrdelevnet, a pastoral Life.

Syrdemusik, a pastoral Music.

Syrdepibe, a Shepherd's Pipe.

Syrdesang, a pastoral Song.

Syrdestav, a Shepherd's Hook.

Syrdetaske, a Shepherd's Scrip or Pouch.

Syrdetaske, (Urt) the Herb: Shepherd's Purse.

Syrdinde, a Shepherdess.

Syrdiff, pastoral.

Syre, (ved et Led eller paa en Mark) a Hayward, he that keeps the common Herd of a Village. [ges.

Syre, (Leie) Hire, Salary, Wa-

Syre, (leie, sætte) to hire, bespeak, take.

Syrehytte, a Hayward's shut.

Syrefudse, a Hackneycoachman.

Syret hired, bespoken, taken.

Syre ud, (udruste) to equip.

Syrevogn, a Hackneycoach.

Sys. hys! hush! Peace here! Silence! Peace! be quiet! make no Noise! St!

Sysing, (til Skibs) Rope-yarn, Housing. (til Talling) Houselone.

Systen, (høe Skoemagere) a Piece of Leather to put on the Last, for to raise and form the Instep.

Sysentræ, a Wedge to drive between the upper Part of the Last and the small Pieces of Leather to raise the Instep.

Syst! hush! St! Silence!

Systerisk, hysterical.

Sytte, (vogte) to take Heed, beware, to have a Care, stand upon your Guard. (sig for ondt Selskab) to shun evil Company.

Sytte, a Hut, Cottage, Lodge, Booth. (af Leer) a Clay-Cotta-

ge, a wattled House. (*Løvhytte*) a green Arbour.

Sytte, (om en saaret Finger) a Fingerstall.

Syttesad, a Caul or Fishtrunk or Stew, to keep Fishes in.

Syttejern, a Sow or great Lump of Iron.

Syttemand eller Mester, a Controller of the Casting Houses in Mines.

Sytten, (*Skibst.*) the Poop.

Sytteovn, a Furnace in a Castinghouse.

Sytterog, Orpine, Orpiment.

J.

J, pron. pers. You, Ye. (— mine *Brødre* ere mine *Raadgivere*) You, Brethren, are my Counsellors. (*hvad — behager*) what you please.

J, præpos. in, at, within, into; to. (*i et Aar*) in the Space of a Year. (*i London*) at London. (*gaae i Kirken*) to go to the Church. (*gaae i Skole*) to go to School. (*blive forloebt i een*) to fall in Love with one. (*øve sig i at skrive*) to exercise yourself in Writing.

J, interj. ho, ah.

J Aar, this Year.

J Aften, this Evening, this Night.

J Aftenstunden, in the Evening.

Jagttage, to mind, observe; regard a Thing, to take Care or Notice of, to give Heed to. (*i Agt tage sig*) to have a Care, take Heed, to beware of. (*sin*

Eftlydighed) to comply with your Duty.

Jagttagelse, Heed, Care, Observance, a Minding, a Regard of a Thing.

Jagttager, minded, observed, taken Care or Notice of.

J al Evighed, for ever and ever, to all Eternity.

J alle Sald eller Tilfælde, at all Adventures, hap what can hap, at any Rate.

J Almindelighed, generally, in general, commonly, usually, universally, ordinarily.

J Alne:Tal, by the Ell.

J andre Tilfælde, otherwise, contrarywise, after another Manner.

J Arbejde, busied, occupied, at Work, employ'd. (*Winen er —*) the Wine is upon the Fret, is fermenting. (*være — med noget*) to be at or about some Work, be employed, taken up with something.

J Begyndelsen, in the Beginning, at first.

J Behold, in Store. (*have Korn —*) to have Corn in Store. (*komme i god Behold tilbage*) to return safe and sound.

Jbenholt, Ebon or Ebony or Prince's Wood.

Jbenholtra, Ebontree or Ebonytree.

J Besynderlighed, especially, particularly, principally.

J Berids, in Time, betimes, seasonably, in the Nick of Time.

J Betragtning, considering, in Consideration, in Regard of.

Jbide, to bite into.

Jbidem, adv. (latin) there, in the same Place, Thing or Case.

Jbis, Ibis. (*en stor Fugl i Egypten*).

Jbist, Marshmallow.

Jblande, to intermix, interming-

- mingle, mingle or mix together.
- Iblant**, among, amongst.
- Iblant**, (undertiden) at Times, sometimes, now and then.
- Iblant hinanden**, promiscuously, confusedly, pellmell.
- I Blinde**, blindly, blindfold, inconsiderately, headlong, unadvisedly, rashly. (troe —) to believe implicitly, have an implicit Faith. (bifalde —) to applaud without examining.
- Iboe**, to inhabit, dwell, live in a Place.
- Iboelse**, an Inhabiting, Dwelling in a Place.
- Ibrokke**, (som Brød i Mælk) to crumble Bread into Milk.
- IDag**, to Day. (— Morges) this Morning. (— Middags) this Noon. [Day.]
- IDagningen**, at Break of
- Idel**, (lutter) mere, pure, only, all, purely, entirely.
- Idelig**, frequent, continual, perpetual.
- Ideligen**, frequently, continually, perpetually.
- IDenne Morgen**, this Morning. [present, now.]
- IDenne Tid**, by this Time, at
- IDen Sted**, instead of that, on the contrary, in Lieu of.
- IDen Tid**, whilst, when, during that Time, then, at that Time.
- IDet Gode**, amicably, friendly, in a friendly Manner, kindly, lovingly. (bilsæge noget —) to make a friendly Composition. [best.]
- IDet høieste**, at the most, at
- IDet mindste**, at least.
- IDet øvrige**, as for the Rest, finally.
- IDet ringeste**, at least.
- IDet samme**, in the same, at the same Time.
- IDiot**, s. vanfundig.
- IDodsens Stund**, Time, in the Hour of Death, in the last Moment.
- IDølgemaal**, secretly, clandestinely, in Secret, in hugger-mugger. (føde —) to be delivered of a Child clandestinely.
- IDrer**, (Daad) Action, Deed.
- IDrikke**, to imbibe, to soak in.
- IDrinking**, a Soaking in.
- IDryppe**, to instill, infuse by Drops, to drop in.
- IDyngetal**, by Heaps, by great Numbers, copiously.
- IDypning**, a Dipping into.
- IDyppe**, to plunge or dip into.
- IDykker**, dipt in, plunged in.
- I en Hast**, in Haste, hastily.
- I en Hui og Hast**, in a Hurry, precipitately, with Precipitation.
- I en Kreds**, in a Circle, in a Round. [another.]
- I een Rad**, in a Row, one after
- I Eenrum**, in private, privily. (være — med een) to be privy with one.
- I en Snup**, in the Turning of a Hand, in a Trice, in the Twinkling of an Eye, in a Moment.
- I een Folge**, in a Succession, successively, one after another.
- I eet Spring**, at one Leap.
- Isald**, (Sammenfald, som en Lignes) Incidence.
- Isald**, in Case.
- Isange**, to entangle, to catch one in.
- Iselde eller isælde**, to joint into one another, to mortise, to set within one another.
- Iselden**, Isaldning, the Joining into one another, Mortising. [Fellowship.]
- Isalleskab**, in Common, in
- Isætte**, to faste, make fast.
- Isleg**, at Random.
- Isloffetal**, in Herds, in Troops.

I forbigaaende, by the by, by the Way, going along.

I fordamtid, anciently, in Time past, in former Times, of old, in old Time.

I forgaars, the Day before, Yesterday.

I forrige Tid, formerly, in former Time, of old.

I forligning med, in Comparison of, in Regard to. (det er kun lidet — det, jeg skylder eder) it is only a Trifle to what I owe you.

I forraad, in Store, in Stock.

I fortroelighed, in Confidence. [viously.

I forveien, beforehand, pre-

I følge, in Consequence of, pursuant to.

I fore, to clothe, attire, accoutre, dress, find Clothes for. (sig) to dress yourself, put on your Clothes.

I forelse, Clothing, Dressing, Putting on your Clothes, Vestiture. [ning, at first.

I forstningen, in the Begin-

I fort, clothed, dressed, attired.

I fremtiden, in Time to come, hence forward, for the Future.

I fuldt Arbeide, in Action, at Work. [without Stop.

I fuldt Lob, with full Speed,

I fuldt Spring, tantivy, in full Gallop, in full Leap.

I fylde, to fill. (istoppe) to fill, crum, stuff. (— Wiin i Fade) to put Wine in Casks, to tun.

I fyloning, a Filling. (paa Fa-
de) the Tunning of Liquor.

I fylde, filled, crammed.

I Gaar, Yesterday. (— Mor-
ges) Yesterday-Morning. (—
Aftes) last Night, Yesternight.

I gamle Dage, of Old, in old Times, in former Times, in the Days of Yore.

I gaaet med noget, much used

to, versed in. (igaaet med een) intimate with one.

I geraade, to fall into, to incur, to be reduced to.

I gien, again, on the other Hand. (I de danske sammensatte Ord bruges oftest gien for igien, derfor maae de fleeste Composita deraf søges paa gien ic.)

I gienaffalde, (fra noget) to drop or fall off again. (fra sin Konge) to fall back again from, to rebel again.

I gienafgaae, to go again, repass, pass, cross again. (fra Summen) to be rebated or deducted again from the Sum.

I gienafhandle, to treat again on some Matter.

I gienafstøbe, (som Posten) to repass, return. (som Vand, der er høi) to reflux. [repass.

I gienafreise, to go back again,

I gienafstaae, to resign, yield up, surrender make or give over again.

I gienbekomme, to get again, recover, recuperate, reobtain, retrieve or regain.

I gienbetale, to pay again, to reimburse, refund.

I gienblive, to remain, rest, be left.

I gienbringe, to bring or carry back again, to restore.

I gienbringelig, restorable, what may be restored.

I gienbringelse, a Bringing back, a Restoration, Restitution. [giendøbe.

I giendøbe, to rebaptize, s.

I giendrive, to refute, confute, disprove, oppose, baffle an Opinion. (fristlig) to write counter a Thing.

I giendrivelse, Refutation, Refuting, Confutation.

I gienfaae, to get again, recover, regain, retrieve.

I gien:

U a

Igiensfinde, to find again.
Igiensfordre, to demand again, redemand.
Igiensfornye, to renew again.
Igiensføde, (i Theologien) to regenerate.
Igiensfødelse, Regeneration.
Igiensfødes, to be regenerate, be born again.
Igiengielde, to remunerate, recompence, retaliate.
Igiengive, to give again, render, restore, return.
Igiengiven, given again, rendered, returned.
Igiengodtgjøre, to restore, repair, make Amends, make up, make good, give Satisfaction again.
Igienhente, to fetch back, go for again, go and fetch again.
Igienhentning, the Fetching back.
Igienkalde, (een) to call one back, recall. (noget) to countermand, revoke, repeal, reverse or annul a Thing ordered. (hvad man har sagt) to recant, unsay, to eat one's Words.
Igienkaldelig, revocable, reversible.
Igienkaldelse, a Recalling, Calling back, a Repeal, Countermand. (af hvad som er sagt) a Recantation.
Igienkaldelses Brev, Letters of Abrogation.
Igienkalder, recalled, repealed, countermanded, unsay'd.
Igienkende, to know again, recognize. [again.
Igienkendelig, to be known
Igienkender, known again, recognized.
Igienløse, to redeem, ransom, recover a Thing sold.
Igienløselig, redeemable.
Igienløber, a Redeemer.
Igienløbning, Redeeming,

Ransom, Recovering of a Thing sold. [return.
Igienkomme, to come back,
Igienkommen, come back, returned. [returning.
Igienkommende, coming back,
Igienkomst, a Coming back, Return. [redemand.
Igienkræve, to demand back,
Igienløse, s. gienløse.
Igiennem, through, cross. (gaæ — Skoven) to pass through, to cross the Wood.
Igiennemæde, to gnaw or eat through.
Igiennemblæde, to thumb over a Book, peruse it perfunctorily, run it over.
Igiennemblæse, to blow through. [or macerate.
Igiennembløde to soak, steep
Igiennembore, to pierce, perforate, or bore through.
Igiennembrække, to break rough. [through.
Igiennembrænde, to burn
Igiennembringe, to get, lead, run or carry through.
Igiennembrudt, broken through. [brække.
Igiennembyrde, s. igiennem-
Igiennemdreven, driven through. (durkdreven)-cunning, sly. [through.
Igiennemdrive, to drive
Igiennemdrukken, soaked, steeped.
Igiennemfare, to pass, go or march through, to traverse.
Igiennemfart, a Throughfare. [through.
Igiennemflyde, to flow
Igiennemflyve, to fl. through.
Igiennemføre, to conduct, lead or carry through.
Igiennemgaæ, s. giennem-
Igiennemgaa, [through.
Igiennemgrave, to dig
Igiennemhegle, to hatchel tho-

thoroughly. (een) to perstringe, criticize, inveigh against.

Igiennembugge, to hew or cut through. [roughly.]

Igiennemkoge, to boil through.

Igiennemkomme, to come, pass or get through. (han skal have ondt ved at komme —) he will make hard Shift to come through. [through.]

Igiennemkrybe, to creep

Igiennemkrydse, to cruise through, cross the Sea.

Igiennemlase, to peruse, read over.

Igiennemlobe, to run or pass through, run over. (en Bog) to run over a Book, peruse in Haste, read over in Haste, to lick it. [putrify, entirely.]

Igiennemraadue, to rotten or

Igiennemregne, (saasom Tal ic.) to revise, count over again, cast an Account again.

Igiennemregne, (som Regnier ved Skader) to soak through.

Igiennemreise, to travel or go through, traverse a Country.

Igiennemride, to ride through, traverse on Horseback.

Igiennemrinde, to run or flow through. [thoroughly.]

Igiennemrive, to rear or rend

Igiennemsalte, to salt or powder sufficiently, to season thoroughly with Salt.

Igiennemsauge, to saw through.

Igiennemsee, to look through. (igiennemløbe) to review, revise or examine a Book.

Igiennemsigtig, transparent diaphanous, pellucid.

Igiennemsigtighed, Transparency, Diaphanousness.

Igiennemskære, to cut in two or asunder. [through.]

Igiennemskinne, to shine

Igiennemskyde, to shoot

through. (med en Pisl) to pierce or transfix one with an Arrow. (en Bog med rene Blade) to insert a Book with blank Sheets to write upon.

Igiennemslaae eller bore med Zuller, to punch a Thing, pierce through. (slaae sig igiennem i Krig) to make way through the Enemies, break through their Ranks. (slaae sig igiennem som man kan) to live from Hand to Mouth. (have ondt ved at slaae sig igiennem) to take great Pains to live, to have much ado to keep Life and Soul together. (sie igiennem) to strain. (Papiret slaaer igiennem) the Paper blots or transmits the Ink, sinks. (Papiret slaaer ikke igiennem) the Paper bears Ink.

Igiennemsøge, to search or ferret in every Corner, make a strict Enquiry into.

Igiennemstege, to roast thoroughly.

Igiennemstikke, to pierce, transfix, transpierce. (med en Kaarde) to run one through with a Sword. (igiennemstikken af Orm) worm eaten.

Igiennemstode, to thrust, to push through. (med Kaarde ic.) to pierce, to stab.

Igiennemstryge, (Landet) to ramble about, to run up and down the Country.

Igiennemstrege, to cross, strike out, erase, scratch out.

Igiennemstreife, to run up and down, to ramble about.

Igiennemtrække, (et Løb) to pass, travel, march through, to traverse. (en Traad igiennem en Evneal) to run a Thread into a Needle.

Igiennemtrænge, to pierce, penetrate. [ble.]

Igiennemtrængelig, penetrating

Igienn-

Igiennemtrængelighed, Penetrability.

Igiennemtrængende, piercing, penetrating. (*rørende*) affecting, pathetic, energetical.

Igiennemvandre, to wander, ramble about, traverse, go up and down, perambulate.

Igiennemvarme, to warm thoroughly.

Igiensee, to see again.

Igiensende, to send again, return. [*over*.]

Igiensige, to repeat, tell or say

Igienskaffe, to render, restore give again, to indemnify.

Igienskaffelig, restorable.

Igienskasning, Restoring, Rendering, Indemnifying.

Igiensikke, to send again, return.

Igienskraale, (*som Etraaler*, *Ild ic.*) to reflect, reverberate.

Igienslaae, (*tillslaae som Lønder ic.*) to clap on a Bottom to a Cask.

Igiensøge, to seek again, to look for a second Time.

Igientage, to retake, take again, resume. (*ophæve*) to revoke, retract, unsay. (*sige oftere*) to repeat, tell over again. (*giøre oftere*) to reiterate, redouble. (*hos sig selv*) to repeat, to con.

Igientagelse, a Retaking, Resuming. (*Ords*) Repetition. (*i Korthed*) Recapitulation. (*Op-hørelse*) Revoking, Retraction.

Igientagen, r: taken, resumed. (*giort oftere*) reiterated, redoubled.

Igentilbinde, to bind or tie again, fasten again.

Igentilvænne, to accustom one anew, use one anew to something.

Igienvinde, to regain, win

again. (*med Sverb*) to conquer again. [*again*.]

Igienvunden, regained, won

Igel, a Leech.

I Grund, to the Bottom, perfectly, exactly, fully. (*forstaae en Videnskab i Grunden*) to understand a Science to the Bottom. (*ødelægge i Grunden*) to rase to the Ground, to ruin totally. (*han seer ærlig ud, men i Grunden er han tredst*) he seems to be honest or has an Appearance of Sincerity, but he is wily in the Main.

Igt eller Gigt, Gout, Rheumatism. (*i Haanden*) Chiragra.

Ihænge, to hang on, stick to a thing.

I Hemmelighed, in Secret, secretly. in Private, privily.

I Henseende, in Regard or Respect to, as for, as to.

I Henseende at, seeing that, for as much.

Ihielskyde, to shoot one to Death, kill him with a Gun.

Ihielslaae, to kill, slay, murder, put to Death.

Ihielslagen, killed, slain, murdered. [*Death*.]

Ihielskeene, to stone one to

Ihielsikke, to stab, poniard one, run him through with a Sword.

Ihinanden, pellmell, confusedly, in Confusion, mingle-mangle. [*diarily*.]

I Hinderhold, in Store, substitution.

I Hoberal, in Crowds, in Numbers.

I hoieste Grad, in the highest Degree, superlatively.

Ihusomme, to remember, keep in Memory, to call to Mind.

Ihusommelse, Memory, Remembrance, Commemoration.

I hvad der end kom paa, adv. happen, what will, whatever happens, fall, back, fall edge.

I hvad for, i hvadsfømhøst, whatever, whatsoever.
I hvis Mangel, for Want of which, on the contrary.
I hvor, howsoever. (— vilde de og monne være) how savage soever they may be.
I hvor det end gaaer, at all Adventures, fall back, fall Edge.
I hvordan end, however, in what Manner soever.
I hvorhen, whithersoever.
I hvorledes, howsoever, in what Manner soever.
I hvor lidt, how little soever.
I hvor meget, how much soever.
I hvorsofhøst, wheresoever.
I hvorvel, altho', albeit.
I! ho! w y!
Iid, an Habit.
Iidvant, habitual.
Iil, Haste, Hurry, Precipitation, Rapidity.
Ilsfærdig, hasty, overhasty, too quick, swift, speedy, rapid.
Ilsfærdigen, hastily, in a Hurry, speedily, precipitately.
Ilsfærdighed, Haste, Hastiness, Hury, Swiftness, Rapidity.
Iis, Ice. (glide paa) to slide on Ice. (brøde Iisen) to break the Ice, make Way for the Business. (som hører til) icy. (Floden driver med —) there is a great Deal of Ice driving in the River.
Iisbane, a Way over the Ice.
Iisbjerg, a Mountain of Ice.
Iisbrod eller Brøad, Frost-nail. (under Høstes Fod) Frost-nails on a Horse-shoe.
Iisflage, a Flake of Ice.
Iisfrosen, congealed, iced, turned into Ice.
Iisfryse, to be frozen, to be turned into Ice, to ice.
Iisfugl, the King's Fisher, Halcyon.

Iisgang, the Breaking of the Ice in a River, that was frozen up.
Iisgraa, hoary.
Iishavet, the frozen Sea, the North Ocean.
Iisfinger, s. Isfinger.
Iisfiølder, an Icehouse, Icepit, a deep Cellar to preserve Ice in.
Iisflødt, (bedækt med Is) covered with Ice.
Iiskold, cold as Ice. (giennemføld) chilled, benumbed with Cold.
Iiskuld, a piercing Cold.
Iislander, an Icelander.
Iisløgt, congealed, iced.
Iisland, Iceland.
Iislandsk, icelandish.
Iisløgge, to freeze, freeze up.
Iisløsing, the Breaking of Ice.
Iisopslag, s. Isløsing.
Iisør, (under en Brøe) a Buttr-fs.
Iisfæ, Isfæite, a Scate.
Iisfælle, s. Isfælag.
Iisfæp, an Icecrust.
Iisfæ, glazed Frost.
Iisfæ, an Icespur.
Iisfælle, s. Isfæ.
Iisfæ, an Icicle.
Iisvæge, (Hul, Åbning i Isfen) a Hole in the Ice.
Iffe, not. (aldeles —) not at all, by no Means.
Iffe allene, not only.
Iffe ander end, nothing but.
Iffe desmindre, iffe desto mindre, nevertheless, notwithstanding.
Iffe der ringeste, not the least.
Iffe end, not so much as.
Iffe endnu, not yet, not as yet.
Iffe eengang, not so much as.
Iffe et Ord, not a Word.
Iffehøller, not.
Iffe høve, to disapprove, dislike.

Jf:

Jffe lade sig sige, to be obstinate, wilful, unruly.

Jffe langt derfra, not far from thence.

Jffe langt fra, not far off.

Jffe meget, not much.

Jffe meere, no more.

Jffe mindre, no less.

Jffe nogen, nobody, none.

Jffe nogenstunde, never, not at any time.

Jffe ophore, not to cease.

Jffe uden, not but.

Jffe nu, only, but.

Jfladt, dressed, apparelled, clad, clothed.

Jflade, to cloth, dress, apparel. (sig) to put on your Clothes, dress yourself.

Jfladning, an Investment, Dressing Apparelling, Putting on of your Clothes.

Jkomme, to put in.

J Kraft af, by Virtue of.

J Krigen, in War, at War, during the War.

J Langdrag, at the long Run. (Læste en Sag —) to prolong, protract, hale out, spin out an Affair bring it to the long Run.

J lang Tid, a long, great While, a long Time.

J Lavesætning, a Setting in Order, a Disposing, Contrivance.

Jlavesætte, to put in Order, place in Order, dispose, to rank.

Jld, Fire. (antænde, slukke Jlden) to kindle, to put out the Fire. (slaae —) to strike Fire. (Jlden ulmer under Asken) the Fire lies lurking in the Ashes. (giere — paa) to make Fire. (sætte — paa et Huus) to set a House on Fire, to Fire it. (sigurrlig Heede) Ardour. (Midtiærhed) Zeal. (Brede) Passion, Choler. (Kryghed, Mod) Liveliness, Mettle, Courage. (et

brændt Barn (Eder Jlden) a burnt Child, dreads the Fire. (give —) to fire. (give — af Canoer) to fire Guns. (under en bestandig — fra Fienden satte vi over Floden) the Enemy, galled us with a continual Fire in crossing the River.

Jldbestandig, fixed. (Chym. Term.) [Fixidity.

Jldbestandighed, Fixity or

Jldbombe, a red-hot Bomb.

Jldbrev, (Brandsted) s. Brandsbrev.

Jldbue, Brandbue, (i en Skorsteen) an Andiron.

Jlddunst, an Ignis fatuus.

Jlde, ill, bad, not well. (— anseet) disregarded. (— beskaffen) illconditioned. (— opdraget) illeducated. (det skal bekomme eder —) you will smart for it. (tage — op) to take it ill, take amiss, to resent. (lugte —) to stink. (smage —) to have a bad Taste. (handle — med) to treat, use one ill, abuse one. (høre —) to be hard of hearing. (komme — fra noget) to come badly off.

Jlde eller fyre, to make Fire.

Jlde anstaae, to misbecome, to seem improper, be unfit, unseemly, indecent.

Jlde anvende, to misemploy, bestow ill. [Conflagration.

Jldebrand, (Jldsvaade) Fire.

Jldedanner, ill-made, illcontrived, illshaped.

Jlde erhvervet, ill-acquired, ill-gotten.

Jlde forsynet, ill-furnished, ill-provided for.

Jlde forvaret, ill-kept or preserved, ill-guarded.

Jldgaae, (have en slet Gang) to go ill, to hobble in Going. (det gaar ham ilde) things go ill with him, he is put to his

- Shifts or at a Pinch, is in a Plunge.
- Ildegiort**, ill-done, ill-made, ill-contrived, ill-shaped.
- Ildegiorende**, doing Mischief, mischievous.
- Ildgrundet**, ill-grounded.
- Ildcindretter**, illordered, disposed, ill-contrived, ill-regulated.
- Ildeskød**, poorly, dressed, shabby, shabbily, clothed, dressed in a paltry Garment.
- Ildesklingende**, ill-sounding, jarring.
- Ildeladende**, unbecoming, unseemly, indecent.
- Indelugtende**, stinking, fetid, corrupted.
- Ildelydende**, ill-sounding, dissonant, disharmonious, untunable.
- Ildens Hede**, the Heat of Fire.
- Ild opdragen**, ill-educated, ill-mannered.
- Ildelager**, very much troubled, teased, grievously vexed.
- Ilder**, (Dyr) a Ferret.
- Ilderaadsort**, ill-advised.
- Ildesindet**, ill-minded, ill-affected, malevolent.
- Ildesfikker**, (usfikker) ill-qualified, unfit.
- Ildesfikker**, (udannet) ill-made, ill-shaped, ill-contrived.
- Ildesmagende**, unrelishable, illtasted, displeasing to the Taste.
- Ildesse**, a Forge.
- Ildetalende**, (slem taler ilde for sig) uneloquent.
- Ild til Fods**, f. Gr. (være —) to be a lorry Walker.
- Ild tilfreds**, dissatisfied, displeased, ill-contented with.
- Ild til Mode**, indisposed, out of Order.
- Ild til pas**, improperly, unreasonably, preposterously.
- Ild tilfredt**, illtreated, spoiled, illhandled, misused.
- Ild tilrede**, to treat, use ill, spoil, handle ill, misuse.
- Ildetroffen**, ill-succeeded, miscarried. (som et Etilderie) ill-portray'd, depicted.
- Ild udsende**, looking ill, having a bad Mien or Air.
- Ild udyde**, to misinterpret.
- Ild underrettet**, ill-informed or advised. [gotten.]
- Ildvunden**, ill-acquired, ill-gotten.
- Ildfarve**, Fire-colour, fiery-red Colour.
- Ildfast**, f. ildbestandig.
- Ildflod**, a Flood of Fire.
- Ildformig**, (Bevægelse) flaming.
- Ildfunke**, a Flake of Fire.
- Ildgnist**, a Spark.
- Ildgrube**, a Hearth.
- Ildløs**, f. Gr. (ber er —) Fire is broke out.
- Ildfikker**, a Footstove.
- Ildflemme**, f. Ildrang.
- Ildkonst**, Pyrotechny, the Making of Fireworks.
- Ildkonstig**, skilled in the Making of Fireworks.
- Ildkugle**, a Fireball.
- Ildmeer**, Embers, hot Ashes.
- Ildmorser**, a Mortarpiece.
- Ildpande**, a Chafingdish.
- Ildplade**, (i en Skorsteen) a Back for a Chimney.
- Ildpotte**, (høt Jorverfere) a Firepot.
- Ildprøve**, Ordeal by Fire.
- Ildpunkt**, (i Jyrglas) the Focus or Centre of a Burning-glass.
- Ild-Rage**, a Rake for a Oven.
- Ild-Begn**, a Rain of Fire.
- Ildrod**, fiery-red.
- Ildror**, a Fire-Arm, small Gun.
- Ildskade**, a Damage caused by Fire.
- Ildskerm**, a Firescreen.
- Ildskuffe**, a Fireshovel.
- Ild-

Ildſeye, afraid of Fire.
Ildſlue, a Flame.
Ilds Rod, a Danger or Hazard of being fired.
Ildſprudende, caſting or throwing forth Fire. (*Vierg*) a Volcan.
Ildſtaal, a Fireſteel.
Ildſted a Hearth.
Ildſteds: Skat, Fuage.
Ildſteen, Fireſtones.
Ildſtøtte, a Pillar of Fire.
Ildſtraale, a Flaſh of Fire.
Ildſtridig, refractory to Fire.
Ildſtrudel, a Whirl-pool of Fire. [*Fire.*]
Ildſudbrud, an Eruption of
Ildſvaade, Conflagration.
Ildſvamp, (*Rnoſt*) a Spunk.
Ildtang, Firetongs.
Ildtøi, *Syrtoil*, a Tinderbox.
Ildviſte, a Firefan.
Ile, to haſte, make Haſte, make Speed. (*bort*) to go tantivy away, haſten your Departure. (*ind*) to run in. (*med Arbeidet*) to haſten or accelerate the Work. (*der ileſ med Arbeidet*) the Work is preſſing, or requires Haſte. (*for meget*) to hurry.
Ilende, adj. haſtily, haſtening, being in a Hurry, rapid.
Ilende, adv. haſtily, in Haſte or a Hurry, rapidly
Iligemaade, like wiſe, in the like Manner.
Iligge, to cohabit, lie together. [*lation.*]
Iliggen, Cohabitation, Copu-
Iling, a Shower.
Illumination, Illumination.
Illuminere, to illuminate. (*et Kobberſtøffe*) to colour.
Illuminerig, Illuminating, Illumination.
Ilder, ſ. *Ilder*.
I Mangel af, for Want of, in Default of.
I medens, while, whiſt. (*me-*

dens han var der) during his Stay there.
Imellem, between, betwixt. (*iblant*) among.
Imellemſtierre, to twiſt into another, to intertwiſt, inter-
 plait.
Imellem hinanden, among, amongſt, amidſt one another, promiſcuouſly.
Imellemkomme, to come betwixt, intervene.
Imellemkomſt, a Coming between, Interpoſition, Intervention.
Imellemlægge, to put or lay ſomething between or admitſt in the miſt. (*ſig i en Sag*) to interpoſe, intercede, mediate.
Imellemligge, to lie between.
Imellemløbe, to run between or betwixt.
Imellemsætte, to put, ſet or place between, to interpoſe.
Imellemſee, to ſee or diſcover a little, have but a Glimpſe of.
Imellemsfinne, to ſhine between, or admitſt.
Imellemsfyde, (*ſaaſom en Skuddag ic.*) to intercalate.
Imellemsfyding, Intercala-
 tion.
Imellemsſtiffe, to pitch, drive or thruſt between, to ſtick between, to inſert.
Imellemsſtiffe, to place or put a thing between.
Imellemsſtunder, ſometimes, now and then, at Times.
Imellemvære, to be between or in the miſt.
I Mængde, in Quantity, in great Numbers, in Multitude.
Imenge, to intermingle, to intermix. (*ſig i noget*) to meddle with, be meddling.
Imens, ſ. *imedens*.
Imidlertid, meanwhile, mean-
 time, in the Interim, in the mean Time. (*dog*) yet. (*Tin-
 gen*

gen er vis, — vil I dog ikke troe det) the Thing is certain, yet You won't believe it.

Imitere, to imitate, copy, endeavour, to resemble.

Imatriculere, to matriculate, to enter one's Name into a Book.

Imatriculering, Matriculation, Registering, Entering of one's Name in a Book.

Immer, always, ever, continually, perpetually.

Immerbrandende, inextinguishable, unquenchable, ever burning, not to be quenched or put out.

Immerfort, perpetually, incessantly, evermore.

Immermeer, more and more.

Immerværende, everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal, continual.

Immerværende, adv. everlastingly, eternally, perpetually.

Imod, against, contrary to, opposite to, towards. (til Trods) in Spite of, (giøre een imod) to cross one, offend him, resist him. (imod Lovene) contrary to the Laws. (ligeimod) diametrically opposite. (ligeimod, lige over for) opposite to, over against. (— Aften) towards Evening. (— hinanden, stridig) contrary to, or opposite to each other. (— Østen) towards East or Eastward. (være — een) to be against one, be his Adversary. (— Naturen) against Nature, contrary to Nature. (være artig — een) to be kind to or towards one. (reise ud — een) to go out to receive one, go to meet him. (holde —) to compare. (— sin Willie) against the Grain, against one's Will, mangre. (— Himmelen) towards Heaven.

Imod hinanden, one against

another, contrary to one another, opposite to, over against. (afhøre —) to confront.

Imodsat, opposed, set against.

Imodsatte, to oppose, set against. (— sig) to oppose, be contrary to, set yourself against or be against a Design. (sammenligne) to compare to.

Imodsettelse, (Stridighed) Opposition, Hindrance, Obstacle, a Setting against. (Sammenligning) a Comparison.

Imodsig, (een) to gainsay, contradict or oppose, speak against, speak counter him, to except, take Exceptions against what he said, to object against it, gainsay or disavow it. (en Sag) to contradict, oppose, gainsay or disavow a Thing, to cry out upon, impugn. (een) to contradict, gainsay one. (sig selv) to contradict himself.

Imodsigelse, Contradiction, Opposition, Gainsaying, Objection, s. Modsigelse.

Imodsigende, contradicting, gainsaying, disavowing.

Imodstaae, to resist, oppose, stand out or make Head against, to withstand or hold out against, to repugn. (Gristelser) to stand out against Temptations. (som man ikke imodstaaer) irresistible.

Imodstaaende, resisting, repugnans, withstanding.

Imodstræbe, to resist, oppose, strive against. [pugnant.]

Imodstræbende, resisting, re-

Imodstride, to fight against, to impugn, repugn, resist.

Imodstridende, repugnant.

Imod Strømmen, against the Stream, against the Tide.

Imodtage, to receive, accept of, to take, admit, entertain.

Imodtagelse, Reception, Acceptance. (Indhentning, som ved

red Indtog) Entry, Reception.
I Morgen, to morrow.
I Morges, this Morning.
I Mode, f. Er. (gaae, een —) to go to meet one. (gaae faren —) to obviate the Danger. (see —) to expect, look forward to. (see med stor Længsel —) to expect with great Longing. (see sin Befrielse —) to look forward to your Deliverance. [the Evening].
I Mørkningen, in the Dusk, of
Implore, f. bede indstandig.
Importere, (indbringe) to matter, yield.
Importeerlig, f. fordeelagtig.
I Nærvarelsen, (af en Person) in the Presence of a Person. (— her omkring) in the Neighbourhood, hereabouts.
Inclination, (Tilbøjelighed) Inclination, Propensity, Prone-ness.
Inclinere, (være tilbøjelig eller for noget) to incline to, love, be prone to.
Inclusive, inclusively.
Incognito eller inkognito, (som ubekendt) incognito, incog, unknown.
Ind, in, to, into. (gaae —) to go in. (gaae — i Husket) to go into the House. (derind) in that Place. (drive et Gæm i Muren) to drive a Nail into a Wall. [Breath].
Indaande, to fetch or draw
Indaanding, the Fetching or Drawing of Breath or Drawing in Air.
Ind ad, inward, inwards, towards the inner Parts, withinward. [corrode, fret].
Indæde, to eat in or into, to
Indædende, eating into, corroding.
Indædning, a Corrosion, Eating, into, Fretting.
Indælse, f. indertse.

Indæsse, to burn, reduce to Ashes.
Indæsfning, the Reducing into Ashes. (i Ehyrn.) Incineration.
Indbære, to bear, carry in.
Indbark, the inward Bark or Rind of a Tree.
Indbede, to invite, to bid to an Entertainment.
Indbefatning, Comprehension, Comprizing.
Indbesatte, to comprehend, contain, include, comprize, compass or take in.
Indbesattet, comprized, contained, included, computed.
Indbesatter, adv. inclusively.
Indbegreb, Contents, f. **Indbesatning**.
Indbegreben, f. indbesattet.
Indbegribe, f. indbesatte.
Indberetning, a Report, Account, Relation, Advertisement, Information, Intelligence.
Indberette, to report, relate, inform, give Account or Intelligence of, to advertise, acquaint one with.
Indberetter, reported, advertised &c.
Indbilde, to make one believe, induce him to believe, put Chimera's into his Head, to sham a Thing upon one. (fig) to imagine, fancy, conceive, think, presume, suppose, have an Opinion, persuade yourself. (fig/mæget) to admire yourself, hug yourself, to presume much on himself, be overconfident in the Opinion of himself.
Indbilding, Fancy, Conceit, Imagination, a Persuasion, Presumption. (falsk) Preoccupation, Prejudice. (naragtige Indbildinger) Fantasy, Whim, Crotchet. (ugrundede) Chimeras, Revery, Fantoms. (om sig selv)

self) Vanity. (have Indbildn-
ger om sig selv) to presume of
yourself, to have too good
Opinion of yourself.

Indbildingskraft, Imagina-
tion, Fancy, imaginative or
apprehensive Faculty.

Indbildse, conceited, presump-
tuous, vain, fantastical, whim-
sical. [sumptuously.]

Indbildse, conceitedly, pre-
Indbildt, imagined, fancied,
pretended, chimerical.

Indbinde, to bind in some-
thing, to enwrap or wrap some-
thing up in a Cloth &c. (en
Bog) to bind a Book.

Indbinding, (som Bøgers) the
Binding of Books. (Indsvæbing)
Enwrapping or Wrapping up
of something.

Indbindingelsen, the Bookbin-
der's Pay.

Indblæse, to inspire, suggest,
insufe, whisper, into one's Ear,
what to say, to prompt one.

Indblæsning, Inspiration, Sug-
gestion. [insufed.]

Indblæst, inspired, suggested,
Indbore, to bore into.

Indboie, to bend, bow in-
ward, to incurvate.

Indboier, bent or bowed in-
ward, incurvated.

Indbragt, brought in, intro-
duced.

Indbrække, to break in, into
or through, to enter by force.
(en Dør) to break or Force
open a Door. (i Fiendens Land)
to make an Inroad or Irruption
into, invade the Enemy's
Country.

Indbrække, (hos Estrædere) to
turn in or down.

Indbrækning, a Breaking or
Forcing open. (som Klæders i
Evensing) the Turning in or
down of a Seam.

Indbrænde, to mark with a hot
Iron, to imprint with Burning.

Indbringe, to bring in, to in-
troduce. (Nytte) to render,
yield. (bibringe) to insinuate.

Indbringelse, Introduction.

Indbringende, (fordeelagtig)
lucrative, profitable.

Indbrud, a Breaking into. (i
et Huus) a Burglary, House-
breaking. (fiendtsigt) an In-
road, Invasion, hostile Irrup-
tion, a Infesting.

Indbrude, broken open. (i
Talen) interrupted.

Indbryde, to break in or into,
to enter by Force. (indsælbe i
Talen) to interrupt one. (i
Landet) to invade, to make an
Inroad into a Country. (hos
een) to break into one's House.

Indbrydelse, f. **Indbrud**.

Indbuden, bid to, invited.

Indbukke, (som Søm i Spe-
ning) to turn in or down a
Seam.

Indbukning, the Turning in or
down of a Seam.

Indbyde, to invite, bid to (an
Entertainment). (til Bryllup)
to bid or invite to a Wedding.

Indbydelse, Invitation.

Indbydelses-Brev, an invi-
tatory Letter or Letter of In-
vitation.

**Indbydelses-Skrift paa Af-
demier**, a Programma.

Indbyder, an Inviter.

Indbygger, an Inhabitant, an
Abider, a Dweller in a Place,
a Citizen. (paa en Ø) a Is-
lander.

Indbyrdes, mutual, reciproc-
al, respective, interchange-
able. (— Egenskab) Reciproca-
tion. (Krig) intestine or civil
War.

Indbyrdes, adv. mutually, re-
ciprocally, interchangeably.

Indcassere, to receive, collect
Mo-

Money, get it in, put it into Cash. [leæor.

Indcasserer, a Receiver, Collector. **Indcassering**, a Receiving, Collecting of Money, Getting in Cash.

Inddele, to divide, divide into Shares, to share. (Arv) to share an Inheritance, to share it out, divide it into Shares. (sine Tismer) to regulate or settle your Hours. (i Grader) to give the Degrees. [ing.

Inddeeling, a Division. **Inddeelt**, divided, shared, divided into Shares, regulated, settled.

Inddrage, (drage et Sted ind) to take up a Lodging at a Place. (i sine Penge) to call in, receive your Money. (leens Besolding) to retrench one's Pay, lessen it. (confiscate) to confiscate. (bringe Nytte af) to yield, profit, import.

Inddragelse, (Eiendomme) Confiscation. (Besoldings) the Stopping of one's Pay, the Retrenching or Lessening of it.

Inddreven, driven into. (som Gield ic.) collected, gathered, called in.

Inddreie, (i hverandre) to wind, twine or twist into one another.

Inddreien, **Inddreining**, a Winding, Twining or Twisting.

Inddrikke, to imbibe, suck, drink in, sup up Liquor, to absorb it.

Inddrifte sig, to venture in, be so bold to go in.

Inddrive, to drive Into. (som Skatter ic) to collect, gather, receive, call in Taxes, Debts. (Nærg) to drive Cattle home. (noget i eens hoved, indstærpe) to inculcate, beat something into one's Head or Brains.

(som et Søm) to drive a Nail into. (som Meninger) to refuse, to nonplus one, baffle him, stop his Mouth. (som Væle) to ram in, drive in with a Rammer.

Inddriving, the Driving into. (Skatters) the Collecting, Gathering of Taxes, a Levy.

Inddryppe, to instill, pour in gently, to infuse by Drops, v. n. to drop into.

Inddryppe, f. idryppe.

Inddypning, f. Idypning.

Inde, within, (— og uden) within and without. (holde — med Betaling) to stop Payment. (holde sig —) to keep within Doors.

Indeblive, to stay at Home, to keep within Doors.

Indehave, to possess, keep in Possession, to occupy, to enjoy. [siddelse.

Indehaven, Possession, f. **Indehavende**, possessing, occupying, enjoying.

Indehaver, a Possessor. (af en andens Gods) one that wrongly possesses another's Estate.

Indeholde, (indbesatte) to contain, comprehend, include, comprize.

Indeholde, f. indbesatte. (forholde) to detain, stay, put a Stop to, to hold in, restrain, stop, to inhibit, prohibit, interrupt, hinder. (fortie) to suppress. (en Sags Dom til en anden Tid) to suspend. (holde op med, afslæde) to forbear, desist from, to cease.

Indeholden, **Indeholdning**, a Stop, Prohibition.

Indeholdende, containing, comprehending.

Indelukke, to lock, shut one in, to lock up something. (— sig) to lock or shut yourself in, to enclose.

Indelukke, (indbegnet Sted) an Enclosure.

Indelukning, **Indelukkelse**, a Locking or Shutting in, Locking up.

Indeluket, locked, shut in, locked up, enclosed.

Inden, with in. (— *faa Dage*) within few Days. (— *Morgen*) before Morning.

Indenbyes, of this City or Town, belonging to this City. (en —) a Citizen, Townsman, a Burgess. [in.]

Indensfor, on the Inside, with-

Indensfra, from within.

Indeni, in the inner Parts, in the Inside. [Time.]

Inden Kort Tid, within a short

Indenlandsk, native, born in the Country, inland. (— *Bare*) homebred Commodities. (— *Krig*) civil or intestine War.

(— *Kets Meddelelse*) Naturalization. en) a Native.

Indensfiers, along the Shore. (*sejle* —) to coast along, to go along or keep close to the Shore.

Indentil, on the Inside, within, in the inner Parts, internally, intrinsically.

Inderlig, (*heftig*) fervent, ardent. (*fortrolig*) intimate. (om) tender. (*oprigtig*) hearty. (*indvortes*) interior, inward, internal, intrinsec. l. (i *Sindet*) mental. (*Langsel*) ardent Longing or Desire. (*Bøn*) a fervent Prayer. (— *Eorg*, *Glæde*) an inward, secret, private Grief, Joy.

Inderligen, adv. (*heftigen*) ardently, fervently. (*fortroeligen*) intimately. (mit) tenderly. (i *Sindet*) mentally. (*indvortes*) internally. (*kierligen*, *oprigtigen*) cordially, heartily.

Inderst, inmost, innermost, most inward. (*fortroeligst*) most

intimate. (*Hiertets inderste Tanker*) the most secret Thoughts of the Mind. (*det — Kammer i Huset*) the remotest Room of the House.

Inderste, the innermost or interior Part. (*forborgenste af Hjertet*) the innermost Recesses of the Heart.

Inderste, (*Huusmand*) an Undertenant, Inmate.

Indestaar, (*som af Gjæld*) to remain, rest. (*svare for*) to warrant, be responsible or answerable for or accountable to, to be bound to make good, to be Surety for.

Inderse, to etch into.

Indersning, the Etching in.

Indeværende, instant, present, current. [Contents.]

Index, an Index or Table of

Indsald, (*som Forstandens*) a Sally or Flath of Wit, Plight of the Brain, Spurts, Starts. (*artige*) Clinch, Quibble, Pun, a pretty, merry Fancy or Conceit. (*findrigt*) a witty, ingenious Conceit, a lucky Hit. (*selfomme*, *naragtige* —) Freaks, Maggots, Whims, Frolicks, Crotchets, ridiculous Fancy. (*lystige* —) a merry Thought. (*poetiske*) poetical Raptures.

Indsald, (*i en andens Land*) an Inroad, Irruption, Incursion, Invasion.

Indsald, (*som i en andens Ord eller Forehavende*) an Interruption, Intervention.

Indsald, (*Uddragelse*) an Accident.

Indsald. (*som Jordens, Huses* &c.) the Sinking or Falling in of a Ground, the Falling down of Houses. (*et Huus, det truer med* —) a House ready to fall.

Indsælde, (*som Jord*) to sink, fall in. (*som Huse*) to fall or tumble down. (i *Gjædens Land*)

Land) to invade, fall into, infest, make an Inroad into the Enemy's Country. (Paaſke falder tidlig ind i Mar) Eaſter happens to be early this Year. (det falder mig ind) it falls into my Mind, I fall in Mind with it, it enters into my Mind. (ſom det falder mig ind) as it comes to my Mind or occurs to my Mind. (det vil ikke falde mig ind) I can not hit of it, I can not bethink myſelf of it. (een i Drøbene) to interrupt one in his Diſcourſe. (i eens Ret) to encroach or intrench upon one's Right to invade it. (uforvarende) to ſurpriſe, come unlooked for.

Indſalden, (ſom Jord) ſunk; (ſom Huſe) trumbled down. (ſom Kinder) hollow. (ſom Dine) ſunk.

Indſaldende, (ſom Huſe) falling down, ſ. verbum indſalde (indtreffende) coming unlooked for.

Indſalſe, to joint a Thing into another, to mortife, to put or ſet in.

Indſalſning, the Jointing of one thing into another, a Mortifiſing.

Indſare, to enter into, get, come into. (i Hænnen) to enter or get into the Harbour.

Indſart, an Entrance, Coming into. (en Gløds, Havn) the Mouth of a River, Harbour. (i Biergerſke) a Deſcent

Indſatning, a Frame, Edge, Border, an Encloſing, Setting in. (ſom en Edelſteens) the Setting of a Stone, the Beazel or Collet of a Ring for the Stone. (Rand) Border, Edge. (Indſalſning) the Mortifiſing. (Kantning) the Bordering, Edging. (om Døre og Vinduer) a Door- or Window-Caſe. (om et Hau-

gebed) the Border about a Flower-Bed. (om et Blomſterſteer) the Border about the Parterre.

Indſætte, to border, edge, enchaſe, encompaſs. (en Edelſteen i Guld) to ſet or enchaſe a precious Stone in Gold. (et Stilderie i Ramme) to ſet a Picture in a Frame.

Indſættet, bordered, edged, encaſed, ſet in.

Indſælde eller indfelde, to joint one thing into another, to put or ſet into.

Indſældning, Indſeldning, the Jointing of one Thing into another, a Mortifiſing.

Indſætte, to fix into or faſten into. [Thing:

Indſile, to file a Notch in a

Indſinde ſig, to meet, appear, be found, find yourſelf, to come, reſort repair to, a Place. (paa det aſſatte Sted) to arrive at the appointed Place. (for Retten) to appear in the Court, make your Appearance there.

Indſlette, to interlace, intwine, twiſt into one another.

Indſtille, to interline, inſert, put in.

Indſtøtte, Indſtytning, ſ. indſtøtte, indſtrette.

Indſlyde, to flow in. (lade — i et Skrift) to inſert, put into a Writing. (i Havet ſom Elven) to diſcharge or diſembogue into.

Indſtydſe, Influence. (have — paa een eller noget) to influence or have influence upon one or ſomething. (en Gløds — i en anden) an Influx Influxion. (i en Ege) the Diſcharging or Diſemboguing of one River into another.

Indſlydende, flowing in.

Indſlye, to take Refuge or

Sanctuary, to fly to a Person or Place for Shelter.

Indflytning, the Removing into a House.

Indflytte, to remove into a House, occupy it.

Indflyve, to fly into.

Indsolde, to sold in or up.

Indsordre, to demand, exact, require. (**Skatter**) to gather, rewwer, levy Taxes. (**den udstaaende Gield**) to call in Debts.

Indsordrer, a Demander, a Dun, an Exacter.

Indsordring, (**Gielde**) the Recovering, or Gathering of Calling in of Debts. (**Skatters med Militaire**) military Execution.

Indfødt, adj. native, born in any Country, indigenous. (**de indfødte Undersaatter**) the native Subjects.

Indfødt, s. a Native, one born in any Country, a Natural.

Indføds Ret, the Prerogative or Privileges of the native Subjects. (**Indføds-Rettens Meddelelse**) Naturalization. (**— Patent**) the Charter of Naturalization.

Indføre, to introduce, bring in, usher in, authorize, establish. (**nye Meeninger**) to broach Opinions. (**— nye Skikke**) to innovate, make Innovations, bring up new Customs. (**et Udstryk**) to bring in Use, or make an Expression current. (**i en Bog**) to enter into a Book. (**imellest**) to insert. (**Vare**) to bring in or import Commodities, or enter them. (**fremmede Ord i et Sprog**) to naturalize a Word. (**nye Love**) to make, propose, establish, confirm new Laws. (**een i Matrifulen**) to immatriculate. (**een**) to usher one in.

Indførelse, Introduction,

Bringing or Ushering; in Establishing. (**nye Skikke**) Innovation. (**i Matrifulen**) Immatriculation. [**Usher**.

Indfører, an Introducer, **Indførsel**, (**af Vare**) an Importation of Commodities. (**høsegen**) an Attachment or Distress of one's Goods. (**giøre —**) to distrain or seize upon one's Goods. (**— og Udførsel**) Importation and Exportation.

Indførsels Fuldmagt, a Writ of Execution

Indført, introduced, brought in, established. (**indscreven**) registered, s. **indsøre**.

Indføje, to join into one another. [**another**.

Indføjelse, a Joining into one **Indfri**, (**et Pant, Gods**) to redeem, disengage, recover a Pawn, Goods &c.

Indfrielig, redeemable, reversible, recoverable.

Indfriening, **Indfrielse**, a Redeeming, Disengaging, Recovery, Redemption.

Indfriert, a Redeemer.

Indfrosen, frozen up, congealed. (**som Skibe**) icebound.

Indfrysse, to freeze up, congeal. (**som Skibe**) to be icebound. [**ceitful**.

Indsuul, malicious, wily, de-
Indsuulhed, Malice.

Indgaae, to enter, go into. (**i et Hus**) to enter a House. (**i sig selv**) to descend into yourself, to examine yourself. (**i en Sag**) to penetrate an Affair. (**ikke blive stikken i Spil**) to pass. (**frympe sammen**) to shrink.

Indgaae, (**samtvise**) to consent, agree or enter into, to accord it. (**en Contract**) to make a Contract. (**paa gode Vilkaar**) to come to reasonable

Terms.

- Terms.** (som man kan —) accordable. [corded.
- Indgaaen**, entered into, accorded.
- Indgaaende**, entering. (en Contract) agreeing to.
- Indgang** (i et Huns) Entrance, Entry. (Udgang) Avenue, Access. (til et Land imellem Bierge) a Defile, narrow Passage. (til en Prædiken) a Exordium.
- Indgangs Seddel**, (en Portner giver i Skuespil) an Entrance Ticket.
- Indgangs Told**, (af Vare) Custom for imported Commodities.
- Indgetogen**, retired reserved; solitary, modest.
- Indgetogenhed**, a retired Life, Modesty, Reservedness.
- Indgierde**, to hedge in, enclose, encompass about, fence with an Enclosure.
- Indgierdet**, hedged in, enclosed. (— Plads) Inclosure.
- Indgierdning**, an Inclosure.
- Indgive**, (een noget. indblæse) to inspire, suggest one a Thing, prompt him to it, put one upon something, whisper it in his Ear (— en Ansøgning) to give in, deliver, present, exhibit a Petition. (Lægemiddel) to give, reach Physic, administer it him. (Gud har indgivet dette) God has inspired it.
- Indgivelse**, Inspiration, Suggestion, Prompting.
- Indgiven**, inspired, suggested, prompted.
- Indglide**, to slide, sink, slip, steal or creep into.
- Indgnave**, to gnaw into.
- Indgrave**, to ingrave. (— i Sten) to ingrave in Stone. (i Jorden) to hide in the Earth.
- Indgraven**, engraved.
- Indgravning**, an Engraving. (i Biergverker) Excavation.
- Indgreb**, (i eens Rettighed) an Encroachment, Usurpation, (giere — i) to incroachment upon.
- Indgrendse**, to bound, limit, set Bounds to, confine, stint.
- Indgrendsende**, bounding, limiting. [Confining.
- Indgrendsening**, Limitation.
- Indgribe**, to encroach or entrench upon, invade, usurp.
- Indgribelse**, s. Indgreb.
- Indgroe**, to take Root, to grow inveterate. [habitual.
- Indgroet**, grown inveterate.
- Indgyde**, to infuse pour in.
- Indgydet**, infused, poured in.
- Indhænde**, to hand a thing, put it, deliver it into one's Hand. [a Clasp.
- Indhænge**, to clasp, fasten with
- Indhæfte**, to enter hastily.
- Indheste**, (som Væger) to stitch.
- Indheftet**, stitched.
- Indhegne**, to hedge in, encompass, park about, fence with Ballisters. [sed.
- Indhegnet**, hedged in, enclosed.
- Indhegning**, a Enclosure, an Hedging in, a Parking about.
- Indhente**, (een) to overtake, outrun, fetch in or up. (Efterretning) to go and fetch Word, enquire about, make Enquiry after, inform yourself about. (hvad man har forsent) to recover, retrieve, make up your Loss. (Dommerne's Kiendelse) to receive the Cognizance of the Judges. (Valg-Stemme) to gather or collect the Votes or Suffrages of an Election.
- Indhentning**, an Overtaking, Fetching up.
- Indhielp**, to help one get in somewhere.
- Indhold**, the Contents, Tenor, Purport, Sense, Substance or

Meaning. (fort) an Abridgement, Summary.

Indhold, (Hinder) a Stop, Hinder, Obstacle, Opposition.

Indhold, (Begreb, Omfang) Capacity, Content or Largeness of a Vessel. (Jords) the Extent of a Ground.

Indholde, s. indeholde.

Indholter, (i Skibe) the Fut-tocks of Ships.

Indhøst, Harvest, Crop.

Indhøste, to reap, harvest, crop, to inn your Fruits, gather or reap your Corn, get in your Harvest.

Indhøstning, Reaping, Harvest, Crop, Gathering or Reaping of Corn, Getting in of your Harvest. (Høets) the Haymaking. [Time.]

Indhøstnings: Tid, Harvest.

Indhylling, a Wrapping up, Muslling up. [envelop.]

Indhylle, to wrap up, inwrap.

Indjage, to drive or beat one back or in again. (een Frygt) to affright, intimidate, to put one into Fear, make him affrighted, strike with Fear.

Indianer, an Indian.

Indianer, indian, from the Indies.

Indien, the Indies.

Indigo, Indigo.

Indirecte, indirectly.

Indkald, Revocation.

Indkalde, to call one in. (indbyde) to invite, bid one to a Feast &c. (for Retten, indstevne) to cite or summon. (ophæve) to revoke, abrogate, repeal.

Indkaldelse, a Revocation. (— for Retten) a Summons, Citation.

Indkaldende, revoking.

Indkaldet, abrogated, repealed. (Gods) Evidion. (indstevnet) summoned, cited.

Indkarve, to indent, to notch.

Indkarvning, an Indenting, Notching.

Indkassere, s. indkassere.

Indkaste, to cast, sling or throw into.

Indkige, to peep somewhere into. (see tun lidet) to discover little, have but a Glimpse of.

Indkiøb a Buying, Purveyance, Purchase, Emption, Bargain. (giøre et got —) to make a good Bargain.

Indkiøbe, to buy, purchase, to procure for Money, to pur-veigh. (i Forraad) to lay up Provisions.

Indkiøber, a Purveyor.

Indkiøbning, s. Indkiøb.

Indkiøre, to enter a Yard in a Coach, drive into the Yard.

Indklæde, to imbellish, adorn. (— en lidetlig Historie med smukke Ord) to wrap up a bawdy Story in clean Linen. (undskulde) to excuse, extenuate.

Indklædning, an Imbellishing, Adorning, Excuse, Extenuation.

Indklavre, indklette, to climb, clamber into.

Indklemme, to hem in, make narrow, to squeeze.

Indklog, cunning, crafty, sly, subtle, reserved.

Indkneben, narrow, close, strait, straitened, limited, constrained, put under Constraint.

Indkneben, narrowly, closely, straitly, in a narrow Compass. (bøe —) to dwell close.

Indknibe, to limit, to confine, set Bounds to, to restrain, straiten, make narrow. (Udgiv-ter) to retrench, abridge, to reduce, lessen, abate your Ex-
pence.

Indknibning, a Limitation, Restraining, Straitening, Making strait, an Abridging, Retrenching, Lessening.

Ind:

Indfoge, **indfoges**, to boil away, to lessen by Boiling. (**lade** —) to boil some Liquor away, lessen it by Boiling.

Indfogning, the Boiling away, the Lessening.

Indkomme, to come in, enter, get in. (**med en Klage, Ansøgning**) to address, present a Complaint, Petition to. (**med noget, imod een i Retten**) to put up a Protestation against one, to the Court. (**— som Gield, Renter**) to be paid.

Indkomst, an Income, Revenue, Rents, Comings in. (**uvisse**) Profits, Perquisites. (**have visse Indkomster**) to have Annuities.

Indkræve, to demand, exact, crave. (**Skatter**) to collect, gather Taxes.

Indkrav, a Demanding of Money, Exacting.

Indkriget, sinuous.

Indkrøben, (**krømpet sammen**) shrunk, cockled or wrinkled, as some Woolen Stuff. (**som ind i noget**) crept into something. [**bent inwards.**]

Indkrummer, (**som Been**)

Indkrybe, to creep into. (**som Klæde**) to shrink.

Indkrympe, to shrink, cockle, or wrinkle, to shrivel, to be contracted in a narrow Compass.

Indkrymping, Shrinking, Cockling, Wrinkling or Shriveling, Contraction.

Indlade, to let one in, permit him, to enter, to permit him Entry, to admit him into a Place. (**sig i noget**) to involve, engage yourself in a Business, to embark in it, to join or intermeddle with it, to intangle or insnare yourself in it. (**i en kiedsommelig Vidtløftighed**) to enlarge upon, to launch out

into a tedious Prolixity. (**sig med et Fruentimmer**) to have a Familiarity with a Woman. (**i en Fegtning**) to join Battle. (**sig i Egetskab**) to marry, contract Marriage. (**— sig i Samtale**) to enter into a Conversation.

Indladelse, Admittance, Letting in. (**i en Sag**) Engaging, Intermeddling or Meddling.

Indlagt, laid into or put into, inclosed. (**indføljet**) pickled, conserved. (**hos Smedfere**) inlaid, checker'd. (**Arbejde**) inlaid Work. Marquetry.

Indlæg, (**i en Ret**) a Plea, Libel. (**Contra:—**) a Replication. (**Svar paa Contra:—**) a Rejoinder.

Indlægge, to lay, put in, inclose. (**Vin i en Kielder**) to lay Wine in a Cellar. (**— Forsvarsdocumenter i Retten**) to present or give in a Reply in Law. (**giøre indlagt Arbejde**) to inlay, to make checkered Work or Marquetry. (**Jern eller Staal med Metal**) to damasquine, to inlay Iron or Steel with Metal. (**sig Væ**) to get or acquire Honour. (**sig Skam**) to come off with Shame. (**sin Kram**) to take in your Commodities, to shut up your Shop. (**indfølste**) to conserve. (**Garnison i en Stad**) to garrison a City (**— imellem**) to interpose. (**indsøbe**) to wrap up into something. (**Klæder**) to make Clothes narrower, to straiten them. (**sig hos een**) to take up Lodging with one. (**— et godt Ord for een**) to put in a Word for one. (**— noget i et Brev**) to inclose.

Indlægning, the Laying in. (**Klæders**) the Making Clothes narrower. (**i Retten**) a Presentment. (**i Træ**) Inlay-

laying, Making of checkered Work. (i en Kieselbet) the Laying into a Cellar.

Indlags = Oplæsning, (samt andre Documenters) the Exhibition of Writing.

Indlede een, to introduce, lead or bring in.

Indledende, introducing, introductory.

Indleder, an Introducer.

Indledning, **Indledelse**, an Introduction. — (i Tale) a prefatory Discourse.

Indlemme, to incorporate, imbody, with another, to join or add to it, to insert, to receive or admit into, to unite, associate. (et Selskab) to admit into a Society. (i et Rige) to incorporate. (i en Bog) to insert.

Indlemmelse, **Indlemning**, an Incorporation, Union, Association.

Indlenke, to inchain, clap up in Iron. (som Been) to joint.

Indlenkning, In chaining, Joining.

Indlevere, to deliver, give up, consign, present. (en Ansøgning) to give in, deliver, exhibit or present a Petition, to put up a Suit.

Indliste, (noget) to slip into. (sig) to slide, slink, slip, steal or creep into.

Indloffe, to draw one in, allure him, entice him or wheedle him into a Place.

Indlootsering Loadsmange.

Indløste, to pilot a Ship, steer it into the Harbour or bring it into the Harbour from the Sea.

Indløb, (af en Flod) the Mouth of a River. (af en Havn) the Mouth or Entrance of an Harbour. (paa Reisen) the Putting into a Harbour, by the Way.

Indløbe, to run in. (somme

Ind. ankomme) to enter, come in, arrive, attain. (i en Havn) to enter into an Harbour. (et Sted paa Veien) to put into an Harbour, for to take Provisions &c. (som Inder) to come in. (krumpe sammen) to shrink, cockle or wrinkle. (Posten er indløben) the Post is come in. (eders Brev er mig rigtig —) I have received your Letter. (møde, hendes) to happen. [fetch one up.

Indløbe, (opløbe) to overtake. **Indløbende**, coming in, entering, arriving, incident.

Indløbning, (som Strømper ic.) the Shrinking of Stockings &c. (paa Veien) to take up at a Inn.

Indløbs-Sted, (paa Veien) an Inn, a Retiring-Place. (for Skibe) an Harbour, Bay or Road fit to put into.

Indløse, to redeem, recover, fetch out of Pawn.

Indløselig, redeemable, recoverable.

Indløser, a Redeemer.

Indløsning, Redeeming, Redemption, Recovering.

Indløsnings-Magt, the Power of Redemption.

Indløsnings-Grund eller Tilstand, Solvability.

Indløst, redeemed, recovered, fetched out of Pawn.

Indløffe, to lock or shut up, pen up. (indhegne) to enclose, fence with an Enclosure. (igiennem en Dør) to let one in through a Door.

Indlyse, (en) to light one in. (noget) to give Light into.

Indmad, (af Gårde, Gule ic.) Garbage, Giblets of a Goose &c. (af Naadur) Umbles.

Indmange eller indmenge, to intermingle, intermix. (een i en Sag) to engage, intangle or in-

Indkoge, **indkoges**, to boil away, to lessen by Boiling. (*lade —*) to boil some Liquor away, lessen it by Boiling.

Indkogning, the Boiling away, the Lessening.

Indkomme, to come in, enter, get in. (*med en Klage, Ansøgning*) to address, present a Complaint, Petition to. (*— med noget, imod een i Retten*) to put up a Protestation against one, to the Court. (*— som Gæld, Renter*) to be paid.

Indkomst, an Income, Revenue, Rents, Comings in. (*uvisse*) Profits, Perquisites. (*have visse Indkomster*) to have Annuities.

Indkræve, to demand, exact, crave. (*Skatter*) to collect, gather Taxes.

Indkrav, a Demanding of Money, Exacting.

Indkriger, sinuous.

Indkrøben, (*krømpet sammen*) shrunk, cockled or wrinkled, as some Woolen Stuff. (*som ind i noget*) crept into something. [*bent inwards.*]

Indkrummer, (*som Been*)

Indkrybe, to creep into. (*som Klæde*) to shrink.

Indkrympe, to shrink, cockle, or wrinkle, to shrivel, to be contracted in a narrow Com-
pafs.

Indkrymping, Shrinking, Cockling, Wrinkling or Shriveling, Contraction.

Indlade, to let one in, permit him, to enter, to permit him Entry, to admit him into a Place. (*fig i noget*) to involve, engage yourself in a Business, to embark in it, to join or intermeddle with it, to intangle or insnare yourself in it. (*i en kiedsommelig Vidtsæftighed*) to enlarge upon, to launch out

into a tedious Prolixity. (*fig med et Fruentimmer*) to have a Familiarity with a Woman. (*i en Fægtning*) to join Battle. (*fig i Ægteskab*) to marry, contract Marriage. (*— fig i Samtale*) to enter into a Conversation.

Indladelse, Admittance, Letting in. (*i en Sag*) Engaging, Intermeddling or Meddling.

Indlagt, laid into or put into, inclosed. (*indsyltet*) pickled, conserved. (*hos Snekere*) inlaid, checkered. (*Arbejde*) inlaid Work, Marquetry.

Indlag, (*i en Ret*) a Plea, Libel. (*Contra:—*) a Replication. (*Svar paa Contra:—*) a Rejoinder.

Indlægge, to lay, put in, inclose. (*Viin i en Kelder*) to lay Wine in a Cellar. (*— Forsvarsdocumenter i Retten*) to present or give in a Reply in Law. (*giøre indlagt Arbejde*) to inlay, to make checkered Work or Marquetry. (*Jern eller Staal med Metal*) to damasquine, to inlay Iron or Steel with Metal. (*fig Ære*) to get or acquire Honour. (*fig Skam*) to come off with Shame. (*for Kram*) to take in your Commodities, to shut up your Shop. (*indsylte*) to conserve. (*Garnison i en Stad*) to garrison a City (*— imellem*) to interpose. (*indsvæbe*) to wrap up into something. (*Klæder*) to make Clothes narrower, to straiten them. (*fig hos een*) to take up Lodging with one. (*— et godt Ord for een*) to put in a Word for one. (*— noget i et Brev*) to inclose.

Indlægning, the Laying in. (*Klæders*) the Making Clothes narrower. (*i Retten*) a Presentment. (*i Træ*) in-

laying, Making of checkered Work. (i en Stielder) the Laying into a Cellar.

Indlæg = Oplæsning, (samt andre Documenter) the Exhibition of Writing.

Indlede een, to introduce, lead
or bring in.

Indledende, introducing, introductory.

Indleber, an Introduction.

Indledning, Indledelse, an
Introduction. (— i Tale) ■
prefatory Discourse.

Indeslme, to incorporate, im-
body, with another, to join
or add to it, to insert, to re-
ceive or admit into, to unite,
associate. (*et Selfkab*) to admit
into a Society. (*i et Rige*) to
incorporate. (*i en Bog*) to in-
sert.

**Indiennelse, Indlemming, an
Incorporation, Union, Affo-
ciation.**

Indolence, to inchain, clap up
in Iron! (som teen) to joint.

Indentering, Inchaining, Joining.

Indigere, to deliver, give up, consign, present. (en Aufsehung) to give in, deliver, exhibit or present a Petition, to put up a Suit.

Indisiste, (noget) to slip into.
(illeg) to slide, slink, slip, steal
or creep into.

Indolfe, to draw one in, allure him, entice him or wheedle him into a Place

Indlootening Loadsmanage.

Indolce, to pilot a Ship, steer it into the Harbour or bring it into the Harbour from the Sea.

Indleß, (Flod) the Mouth
of a River (in Spain) the
Mouth of the River
bour
into

Ind

ind. ankomme) to enter, come in, arrive, attain. (i en Havn) to enter into an Harbour. (et Sted paa Vrien) to put into an Harbour, for to take Provisions &c. (som Tidender) to come in. (frømpes sammen) to shrink, cockle or wrinkle. (Posten er indløben) the Post is come in. (eders Brev er mig rigtig —) I have received your Letter. (møde, hendes) to happen. [fetch one up.

Indolebe, (oylebe) to overtake.

Indolende, coming in, entering, arriving, incident.

Indolbning, (som Strømper
 &c.) the Shrinking of Stockings
 &c. (paa Veien) to take up at
 a Inn.

Indlobe: Sted, (paa Weien) an Inn, a Retiring-Place. (for Stibe) an Harbour, Bay or Road fit to put into.

Indløse, to redeem, recover,
fetch out of Pawn.

Indlöselig, redeemable, recoverable.

Indoer, a Redeemer.

Indlesning, Reddeeing, Re-
demption, Recovering.

Indossing: Act, the Power
of Redemption.

Indlösningar: Stand eller Til-
stand, Solvability.

Indlost, redeemed, recovered,
fetched out of Pawn.

Induſſe, to lock or ſhut up,
pen up. (indigne
ſence with an
(igiennem en Der)
in through a Door.

Indlyse, (an) to light

Indmad, Garka

involve one in an Affair. (fig i) to engage or entangle yourself in, to intermeddle with.

Indmængning, Intermingling or Intermixing.

Indmængsel, an Ingredient.

Indmure, to immure, inclose, within a Wall.

Indmurer, immured, inclosed within a Wall. [in.]

Indnode, to force one to come

Indofulere, to inoculate.

Indofulering, Inoculation.

Inds og Udgangs-Told, Customs for imported and exported Commodities.

Inds og Udtrægsbog, a Book of Accounts, a Cashbook.

Indse, to pour into, infuse.

Indpakke, to pack up, make up into a Bundle. (fine Sager) to pack up your Things. (over Hals og Hoved) to pack up your Tools, march with Bag and Baggage. (i en Kuffert) to cram into a Trunk. (Ware, som lægges ind til Fals) to take in your Stall-Commodities, shut up your Shop. (i Kister) to pack up in Chests. (fig) to wrap or muffle up yourself.

Indpækker, a Packer.

Indpakning, a Packing up.

Indpaknings-Løn, a Packer's-Fee, Package.

Indpas, Prejudice, Detriment, Damage. (giøre — i en andens Ret) to invade, encroach or intrench upon another's Right. (faae — hos) to creep into one's Favour, to have great Interest with one. (giøre een —) to thwart, to cast a Block in one's Way

Indpasse, (passe ind i) to fit one thing into another, to joint into one another.

Indpassere to enter, go in.

Indpatte, (som en Wildfarelse med sin Moders Mælk) to suck

in an Error with your Mother's Milk, to imbibe.

Indplanke, to inclose or encompass with Planks.

Indplanfning, the Inclosing with Planks. [graft.]

Indplanse, to implant, in-

Indplanter, implanted. (vant til) habitual.

Indplantning, Implanting.

Indploie, (med en Ploughøvel) to channel, chamfer.

Indpode, to graft, inoculate.

Indpodning, Ingrafting, Inoculation.

Indprædike, to inculcate, beat into one's Head. (overtale een til at tro) to induce one to believe, to suggest, inspire.

Indprædicere, (Ware) to smuggle Goods, to run them in.

Indpræge, to imprint.

Indprægning, Imprinting.

Indprente, to inculcate, imprint, fix in the Mind.

Indpresse, to press or cram a Thing into a Trunk.

Indpropning, Grafting, Inoculation.

Indproppe, to graft, graft or ingraft, inoculate.

Indputte, to put into.

Indputten, **Indputning**, a Putting into, Insertion.

Indquartere, to quarter or billet Soldiers, to assign them their Quarters by Way of Billets.

Indquartering, the Quartering or Billeting of Soldiers.

Indquarteringsfrie, exempt, free from the Quartering of Soldiers.

Indquarterings-Frihed, Exemption from the Quartering of Soldiers.

Indquarterings-Penge, Subsidende-Money.

Indramse, (inddrive Pæle med en

- en Ramle**, to ram in, drive Stakes into the Ground with a Rammer.
- Indramling**, the Ramming in.
- Indregne i med**, to enter into an Account, comprehend it there in, add or insert it there.
- Indrende**, to run in.
- Indrente**, (*laſte af ſig*) to yield Profit.
- Indretning**, a Dispoſition, Regulation, Order, Ordering, Managing, Contrivance, Plan, Inſtitution, Eſtabliſhment. (*et Huſets*) the Contrivance or Order of a Houſe, Accommodation of a Houſe.
- Indrette**, to order, regulate, adjust, accommodate, manage, ſettle, contrive, diſpoſe. (— *eſter*) to accommodate, proportion, ſuit to, frame, ſquare. (— *ſig eſter*) to go by or follow. (— *ſine Gebærder*) to compoſe or ſaſhion your Geſtures. (— *ſine Timer*) to diſpoſe of your Hours.
- Indretter**, regulated, ordered, diſpoſed, ſettled &c.
- Indride**, to ride into, to enter on Horſeback, to make your Entrance on Horſeback.
- Indride**, to ride into, to enter on Horſeback, to make your Entrance on Horſeback.
- Indridelſe**, an Entrance on Horſeback.
- Indrinde**, to flow or run into, to diſcharge, empty, diſburden, or diſembogue itſelf into.
- Indringelſe**, an Uſhering in with Bells. [*take Root.*]
- Indrødde**, (*førſte Rødde*) to
- Indromme**, to evacuate a Place, yield it up, give over or up, part with, make over, reſign, grant.
- Indromming**, a Conceſſion, a Grant, a Yielding up one's Right, a Reſignation,
- Indrøre**, to temper, dilute, mix one thing with another. (*Eg*) to beat Eggs.
- Indrullere**, to inliſt, enter into the Liſt, to liſt, enrol.
- Indrullering**, Inliſting, Enrolling, Entering into the Liſt.
- Indrykke**, (*noget i Avifer*) to inſert ſomething in the Newspapers. (*med en Armee*) to march an Army. (*ſom en Krigshær*) to march into, to make an Irruption into.
- Indrykke**, (*noget, trække det ind*) to pull, draw, lug, pluck in.
- Indrykning**, (*i Leiren*) an Entrance into the Camp.
- Indſaae**, to ſow in.
- Indſaaening**, the Sowing into a Field. [*ſner Sole.*]
- Indſaae**, (*i en Eſte*) the in-
- Indſæbe**, to ſoap Linen. (— *Eſtregt*) to lather the Beard.
- Indſæbning**, the Soaping of Linen.
- Indſænke**, to put under Water, to ſink or ſubmerſe, to plunge into.
- Indſalte**, to ſalt, pickle, powder or ſeaſon.
- Indſalter**, a Salter.
- Indſalter**, ſalted, pickled or powdered with Salt.
- Indſalve**, to anoint or perfume.
- Indſamle**, to gather, get in, collect. (*Eſtatte*) to raiſe or levy Taxes. (*i Lade*) to inn.
- Indſamler**, a Gatherer, Collector
- Indſamlet**, gathered, collected.
- Indſamling**, a Gathering, Collection.
- Indſænke**, to gather, collect, get into one Place.
- Indſat**, eſtabliſhed, conſtituted. (*iſtedetfor*) ſubſtituted. (*iſte naturlig*) ſet in by Art. (*i Embede*) inſtalled, appointed, conſti-

- stituted (imellem) interposed, intercalated.
- Indsats**, (i Spil) the Stake at Play, a Lay or any Thing wagered. (Indsatsens Fordobling) Paroli. (tage hele Indsatsen) to sweep the Stake away.
- Indsætning**, **Indsættelse**, (i et Embede) an Installation, Investiture, Instalment. **Indstiftelse** Institution, Establishing. (i en andens Sted) Subrogation, Substitution. (i forrige Stand) Reestablishment, Restoring, Redintegration. (i et Løn) Reinstating. Reinstalling. (i en geistlig Orden) Ordination, Putting into holy Orders.
- Indsætte**, to institute, establish, constitute. (i Embede) to install in, invest one with an Office. (i Besiddelse) to put one in Possession of. (i Eiendomme man har mistet) to restore one to his own. (i en andens Sted) to substitute, subrogate, depute or appoint one in the Room of another. (een, som har været assat, i Embedet igjen) to reinstate one, to restore him into his Office. (en Biskop) to inthronize, instal a Bishop. (i forrige Stand) to restore, reestablish, redintegrate. (i en Eiendomme, der er gjort stridig) to give one a provisional Possession in a Suit to one of the Parties, till the Cause be determined. (i Spil) to put in. (en Dommer) to appoint a Judge. (til Arving) to constitute one your Heir. (noget hos een) to give a Thing into one's Custody. (Naglen i eens Ansigt) to imprint the Nails into one's Face. (i Fængsel) to cap one up into Prison, to imprison him.
- Indsaage**, to saw into.
- Indsee**, to look into. (fatte) to understand a Matter, look into it, view, examine or penetrate it.
- Indseende**, an Inspection or Care. (have — med) to have the Inspection of, Superintendence or presiding Care of a Thing.
- Indsegl**, a Seal.
- Indsejle**, (i en Havn) to sail into or enter a Port.
- Indsende**, (Efterretning) to send one Word, give Notice of. (Brev) to send a Letter. (en Begiering) to exhibit, deliver or present a Petition.
- Indsiddet**, an Undertenant, Inmate. [Rent.]
- Indsidders Leie**, a Lodger's
- Indsiget**, to protest against, to contradict, gainsay.
- Indsigelse**, Protestation, Contradiction, Gainsaying.
- Indsigt**, an Insight, Skill in a Matter, Penetration, Sagacity, Perspicacity. (som er af en stor —) sharpwitted, penetrating. (i en Gaard) a View into one's Yard.
- Indsigtsfuld**, skilful, knowing.
- Indskaaren**, cut out, carved out. (med Tagger) jagged, indented.
- Indskaffe**, to get one in, procure him Admission.
- Indskælte**, to insert, intercalate.
- Indskæltende**, intercalary.
- Indskæltning**, Intercalation.
- Indskære**, to cut out or into. (med Tagger) to jag, or notch.
- Indskæren**, **Indskæring**, a Cutting out, a Notching or Jagging, an Incision.
- Indskænke**, to fill a Glass, pour into it.
- Indskærpe**, to inculcate, to impress by frequent Admonition, beat into one's Head, Brains.
- Indskærpelse**, **Indskærping**,

Inculcation. (i Chymien) Concentration.

Indfibe, to embark, get, put on Shipboard. (som Vare) to ship or load Goods.

Indfibning, Embarcation, Embarking, Shipping.

Indfikke, to send to one.

Indfranke, to bound, limit, confine, restrain, stint, set Bounds or Limits to. (sine Begierligheder) to check, suppress or keep in bad Desires. (sig) to keep within Bounds; to pinch one's self.

Indfrankning, a Bounding, Limitation, Restriction, Retrenching, Modification, Moderation.

Indfreven, entered, posted, registered, written down. (i Rullen) inrolled, immatriculated. [scription.

Indfrive, Inscription, In-

Indfrive, (i en Bog) to write down in a Book to enter, post or note it there. (i Rullen, Matrifulen &c.) to enlist, enrol, immatriculate. (sig) to enter or list yourself, to be enrolled.

Indfrivning, (i en Bog) an Entering, Posting or Noting in a Book, Enrolling, Enlisting, Immatriculation.

Indfrue, to screw into.

Indfrumpe, to shrink, wrinkle, cockle, be contracted.

Indfud, (Indfaldning) Intercalation. (i Pandelselskab) Advance-Money, or Paying in Hand; a Share.

Indfude, put in, advanced. (som en Dag eller Aar) intercalary. (indblæst) inspired, suggested.

Indfyde, (indblæse) to inspire, suggest, infuse (Penge i Handel) to advance Money, pay in Hand. (fred i Ovnen) to shove Bread into the Oven. (Nure

med Kanoner) to batter down Walls with Cannons.

Indfydelse, Inspiration, Suggestion. (for en Ret eller andet Forum) an Exception against a Jurisdiction.

Indflaae, to strike, beat into, (Døren) to break open the Door. (et Søm) to drive a Nail into. (Vinduer) to break Windows. (i Vaffer) to pack up. (Vale med Rammel) to ram in Pales.

Indflar, s. flar.

Indslag, (hvs Straderne) the Turning down.

Indslagning, (som Døres) the Breaking of Doors.

Indslenge, to throw or sling into.

Indslippe, to let one in, permit him Entrance. (somme ind) to get in, get Admittance.

Indslutning, a Shutting up, Locking in. (fra alle Kanter) a Surrounding, Environing. (i Fængsel) Imprisoning. (en Etads af Fjender) a Blockade.

Indslutte, to lock or shut up, shut one in. (fra alle Sider) to hem in, surround, environ, encompass, enclose the Enemy. (en Stad) to block up a City. (i et Vrev) to enclose, send under your Cover. (med saa Ord) to sum up, make a short Recapitulation of it. (een sine Bønner) to remember one in your Prayers. (i et Kloster) to cloister up. (— i med) to include.

Indslutte, locked, shut up, or in, hemmed in, inclosed, surrounded, encompassed, blocked up. (— i med) included.

Indsmelte, to melt into.

Indsmigre sig, to insinuate yourself by Flattery, creep into one's Favour, screw yourself into it.

Inds

Indsmore, to grease. (med Vos made) to anoint with Pomatum.

Indsmurr, greased, anointed. (Ord) glavering Words.

Indsnige, to slip, steal in, get in-by Stealth. (sig) to slide. Slink, slip or creep into. (sig i cens Gunst) to insinuate, get or creep, wriggle into one's Favour.

Indsnigelse, an Insinuation, Creeping, Getting in by Stealth.

Indsnigende, insinuating.

Indsnit, a Cutting, Carving, Incision.

Indsnitning, Scarification.

Indsnitte, to cut or carve out, to notch or jag. (hos Saarlægger) to make an Incision.

Indsnittet, cut, carved out, jagged.

Indsnore, to lace.

Indsove, to fall asleep.

Indsove, to sup up, swallow down.

Indsøden, s. indføgt.

Indspænde, (i Ramme) to stretch.

Indspærre, to hem in, lock or pen up, enclose, barricade. (i en Stad) to block up a City.

Indspærret, locked or pen up, enclosed, blocked up.

Indspærring, a Barricado, Penning up, Blockade.

Indspoite, s. indspøite.

Indsprænge, speckled, variegated. [hop into.

Indspringe, to leap, jump or

Indspøite, to squirt, syringe into.

Indsprøitning, **Indsprødn**: ning, Syringing, Squirting.

Indstaae, s. indestaae.

Indstandig, instant, earnest, eager, urging, pressing. (Begiering) Instance, eager Suit, Entreaty.

Indstandigen, instantly, earnestly. (bede —) to pray instantly, earnestly, to intreat, beseech.

Indstandighed, Entreaty, Solicitation, Importunity.

Indstampe, to stamp, or beat into. (Broestene) to ram down the Paying.

Indstants eller Instants, a Demand, Suit or Cause depending at Law. (nye — i Retstergang) the Renewing or Reviving of a Lawsuit. (fra første —) upon the first Demand or Point in Controversy.

Indstænge, to bar, pen, shut up, barricade.

Indstængning, a Barricado.

Indstænge, pent, shut up, barricaded.

Indstævne, to summon, cite, warn a Person to appear before the Justice. (— til en højere Ret) to appeal. (som kan — til en højere Ret) that which may be brought before a higher Court. (under Faldemaal) to subpoena.

Indstævnet, summoned, cited.

Indstævning, a Summons, Citation. (under Faldemaal) a Subpoena. (til højere Ret) an Appeal, the Bringing of a Cause before a higher Court.

IndstævningsAct, Citation-Deed.

Indstielesig, to steal in, get or enter by Stealth. (noget) to import by Stealth, to smuggle.

Indstifte, to institute, ordain, found, establish, settle.

Indstiftelse Institution, Establishment, Founding, Appointing. (til gudelig Brug) Consecration. (løse Indstiftelsens Ord) to consecrate or pronounce the sacramental Words.

Ind:

Indstige, to step into, to mount, ascend.

Indstikke, to put in, run into, to insert, joint or add to. (i Jorden) to set, plant. (Raarden i Eskeden) to put up, or sheath your Sword. (noget i eens Lomme) to put or slip something in one's Pocket.

Indstikning, an Insertion, Putting into.

Indstille, (indsætte) to put or set into. (overgive til) to leave to, to resign to. (bringe for) to insinuate, present to. (sig) to appear, to resort to, be present at a Place. (sig for Retten) to appear, make your Appearance before a Judge.

Indstillet, left to, resigned. (for Retten) standing forth, or forth-coming before the Court.

Indstoppe, to stuff, cram, fill something.

Indstøde, to force, thrust, push or drive into. (Døren) to break a Door.

Indstodning, a Forcing into, the reaking of a Door.

Indstødt, forced, pushed or driven into.

Indstribet, striped. (Støtte) a chamfered Pillar.

Indstroe, to strew, sow or scatter into.

Indstryge, to rub, wipe, do or put into. (Penge) to whip up, sweep or take away Money.

Indstuppen, put or run into.

Indstuve, to stow Goods into a Warehouse &c. (i en Kjelder) to lay Goods in a Cellar.

Indstyrte, (falder ind, som Huse) to fall, tumble in. (— Korn i Sætte) to put Corn into Sa ks. [Tumbling in.

Indstyrning, a Falling or

Indsue, to suck in. (— med Patten) to suck in with the Mother's Milk.

Indsvelge, to swallow down, sup up.

Indsvinde, to wear away, fall away, to pine, linger, consume away, grow lean or thin. (som Kaffebrænder) to shrink. (som Hævelse) to unswell. (som Stræ, naar det bliver tørt) to shrink.

Indsvinding, the Growing lean, Linger, Falling away. (Hævelses) the Unswelling.

Indsvøb: a Cover, s. Omsvøb.

Indsvøbe, to fold or wrap up, to cover. (sig i Klæder) to wrap or muffle up yourself.

Indsvøbning, the Folding or Wrapping up. [covered.

Indsvøbt, folded or wrapt up,

Indsvunden, worn, fallen away, consumed, shrunk, unswelled.

Indsy, to sew up.

Indsyet, sewn up.

Indsylte, to preserve, conserve. (indsyltede Sager) Confits, Preserves, Sweetmeats.

Indsy'ning, Preserving, Con-serving, Pickling of Fruits.

Indsynke, to sink or be plunged into something.

Indtage, to take, seize, occupy, make yourself Master of, to take Possession of, to conquer. (Ergedoni) to take Physic. (en Stad) to take, carry a Town. (et Land) to conquer a Country. (med stormende Haand) to take by Storm. (som med Ord) to captivate. (forneje) to charm, enchant, ravish. (gante) to insatuate. (røre Sindet) to affect, touch, move. (Middagsmaaltid) to take Dinner or dine. (siges om kongelige Personer). (— sit Sted) to take your Place, (forud) to preoccupy, prepossess. (med Frygt) to affrighten, strike with Fear. (som i en Årø) to inn,

inn, to take up in an Inn. (en
gandſke) to preoccupy, take
bias, prepoſſeſs or incline one.
(— Penge) to get in, receive
Money. (lade ſig — af ſine Li-
benſkaber) to be transported;
hurried away overcome by or
be carried, away with your
Paſſions, to give Way to them.

Indragelig, conquerable, what
may be taken, conquered.

Indragelſe, (Erobring) Con-
queſt. (i Veſiddelſe) Occupa-
tion. (forud) Anticipation.
(Sindets af behagelige Ting)
Charming. (Santerie) Infatua-
tion. (ſom Eiendoms) the Act
of taking Poſſeſſion.

Indragen, taken, ſeized, con-
quered. (af Glæde) raviſhed
with Joy. (forelſket) enamoured,
ſmitten. (bedaaſet) inſat-
uated, ſ. verber.

Indragende, taking, engaging,
charming, bewitching, allur-
ing, pleaſant, delightful.

Indragenhed, Charmingneſs,
ingaging Way.

Indtale, v. (i Ret) to claim,
demand, challenge, vindicate.

Indtale, ſ. (i Ret) a Claim,
Demand, Challenge, Vindica-
tion. [tle, ſharp.

Indtæget, ſly, cunning, ſub-

Indtægt, the Receipt. (— og
Udgift) the Receipt and Dis-
burſement.

Indtil, untill, till, to, unto,
as far as even to. (— Rom)
as far as Rome. (— den Hæide)
to that Hight.

Indtil ſaa længe, until.

Indtil videre, til further Or-
ders.

Indtinge, to comprehend or
include ſomething in a Bargain
or Agreement.

Indtog, Entry. (holde ſit —)
to make your Entry.

Indtørres, to dry, dry up,
ſhrink by being too dry.

Indtørring, the Drying up.

Indtræde, to enter, to ſtep
in. (i geiſtliche Orden) to enter
into Orders.

Indtrædſe, an Entrance or
Entering, Commencing.

Indtræffe, to happen, fall out,
come unexpected, come to
paſs.

Indtræffelig, caſual, acciden-
tal, fortuitous.

Indtræffende, happening, be-
falling.

Indtrække, to draw, pull in.

Indtrække, (gaæ ind) to en-
ter into, enter upon. (i en
Stad) to enter into a City.
(Huus) to enter upon a Houſe.

Indtrækning, an Entrance,

Indtrænge, indtrvinge, to en-
ter by Force. (— i Fiendens
Land) to invade the Enemy's
Country, to make an Irruption
into it. (ſom Regn i Klæder)
to ſoak through. (ſig i en Be-
ſtilling) to intrude yourſelf
into an Office, to Invade it,
uſurp it. (ſtiele ind) to throng
or crowd into.

Indtrængelſe, an Entering by
Force, an Intruding, Invaſion,
a Thronging, [vading.

Indtrængende, intruding, in-

Indtrænger, intruded, invad-
ed. [out.

Indtroffen, happened, fallen

Indtryk, an Impreſſion. (giøre
— paa nogen) to make Impreſ-
ſion upon, affect ſomebody, to
work upon.

Indtrykke, to imprint, incul-
cate. (noget i eens Sind) to
imprint ſomething in one's
Mind.

Indtrvinge, to force in or down.

Indvaaner, an Inhabitant, a
Dweller in a Place.

Indvæve, to interweave.

Ind:

Indvende, to object, make
Objection against.

Indvendig, internal, inward,
inner, interior. [Part.

Indvendige, (Deel) the inner

Indvending, an Objection,
Opposition, Exception, Reply,
Gainfaying Contradiction.

Indverf, (i Laafe) the Wards
of a Lock.

Indverle, to change, to buy
Ducats in Exchange for current
Money, to gather them by
Way of Exchange.

Indvie, to consecrate, hallow,
dedicate, devote to God or Di-
vine Use. (en Bifkop) to con-
secrate a Bishop.

Indrielfe, Consecration, Hal-
lowing, Devoting to God or
divine Use. [lowing.

Indviende, consecrating, hal-

Indviet, consecrated, hallow-
ed.

Indvifle, (indsvæbe) to wrap,
fold up. (een i en Sag) to in-

volve, engage or intangle one
in a Business. (fig) to involve
or intangle yourself. (i Klæ-

der) to muffle up yourself or
swaddle yourself. (— i hinan-
den) to twist into one another.
(giøre ureedt) to perplex, in-
tricate or intangle.

Indviklet wrapt or folded up.
(uforftaaelig) intricate. (i en
Handel) involved, intangled in.

Indvikling, the Wrapping or
Folding up. (i en Sag) Intang-
ling, Implication. (Forvirring)
Intricating, Perplexing.

Indvillige, (famtøffe) to con-
sent, agree to, to grant, to
allow of, give Assent to.

Indvirke, to interlace, inter-
weave. [Interweaving.

Indvirking, an Interlacing,

Indvife, to show one in, direct
him into a Place, fend him into
it.

Indvittig, ingenious, very,
witty, full of Wit.

Indvolde, the Entrails, Bow-
els, Guts, Garbage. (tage —
ud) to pull out the Guts. (tage
— ud af en Fugl) to draw a
Fowl. (tage — ud af en Fift)
to gut a Fish.

Indvortes, inward, internal,
inner, intrinsic, intrinſical,
inteftine. (Krig) inteftine, civil
War.

Indvortes, adv. inwardly, in-
ternally, intrinſecally.

Indvortes, (det) the Inward
or inward Part. (af Menneſket)
the Heart of Man.

Infalibel, adj. infallible, that
cannot deceive or be deceived,
f. ufeilbarlig.

Infanterie, the Infantry, Foot-
Soldiers.

Inſicere, f. beſmitte.

Inſicering, f. Beſmittelfe.

Inflammation, f. Betændelfe.

Information, Information, f.
Underviiening.

Informator, a Preceptor, Tu-
tor or Maſter.

Informere, to teach, inſtruct.

Ingefar, Ginger. (vild) Ze-
doary. (Danſk) Wakerobin,
Cuckowpint.

Ingen, pron. indef. no, none,
not any, no one. (jeg har —
Diener) I have no Servant. (har
J —) have you none? (—
Menneſke) no Man, never a

one, not one Soul. (— af Par-
tierne) neither of the Parties.

Ingen Gang, no Time.

Ingenieur, a Engineer.

Ingenieurkonſt, Enginery.

Ingenlunde, not at all, by no
Means, in no Wiſe.

Ingenſinde, never, at no Time.

Ingenſlags, (Maade) in no
Manner whatſoever. (— Mid-
del er ſaa ſtærkt) no Remedy
whatſoever is ſo ſtrong.

In

Ingensteds, nowhere, in no Place.

Ingredients, an Ingredient.

Inogen Maade, in some Manner or Measure.

Inquirere, to inquire, make an Enquiry, to seek or search after or into.

Inquirering, an Enquiry, Search, a Perquisition, a Quest or Seeking after.

Inquist, a Criminal.

Inquisition, an Inquisition, strict Enquiry. (*sangaende Skietterie*) the Inquisition, a Sort of ecclesiastical Court among the Spaniards and Portuguese. (*dené Dom*) Auto-de-se.

Insect, an Insect.

Insectædende, insectivorous.

Insectbalsg, the Chrysalis or Nympha aurelia.

Insectbønne, Insect-bean.

Insel, s. *Øe*.

Insinuant, engaging, winning, pleasing. (*i Væsen*) an engaging Way.

Insinuere, (*een noget*) to present, insinuate. (*sæge at — sig*) to curry Favour with one, endeavour to insinuate himself into one's Favour. (*— sig hos een*) to insinuate, wriggle or screw yourself into one's Favour.

Inscription, an Inscription.

Inspection, Inspection.

Inspector, an Inspector, an Overseer.

Installere, s. *indsætte*

Installering, s. *indsætning*.

Instigare, s. *tilskynde*.

Instinct, the Instinct, a natural Sense or Motion.

Instruere, to instruct.

Instrument, an Instrument,

Tool, Implement. (*i en Duet*)

Instrument, Deed.

Instrumental, instrumental. (*i Musik*) instrumental Music.

Instrumentist, one, that has Skill to play on Instruments.

Instrumentmager, an Instrument maker.

Instrux, an Instruction. (*Øvelse, Løgt*) Discipline.

Integral: Regning, an integral Account. [*figt.*]

Intention, s. *Mening*, *Senz*:

Interessant, entertaining, pleasing, agreeable.

Interesse, Interest, Rent, Use.

Interim, interim, meantime.

Interlofutorii: Dom, an Interlocution, Interlocutory.

Interlofutorium, an Interlocutory.

Intermetis, **Intermesse**, an Interlude (in a Play) between the Acts.

Interregnum, an Interregnum, Interreign, Time, when a Throne is vacant.

Inter, nothing, nought. (*— mindre*) nothing less. (*— andet*) nothing else. (*— andet end*) nothing but. (*for —*) for nothing. (*due til —*) to be good for nothing. (*giøre til —*) to bring a Thing to Nought, to annul, abrogate, make void, undo, destroy, deface. (*der kommer — ud af det*) it comes to nought, it is to no purpose, nothing is gained by that.

Inter bevendt, vain, inutile, unprofitable, of no Use, fruitless, frivolous. [*soever.*]

Inter Slags, no Kind what-

Intime, (*meget fortrolig*) intimate, closely, acquainted.

Intonere, to tune.

Intoneren, Intonation.

Introduction, an Introduction.

Introductions: Penge, Entrance-money.

Invalid, (*som er bleven udgytig i Krig*) invalid, disabled, or maimed, disabled by Sicknels

or Hurts. (Invaliderne) the Invalids.

Inventarium, an Inventory, Catalogue of Moveables, a List of a broken or dead Man's Goods or Effects.

Inventere, f. opfinde.

Inventicus, (som kan opfinde noget) an ingenious, inventive Man.

Invention, f. Opfindelse.

Invitation, f. Indbydelse.

Invitere, f. indbyde.

I Overflodighed, in Abundance, abundantly.

I overgaars, f. i forgaars.

I ose, to pour in.

I øvrigt, for the rest.

Ipekakuanha, (Purgeerrod fra Amerika) Ipecacuanha.

I pundeviis, by the Weight.

I Rad, in a Row, in Rows. (—, strax efter hinanden) successively.

Iregne, to reckon or account among, to comprise in an Account.

Irettesætte, to reprimand, rebuke, reprove, check or chide. (for Retten) to protest.

Irettesættelse, a Reprimand, Rebuke, Reprehension, Check, Lecture. (give en en —) to read one a Lecture.

Irettesætter, a Reprimander, Admonitor.

I rette Tid, in due Time, or Season precisely

Irgang, f. Irgang.

Iris, a Iris (a sort of Flower) the Rainbow. [green.

Irisgrønt, iris- or rainbow-

Irland, Ireland.

Irlandsk, irish.

Irlander, an Irishman.

Ironie, Irony.

Ironisk, ironical.

Ironisk, adv. ironically.

Irrational, irrational. (Pinier, som ikke maales med samme

Maal, som andre) irrational Lines.

Irrer, (gaae vild) to lose your Way. (fare vild) to err, be out, be wrong, be out of the Way or in the wrong Box, mistake, lie or be under a Mistake. (fra Sandheden) to deviate from Truth. [ious.

Irrregular, irregular, anomalous.

Irrer, **Irrelse**, Error, Mistake, Fault. [ducing.

Irrrende, erroneous, false, false.

Irrgang, a Maze, Labyrinth.

Irrig, erroneous, false, f. vrang.

Irrigen, adv. erroneously, in an erroneous Manner.

Irrlys, Ignis fatuus.

Irrstjerne, a Planet, wandering Star.

Irrvisk, (til Skib) Ignis fatuus.

Isaac, Isaac.

Isabel, **Isabella**, **Isabella**.

Isabelsfarve, **Isabella**.

Isar, (i Gardeleshed) especially, particularly.

I samme Tid, at the same Time.

I Sandhed, in Truth, indeed, verily, truly.

Ise, to break the Ice.

Isenbod, an Ironmonger-shop, Hardware-shop.

Isensfarve, Iron-colour.

Isenframer, an Ironmonger.

Isenfram, Hardware.

Isienke, to pour into, to fill, to fill some Drink.

Isienkning, the Filling of Drink.

I Skul, f. Er. (ligge —) to lie hid or concealed. (være — for Regnen) to take Shelter, while it rains.

I Skrue, to fasten with a Screw.

I Studder-Mudder, confusedly, pell-mell. (det er gaaet —) it is spoiled or wasted, gone to Wreck.

J Skumringen, in the Dusk of the Evening. in the Twilight.
J Naae, (høt Vævere) to weave the Woof across the Warp. —
Haar i Butler og fælde det to put Hair upon Pipes or into Crackers.
Jæt, the Woof.
Jlagen, woven.
Jsluge, to swallow down.
J smaae Partier, (i Smaaplus) in small Parcels, by little and little.
J Smug, in Huggermugger, in Secret, secretly.
Jsnitte, to cut into, cut or carve out, to notch.
Jsop, Hyssop.
J Sovne, in Sleep, sleeping.
Jspænde, (tilspænde) to fasten with a Buckle, to buckle.
Jsprenge, to spot, speckle.
Jsprengt, speckled, spotted.
Jsprøite, isprude, to syringe, squirt into.
Jsproiten, Syringing.
Jisraelit, an Israelite.
Jste, the Crown or the Top of the Head.
Jsebalsom, an Ointment to rub the Top of the Head with.
Jstefreds, Azimuth or vertical Circle. [vertical Point.
Jsepunkt, Vertex, Zenith or
Jstetrog, Verticality.
Jstetrops, vetrically, perpendicularly.
J Stand, f. Gr. (være — til) to be able, to be in a fair Way to.
Jstandsætte, to bring a Thing about, to establish, settle, put in Order, to order, adjust, accommodate. (igien) to restore, reestablish, repair.
Jstandsættelse, Establishing, Settling, Adjusting, Accommodating. [Lieu of.
Jstedetfor, in Stead of, in
Jstemme, to sing in Concert, to sing together, to join with.

Jstemmen, the Singing in Concert, Joining.
Jster, Sewet, Grease, Lard, Hog's Grease.
Jsterbug, the Paunch. (øverste) Epigastrium.
Jsterflomme, Saim or Sain.
Jsterbinde, the Caul, that covers the Guts.
Jstikke, to put or fix into. (Kaarden) to put up the Sword. (Huller) to prick Holes into.
Jstoppe, to fill, stop, cram, stuff into.
J Strykker, in Pieces, asunder, broken. (Skoln er —) the Coat is worn out, is ragged.
J Strykkevis, by Retail, separately, every Piece by itself.
Jstyrre, (Korn) to put into. (Vand i en Tønde) to pour Water into a Tun. (i Udsøfte) to bring one to Ruin, hurry him along to Destruction.
Jtalian, Italy.
Jtaliener, an Italian.
Jtaliensk, Italian.
Jtappe, to put in a Cask or Barrel (i et Kruus) to draw Liquor in a Mug.
Jtegne, to sign, to draw on.
Jtelle eller itælle, to tell or count Money in a Bag.
Jtem, Item.
J Tide, in Time, opportunely, seasonably.
Jtrakke, to put Liquor in a Barrel through a Tunnel.
Jtrakning, the Putting of Liquor through a Tunnel.
J Trang, in Case of Necessity, at a forced Put, at a Pinch.
Jtrække, (Tråd i en Naal) to run a Thread into a Needle, to thread a Needle.
Jtrække, (som Vand i noget) to soak, imbibe or drink in.
Jtrækning, (som Vands) a Soaking, Drinking in, Imbibing.

Jæruffen, soaked. (i en Spe-naal) run into a Needle.

Jæu, asunder, broken, in Pieces. (bræffe —) to break in Pieces. (bugge, fære —) to cut in Pieces.

J Tugt og Væ, chafely, modestly, honestly.

J Tusmørket, in the Dusk of the Evening, by Twilight.

Jrylde, to put into a Barrel.

J Ulide, unreasonably, untimely.

Jvære, to be in.

Jver, Zeal, Fervour, Fervency, Affection, Attachment.

Jver, (Røes) the Udder or Dug of a Cow.

Jverksætte, to execute, put in execution, to perform, to bring about, bring to pals.

Jverksættelse, Execution, Performance.

Jvoren, rooted, inveterate.

Jvre sig, to fly or fall out into a Passion, to be angry, be transported with Anger, to Fire.

Jvrig, zealous, ardent, vehement, fervent, hot, passionate, choleric, apt to be angry, soon angry. (blive —) to take Fire.

Jvrigen, zealously, ardently, vehemently, passionately.

Jvrigbed, Ardour, Vehemency, Passion, Choler, Transport of Anger.

J, faldet Gud.

Ja, yes, yea, ay, nay. (— det, som mere er) nay what is more,

yea and what is more. (give sit — til noget) to assent, give Assent to.

Ja, Jæ:Ord, a Word, Assent, Consent, Promise, P. role. (faae Jæ:Ord) to obtain one's Consent or Promise. (—, spottes viis) I warrant you, indeed.

Jabroder, a Complicier, Flatterer.

Jacob, James.

Jacobiner, a White-Friar or Dominican.

Jacobiterne, the Jacobites.

Jacobstav, Jacob's-Staff.

Jacobsurt, Ragwort.

Jadder, Pittle-Prattle, Tittle-Tattle, Babbling, Prattling.

Jaddre, to prattle, tattle, babble, chatter.

Jadren, Jadring, Babbling, Tattling.

Jadrer, a Prattler, Tattler, Babbler, a Bab, Gabler, Twittle-Twattle.

Jæger, a Hunter, Huntsman, Sportsman, Chafer. (— til Hest) a Pricker.

Jægeragtig, Huntsmanlike.

Jægerdreng, a Hunter's Boy.

Jægergarn, a Huntsman's-Net.

Jægerhorn, a Hunting-Horn.

Jægerhuus, the Hunter's Lodge or Shelter. [Hanger.

Jægerkniv, a Huntsman's-

Jægerkunst, the Art of Hunting, Venery, Huntsmanship.

Jægermæssig, f. jægeragtig.

Jægermester, the Master of the Hunt. [Fees.

Jægerret, the Huntsman's-

Jægerrettighed, the Hound's-Fees.

Jægersprog, the Huntsman's Language or his peculiar Way of calling Things, that be ong to Hunting.

Jægerspyd, a Boat-Spear or Javelin.

Jæ:

Jægertaske, a Huntsman's-Pouch, Poke or Scrip.

Jægertoi, Implements for Hunting as Toiles or Equipage belonging to Venery.

Jæ end, yea also, even, over and above.

Jæ end ikke, not even so much.

Jæ endog, nay also.

Jæge, to chase, hunt, sport, be hunting or courting. (ud eller paa Døren) to turn one out a Doors. (en Hiort op) to dislodge a Stag. (en Hare) to course a Hare. (bort) drive away. (efter) to hunt after, to pursue. (af, som Rov af Fienden) to recover, retrieve, rescue from the Enemy. (paa Flugt) to put to Flight. (i Landflygtighed) to exile, banish. (op, som paa Auktioner) to outbid, bid more, enhance the Price. (— en Kaarde i Livet) to run one through with a Sword.

Jægen, **Jægning**, Chasing, Hunting. (Jæfølgelse) Pursuing. [pursuing.]

Jægende, chasing, hunting,

Jæget, chased, hunted. (førsøgt) pursued.

Jægetrosse, (Elskøsterm.) a small Hawser.

Jægt, (et Fartøi) a Yacht.

Jægt, (efter Vildt) a Chase, Hunting, Sport, Venery. (Jægtfæst) a hunting Match.

Jægtbar, what may be chased or hunted. [of Hunting.]

Jægtfornoielser, the Diversion

Jægtgudiinde, Diana.

Jægthest, a Hunting-nag.

Jægthorn, s. Jægerhorn.

Jægthund, a Hound.

Jægtjunker, a Gentleman of the Chase.

Jægtklædning, a green Garment, a Huntingdress.

Jægtkniv, s. Jægerkniv.

Jægtord, Terms of Huntsmen.

Jægtret, Right or Privilege of Hunting, Frank-Chase.

Jægtfrig, the Whooping, Looing or Halloping of the Huntsmen.

Jægtspyd, s. Jægerspyd.

Jægttid, Venison-Time or Season.

Jægttoi, the Train or Equipage belonging to Venery.

Jægtvæsen, Venery, Huntsman'ship

Jæ heller, yea rather.

Jække, a Jacket.

Jælaprod, Jalap.

Jælon eller jalu, s. Fjendsyg, misundelig.

Jæalousie; Jealousy, Suspicion in Love. (for Vinduer) a Window-Blind. [per.]

Jæmaist Peber, Jamaica-Pep-

Jæmbist, jambic.

Jæmmer, (Elskighed) Pity, Pitifulness, Misery, Calamity, Grief, Disaster, Heartbreaking, Wretchedness. (det er — at see det) the Sight of it moves to Compassion. (være i — og Nød) to suffer great Distress or Adversity (det er — og Stæde) it is a great Pity.

Jæmmerdal, Valley of Misery.

Jæmmerfuld, s. jæmmerlig.

Jæmmerflage, Lamentation.

Jæmmerlig, pitiful, pitiable, miserable, lamentable, deplorable, sad, sorry, wretched, calamitous, doleful, woeful.

Jæmmerligen, pitifully, miserably, lamentably.

Jæmmerlighed, s. Jæmmer.

Jæmmerfrig, Lamentation, lamentable Cry.

Jæmmerstand, Calamity, a miserable, distressed Condition, State or Life.

Jæmmertid, a calamitous Time; Time of Affliction.

Jæm

Jamre, to lament, bemoan, bewail, mourn for, deplore. (fig) to lament, bemoan, bewail yourself, mourn or weep for.

Jamren, Lamenting, Bemoaning.

Jan, (i Epil) a Cuckold, the having no Tricks at Cards, (giøre en) to slam one.

Jandirobe, Jandirobe Urt).

Janipaba, Janipaba. (et Træ i Brasilien, som Rister Blade bver Maaned).

Janisfar, a Janisfary. (—: D: berst) the Aga of the Janisfaries.

Januarij:Maaned, the Month of January.

Januarius, January.

Ja og, yea, nay even.

Ja ogsaa, as also, more over, item.

Ja:Ord, Word, Consent, Promise. Parole, Agreement. (of: sentligt) Betrothing, Espousals, Alliances.

Japanse, japonesean.

Japoneser, a Japonese.

Jasf, (Yap, uduelig Ting) a Rag, Tatter.

Jasfe til, to rumple, tumble, rustle, to sully, soil, tarnish.

Jasfet, sullied, soiled, rumpled, rustled, draggle-tailed.

Jasmin, Jasmin, Jelsemin.

Jasmin:Olie, Jasmin-Oil.

Jasmin:Vand, Jasmin-Water.

Jaspis, a Jasper.

Ja visselig, yes certainly, yes truly, or surely, ay, ay! yes forsooth, yea marry.

Jeg, I. (— selv) I myself.

Jeremia Begradelse, the Lamentations of Jeremy.

Jeremias, Jeremy.

Jeriko:Rose, the Rose of Jericho.

Jern, Iron. (i Ehymien) Mars. (der lægges paa Janger) Iron, Shackles. (giøre Jernet blødt og smidigt) to make Iron ham-

merable, malleable. (smidde —, medens det er varmt) to make Hay, while the Sun shines.

Jern:Arbeide, Iron-Work.

Jernbaand, Iron-Bands or Hoops.

Jernbeslag, Iron-Work.

Jernblik, Ironplate. (fortin: net) a Tinplate.

Jernblomster, Helmet-Flower.

Jernbolt, an Iron-Bolt.

Jernbrev, a Letter of Respite for a D btor. [Iron.

Jernbunden, bound about with Jern:Erts, Iron-Ore.

Jernfarve, Iron-Colour.

Jernfilspaan, Filedust, Filings of Iron, Irondust.

Jerngitter, a Grate, Ironlat-tice.

Jerngrube, Iron-mine.

Jernhaltig, ferruginous.

Jernhammer, a Forge, Place, where Iron his hammered.

Jernhandel, Iron-Trade.

Jernhandler, a Dealer in Iron.

Jernhytte, a Castinghouse, a Foundry, a Place, where Iron is cast.

Jernjord, ferruginous Earth.

Jern:ammer, Iron-Cramp.

Jernkrammer, a Seller of old Iron.

Jernkrampe, a Crampoon.

Jernmalm, Iron-Ore.

Jernmine, an Iron-Mine.

Jernnedslag, Iron-precipitate.

Jern:Offer, Iron-Oker.

Jern:Ovn, a Place, where Iron is melted.

Jernpig, an iron Point.

Jernplade, an iron Plate.

Jernplet, a Spot of Rust, Iron-mould.

Jernpreen, an Iron-punch.

Jern:Redskab, Iron-tools.

Jern:Ræffe, an Iron-rack.

Jernsafran, Safron of Iron.

Jernslak, Iron-dross.

Jern:

Jernmede, a Forge.
Jernstang, an Iron-Bar.
Jernstøi, Jern Redskab, iron Tools.
Jern urt, Vervain, Holy-herb, Pigeon-grass, Juno's-tear.
Jernvare, Iron-wares.
Jernverk, Iron-mines.
Jernzinner, (Hammerstål) Iron-scales.
Jerpe, (Fugl) a Francolin, a Snite.
Jertegn, a Prodigy, Miracle.
Jertegnfuld miraculous.
Jerusalem's Skomager, a Knight-Errant, a Rambler, Vagabond.
Jesu Christi Korsfættelse, the Crucifying of Jesus Christ.
Jesu Christi Legem og Blod i Sakramentet, Eucharist.
Jesu Christi Manddom, the human Nature of Jesus Christ.
Jesuit, a Jesuit.
Jesuiters Orden, the Society of Jesus Christ.
Jesuitisk, jesuitical.
Jesus, Jesus.
Jesus Syrach, Ecclesiastes.
Jette, a Giant.
Jevn, (glat, lige) even, smooth, level, plain. (Mark) an open Field. (Veil) a level Way.
Jevn Christen, a Fellow-Christian.
Jevndøgn, Equinox. (som hører til —) equinoxial.
Jevndøgns, equinoxial. (Linie) equinoxial Line.
Jevndyb, of equal or the same Depth.
Jevne, to level, smooth, make even or smooth, lay flat.
Jevnen, s. Jevning.
Jevnet, levelled, smoothed &c.
Jevngod, simple, plain, honest, downright.
Jevnhed, Smoothness, Evenness. (som er hos een) Plain-

ness, Plaindealing, downright Honesty.
Jevning, Levelling, Smoothing, Laying flat.
Jevnlig, adj. frequent, usual, common, ordinary.
Jevnlige (Ligemand) an Equal, Match, Peer. [monly.
Jevnligen, frequently, com-
Jevnlobs Strøg, Parallelism.
Jevnlyst, Emulation.
Jevnmaal, Symmetry.
Jevnstærk, of the same or equal Strength.
Jevnstor, of equal Greatness.
Jevnstrøgs, in a parallel Line.
Jevnt, levelly, smoothly.
Jo, yea, yea. (— ser, — bedre) the sooner the better. (— vist) yes indeed.
Jobs Taarer, (et Slags Plan- te) the Tears of Job.
Johan, John, Jack. (lille —) Johnny.
Johanne, Jane or Joan.
Johannes Aabenbaring, the Revelation of St. John.
Johannisbær, Garden - Currants.
Johannisbrød, John's Bread.
Johannes Orm, the Glow-worm.
Johannestra, the Carobtree.
Johannes urt, the Herb Hypericon, St. John's Wort or Grass.
Jo længere jo Fierere, (Urt) Honeyluckle, Woodbine.
Jolle, a Yawl.
Jo meer og meer, ever more.
Jomfrue, a Virgin, -Damsel, Maid. Maiden, Mils. (— i Dø- rettedsen) Virgo. (— Petersen) Mils Peterion.
Jomfrue Bluesardighed, Pu- dicity, Modesty, Chastity.
Jomfruedom, Virginity, Mai- denhead, miste to be despo- wered. (tage) to deslower a Vir-

- Virgin, deprive her of her Maidenhead.
- Jomfruedoms Berøvelse**, a Dellowing of a Maid.
- Jomfruelig**, virginal, maidenly.
- Jomfruehaar**, Guldhaar, (Urt) Maiden-hair.
- Jomfruhønning**, Virgin-honey. [py.]
- Jomfruehund**, a Lady's-Pup.
- Jomfrufloster**, a Convent or Cloister for Ladies, a Nunnery.
- Jomfrueknægt**, (Vigernes Jæns) a Smellsmock, a Courter of Ladies. [of Virgins.]
- Jomfruekræker**, a Debaucher.
- Jomfruekrænkning**, a Dellowing. [stity.]
- Jomfruekydskhed**, virginal Chastity.
- Jomfrue Marie**, the Virgin Mary, our Lady.
- Jomfrueolie**, Virgin-Oil.
- Jomfruepergament**, Virgin-Parchment.
- JomfrueRan**, a Rape.
- Jomfrustand**, the State of Virginity.
- Jomfruehyge**, (Blegshyge) the Greenickness.
- Jomfrue: Undseelighed**, virgin Modesty.
- JomfrueVox**, Virgin-Wax.
- Jonisk**, jonic.
- Jord**, the Earth. (Grund) Soil, Ground-Land. (nylig indtaget til Dyrtning) new plowed Ground. (som hviler) a Fallow-ground. (leeragtig) Potter's-Earth, Clay. (et Stykke —) a Plot. [puff.]
- Jordable**, Sowbread, Earth.
- Jord: Art**, Soil, Ground.
- Jordartet**, earthly, full of Earth.
- Jordbar** Strawberries. (stor) China-Strawberries, Hautboys.
- Jordbarplante**, s. **Jordbartræ**.
- Jordbarsaft**, a Jelly of Strawberries, or a Sirup or Juice of Strawberries.
- Jordbartræ**, Arbut, Strawberry-tree.
- Jordbeeg**, Bitumen.
- Jordbeskriver**, a Geographer.
- Jordbeskrivning**, Geography.
- Jordbog**, a Terrier.
- Jordbrand**, a subterraneous Fire, a Burning under Groud.
- Jordbund**, Soil.
- Jordbunke**, a Hillock or Lump of Earth.
- Jorddamning eller Dam**, a Dike or Dain, a Bank.
- Jorddeling**, Jordens: Opmaaling, the Survey or Surveying of Lands.
- Jorddrot**, a Proprietor, the Lord of a Manor.
- Jorddyrker**, a Husbandman, a Tiller.
- Jorddyrkning**, Husbandry, Tilling, Tillage, Agriculture, Culture.
- Jorde**, (begrave) to bury, intomb, interr, inhum.
- Jordesæd**, a Burial, Funeral, Interring, Inhumation. (som berer dertil) funeral.
- Jord Egn**, a Country, Region, Tract of Land.
- Jordegods**, Lands, Estates, Demesnes. (frit —) Freehold.
- Jordemoder**, a Midwife.
- Jordens: Are**, s. **Jord: Are**.
- Jordens Grode**, the Products or Fruits of the Earth.
- Jordens Kreds**, the Sphere of the Earth.
- Jordens: Rige**, the Earth, the Universe, the World.
- Jordet**, buried, interred, intomb.
- Jordsald**, the Sinking of the Earth, the Weighing down of the Earth.
- Jordsfarve**, earthly Colour.
- Jordflade**, the level Ground Surface of the Earth.

Jordflotse, a Lay of Earth.
 Jordforhøining, a small Hill,
 a Terrace [land.
 Jordhals, an Isthmus or Neck.
 Jordhaltig, containing Earth,
 earthy.
 Jordhøi, a rising Ground.
 Jordhumle, Petifum, St.
 John's Wort or Grass.
 Jordhule, a Cave, Den under
 Ground.
 Jordist, earthly, terrestrial,
 temporal, perishable. (det Jor-
 disse earthly Goods. (— sin-
 det) worldly-minded, earthly-
 minded, [Ground.
 Jordkelder, a Vault under
 Jordklump eller Klump, a Clod
 or Lump of Earth.
 Jordklobe, the terrestrial
 Globe.
 Jordklump, s. Jordklump.
 Jordkrebs, Earth-Cricket.
 Jordkreds, the Sphere of the
 Earth. [Globe.
 Jordkugle, the terrestrial
 Jordkul, Pitcoal.
 Jordloppe, Earth-flea.
 Jordmaaler, a Geometrician.
 Jordmaalning, Geometry.
 Jordmaalingskonst, the Art
 of Geometry.
 Jordmaddik, s. Jordorm.
 Jordmon, Soil, Ground.
 Jordmus, Earth-moss.
 Jordnød, Earth-nut.
 Jordorm, an Earth-worm.
 Jordpære, a Potatoes.
 Jordran, Field-Robbing.
 Jordrig, rig paa Jord, full
 of Earth.
 Jordrøg, (Irt) Furniture.
 Jordsaft, Mineral.
 Jordsalt, mineral Salt.
 Jordstølv, Earth-quake.
 Jordstørpe, the Surface of the
 Earth.
 Jordstyd, Land-tax.
 Jordstagen, full of earthy
 Spots.

Jordsnegle, a Cocksfoot.
 Jordstreg, a Climate, Region.
 Jordsvamp, a Mushroom.
 Jordsvælg, a Pit.
 Jordtræ, fossil Wood.
 Jordvedhænde, (Irt) Ground-
 Ivy or Alehoof.
 Jordverter, Fruits of the Earth,
 Vegetables. [Journal:
 Journal, a Day-book, Diary,
 Journalist a Journalist.
 Journal:Lardom, a superfi-
 cial Knowledge.
 Jo vist, yes certainly, yes in-
 deed, verily.
 Jøde, a Jew.
 Jøde-Ager, (Jøderente) ex-
 orbitant, excessive, unlawful
 Usury.
 Jødedømme, Judaism.
 Jødegade, Jødekortet, the
 Jews-ward in a Town.
 Jødefirsebar, Wintercherries,
 Nightshade-berries, Alkekengi.
 Jødeland, Judea.
 Jødelim, Aspalto.
 Jødestole, Synagogue.
 Jødesteen, a Sort of precious
 Stone.
 Jødinde, a Jewels.
 Jødist, jewish, judaic.
 Jødist, adv. in the jewish
 Manner.
 Jøkel, (Bjerg steds dækket med
 Is og Sne) a Rock perpetual-
 ly covered with Ice and Snow.
 Jørgen, George.
 Jubel, GlædesFrig, Jubel-
 Frig, Jubilation.
 Jubel-Aar, the Year of Jubi-
 lee. [Jubilee.
 Jubelfest, the Feast of Jubilee.
 Jubellærer, a Jubilate, a Mi-
 nister or Doctor, that has liv-
 ed in Office fifty Years.
 Jubilere, to jubilate, rejoice.
 Jubileren, Jubilation, Rejoic-
 ing.
 Judæa, Judea.
 Judas-Kys, a treacherous Kiss.

- Judas Ore**, (et Slags Evam: pe) Jews Ear.
Jul, s. **Juul**.
Juleaften; Christmas-Eve.
Julebuk, a Bugbear, one disguised with Horns, to scare Children.
Juledag, Christmas-Day.
Julekage, a Christmas-Cake.
Juleleeg, Christmas - Play, Yule-Games.
Julepsalme, Carol or Christmas-song. [July.
Juljimaaned, the Month of Julius, July. [June.
Junjimaaned, the Month of Junius, June. [Jan.
Junker, a Squire or Gentleman.
Junkeragtig, gentlemanlike.
Junkerere, to play the Gentleman.
Junkerfab bruges kun adverbialiter i følgende: (gaar paa sit —) to play the Gentleman, to idle, play the Truant.
Jupiter, Jupiter. Jove.
Jupiters Drabanter, the Satellites of Jupiter.
Jura the Law.
Juridisk, juridical, lawful, legal, according to Law. (— Fakultet) the Faculty or Body of Doctors of Law.
Jurisdiction, a Jurisdiction.
Jurist, a Lawyer, a Counsellor, a Civilian, a Man learned in Law.
Just, just, exactly.
Justere, to gauge, to measure the Contents of a Vessel.
Justremester, a Gauger, a Measurer of Vessels.
Justerestof, a Gauge, Standard.
Justering, Gauging.
Justits, Justice. (holde —) to keep in Awe.
Justitsberient, a Peace-officer, a Bailiff. [Justice.
Justitsraad, a Counsellor of Justice.
Jusvocandi, an Adowson, Right to present to a Benefice, the Gift of a Benefice Right of Patronage.
Juul, Christmas.
Juveel, a Jewell.
Juveelkasse, a Case for Jewels.
Juveelhandel, Jeweller's Trade. [Jaweller.
Juvelerer, Juveelhandler, a Jeweller, extraordinary Perquisites.
Jyde, a Jute, Jutlander. (terre Jyder, vindterre Gild) dried Herrings.

R.

- Raabe**, a Cloak, Mantle. (Raaden) a Mantlet. (vende Raaben efter Veiret) to temporize.
Raaber, s. **Robber**.
Raad, (overgiven) wanton, petulant, sportive, frolicksome. (være —) to wanton, play the wanton, play Pranks. (geil) lascivious, lecherous, incontinent, lustful, wanton.
Raadhed, (Overgivenhed) Wantonness, Petulancy, Frolicksome, (Geilhed) Lasciviousness, Lechery, Incontinency, Lustfulness.
Raadmundet, talkative, loquacious, verbose, prattling, full of Talk.
Raadmunderhed, Talkativeness, Loquacity, Prattling.
Raag, (en fugl) a Jackdaw.
Raag, s. **Rog**.
Raage, s. **Roge**.
Raager, s. **Roger**.
Raal, Cole, Calt, Colewort. (hvid) Cabbage. (rød) red Cab-

- Jordflotse**, a Lay of Earth.
Jordforhøining, a small Hill,
a Terrace [land.
Jordhals, an Isthmus or Neck.
Jordhaltig, containing Earth,
earthy.
Jordhøi, a rising Ground.
Jordhumle, Petikum, St.
John's Wort or Grass.
Jordhule, a Cave, Den under
Ground.
Jordist, earthly, terrestrial,
temporal, perishable. (det Jor-
diste earthly Goods. — sin-
det) worldly-minded, earthly-
minded. [Ground.
Jordkelder, a Vault under
Jordklimp eller Klump, a Clod
or Lump of Earth.
Jordklode, the terrestrial
Globe.
Jordklump, s. **Jordklimp**.
Jordkrebs, Earth-Cricket.
Jordkreds, the Sphere of the
Earth. [Globe.
Jordkugle, the terrestrial
Jordkul, Pitcoal.
Jordloppe, Earth-flea.
Jordmaaler, a Geometrician.
Jordmaalning, Geometry.
Jordmaalingskonst, the Art
of Geometry.
Jordmaddik, s. **Jordorm**.
Jordmon, Soil, Ground.
Jordmus, Earth-moss.
Jordnød, Earth-nut.
Jordorm, an Earth-worm.
Jordpære, a Potatoes.
Jordran, Field-Robbing.
Jordrig, rig paa Jord, full
of Earth.
Jordrøg, (Urt) Fumitory.
Jordsaft, Mineral.
Jordsalt, mineral Salt.
Jordstølv, Earth-quake.
Jordstørpe, the Surface of the
Earth.
Jordstyld, Land-tax.
Jordstagen, full of earthy
Spots.
Jordstegle, a Cocklesnail.
Jordstreg, a Climate, Region.
Jordsvamp, a Mushroom.
Jordsvælg, a Pit.
Jordtræ, fossil Wood.
Jordvedhænde, (Urt) Ground-
Ivy or Alehoof.
Jordverter, Fruits of the Earth,
Vegetables. [Journal:
Journal, a Day-book, Diary,
Journalist a Journalist.
Journal-Lærdom, a superfi-
cial Knowledge.
Jo vist, yes certainly, yes in-
deed, verily.
Jøde, a Jew.
Jøde-Åger, (Jøderente) ex-
orbitant, excessive, unlawful
Usury.
Jødedomme, Judaism.
Jødegade, **Jødekorteer**, the
Jews-ward in a Town.
Jødefirisebar, Wintercherries,
Nightshade-berries, Alkekengi.
Jødeland, Judea.
Jødelim, Aspaltos.
Jødestøle, Synagogue.
Jødesteen, a Sort of precious
Stone.
Jødinde, a Jewels.
Jødist, jewish, judaic.
Jødist, adv. in the jewish
Manner.
Jøkel, (Bjerg stedse dækket med
Is og Sne) a Rock perpetual-
ly covered with Ice and Snow.
Jørgen, George.
Jubel, **Gladestrig**, **Jubel-**
strig, Jubilation.
Jubel-Åar, the Year of Jubi-
lee. [Jubilee.
Jubelfest, the Feast of Jubilee,
Jubellærer, a Jubilate, a Mi-
nister or Doctor, that has liv-
ed in Office fifty Years.
Jubilere, to jubilate, rejoice.
Jubileren, Jubilation, Rejoic-
ing.
Judaa, Judea.
Judas-Kys, a treacherous Kiss.
Ju

Judas-Ore, (et Slags Svampe) Jews Ear.

Jul, s. Juul.

Juleaften; Christmas-Eve.

Julebuf, a Bugbear, one disguised with Horns, to scare Children.

Juledag, Christmas-Day.

Julekage, a Christmas-Cake.

Juleleeg, Christmas-Play, Yule-Games.

Julepsalme, Carol or Christmas-song. [July.

Juljimaaned, the Month of Julius, July. [June.

Junjimaaned, the Month of Junius, June. [Jan.

Junker, a Squire or Gentle-

Junkeragtig, gentlemanlike.

Junkerere, to play the Gentleman.

Junkerfab bruges kun adverbialiter i følgende: (gaar paa sit —) to play the Gentleman, to idle, play the Truant.

Jupiter, Jupiter, Jove.

Jupiters Drabanter, the Satellites of Jupiter.

Jura the Law.

Juridisk, juridical, lawful, legal, according to Law. (— Fakultet the Faculty or Body of Doctors of Law.

Jurisdiction, a Jurisdiction.

Jurist, a Lawyer, a Gownman, Civilian, a Man learned in Law.

Just, just, exactly.

Justere, to gauge, to measure the Contents of a Vessel.

Justeremester, a Gauger, a Measurer of Vessels.

Justerstok, a Gauge, Standard.

Justering, Gauging.

Justits, Justice. (holde —) to keep in Awe.

Justitsberient, a Peace-officer, a Bailiff. [Justice.

Justitsraad, a Counsellor of

Juvocandi, an Adowson,

Right to present to a Benefice, the Gift of a Benefice Right of Patronage.

Juul, Christmas.

Juveel, a Jewell.

Juveelkasse, a Case for Jewels.

Juveelhandel, Jeweller's Trade. [Jaweller.

Juvelerer, Juveelhandler, a

Jur, extraordinary Perquisitor.

Jyde, a Jute, Jutlander. (terre

Jyder, vindterre Sild) dried Herrings.

R.

Raabe, a Cloak, Mantle. (Hæden) a Mantlet. (vende Raaben efter Veiret) to temporize.

Raaber, s. Robber.

Raad, (overgiven) wanton, petulant, sportive, frolicksom. (være —) to wanton, play the wanton, play Pranks. (geil) lascivious, lascivious, lecherous, incontinent, lustful, wanton.

Raadhed, (Overgivenhed) Wantonness, Petulancy, Frolicksomeness. (Geilhed) Lasciviousness, Lechery, Incontinency, Lustfulness.

Raadmunder, talkative, loquacious, verbose, prattling, full of Talk.

Raadmunderhed, Talkativeness, Loquacity, Prattling.

Raae, (en Engl) a Jackdaw.

Raag, s. Rog.

Raage, s. Rage.

Raager, s. Roger.

Raal, Cole, Cale, Colewort.

(hyrd) Cabbage. (rød) red Cab-

Cabbage - Cole. (grøn —)
 Schotch Cole or Cale. (frugt)
 curled Garden-Colewort. (—
 Hjerter) Colewort - flower.
 (Sævi: -) Colliflower. (Sæ-)
 Seacolewort.

Raalhauge, a Kitchen-Garden,
 an Olitory.

Raalhoved, Cabbage-head.

Raalorm, Raallarve, a Ca-
 terpillar.

Raalplante, Colewort-plant.

Raalrabi, Rape-colewort.

Raalspire, Cole-sprouts, Cole-
 wort-sprouts.

Raalstilk, Raalstof, the Stalk
 of Colewort-Plant, the Stump
 of Cabbage.

Raar, Condition, State, Cir-
 cumstance. (gode) good Cir-
 cumstances, Prosperity. (have
 gode) to be in good Circum-
 stances, to live in Clover. (Iet-
 te) Adversity, Circumstances.
 (komme i Iette —) to be redu-
 ced to Indigence. (være i Iette)
 to be in a Distress. (Valg)
 Choice, Election, Option.

Raarde, a Sword. (stor) a Ra-
 pier. (breed) a twohanded
 Sword. (kort) a Glaive. (Krigs-
 væsen, Krig) military Life,
 War, Arms. (vælge) to follow
 the Trade of a Soldier. (komme
 frem ved) to get Reputation in
 War. (trække) to draw, un-
 sheath your Sword. (stikke ind)
 to put up or sheath your Sword.
 (afgiøre en Strid ved Raarden)
 to decide a Quarrel by Dint of
 Sword. (svinge) to flourish a
 Sword.

Raardebalg eller Skee-de, the
 Sheath or Scabbard.

Raardefæste, the Handle or
 Hilt of a Sword.

Raardeflade, the Flat of the
 Sword.

Raardegehang, Sword-belt.

Raardegreb, f. Raardefæste.

Raardehefte, f. Raardefæste.
 Raardeklunge, the Blade of a
 Sword. [Sword.

Raardefnap, the Pommel of a
 Raardefæde, f. Raardebalg.
 Raardespids, the Point of a
 Sword. [Sword.

Raardested, a Thrust with the
 Raare, f. vælge.

Raars, f. Rors.

Raas, Course, Way. (sætte
 Raasen nord efter) to steer your
 Course, to ply to the North.

Rabale, a Cabal, Plot, Con-
 spiration; a jewish Tradition.

Rabalist, Cabalist.

Rabalistisk, cabalistic.

Rabel, Rabelstoug, a Cable,
 great Rope. (er velslagen) the
 Cable is well-laid.

Rabelgarn, Ropeyarn.

Rabeljan, Chevin.

Rabia, (Elvesvine) a Seahog.

Rabys, (til Elbs) the Cook-
 Room. [dead Body.

Radaver, a Corpse, Carcass.

Radet, a Cadet, a young Gen-
 tleman, trained up in a military
 School. (Sæfadet) a Midship-
 man.

Raderakademie, a military
 School. [Brasore.

Radmie, Calamin or Cadmia,

Ramme, to comb.

Rammer, the Chamberlain of
 the City, a Receiver of the
 Revenues of the City.

Rampe, (Jette) a Giant. (af
 —) gigantic.

Rampe eller Ramples, v. to
 combat, fight, wrestle, con-
 flict.

Rampekrig, War against the
 Giants. [antlike.

Rampemæssig, gigantic, gi-
 ganten, Combating, Fight-
 ing. (Bynden) Wrestling.

Ramper, a Champion, Com-
 batant, Fighter. (i Jægerlege)
 a Wrestler.

Ram:

Rampeſtægt, the Race of the Giants. [Soize.

Rampeſtorrelſe, a gigantic

Rampeviſe, a heroic Song, a Song importing heroic Achievements.

Ræremaal, a Complaint. (giere —) to complaint.

Raffe, Coffee, ſ. **Caffe**, **Caffe-bonne ic**.

Raffeffienſker, a Coffeeſeman.

Rag, **Ragſib**, a Ketch.

Rage, a Cake.

Ragebager, a Paſtrycook.

Ragen, a Scaffold or Poſt, where Felons are whipped. (ſtryges til —) to be whipped at the Cart's Aſe.

Ragl, Cackling, Cry of Hens.

Ragle, to cackle, cry like a Hen.

Raglen, ſ. **Ragl**.

Ragſtrogen, whipped or laſhed at the Cart's Aſe.

Ragſtryge, to whip, laſh at the Cart's Aſe.

Ragſtrygning, a Whipping at the Cart's Aſe.

Rahyt, a Cabin.

Rahydræng, a Cabinboy.

Rahytkammer, a little Cabin.

Raje, a Jackdaw.

Rakao, Cocoa.

Rakaoned, Cocoonut, ſ. **Cacao**.

Rakaotæ, Cocoonutree.

Rakelæſ, (flyvende Inſect) a Kakerlak.

Rakelovn, a Stove.

Raffe, to ſhite. [in a Mill.

Ral, (Rærnfal) a Cogwheel

Ralcedonier, Calcedon.

Ralcinere, to calcine.

Ralcinering, Calcination.

Rald, a Vocation, Calling, Function, Office. (Duelighed til noget) Ability. (Præſtetald) a Benefice. (— og Varſel) Summons.

Ralde, to call, give a Call, name, nominate. (— frem, til

(ſig) to give one a Call, call to him. (i Rette) to call or ſummon one. (paa) to call, call upon. (ſammen) to call together, convoke. (ſine Ord tilbage) to recant, unſay, retract. (tilbage) to call back, recall, call home. (tilbage, ophæve) to repeal, revoke, reverſe, make void. (— til Embedet) to nominate to an Office. (til Bidne) to call to Witneſs. (om Hielp) to call for Help, to cry out for Help. (ved Navn) to call by Name. (til Side) to call aſide, off or away. (ud) to call forth. (ud til Strid) to challenge one to Fight. (komme, ſom man var —) to come in the Nick of Time. (— ſig) to go under a Name, to be called.

Ralder, called, nominated, named. [Summons.

Rald og Varſel, a Warning,

Raldsaſſtaaelſe, Reſignation, or Yielding up of a Benefice.

Raldsbortgivæſe, a Collation, a Gift, a Conſerring of a Benefice.

Raldsbred, a Deed of Gift, a Patent, Grant of a Benefice.

Raldsmand, a Tipſtaff, a Summoner.

Ralderet, (Jus vocandi) Adowſon, Right of Patronage.

Ralemanſ, Callimanco.

Ralender, a Calendar.

Raleſe, a Calah. (Frudentimærs) Hood.

Ralſatre, to caulk a Ship, beat in Okum between every Plank and pay the Seams with Pitch and Tar.

Ralſatter, a Caulker.

Ralſarring, the Caulking of a Ship.

Raliber, (Art, Beſtaffenhed) Sort, Kind, Stamp, Merit, Worth. (Størrelſe Size, Bignæſ, Bulk. (af en Kanon) the

Fore

Bore of a Gun. (af en Angel)
the Size of a Bullet.
Ralf, (Feger) a Cup, Chalice,
th- Communion-Cup.
Ralf, Lime. (tilberedet) Mor-
tar. (uløstet) quick Lime.
(løstet) slaked Lime. (laae —)
to beat or plash Mortar.
Ralkartig, Ralkartig, limy.
Ralkbænk, a Frame to beat
Mortar in. [calcinated].
Ralkbrændesig, what may be
Ralkbrænder, a Lime-maker.
Ralkdiſt, (paa Alteret) the
Patén of the Chalice.
Ralkdug a Veil.
Ralkgrube, a Lime-pit.
Ralk, to plaister, parget, do
over with Plaister.
Ralkføst, a Maton's Brush.
Ralkens og Brøders Velsig-
nelse, (for Alteret) Elevation.
Ralket, a Pargeter, Plaisterer.
Ralkjord, Lime-earth.
Ralkfelle, a Plaisterer's Beater.
Ralklaag, ſ. Ralkdiſt.
Ralkning, Pargetting, Plait-
ering.
Ralkovn, Lime-Kiln.
Ralklaae, to beat or plash
Mortar, mix the Lime and
Sand together.
Ralkspat, Lime-Spat.
Ralksteen, Lime-Stone.
Ralktrug, a Mason's Hod or
Tray. [off by Mortar].
Ralkuld, Hair or Wool peel'd
Ralkun, a Turkey-cock or Hen.
Ralkune = Høne, a Turkey-
cock. (Høne) a Turkey-hen.
Ralkunshandler, one, that
breeds or sells Turkeys.
Ralkvand, Lime-water. (at
hvide med) whiting, white-
lime.
Rallun, Tripe, Garbage, Guts.
Rallunsmand, a Tripe-man.
Rallunstone, a Tripe-woman.
Rallunsmarked, a Tripe-mar-
ket.

Ralmuf, Calmuck.
Ralmus, ſ. Calmus.
Ralot, a Calotte, leather Cap.
Ralottag, (i Bygningſkonſten)
a Dome.
Ralt, (det tykke og faſte af Træ-
et) the Pulp, the Pith of Wood.
Ralt, a Calf. (Melkeſalt) a
Sucking-Calf. (fødet) a fatted
Calf. (pløje med en andens —)
to plough with another Man's
Heifer. (i Fiſke- Naad) the
Purle or Bag in a Fiſhing-net.
Ralve, to calf, bring forth
Calves.
Ralvedande, the Beestings or
fiſt Milk of a Cow.
Ralveſterding, a Quarter of
Veal.
Ralveſied, Veal.
Ralveſkind, Calf-skin. (binde
Bøger ind i —) to bind Books
in Calves.
Ralveſteg, roasted Veal.
Ralvefros, the ſweet Bread
of Veal. (Brødſtrimmel i en
(Halsſtrave eller Manſchetſtor-
te) Chitterlings, Frill.
Ram, a Comb. (paa Fugle) a
Crest. (en Hønes) a Cock's-
Comb. (ſtøre alle over een —)
to treat all alike. (Bævers) a
Weaver's Lay. (Vandſam) a
Vale of a Fountain.
Ramdiſt, (paa Blomſter) Crest.
Rameel, a Camel.
Rameelblomſter, Camomile.
Rameeldriver, a Camel-Dri-
ver.
Rameelhaar, Mohair.
Rameelparder, a Camelopard,
Rameleon, Cameleon.
Ramelot, Camlet.
Ramerad, Companion, Com-
rade, Fellow, Member, Mate.
Rameratſkab, Fraternity, Bro-
therhood, Fellowship.
Ramsoderat, Combeaſe.
Ramsformig, formed like a
Comb.

Ra:

Ramilleblomster, Camomile.
Ramin, a Chimney.
Ramingitter, a Fender.
Raminplade, a Back for a
 Chimney
Ramisol, s. Vest.
Rammager, a Comb-maker.
Rammer, a Chamber, Room,
 Apartment. (Ovisstammer) a
 Garret. (i en Orgelbælg, Come-
 diehuus, Bernehuus, Posthuus)
 a Box. (Rentst.) the Exche-
 quer. [of the Exchequer.
Rammerbetienter, an Officer
Rammeralvidenskab, the
 Science relating the public
 Revenues.
Rammerbud, a Messenger of
 the Exchequer.
Rammerkollegium, the Court
 of the Exchequer.
Rammerdame, a Lady of the
 Bedchamber.
Rammerdug, Cambrick.
Rammerer, a Chamberlain of
 the Town.
Rammerforvalter, the Super-
 intendant of the Exchequer of
 Revenues.
Rammerherre, a Chamberlain
 of the King's Bed-Chamber.
Rammerjomfrue, a Maid of
 Honour, a Lady of the Bed-
 chamber.
Rammerjunfer, a Gentleman
 of the Bedchamber.
Rammerlakei, Groom of the
 Bedchamber.
Rammerpage, Page of the Bed-
 chamber. [man.
Rammerpige, a Waiting-Wo-
Rammerpotte, a Chamber-pot.
Rammerraad, a Counsellor of
 the Exchequer.
Rammerret, the Court of the
 Exchequer.
Rammerfager, Affairs belong-
 ing to the Treasure or Reve-
 nues of the Exchequer.

Rammersegl, the Seal of the
 Exchequer. [Chambre.
Rammerriener, Valet - de -
Rampagne, s. Feldrog.
Ramp, a Fight, Combat, Con-
 flict, Wrestling. (med Nave)
 Fusticuffs.
Rampeplads, a Field of Battle,
 Wrestling - Place, Fighting -
 Camp, Lists.
Rampere, s. campere.
Rampering, (Campement) s.
 Campement.
Rampestræ, Campechio,
 Log-Wood.
Rampesteen, Rock - Stones,
 brown Free-Stones, Pebbles.
Rampfer, Camphire. (træ)
 Camphire-tree.
Ramfiel, Periwinkle.
Ramstene, petrified Periwink-
 les.
Ran, s. Funne.
Ranaille, s. Canaille.
Ranal, s. Canal.
Ranapee, a Couchbed.
Ranariesroe, Canary-Seed.
Ranariesfugl, a Canarybird.
Ranariesfuglsheffe, a Hatch
 or Breed of Canarybirds.
Ranariesaf, Canary, Sack,
 sweet, lascious Wine.
Ranariesukker, Canary-Sugar,
 the most refined Sugar.
Ranaster, Ranasterrobaaf,
 Canaster, Spanish Tobacco.
Rancellie, s. Cancellie.
Rande, (af Guld eller Tin) a
 Tankard. (af Træ) a Cann.
 (et Maal paa to Potter) a
 Pottle.
Randeborste, a Bottle-brush.
Randelsukker eller **Randeert**
Sukker, Sugar-Candy.
Randestober, a Pewterer. (po-
 litist —) a blue-apron States-
 man. [Trade.
Randestoberie, the Pewterer's
Randerud, the Muzzle, Snout,
 Crane of a Cann or Tankard.

Ran:

Randevils, by Pottles.

Randidat, s. Candidat.

Randfee, fangfee, maybe, perhaps, peradventure, possibly. (om han — kommer) if he chances or happens to come.

Rane, (Baad) a Wherry, a Canoe.

Rane, (at fiere i) Sledge. (fiere i —) to go, drive in a Sledge.

Rancel, Cinnamon. (hyld) the Arabic Costus.

Raneelbarf, Cinnamon-bark.

Raneelfarve, cinnamon Colour.

Raneeltra, Cinnamon-tree, Lignum Cinnamoni or Cario-phyllarium.

Raneelvor, Cinnamon-Wax.

Ranefas, Canvas. (fiint — til Klæder) Dimity. [Sledge.

Ranefiorsel, the Riding in a

Ranin, a Con-y, Rabbit. (—

Wierg) a Warren. (Garn) a

Purle-net. (Hauge) Warren.

(Huller) Burrows. (Wogter) a Warren.

Ranon, s. Canon i.e. paa Tan.

Ranonfielder, a Casemate.

Ranfæe, may be, perhaps, peradventure.

Rant, a Border, Edge, Rim, Brim, Margin, Extremity, (fæ-

ben paa Glas) Facet. (paa Klæ-

der) Edging. (Hjørne) Corner,

Angle. (hvorpaa en Hvelving

hviler) an Impost (paa Løi)

Litt or Selvage. (fra alle Kan-

ter) from all Sides. (Seefant)

Coast, Shore.

Rantate, s. Cantate.

Rante, (sætte Rant paa) to border, lace, to bind or edge with.

Rantet, (sat Rant omkring) bordered, laced, edged. (hjørnet) angular, having Angles, cornered.

Rantning, Bordering, Edging.

Rantonere, to canton, forti-
fy yourself in a Place.

Rantonering, Cantoning.

Rantor a Chanter.

Rantorat, (Rantors Embede) a Chanter's Place or Dignity.

Rantfær, a Chancellor.

Rantfærs Embede, Chancel-
lorship.

Rap, (Forsbjerg) a Cape, Pro-
montory or Point.

Rap, bruges fun adverbialiter
med om, faasom; (om — eller

Rap) in Emulation of one
another, with a Contention,

who shall do the best. (løbe om
—) to vie running. (skrive om
—) to write in Emulation, to

vie Writing with one, try Ma-
stery in Writing.

Rap, (Raperie) Piracy, Rob-
bery at Sea. (seede ud paa —)

to go a Pirating.

Rapel, Chapel, Oratory.

Rapellan, Chaplain, a Curate.

Rapellanie, a Conateship.

Rapelmester, s. Capelmester.

Raper, a Pirate, Corsair, Sea-
rover.

Raper, Raperskib, a Privateer,
a Ship, fitted out by private

Men with a Licence from
a Prince, to make Prize of the

Enemies Ships and Goods.

Raplafen, (Handelst.) Pri-
mage.

Raplob, Emulation, Contention
in Running.

Raplobe, to run in Emulation,
to vie running with one, to

run for a Wager.

Raplober, an Emulator in Run-
ning, a Racer.

Rappe, a Cloak, Mantle, Robe.
(Hovedskappe) a Cap.

Rappe, fappe af, to cut, cut
off. (fordærre) to mutilate.

(Dumpe af en Hest) to curtail.
(— Masten) to cut the Mast.

(—

- (— *Aufertouget*) to cut the Cable.
- Rappedrager**, a Copebearer.
- Rappelader paa en Skoe**, the Quarterpiece of a Shoe.
- Rappen**, Emulation, Contention, Striving to excel. (i *Rierlighed*) Rivalling.
- Rappes**, to contend, emulate, strive to excel. (— med at *strive*) to vie writing, write in Emulation.
- Rapre**, to play the Pirate, to exercise Piracy, to rove on the Sea.
- Rapers**, (*Frugt*) Caper.
- Rapriol**, *f.* Capriol.
- Raprolle**, *Raperolle*, a Hood.
- Raps**, *f.* Kap.
- Rapuciner**, *Rapucinermunke*, a Capuchin-monk.
- Rapucinerorden**, the Order of the Capuchin-monks.
- Rapun**, a Capon;
- Rapune**, to capon.
- Rapsun**, a Cavesson, a Muzzle or Noseband for a Horse.
- Raput**, Capot, the having no Tricks at Cards. (*giere* —) to capot one.
- Raput-Medusa**, (*en Constellation eller Stjerne-Klasse*) Head of Medusa.
- Raput-Mortuum**, (*i Chym.*) Caput-Moruum.
- Rar**, a Vessel, Tub. (*Band- eller Vasse*—) a Laver.
- Rar**, (*som bruges hos Bryggerne*) a Cooler, a Brewing-Vessel, a Kieve.
- Rarabine**, a Carabine.
- Rarabiner**, a Carabineer.
- Character**, (*Mærke*) Character, Mark, Print. (*Fogstav*) Character, Letter, Print. (*Titel, Stand*) Character, Dignity, Quality, Degree. (*hvorved det ene Menneſte ſkilles fra det andet i Humeur, Tanſemaade ic.*) Character, Way, Humour, Nature, Genius.
- Karakterisere**, to characterize.
- Karakterisere**, Characterizing.
- Karakteristif**, a Characteristic.
- Karakteristif**, characteristical.
- Karakal**, (*Dyr, ſom ligner Losſen*) a Caracal.
- Karaffe**, a Cruet.
- Karat**, a Carat.
- Karavane**, a Caravan.
- Karbonade**, *f.* Carbonade.
- Karbunkel**, *f.* Carbunkel.
- Karde**, a Card (for Wool).
- Karde**, to card Wool.
- Kardemomme**, Cardamum, Grain of Paradise.
- Karder**, a Carder.
- Kardetidsel**, *Kraſetidsel*, Fuller's-Weed.
- Kardetſe**, *f.* Kartetſe.
- Kardevan**, Cordovan-leather.
- Kardevanbereder**, a Dresser of Cordovan-leather, a Cordwainer.
- Kardevans**, *Beredning*, the Dressing of Cordovan-leather.
- Kardinal**, a Cardinal.
- Kardinals**, *Collegium*, the holy Coledge. [*naſhip.*]
- Kardinals**, *Embede*, a Cardinal.
- Kardinals**, *Kammer*, (*i Kon-clave*) a Cell.
- Kardinals**, *Vardighed*, a Cardinal's Dignity.
- Kardoner**, (*ſpanſt Erteſotte*) Cardoons. [*ſteboard.*]
- Kardus**, *Karduspapiir*, Paper.
- Kardus**, (*Patron til en Ladning*) Cartoose, a Cartidge.
- Kardustobak**, cut Tobacco.
- Karduspapiirmager**, Pasteboard-maker.
- Kariol**, a little Calesh with two Wheels, a one Horse-Chaise.
- Karflud**, a Dish-clout.
- Karl**, a Fellow, Man. (*brav*) a brave Man. (*ærlig*) an honest Fellow or Man. (*Haandverks-larl*)

karl a Journeyman. (*Ungkarl*)
a Bachelor. (*gammel Ungkarl*)
old Bachelor. (*en ung —*) a
Youth, young Man.

Karl, Charles.

Karlevogn, *s. Carlevogn*.

Karm, a Cafe, Frame. (*til en
Dør*) a Doorcase. (*til et Vin-
due*) a Windowcasement.

Karm, (*at age i*) a Coach,
Charriot.

Karmager, a Cooper, that
makes great Vessels or Tubs.

Karmelitermunke, a Carmelite-
monk or white Friar.

KarmeliterNonne, a Carme-
litenun.

KarmeliterOrden, the Order
of the Carmelite or White
Friars.

Karmesind, Crimson-colour.

Karnap, a Balcony.

Karnat, a Pulley. (*hos Muur-
mestere*) Tackle-ropes.

Karnaval, Carnival.

Karniol, *s. Carniol*.

Karnise, to finger one, han-
dle him roughly, thump him.

Karnis, a Cornice.

Karnishovel, a Cornice-plane.

Karolin, (*gammel fransk Mynt*)
a Carolus.

Karos, a Coach.

Karpe, a Carp.

Karre, a Car, Cart.

Karrer, **Karet**, a Coach. (*Li-
den*) a Chariot. (*Karrettsadning*)
the Body of a Coach. (*Bride-
skammel*) Transom. (*Bom*)
Perch. (*Remme*) the Braces of
a Coach.

Karrig, penurious, tenacious,
close-fisted, niggardly, stingy.
(*en —*) a Niggardpinchult,
Pennyfather.

Karrigen, penuriously, for-
didly, tenaciously.

Karrighed, Penuriousness, Te-
nacity, Sordidness, Stinginess,
Niggardliness.

Karse, Cresses. (*Hauge*) Gar-
den-cresses. (*Brønd eller Brun-
tarse*) Water-cresses.

Karsk, fund, sound, healthy,
healthful, in Health, hearty,
hale.

Karsked, Soundness, Health-
fulness, Sanity, Heartiness.

Kartaune, a forty-eight-poun-
der.

Kartetse, Grapeshot.

Kartetse Kiste, a Case for
Grapeshot.

Kartesianer, a Cartesian-monk.

Karudse, a Kind of Fish not
unlike a little Carp.

Karusel, (*Dyst-Riden*) Carou-
sel, Tilting.

Karvand, Dishwater, Wash.

Karve, to jag, notch, cut in
small Hollows. (*smaae*) to
hackle, chop, mince. (*Tobak*)
to cut Tobacco. (*— Mynt i
Kanten*) to indent.

Karve, *s. Kummén*.

Karvesure eller Snit, a Jag,
Notch.

Karvestof, a Tally. (*merke paa
Karvestoffen*) to tally.

Karvet, jagged, notched, cre-
nelled.

Karvesnitte, crenelle.

Karving, Jagging, Notching.

Kasket, a Montero, a Riding-
cap.

Kasfuten, (*Urt*) Dodder.

Kasse, a Case, Box, Chest or
Trunk. (*til Penge*) a Cash.
(*Helligdoms*) Shrine. (*Particu-
liet*) the King's privy Purse.

Kasseking, a short Coat, a
Baumian.

Kassemangel a Def & of Cash.

Kassere, (*assasse, tilintetgiere*)
to abrogate, annul, make void,
cancel, reverse. (*assætte, assæ-
dige*) to cashier, discard, dis-
band, break. (*een*) to turn one
out of his Place, to discharge
infamously.

Kæz

Kassere Mønge ind, *f. indkassere*.

Kasserer, a Cashier, Cash-keeper.

Kasseret, annulled, made void, cancelled, cashiered.

Kassering, an Annulling, Making void, Cassation, Discarding.

Kasserol, a Copperpan.

Kassia, Cassia.

Kassiaf, a Sort of a Woman's Dief. (*høst Bønder*) a Jacket.

Kassientræ, Cassia-tree.

Kast, a Cast, Throw. (*Steenkast*) a Stone-cast. (*Penge*) Throw. (*tælle kastviss*) to tell by Throws. (*med Terninger*) Cast at Dice. (*med et Fiskevæd*) a Draught of a Net. (*komme i — med*) to engage with one. (*give sig i med*) to meddle with, engage with.

Kast, *kaster*, cast, thrown. (*bid og did*) dispersed, scattered.

Kastnetter, *f. Cassenetter*.

Kastanie, *f. Castanie*.

Kaste, to cast, sling throw. (*— omkring paa*) to cast your Care upon. (*— Foragt paa een*) to cast Scorn upon one, to despise him. (*— Skylden paa een*) to lay the Blame on one or at one's Door, charge one with a Guilt. (*— Krog for een*) to trip up one's Heels, give one the Foil, to foil one. (*— een over Ende*) to throw one down. (*— Dien paa*) to cast Eyes upon. (*—: hvo der først skal slaa i Kuglespil*) to throw Pins at the Bowl. (*— Straaler*) to dart Beams. (*en Kniv, Spyd &c.*) to dart or hurl, a Knife, Spear &c. (*— Bølger*) to undulate. (*— Bobler*) to bubble up. (*— Anker*) to cast, drop Anchor. (*Maaget af sig*) to shake off the Yoke. (*— Profit af sig*) to

yield Profit. (*— et Parn for Døren*) to expose a Child at a Door. (*— Korn*) to winnow. (*— i Dyrge*) to heap up. (*— i Næsen*) to hit one in the Teeth or reproach with, to cast something in one's Dish. (*— een paa Jorden*) to sling one down or upon the Ground. (*— forlids: Dine paa*) to ogle, cast Sheep's Eyes at, look amorously upon. (*seede*) to bring forth. (*— Føsteret for Ziden*) to sink. (*— sammen som Strædere*) to linedraw. (*— ud paa Døren*) to turn out of Doors. (*— ud, giøre Udcast*) to draw up, sketch, make a rough Draught of. (*— op*) to vomit. (*— over Ende*) to overturn. (*— en Armee over Ende*) to break an Army. (*— en Skæppe paa*) to slip a Cloak on. (*— noget paa noget*) to throw som thing upon one. (*— een i Fængsel*) to put one in Prison, clap one up in it. (*— bort*) to throw away, to reject. (*— over Bord*) to heave over Board. (*Vinden kaster sig*) the Wind chops about or veers. (*— sig som i ræder &c.*) to warp, cast. — *med Næsen* to toss your Nose or Head. (*— sig i en Fæstning*) to throw yourself into a Fort. (*— en Broe af*) to cut or break down a Bridge. (*Kattespillinger*) to kitten. (*— Gris*) to sarrow, to pig. (*— med Næsen*) to toss up your Nose.

Kastegarn, a Fisher's Cast- or Dragnet.

Kastegvær, a Javelin.

Kastel, a Castle, Citadel, strong Field. (*bygge Kasteller i Luften*) to build Castle in the Air.

Kasten, *Kastning*, Casting, Throwing, Flinging. (*med Næsen af Foragt*) the Tossing of the Nose. (*Fødens om*
Be:

Karl a Journeyman. (**Ungkarl**) a Bachelor. (**gammel Ungkarl**) old Bachelor. (**en ung —**) a Youth, young Man.

Karl, Charles.

Karlsvogn, *f.* **Carlsvogn**.

Karm, a Case, Frame. (**til en Dør**) a Doorcase. (**til et Vindue**) a Windowcasement.

Karm, (at age i) a Coach, Chariot.

Karmager, a Cooper, that makes great Vesfels or Tubs.

Karmelitermunst, a Carmelite-monk or white Friar.

KarmeliterNonne, a Carmelitenun.

KarmeliterOrden, the Order of the Carmelite or White Friars.

Karmesind, Crimson-colour.

Karnap, a Balcony.

Karnat, a Pulley. (**hos Muur-mestere**) Tackle-ropes.

Karnaval, Carnival.

Karniol, *f.* **Carniol**.

Karnisse, to finger one, handle him roughly, thump him.

Karnis, a Cornice.

Karnishovel, a Cornice-plane.

Karolin, (**gammel fransk Mynt**) a Carolus.

Karos, a Coach.

Karpe, a Carp.

Karre, a Car, Cart.

Karret, **Karet**, a Coach. (**siden**) a Chariot. (**Karretfadning**) the Body of a Coach. (**Bridekammer**) Transom. (**Bom**) Perch. (**Memme**) the Braces of a Coach.

Karrig, penurious, tenacious, close-fisted, niggardly, stingy. (**en —**) a Niggardpinchhit, Pennyfather.

Karrigen, penuriously, fordidly, tenaciously.

Karrighed, Penuriousness, Tenacity, Sordidness, Stinginess, Niggardliness.

Karse, Cresses. (**Hauge**) Garden-cresses. (**Brønd eller Brunkatse**) Water-cresses.

Karsk, **sund**, sound, healthy, healthful, in Health, hearty, hale.

Karsked, Soundness, Healthfulness, Sanity, Heartiness.

Kartaune, a forty-eight-pounder.

Kartetse, Grapeshot.

Kartetse Kiste, a Case for Grapeshot.

Kartesianer, a Cartesian-monk.

Karudse, a Kind of Fish not unlike a little Carp.

Karusel, (**Dyst-Riden**) Caroussel, Tiltng.

Karvand, Dishwater, Wash.

Karve, to jag, notch, cut in small Hollows. (**smaac**) to hackle, chop, mince. (**Tobak**) to cut Tobacco. (**— Mynt i Kant**) to indent.

Karve, *f.* **Kummen**.

Karvesure eller Snit, a Jag, Notch.

Karvestof, a Tally. (**merke paa Karvestoffen**) to tally.

Karvet, jagged, notched, crenelled.

Karvesnitret, crenelle.

Karvning, Jaggng, Notching.

Kasfæt, a Montero, a Riding-cap.

Kasfatten, (**Urt**) Dodder.

Kasse, a Case, Box, Chest or Trunk. (**til Penge**) a Cash. (**Helligdoms**) Shrine. (**Particulier**) the King's privy Purse.

Kasseking, a short Coat, a Bannian.

Kasseangel a Des & of Cash.

Kassere, (**assasse**, **tilintetgjøre**) to abrogate, annul, make void, cancel, reverse. (**assætte**, **assædige**) to cashier, discard, disband, break. (**een**) to turn one out of his Place, to discharge infamously.

Kassere Møenge ind, *s. indkassere*.

Kasserer, a Cashier. Cash-keeper.

Kasseret, annulled, made void, cancelled, cashiered.

Kassering, an Annulling, Making void, Cassation, Discarding.

Kasserol, a Copperpan.

Kassia, Cassia.

Kassiaf, a Sort of a Woman's Dress. (høst Bønder) a Jacket.

Kassien træ, Cassia-tree.

Kast, a Cast, Throw. (Steenkast) a Stone-cast. (Møenge) Throw. (tælle kastvis) to tell by Throws. (med Terninger) Cast at Dice. (med et Fiskebød) a Draught of a Net. (komme i — med) to engage with one. (give sig i med) to meddle with, engage with.

Kast, Kastet, cast, thrown. (bid og did) dispersed, scattered.

Kastenerer, *s. Cassenerer*.

Kastanie, *s. Castanie*.

Kaste, to cast, sling throw. (— omkring paa) to cast your Care upon. (— foragt paa een) to cast Scorn upon one, to despise him. (— Skylden paa een) to lay the Blame on one or at one's Door, charge one with a Guilt. (— Krog for een) to trip up one's Heels, give one the Foil, to foil one. (— een over Ende) to throw one down. (— Dien paa) to cast Eyes upon. (—: hvo der først skal staa i Kuglespil) to throw Pins at the Bowl. (— Straaler) to dart Beams. (en Kniv, Sværd &c.) to dart or throw a Knife, Spear &c. (— r) to undulate.

(— r) to undulate.

(— r) to undulate.

(— r) to undulate.

(— r) to undulate.

vill Profit. (— et Parn for 2 Parn) to expose a child at a

lie. (— Korn, to sow, to

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

to help p. (—

- Nederpartens i Ringekonsten** a Foil, the Tripping up of one's Heels.
Kastepiil, a Javelin, a Dart.
Kasterol, s. **Rasserol**.
Kastesfovl, a Winnow, Winnowing Fan, [drawing.
Kastesøm, Rentering, Fine-
Kastespyd, a Javelin.
Kaster, casted, flung, thrown.
Kastervind, a sudden Gust of Wind, a Puff or Blast of Wind.
Kastning, s. **Kastesøm**.
Kastor, a Beaver, Castor.
Kastorhaar, Beaverhair.
Kastorhat, a Beaver.
Kastrat, s. **Castrat**, castrated.
Kastrole, s. **Rasserol**.
Kastrum Doloris, s. **Castrum Doloris**.
Kasus, s. **Casus**.
Kat, a Cat. (**Hunkat**) a Male or Boarcat. (**Hunkat**) a Female or She-cat. (sæbe **Katten i Sæfken**) to buy the Pig in the Poke.
Kat, (paa **Volden**) a Cavalier, a Kind of high Platform to plant Guns on. (**om Livet at have Penge i**) a Sort of Bags to keep Money in, and which People carry about their Waist. (**en Lamp med ni Knuder**) a Cat and nine Tails.
Katgoupe, a Lynx.
Katharina, Catherine, Kate, Kit. [ter.
Katheter, **Urinrør**, a Catheter.
Katholik, a Catholic.
Katholik, catholic.
Katoft. (Urt) Mallow.
Katte, to lash or flog one with a Cat and nine Tails.
Katteast, a Race of Cats, Cat-kind.
Kattefod, (en Urt) Catsfoot.
Kattefilling, a Kitten, Kitling.
Kattefloe, the Paw, Claw or Clutch of a Cat.
Katteknurren, the Purring of Cats.
Kattemiaven, the Mowing of Cats. [Calamint.
Kattemynte, (Urt) Catmint.
Katterumpe, a Cats-tail. (Urt) the Herb Horse-tail or Shave-grass. (**Blomstertop**) Catkins.
Kattefin, Cat skin.
Kattefrig, Catterwanling.
Katteunge, s. **Kattefilling**.
Katteurt, the Herb Valerian.
Kattrun, Collico, Cotton. (**Gabris**) Cotton-manufacture.
Karugle, a Screech owl.
Kaul, (Gist) the Cuttlefish, Squid. [tionist.
Kantion, s. **Caution**, **Caut**.
Kave, (om **Kave**) to yelp.
Kaven, Yelping.
Kavere, s. **cavere**.
Kavier, s. **Glasholter**.
Kavring, s. **Toebak**.
Ked, s. **Fied**.
Kedel, a Kettle, Caldron. (ster, indmuret) a Copper, Boiler, Caldron. (liden) a Skillet.
Kedelslæffer, a Tinker.
Kedelslæfferie, a Tinker's-trade, the Mending of old Kettles.
Kedelslæfferpose, a Tinker's Bag.
Kedelsfrog, a Pot-hanger.
Kedelsmed, **Kiedelslæger**, a Brazier.
Kedeltromme, s. **Sarpanke**.
Kegle, a Pin or Keyle. (Kegler) Nine-pins, Keals. (spille) to play at Nine-pins. (slæge) to tip Nine-pins. (sætte op) to set up Ninepins.
Keglebane a Bowling-green.
Keglebøssel, a Bowl.
Kegledannet, conical in the form of a Sugar-loaf.
Keglefigur, a Cone.
Keglesformig, conic.
Keglesætning eller Opsætning, the Setting up of Nine-pins.
Keglesætter eller Opsætter, one, that sets up Nine-pins.
Keglesnekker, Volutes.

Reg:

- Reglesnit**, (i Geometrien) an Hyperbola.
Reglespil, a Play at Nine-pins.
Reise, (til Søs) (i en liden Bøgt) a creek.
Reiser, an Emperor or Emperour. (russisk) Czar. (tyrkisk) Sultan.
Reiserdomme, an Empire.
Reiserinde, an Empress.
Reiserinde, (en Elags Pære) one Lady's Pear.
Reiserkrone, (Blomst) the Imperial Crown.
Reiserlig, imperial, belonging to the Emperor. (de Reiserlige) the Imperialists.
Reiserlig Kammerhofret, the Imperial Chamber.
Reiserst, imperial, of the Emperour's Party. (være godt —) to be an Imperialist, to side with the Emperor.
Reisersnit, (i Anatomien) Hy-sterotomatocia.
Reithaandet, lefthanded. (Reit-og Reithaandet) ambidextre.
Reithaandighed eller Reit-haandet Gierning, the Action of an awkward Man.
Reitring, s. Rielring.
Reitre, to turn upside down, overturn.
Reve sig efter, (agte) to esteem, value, care for, take Heed of, have Respect for. (ikke — sig efter) to neglect, slight, take no Care of, take no Notice of.
Reremaal, Ræremaal, Complaint.
Rermes, Kermes.
Rermesforn, Cochineal.
Rermes, s. Skarlagensforn.
Reise, (at fange Fisk i a Bøt-
net or Weel. (at spille Vøst med) a Battle-door, Racket.
Reisemager, a Racket-maker.
Rid, a Kid.
Ride, (saar Rid) to kid.
Ridiske, s. Regerfaal.
Rieble, (Knebel i et LamsMund.
naar det afvannes) a Gag.
Rjed, weary, wearied, cloy'd,
sick, disgusted, surfeited, out
of Conceit with.
Rjede, a Chain. (af Guld) a
golden Chain. (af Bierge) a
Chain of Mountains.
Rjedegang, ontatnation, a
Series of Links. (Kindfiende paa
Neste) a Curb.
Rjedeleed, a Link of a Chain.
Rjede sammen, to chain, bind
up in Crains.
Rjeder, chained.
Rjedes ved, to be or grow tired,
wearied, cloy'd or surfeited
with.
Riedsommelig, wearisom, tire-
som, tedious, fastidious, loath-
som, irksom, odious. (Karl) an
impertinent, unpleasant, Fel-
low, a Plague.
Rjedsommeligen, tediously,
wearisomely.
Rjedsommelighed, Tedious-
ness, Wearisomness, Loath-
somness, Surfeit.
Rieft, the Chops. (give een paa
Kieften) to give a Flap in the
Face. [mundhugges.
Riegle, s. trættes, Rændes,
Rief, brave, valiant, strenuous,
hardy, stout, bold, couragious.
(sint) able, clever.
Riefhed, Valiantness, Hardi-
ness, Stoutness, Couragious-
ness, Undauntedness.
Riefmodig, bold, brave, keen,
hardy.
Riefmodighed, Boldness, Har-
diness, Stoutness.
Rieft, bravely, boldly, freely,
stoutly, undauntedly. (sint)
cleverly, ingeniously.
Rielder, a Cellar, Cave.
Rielderdor, the Door of a Cel-
lar.
Rielderhals, (Urt) Spurge-
laurel, Spurge-olive.
Riels

- Rielderhul**, a Breathing-hole, Vent- or Air-hole in a Cellar.
- Rielderlem**, the Trap-door of a Cellar.
- Rieldermeſter**, Butler.
- Rielderorm**, Tiler's - Louſe, Wood-Louſe, Millepedes.
- Rielderpige**, the Bar maid.
- Rielderſriver**, Clerk of the Cellars at Court or Wine-Office. [of a Cellar.
- Rielderſtuur**, the Pent-house
- Rielderſtend**, Butler.
- Rieldervindue**, a Sky-light in a Cellar.
- Rielring**, a Ragamuffin, paltry mean or ſcabby Fellow, a Rascal.
- Rielringpaſ**, a Pack of Rogues or Scoundrels, Truants.
- Riendbar**, knowable, perceivable, diſcernable, notorious, evident, manifeſt. (*ſelbar*) ſenſible.
- Riendbarhed**, Notoriety, Evidentneſs. (*ſelbarhed*, Senſibility.
- Riende**, to know, diſcern, be acquainted with. (*een paa et viſt Mærke*) to know again. (*— een til Grunden*) to underſtand one to a Hair, have the Length of one's Foot to a Hair. (*— paa eller i, dømme*) to decide, take Cognizance of. (*merke*) to perceive. (*fra bin- anden*) to diſcern, diſtinguiſh. (*ſi*) ſ. *ſiſtiende*. (*ſcil*) to miſtake, take one thing for another. (*— hvor man er*) to know, where about one is.
- Riende**, (*ſom ſin Huſtrue*) to know your Wife.
- Riende**, ſ. a Mark, Sign, ſ. *Riendemærke*.
- Riendebogſtav**, a characteriſtic Letter.
- Riende Egenſkab**, Character.
- Riendelig**, knowable, perceivable, diſcernible, viſible, perceptible, diſtinguiſhable, apparent. (*mærkelig*) notable, ſignal, manifeſt, remarkable. (*ſællelig*) ſenſible. (*giøre —*) to mark.
- Riendeligen**, ſenſibly, notably, diſtinctly, apparently. (*offent- ligen*) manifeſtly, openly.
- Riendelighed**, ſ. *Riendbarhed*.
- Riendelſe**, (*Rettenſ*) a Judgment, Sentence, Verdict. (*i en Sag*) Cognizance, judicial Notice.
- Riendelſe**, (*Fornemmelſe*) Senſe, Senſation, Feeling.
- Riendemærke**, a Mark, Sign, Signal, Token, Character. (*i en Bog*) a Taffel.
- Riender**, ſ. a Connoiſſeur, a ſkillful or knowing Man, a Judge.
- Riendes ved**, to know again. (*erſiende*) to acknowledge, own.
- Rienderegn**, Sign, Mark, Character.
- Riend:Ord**, an Epithet.
- Riendſette**, to characterize.
- Riendſkab**, (*Bekendſkab*) Acquaintance.
- Riendſkielne**, to diſcern, diſtinguiſh.
- Riendr**, known.
- Riep**, a Stick, Staff, Cudgel.
- Rieppeſlag**, Baſtinado, Cudgelling.
- Rier**, *fiær*, dear, lovely, amiable. (*giøre ſig —*) to endear yourſelf. (*han er — efter Wiin*) he is fond of Wine.
- Rier**, ſ. a Marſh, Moor, Fen, Bog.
- Rier**, *fiert*, dearly, tenderly. (*det er mig —*) I am glad of it. (*det er mig lige —*) it as all one to me.
- Rierbliſ**, an Ogle, Ogling, amorous Looks.
- Riere**, interjeſt, pray, prithee, I beſeech you, pray do.
- Rierere**, dearer, lovelier. (*det hav-*

harde været mig — at) I had rather that &c.

Riere sig efter, f. fere.

Riereft, dearest, most beloved.

Rierefte, (Fructimær) a Sweetheart, Milkrefs, Darling, Love.

Rierefte, (Mandf.) a Lover, Suitor, Gallant, Sweetheart.

Rierkommen, welcome, gratefully, pleasing, acceptable.

Rierlig, affectionate, favourable, living, amiable, amicable, friendly, kind, benevolent. (imod Nødtrængende) charitable.

Rierligen, affectionately, friendly, amiable, charitably.

Rierlighed, Love, Affection, Favour, Tendernefs. (imod Nødtrængende) Charity. (— imod Fædrelandet) Patriotism. (christelig) Charity. [Fit.

Rierligheds:Ansæt, a Love-

Rierligheds:Baand, a Love-Knot.

Rierligheds Blif, amorous Look, Smickering. (kaste — paa een) to look sweet upon one. [doux, Loveletter.

Rierligheds:Brev, a Billet-

Rierligheds:Brunde, Ardor, Heat of Love or Passion.

Rierligheds:Drif, a Love-potion, Philter.

Rierligheds: Forsikring, a Pledge of Love.

Rierligheds:Gud, Cupid.

Rierligheds:Gandel, amorous Intrigues, Love-tricks.

Rierligheds:Gistorie, Love-Stories, Romances.

Rierligheds:Jld, Lovellames, Heat of Love. [Kifs.

Rierligheds: Kys, amorous

Rierligheds Maaltid, (hos de gamle Christne) Eucharistia.

Rierligheds:Pant, Love-Pledge. [Love.

Rierligheds:Puil, Arrow of

Rierligheds:Oval, Love-torment. [trigues.

Rierligheds:Sager, Love-in-

Rierligheds:Snaf, Lovetale, amorous Discourse.

Rierligheds: Verk, Work of Charity. [amorous Song.

Rierligheds:Vise, a Love-song.

Rierling, an old Woman, old Trot, Hag. (som har ingen Hjer-te i Tryk) an effeminate, cowardly Man, a Poltroon. (hæslig) a homely Pufs.

Rierlingagrig, effeminate, womanish, womanlike, pusillanimous. [&c.

Rierlingagtigen, effeminately

Rierlingagtighed, Pusillanimity, Cowardice.

Rierlingegraad, Women's-Tears, feigned Tears.

Rierlingekruus, f. Afkande.

Rierlingemand, an effeminate Man, Coward.

Rierlingerie, Silliness, Folly, Foolery, Nonsense. (Feighed) Cowardice. [rumpe.

Rierlingerof, (Urt) f. Heste-Rierlingsladder, a Tale of a Tub. (— = Waas) Twittle-

twattle. [foot-trefoil.

Rierlingetander, (Urt) Bird's-

Rierlingevæsen, Pusillanimity, Effeminacy.

Rierne, (af Frugt) a Kernel, Stone. (af Træ) Pith, Grain,

Marrow. (det bedste af en Ting) the Marrow, main Substance,

the Quintessence or Flower of a Thing. af en Arme) the

Flower of an Army. (tage — ud) to enucleate.

Rierne, f. (at — Smør i) Churn.

Rierne, (Smør) to churn.

Riernebider, Noddeknækker, (Fugl) Nut-pecker, Nut-jobber.

Riernehuns, (i Æbler ic.) the Core of Apples &c.

Riernemelf, Butter-milk.

Riernesang, the Churn-staff.
Riernessteen, the Stone of Fruit.
Riert, *s. Fier*.
Riertegn, (*Careffe*) a Carefs, great Demonstration of Tenderness, an Endearment.
Riertel, a Glandule, Kernel or Nut in the Flesh.
Riertelsyge, the Evil or King's Evil. [Kernels.
Riertled, glandulous, full of
Rierv. (*Sture*) a Jag or Notch.
Rierve, (*Korn*) a Gavel of Corn. (*lægge Korn i —, for at tørres*) to gather Gavels.
Ries, Pyrites, Flint.
Riesagtig, *Fiesarter*, flintlike.
Rieslare, Pyrrhology.
Rietter, *Riatter*, a Heretic, Sectarian.
Rietterie, Heresy. [tor.
Rietteriedommer, an Inquisitor.
Riettersk, heretical.
Riettersk Forsamling, a Conventicle, or unlawful Assembly of Heretics.
Rietting, (*for en Havn*) a Chain for a Harbour.
Rieve, *Riebe*, a Cheek, Jaw.
Rievebeen, Cheekbone, Jawbone, Chops. [bøse.
Rievestark, loquacious, ver-
Rievetaend, Cheektooth. (*Rievetaender*) the Grinders.
Rievle, a Roller.
Rige, to peep, pore, pry. (*gløt-te, støtte*) to ogle, look ascaunce.
Rigeglas, a Spying-glass.
Rigen, Peeping, Poring, Prying. (*Støtten*) Ogling.
Righoste, the Hooping-cough, Coquelouche.
Righul, a Peep-hole.
Rigvindue, a Lattice.
Rikkert, a Spying-glass, Pro-
pective-glass, Telescope.
Rikkert, *s. Ildikkert*.
Rilde, a Fountain, Spring, Source. (*Redighed er en — til*

alt Ondt) Idleness is the Source of all evil.
Rilden, ticklish.
Rildenhed, ticklishness.
Rildevand, *Rildespring*, Water-spring, Source, Wellhead, Head of a Fountain.
Rildevand, Fountain-water.
Rildre, to tickle, please, flatter.
Rildren, the Tickling, Titillation. [sensual.
Rildrende, tickling, pleasing.
Rile, a Wedge or Coin. (*ien Klæbning*) a Quarter-piece of a Garment. (*Figur eller Stifvelse af en Rile*) a Cone.
Rile, to knock or drive in, to fasten with Wedges, to wedge.
Rilebeen, the Merry-thought.
Rileformig, formed like a Wedge, cuneiform.
Rilling, a Kitten.
Rilte op, to truss or tie up, to tuck up or in, to pin up.
Riltebaand, a Girdle, a Sash, or Zone. [ing up.
Rilning, a Trussing or Tucking.
Rime, to chime. (*med en Klof-te*) to toll a Bell. [a Bell.
Rimen, Chiming. a Tolling of
Rimning (*Horizont*) a Horizon.
Rimning-Linie, the horizontal Line.
Rimmingstregs, horizontally.
Rina, *Rinabark*, Quinquina, Jesuit's Powder or Bark.
Rina-Rod, China-root.
Rind, Cheek, Jaw. (*paa en Struestikke*) the Chops of a Vice. (*give paa Rinden*) to give a Box on the Ear, or a Slap over the Face.
Rindbætte, the Cheek or Jaw, Mandible, Chops. (*paa Mæste*) Cheeks.
Rindbeen, Cheek- or Jawbone.
Rindblis, (*af en Stormbue*) the Chin-piece of a Helmet.
Rindyre, the maxillar Glandule.

Rind:

Kindhest, a Box or Blow on the Ear. a Slap over the Face.

Kindrand, a Cheek tooth. (*Kindtænder*) Jawteeth, Grinders, molar Teeth, Tuckfels.

Kiøl, **Kiortel**, a Coat. (*romerfæ* —) a Tunick, Robe. (*Fruentimmerfjole*) a Gown.

Kiortelstyg, the Skirt or Edge of a Coat. { of a Coat.

Kiortelkrave, a Cape or Collar

Kiortelstøb, the Train of a Gown, Tail.

Kiøb, a Buying, Purchase, Purchasing, Emption, Bargain. (*Slutte et* —) to clap up a Bargain. (*giøre et got* —) to buy a good Bargain, to buy a good Pennyworth. (*give got* —) to sell cheap or a good Pennyworth. (*isse fjaae ved Kiøbet*) to renounce the Bargain.

Kiøbe, to buy, purchase, get or procure for Money. (*handle*) to trade, traffic. (— *over Hovedet*) to buy by a Average. by the Lump. (— *Slatten i Eafsen*) to buy the Pig in the Poke.

Kiøbebrev, (*paa et Huus*, *som fæl fælges*) a Bill of Sale. (— *paa det man har fiøbt*) a Certificate about some Emption of a House.

Kiøbelig, venal, vendible.

Kiøben, **Kiøbning**, Buying, Purchasing.

Kiøbenhavn, Copenhagen.

Kiøber, a Chapman, Purchaser. (*vis*) a Customer.

Kiøberens Bud, the Bidding of a Purchaser.

Kiøbeseddel, a Lottery-ticket hung up to Sale, a Bill of Sale.

Kiøbmand, a Merchant Trader. (*som fælger for ringere Priis og forværer Handelen for andre*) a Spoiltrade. (*som holder en Vob*) a Shopkeeper.

Kiøbmande, **Kiøbmandf**,

mercantile, merchantible, merchantlike.

Kiøbmandsbog, a Merchant's-book of Accounts.

Kiøbmandsbrev, a mercantile Letter.

Kiøbmandsbrug, the Use, Usage, Stile or Custom among Merchants.

Kiøbmandsgods, Merchandise, Commodities, merchantable Goods. (*dette færed er isse* —) this Linen is not merchantable.

Kiøbmandshandel, Trade, Trading, Commerce, Traffick.

Kiøbmandsfab, Trade, Traffick, Commerce, Bargain. (*drive* —) to drive a Trade. (*giøre* —) to bargain, make a Bargain.

Kiøbmandelaug, a Company of Merchants. [Terms.

Kiøbmandsord, mercantile **Kiøbmandsvare**, Merchandises, Commodities, merchantable Goods. [Selling.

Kiøb og Salg, Buying and **Kiøbslaae**, to bargain, make or conclude a Bargain.

Kiøbsted, **Kiøbstad**, a Market-Town, mercantile Town.

Kiøbt, bought, purchased.

Kiød, Flesh. Meat. (*paa Frugter*) Pulp. (*tillavet*) Meat. (*ristet*) Carbonado. (*dødt*) proud Flesh.

Kiødadende, carnivorous.

Kiødder, (*som Mennefter*) a Sarcophagous, a Canibal.

Kiødbringende, farcotic.

Kiødbrof, (*ved Testiklerne*) Sarcocoele.

Kiødbylde, a Sarcoma.

Kiøddag, a Fleshday.

Kiødsced, a horrible Oath, a Rapper, rapping Oath.

Kiødelig, carnal, fleshly. (*Samqvem med en Kvinde*) Copulation, carnal Knowledge. (*finbet*) fleshly-minded, sensual. (*giøre kiødeligfinbet*) to sensuali-

lize. (Edbfende) Brother or Sister by the same Father and Mother. (Edbfendebørn) Cousins german.

Rædeligen, carnally.

Riodelighed, Carnality, Fleshliness, Sensuality.

Riøder, resembling Flesh.

Riødets = Besmittelse, Pollution, Uncleaness.

Riødets = Bortadelse, the Cancer, Erosion.

Riødets = Drøbelse, Mortification of the Flesh, the Crucifying of one's self.

Riødsfarve, Carnation, Flesh-colour. [carnadine.

Riødsfarver, fleshcoloured, incarnadine.

Riødsfremmende, incarnative.

Riødsfuld, (fuld) fleshy, brawny, plump, gross, corpulent, full of Flesh, fat, muscular.

Riødgaffel, a Flesh-fork, or Hook.

Riødgæxart, a fleshy Excrecence, Sarcoma. (ved Navlen) Sarcomphalum.

Riødgryde, a Flesh-pot.

Riødhage, (i et Riøffen) a Flesh-hook.

Riødinde, Pannicle.

Riød hoved, a Dunce, a Blockhead, Dolt, Chucklehead.

Riødkammer, a Larder.

Riødklump, a Lump of Flesh.

Riødkniv, a Cook's great Knife.

Riødfrog, Flesh-hook.

Riødliim, Sarcocolla.

Riødmeise, a Titmouse, Muskin.

Riødmund, a Lover of Meat, one that is fond of Meat.

Riødmuskel, a Muscle. (hvore ved et Lem vendes op ad) Erector. (ind ad) Adductor. (at strække ud med) Extensor. (paa hver Side af Rindbakterne) Masseters. (som trækkes sammen) Constrictor. (— hvormed Tungen trækkes ind i Munden) Bahogløssum.

Riødning, Carnifying.

Riødpostie, a Flesh-pie.

Riødpose, a Pudding or Sausage with farced Meat.

Riødriig, fleshy, plump.

Riødros, incarnadine, flesh-coloured. [Pleasures.

Riøds = Forlystelser, corporal

Riødslyst, Sensuality, carnal Inclination, Concupiscence.

Riødsuppe, a Broth, Pottage or Soup of Meat.

Riød tid, (i den romerske Kirke) Flesh-time.

Riødrevle, a Fibre.

Riødyre, Caruncle.

Riøgemester, Ruler or Governor of a Feast.

Riøffen, a Kitchen, Cookery. (fædt) cold Meat.

Riøffenarbejde, Kitchendrudgery. [Dresserboard.

Riøffenbænk, a Dresser, or

Riøffendreng, a Scullionboy, Kitchenboy.

Riøffenfir, Kitchen-stuff.

Riøffenhauge, Kitchengarden, Olitory.

Riøffenkniv, a Cleaver.

Riøffenlatin, coarse or low Latin.

Riøffenmester, a Caterer or Purveyor of the Kitchen.

Riøffenfab, a Pantry, Spence or Larder.

Riøffenfriver, the Clerk of the Kitchen. (spotvis) a Trencher-scraper, Pot-companion, Slap-sauce.

Riøffensue, an Office, to which all the Dishes and Plates, that come of the King's Table, are carried.

Riøffentoi, Kitchen-Utensils, Kitchen-Tackling.

Riøffentøibrer, (at lade Vandet rinde af Karrene) a Drainer.

Riøffenurter, Pot-herbs.

Riøffenviste, a Kitchen-fan.

Riøl, the Keel of a Ship. (— Etrel)

- Stref** Rabbet. (— *Swiin*)
Keelson. (*Straafl.*) a false Keel.
Kiølbærker, (*Skibsterm.*)
 broken-backed.
Kiøle, *f. Køle.*
Kiøldanner, in the Form of a
 Keel.
Kiølhale, (*et Skib*) to careen a
 Ship. (*en Matros*) to keelhale,
 drag under the Keel.
Kiølhaling, the Careening of
 a Ship. (*en Matroses*) Keel-
 haling of a Sailor.
Kiølnaading, Rabbeting.
Kiølsviin, Keelson.
Kiølvand, the Wake of a Ship.
Kiøn, the Sex, Kind, Species.
 (*menneffelige*) Mankind.
Kiøn, (*smuk*) fair, handsom,
 beautiful, fine, comely, pretty,
 neat. (*det er tiønt uden til*) it
 has a fine Outside.
Kiønhed, Fineness, Beauty,
 Handsomeness.
Kiøre, (*noget paa en Vogn*) to
 carry, bring or convey Goods
 on Axletree (*i en Vogn*) to go,
 ride or be carried in a Coach.
 (*som en Rudsse*) to lead, carry,
 bring, drive. (— *en Vogn*) to
 drive a Coach.
Kiøren. *f. Kiørsel.*
Kiørende, going or riding in a
 Coach. (*den —, agende Post*)
 the flying Coach, the Stage-
 coach.
Kiører, *Kiørespænd,* a Coach-
 man, a Carter, Waggoner, a
 Driver. [*gonage, Fare.*]
Kiørepønge, Carriage, Wag-
Kiørevei, a Coach or Cartway,
 Highway. [*veyance.*]
Kiørsel, the Carriage, Con-
Kippe, (*Shorehus*) a Brothel,
 Bawdyhouse, a Stew.
Kippe, *v.* to palpitare, go pit-
 a-pat, to leap. (*af Glæde*) to
 leap for Joy.
Kipperfattun, Dimity.
Kiragra, *f. Chiragra.*
- Kirke,** a Church. (*Annertkirke*)
 a Chapel of Ease. (*som Anneret*
ligger til) a Rectory.
Kirkeband, the Excommunica-
 tion, (*satte i —*) to excommu-
 nicate, to fulminate the Ex-
 communication, to thunder out
 a Denunciation of Censure.
Kirkebands = Forkyndelse eller
Uflysning, Fulmination.
Kirkeberient, an Officer of the
 Church, as the Vestrykeeper
 and Sexton, an Ecclesiastic,
 Churchman. [*the Poor.*]
Kirkeboks, the Church-box for
Kirkebød, public Penance,
 Godbote, honourable Amends
 made public in the Church.
Kirkebog, the Churchbook or
 Register.
Kirkebonner, common Prayers.
Kirkebrug, (*Skif eller Orden*)
 Church-rites, the Churchce-
 remonies.
Kirkedør, Church-door. (*den*
store) Porch.
Kirkesaar, Parishioners, Flock.
Kirkefædre, the Fathers of the
 primitive Church.
Kirkesane, (*i Processioner*) a
 Gonfalon.
Kirkeseft, the Wake or the Feast
 of the Dedication of the
 Church. [*the Church.*]
Kirkesforstander, an Elder of
Kirkegaard, a Church-yard,
 Cemetery.
Kirkegang, the Churching of
 a Woman after Childbirth.
Kirkeganger, a Frequenter of
 the Church.
Kirkegods, Church-lands.
Kirkehistorie, ecclesiastical
 History. [*ster.*]
Kirkelærer, a Preacher, Mini-
Kirkeordning, the Canon or
 Church-law, Church-discipline.
Kirkepatron, the Churchpa-
 tron.

Kir:

Kirkepsalme, a Hymn, Psalm sung in Churches, Churchsong.
Kirkeran, Sacrilege, Church-robbing.
Kirkerigemente, Hierarchy, Churchgovernment.
Kirkerer, the Canonlaw.
Kirkeritual, the Ritual.
Kirkerover, a Churchrobber.
Kirkeroversk, sacrilegious.
Kirkeroversk, adv. sacrilegiously. [sairs.
Kirkesager, ecclesiastical Affairs.
Kirkeskif, s. Kirkebrug.
Kirkesmykke, Churchornament.
Kirkesogn, a Parish.
Kirkespir, the Spire of the Church.
Kirkestat, the Churchstate, the Patrimony of St. Peter.
Kirkestoel, a Pew.
Kirkestraf, Churchcorrection.
Kirketårn, a Steeple.
Kirketag, the Roof or Dome of a Church.
Kirketiende, Churchtithes.
Kirketiener, an Ecclesiastic, Minister, Churchman, Clergyman.
Kirketieneste, Ministry.
Kirketunge, Churchdiscipline.
Kirkevy, a Churchrobber.
Kirkeværger, a Churchwarden.
Kirkevielse, the Consecration or Dedication of the Church.
Kirsebær, a Cherry. (smaae søde) hard Cherry. (smaae vilde) small bitter Cherry. (sure) Agrigots. (jødiske) Wintercherry, Nightshade-Berry. (spanke) a Heartcherry. [brandy.
Kirsebærbrænde, Cherry.
Kirsebærsteen, Cherry-stone.
Kirsebærtræ, Cherry-tree.
Kirsebærvin, Cherry-wine.
Kirurgie, s. Chirurgie, chirurgisk.
Kirurgisk Kor, (at søge efter Steen i Blæren) a Probe.
Kis, s. Kies.

Kisel, Kiselsteen, Flint or Flint-stone.
Kiste, a Chest, Trunk or Coffer. (liden) a Casket.
Kistehaft, the Handle or Ring of a Chest.
Kistefiol, a Holydaycoat.
Kistelaag, the Cover of a Trunk.
Kistemager, a Trunkmaker.
Kit, Putty, a Kind of Cement used by Glaziers.
Kitar, s. Citbar.
Kitning, the Cementing with Putty. [Putty.
Kitte, to cement or fasten with
Kittel, a Frock for a Coachman &c.
Kiv, Contention, Altercation, Brawling, Quarrel, Squabble, Bickering, Litigation, Strife.
Kivagtig, contentious, litigious, brawling, quarrellous, altercation, squabbling.
Kivagtigen, contentiously, with Contention.
Kivagtighed, Contentiousness, Quarrellousness, Litigiousness.
Kiver, a Quarreler, Squabbler.
Kives, to quarrel, litigate, contest, brawl, squabble, be at odds, to contend, jar, wrangle.
Klaae, s. Floe &c.
Kladde, v. to scribble, waste Paper. (i Bogtrykkeriet) to daub.
Kladdebog, a Memorandum-book, Day-book, Minutes, Minute-book.
Kladder, Kladder, a Scribbler or Waster of Paper. (i Bogtrykkeriet) a Dauber.
Kladderie, Scrawl, Scribbling, Daubing. (fiak) Futility, Trifling. [fling.
Kladdervorn, frivolous, trifling.
Kladfriv, a Scrawl, Scribbling.
Klæbe, s. Flebe.

Klæ:

- Blædt**, clothed, dressed, attired, clad. [Raiment.]
- Blæde**, *s.* Cloth. (**Blæder**)
- Blæde**, *v.* to cloth, dress, furnish with Clothes. (— *sig paa*) to dress yourself, put on your Clothes. (— *sig af*) to pull off your Clothes, to undress yourself. (— *sig sigtig*) to dress yourself a. i. lly. (— *sig prægtig*) to dress gorgeously, attire, deck yourself stately. (—, *ansigaae*) to become fit. (— *et Tong*) to serve, keekle a Cable. (**Stibst.**) [Shop.]
- Blædeboe**, a Woolen-draper's
- Blædebon**, a Garment, Vestment. [Clothes.]
- Blædeborste**, a Brush for
- Blædedragt**, a Dress, Garb, Attire, Apparel, Habit,
- Blædefabrikering**, the Manufacturing or Making of Cloth.
- Blædefabriker**, a Manufacturer of Cloth, a Clothmaker or Clothworker.
- Blædesig**, the Extremity, Edge or Flappet of a Garment.
- Blædesforordning**, the Ordinance, Law or Regulation in Matters of Clothing.
- Blædehandel**, Cloth-trade.
- Blædehandler**, a Draper or Woolen-draper.
- Blædeskammer**, a Wardrobe.
- Blædekræmer**, a Draper, Woolen-draper.
- Blædelapper**, a Botcher or Mender of Clothes.
- Blædeliste**, a Selvage of Cloth.
- Blædemagasin**, the Woolen-draper's Magazine. [For.]
- Blædemager**, *s.* **Blædefabriker**
- Blædemærket**, Broker's street.
- Blædemode**, the Fashion of Dress.
- Blædemøl**, a Moth.
- Blæder**, Clothes, Garment, Vestment. (**Gangst.**) wearing Apparel. (**Mands- eller Fru-timmerst.**) Men's or Women's Clothes. (**paa Stilberier**) Drapery.
- Blæderamme**, a Tenter.
- Blædeskab**, a Wardrobe, a Press for Clothes.
- Blædesnor**, a Line to hang Linen on for to be dry'd.
- Blædevæver**, a Clothworker.
- Blædning**, a Suit, Suit of Clothes, a Garment, Vestment, Habit, Dress, Apparel, Attire. (at *styrke noget med*) the Strengthening of a Thing.
- Blæg**, **Flæget**, viscous, glutinous, sticky.
- Blæffe**, *s.* **flæffe**.
- Blæm**, *s.* **flæm**.
- Blæve ved**, *s.* **flæbe ved**.
- Blæffe**, to calumniate, *s.* **bagtale**.
- Blæffer**, a Calumniator, Slanderer, *s.* **Bagtaler**.
- Blæfferst**, calumnious, slanderous.
- Blæfferste**, a Slanderer.
- Blæge**, **Blænke**, a Lamentation, Groaning, Bemoaning, Bemoaning.
- Blæge**, *s.* (**Blægemaal**, **Befværing**) a Complaint, Grievance. (for **Retten**) an Action at Law, the Putting up of a Complaint against one. (*føre over een*) to enter an Action at Law, put up a Complaint against one. (imod den *for nærmende Person*) Expostulation. (*falsk*) false Accusation. (*i criminele Sager*) Impeachment. (*det er almindelig*) it is every body's Complaint.
- Blæge**, **Blænke**, **Blæge sig**, to complain, groan, lament, bemoan yourself. (— *sig jammerlig*) to make a sad Complaint. (— *over*) to complaint of, make Complaints. (— *sin Nød for een*) to discover, disclose or

express your Heart and Necessity to one.

Klage, (*besvære sig*) v. to complain. (*hun — over sin Broder for mig*) she complained, made a Complaint of her Brother to me. (*han klager over hovedet*) he complains of a Head-ache. (*— for Retten over een*) to enter an Action or put up a Complaint against one. (*— falskfeligen over een*) to accuse or charge one falsely. [Song.

Klagedigt, an Elegy, mournful

Klagelig, s. *beklagelig*.

Klagemaal, Complaint, Grievance, Accusation.

Klagen, Groaning, Bemoaning, Bemoaning.

Klagende, plaintive, plaintful, bemoaning. (*det. — Partie for Retten*) the Plaintiff, Complainant. [moaner.

Klager, a Complaine, Be-

Klager, (*for Retten*) a Demandant, Plaintiff.

Klageskrift, (*Judlag*) a Plea.

Klageskrig, a lamentable Cry.

Klageskrivelse, **Klagebrev**, a Letter of Complaint.

Klagesømme, a lamentable Voice.

Klagevers, s. *Klagedigt*.

Klageværdig, lamentable, pitiable.

Klæf, a Blot, Blur, Spot.

Klæfpapir, Watte - paper, Blotting-paper.

Klæffe, to blot, spot-blur.

Klæffebog, s. *Klædebog*.

Klam, (*lidt fugtig*; dampish, dankish, wettish.

Klamhed, Dankness, Dampishness, Wettishness.

Klamme, **flammes**, to cling or cleave together.

Klammer, (*Trette*) a Quarrel, Different Contention, Strife, Altercation, Litigation, Contestation.

Klammer, a Crampiron. (*hos Bogtryffere*) a Crotchet.

Klammerie, Quarrel, Fray, Brawl, Scuffle, Contest-Fight.

Klammerurt, Bedstrew, Cheeserning.

Klammervorn, *quærelsom*, litigious, wrangling, contentious. [(*Klæf.*) Cleats.

Klampe, a Clamp. (*Sæsterm.*)

Klamre, (*lives*) to quarrel, brawl, contest, wrangle, jar.

Klamre, (*som Hømp*) to beat or brake Hump.

Klamre, (*til Hømp*) a Brake.

Klang, -a Sound, Tune, Sounding, Tingling. (*af sammenklingende Glas*) a Jingle, Jingling. (*af Metal*) Clink. (*en Kloffes*) the Tinkling of a Bell. (*en Trompet*) the Clangor or Sound of a Trumpet. (*af Vaarben*) the Clashing of Arms. (*for Ørene*) a Buzzing or Tingling in the Ears. (*give —*) to clang, tingle, sound.

Klap, (*Smæf*) a Tap, Pat, or Slap. (*Strøg, Hug*) a Blow, Stroke, Stripes. (*paa en Klæfning*) a Valve.

Klap, s. *Flappe*.

Klapbøsse, a Popgun.

Klapbandse, a Mitten.

Klapbinder, a Valve.

Klapbinder, valvulus.

Klapholt, (*hos Bødfere*) a Clapboard for Casks.

Klapjagt, the Beating of the Bushes, in order to spring or start the Game.

Klapører, (*ligger om Hæse*) wide-eared.

Klappe, a Tongue of several Things. (*paa Orgelspider og deslige*) a Valve. (*paa en Pumpe*) a Sucker.

Klappe, (*støge, careffere*) to stroke, sawn upon, carefs. (*banke*) to slap, strike. (*saa det har Skit*) to beat soundly. (*med Hømp*)

- Hænderne**) to clap your Hands, to applaud. (— med Hænderne) to chatter.
- Klappe**, (med Hænderne) the Clapping of Hands, Applause. (**Banken**) Slapping; Striking. (**Hændernes**) Chattering. (**Hjertes**) Palpitation, the Beating or Throbbing of the Heart.
- Klapper**, f. Gr. (da det var — og klart) when it was blown over.
- Klappert**, (**Barns**) a Child's Snapper or Rattle. (at spille med) a Castanet. (i en Mølle) a Mill-clack or Clapper.
- Klappfaldyr**, (**Klappfiel**) a Shell.
- Klapstoel**, a very low Chair with a high Back.
- Klappre**, f. **Kneppre**.
- Klar**, clear, pure, transparent. (tydelig) clear, evident, manifest, plain; express, open, intelligible. (klargjort) finished, brought to Perfection. (—, lys- skinnende) luminous, lucid, full of Light, bright, clear. (som Vand) clear, limpid. (som Lusten) serene. (færdig) ready. (han er —) he has done.
- Klar**, adv. clearly, purely. (giøre —) to finish, bring to Perfection, accomplish.
- Klart**, to clear, clarify, purify, refine, filtrate. (Vin) to clarify, rack Wine. (op) to clear, clear up, grow serene.
- Klarere**, to acquit, discharge, clear, make up. (en Regning) to make up or clear an Account. (— en Gæld) to pay, clear a Debt. (affærdige) to clear Goods.
- Klarering**, Discharging, Clearing, Making up of an Account. (Affærdigen) Dispatching.
- Klars**, (klarer op) to clear, clear up, grow serene. (Lusten — op) the Sky clears up.
- Klart**, clarify'd, purify'd, cleared. [patch.]
- Klargiøre**, to expedite, dispatch. (**Klargiørelse**) Expediting, Dispatching, Dispatch.
- Klarglindsende**, luminous, lucid, bright.
- Klarhed**, Clearness, Purity. (**Vandets**) Limpidity. (**Lustens** eller **Veirets**) Clearness, or Serenity. (**Røstens**, **Synets**) Clearness of Voice, of Sight. (**Tydelighed**) Evidence, Plainness, Perspicuity. (**Skøn**) Splendor. (**Gjennemsigthed**) Transparency.
- Klar klingende**, sonorous, sounding, distinctly.
- Klarlig**, evident, clear, manifest, apparent, perspicuous, plain.
- Klarligen**, evidently; manifestly, perspicuously.
- Klarsdende**, sonorous, giving a Loud or shrill Sound.
- Klarning**, Clarification. (i Ehymien) Defecation.
- Klarskinnende**, lucid, bright, luminous. [Brightness.]
- Klarskinnenhed**, Splendor; Klar, f. Klarligen.
- Klase sig**, to cluster.
- Klase**, (af Bliindrner) a Cluster of Grapes. (af Billeder) a Group or Knot of Figures. (forrestille) to group, make Groups, or a Complication of Figures.
- Klase**, a Clap, Clack.
- Klase**, to slap, clasp, clack, clap Hands. [Clashing.]
- Klassen**, Snapping, Clapping.
- Klasse**, (i Henseende til Ræddighed og i Skole) a Class, Rank, or Order of Persons.
- Klassisk**, classical, f. Gr. (klassisk Autor) a classical Author.
- Klat**, (paa Vapir) a Blot. (af Stærn) Dirt splashed on something. (uden Smule) a Pittance, Trifle, Thing of no Value.

Klat

- Klatgield**, Dribblets; dribbling Debts.
- Klatte**, (bort sine Penge) to throw away your Money, spend it to no purpose, play Ducks and Drakes with it.
- Klausimbal**, a Harpsichord.
- Klausul**, a Clause, Proviso or Condition.
- Klaveer**, a Virginal. (paa et Orgelverk) the Keys Stop or Fret of an Organ.
- Klaveerbret**, the Keys of a Virginal. [hammer.
- Klaveerhammer**, a Tuning-
- Klavifordium**, a Harpsichord.
- Klavis**, the Key, Stop or Fret of Organs, Harpsichords &c.
- Klavre**, **Klavre op**, to climb, clamber up, to get up, mount, scramble up.
- Klebe**, **Klabe**, (een i) to glue or paste to, to conglutinate.
- Klebe**, **Klabes**, (ved) to cleave, cling or stick to. [sity.
- Klebe-Lyne**, Tenacity, Vitco-
- Klebende**, conglutinating, sticking, cleaving. [Matter.
- Klebmaterie**, a viscous, sticky
- Klebning**, Conglutination.
- Klebrig**, viscous, glutinous, sticky, tenacious, clammy, glutinous.
- Klebrighed**, Viscosity, Tenacity, Clamminess.
- Klebradse**, Phlegm.
- Klebrerf**, **Klineleer**, (iChym.) Lute or Loam.
- Klee**, s. **Klever**.
- Kleingods**, a Quantity of small Fish.
- Kleinlig**, tender, soft, slender, thin, lean. (Mest a shrill Voice.
- Kleinelighed**, Tenderness, Slenderness, Thinness.
- Kleinmodig**, faint-hearted, disheartened, dispirited, dejected, pusillanimous, discouraged.
- Kleinmodighed**, Faintheartedness, Disheartedness, Pusillanimity, Abjection of Mind, Failing of Courage.
- Kleinsmed**, a Locksmith.
- Kleinsmeds**; **Saandverf**, a Locksmith's Trade.
- Kleffe**, (op) to nourish, bring up, educate. (— ud som Unger) to hatch, brood young one's.
- Kleffe til**, to suffice, be sufficient.
- Kleffelig**, sufficient, enough.
- Kleffeligen**, sufficiently, in a sufficient Manner.
- Kleffelighed**, a Sufficiency.
- Klem**, (Synd) an Energy, Emphasis, Nervosity, Weightiness, Force.
- Klemme**, s. a Strait, Pinch, Pressure, Constraint, Squeezing, Pain, Difficulty. (vare i) to be put hard to it, be in great Straits, or at a Pinch.
- Klemme**, to pinch, press, wring, squeeze, drive to Difficulties. (med Fingerne) to pinch. (for-darve, knuse) to crush, bruise.
- Klemmen**, **Klemning**, Squeezing, Pressing, Wringing, Pinching.
- Klemte**, to toll the Bell. (til Jildebrand) to ring the Alarm-bell.
- Klenodie**, a Jewel. (hvorum der løbes paa Vanen) a Prize. (vins de —) to win or carry the Prize.
- Klenodiekasse** eller **Skruin**, a Case, Casket or Box for Rings or Jewels.
- Kleppert**, a Nag, Tit.
- Klerf**, a Clergyman, Clerk.
- Klerre**, s. **Klavre**.
- Klever**, (Urt) Trefoil, Clovergrafs. [Branbread.
- Klid**, Bran. (Bred) Chaffy or
- Klif**, a Blot, Blur, Blemish, Asperision, Blame. (satte en en — paa) to cast an Asperision or Blemish upon one's Reputation, to asperse him.
- Kliste**, (laage feil som en Bælle) to

to miss Fire, miscarry, snap or flash in the Pan.

Bliffen, the Missing of Fire, Flashing in the Pan.

Blimp, a Clebe, Clod or Lump of Earth.

Blimper, full of Clods.

Blimpe, **Blimpes**, to clod or clotter. turn into Clodds, to crystallize. [tion.

Blimpesætning, Crystalliza-

Bline fast, to glue or paste. (med Leer) to lute. (med Kit) to fasten with Putty, to cement with it. (paa, over) to spread. (mure Ilet) to mudwall.

Blinefeer, Lute or Loam.

Bliner, a Mudwaller, a Toad-waller.

B'inge, f. (i en Raarde) the Blade. (fordre ud for) to challenge one to a Duel. (lade springe over) to put to the Sword.

Blinge, to sound, cling, tingle, tinkle, gingle. (for Ørene to buzz or tingle in the Ears.

Blingen, **Blingren**, the Sounding, Tingling or Tinkling. (for Ørene) Buzzing or Tingling in the Ears.

Blingende, sounding, sonorous, resonant. **vefflingende** harmonious, of an agreeable Sound. (— Mynt) ready Money.

Bliningsværk, Mudwalling.

Blinke, a Latch of a Door.

Blinke, (Søm) to rivet. (Porcelæn) to fasten broken China-ware together with small Clinchers.

Blinke, to gingle. (med Glasse) to shock the Glasses.

Blinken, **Blinkning**, Tinkling, Clinking, Gingling.

Blinkføm, a Rivet.

Blint, a Promontory, a Brow of Hill hanging over the Sea, a Cape. [Darnel.

Blinde, (Ufrud) Cockle-weed,

Blippst, a Haberdine.

Blipping, a Clipping, Cutting, Shearing. (som Haarenes) the Cutting or Polling of the Hair.

Blippingetid, the Shearing-Time.

Blippe, the clip, cut, shear. (tilskære) to cut out. (som Nagsle) to pare. (Haar) to poll.

Blippe, (med Øinene) to wink or twinkle with the Eyes. (— Øingerne paa een) to clip one's Wings.

Blippe, f. a Rock. (steil) a Cliff, Crag. (i Havet) Shelf or Rock in the Sea. (Stulte i Havet) Shelves.

Blippet, rocky, craggy.

Blippesfast, solid as a Rock.

Blippen, (med Øinene) the Twinkling of the Eye.

Blipper, a Sheather.

Blippert, a cunning Blade. (riig) a monied Man.

Blippet, clipt, cut, shorn, polled.

Blipstær, a Clyster or Glist. (sætte een —) to apply a Glist. [a Clyster.

Blipstærstær, one, that applies **Blipstærspøise**, a Syringe.

Blipstær, a Paste.

Blipstær, to paste, glue, size.

Blipstær, pasted, glued, sized.

Blit, f. **Blint**.

Blittetag, (Urt) Red-grass.

Blode, a Ball, Globe, Sphere, Orb. (Himmelens og Jordens) the celestial and terrestrial Globe.

Blodeformig, globolous, spherical. [cular.

Bloderund, globulous, orbi-

Blods, a Block, Log, Stock, Stub, Stump, Trunk. han staar som en —) he stands like a Stock.

Blodsagtig, blockish, heavy, dull, duncial. (blodsagtigt Men-

- neffe) a Dunce, Blockhead, aukward Fellow.
- Klodsagtighed**, Clownishness, Aukwardneis, Clumfiness, Dullness.
- Kloe**, a Claw, Paw, Clutch. (en Løves) a Lion's Paw. (Klovsfugls) a Pounce, Clutch, Talon.
- Klog**, prudent, wise, sage, judicious, witty, ingenious, knowing, understanding, intelligent, skilful. (fl, fin) cunning, wily. (Klogt Hoved) a Wit. (endnu er jeg lige —) I am never the wiser for that. (Sned, Puds) a cunning Trick. (— Svær) a Repartee.
- Klogelig eller Klogeligen**, prudently, wisely, wittily &c. (snebigen) cunningly.
- Klogere**, comp. wiser, more prudent. (Klogest) most prudent, wisest.
- Klogskab**, Prudence, Sageness, Judiciousness, Skilfulness.
- Klogt**, f. Klogeligen.
- Kloffe**, a Bell. (i Hanger over Blomster ic. a Bellglass.
- Kloffe**, (om Tiden) f. Cr. (hvad er Kloffen) what is it a Clock. (Kloffen slaar fire) the Clock strikes four. (Kloften tolv) twelve o'Clock. (Kloffen er paa Slaget to) it is upon the Stroke of two.
- Kloffe**, (underste Skjørt) an Underpetticoat.
- Kloffeblomster**, a Bellflower, Blue-bellflower or Canterburybells.
- KloffeErts**, a Mixture of red and yellow Brass, Bell-metal.
- Kloffesaar**, a Ewe with a Bell about her Neck.
- KloffeKnovel**, a Bellclapper.
- Kloffemalm**, f. KloffeErts.
- Kloffer**, a Sacristan, Vestry-keeper. [Clock.]
- Kloffeslag**, the Stroke of a
- Kloffester**, Hour. (ved et vist —) at a certain Hour.
- Kloffespil**, the Chime of Bells.
- Kloffestillade eller Stoel**, a Belfry.
- Kloffestober**, a Bellsounder.
- Kloffestreng**, a Bellstring.
- Kloffetaarn**, a Steeple or Belfry.
- Klopfægter**, Gudge-player.
- Klos**, f. Klops.
- Kloster**, a Cloister, Monastery, Convent, religious House. (sætte i) to cloister up or confine in a Monastery, to incloister. (give sig i —) to enter into Orders.
- Klosterbroder**, a Friar, a Lay-brother in a Cloister.
- Klosterforstander**, a Chamberlain in a Cloister.
- Klostergods**, Lands or Estate belonging to a Cloister.
- Klosterjomfrue**, a Nun, a Lay-sister in a Nunnery.
- Klosterkiod**, f. Cr. (hun har inset —) she is not qualified for a single, monastic Life.
- Klosterkirke**, a monastierial Church. [single Life.]
- Klosterlevnet**, a monastic or
- Klosterlig**, monastic.
- Klosterlovte**, a Vow.
- Klostersøster**, f. Klosterjomfrue.
- Klov**, a Claw or Hoof. (adskilt) Clovenfoot.
- Kløe**, f. an Itching, the Itch.
- Kløe**, v. to scratch, rub or claw. (friske) to itch.
- Kløst**, Sprekke, a Clap, Cleft, Crevice, Chink, Fisure. (i et Bierg) a Grotto.
- Kløstet**, forked, split.
- Kløsthage**, a double Chin.
- Kløstjadel**, a Pack saddle, Pannel. [mit.]
- Kløges**, to puke, retch, vomit.
- Kløgt**, a Flash of Wit, Quibble, a Rebus, Clinch, clinching Witticism.

Klog

Klogtig, ingenious, witty, judicious, inventive. [ly.

Klogtigen, ingeniously, wittily.
Klogtrighed, Ingeniousness, Wittiness.

Klove, s. **Klov**.

Klove, to cleave, fissure, slit, split, split asunder, to cut. (*Spøvedet paa en*) to break one's Head. (*sig*) to split in two, rive, crack or break asunder. (*Ord*) to be punctilious, to cavil.

Klovefig, fissile, apt to cleave.

Kløven, cleft, slit, split.

Kløver, (i Kort) Club at Cards.

Kløver, a Cleaver.

Kløves, to split in two, rive, crack or break asunder, to chap, chink.

Kløving, **Kløvning**, Cleaving, Splitting.

Klub, a Club.

Klud, a Clout, Rag, Tatter, Shred. (at afviske med) a Rubber. Dusting-clout.

Kludebødt, s. **lapper**.

Kludefræmer, a Fripperer, a Broker of old Clothes, Rag-picker. [Cloths.

Kludfram, Frippery, old

Kludemærket, Broker's street, Ragmarket.

Kludhone, a Cluckinghen.

Kluffe, to cluck. [Hen.

Kluffen, the Clucking of a

Klump, a Lump, Mass, Clod

or Clot. (*sætte sig til Klumper*,

klumpe sammen) to clod or clot-

ter. (*Guld*) an Ingot or Mass

of Gold. (*Tin*) a Sow or Pig

of Tin. (*Jord*) a Clod of Earth.

Klumper, clodded or clotted.

Klunf, (*Lyb*, som en snæver hals

set Glasfe giver, naar man skien-

ser af den) the Guggling of a

straightnecked Bottle, when it

is emptying. [to croak.

Klunfe, **Kluffe**, (som Havne)

Klyst, s. **Kløst**.

Klynge, a Heap, Cluster. (*For-*

samlung) a Crowd, Company, Knot.

Klynge sig, to grow in Clusters, to crowd, throng or gather in Crowds. [to.

Klynge ved, to cleave or stick

Klyngeviis, in Heaps, Crowds, in great Number.

Klynke, to complain, lament, groan or bemoan yourself, whimper. [perer.

Klynker, a Lament, a Whim-

Klynkerone, a lamenting Tone.

Klysser, (til *Stibs*, de runde

Skaller, hvorigiennem Anterton-

gene spille) Hawse. (— *høit*

over Vandet) a bold Hawse.

(*Antertonget skamfles i* —) the

Cable burns in the Hawse.

(*forstærke Trossen med omsvøbt*

Tong at det ikke skamfles) to

fresh the Hawse.

Klyve op, to climb, clamber,

get or scramble up.

Klyver, (*Stibst.*) a Gibb. (—

med Lederstag) standing Gibb.

(uden *Lederstag*) running or

flying Gibb. (*Stormf.*) Incall-

gibb. (*Storf.*) Fairweather-

gibb. (*Klyverbom.*) Gibboom.

Knæ, the Knee. (i et *Stib*)

Knee. (*paa Ting*) a Joint. (*fal-*

de paa) to kneel, fall down

upon your Knees. [ter.

Knæbaand, a Knee-string, Gar-

Knæbøjelse, Genuflexion, a

Kneeling down. [ders.

Knæbyld, (*paa Heste*) Melan-

Knæet, (*siges om Planter*)

knotted kneed.

Knæfold, Prostration. (*giøre*

—) to prostrate yourself, cast

yourself at one's Feet. (i *Be-*

bestoel) a Pew for Prayer or

Jointstool to kneel upon, when

your are at Prayers.

Knægræs, Cowgrass, Quick-

grass.

Knæharnisk, a Pully-piece, an

Armour for the Knee.

Knæ:

Knæhase, the Ham.

Knæk, *f.* **Knæk**.

Knæfappe, the Top of the Boot.

Knæffe, *f.* **Knæffe**.

Knæle, to kneel, bow down on the Knees. [*ing.*

Knælen, Genuflexion, Kneel-

Knælende, kneeling, with bended Knees.

Knæling, (*en liden Mand*) a Short-arte, Shrimp or Dwarf.

Knæp, **Knæppe**, *f.* **Knæp**, **Knæppe**.

Knærem, (*høst Skoemagere*) a Shoemaker's Stirrup.

Knæsfal, the Knee-pan or Whirl-bone of the Knee.

Knæstive, *f.* **Knæsfal**.

Knæspende, a Knee-buckle.

Knæs, (*Yfferie*) Dainties, Tidbits, Kickshaws, Delicacies.

Knag, (*at hænge Klæder paa*) a Hook in a Wall to hang Clothes on. (*under en Hylle*) a Bracket. [*or Crack.*

Knag, (*Brag*) a Crash, Clap

Knage, to crash, clap, or crack, snap or clack.

Knagerække, a Rack to hang Clothes on.

Knal, a Crack, Clap or Crash, Clack, Snap. (*af en Kanon*) the Report or Roaring of a Gun. (*Knald og Gald*) on a Sudden.

Knalle, to clack, clap, crash, snag, make a Crack, thunder.

Knæp, a Button. (*paa en Stof ic.*) the Head of a Cane. (*paa en Kaarde*) the Pommel of a Sword. (*paa en Sadel*) Pommel.

Knæp, *adj.* (*indsnæben*) strait, narrow, close. (*knæpig*) niggardly, closefisted, stingy. (*det var med Næd og —*, *at han slap derfra*) he had a narrow Escape. (*— Løn*) small Wages. (*— Klol*) a strait Coat.

Knæp, (*knæpig*) Niggardliness, Stinginess.

Knæphul, a Button-hole.

Knæpmager, a Button-maker.

Knæp og knæp eller knæpt og knæpt, poorly, indigently, penuriously, scarcely, hardly, with great Difficulty.

Knæppe, to button your coat to fasten it.

Knæppe af, to abate, diminish, lessen, abridge, retrench. (*for sig selv*) to retrench your Expenses, abridge yourself, to live within Compuls, to pinch.

Knæppehaal, a Pin. (*knæppe med*) to pin up. (*Odd*) the Point or Tip of a Pin.

Knæpt poorly, penuriously, scarcely, hardly, straitly, narrowly, within compacts. (*leve —*) to live sparingly, to pinch yourself.

Knærke, *f.* **Knærke**.

Knærhorn, crabbed, austere, peevish, sour, harsh, rigorous, morose. (*— Mand*) an Grumbler, a snappish Man. (*knærhornet Bæsen*) Morosity.

Knærhornhed, Crabbedness, Austerity, Harshness, Rigidity, Morosity.

Knæs, (*bruges kun adverbialiter med i, f. i —, i Stykker*) in Pieces.

Knæsse, to crack, crunch. (*med Tænderne*) to grind or gnash with the Teeth.

Knæst, a Knag, Knur, Knurl, Knot, Knob.

Knæstet, knaggy, knotty.

Knæster, (*Tobak*) Spanish Tobacco.

Knæb, a Pinch. (*Knæb*) a Trick, Cunning, Wile, Guile, Craftiness, Slyness.

Knæbel, (*i en Klotte*) a Clapper. (*i Munden*) a Gag.

Knæbelbart, Mustachio, Whisker.

Knæ:

Kneben, pinched.

Kuede, *f. alte*.

Knegr, a Servant, a Bondman, Slave. (*ryggesløb*) a Debauchee, Rakehell. (*i Kort*) a Knave.

Kneise, to strut, walk affectedly, bridle, thrust the Chin into the Neck. [*vice*.

Knef, a Crack, Chink, Cre-

Kneffe, *v. a. og n.* to crack, break, or split. (*med Fingerne*) to make your Fingers snap.

Kneffelig, fragile, apt to break, brittle.

Kneffen, Cracking, Breaking.

Knep, (*i Panden*) a Rap with a Finger on the Forehead, a Fillip on the Forehead. (*paa Næsen*) a Fillip on the Nose. (*give een — i Panden*) to fillip one on the Forehead. (*give een — paa Næsen*) to fillip one on the Nose. [*dowrue*.

Knep i Panden, (*en Urt*) Mea-

Knepfage, a Cracknel.

Kneppe, *f. fnappe*.

Kneppre, (*som en Stort*) to crackle or clack.

Knibe, *f.* a Pinch, Straits, Embarrass, Perplexity of Mind, Nonplus, the being at a Stand. (*være i —*) to be at a Pinch, at a Stand, or in a Quandary, to be between the Hammer and Tongs, be under a sad Dilemma, be pressed with Difficulties (*bringe i*) to reduce one to straits, to put to a Nonplus.

Knibe, *v.* to pinch, nip, squeeze. (*trænge*) to constraint, put under a Restraint, or put a Constraint upon. (*med gloende Tænger*) to pinch with red-hot Tongs. (*af*) to cut off, abate, retrench. (*ind*) to straiten, make strait. (*i Mænen*, *så* aarsage Kniben i Mænen) to gripe or cause Gripings of the Guts.

Knibejern, Pincers.

Knibning, Pinching, Nipping, Gripping, Squeezing.

Knibst, proud, haughty, elated, arrogant. [*ness*.

Knibsthed, Pride, Haughti-

Knibrang, Pincers, Nippers.

Knipple, to make Lace, or Bone-lace.

Kniplepige eller Kniplerfe, a Woman, that makes Lace, a Lace-maker.

Kniplepude, a Cushion for Bone.

Kniplinger, Lace, Points.

Kniplingsgrund, the Ground of Lace.

Kniplingshandel, a Dealing in Lace.

Kniplingsframer, a Dealer in Lace, Laceman.

KniplingsMynster, the Pattern of Lace.

Kniplingsverf, Lacework, Lace, Points.

Knippe, a Bundle, Bunch. (*Mis*) a Faggot. (*Hæ*) a Bottle of Hay. (*Brænde*) a Bundle of Sticks.

Knippel, a Club, Cudgel.

Knippelstok, a Bone for Lace.

Knippevis, in Bundles, in Faggots.

Knirke, **Knærke**, to crack, crackle, creak. (*som Stoe*) to creak. (*som en Dør*) to squeak.

Knirfen, Creaking, Cra kling, Creaking.

Kniv, a Knife, (*Anatomeer-kniv*) a Catling. (*Tægerkniv*) a Woodknife, Hanger.

Knivbag, the Back of a Knife

Knivbestik, a Set of Knives.

Knivblad, a Blade of a Knife

Knivfram, a Cutler's Ware.

Knivs Odd, the Point of a Knife.

Knivseede, a Knife-case.

Knivsmid, a Cutler.

Knivsnit, a Slash of a Knife.

Knivstaal, (at hvedse Knive paa)

- raa** a Steel to set or whet a Knife on.
Knivsting, a Stab with a Knife.
Knoffel, a Knuckle, Bone. (Led) Joint.
Knold, (grov —) a Clown, a rude Fellow. [Clod.
Knold, (Klump) a Lump,
Knop, (paa Træer &c.) Bud, Knop. Eye or Button in Trees. (faae Knopper) to bud, to get Buds, to knot.
Knopgræs, Doggræs.
Knopløg, Garlick.
Knopper, budded full of Buds.
Knopurt, Knapweed, Mat-fellon. [Gristle.
Knorpel, a Tendon or little Knorpelseenig, tendinous.
Knorpotte, s. Knurpotte.
Knort, a Knur, Knurl, Knob, Knot, Knag. (paa Ryggen og paa Træer) a Bunch, Hump.
Knortet, knotty, knaggy, knur-red, knobby. (ujevn) rough, rugged, uneven. (— Wei) a rugged Way.
Knorthudet, callous, brawny.
Knos, (Esfemt: og Esfielbsord) an Urchin, Brat, Monkey. (en ferm) clever Youth.
Knovel i en Kloffe, a Clapper.
Knub, a Block, Log or Stump.
Knubfib, a Canoe.
Knud, (Mands Navn) Canute. (giere sig til) to be obstinate, stubborn or willful, to make Head against, to oppose,
Knudder og Fudder, (som Maal) pressed down and shak-
 en together.
Knude, a Knot, Node. (Hævel-
 se) a Tumour. (i en Sag) the Knot, Node or principal Diffi-
 culty in a Transaction. (deri
 stikker —) there is the Point. (en
 Løbsk.) a Sliding-Knot. (Wal-
 knude) Adamantine Ties, Wha-
 le-knot. (haard —) a Bowling-
 knot.
Knudesuld, knotty, nodous.
Knudret, knotty, knaggy,
 knobby. (ujevn) tuberos,
 rough, rugged, uneven.
Knudretthed, (knudret Egen-
 skab) Tuberosity, Knottiness.
 (Ujevnhed) Roughness.
Knue, (i Lemmerne) to shake.
Knuen, Knuning, Shivering
 with Cold. [bling Man.
Knurpotte, a Grumbler, grum-
Knurre, to grumble, growl,
 murmur, mutter.
Knurren, Grumbling, Grow-
 ling, Murmuring.
Knurter, a Grumbler, Mur-
 murer.
Knuse, to bruise, crush, break,
 bruise, beat in small Pieces,
 to pound.
Knusen, Knusning, Bruising,
 Crushing, Pounding.
Knuset, bruised, crushed.
Knyde, to knot, tie up into
 Knots. [into Knots.
Knyden, Knotting, Tying up
Knye, (muffe) to mutter, mum-
 ble, grumble.
Knytning, Knitting.
Knytte, to knit. (sammen) to
 knit together, join or unite.
Knyttefane, a Woman, that
 knits Stockings, a Knitter.
Knyttepind, a Knitting-stick.
Knytter, a Knitter.
Knyttes, (som Blomster eller
 Frugter) to knit, to cabbage,
 grow into a Head, to pome.
 (som Mælk i Ørsterne) to
 curdle.
Knytter, knit.
Knytteverk, Knit-work.
Koadjutor, a Coadjutor.
Kobbel, (Jagthunde) a Cou-
 ple or Leash of Hounds.
Kobbelbaand, a Leash.
Kobber, Copper, Brass, the
 Ve-

- Venus of Alchymists. (Gat-
tobber) Rose-copper.
Kobberansigt, a pimpled Face.
Kobberarbeide, Brasswork.
Kobbergrøn, f. spanfgrøn.
Kobbergrube eller Mine, Cop-
permine.
Kobberjord, calamine Earth.
Kobberfiedel, a Brasskettle,
Copper, Cauldron.
Kobbermine, f. Kobbergrube.
Kobbermynt, Brass-money.
Kobbernæse, Copper-nose.
Kobberolie, Oil of Venus.
Kobberpenge, f. Kobber-
mynt.
Kobberplade, Copperplate.
Kobberrøg, Tutty.
Kobberrust, Verdigræse.
Kobberslange, a brazen Ser-
pent. [perfmith.
Kobbersmed, a Brazier, Cop-
Kobberstif, a Copper-cut,
Brass-cut.
Kobberstifter, an Engraver.
Kobberstifning, Engraving.
Kobberstikpresse, a Rolling-
press.
Kobberstykke, a Print from a
Copperplate, Brass-cut, Cop-
perplate. [Counterproof.
Kobberstykkets Aftryk, the
Kobbertoi, copper Vessels,
Battery. [man.
Kobberttrykker, a Rollingpress-
Kobbervand, Copperas, Vi-
triol.
Kobberware, Brass-ware.
Kobberverk, Brass- or Copper-
work, Place, where Copper
is manufactured.
Koble, Fopple, to couple, chain
together, join together; to
pimp, pander, procure.
Kobler, a Pimp, Pander, Cock-
Bawd, a Whoremonger, Pro-
curer. [Pandering.
Koblerie, Pimping, Procuring,
Koblersk, pinplike.
Koblerske, a Bawd, Procurefs.
Kobler, coupled, chained, to-
gether. [Procuring.
Kobling, Coupling, Pimping.
Kobolt, Kobalt, (et Slags
Salvmetal) Cobolt.
Kode, (paa en Hestes Fod) a
Pastern.
Kodeduff, (paa en Hestesod) the
Fetlock of a Horse's Foot.
Kodicil, (eens sidste Willie, som
han har efterladt sig, og som er
strevet med de Formaliteter, et
Testamente udfordrer) a Codicil.
Koe, a Cow. (Mælkedoe) a Milk-
cow. (drægtig) a Cow with
Calf. (gold) a Cow, that is a
few. (ung) a Heifer. (Drift-
føer) a Herd of Cows.
Koebielde, a Bell about a Cows
Neck. (—, Urt) Pasqueflower.
Koebomme, a Mashmarigold.
Koebloster, f. Koedriver.
Koedriver, Koedrovel, Sa-
nelæg, Koebloster, Cow-
slips, Primrose, Pagils.
Koefod, (Instrument at brætte
Stene op med) a Croesfoot, Lea-
ver.
Koehud, Cow-hide.
Koehveede, Cow-wheat.
Koehyrde, Cowherd.
Koelæder, a Neat-leather.
Koefasse, a Cow-turd, Cow-
quakes.
Koemelk, Cow-milk.
Koemøg, Cow-dung.
Koest, Cowmilk-Cheese.
Koøje, (Blomster) Ox-eye.
Koerumpe, Cow-tail.
Koestald, Cow-stall or House,
Vaccary.
Koeyver, a Cow's-Udder.
Koefardiesfib, a Merchantman,
Merchant'sship.
Kofter, a Coffer, Trunk.
Kog, Boiling, Seething or Bub-
bling up.
Koge, (foges) to boil, seeth,
bubble up. (over) to boil over.

(ind) to leeth or boil away, to waste by boiling.

Roge, to boil, seeth, decoct. (langsomt) to boil on a soft Fire. (sagte ved Ilden) to let some liquor soak, lay it a soaking. (af) to get boiled. (lave Mad) to dress Meat or Victuals. (formeget) to overboil. (halv) to parboil.

Rogebog, a Book, treating on Cookery. (det'er ei efter min —) it is against my Mind, it does not serve my Turn.

Rogekunst, the Art of Dressing Victuals, Cookery.

Rogespil, Jugglingtrick, Legerdemain.

Rogende, boiling, seething.

Roger eller **Rogger**, a Quiver.

Rogerie, Cookery, Art of dressing Victuals.

Rogheed, boilinghot.

Rogler, s. **Gægler**.

Roglerie, Juggling-tricks, Legerdemain.

Rogning, Boiling, Seething.

Rogsalt, ordinary Salt.

Rogt, boiled, leethed.

Roje, a Sailor's Cabbin. (Spanseføje) a Hammock.

Rof, a Cook.

Rofarde, a Cockade.

Rofelforn, India-Coculus.

Rofette, a Coquet.

Rofetterie, Coquetry.

Rofilie, a Shell.

Roffedreng, a Cook's-Boy.

Roffefniv, a Cleaver, cleaving Knife, a Chopping Knife.

Roffepige, a Cookmaid.

Roffesfee, a Potladle.

Roffeare, Spoonwort, Scurvygrafs.

Rofosned, Coco-nut.

Rofosnedtræ, Cocoonut-tree.

Rofsmat, (til Stibb) the Cook's-Mate.

Rolbe, (chimist Kar) Cucurbite.

Rolborte, the Plying Top over

Tail. (stede Rolborte) to fly Top over Tail.

Rold, cold, algid, frigid. (sælig) cool. (koldfindig) cold, cool; indifferent. (— Kiøffen) cold Meat. (blive —) to grow cold, chilled with cold, grow chill. (— Klima) a frigid Climate.

Roldagtig, coldish.

Roldbrand, **Roldsyre**, the Gangrene. (saae Roldbrand) to gangrene, be gangrened.

Rolde eller **Rolden**, (**Roldfeber**) an Ague. [verfew.

Roldegræs, **Sebergræs**, **Fekoldhed**, Coldness, Frigidity, Chilness, Chill.

Roldpis, the Strangury.

Roldfindig, cold, cool, unaffected. (ligegyldig) indifferent, slack, indolent, romiss, backward.

Roldfindigen, coldly, indifferently, unaffectedly.

Roldfindighed, Coldness, Coolness, Unaffectedness, Indifference, Indolency, Backwardness. [mixed Beer.

Roldfaal, a cold Tankard, **Roldt**, coldly.

Rolerist, choleric, passionate.

Roleristus, a choleric or passionate Man. [the Guts.

Rolist, the Colic or Gripping of **Rolv**, (det Bageste af en Vølse) the But-end of a Gun-stock.

Rom, imper. come. (frem) come on, along.

Romme, to come, get to a Place. (— efter een, følge paa) to succeed, come into one's Place. (— efter, som en Ting) to follow. (— i Venfæb med een) to contract Friendship with one. (— paa Anterne) to decay in one's Estate, go backward in your Business. (lade det — an derpaa) to put upon that Issue. (lade — an paa Lyften,

ten) to commit a Thing to Fortune. (— bort) to be lost. (— i Ulave) to be put in Disorder, be disranged. (— af Brug) to grow out of Use, Date or Fashion. (det er — fra mig) I lost it. (— sammen, blive givt) to come together, be married. (jeg kan ei — paa hans Navn) I can't hit upon his Name, cannot think of it. (— een grovt) to take one up sharply or roughly. (— af) to come from, to proceed from. (— som Solen) to appear, come forth. (den Tid kommer) that Time will come. (— een paa Livet) to attack one closely. (— til at vide noget) to come to know something. (— over en Ting) to meet with. (— vel af Sted, lykkes) to succeed, prosper. (— som man var kaldet) to come in Pudding-Time. (— for Lyset) to come to Light. (— efter erindre) to call to Mind. (— fort) to thrive, prosper. (— i Varselseng) to be brought to Bed of a Child. (— i ondt Rygte) to fall under Blame. (— i Gang) to be set a going. (— paa fri Fod) to be set a Liberty. (— igien, som Mad) to rise upon the Stomach. (— i Paar paa) to fall out, fall together by the Ears, be at Variance. (— i Møde) to meet with. (— i Ord sammen) to change Words with one another. (— i Ulykke) to fall into Misfortune. (— til noget, faae det) to come by. (— over, overgaae) to surpass, go beyond. (— overeens) to agree, come to an Agreement. (— paa een) to come upon one. (— ud, blive besejdet) to take Air. (det Onde kom over ham selv) the Mischief lit upon himself or fell upon his own Head. (— for eens Dren) to come to the

Ears of one. (— paa, erindre) to remember. (— ofte til) to frequent, haunt. (— paa Fode) to recover yourself. (— i Straf) to incur Penalty. (— paa, beløbe sig) to come to; to amount to. (— imellem) to interpose, intervene. (— een paa, tilskynde een til) to put one on something, egg him on to &c. (dersom det kommer an paa Gavn: mildhed) if Liberality will do. (— op imod) to balance. (— op, som en Møde) to come up. (— i Forlegenhed) to be put to a Nonplus, be puzzled. (— i Omkostninger) to be put to Charges or Expences. (— i Uleilighed) to come into Trouble. (— i Fristelse) to fall into Temptation. (det kom til en Proces) it broke out into a Lawsuit. (det kom til en Krig) it broke out into War. (det kom saavidt) it came to that Pass. (— paa, øse i) to infuse, pour into. (— een til at lee) to make one laugh. (— til Kræfter igien) to recover Strength. (— over, gribe i Sietningen) to take one in the Fact. (det — derpaa an) it depends upon that. (det — ham ei an paa Pengene) he spares no Expences. (— frem med) to produce, utter, proffer. (det kom for Kongen) the King got an Inkling of it. (— asted) to move, cause, effect, occasion. (Soldaterne kom i Bevægelse) the Soldiers rose in Arms. (— til Penge) to get Money. (det kom en Storm paa) there arose a Storm. (— til Ære) to come to Honour, get up to a Preference. (— asted med noget) to bring about, accomplish it. (— i Naade) to get into one's Favour. (— i Gunst hos een) to get in with one. (— i Unaade)

to fall under one's Displeasure. (det som paa min Andeel) it fell to my Share. (Træerne — sig) the Trees thrive. (— til noget, opnaae det) to come at or by, to obtain. (det — til Haandgemæng) it came to handyblows.

(— fort i Verden) to come forward. (— fort i sin Lærdom) to come forth in your Learning. (— til fort) to come by the Lee. (— i Slagsmaal sammen) to fall a fighting together. (— fra noget vel eller ilde) to come of with Credit or scurvily. (han som besidder derfra) he came off very shittently. (— paa Fæsten) to get up on Horseback or into the Saddle. (— sammen) to convene, assemble. (— ved) to concern. (hvad kommer det mig ved) what is that to me? (— sig) to recover, be restored to your former Health. (begynde at — sig) to be on the mending Hand, pick up your Crums. (— een til Hjælp) to come to one's Assistance. (— een til at skrive) to persuade one to write. (det er ikke godt at — i med saadanne Folk) it is not good to come in with such People. (— een paa Boven) to come athwart one's House. (— een om Torden) to run the Rig upon one. (Sæterm.) (det kommer an paa ham) it depends on him.

Kommen, come. (af flittelige Folk) born of honest Parents.

Kompan, (listig) a merry Blade, Boon-companion, jolly Fellow. (lidtellig) a disolute, lewd, loose Fellow, a Rakehell.

Kompan, (bag paa et Skib) the Hindcastle.

Kone, a Wife, Spouse. (ond, arrig) a Shrew, Scold, Termagant. (gammel, ærværdig Kone) a Matron. (tage til —) to take

to Wife. (i Huset) the good Woman of the House. (han havde to Sønner med den anden —) hed had two Sons by the second Venter.

Konesbroder, a Brother in Law. [Hearth.

Konsyr, a little Stove in the Konge, a King. (Helligtrekongersdag) Epiphany or Twelfth Day.

Kongebrev, a Patent or Letters patent. Licence.

Kongelig, royal, kingly, majestic. (Huset) the royal Family. (Hovedsmykke) a Diadem.

Kongeligen, adv. royally, king-like. [Mothmullen.

Kongelys, (Urt) Torchweed, **Kongemord**, Regicide, Murder committed on a King.

Kongemorder, a Regicide.

Kongerige, a Kingdom, Realm.

Kongesallat, (Urt) Tarragon.

Kongevand, (et Slags Stedevand, at opløse Guld med) Aqua regia. [Kingship.

Kongevardighed, Royalty; **Kongevei**, the King's Highway.

Kongeørn, the Sea-eagle.

Kong Hendrik, (Urt) Groundsel, Simpson.

Kongres, the Congress.

Konst an Art, Workmanship.

(Indsigt) Skill, Skillfulness, (Videnskab) Science. (Behændighed) Address, Dexterity,

Knack. (Klægtighed) Ingenuity, Ingeniousness, Wittiness. (Sne

dighed) Cunning, Artifice. (Opfindelse) Contrivance, Invention. (de smukke) liberal Arts.

(det er ingen) it requires no Skill, it is not difficult, it is as

easy as kiss my Hand. (at giøre

Solstiver) Gnomics or Dialing. (Konster, som en Hund giør)

Tricks. (giøre Konster i Kort)

to shew Tricks at Cards.

Konst.

Konstarbeide, curious Workman-ship or an elaborate or artful Piece of Work.

Konstbesittende eller bestræbende, one that applies himself to some Art, or that studies, learns or treats some Art.

Konstbog, a Book treating on curious or secret Arts.

Konstbygning, a Machine, Engine, Device.

Konstdommer, a Critic.

Konstdreier, a Turner in Ivory, Ivory-turner, an ingenious Turner, an Artist in Turning.

Konsterfaren, expert, skilled in an Art. [Art.

Konsterfarenhed, Skill in an Art. [Art. **Konstgreb**, an Artifice, Address, Device, Stratagem.

Konsternes Gud, Apollo. (deres Gudinde) Minerva.

Konstig, (fløgtig, behændig) artful, cunning, witty, skillful, ingenious, inventive. (udarbejdet med Flid) artificial, artful, curious, neat, accurate, elaborate.

Konstigen, artificially, artfully, curiously, ingeniously.

Konstighed, Artfulness.

Konstild, artificial Fire.

Konstkammer, a Repository of Curiosities, a Museum.

Konstle, to speculate on a Thing, try or experiment it, to lick up a Piece of Work, to refine it.

Konstmaler, an Artist in Painting, an ingenious Painter.

Konstmæssig, artful, conform to or according to the Rules of Art.

Konstmæssigen, workmanlike, accurately, elaborately.

Konstmester, an Artist.

Konstner, an Artist, Artisan, Artificer, an ingenious Workman.

Konstord, technical Terms, Terms of Art.

Konstrig, ingenious, artful, skillful, inventive, contriving.

Konstsnedker, a Cabinetmaker, a Joiner, that makes inlaid Work or Checkerwork.

Konstsnedkerarbeide, Cabinetware.

Konstspeil, an optic Mirror.

Konststreg, an Artifice, Cunning. Device.

Konststykke, a Master-piece, curious Piece of Workmanship.

Konstverk, a Piece of Work, made with great Skill and Art, a curious Workmanship. (Bygning) Machine. (som gaar af sig selv) an Automat.

Konstverker, Machinery.

Konstverksmester, Mechanician, Machinist.

Kop, a Cup. (Overkop) a Cup. (Underkop) Saucer. (at kopsætte med) a Cuppingglass. (en Kasse) a Dish of Coffee.

Kopal, (et Slags Gummi) Copal.

Kop-År, a Pock-hole.

Koparer, pockfretted, full of Pock-holes, pitted.

Kopek, (russisk Mønt) a Copéc.

Kopper, Pox. (Børnekopper) small Pox. [lication.

Kopsætning, Cupping, Scarification.

Kopsætte, to cup, scarify.

Kopsættejern, a Scarificator.

Kopstæ, Poll-tax, Pollmoney, Capitation.

Koquette, f. Kofette.

Kore, Gimp. (Kameelsgarn) Twist.

Korender, Currents.

Koriander, Coriander-Seed.

Korf, Cork.

Korf, (Tol) a Cork, Stopple.

Korke, to cork Bottles, to stop them up with a Cork.

Korke træ, Corktree.

Korkeprop, a Cork.

Korke

- Korktrækker**, a Cork-Screw.
Korn, Corn, Grain. (staaer smukt paa Landet) there is a fine Shew of Corn. (Sigte paa et Gevær) Sight.
Kornager, Cornfield.
Kornar, an Ear of Corn.
Kornbælg, Chaff.
Kornbiering, the Harvest or Crop of Corn.
Kornbing, a Binn.
Kornblomster, Cornflowers, Blew-bottles, Hurtfickles.
Kornbrand, the Blasting of Corn. (dy, Cornspirits).
Kornbrandeviin, Corn-bran.
Korndyng, a Heap of Corn.
Korne, to granulate, to work or put into Grains.
Korner, granulated.
Korneolfrisebær, a Cornel or Cornelberry.
Korneoltræ, Corneltree.
Kornorraad, Provision of Corn.
Kornfrø, Birdseed.
Kornhandel, Corntrade.
Kornhandler, Corn-Merchant.
Kornharpe, a Van, Winnowing-Fan or Van.
Kornharper, a Winnowing.
Kornhøst, Harvest or Crop of Corn. (gazine of Corn).
Kornhuus, a Cornhouse, Ma-
Korning, the Granulating.
Kornjode, a Corn-huckster.
Kornkæster, one, that sirs Corn, a Winnowing.
Kornlade, a Granary.
Kornland, Corn-land.
Kornlerke, a Corn-lark.
Kornloft, a Corn-loft.
Kornmaal, Corn-measure.
Kornmaaler, a Corn-measurer.
Kornmagasin, Corn-magazine.
Kornmoe, Ignis fatuus.
Kornmølle, a Mill to grind Corn on.
Kornstæge, a Sheaf of Corn.
Kornorm, the Weevil.
Kornpuger, a Corn-huckster.
Kornrose, a Corn-rose, Wild-poppy. (den dyrkede) Fennel Flower, Bishops Wort.
Kornstat, Cornage.
Kornsold, a Corn-cribble, Winnowing-sieve.
Korntart, a set Rate or Price of Corn.
Korntiende, Tithe of Corn.
Kornvare, Provisions of Corn.
Kornvippe, an Ear of Corn.
Kors, Cross. (Lidelse) Cross, Misery, Suffering, Misfortune, Crossbite, Disappointment, Affliction, Tribulation. (giøre — for sig) to make the Sign of a Cross. (huusførs) daily Affliction. (trobe til —) to cry Peccavi. (over —) across.
Korsbær, Christ-thorn-berry, Waterelder.
Korsbærtorn, Christ-thorn.
Korsdrager, a Cross-bearer, Sufferer, afflicted Man.
Korset, (Fruentimmers) a Bodice or Jumps, a Kind of Stays for Women.
Korsfæste, to crucify, nail to the Cross. (Kiedet) to mortify, check, subdue, conquer or bring under natural Appetites, Lusts or Inclinations.
Korsfæstelse, a Crucifixion, Crucifixion.
Korsflade, a Crosslet.
Kors-Skole, Korssets-Skole, a School of Afflictions, Sufferings.
Korstrold, s. Soestierne.
Korsurt, Cross-wort.
Korsvei, a Cross-way.
Korsviis, crosswise.
Korsnæb, (Fugl) Crossbill, Sheldapple.
Kort, short, brief, concise. (— Udtag) an Abridgment, Epitome, Abstract. (giøre et — Udtag) to abridge, make an Abstract.

fract or **Abridgment**. (— **Ud-
trykt**) a laconic Expression. (—
Proces) a speedy Decision of a
Matter. (**giøre** — **Proces med
een**) to make short Work with,
one. (— **Tale**) a short Speech.
(**den korteste Bei**) the shortest
Cut. (**fomme til** —) to be a Lo-
ser, get the worst of, come off
by the Lee. (**giøre det** —) to
be brief, cut it short. (— **for
Hovedet**) captious, exceptions,
passionate, touchy. (**give et** —
Svar) to give a short or cross
Answer. (— **affattet**) compen-
dious. (**fatte det** —) to couch
in few Words, to be short.
(**Præsten gjorde det** — **og godt**)
the Parson preached short and
sweet. (— **sagt**) in short, in
Fine, briefly, in a Word. (**fatte
det** —) to express in few
Words. (**jeg kommer til** — **der-
ved**) I am wronged, prejudiced,
in that. (**brøde** — **af**) to end
abruptly. (**vise een** — **af**) to be
short or blunt with one. (**giøre
—**) to shorten a Thing, to ab-
breviate. (**afsolvere** —) to take
a speedy Resolution.

Kort, **s.** (**at spille med**) Cards.
(**et Spil**) a Pack of Cards. (**fige
een i Kortet**) to spy out one's
Design. (**Landkort**) a Map.
(**Søekort**) a Mariner's Chart.
(**blande, tage af, give, sætte paa,
knibe Kortene**) to shuffle, deal,
cut, lay on, pinch the Cards.

Kort anbudnen, hot, fiery,
hasty, passionate, hot-headed,
captious, exceptions.

Kortblad, a Card.

Kort derefter, short after.

Korte af, to abate, abridge,
retrench, cut of, diminish,
lessen.

Korteer, (**fjerde Part af Maal
eller Tiden**) a Quarter, fourth
Part of a Measure. (**et Kor-
teers Tid**) a Quarter of an

Hour. (**Maanessifte**) Quarter.
(**første**) the Crescent. (**sibste**)
the Decrescent. (**Logement**)
Quarters Lodging. (**i en Stad**)
a Ward.

Korteermester, a Quarterma-
ster, (**paa et Skib**) the Cock-
swain.

Korterviser, a Minute-hand.
Kortelig, **Korteligen**, short-
ly, briefly, in few Words.

Kortes, to shorten, grow short.
Kort forfatter, couched in few
Words.

Korthed, Shortness, Brevity.
Kortisan, a Gallant, Lover.

Kortisere, to make Court to,
to gallantise, play the Gallant.

Kortmager, a Card-maker.

Kortseende, (**kortsynet**) short-
sighted, short of Sight.

Kortseenhed, (**Kortsyn**) Short-
sightedness.

Kortspil, a Play at Cards.

Kortspiller, a Lover of Playing
at Cards.

Kort tilforn, short before.

Kortvarende, of a Short Du-
rance.

Kortvillig, facetious, jocose,
pleasant, merry, gay, droll,
gamesome, ludicrous, waggish.
Kortvilligen, facetiously, mer-
rily.

Kortvillighed, Pleasantry,
Merriment, Gayety, sprightly,
Talk.

Kost, (**Føde**) Food, Diet, Vic-
tuals, Aliment, Nourishment.
(**een gaaer i**) Pension, Board.
(**tage i** —) to board, keep Boar-
ders. (**gaar i**) to go to board
with one. (**sætte i**) to put one
out to board. (**have fri** — **hos
een**) to have the Run of one's
Table. [**der**] a Brush.

Kost, Broom, Besom. (**Klæ-**

Kostbar, costly, precious,
sumptuous, rich, dear, of

great

- great Cost, Price, Worth or Value.
- Kostbarhed**, Costliness, Preciousness, Sumptuousness, Richness, Magnificence.
- Kostbart**, precious, sumptuously, richly.
- Koste**, (gielde) to cost, bear a Price. (det kostede mig 1000 Rigsdaler) it did stand me in 200 L. (det koster Umage) it requires Pains.
- Koste paa**, (anvende paa) to spend, consume, bestow or lay out in.
- Kostebinder**, a Broom-man, one, that makes and sells Brooms.
- Kostelig**, costly, stately, splendid, magnificent, exquisitely, pompous, rich, excellent. (kostelige Klæder) rich Apparel.
- Kosteligen**, splendidly, magnificently, richly, sumptuously.
- Kostelighed**, Magnificence, Stateliness.
- Kostesfæst**, Broom-stick.
- Kostfri**, upon free Cost.
- Kostfrihed**, Munificence, Liberality.
- Kostgænger**, a Boarder.
- Kostpenge**, Board-wages.
- Kostfen**, a Cup.
- Koe**, (i Billiardspil) a Cue.
- Køle**, to cool, make cold, to refresh. (sin Brede) to vent your Spleen upon.
- Køledrik**, Emulsion.
- Kølesad eller Kær**, a Keelvat.
- Kølemiddel**, a cooling or refrigerative Remedy.
- Kølede**, refreshing, cooling.
- Køles**, to grow cool.
- Kølig**, cool, refreshing. (i det kølige) in fresco.
- Kølighed**, Coolness.
- Køling**, Cooling.
- Kølle**, a Club. (Dyrte) a Leg of Venison.
- Køller**, a Buff-coat.
- Køllermager**, a Buffcoat-maker. [or old.
- Køln**, to grow cool.
- Kølneg**, Lampblack.
- Køvel**, Chervil.
- Køter**, (Stæfferhund) a Cur of a Shepherd.
- Kraakebær**, Crow-berries, Crackberries.
- Kraase**, Gilets.
- Krabast**, a Scourge or Whip of Leather.
- Krabast**, (prygge) to scourge, whip, bastinado.
- Krabat**, (Stielsdord) a Cunning Blado, or Sharper, old Dog. [sen] Cancer.
- Krabbe**, a Crab. (i Dyrested)
- Krabbeskæg**, the Claw of a Crab.
- Kradse**, to scratch, rub or claw. (ud) to rake or scratch out.
- Kradsbørste**, a Scratcher, Scraper.
- Kradser**, (til Gevær) a Worm to unload a Gun.
- Kradsuld**, Short Wool.
- Kræft**, (Sygdom) Canker.
- Kræfter**, Strength, Vigour, Force. (Gode) Power, Ability. (som giver —) comfortable. (af alle —) by main Strength, with Might and Main. (det gaar over mine —) it is above my Power or Ability.
- Kræmmer**, a Shopkeeper. Tradesman, a Mercer. (Silte-) a Mercer. (Urte-) a Grocer.
- Kræmercompagnie**, the Mercer's or Grocer's Company.
- Kræmmerdreng**, a Shopboy, Shopkeeper's Prentice.
- Kræmmerhuus**, a Cornet.
- Kræmmerlaug**, the Company or Guild of Mercers or Grocers.
- Kræmerlatin**, Jargon, Gibberish, canting Language.
- Kræmmervend**, a Shopkeeper's Journeyman.
- Krange**, (som Stibe) to heel a Ship.

Ship, to careen it. (som et Skib) to heel, lay along.

Kranke, (Kraae) to skin, flay.

Krangetalle, a Careenblock.

Kranke, (en Jomfrue) to debauch, deflower a Virgin, get her with Child. (med Vold) to ravish, force. (Sindet) to grieve, afflict, vex, trouble, molest, mortify, torment. (svæffe, forbarve) to vitiate, corrupt. (cens) (Pre) to blast one's Reputation.

Krænse, Corruption, Spoiling, Depravation, Weakening, Enfeebling. [visning.

Kranke, **Kranke**, Ra-

Kranke, a Ravisher.

Kranke, spoiled, vitiated, corrupted. (med Vold) ravished.

Kransen, dainty, nice, delicate, dainty-mouthed, that loves Tidbits, liquorish.

Kransen, Niceness, Daintiness. [cely.

Kransen, adv. delicately, ni-

Kransen, Goldsmith's Sweepings.

Krave, to demand, crave, exact, require, claim. (stedse overhængende med Kræven) to dun.

Krævelig, demandable.

Kræver, a Demander. (idelig overhængende) Dun.

Krævet, demanded, exacted, claimed.

Kraft, (Styrke, Magt) Force, Strength, Power, Might, Vigor, Virtue. (i — af) by Virtue of. (Fynd) Energy, Efficacy. (beste) the Quintessence.

Kraftbalsom, corroborative Balm.

Kraftfuld, s. **Kraftig**.

Kraftig, (virtuøs) vigorous, powerful, forcible, strong. (styrkende) corroborative, comfortable. (efferttrykkelig) forcible, energetical, efficacious, effectual. (gyldig) valid, good in

Law, that holds good. (føderlig) nourishing, strong, juicy, full of Grevy.

Kraftigen, strongly, vigorously, efficaciously.

Kraftighed, Vigorosity.

Kraftløs, forceless, feeble, weak, impotent; infirm, invalid, languid, inefficacious. (giøre —) to weaken, infeeble, annihilate, invalidate. (giøre een —) to enervate, weaken, infeeble one.

Kraftløshed, Forcelessness, Weakness, Impotency. (Ugyldighed) Invalidity.

Kraftløs, adv. weakly, feebly, impotently. [Remedy.

Kraftmiddel, a comfortative **Kraftsuppe**, Gravy, Cullis, strong Soup.

Kraftvand, strong or corroborative Water.

Krage, a Crow.

Kragebar, Crackberry.

Kragesod, (Urt) Wood.

Kragemaal, a Jargon, Cant, canting Language, Gibberish, Pedlar's French.

Kragesølv, a Kind of glittering Mineral.

Kragetræ, (et Slags Plante) Crowfoot. (ilte Bogstaver) Crowfeet, Pothooks.

Kragetorn, (Urt) Restharrow.

Kragsteen, (høt Bygmestere) a Bracket, Console.

Kraf, (frif) a Crack, crackling Noise. [Variance.

Kraffel, a Quarrel, Strife, **Kraffels**, quarrelsome, litigious.

Kraftmandler, Jordans, tender-shelled Almonds.

Kram, Merchandise or Goods Mercery, Mercer's Ware. (små — saasom: Syenaale, Knappe-naale, Bister, Traad, Vaand &c.) petty Wares.

Krambod, a Shop. (paa et Mark-

- Market) a Bobth or Stall. (be-
gynde at holde --) to set up a
Shop.
- Kramboddreng, a Shopboy.
- Krambodseie, Stallage.
- Krambodsvend, a Shopkee-
per's Journeyman.
- Kramduffe, a Doll.
- Kranne, to press or squeeze.
- Krampaare, a Swollen Vein.
- Krampe, Jernkrampe, a
Cramp iron. (hæste med) to fa-
sten with Cramp-iron.
- Krampe, (Eygdom) the Cramp
or Spasm, a Contraction of the
Limbs. (i Rinderne) a Sardon-
ic Grin. (plaget af) Spasmodic,
troubled with the Cramp.
- Krampedrag, a Convulsion.
- Krampefist, Crampfish, Tor-
pedo.
- Krampelære, Spasmology.
- Krampelatter, a Sardonio Grin.
- Krampestridig, antispasmodic.
- Krampetrakt, Convulsion.
- Krampig, convulsive.
- Kramse, grabble, grope.
- Kramsflugl, a Feldisfare, Mis-
telbird, Shrike. (dobbelst) Field-
fare. [cer's-Ware.
- Kramvare, Mercery, Mer-
candise, a Garland, Wreath.
(i Bygninger) a Cornice, Chap-
let. (som ligger paa Hovedet,
at være noget paa) Burred, Roll.
(Laubvæ) a Laurel, Wreath
of Laurel.
- Krane, a Crane. [term.]
- Kranbierker, Catheads. (See-
Kranesod, the Basis or Foot of
a Crane. [a Crane.
- Kranchiul, the Cogwheel of
Kranestel, s. Kranesod.
- Krap, (Farverøde) Madder.
- Krar, Kratfor, a Thicket of
Bushes, a Copse or Coppice.
- Krattorne, Thorns.
- Kratrest, Skrub, Bush.
- Krav, a Demand, Claim,
(Gjæld) Debt.
- Krave, a Cape, Collar of a
Coat. (Præste-) a Ruff, Band.
(Stjortst.) a Neck of a Shirt.
(tage en ved Kraven) to collar
one, take one by the Collar.
- Kravel, Cravel. [up.
- Kravle op, to climb or crawl
- Kreatur, a Creature, Animal.
(umålende) a Brute, Beast.
- Krebs, a Crayfish, Crab. (mo-
luff) Horseshoe, Helmetfish.
- Krebs, s. Kræft.
- Krebsgang, Retrogradation,
Going back. (gaar --) to go
backward, or arsy-versey, be a
Looser, not to succeed, grow
worse and worse, to go to
nought, prove abortive, to go
down the Wind or down hill,
to decay in your Estate.
- Krebsøine, Crabseyes.
- Krebsuppe, Soup of Cray-
fish. [Compals.
- Kreds, a Circle, Ring, Round,
- Krededag, the Diet or Meeting
of the States of a Circle.
- Krededands, the Hay, a Coun-
try-dance. [cular.
- Kredsformig, orbicular, cir-
cular.
- Kredeslob, a circular Motion,
Circumvolution.
- Krederund, circular, orbicular.
- Kredesviis, circle-wise, orbicu-
larly.
- Kree, s. Kreatur.
- Krejert, (Æfib) a Crayer.
- Kreigebær, Blackthorn - ber-
ries.
- Krep, Crape, [Silklace.
- Krepine, a small Fringe or
- Kride, Kridt, Chalk. (paa
Kridt) upon Tack.
- Kridtagtig, chalky.
- Kridbjerg, a Chalk-mountain.
- Kride, v. to chalk.
- Kridgrund, a chalky Ground.
- Kridhuus, a small Box for Mo-
ney, to carry in the Pocket.
- Kridslag, a Stratum or Layer
of Chalk.

Krids

Kridorm, Ringworm, dry Scab.
Kridsnor, (en Lømmersmands)
 Tringle.

Kridsteen, Chalkstone.

Krig, War. (føre —) to make
 War upon one, to wage War,
 carry on War against one.

Krig, **Øiekrig**, the Corner of
 the Eye.

Krige, to make or wage War.

Krigsfende, warlike, mar-
 tial.

Krigens Gud, (hos Hedningene)
 Mars the God of War. (Guds-
 inde) the Goddess of War,
 Bellona.

Kriger, sinuous having Turn-
 ings and Windings.

Krigførende, belligerent, being
 at War, warfaring, engaged in
 War. [War.]

Krigsanstalt, Preparations of
Krigsbedrifter, military Ex-
 ploits, Deeds of War.

Krigsbehold, Warlike Stores
 or Implements of War.

Krigsbrug, military Practices
 or Use.

Krigsbygmester, a Engineer.

Krigsbygningekonst, Fortifi-
 cation. [War.]

Krigscancellie, Chancery of

Krigscasse, the military Chest,
 Cash of an Army.

Krigscommissarius, a Com-
 missary of War, Commissary
 for the Stores.

Krigsdisciplin, s. **Krigstrugt**.

Krigsfange, a Prisoner of War,
 a Captive. [of War.]

Krigsflode, a Fleet of Men

Krigsfolk, Soldiers, military
 Man. [warlike Store.]

Krigsforraad, Ammunition,

Krigshær, an Army, Host of
 Soldiers.

Krigshærs Bevægelse, the
 Evolution of an Army.

Krigshelt, a Hero, a Warrior,
 Martialist, Man of Arms.

Krigsherold, a Herald of War,
 a King at Arms.

Krigshovedemand, Captain,
 the Leader of an Army.

Krigsf, warlike, martial.

Krigsfappe, a Soldier's Cloak
 or Caslock. [Tactic.]

Krigskonst, the military Art.

Krigslast, the Presure, Grief
 or Misery caused by War, the
 Strefs of War.

Krigselevnet, a military Life,
 Warfare.

Krigslift, a Stratagem.

Krigslue, the Flame of War.

Krigslyd, the Sound of War.

Krigsmagt, Forces, Army.
 (til Land) Landforces. (til
 Vand) naval Forces.

Krigsmand, a Soldier, War-
 rior, Man of Arms, warfaring
 Man. [or Practice.]

Krigsmanceer, military Use

Krigsordning, military Order
 or Discipline.

Krigsøvelse, military Exercise.

Krigsoverste, a Colonel, Ge-
 neral.

Krigspuds, a Stratagem.

Krigsraab eller Skrig, a mi-
 litary Shout. [War.]

Krigsraad, a Counsellor of

Krigsraad, (Met) a Courtmar-
 tial. [War.]

Krigsredskab, Implements of

Krigsret, Court martial, s.

Krigsraad, (imellem Natio-
 ner) martial Law.

Krigsrustning, Preparation of
 War, Arming, an Equipage.

Krigsfager, military Affairs.

Krigsfat, Contribution, mi-
 litary Exactions.

Krigsfib, a Man of War, a
 Battleship.

Krigsstand, military State,
 military Life.

Krigstillingskonst, military
 Evolutions. [vice.]

Krigstieneste, military Ser-
 vice.

Krigitid, Time of War.
Krigstog, military Expedition, Campaign.
Krigetoi, Implements of War.
Krigetugt, military Discipline.
Krigsvæsen, War, Warfare, military or martial Actions.
Krifand, (Krybe-and) a Teal.
Kriffraf, Cric, the Knocking of Wine-glasses one against the other.
Krille, (i Huden) to itch.
Krillen, the Itching.
Krinds, s. Kreds.
Kringelfrog, the Winding, Turning in and out.
Kringelfroget, winding or turning in and out, crooked.
Kringle, a Cracknel.
Kringlet, crooked.
Kringelvei, the Winding or Bending of a Way backward and forward, in and out.
Kristal, Crystal.
Kristalalun, Rochalun.
Kristalglas, Crystal.
Kristalklar, crystalline.
Kristalklipping, Crystallization.
Kristallinist, crystalline.
Kristallins eller Kristalvædske i Øiet, the crystalline Humour of the Eye.
Kristallisere, to crystallize, congeal like Crystal.
Kristalquarts, Quartzum crystallized.
Kroe eller Kro, (Giestgiverie) an Inn. (Vertshuus) a Tavern, Tipplinghouse, Alehouse.
Kroe, (Fuglekroe) Crop, Craw, Gorge, Gizzard.
Kroegæst, (een, som steds seerger Kroen) a Customer of an Alehouse.
Kroekone, a Tavern- or Alehousewoman, Hostess.
Kroemand, an Innkeeper, a Vintner, an Alehouse-keeper, Host.

Krog, Corner, s. Vraa.
Krog, (at bage fast med) a Hook, Tenter-hook.
Krog, s. Gr. (faste, spænde — for een) to give one a Foil, trip up one's Heels, give him a cornish Hug. [Foot.
Krogbeen, a crooked Leg,
Krogbeenet, bowlegged, bandy-legged, crook-legged.
Kroget, crooked, bowed, bent, wrestled, distorted.
Kroget Besfæffenhed, Crookedness, Curvity.
Kroget, adv. in a crooked Manner.
Kroghalset, wry-necked.
Kroglinet, curvilinear.
Kroglove, Quirks, Cavils, Tricks, Shifts or Fetches at Law, Chicanery, cunning Shifts, a Piece of Sophistry. (bruge —) to perplex or split a Cause, to use Quirks and Cavils. [bill.
Krogæb, (Engl) the Cross-
Krogrygger, crook-backed, hunch-backed, gibbous.
Krogvei, a Way winding and turning in and out.
Kronduse, Skygdose, (paa Blomster) Umbel.
Krone, a Crown. (paa Hjortehorn) branched Horns like a Crown on a Stag's Head. (paa en Hestes Hod) a Coronet. (i Rygt) a Crown. (— Danmark) the Kingdom of Denmark. (Kronens Indkomster) public Revenues.
Krone, v. to crown. (— een, giere ham tilhænder) to cuckold one.
Kronet, crowned. (— Poet) Poet laureate.
Kronguld, Standard-Gold, Gold alloy'd with a fourth Part of Copper.
Kronhiort, a Stag or Hart.

Kron-

Kronbierreshorn, the Attires of a Stag. [ing.]

Kroning, Coronation, Crown-Kroningsaft, the Solemnity of the Coronation.

Kronprincessse, Princess royal.

Kronprins, Prince royal.

Kronverk, (i Befæstninger) Crown-work.

Krop, the Body. (overgiven) a Profligate, Rakehell.

Krop, (Sygdom hos Heste) a Wen or Swelling under the Throat. (hos Mennesker) the King's Evil.

Kropdue, a Cropper-pigeon.

Krophalset, throat-bursten.

Kropslakst, headed Lettuce.

Kropsallat, headed Sallad.

Krøbling, a Cripple.

Krøge an i, to hook in.

Krøge, (giøre kroget) to incurvate, make crooked, bend.

Krøge, (Fugl) Roystoncrow.

Krøges, to grow crooked.

Krøie, to harrow

Krølhaar, curled Cows-Hair.

Krøljern, Curling or Crisping Iron.

Krølle, to curl, crisp, buckle, frizzle. (som Klæder) to rumple. (Haaret med Papiir) to put the Hair into Crackers.

Krølle, i. a Curl, Buckle, Ringlet. (paa Klæder) a Rumple.

Krølles, to curl, grow crisp or curled, to twist.

Krøllestag, the Putting Hair upon Pipes.

Krøllet, curled, crisp.

Krølnappe, the curled Back-part of a Woman's Head of Hair.

Krølning, Curling, Crisping.

Krønise, a Chronicle.

Krøniferne Bøger, the Chronicles.

KrøniseFriver, a Chronicler, a Writer of Chronicles.

Kros, Tarmekros, Mesentery. **Krossinger eller Krosslinger**, Tylte eller Tyltebar, red Whorts.

Krucifix, a Crucifix.

Krud, Gunpowder. (— og Kugler) Powder and Bullets. (Kanon) Canon-powder. (ikke et Skudkrud værd) not worth a Rush or a Pin.

Krudflask, a Flask for Gunpowder.

Krudhorn, a Powder-horn.

Krudhal, (i en Fjernse) the Powder-Chamber in a Mortar-piece.

Krudkammer, (i en Mine) Powder-Chamber in a Mine. (til Skib) Powder-Room.

Krudmaal, the Measure for a Charge of a Gun, Powdermeasure. [gazine.]

Krudmagasin, a Powder-magazine.

Krudmager, a Powder-maker.

Krudmølle, a Powder-mill.

Krudmøller, s. Krudmager.

Krudfod, Kanonstee, a Powder-Ladle.

Krudtaarn, a Powder-magazine, or Storehouse for Powder.

Krudrønde, a Powder-barrel.

Krudvogn, a Powder-cart or Waggon.

Krukke, a Crock, Jug, Mug, a Pitcher, Cruise or earthen Pot. (stor Leerkrukke) a Jar.

Krum, crooked, bowed, bent, inflected, curve. (fordreiet, skævt) wry, distorted, wrenched. (ujevn) uneven. (giøre krumme Fingre) to pilfer, fitch. (krumme Veie) indirect Means or Ways, Artifices. (en — Haand) Bribes. (giøre en — Fænd) to grease one's Fist, tip one's Hand with Silver. (slutte en —) to bind one Hand and Foot. (slaa een — og lam) to maul,

riboast one. (giere —) s. *Crump*
me.
Crump, crookedly, awry.
Crumpbeen, crook Leg, crook-
ed Leg.
Crumpbenet, howlegged.
Crumpbeiet, bowed or bent
about. [vature.
Crumbugt, a Sinuosity, Cur-
Crumdreiet, twisted.
Crumpfingeret, crook-fingered.
Crumpfodet, crook-footed,
splayfooted.
Crumbals, a wry Neck.
Crumbalsen, wry-necked.
Crumbet, Crookedness, Cur-
vity, Curvature, Sinuosity.
Crumbolt, (til Stibs) the
Buttocks of a Ship, Compass-
timber.
Crumborn, a Cornet.
Crumbornblæser, one, that
blows a Cornet.
Crumpfage, a rolled Wafer.
Crumpfæget, crook-kneed.
Crumpfiv, a Bill, hedging
Bill.
Crumliniet, curvilinear.
Crumbøbende, (som Vælle,
Væle) winding and turning.
Crumme, v. (hæic) to bend,
crook, bend into a Hook, make
arched, give it an Aduncity.
(sig) to bend, bow, incline.
(for een) to bend down, to
cringe, crouch to one. (sig som
en Slange) to wriggle.
Crumme, s. (det) the Curva-
ture of a Thing.
Crumm, s. (af Brød) a Crum.
Crummen, *Crumming*, Ben-
ding, Crooking, Inflexion,
Flexion. [innetted.
Crummet, bent, crooked,
Crumnæse, a crooked, an
aquiline Nose.
Crumsabel, a crooked Sabre.
Crumsnabel, (Fugl) a Crook-
bill.
Crumspring, Gambol or Sum-

mersault. (en Hestes) a Curvet.
(giere —) to shew Gambols.
(som en Hest) to curvet. (Om-
svæb) Shift, Evasion.
Crumstav, a Crozier, a Bi-
shop's Staff, a Goff-stick for
Children to play with.
Crumtang, a Pair of Pincers
to bend a Wire with.
Crumvei, a crooked Way.
(Udsigt) Shift, Evasion.
Crusbladet, crisp-leaved.
Cruse, to curl, crisp, frizzle,
turn Hair into Ringlets.
Crusedolle, puckered Orna-
ment.
Crusestør, Crape.
Crusejern, a Curling or Crisp-
ing-Iron.
Crusemynte, (Urt) Balm-mint,
curled Mint. [Crisping.
Crusen, *Crusning*, Curling,
Cruset, curled, crisped.
Cruskaal, crisped Colewort.
Crusallat, crisped Lettice.
Cruse eller Cruse, a Mug,
Jug, Cruite.
Crø, lively, brisk, sprightly,
mettlesome.
Crøb, (Orm) Vermin.
Crøbbe, a Manger, Crib.
Crøbbedider, (en Hest) a Hor-
se, that champs or gnaws his
Manger, or has got the Tick.
Crøbe, to creep, crawl, to gro-
vel, to sneak. (som Slanger) to
creep. (hemmeligen) to creep
unawares. (i Støvet) to grovel
in the Dust. (— for een) to
cringe and crouch to one. (der
ere nogle, som vil — for enhver,
naar de kun kunne naae deres
Diemeed derved) there are
some, that will sneak to any
Person, if they can but obtain
their Ends by it. (— til Korset)
to cry Peccavi, to humble your-
self, to submit, buckle to one.
Crøben, *Crøbning*, Creeping,
Crawling.

Crø

Arybende, creeping or crawling. (Utsi) creeping Vermin.
(— Stii) a low Stile.

ArybFytte, a Poacher.

ArybFytterie, Poaching,
Stealing of Game.

Aryde, to spice or season with
Spices.

Arydeartet, aromatic.

Arydebad, an aromatic Bath.

Aryderbrød, spiced Bread.

Aryderdaase, a Box for Spices.

Aryderhandler, a Grocer.

Aryderie, Spices, Spicery.

Arydernellise, Clove.

Aryderpose, a Sweet-bag.

Aryderurt, Aromatics, Spice.

Aryderviin, Hippocras.

Arydet, spiced, seasoned with
Spices. [with Spices.

Arydning, Spicing, Seasoning

Aryds, a Cross. (paa et Raarde-
hæfte) the Cross-bar of a
Sword-hilt. (paa en Hæst) the
Buttocks of a Horse, the Croup
of a Horse.

Arydsbeen, the Os sacrum,
Rump-bone.

Arydsbom, (at dreie en Vinde
om med) a Crossbar.

Arydsbue, (i en Hvelving) an
Ogee or Ogive.

Arydse, to cross. (— og sige
sig) to make the Sign of a Cross.
(lægge over kors) to lay across
or crosswise. (en Tønde hos
Bødderne) to cross a Cask.

Arydse, (lavere) to cruise, holt
to and fro, to laver, go with a
Sidewind. (under en Ryst efter
Søerøvere) to cruise in search
of Pirates.

Arydsfeil, Mizentopfail. (Bo-
ventrydsfeil) Mizentop - gal-
lantfail.

Arydsen, (til Søes efter Skibe)
a Cruising. [a Cruiser.

Arydsen, (Skibe, som krydse)

Arydsformig, formed like a
Cross.

Arydsgade, a Cross-street.

Arydsbolt, a Cross-timber.

Arydsning, (for Bødderne) the
Croing of Casks, Notching.

Arydsstang, Mizentopmast.

Arydsstreg, Cross-strokes,
Crosslines.

Arydstog, a Crusade.

Arydstre, (i Vinduer) the
Crossbar of a Window.

Arydsurt, Crosswort.

Arydsvis, crosswise.

Arye sig to grow contented,
become wellpleased. (om Frug-
ter) to revive.

Aryte, (Skæder) to wash linen
in Lye.

Aryfie, (Fugl) Jarrock.

Aryffe, a Crutch. (gaa paa
Kryfter) to go with Crutches.

Arympe, to wrinkle, shrink,
corrugate. (Skæde) to moisten
Cloth. (sig ved) to shrink at,
to boggle at, to loath.

Arympes, frympe sammen, to
shrink, cockle, shrivel, grow
wrinkled, to contract.

Arympning, a Contraction,
Shrinking, Shriveling.

Aryste, to squeeze, press.

Aryster, a fainthearted Man,
Man of no Courage, a Milk-sop.

Rube s. Bieube.

Rubeber, Cubebs, small dried
Fruits, resembling Pepper.

Rudsse, a Coachman, a Driver,
a Waggoner.

Rudsseade, the Coach-box,
Ruffert, s. Koffert.

Rugle, a Globe, Bowl, Ball,
Bullet. (Himmelfugle) the ce-
lestial Globe. (Jordfugle) the
terrestrial Globe. (Willardfugle)
a Billiard-Ball.

Ruglebane, (et Slags Spil)
the Mall.

Ruglebøsse, a Arquebuse.

Rugler, globular, globulous.

Ruglefi, Moonfish.

Rugleform, a Bullet-mould.

Rug:

- Rugleformig**, spherical, globular. [Bullet.
Ruglemaal, the Size of a
Ruglerund, spherical, globular, round.
Ruglespil, Mail.
Rugleræffer, a Worm to unload a Gun.
Ruglevælg, Balloting.
RuJon, a Coward, Dastard.
RuJonere, to subdue, keep one under, to discourage.
RuJonerie, Cowardice, Dastardliness.
Ruffe, (som Gøgen) to cuckold.
Ruffenbager, a Pastrycook or one, that makes Gingerbread.
Ruffuf, **Ruffen**, the Cuckow.
Rufsure eller **Rufelure**, not to stir or go out, to keep always at home by the fireside.
Rul, a Coal. (gloende) glowing, burning or live Coals. (Steenful) Sea- or Pitcoals. (Træful) Charcoals.
Ruld, **Rulde**, Cold, Chilness, Algidity, Frigidity. (giennemtrængende) piercing, nipping Cold. (lade Rulden faae lidt af Øllet) to take off the Edge of the Cold.
Ruld, (Yngel) Generation, Progeny. (Børn af første —) Children by the first Wife or of the first Marriage. (lyse i — og Rign) to adopt. (Ryllinger af een —) Chicken of one Brood.
Ruldamp, Coal-smoke.
Rulder, mutilated, curtailed.
Ruldgrad, a Degree of Cold.
Ruldkæst, **Ruldkæstet**, subverted, overthrown, defeated, annulled, invalidated.
Ruldkæste, to overthrow, overturn, subvert, to defeat, frustrate, set a nought. (et Testament, Rieb) to break, defeat, annul, invalidate or make a Will or a Bargain to stand void.
Ruldkæstning, an Overthrow-
 ing, Subversion, Destruction, Ruin, Annulling, Invalidation.
Ruldseile, v. n. to be overfet; (et Skib) v. a. to overfet a Ship. [Cold.
Ruldsfiar, chilly, sensible of
Ruldsflag, (Kornets) Blast.
Ruldstyrte, to be overturned, to tumble.
Ruldsveden, (som Korn paa Ageren) blasted.
Ruldsvide, to blast, nip.
Ruldsviende Dug, Mildew.
Rule, a Hole, Lurking-hole or Den, a Pit, Dungeon, (for Røvere) a Receptacle, Shelter, Nest or Lurkinghole for Robbers.
Rule, **Rule op**, to blow strong.
Rulen, (af et Skib) the Waste of a Ship.
Rulgrube, a Coalpit or Mine. (Sted til Rul) Coalery, Coalhouse. [Coalman.
Rulhandler, a Coal-merchant,
Rulisd, a Coalfire, quick Fire of Coals.
Ruling, a Gale, Breeze. (stiv —) a stiff, strong, fresh Gale of Wind. (en Løberf.) a Loom-gale.
Ruljord, Peat.
Rulkammer, a Coalhouse.
Rulfurv, a Coalbasket.
Rulie, (Rist) a Haddock.
Rulpande, a Chafingdish.
Rulsort, Coalblack.
Rulsukkerrod, (Urt) Comfrey.
Rulsvier, a Collier.
Rulsvierie, a Coalpit, a Place, where Charcoals are made.
Rum eller **Rumme**, a Reservoir.
Rummen, Cummin. (Eng:) Caraway. (sort) Gith. (= Olie) Cummin-oil.
Rummer, Misery, Sorrow, Grief, Distress, Affliction, Gumber, Pain, Trouble, Anxiety.
Rummerlig, cumbersome, trouble-

blesome, painful, afflictive, sorrowful, miserable, calamitous.

Kummerligen, painfully, miserably, poorly, sorrowfully, with great Pains.

Kun, but, only, solely.

Kundbar, manifest, public, clear, open, apparent, evident, notorious.

Kundbarhed, Publicness, Notoriousness, Evidence.

Kundbarlig, **Kundbarligen**, manifestly, evidently, notoriously.

Kundgiort, manifested, published, made manifest, notified, divulged, revealed.

Kundgiore, to manifest, make manifest, publish, notify, make known, to set forth, to discover, divulge.

Kundgiorelse, Manifestation, Publication, Publishing, Notification, Setting forth.

Kunde, (en, som kieber noget) a Chapman, Customer.

Kundskab, (**Widenskab**) Knowledge, Intelligence, Science, Skill in a Thing. (**Erfering**) Experience, Skill. (**have — om Verden**) to be experienced in the World. (**Lærdom**) Learning. (**han besidder Kundskaber**) he is a Man of Letters, of Erudition. (**Efterretning**) Intelligence, Information, Relation, Notice. (**i de gamle Sprog**) Philology.

Kundskabstræ, the Tree of Knowledge, of Good and Evil.

Kundskaber, (en) a Spy, Emissary.

Kunigunds-Urt, Maudlin.

Kunne, præf. infinit. to be able, to have it in your Power. (**sin Læctie**) to know or conn your Lesson, to have it by Heart. (**et Sprog**) to understand a

Language. (**sin Kunst vel**) to have a great Skill in your Art.

Kuns, s. **Fun**.

Kuppel, a Cupola, Dome.

Kurator, a Guardian. Trustee.

Kurators-Embede, Guardianship.

Kurbette, (paa Ridestolen) a Curvet or Curvetting of a Horse. (**giøre Kurbetter**) to curvet.

Kurbettespring, (en Hestes) Pannade.

Kurere, to cure, heal.

Kurre, to coo.

Kurren, Cooing.

Kurs, (til **Sees**) Course, s. **Cours**.

Kursiv, italic Letter. (**Petit** —) Pearl.

Kurv, a Basket. (**stor**) a Hamper. (**liden**) a Maund. (**Bredskurv**) a Pannier. (**at bære i**) a Dorser. (**til Rosinen**) a Frail. (**til Mad**) a Flasket. (**af Vidie**) a Kibsy, a Wicker-basket. (**til en Vogn**) a Hurdle for a Waggon. (**faae Kurven**) to take the Foil, meet with a Refusal, take a Denial. (**give Kurven**) to give one a Foil, a Denial or Refusal. (**bænge 2 rødurven høit for een**) to abridge one of Victuals.

Kurvearbeide, Rods wattled together; Basketmaker's-Work.

Kurvebinder, a Basketmaker.

Kurvebrager, one that carries a Dorser on his Back.

Kurvefigen, Frailigs.

Kurveflasse, a Flask.

Kurvehaft, the Handle of a Basket.

Kurvefram, Basketwork.

Kurvevager, s. **Kurvebinder**.

Kurvevogn a Hamper or great Country-waggon.

Kustos, (i en Skole) a Waiter in a School. (**hos Bogtrykkerne**) a Catchword.

Kutling, (**Fist**) a Gudgeon.

Kuur,

Kuur, *f.* Cour.
Kur, a Mine-action.
Kydsf, chaste, pure, undefiled.
Kydsfhed, Chastity, Chasteness, Continency, Purity.
Kydsfhedstræ, Chaste-tree.
Kydsfr, chastly.
Kylling, a Chick, Chicken.
Kyndelmesse, Candlemass.
Kyndig, acquainted with, skilled, experienced in, knowing, intelligent. (*en —*) a Connoisseur, skillful Man.
Kyndighed, Knowledge, Intelligence, Skill, Experience.
Kyrads, a Cuirass.
Kyradsfer, a Cuirassier.
Kys, a Kiss, Buss, a Salute given by joining Lips.
Kyse, *f.* a Hood.
Kyse, *v.* (*skræffe*) to frighten, scare or terrify, put in fear.
Kysse, to kiss, buss, to salute.
Kysse, **Kysning**, Kissing, Bussing.
Kysser, **Kyssefier**, a Kisser, one that is fond of Kissing.
Kyst, Coast, See-coast, Shore, Bank, Strand. (*seile langs med Kysten*) to coast along, to go along or keep close to the Shore. (*kryds paa Kysten*) to cruise upon the Coast.
Kystberarer, a Guardship, Cruiser.
Kystfarer, a Coastingship. (*een som gaar til Guinea*) a Guineaman.

L.

Laad, (*ureen Uld*) Clottings. (*paa Planter*) *f.* Son.

Laaden, shaggy, shagged, hairy, rough with hair.
Laadhaar, (*paa Planter*) Down, soft Wool or Cotton of Plants.
Laadhaarig, rough with Hair.
Laag, a Cover, Lid.
Laage, (*Dør paa en Port eller Bagdør*) a Wicker, a privy Door, or Backdoor.
Laan, (*til andre*) Loan, Credit. (*af andre*) Borrowing.
Laane, (*een*) to lend one a thing, trust or accommodate one with, to credit. (*af een*) to borrow, take upon Credit, or Trust. (*borge*) to lend out. (*paa Pant*) to put Money out, to lend upon Pawn. (*af en anden Skribent*) to borrow from another Author.
Laanende, lending, borrowing.
Laaner, a Lender; a Pawnbroker.
Laant, lent, borrowed.
Laantager, a Borrower.
Laar, Thigh. (*paa en Fugl*) the Leg of a Fowl. (*af et Faar, Kalv*) Loin of Mutton or Veal. (*af en Dre*) Buttock of Beef.
Laarbeen, the Bone of the Thigh.
Laaring, Quarter, Buttock.
Laarkrig, (*Kyst*) Groin.
Laas, a Lock. (*Bængelaas*) a Padlock. (*Væsselaas*) the Lock of a Gun, a Rewet. (*have i — og Lulle*) to have under Lock and Key. [Lock.
Laasefær, the Spring of the
Laasefæmed, Locksmith.
Laasegænge, the Wards of a Lock. [Lock.
Laasehage, the Staple of a
Labbe, a Paw. (*sue paa Labben*) to be pinched, be reduced to Indigence.
Labdanum, (*et Slags velslugtende Harpir*) Labdanum.
Labe, to lick, lick up.

La:

Labyrinth, a Labyrinth or Maze, Trouble.

Lactuf, f. **Lactuf**.

Lad, idle, dull, lazy, slothful, sluggish, lusk. (læge sig paa den lade Side) to abandon yourself to Laziness, or Idleness, indulge it.

Ladde, to load, lade or charge. (flarp) to charge a Gun with a Bullet. [Charging.

Ladden, **Ladning**, Loading or **Laddeplads**, a Lading-place.

Ladder, a Lader. [ged.

Ladde, laded, loaded or charged.

Lade, a Barn, Granary. (Købmandsbod) a Shop. (Casse) a Chest, Box. (Farvelade) a paintingbox.

Lade, v. to let. (tillade) to let, allow, permit, grant, suffer, give Leave. (— blive) to leave undone, discontinue, leave off, omit, abstain from. (— tilbage) to leave behind. (ikke kunne —) to be unable to forbear from. (— være) to let alone. (lad mig være) let me alone. (vi ville heller lade — det være) we think it were better to let this alone. (lad mig sørge derfor) leave that to me, let me alone for that. (— een i Stikken) to leave one in the Lurch. (— een gaæ for Lyv og koldt Vand) to leave one to the wide World, turn away from, abandon or forsake him. (— falde) to let fall, drop, let down. (— Dækket falde) to let down the Curtain. (— Mødet falde) to sink or fall in Courage, be disheartened. (— et Ord falde) to let fall, to drop, utter a Word. (— forståæ) to indicate, signify, keep one advised of. (— een Tøilen) to let loose the Reins. (— see, vise) to shew, demonstrate, make it appear. (— een komme for sig) to order one to appear be-

fore you. (— fare) to leave, omit. (— staa ved sit Værd) to leave undecided. (— een gaæ) to let one go, dismiss one. (— een hente) to send for one, let him be called. (— een vide) to send one Word, let him know, give him Notice of. (jeg vil ei — mig narre af eder) I won't be the Dupe of you or be fooled by you. (— een bie længe) to make one stay long. (— en Stad plyndre) to give up a Town to be plundered. (— sin Ret fare) to part with your Right. (det maae man — ham) in this you must do him Justice, that can't be denied him, that we must grant him. (— Orgeilverket gaæ) to play on the Organ, make the Organ be playing. (lad være at) put the Case that. (— een komme) to call one, send a Call to him, send for him. (— som) to make as it. (— som man er vred) to make as if you were angry. (— som man ikke veed noget) to pretend Ignorance. (— som man ikkeer og dog er) to dissemble. (— et Gevær) to charge or load a Gun. (— flarp) to charge with a Bullet. (— et Skib) to load a Ship. (— en Wind gaæ) to fart. (— gielde, samtykke) to consent to. (det lader sig høre) that is a passable, sufficient or allowable Excuse, it is well said; welladvised. (— sig nøie med) to acquiesce in. (— det være sig om at giøre) to make it your Business, to make a Point to do something. (— tilspøne) to appear. (— berøe) to yield, give up the Matter, defer, put it up. (han lod det ikke blive derved) he did not stop at that. (— sit Vand) to make Water. (— sit Liv) to lay down, expose, sacrifice your Life. (—

fomme an paa) to risk, put to Hazard. (— gaac sig til Hierte) to take to Heart. (— ilde eller vel) to look ill or well. (— spodst om) to disdain, scorn. (det lader sig ei giøre) it is impracticable. (—, befale, foraa: sage) to order, command, cause. (— et Huus bygge) to get or have a House built. (jeg vil — det giøre) I will cause or order it to be done. (— sig giøre nye Klæder) to have a new Suit of Clothes a making, get yourself a new Suit made. (han lod sig forstaae, at) he hinted that. (han tør ei — sig see) he dares not appear. (— en Bog trykke) to publish a Book, get it printed. (det Løi lader sig farve rødt) that Stuff is apt to be died red. (det lader sig brække) it is apt to break, is brittle. (jeg kan ei — det for ti Kroner) I can't afford it for ten Crowns. (J har ladet mig det for to Rigsdaler) You have offered it me for eight Shillings. (— een hilse) to present your Compliment to. (det lader til, at vi faaer en god Høst) it is likely we shall have a good Crop. (— sig hørve) to get yourself in-listened.

Ladedør, the Door of a Barn.

Ladefoged, a Bailif of a Manor.

Ladegaard, the Outhouses of a Manor.

Ladejern, a Lancet.

Laden, (Slipning) the Letting Go one's Hold. (Giøren og —) the Doing and Omitting.

Lader, (Fagter) Air, Mien, Gesture, Carriage. Looks, Countenance. (smukke) Gracefulness. (støgge) Grimaces. (tvungne) affected Looks. (ufvungne) Freedom, free and easy Carriage.

Ladhed, Laziness, Idleness,

Sloth, Sluggishness, Luskiness, Dulness.

Ladning, (Beværs ic.) a Charge. (Skibss) a Lading, Cargo.

Ladstusse, (til en Kanon) a Charger for Great Guns.

Ladstok, a Rammer.

Ladr, let, left, quitted, abandoned.

La, (til Sæd) the Leeward. (være i —) to be to the Leeward. (i —) to leeward. (i — for os) upon our Leebow.

Læbe, Lip.

Læbet, lipped. (forlæbet) blubbenlipped. [as a Lip.

Læbedannet, labial, formed

Læbesformigt, f. læbedannet.

Læder, Leather, Skin, Hide.

(Orelæder) Neat's - Leather.

(Sems) Shammy - Leather.

(været) Wax-Leather. (trække fra Læderet) to whip out your

Sword. (af —) leather, made of Leather. (Hans Skoe er giort af Bisselæder) his Shoes are

made of running Leather.

Læderbarkning, Tanning of Leather.

Læderbereder eller Touger, a

Currier of Leatherdresser.

Læderberedning, the Currying or Dressing of Leather.

Lædere, f. fornarme, besta-

dige. [thorn Budget.

Læderstasse, a Borachio or lea-

Læderhandel, Leather-trade.

Læderhandler, a Leatherseller,

a Dealer in Leather, Leather-

merchant.

Lædering, f. Fornarmelse,

Bestadigelse.

Læderliim, Glove-glue.

Læderkappe, (om Pistolholster)

a Holstercap. [Valve.

Læderklap, (paa en Pumpe) a

Læderpidst, a Whip or Scourge.

Læderrem, a Strap, Thong,

Latchet. (paa en Vogn) Brace.

Lædersæk, a leathern Bag.

Laderseig, tough as Leather.
Laderfavnning, the Shavings of Leather.

Laderslange, a Leathern-Pipe.
Ladertoi, (til Heste) Harness, Trappings for a Horse.

Ladertroie, a Buff-jerkin.

Laderværning, a Waxing of Leather, a Doing or Laying over with Wax.

Ladise, a Box or little Drawer.

Ladse, to slake, quench, extinguish. (Tirst) to quench or slake your Thirst. (Kalk) to kill or slake Lime. (vådse, bedugge) to water, soak. (vederbruge) to refresh, recreate, comfort, corroborate. (ud, sætte ud) to blot out, erase.

Ladsefende, slaking, quenching, refreshing, recreating. (Drik) a refreshing Drink, Sherbet.

Ladset, slaked, quenched. (Kalk) slaked or killed Lime.

Ladsefning, Slaking, Quenching, Refreshing, Comforting.

Læg, (paa Papiir) some Sheets stitched together. (paa Venet) the Calf of the Leg. (Fold) Ply, Fold.

Læge, s. a Physician, Doctor of Physic. (af Erfarenhed) an Empiric, Quack. (Dienlæge) an Oculist. (Hestelæge) a Horse-leech.

Læge, v. to cure, heal, give or apply Medicaments, to physic, to medicine. (lade sig — for Franzoser) to be fluxed for the Pox. (øve Lægekunsten) to practice Physic.

Lægebrønd, medicinal Waters.

Lægedom, Medicament, Medicine, Physic. (bruge —) to take Physic, use Remedies, to medicine, physic.

Lægedrik, an infused Liquor, a Potion, physical Draught, Decoction, Apozem, Slops.

Lægekunst, Physic, the Science of Healing.

Lægelig, curable.

Lægeløn, a Physician's Fee.

Lægemiddel, Medicament, Physic or Medicine, Remedy. (for Hovedet) Cephalics.

Lægen, Lægning, Curing, Healing.

Lægende, curing, healing.

Lægeplante, a medicinal Plant.

Lægeplaster, a healing Plaster.

Lægeraad, a Remedy.

Læges, to be cured or healed, to heal, to consolidate.

Lægeurter, medicinal Herbs.

Lægge, to lay, put or place something. (jeg lagde det paa Bordet) I put or placed it upon the Table. (— i Orden) to lay, put in Order. (— Grunden til en Bygning) to lay the Foundation of a Building. (— Besætning i et Sted) to garrison a Place. (— et andet Steds hen) to transfer, put it in another Place. (— Enær for een) to lay Snare for one. (— til Rette) to lay in Order, adjust. (— een noget paa Hiertet) to remonstrate to one. (— til noget) to add to, increase. (— under sig) to subject. (— Haand paa) to lay Hands on. (— Mærke til) to take notice of. (— til Land) to put ashore. (— til som Næst) to breed. (som Hæns ic.) to raise, rear. (— noget i Veien for een) to cast a Stumbling-block in one's Way. (— sig paa den lade Side) to grow sluggish, lazy or idle; to indulge Idleness. (— Gulv) to floor a Room. (— en Sag vel an) to take your Aim well. (— for, som Nød) to help one to. (— Penge op) to lay up Money. (— Waaben ned) to lay down Arms. (— af) to put off. (— Sorgen af) to leave Mourning. (— en Klad:

Klædning af to cast off a Suit.
 (— af, som Sædvane) to break off a Custom, or break yourself of a Custom, to disuse yourself from it. (— til Side) to lay aside. (— i Vand som salt Fiske) to freshen salt Fish. (— i Lund) to soak in Lie. (i Splætte) to preserve, pickle. (— op, som Vare) to lay up, lay in Store. (— en Fug osv) to reprint a Book. (— et Skib op) to lay up a Ship. (— til, som en Skræder Staffagie til Klæder) to find. (— Hænder paa, gribe) to lay Hold on, seize. (— Bidsel paa) to bridle. (— Læi sammen) to fold up, double Stuff. (— et Brev sammen) to fold or make up a Letter. (— fra Land) to put to Sea. (— Bind paa) to endeavour. (— sig efter en Videnskab) to apply, addit or attach yourself to, apply your Mind to, be intent upon a Science. (— sig til Hvile) to rest, take Rest. (— Skylden paa) to lay the Fault or Blame on one or at one's Door. (— Skylden fra sig) to exculpate, clear or justify yourself from. (— sig i fremmede Sager) to be meddling with another's Business. (det er ikke for eder at — eder i Stats-sager) it is not for you to undertake in Matters of public Concernment. (— Stat paa) to impose Taxes. (— sig imellem) to interpose, interfere with. (— Plaster paa) to apply Plaster on a Wound. (— sig som Winden, Storm) to abate, cease, be laid. (— sig omkring) to surround, environ. (— ind, som Klæder) to make straighter. (— ind i Havnen) to enter the Harbour. (— bi, Skibst.) to lie to or by. (— Æg) to lay Eggs. (— i Luften) to expose

to the Air. (— Haand paa Værket) to take a Work in Hand. (— Hænderne i Skædet) to sit idle. (i sin Form, som en Bog) to square. (— sine Tanker for Dagen) to explain your Thoughts. (— een Ordene i Munden) to prompt one, give him his Cue, whisper him what he is to speak. (Have og — sammen) to spell and join Letters. (— sig Fædme til) to grow corpulent. (— sig til) to acquire. (— ud, som Klæder) to make wider. (— Velt op) to turn up Trump. (— øde) s. ødelægge. (— fra sig) to rid yourself of. (— sig for Anker) to cast Anchor. (— i Baand og Lænker) to put in Chains.

Læggehøne, a Brood hen.

Lægte, a Lath. (Toxr:) a Counter-lath.)for syne med —) to lath. [Laths.

Lægteværk, a Covering of Læf, adject, leaky, letting in Water.

Læf, s. a Leak, a Chink or Gap in a Vessel. (saac en — og synke) to founder. (Skibet har saact en —) the Ship is bilged. (naar et Skib bliver — deraf, at en Planke springer) to spring a Butt.

Læffagie, Leakage.

Læffe, to leak, be leak, run, let Water in or out.

Læffen, Læfning, Leaking.

Læffesad, a Tap-tub.

Læffer, s. Læffer.

Læffeviin, the Droppings of Wine into the Tap-tub.

Lænd, a Loin.

Lændegrus, the Gravel or little Stone in the Kidneys.

Lændeharnisk, a Cuith.

Lændelam, hipshot, hipped, weak loined.

Lændepine, s. Lændervee.

Lændesteen, s. Lændegrus.

Læn:

Landesygdom, the Rickets.
Landever, the Sciatica, Lumbago, Hip-gout.

Lane, a Prop, Stay, Rail or Ballister.

Lane sig til, to lean or rest upon or against something.

Lanestoel, an Arm- or Easy-chair.

Længde, the Length, Seize. (i Astronomien) Longitude. (i Længden) at Length, in Length of Time, in Continuance of Time, at the long Run. (Snit i Længden) a Cut lengthwise or at the Length.

Lange, a long Time, a long or great While. (— tilførn) long before. (saa —) while.

Langer, adv. greater while. (— siden) longer since, a greater while ago. (— hen) further, longer off, farther.

Længere, longer.

Langes, to be weary, to be tired, to grow weary of Time, (efter) to long for, hanker after, have a Hankering after, to desire, wish for, breathe, faint for.

Langesiden, long ago or since, a long or great While ago.

Længsel, a Desire, Longing, Hankering, Expectation. (med stor —) with ardent Desire.

Lænke, f. a Chain. (Lænker og Raand) Fetters. (lægge i Lænker) to chain, enchain, bind up in Chains, clap up in Irons. (sidde i Lænker) to be enchained. [ther.

Lænke sammen, to gain together
Lænkehund, a Banddog.

Lænkefugle, a Chainbullet.

Lænket, chained, clapt up in Irons. [tering.

Lænkning, Enchaining, Fettering.

Lans, empty. (Pumpen er —, Etibet.) the Pump sucks.

Lanse, f. Cr. (— for de Windt i

haardt Weir) to spoon afore the Wind. (— for Top og Takkel i Storm eller stille Weir) to lie a Hull.

Lappe, (en af de to Dele af Lungeu) Lobe.

Lær, f. Læder.

Lærd, learned, literate, lettered. (— Mand) a learned Man, a Man of Letters, a Scholar. (den lærde Verden) the Commonwealth of Learning. (en vel — Mand) a well-lettered Man. (en grundlærd Mand) a Man of deep Learning. (en halvlærd) a Smatterer.

Lærdom, Learning, Erudition, Literature, Science, Knowledge, Wisdom, Doctrine.

Lærd, learnedly, with a great Deal of Learning.

Lære, f. a Doctrine, Learning, Instruction, Precept, Discipline, Information, Lesson. (første —, som lægges til Grund) Rudiment. (som en Dreng sættes i) Apprenticeship. (sætte een i —) to bind one Apprentice to a Trade. (saa i —) to be an Apprentice, serve your Apprenticeship. (udstaa sin —) to serve out your Apprenticeship. (løbe af Læren) to quit your Apprenticeship. (Læren forplantet paa Efterkommerne) Tradition.

Lære, v. (andre) to teach, instruct, inform. (— selv) to learn, get Knowledge of. (— udenad) to learn, get by Heart. (— een til noget, vænne ham til) to accustom or inure one to something. (jeg skal — dig at lyve) I shall prevent your Lying for the Future. (— af een ved at see paa ham) to learn from one, to discover his Art. (have lært noget) to be well-skilled in your Art, have a thorough Knowledge. (— at sit-

- Stikke sig iblandt Fødder** to civilize yourself. (— een Stik) to teach one Manners. (sig til) to use yourself to, exercise yourself in a Thing. (til sin egen Skade) to buy Wit, burn your Fingers. (— et Sprog) to acquire a Tongue. (— offentlig) to profess. (som intet har lært) ignorant.
- Lære-Aar**, Prenticeship or Apprenticeship, Novitiate.
- Lærebog**, an instructive Book.
- Lærebogreb**, s. Lærebogning.
- Lærebrev**, an Apprentice's Indenture.
- Lærebogning**, System.
- Lærebognings**, systematic.
- Lærred**, Linen, Linencloth. (hollandsk) Holland. (bleget) whited Linen. (ubleget) brown Linen. (slesisk) Silesia - linen, Gorjics. [Prentice.
- Læredreg**, an Apprentice or
- Lærredshandel**, a Linendraper's-Trade.
- Lærredsfittel**, a Linen Frock.
- Lærredsfone**, a Linendraper's-Wife. [per.
- Lærredsfæmmer**, a Linendraper.
- Lærredsvæver**, a Linenweaver.
- Læredygtig**, docile, teachable, capable of Instruction, apt to receive Instruction, tractable.
- Lære-Embedde**, a Ministry, the Office of teaching and preaching, ecclesiastical Function.
- Lærefader**, a Father of the Church.
- Læremaade**, a Method, Way or Manner of teaching or instructing.
- Læremæssig**, dogmatical.
- Læremester**, a Preceptor, Instructor, Teacher, Tutor or Master.
- Læremesterinde**, a School-mistress, Schooldame. [de.
- Læremoder**, s. Læremesterin.
- Lærende**, teaching, instructing. (til sig) learning. (indeholdende lære) instructive.
- Lærepenge**, the Salary of a Teacher, Schooling. (give) to buy Wit, burn your Fingers, to grow wiser at your own Expence.
- Lærepunkt**, a Dogma, Article of Doctrine, doctrinal Point, Axiom, an Aphorism, Tenet.
- Lærer**, a Teacher, an Instructor, a Master. (i Theologien) a Doctor of Divinity.
- Læreriig**, instructive, sententious, didactic, didactical.
- Lærerigtig**, methodical. (i Troens Sager) orthodox.
- Lærerigtighed**, a regular Method. (i Troens Sager) Orthodoxy.
- Lærerigtigen**, methodically.
- Læresal**, an Auditory, a Hall, wherein a Professor reads his Lectures.
- Læresats**, a Precept, Aphorism, Axiom, Maxim, Dogma, a Rule. [tence.
- Læresprog**, an Aphorism, Sentence.
- Lærestand**, ministerial State, ecclesiastical Order.
- Lærestol**, a Pulpit.
- Lærestykke**, a Lesson.
- Læretid**, Prenticeship, Time of Apprenticeship. (have ud- staaet sin —) to have served out your Prenticeship.
- Lærling**, a Learner, Novice.
- Lærvillig**, docile, teachable, tractable, capable of Instruction, apt to be taught, ready to learn.
- Lærvilligen**, docilly, with a tractable Mind.
- Lærvillighed**, Docility, Tractableness, Docibility, Docibleness, Readiness to learn.
- Læs**, a Charge, Burden, Load. (Boglast) a Cart-Load. (et — per) a Load of Hay.
- Læse**, to read. (fort) to read on. (heist)

(høit) to read out or aloud.
 (ud) to read out. (overpaa sin
 Lectie) to get your Lesson by
 heart. (til Bords) to say Gra-
 ce before Meat. (— op sin Lec-
 tie) to recite or say your Les-
 son. (over, forelæse) to read.
 (— over Historien) to read Hi-
 story. (have læst meget) to be
 well-read Man, or a great Rea-
 der, a Man of great Reading.
 (igiennem) to peruse, read
 over, or through. [read.
 Læselig, legible, what me be
 Læser, a Reader.
 Læsestol, a Readingdesk.
 Læsning, Reading. (han har
 stor —) he is well-read.
 Læsse, to charge, load.
 Læsser, a Lader.
 Læst, (af Bæte) a Last. (Skib
 paa 100 Læster) a Ship of two
 hundred Tuns Burden. (til
 Effe) a Last, [Spoon.
 Læst paa Skæ, the Lip of a
 Læg, (i en Mine) a Lay, Layer
 or Stratum, a Bed, Row. (af
 Kanoner) a Tire of Ordnance.
 (give det glatte —) to give one
 a Broadside. (af Stene) a Lay
 or Course of Stones.
 Læge, Lægie, (hos Bænkterne)
 Advance-money.
 Læge, (af Salt) Pickle, Brine.
 (lægge i —) to pickle, put in
 Pickle.
 Lægen, a Sheet, Sheets.
 Læger, Lay, Layer.
 Læger, (lagt i Læge) steeped or
 soaked in Pickle.
 Lægt, laid, lain, put, placed.
 Lægetræer, (at lægge Vin paa)
 Gawn-trees, the Stillings or
 Stands in a Winecellar.
 Lægviis, by Lays, Layers,
 Strata, Rows or Beds.
 Læhn, Plat-wire.
 Læf, (at forlægge med) Sealing-
 Wax. (en Stang) a Stick of
 Sealing-Wax.

Læf, (Lyde) Fault, Failing,
 Defect, Blemish, an Imperfec-
 tion. [Footboy.
 Læfci, a Laquey, Footman,
 Læfere, to lacker, japan, var-
 nish. [Varnisher.
 Læferer, a Lackerer, Japauner,
 Læferer, lackered, Japanned,
 Varnished.
 Læfering, a Lacker, Japanning,
 Varnish. [or Ware.
 Læferte Sager, Japan-work
 Læfsernis, Lacca.
 Læfjord, Terra sigillata.
 Læfte til, (stunde til) to be or
 draw near. (imod Enden) to de-
 cline, decay, wear away, be in
 a declining State. (det læfter ad
 Aften) it begins to grow late,
 it draws towards Night, the
 day wears apace. (det læfter
 imod Enden af Vinteren) Win-
 ter is going away, grows to-
 wards and End.
 Læffen ad Enden, a Decline,
 Declining, Decay.
 Læflos, faultless, blameless,
 perfect, accomplished.
 Læfmoos, Stoneblue.
 Læfci, Stockgillyflower.
 Læfrie, Licorice.
 Læftræ, Lettice.
 Lælle, (Læbbe) a Paw. (Hænder
 foragtelig lælle) Golls.
 Lælle, v. (begynde at snælle som
 Børn) to prattle, babble as
 little Children, to sing-la, la,
 as a Child, when going to sleep,
 to sing lullaby as the Nurse
 does.
 Læm, adj. lame, hipped, hip-
 shot, crippled, paralytic, trou-
 bled with the Palsy. (hælt)
 halt, halting, limping, hob-
 bling.
 Læm, s. a Lamb. (som et —)
 tractable, supple.
 Læmbed, Lameness, Palsy,
 Loss or Inability of the Limbs,
 State of a Cripple.

Læm:

- Lamme**, to can or yean, bring forth Young as a Ewe.
- Lammebov**, a Shoulder of Lamb. [Lamb.]
- Lammefierding**, a Leg of Lamme: **Indmad eller Indvolde**, a Lamb's Pluck or Chaldron.
- Lammefiod**, Lamb.
- Lammefølle**, a Loin of Lamb.
- Lammen**, Eaning.
- Lammefind**, Lambskin. (bestedt med Uld paa) Budge.
- Lammesteeg**, roasted Lamb.
- Lammeuld**, Lamb's-Wool.
- Lampe**, a Lamp. [Lamp.]
- Lampesod**, the Bottom of a **Lampemand**, a Lamp-lighter.
- Lampestør**, the Socket of a Lamp.
- Lampette**, a Chandelier.
- Lampevæge**, a Lamp-Wick.
- Lampret**, a Lamprey.
- Lancet**, a Lancet.
- Land**, (**Jord**) Ground, Soil, Earth. (fast —) the Continent. (eens —) one's Territory, District. (til Lands) by Land. (gaar i —, fra —) to go ashore, from Shore. (inden: og uden: lands) at Home and abroad. (— modsat Vden) the Country. (leve paa —) to live a Country-Life. (aaent, flat —) a Campaign-Country. (Kaaland) a Cabbage-Field. (forbise eenLandet) to banish, exile one. (rømme Landet) to run the Country. (Fædrelandet) your Country, your native Country or Soil. (—, Landskab) Country, Land.
- Land Adel**, Country-Nobility.
- Landalmene**, common, usual, ordinary. [culture.]
- Landarbeide**, Tillage, Agriculture.
- Landart**, the Nature or Quality of a Soil.
- Landbeskrivelse**, Geography.
- Landbeskriver**, a Geographer.
- Landbetler**, a Rolling Beggar.
- Landbrug**, s. **Landarbeide**.
- Landdag**, Diet, Convocation of the States or Province.
- Landdrot**, the Lord of the Manor, a Proprietary.
- Lande**, v. to land, go or come ashore. (giøre Landgang) to make a Descent.
- Landesfred**, public Peace or Tranquility.
- Landemærke**, the Limits, Bounds or Confines of a Country.
- Landemode**, a Chapter or Assembly of Canons, a Synod.
- Landeplage**, a public Calamity, general or common Plague.
- Landested**, a Quay or Key of a River or Haven.
- Landestat**, the Establishment of the Army.
- LandetsBørn**, the Natives of the Country.
- Landevei**, s. **Landvei**.
- Landfarfor**, an Epidemy, a epidemical, popular Disease.
- Landfast**, joined to another Country.
- Landflygtig**, fugitive, exiled, banished, outlawed. (giøre —) to banish, exile, outlaw.
- Landflygtighed**, Banishment, Outlawry, Exile.
- Landfoged**, a Seneschal, the chief Justice or Magistrate of a certain Precinct.
- Landfolk**, Country-men, or People, Peasants. (**Soldater**) Country-militia.
- Landforvisning**, Banishment, Exilement, Outlawry.
- Landgang**, a Descent, Landing, Disembarking. (giøre —) to make a Descent. [tax.]
- Landgilde**, Field-rent, Land.
- Landgods**, a Manor, Lordship, Tenure, Farm, Ground, Lands, Tenements.
- Landgrave**, a Landgrave.

Land:

- Landgrevelig**, belonging to a Langrave.
- Landgrevinde**, a Landgravin.
- Landgrevskab**, a Landgraviate.
- Landhals**, Isthmus a Neck of Land between two Seas.
- Landhuusholdning**, rural Economy, Husbandry.
- Landhuusholdningselskab**, a Society for the Encouragement of Husbandry and Agriculture, Agriculture-Society.
- Landing**, Landing, Descent, Disembarking.
- Landingssted**, a Wharf, Key, Harbour, Haven.
- Landingsstold**, Wharfage, Keyage.
- Landjord**, Ground, Land.
- Landjunfer**, a Country-squire.
- Landkiending**, (til Sees) a Discovery of Land, good Shoaling. (have god —) to have a good Landfall.
- Landkiendingsmærke**, a Landmark.
- Landfort**, a Map.
- Landkrabbe**, a Land-Crab.
- Landkyndig**, one that has an exact Knowledge of a Country.
- Landlevnet**, a rural or country Life. [trylike.
- Landlig**, rural, rustic, coun-
- Landløber**, s. Landstryger.
- Landmaaler**, a Surveyor.
- Landmaalerkonst**, Geometry or the Art of Surveying Lands.
- Landmaalning**, Surveying.
- Landmagt**, Land-Forces.
- Landmand**, a Countryman, Peasant, Husbandman.
- Landmilits**, the Country-militia.
- Lands**, Country-like.
- Landsbarn**, a Native of the Country.
- Landsbye**, a Village.
- Landsbyeagtig**, villageous.
- Landsbyedegn**, Countryclerk.
- Landsbyefolk**, Countrypeople, Villagers.
- Landsbyegilde**, a Countryfeast.
- Landsbyekirke**, a Country-church. [sexton.
- Landsbyeflokker**, a Country-
- Landsbyefone**, a Countrywoman. [man, Peasant.
- Landsbyemand**, a Country-
- Landsbyepige**, a Countrylafs.
- Landsbyepræst**, a Parson, a Minister in the Country.
- Landsbyesprog**, Country-jargon or Gibberish.
- Landsbyetosse**, a Countryput, an ignorant Countryman or Woman. [lad.
- Landsbyevisse**, a Country-bal-
- Landsdistrikt**, a Jurisdiction, Territory.
- Landsdommer**, a Provost, provincial Judge.
- Landse**, s. Lantse.
- Landsfader**, a Father of his People. [War.
- Landsfeide**, a civil or intestine
- Landsfolk**, (Folkeslag) Nation.
- Landsforestilling**, a Scenography. [his Country.
- Landsforrader**, a Traitor of
- Landsforraderie**, Hightreason against the State or Commonwealth.
- Landsforvisning**, Banishment, Exile.
- Landsherlighed**, the Rights-belonging to a Lord's Manor.
- Landsherre**, the Governour or Intendant of a Province, Country or Shire.
- Landsherfskab**, a Lordship, Seigniority.
- Landsherding**, a Governour of a Province or Country.
- Landskab**, a Country, Province, Country, Shire. (Malerie) a Landscape. [graphy.
- Landskabsbeskrivelse**, Choro-
- Landsfilpadde**, a Tortoise.
- (Seesfilpadde) a Turtle.

Lands:

Landsfnegt, a Foot-soldier.
Landsfyld, a Land-tax, Field-rents. {Country.
Landslov, the Law of the
Landsmaade eller Maaeer, s.
Landsfif.
Landsmand, one's Countryman, one born in the same Country. [ship.
Landsmandsfab, Countryman-
Landemaner, the Custom or Way of a Country.
Landsmundart, the Dialect, Idiom.
Landspeids a Point of Land.
Landsregiering, the Government of a Country.
Landeret, the Assizes of a Country, a provincial Court, Courtleet.
Landsfif, the Custom, Use, Practice or Way of a Country.
Landsprog, the Language of a Country.
Landsstander, the States of a Country. (Forsamling) Diet.
Landeting, the provincial Court.
Landstingsret a Presidial.
Landstrækning, a Tract of Land, Region, Country.
Landstrog, a Region, Tract of Land.
Landstryger, a Vagabond, Rover, a Roamer, a rambling Man, vagrant Fellow.
Landstrygning, Vagrancy, Rambling.
Landværn, the Bulwark of a Country, the Country-militia.
Landvæsen, Husbandry, Agriculture, Tillage.
Landværs, landward, into the Country.
Landvei, the Highway, common Road, public Path.
Landvinde, Winds that blow from the Land. Breezes.
Lang, long. (Tid) a great While. (Arbeide) a slow, tedious

Work. (om Taler) prolix. (— Efiarg) a great Beard. (— Kiol) a deep Coat. (— Karl) a slim Fellow. (han faldt saa —, som han var) he fell at his Length. (— Omfæb) a great Compass of Words.
Langagtig, longish, somewhat long.
Langbenet, longshanked.
Langbom, (paa en Vogn) the Coach-Beam.
Langdands, Brawl.
Langdrag, bruges adverbialiter med i, (at træffe i —) to protract, prolong, put off, hale, spin out the Time, bring it to a long Run.
Lange, (Fist) a Ling.
Lange, (frem) to reach or hand or give one a Thing. (til, flage til) to suffice. (hen til) to reach or come to a Place.
Langfingeret, longfingered. (være —) to be lightfingered, to filch, riddle or pilfer.
Langfredag, good Friday.
Langhaaret, langhaarig, longhaired, having long Hairs.
Langhalet, longtailed.
Langkaal, stewed Cabbage.
Langlaaret, long-thighed, having long Thighs.
Langlivet, long-bodied.
Langmodig, longanimous, long-suffering, forbearing, tolerating, slow to Anger.
Langmodigen, longanimously, patiently.
Langmodighed, Longanimity, Long-suffering, Forbearance, Toleration.
Lang Næse, a long Nose. (saaet —) to come off with a Baffle, to have a Balk, to be disappointed, or frustrated.
Langnæset, long-nosed.
Langnæbber, long-beaked.
Langeret, longeared.
Langpeber, long Pepper.

Langs

Langræfel, (*Stieldbord*) a long Lubber, a great lubberly Fellow, a Longis, Longrel.

Langrumpet, long-tailed.

Langrund, oblong, oval, long-round.

Langsalingen, (*paa et Stibbs Master*) Tresfel- or Trussel-Tree.

Langsom, slow, slack, backward, dull, heavy, lingering, tardy.

Langsombød, Slowness, Slackness, Backwardness, Dulness, Loitering, Tardity.

Langsomt, slowly, backwardly, tardily, lingeringly. (*i Musif*) piano, adagio, dog mindre langsomt end largo.

Langstrækt, enlarged, long-extended, long-winded.

Langsøved, along, all along.

Langsynet, longighted.

Langt, (*lange*) far, long. (*tale —*) to speak with Prolixity, make a tedious Harangue. (*— borte, — fra*) far, far off, a great Way off, at a great Distance. (*være — borte fra et Sted*) to be far distant or remote from. (*være — fra som et Menneſke*) to be absent from. (*det være — fra mig*) far be it from me. (*han er saa — fra at troe det, at*) he is so far from believing it, that. (*komme — i at lære*) to advance much, be a great Proficient, make a great Progress, in Learning. (*have — hen*) to be far from your Abode. (*— paa Aaret*) late of the Year. (*— ud paa Dagen*) far or late of the Day. (*— ind i Landet*) in the innermost Part or in the Heart of the Country. (*— fra istte saa meget*) not so much by far. (*tænke — ind i Tiden*) to provide for a long Futurity. (*see —*) to look a far off.

Langt borte, langt bortliggende, far, remote, far distant.

Langt fra, far, afar, a great Way off, at a great Distance.

Langtfraliggende, far, remote, far distant.

Lang Tid, a long Time.

Langt ud paa Natten, far out of the Night.

Langvarig, long-continuing, long-lasting, long-holding, long-winded, little-advancing, lingering, tedious.

Langvarighed, Long-continuance, a-long Duration, a Lingering.

Lanterne, a Lanthorn, Lantern, Light. (*blind*) a dark Lanthorn.

Lantse, a Lance.

Lap, a Botch, Patch, Rag, Clout. [Stone.

Lapis infernalis, infernal

Lapidalf, lapidary, monumental.

Laplænder, a Laplander.

Lapland, Lapland

Lapning, Botching, Patching, Mending.

Lappe, to botch, patch, piece, mend in a clumsy Manner.

Lapper, a Botcher, a Mender of old Clothes.

Lapperie, a silly or idle Thing, a Trifle, idle Stuff, Nonsense, Foolery, Impertinence, Fiddlestick, Frillery.

Lapper, botched, pieced. (*fuld af Lapper*) ragged.

Laps, a Puppy, Cockscorn.

Lapsale, (*et Stib med Liare*) to pay a Ship.

Lævei, s. Lækei.

Læring, (*liden Blæst eller sagte Wind til Ees*) a slight or little Wind.

Larm, an Alarm, Alarming, Noise, Bustle, Stir or Tumult. (*giere Allarm*) to make an

Alarm,

- Alarm, make or keep a Noise.
(blind) a false Alarm.
- Alarmblæser**, (Oprørsstifter) a
Boutifieu, an Incendiary.
- Alarme**, to alarm, make an
Alarm, make or keep a Bustle
or Noise. (— og skende) to
bluster, or thunder.
- Alarmende**, tumultuous, noisy,
turbulent, riotous.
- Armer**, one that makes or keeps
a Noise, Bustle or Stir.
- Alarmkloffe**, an Alarmbell.
- Larve**, a Mask, Visor. (tage Lar-
ven af) to unmask. (Insekter-
nes) Caterpillar.
- Larvespil**, a Masquerade.
- Lasse**, (hob Håndskemagere,
Estrædere) Stitch.
- Lasse**, v. to stitch.
- Laster**, (tiædriig, feed) corpul-
ent, fat, fleshy, plump, burly,
fogy.
- Lasterhed**, Corpulency, Fleth-
iness, Plumpness.
- Last**, (Vorde, Vægt) a Burden,
Charge, Load, Weight, Ponde-
rosity. (blive een til) to be bur-
densome to one, trouble or vex
him. (lægge til) to blame one
for something, lay it to his
Charge. (en Verel til L. Hr.
N. N.) a Bill of Exchange or a
Draught payable by or drawn
upon Mr. N. N. (Udyd, Feil)
Vice. (for saavidt man giver een
Etsld derfor) Crime, foul Deed,
Fault, Offence. (have en — ved
sig) to be infected with a Vice.
(leve i —) to wallow in Vices.
- Lastdragende**, (som Dyr) a
Beast of Burden.
- Lastdrager**, (Lastdyr) a Beast
of Burden, a Sumpter-horse.
(et Ridsmandskib) a Ship of
Burden, a Merchantman.
- Laste**, (udsætte paa) to blame,
find Fault with, rebuke, cri-
ticize upon, to tax, to slander,
rail at, to detract, traduce
- backbite, revile, asperse. (Sub)
to blaspheme. [charge.
- Laste**, (ladde) to lade, load.
- Lastefri**, lastfri, blameless,
inculpable, faultless, exempt
from Crime. [wicked.
- Lastesuld**, vicious, naughty.
- Lastelig**, blameable, reprehens-
ible, vicious, culpable.
- Lastemund**, Calumniator, Re-
viler, Slanderer, Railer.
- Lasten**, Dædlen, Blame, Re-
proach, Reviling, Calumny,
Railing, Criticizing. (mod Sub)
Blasphemy.
- Lasten**, (Rummet i Skibet) the
Hold of a Ship. (brøde — be-
gonde at løse) to break Bulk.
- Lastende**, blaming, reproach-
ing.
- Lastepenge**, Lastage, Tonnage.
- Laster**, Dædler, a Carper,
Faultfinder, Critic, s. **Laster-
mund**.
- Lastesyge**, a calumnious Spi-
rit or Humour.
- Lastskib**, a Ship of Burden.
- Lastværdig**, blameable, repre-
hensible, reproachable, crimi-
nal worthy of Blame.
- Lasurblaa**, azure.
- Lasursteen**, Lazule, Lapis la-
zuli.
- Latin**, latin. (paa —) in Latin
or in the latin Language.
- Latiner**, a Latinist.
- Latinsk**, latin.
- Latter**, Laughter, Laughing.
(briste i —) to burst out into
Laughter. (stærk) violent
Laughter.
- Latterlig**, ridiculous, droll.
- Latterlige**, (det —) Ridicule.
- Latterligen**, ridiculously.
- Latterlighed**, Ridiculousness.
- Lattermild**, smiling, cheerful.
- Lattermund**, a Laugher.
- Larverge**, an Eleduary.
- Laug**, a Guild, Company, So-
ciety, Fraternity, a Corpora-
tion

tion of Handicrafts-Men. (Gilde) a Club. (Driffelaug) a Drinking-Bout.

**Laugfordærver eller Forstyr-
rer**, a troublesome Guest, one
that spoils the Sport of the
Company.

Laugmand, a provincial Judge
(in Norway or Iceland).

Laugmandsstof, the Court,
the Precinct or Jurisdiction of
a provincial Sheriff, Judge.

Laugmæssig, laugdygtig, in-
corporated, ascribed, associa-
ted or belonging to a Guild.

Laugrettesmand, Jurymen.

Laugsartfelle, the Regulation,
Law, Statute or Rule of a
Guild or Corporation.

Laugsbrev, a Royal Charter
of a Corporation.

Laugsbroder, a Member, Fel-
low of a Guild, Corporation
or Society, an Associate, or
Freeman of it. (i et Driffelaug)
a Pot-companion, Swillbowl.

Laugshuus, the Hall of a Cor-
poration or Guild.

Laugsmester, a lawful Master
of a Guild or Society, a Free-
man of it, one made free of a
Corporation.

Laugting, a provincial Court.

Laurbær, a Laurel or Bayberry.

Laurbærblad, a Laurel or
Bayleaf.

Laurbærkrans, a Garland or
Wreath of Laurel. (kronet med
—) crowned with a Laurel.

Laurbærolie, Laurel-oil.

Laurbærrosee, Oliander.

Laurbærtræ, a Laurel or Bay-
tree.

Laurbærurt, Lesseron.

Laurentius, Laurence.

Lav, (i Henseende til Besiggen-
hed) low, flat. (om Vand) shal-
low. (ringe) low, mean, base.
(Røst) lost Voice. (give

re —) to lower, sink, (blive —)
to sink. [Being of Age.

Lav: Alder, Majority or the
Lavbeener, short-legged.

Lavdag, a certain appointed
Day to appear in the Court.

Lave, v. (mage) to make, mana-
ge, contrive, dispose, direct,
order, contrive. (passe) to ac-
commodate, adapt, fit. (til) to
prepare, put in Readiness,
make or get ready. (sig til) to
prepare or prepare yourself, to
get or make yourself ready.
(til Rette) to adjust, fit up, ac-
commodate. (— Mad til) to
dress Meat. (Bordet til) to
spread the Table.

Lave, f. a Setting in Order, a
Disposing, Ordering, Contriv-
ance. (sætte i) to put or set
in Order. (bringe af) to put
out of Order, or in Confusion,
confound, perplex, ruffle.

Laven, f. Lavning.

Lavendel, Lavender.

Lavendelgeist, Lavender-spirit.

Lavendelolie, Oil of Lavender.

Lavendelvand, Lavender-Wa-
ter.

Lavere, to beat, ply or turn
to the windward. (sig op) to
make a Board or board it up.
(— til Sønden) to ply to the
South.

Lavet, f. Lavette.

Lavetbeslag, the Ironwork of
Carriages.

Lavette, a Carriage of Ordnan-
ce. (lægge Kanonen paa sin —)
to mount a Gun or put it upon
it's Carriage.

Lavhævd, a legal Prescription.

Lavhed, Lowness, Shallow-
ness, Meanness.

Lavning, Preparation, Contriv-
ance, Accommodation, Dis-
position, Dressing.

Lavrettesmand, f. Laugrettes-
mand.

Lav:

Lavstammig, having a low Trunk.

Lavr, lowly, humbly.

Lay, Salmon.

Laxativ, a Laxative or Purge.

Lareerdrik, a purging Potion.

Larefangst, the Taking or Fishing of Salmons, Salmon-Fishery. [mons.

Laregaard, Wiles for Sal-

Laregarn, a Net for the Catching of Salmons.

Larehoved, the Jowl of a Salmon.

Larefiste, a Caul for Salmons.

Larere, to purge yourself, to take a Purge.

Larfistferie, s. **Larefangst**.

Larforelle, a Salmon-trout.

Larunge, a Salmoneta, a young Salmon.

Laryngel, the Fry of Salmons.

Lazbroder, s. **Leigbroder**.

Lazaret, a Lazaretto, Pest-house. (i et Stib) the Cockpit.

Lectie, a Lesson.

Lecction, a Lecture. (tage —) to hear Lectures.

Lector, a Lecturer.

Led, **Ledemod**, a Joint, Article, Juncture of moveable Bones in an animal Body. (en Deel af det Hele) a Member. (i en Riede) a Link or Ring. (paa en Plante) a Knot.

Led, (paa et Gierde) a Gate or Passage into an Enclosure. (i Forvandskab) Generation or Degree of Consanguinity.

Leddanner, (som Planter) knotted.

Leddise, a little Drawer.

Lede, (sage) to seek, search, look for, to be in Quest of. (i alle Braer) to ferret all Corners.

Lede, (føre, ledsage) to lead, guide, carry or conduct one. (ved Haanden) to hand one.

(ind) to introduce. (Vand hen) to convey Waters.

Ledebaand, a Leadingstring. (til Jagthunde) a Leash.

Ledelos, stiff, without Joint, Jointless.

Ledemod, s. **Led**.

Leden, **Ledning**, a Leading or Guidance, Direction, Manu-

Leden, (**Søgn**) a Seeking, Searching, Perquisition, diligent Search, Quest.

Ledende, leading, guiding. (**søgende**) seeking, searching, looking for.

Leder, **Ledsvend**, a Guide, Guide, Leader, Conductor.

Leder, (**Søger**) a Searcher.

Ledegræs, Cowgrass, Quick-

Ledig, (som har intet at bestille)

idle, out of Work, at leisure, free or retired from Business.

(tom) empty, void. (ei besat) vacant, void. (ugift) single, un-

married. (fri) free, disengaged, disburdened. (— Stand) Celi-

bacy. (Timer) Spare-Hours. (giøre —, tom) to empty or

void. (giøre —, fri) to free, disengage, discharge, deliver.

Ledige eller det ledige, the Void, an empty Place.

Ledigen, idly, in an idle Man-

Lediggang, Idleness, Inaction, Slothfulness, Sluggishness, Laziness.

Ledigganger, an Idle Man, a Sluggard, a Lazybones, an Idler.

Ledigbed, (**Orkesløshed**) Idle-

ness, Inaction, Sloth, Laziness. (**Tombed**) Emptiness. (**Frihed fra Forretninger**) Leisure,

Freedom from Business. (et **Embedes**) the Vacancy, Void-

ness.

Ledise, s. **Ledise**.

Le:

Leding, (Feldttog) Expedition, (paa Himmelen) a Pole.

Ledingstog, s. Feldttog.

Ledmyg, supple, pliant, agile.

Ledmyghed, Suppleness, Agility.

Ledpine, an articular Disease, the Gout, Rheumatism.

Ledsætning, Articulation, the Jointing of Bones.

Ledsage, to conduct, accompany, attend, wait upon, to the same Place, guide, lead him, keep him Company to. (et Skib) to convoy a Ship.

Ledsager, a Guide, Conductor, Leader, Convoy.

Ledsaget, conducted, accompanied, attended with.

Ledsagnings, a Leading, Guiding, Conducting, Accompanying, Manuduction.

Ledsat, articulated, jointed, put in Joint.

Ledsæte, to joint.

Ledske, s. ladske.

Ledstiv, stiff.

Ledstivhed, Stiffness.

Ledsyg, gouty, troubled with the Gout. [Disease.

Ledsyge, the Gout, articular

Lede-urt, Iron-Wort.

Ledvand, Ichor.

Ledvee, s. Ledpine.

Ledvis, by Joints, Joint by Joint.

Ledvrid, a Sprain.

Lee, s. a Scythe.

Lee, v. to laugh. (af noget) to laugh at, (af fuld Hals) to burst out into a loud Laughter. (smaat, smile) to smile, simper, to look pleasantly. (saa man maa briste) to split your Sides with Laughing. (i Skjaget, i Lommen) to laugh in your Sleeve, to snicker, or sniggle. (foragtellig) to sneer. (— med et bebrøvet Hjerter) to laugh from the Teeth outward.

Leed ved, (stied af) disgusted, distasted at, weary of, tired, surfeited, clogged, sick with, out of Conceit with.

Leed, (hæslig) deformed, ugly, ill-favoured, gaffly.

Leede, a Distaste, Disgust, Dislike, Loathfomeness, Aversion, Surfeit.

Lee-Evne, Risibility.

Leeformig, formed like a Scythe.

Leeffrummet, falcated.

Leende, laughing. (smaa-) smiling.

Leer, Clay, Loam, Lime, Mud, Potter's Clay, Potter's-Earth, Muddy-Lime. (bestryge med —) to do over with Clay. (med Palm at bygge Huse med) Loam.

Leeragtig, clayey, consisting of Clay.

Leeret, clayey, full of Clay.

Leersad, an earthen Dish.

Leergrube, a Clay-pit.

Leergryde, an earthen Pot.

Leerig, clayish, loamy.

Leerjord, Potter's clay, clayey Earth.

Leerkar, an earthen Vesfel.

Leerflining, Mudwalling.

Leerflump, a Lump of Clay.

Leerfrukke, an earthen Jug. (til Skib) a Jar. [with.

Leerfugle, Nickers, to play

Leerflaae, to do over with Clay.

Leertrug, a Claytrough.

Leervæg, a Mudwall.

Leervand, clayey Water, Slop, Plash. [the.

Leesfast, the Handle of a Scy-

Leesmed, a Maker of Scythes.

Lesle, to caress, cojole, cog, court, make court to, kiss a Lady.

Leslebroder, a Courtier or Lover of Ladies, a whining Lover.

Leslen, Cajoling, Caressing, Kissing, Coquetry.

Lelesøster, a Coquet, a wanton Woman.

Legat, a Legacy.

Leg, (som man leger) a Play, Game, Gaming, Sport, Pastime, Diversion.

Lege, to play, game, sport, to divert yourself, to toy. (som Gisse) to spawn. (Eftul) to play Hide and Seek.

Legeskammerat, a Playfellow.

Legel, a Kit.

Legeme, a Body. (dødt) a Corpse, dead Body, Carcass. (paa Legemet) corporally, bodily. (straffe paa Legemet) to inflict a corporal Punishment.

Legemets Anseelse, Presence, noble Carriage.

Legemets Bestaendighed, Constitution, Temper, Complexion, Nature.

Legemets Fedhed, Corpulency.

Legemets Gebærder, the Gestures of the Body.

Legemlig, corporal, corporeal, bodily, material, touchable.

Legemligen, corporally, bodily.

Legemlighed, Corporeity.

Legems Gestalt, the Figure, Posture or Stature of the Body.

Legems Høide, Tallness.

Legems Positur, (i Dands ic.) Attitude.

Legems Smidighed, Nimble.

Legems Scilling, Attitude.

Legems Størrelse, the Greatness, Bigness or Size of the Body. (asmale, afstildre een i —) to draw one in full Length.

Legems Styrke, Strength or Vigour.

Legems Øvelse, Exercise.

Legende, a Legend.

Legere, (som Metaller) to alloy or alloy, to give Gold or Silver its due Alloy. (stifte en Gave) to bequeath, leave by Will. (den som —) one, that

bequeaths or leaves by Will, a Testator.

Legering, Allaying or Alloying. [a Play-Mate.

Legesøster, a She-Play-Fellow.

Legetid, (som Gisset) the Season, when the Fishes spawn, the Spawning-Time.

Legetime, Play-hour.

Legeroi, Play-things, Toys, Bawbles.

Legge, f. lægge.

Legion, (hos Romerne) a Legion or Body of Soldiers among the Romans of old.

Legitimation, Legitimation.

Legitimere, to legitimate.

Lehn, Fee or Fief, a feudal Tenure. (som hører til) feudal.

(have i) to hold or possess in Fee. (give i) to give or confer a Feoffment. (giøre et — fri) to grant or pass away an Estate in Mortmain. (frit) a frank Fief. [ritance.

Lehnarvegods, a feudal Inheritance.

Lehnbar, feudal.

Lehnbarhed, the Dependence of a Fief upon another.

Lehnbog, a Registry of Fiefs.

Lehnbreve, the Bill of one's Investiture with an Infeoffment.

Lehnbræder, a Vassal, Liege-man, Feoffee, Freeholder, Tenant, Farmer.

Lehngaard, a feudal Tenure.

Lehngilde, a Farm-Rent.

Lehngods, Feof, Feoffment, feudal Tenure, Tenement or Possessions. [feoffment.

Lehngodses Tiltrædelse, Inheritance.

Lehnherre, the Lord of a Mesne or Manor, the Mesne-Lord.

Lehnpenge, Farm-Rent.

Lehnpligt, Liegeance, Liegeancy, Allegiance, Fealty, Homage.

Lehnret, feudal Law.

Lehnrettighed, Feodal-Right.

Lehnafgift, f. Lehngilde.

Lehns:

- Lehnseed**, the Oath of Allegiance, Liegeancy, Fealty or Homage.
- Lehnsherlighed**, a Lordship, free Tenure. Freehold.
- Lehnseiflædelse**, the Investiture of a Fief.
- Lehnsmænd**, a Vassal, Feoffee, Liegeman. (i Norge) a Summoner, a Sergeant, a Tipstaff.
- Lehnssager**, feudal Matters.
- Lehnsskriver**, a Feodary.
- Lehnstieneste**, feudal Service.
- Lehnvis**, fief-like.
- Leide**, Guidance, Conduct, Convoy.
- Leidebrev**, a Safe-conduct, Passport, Licence to travel.
- Leideengel**, a familiar Spirit, protecting or tutelar Angel.
- Leider**, (Skibsterm.) Spring-tay.
- Leie**, (at ligge paa) a Bed, Couch, Place to lie or rest upon. (Wildtets) a Haunt or Den. (Wildsvilins eller Edes) a Litter. (Hjortes) Lair. (en Hares) the Form of a Hare. (jæge en Hare op af sit —) to start a Hare. (en Agerhøne) to spring a Partridge.
- Leie**, (Betalning for laante Ting) Rent, Hire, an Allowance for Pains. (til Eres) Freight.
- Leie**, v. (tage til —) to hire, rent, to freight a Ship. (— bort) to let out, lease out, give to Hire or Farm.
- Leiehest**, a Hackney-horse.
- Leiehuus**, a House to be rented or hired.
- Leiekontrafte**, a Lease.
- Lejel**, f. Regel.
- Leiende**, hiring, renting. (bort) letting out, leasing out.
- Leier**, a Tenant, Lodger, Lessee. (een, som — til andre) a Letter, one that lets out.
- Leiermaal**, Cohabitation, the Lying with a Woman, Fornication. (begaae —) to get a Woman with Child, to cohabit with a Woman.
- Leiested**, a Resting-place, Couch, Lodging-place.
- Leiesvend**, a Hireling, Journeyman, one of a working or drudging Trade.
- Leier**, hired, engaged for wages.
- Leierid**, the Term or Time of a Lease.
- Leievogn**, f. Syrevogn.
- Leig**, laic, laical. (Munk:) a Laybrother.
- Leigbroder**, (i et Kloster) a Lay-brother.
- Leigmand**, a Lay, Layman, secular Man. [sister.
- Leigsofter**, (i et Kloster) a Lay-
- Leilanding**, a Tenant, Farmer, Copy-holder.
- Leilandingegode**, a Tenement, Farm, Copyhold.
- Leilandingsfat**, Farm-Rent, Quit-Rent.
- Leilighed**, Occasion, Opportunity, Time, Leisure, Way, Manner, Means of Doing a Thing, Ease, Convenience. (tage) to take Opportunity. (ved) by Occasion, occasionally. (god) fair Occasion, Opportunity, proper or convenient Time. (Omstændighed) Circumstance, Conjunction. (et Huse) Accommodation of a House, Convenience, Commodiousness. (have god — i et Huus) to be commodiously lodged, have good Accommodations in a House. (det er ei min — at hjælpe ham saa ofte) it is not in my Way to help him so often. (jeg reiser med —) I go in a private occasional Coach. (see sin) to take, get Opportunity. (give) to give Occasion. (efter deres) according to your Convenience, at your Leisure. (jeg haver ikke —) I am not at Leisure.

- (her er — at tale derom) here it is fit or pat to speak about it. (efter Stedets og Tidens) in Regard to the Place and Time. (til Søes) Shipping, Conveyance of Ships. (til Lands) Conveyance of Waggons, Carriage.
- Leiligheds Raad**, an Expedient.
- Leiligheds-Poet**, a mercenary Poet, Jack at a Pinch.
- Leir**, a Camp. (laae) to camp, pitch a Camp, to incamp. (ligge i) to camp. (brøde op med) to break up with an Army, to decamp. [Camp.]
- Leire sig**, to camp, pitch your
- Leiring**, Encampment.
- Leiehund**, (Haandhund) a Lime-hound.
- Leffer**, dainty, lickerish, dainty mouthed, nice, squeamish.
- Lefferbidsten**, Dainties, Tidbits.
- Lefferhed**, Daintiness, Lickerishness, Delicacy, Nicety.
- Lefferie**, Dainties, Sweetmeats, Delicacies.
- Leffermund**, a dainty-mouthed or liquorish Man or Woman, a Sweet-tooth.
- Leffert**, daintily, deliciously.
- Leffertand**, a dainty-mouthed Man, a Sweet-tooth.
- Lem**, a Limb, Member, Organ.
- Lem**, (paa en Kielder) a Trap-door of a Cellar. (paa et Loft) a Shutter.
- Lemfældig**, easy, facile, gentle, soft, mild, sweet, indulgent, moderate.
- Lemfældigen**, easily, gently, moderately.
- Lemfældighed**, Easiness, Facility, Gentleness, Indulgence, Moderation. (bruge) to act moderately. [lame, cripple.]
- Lemlæste**, to maim, mangle.
- Lemlæstelse**, a Maiming, Mangling.
- Lemlæstet**, maimed, mangled, lamed.
- Lemmeke**, (Urt) Brooklime.
- Lemmerørt**, dislocated.
- Lemmers Affæring**, Amputation.
- Lemmers Badning**, the Rubbing or Friction. [phy.]
- Lemmers Bortsvinden**, Atro-
- Lemmers Lamhed**, Lameness.
- Lemmers Smidighed**, Suppleness, Pliantness, Agility.
- Lemmers Stivning**, Numbness, Stiffness.
- LemmesFiler**, an Anatomist.
- LemmesFilning**, Anatomy.
- LemmesFilningsviis**, by Way of Anatomy, anatomically.
- Lemmevid**, a Luxation, Dislocation. [citron.]
- Lemon**, a Lemon or Pome-
- Lemonade**, Limonade.
- Lemonadestienker**, a Seller of Limonade. [trontree.]
- Lemontræ**, a Lemon- or Cit-
- Lempe**, Moderation, Gentleness, Softness. (med Lempe) by fair Means, softly. (med — kan man saae et Æg i en Humlestak) fair and soft goes far.
- Lempe efter**, (passe til efter) to fit, adapt, suit, frame, accommodate.
- Lempe sig efter**, to accommodate, conform yourself to, to comply with. (— een) to buckle to one's Ways. (— Tiden) to accommodate yourself to the Time. (lempeLæsten, Skibstern.) to alter or shift the Stowage of the Hold. [indulgent.]
- Lempelig**, gentle, moderate,
- Lempeligen**, softly, moderately, gently.
- Lempelighed**, Softness, Moderation, Indulgence.
- Lens**, empty, void.
- Lente**, nolo, to loiter, linger, tarry, delay.
- Leopard**, a Leopard.

Lerke, a Lark. [Lark.
Lerkesang, the Singing of a
Lerkesvamp, Agarick.
Lerketræ, a Larch tree.
Lesp, lisp.
Lespe, to lisp, to speak thick.
Lespen, Lipping.
Lespende, lipping.
Lesper, a Lisper, one that lisps.
Let, (af Vægt) light, of small
 Weight, not heavy. (behandig,
 gesvindt) light, swift, nimble.
 (at forstaae eller giøre) easy,
 facile. (— at komme i Tale med)
 communicative, sociable, affa-
 ble, easy to be spoken with.
 (at brække) fragile. (paa Fø-
 derne) light-footed, nimble-
 legged. (— Konst) a light,
 trilling, inconsiderable Art.
Let, adv. easily, lightly, swift-
 ly, quickly, nimbly.
Letbevæbnet, light-armed.
Letbrækkelig, brittle, fragile.
Letbrandelig, combustible, apt
 to burn or catch Fire.
Letdoelig, supple, pliant, easy
 to be bended.
Letdoelig, easy to be digested.
Letfærdig, light, lascivious,
 wanton, lewd, lecherous,
 incontinent, unchaste, obscene,
 impure.
Letfærdigen, lasciviously,
 wantonly, lewdly.
Letfærdighed, Lightness, La-
 sciviousness, Lewdness, Lea-
 chery, Incontinency, Obsce-
 nity, Wantonness.
Letfølsende, sensible.
Letgrædende, a Weeper or that
 is apt to cry.
Lethed, Lightness, Easiness,
 Facility. (at faae i Tale) So-
 ciableness, Affability.
Lethorende, quick of hearing,
 of a quick Ear.
Letindig, light, airy, fickle,
 addle-headed, giddy-headed,

mutable, changeable; incon-
 siderate, temerarious.
Letindigen, lightly, unadvi-
 sedly, inconsiderately.
Letindighed, Lightness, Airi-
 ness, Volatility, Fickleness,
 Mutability, Unadvisedness,
 Temerity, Inconsiderateness.
 Inconstancy.
Letsmeltende, fusible, fusile.
Letsovnig, vigilant, watchful.
Letsovnighed, Vigilancy,
 Watchfulness.
Lette, to lighten, disburden,
 discharge, exonerate, ease, de-
 liver or free from one Part of
 a Burden. (— Veien for een)
 to lessen one's Fatigues of the
 Way. (et Skib) to lighten a
 Ship. (Aster) to weigh An-
 chor. (lindre) to alleviate, mi-
 tigate, assuage, soften, lessen,
 diminish. (een eens Arbeide,
 Sorg) to ease, comfort, relie-
 ve. (sig) to lift up yourself.
Letter, lightened, disburdened;
 alleviated, assuaged, softened.
Lettelig, **letteligen**, easily,
 lightly, swiftly, quickly.
Lettelse, Lightening, Disbur-
 dening, Exoneration. (Lin-
 dring) Alleviation, Assuaging,
 Comforting, Relieve.
Lettroende, credulous, apt to
 believe. [ness of Belief.
Lettroenhed, Credulity, Easi-
 ness.
Letvæbnet, light-armed or
 harnessed.
Lev eller leve, interj. live. (Vi-
 vat! Kongen leve!) God save
 the King!
Levanten, the Levant.
Levantist, Levant.
Leve, (være i Live) to live, be
 alive, or enjoy Life, to breathe,
 (— vel eller ilde) to live or fare
 well or ill, to lead an easy Li-
 fe, or a sad Life. (— efter
 Sundhed) to keep a strict or
 regular Diet. (— een til Billie)

to humour one, indulge his Humour. (— et kiedsommeligt Liv) to lead a tedious Life. (— af, ved) to live upon, by. (— af Bygbrod) to live upon Barleybread. (— af sine Indkomster) to live upon your Incomes. (— herligen og i Glæde) to fare sumptuously, feast like an Emperor, fare mightily, deliciously. (— tarvelig, stet og ret) to live frugally, honestly and sparingly. (deraf lever han og hans) by this he maintains himself and Family. (— paa en andens Pung) to live at another's Charges. (— i det Haab) to be in Hopes. (— den Dag) to live that Day or to see that Day. (— mange Aar op) to attain to a great Age. (deraf kan jeg ikke —) this is not sufficient for the Support of my Life. (saa sandt jeg lever) as I live, as true as I am alive. (om han endnu —) If he be still above Ground. (han lever prægtig) he spends high, lives sumptuously. (hvad lever han af) what does he live or feed upon. (hvad lever han af, hvad er hans Næringsvei) what does he live by, what does he maintain himself or get his Livelihood by. (han lever af sine Hænders Gjæringer) he lives by his Work. (han lever i sin Ensomhed) he leads a solitary Life. (alting lever paa ham) he is full of Life, is Vivacity itself. (— i god Forstaelse) to live well together or agree together. (— lystig) to live a merry Life. (— som Blommen i et Æg) to live in Clover. (— i Sønd og Dønd) to revel, live a riotous Life. (— efter Evangelii Lærdom) to live up to the Lessons of the Gospel. (— paa Landet) to live a Country Life. (hvordan lever de) how do you

do. (opføre sig) to carry, behave, demean, comport yourself. (— som Hund og Kat) to disagree or jar, agree like Cat and Dog. (— vel) to behave yourself well.

Leve, opleve, to live so long as to see a thing come to pass. (en høi Alder) to come to a great Age.

LeveÅnd, the Vital-Spirit.

Levebrod, Livelihood, Subsistence, Sustenance. (komme i —) to come into Bread.

Levedag, Life-time, my Life-time, the Days of my Life.

Levegeist, vital Spirit.

Levekraft, vital Faculty.

Levemaaade, the Way, Manner or Method of Life. (Opførsel) Conduct, Comportment, Manners. (god) good Breeding, elegant Manners, Politeness. (grov) rough, rude, inelegant Manners. (have) to be well-bred. [tenance.

Levemiddel, Sustenance, Main-

Levende, living, alive, breathing, quick. (— Skabning) living Creature. (— Vand) running Water. (blive —) to get Life. (giøre — igjen) to vivify, revive, restore to Life. (blive — igjen) to revive, recover Life. (et — Sted) a much frequented Place. (—, munter) vivacious, sprightly, gay, lively. (ikke stiv i Konsten) mellow. (— Indtryk) a lively Expression. (giøre en — Forestilling af en Ting) to represent in true Colours. (— Strid) a fierce Encounter. (Stedet bliver —) there is a great Concourse of People [vify, revive.

Levendegjøre, to quicken, vivify. Levendegjorelse, Vivification, Vivifying, Quickening.

Levendegjorende, quickening, vivifying, vivifical.

Les

Levenhed, levende Væsen, Vivacity, Liveliness, Briskness, Sprightliness.

Leveorden, s. **Leveregel**.

Lever, a Liver. (som har en bid-sig —) a hot-livered Man. (som hører til hepatic.

Lever-Mare, the basilical Vein.

Leverance, Deliverance, Delivery, Provision. (gøre) to make Deliverance.

Leverance-Seddel, a Bill of Delivery. (for hvad der er eller skal leveres) a Receipt, Note or Bill of a Thing received or to be received.

Leverandør, a Proveditor, Furnisher, Purveyor, Contractor.

Leverbalsam, the Herb Everlasting, Maudlin.

Levere, to deliver, give, present, render, hand, put into Hands. (et Geldtslag) to give, join or strike Battle, to engage the Enemy to fight.

Leveregel, a Rule to lead an honest Life by.

Leverfarve, Livercolour.

Leverflek, a Morpew.

Levergod, hepatic.

Levering, Delivering, Deliverance. [Haggas.

Leverpølse, Liver - Pudding,

Leversyge, hepatic Disorder.

Leverurt, Liverwort.

Levesaft, radical Moisture.

Leveskik, Manners.

Lever, lived.

Leverid, Lifetime, Space or Course of Life. (i hans —) during his Life.

Leviathan, Leviathan.

Levit, a Levite.

Levitisk, levitical.

Løvøi, (Blomst) Stockgillflower.

Levne, to leave, save, reserve, spare. (ikke — noget i Tædet) to leave no Manners in the Dish.

Levnet, Life, Way or Manner of Living.

Levnets Beskrivelse, the Life, Description of one's Life, Biography. [pher.

Levnets-Beskriver, a Biographer.

Levnetslob, Course of Life.

Levnetsmidler, Viçuals, Provisions, Subsistence.

Levnetsmidlers Opgang, the Consumption of Provisions.

Levning, a Remainder, Rest, Relic, Leaving, Residue. (af en Helgen) a Relic.

Levret, gelatinous, formed into a Jelly, cohesive, congealed, clotted. (Blod) Gore, congealed or clotted Blood.

Leverstorkning, Congelation.

Lev vel! adieu! farewell!

Lere, a Lesson, Task.

Lexicon, a Lexicon, Dictionary.

Leye, s. **Leie**.

Liberie, a Livery. (bære) to wear Livery.

Liebhaver, a Lover. (til Bære, Rister) a Chapman. (af Fruentimmer) a Gallant, Beau, a Lover of the Sex, a Spark, Leacher.

Licentiat, a Licentiate.

Lid eller Liid, Confidence, a Trust. (staae sin Liid til nogen) to trust in, put or repose Confidence or Trust in a Person.

Lide, (udstaae) to suffer, abide, endure, brook, undergo, stand. (taale, fordrage) to abide, admit, allow of, wink or connive at, to tolerate. (— een vel) to like one well. (jeg kan ei — den Karl) I can not abide that fellow. (— Hunger) to be pressed with Hunger. (— Nød) to be in Distress or Want. (— Skibbrud) to suffer Shipwreck. (— Tab) to suffer or undergo Loss, sustain it. (— Straf) to suffer Punishment. (— vel eller ilde) to fare well or ill. (— vel) to

to fare well, be in good Health, to flourish. (— ilde) to be in a bad Condition. (— paa) to trust, confide, put your Trust or Confidence in, to rely or depend on. (man kan ikke — paa ham) there is no Dependence in him, he is not to be trusted. (— Spot) to put up an Affront, to brook it. (— Døden) to undergo Death. (han funde ei — man sagde ham imod) he took it hardly, if any one would contradict him. (— stor Smerte) to suffer or endure great Pain. (— megen Nød) to bear a great Deal of Hardship. (det kan jeg nok —) I am not against it. (han er vel lidt af sin Fyrste) he is in his Prince's Favour.

Lideegenſkab, Paſſibility.

Lidefri, inſenſible, void of Paſſion, impaſſible.

Lideſtried, Impaſſibility.

Lidelig, ſufferable, tolerable, paſſable, moderate.

Lideligen, tolerably, paſſably.

Lidelse, Paſſion, ſuffering. (Modgang, Bedrøvelſe) Affliction, Trouble, Torment, Croſs. (Chriſti —) the Paſſion of Chriſt.

Liden, little, ſmall, minute, petty, ſlender, thin.

Lidende, ſuffering.

Lidenhed, Littleneſs, Smallneſs, Slenderneſs. (høt Perſoner) a low Stature.

Lidenſkab, Paſſion, Affection of Mind.

Lideom, ſenſible.

Liderlig, debauched, diſſolute, lewd, looſe, licentious, riotous, vicious, abandoned, extravagant. (en —) a lewd or looſe Man, a Debauchee. (fiſkebeſlæs) negligent, careleſs. (iluftet) ſlovenly, careleſſly or dirtily dreſſed.

Liderligen, debauchedly, diſſolutely, lewdly.

Liderlighed, Diſſoluteſs, Lewdneſs, Loofeneſs, Debauchery, Licentiousneſs, Riot, Exceſs, Depravation. (laaſe ſig til —) to take a lewd Courſe of Life, to follow ill Courſes, give yourſelf up to Debauchery.

Lidst, lidt, a little, ſome, ſomewhat, a little Space, Share, a Trifle.

Lidst eller lidt, part. paſſ. ſuffered, endured, tolerated.

Lidst, adv. in a ſmall Degree or Quantity, moderately.

Lidst eſter, a little after.

Lidst, eſter lidt, by Degrees, by little and little. [much.]

Lidst for meget, a little too

Lidst for ſtærkt, adv. with too great Force.

Lieutenant, a Lieutenant.

Lieutenantsplads, a Lieutenantcy.

Liflander, a Livonian.

Lifland, Livonia.

Liflig, agreeable, ſweet, pleaſant, delicious, amiable, charming. (i Hønsende til Alang) harmonious, melodious. (— Viin) luſcious Wine.

Lifligen, agreeably, deliciously, melodiously.

Liflighed, Agreeableneſs, Sweetneſs, Deliciousneſs, Delicacy.

Lig eller liig, lige, like, equal, uniform, even, ſimilar.

Lig eller Liig, a dead Body, Corpſe, Cartals.

Ligartet, homogeneous, homogeneous.

Lig-Aſke-Krukke, an Urn.

Ligbaal, a Funeral-Pile.

Ligbaare, a Bier.

Ligbærere, Ligdragere, Coffinbearers.

Ligbalsamerer, a Embalmer.

Ligbalsamering, Embalming.

Ligbegængelſe, Ligfærd, a Fu-

Funeral, Obsequies, funeral Procession. (prægtig) funeral Pomp.

Ligblee, the Pall.

Ligbleg, ghastly, pale as a Corpse. [smooth.

Lige, (jevn) plain, even, level, Lige, ligedan, like, alike, even, uniform, adequate, proportioned, resembling, similar, of the same Nature. (gisre ligedan) to make even.

Lige, (ret) right, direct, straight. (et — Træ) a straight Tree. (i — Linie) in a direct Line. (— Tal) an even Number. (lige — eller ulige) to play at even and odds. (lade fem være —) to connive at, allow something, not to take it strictly or rigorously. (— til) straightway, right on directly. (hangaaet sin Vei ligefrem) he pursues his Point, he is a Plain-dealer. (paa — Maade) even so, likewise. (eens —) your Equal. (var I min —) if you were my Equal. (deele i — Dele) to divide into equal Shares or Parts. (— over for) opposite to, right over against. (— ned) perpendicularly-down. (være — vinkel) to be rectangular. (— imod) directly against, diametrically opposite. (— saa meget) even as much. (han fandt sin —) he found or met with his Match. (betale een med — Mynt) to pay one in the same Sauce, to render like for like, give a Roland for an Oliver. (de holdte Geldtslag, og Tabet var — stort) they fought a battle and they came off upon even Terms. (vi vil deele — med hinanden) we will go equal Shares, go to halves or to equal Shares. (var hans Styrke — saa stor som hans Mod) if his Strength did equal his Coura-

ge. (— søger —) Like to Like; Birds of a Feather stick together.

Lige, adv. (ligefrem) directly, in a direct Line. (— saa meget) even so much. (— til Pas) in the Nick of Time. (— af samme Betsæffenhed) equally, in the like Manner. (deele —) to divide into equal Parts. (jeg kom — dertil) I happened or chanced to come thither. (ligedan) uniformly, adequately.

Lige, Ligemand, an Equal, one of the same Rank or Age, your Match, s. Ligemand.

Lige, v. (rette) to straighten, to make straight.

Ligeagte, (sig med een) to think yourself like another or not inferior to him. (een Ting med en anden) to value a Thing with another at an equal Rate, to set the same Price upon.

Ligeartet, (af lige Art) of the same Kind, similar, homogeneal.

Ligedan, semblable, s. lige.

Ligedanne, v. to conform, to suit, frame, square, make alike.

Ligedannelse, Conformity, Conformableness, Congruity.

Ligedannet, conform, conformable, like, congruous, uniform. [same Colour.

Ligesarvet, of one and the Ligesor, opposite to you, strait before you.

Lige for Lige, like for like, in like Manner. (betale een —) to render like for like, to quit Scores, give one a Roland for his Oliver, be even with one.

Ligeformig, adequate, conformable, agreeing with, of like Form.

Ligeformighed, Conformableness, Conformity, Uniformity, Agreeableness, Accordance.

- Ligefor sig**, even before you, in the Front.
- Lige fra Begyndelsen**, from the very Beginning.
- Ligefrem**, adj. upright, open, downright, plain, honest.
- Ligefrem**, adv. straight forward or on, straight along, straight-way, right on, directly. (uden Komplimenter eller Omsvøb) frankly, freely, roundly, plainly, downright.
- Lige gammel**, of even Years, of the same Age, coetaneous, coeval.
- Ligegielde**, to be equivalent or equipollent, be of like Value, to ballance or counter-ballance. (det gielder mig lige) it is equal, or indifferent to me, it is equal, or indifferent to me, it is all one to me.
- Ligegjøre eller jævne**, to make even, to smooth, to level. (rette) to straighten, make straight.
- Lige god**, equally good, as good. (det er mig ligegodt) it is equal or different to me.
- Ligegyldig**, (som en Gierning) indifferent. (ubetydelig) inconsiderable, of no Value, trifling. (han er mig —) I do not care for him. (— i Sindet) indolent, careless. (— ved noget) insensible of something, regardless or unconcerned at something. (ligegyldige Ord) synonymous, of the same Signification. (det er mig ligegyldigt) it is indifferent or all one to me. (det er ligegyldigt) it is no Matter, it matters not. (kold-sindig) cold, indifferent.
- Ligegyldigen**, indolently, carelessly. (kold-sindigen) coldly, indifferently.
- Ligegyldighed**, Equivalence, Equipollence, Adequateness. (Kold-sindighed) Indifferency, Coldness.
- Ligehjørnet**, equiangular, rectangular.
- Lige imod**, adv. face to face. (indbyrdes) reciprocally.
- Lige imod**, adj. directly, diametrically opposite, contrary, adverse, repugnant. (som staar lige for hinanden) facing each other.
- Ligekant**, a Rectangle.
- Ligekier**, equally dear, or beloved. (det er mig ligekiert) it is indifferent to me.
- Ligekraftig**, equally efficacious, of equal Force or Efficacy.
- Ligelang**, of equal Length.
- Ligeledes**, likewise, in the same Manner, in like Manner, also, too, even.
- Ligeledes som**, even as.
- Ligelinie**, a direct or straight Line.
- Ligelinet**, rectilinear.
- Ligeløbende**, direct, straight.
- Lige Lyd**, Unison, Consonance, Harmony.
- Ligelyde**, to sound alike, be consonant, or of the same Tune or Sound.
- Ligelydende**, consonant. (af samme Indhold) of the same Tenor.
- Lige Maade**, a like or equal Manner. (i —) likewise, in the like Manner.
- Ligemaal**, Symmetry, Proportion, due Proportion of Parts.
- Ligemand**, your Equal, of the same Rank or Age. (blive meer end sin forrige —) to set yourself above the common Level. (være eens —) to be on the Level with one. (finde sin —) to find or meet with your Match. (hver elsker sin —) Like to like.
- Lige meget**, as much. (det er mig —) it is indifferent to me.
- Lige ned**, plumb-down, downright, perpendicularly-down.

Lige om lige, even Hands.

Lige op, upright, perpendicularly-upwards. (*holde sig lige*) to keep yourself erect.

Lige over, vertically, directly over the Head.

Lige over for, over against, opposite, over the Way.

Lige over for liggende, situated on the opposite Side, opposite. [Manner.

Ligevæis, likewise, in the like **Ligesaa**, just so, thus, in like Manner. [like.

Ligesaa dan, just such, equal,

Ligesaa dan, likewise, in the same Manner.

Ligesaa lidt, as little.

Ligesaa meget, as much.

Ligesaa vel, as well.

Ligesidet, equilateral.

Ligesigtende, direct, straight.

Ligesind, Unanimity, Agreement in Mind, Union of Sentiment, Accord.

Ligesindet, unanimous, of one Accord or Mind, agreeing in Opinion.

Ligesfik, Conformity.

Ligeslet, equally smooth, even or level.

Ligesom, as, like, even as.

Ligesom at, according as, agreeable, pursuant to.

Ligesom og, as also.

Ligesom om, as if, as it were.

Ligestemmet, tuned to one Accord, unisonous.

Ligestor, as great or large.

Ligestret, presently, directly, out of Hand.

Ligestrege, directly, in a direct Line.

Lige til, straight to, directly.

Ligetydig, synonymous, expressing the same thing by different Words.

Lige under, straight under.

Lige ved, hard by, close to.

Ligevægt, Equilibrium, Equipoise, Balance.

Ligevægtig, equiponderous.

Ligevel, alligevel, however, nevertheless, yet for all that.

Lige vidt fra hinanden liggende, equally distant, equidistant. (*lige vidt fra sig*, *i lige Vidde*) parallel.

Ligevinklet, equiangular.

Ligjærd, s. **Ligbegængelse**.

Ligjæflet, funeral Torches.

Ligfane, funeral Banner.

Ligfarve, dead - pale, ghastly Colour. [lour.

Ligfarvet, of a dead-pale Co-

Ligeformig, identical, similar.

Ligeformighed, Identity, Analogy. [Procession.

Ligefølge, funeral Train or

Ligge, to lie, lie down. (*hvile*)

to rest. (— *syg*) to lie sick. (—

til Fældts) to be encamped. (—

i Proces) to sue one at Law,

to go to Law with him, to be

involved in a Lawsuit. (— *paa*

Ægg) to brood, sit upon Eggs.

(*Beamen ligger paa Pillen*) the

Beam leans on the Pillar. (—

een paa Halsen) to trouble one,

disturb him ever and anon. (*een*

i Ørene) to importunate one

with a Thing, to make him deaf

with the same Tale. (*lade —*)

to leave, quit, give over. (*lade*

— paa højre Haand) to leave a

Thing on the right Hand. (*i*

Dødens Angest) to be in Ago-

ny, to be on the Point of

Death. (— *i Garnison*) to keep

Garrison. (— *bestandig i Verts-*

huus) to be always tipping in

Alehouses. (*i Varselseng*) to

lie down or in, be in the

Straw. (— *i Uorden*) to lie up

and down, lie about, lie in a

Litter. (— *ibjel*) to overlay.

(*være besiggende*) to be situat-

ed. (— *smukt*) to have a plea-

sant Situation. (— *høst*, som

een

een af ulige Rion) to lie with;
to cohabit. (— i Dvale) to be
in a Swoon. (— i sidste Ande-
dræt) to breath your Last, to
be on the Point of Death. (—
i Ueenighed med) to be at odds
or at Variance with. (— Magt
paa) to be of Consequence.
(hvad ligger der Magt paa)
what signifies that, what mat-
ters it. (— til Sengs) to keep
your Bed. (— i Herberge) to
lodge at an Inn. (— under) to
be subdued, succumb. (— Vin-
teren over) to winter. (det lig-
ger mig paa Tungen) it lies at
my Tongue's End. (— fra) to
be distant. (Slottet ligger høie-
re end Byen) the Castle com-
mands the City. (— vindaaben)
to lie in the open Air. (— paa
Bunden) to stick to the Bot-
tom. (— ude om Natten) to ly
abroad all Night. (— paa Vagt)
to keep Ward. (— baglænds)
to bend backwards. (— for sig
sely) to ly alone. (—, som Hans-
del, Næringsvei) to grow dull
or slack, to languish. (Skylden
ligger paa ham) it is long of
him, it is his Fault. (hvem lig-
ger det paa, at det ikke skeer)
who prevents it's being done.
(— i Beredskab) to be in Rea-
diness. (— for Anker) to ride
at Anchor. (— øde) to lie wa-
ste. (— eller grændse sammen)
to be contiguous. (— paa sin
Reise) to be on your Departu-
re. (— bi) to lie to or by.
Liggedage, (for Eskide i Havn-
nen) Demurrage.
Liggehøne, a Brood-hen.
Liggen, Lying.
Liggende, lying. (beliggende)
situated. (til Sengs) bedrid-
den. (nærhos) adjacent. (—
Gode) immoveable Goods. (—
mod Norden) septentrional. (—
mod Sønden) meridional. (—

mod Westen) occidental. (—
mod Østen) oriental.
Liggendesæe, Treasure, Ri-
ches, Wealth hoarded up.
Liggetid, (som Fugles i Rede)
the Brooding-time.
Liggjøre, to equal, match,
make even. [ching.
Liggjøreelse, Equalling, Mat-
tighed, Liighed, Likenels,
Resemblance. (i Forhold) E-
quality, Agreeingness, Even-
ness, Proportion, Symmetry.
Lighukket, rectangular, equi-
angular.
Ligkiste, a Coffin.
Ligklæde, a Pall.
Ligkrands, a Garland put on
a Coffin.
Liglagen, Winding-sheet.
Liglugt, a deadly Smell.
Ligne, (med) to parallel, com-
pare, draw Parallels, set to-
gether, make Comparison of.
(sig med) to compare yourself,
enter into Comparison.
Ligne, to resemble, be like,
have Likeness of.
Lignelig, (som kan ligned med
andet) comparable.
Lignelse, Similitude, Simile,
Parable, Allegory, Likeness,
Comparison. (tale ved Lignel-
ser) to allegorize, to speak al-
legorically.
Lignelses-Tale, a Allegory.
Lignelsevis, by Way of Para-
ble, allusively.
Lignende, resembling, sem-
blable. [paralleled.
Lignet med, compared with;
Ligning, (til hinanden) Re-
semblance, Likeness. (med hin-
anden) Equality, Agreeingness,
Evenness. (mod hinanden) Con-
frontation, Conferring.
Lignings Forhold, Symmetry.
Ligpræken, a funeral Sermon.
Ligpragt, funeral Pomp.

Lig:

- Ligpsalme**, a funeral Song, a Dirge.
Ligregister, an Obituary, a Register of the Dead.
Ligringen, a Knell.
Ligsang, *f.* **Ligpsalme**.
Ligsidet, equilateral.
Ligstjorte, a Shirt for a dead Body.
Ligs Paradesang, a Bed of State for a Corpse.
Ligsteen, a Tombstone.
Ligstillads, (*Kastrum Doloris*, *hvoraa kongelige Personers Lig sættes til Beskuelse*) a funeral Decoration.
Ligstrogs, directly, in a direct Line.
Ligsvøb, a winding Sheet.
Ligt, like, likely, even.
Ligtale, a funeral Oration.
Ligter, (et *Slags Gæst*) a Lighter. [*Sermon.*]
Ligtert, the Text of a funeral
Ligtorn, a Corn.
Ligtrøi, Shroud for a dead Body.
Lignster, (en *Buffvert*) the Privet.
Ligvers, funeral Verses, Elegy, Dirge.
Ligvogn, a Hearse.
Lilke, *f.* **Lilke**.
Lilør, a Liqueur.
Lilie, a Lily. (i det franske *Vaa-*
ben) Flower-de-Luce. (blaa)
Flag. (stor med gul Farve)
Day - Lily. (rød) Martagon.
(Sværd) yellow Water-Flower-de-luce.
Lilicarter, liliaceous.
Lilieblomster, a Lily.
Lilievid, white as a Lily.
Liliekonval, Lily convally.
Lilieolie, Lily-oil.
Lille, little, small, minute. (—
Asien) the lesser Asia.
Lille, Darling. (*f.* *Er. hid min*
—) come hither my Darling.
Lillehus, the House of Office, Necessaryhouse, Boghouse, Jakes.
Lillehusbrille, the Seat of a House of Office.
Lille Korsurt, Polygon.
Lillemand, a little Man, a Shortarse, Shrimp.
Lim eller Liim, Glue.
Limagtig, gluish, clammy, viscous, glutinous.
Lime, to glue, to join together, or cement with Glue.
Limet, glued, cemented with Glue.
Limig, gluish, *f.* **limagtig**.
Limlader, Furrier's Waste; Glover's Chippings.
Limning, Gluing, Cementing with Glue.
Limstang, (bruges som løbe med *Limstangen*) to beat the Air, go on a sleeveless Errand.
Lind, soft, mild, gentle, moderate.
Lind, **Lindetræ**, Limetree.
Lindhed, Softness, Mildness, Gentleness.
Lindorm, a Dragon.
Lindre, to mitigate, alleviate; soften, assuage, moderate, allay, lenify, sweeten, temper, diminish, lessen.
Lindre middel, a Lenitive.
Lindrende, mitigating; alleviating, easing, comfortable.
Lindret, alleviated, softened, assuaged &c.
Lindring, Alleviating, Assuaging, Ease, Comfort, Softening, Mitigating.
Lindse, a Lentil.
Lindse - Ager, a Field sown with Lentils.
Lindseformig, lenticular.
Lindsekov, a Lime-grove.
Lindt, (af *Lind*) softly, mildly, gently.
Line, a Cord, Line, Rope. (*fmeffer*) a slender Cord. (*Wag-*
slagliner) Caskets. (*Bovsliner*) Bow-

Bowliges. (Krydsåliner) Miz-zentop-bowlines. (Stor-Bov-liner) Main-bowlines. (Stor-mærskbowliner) Maintop-bow-lines. (Jestbowliner) For-bow-lines. (Formærskbowliner) Fore-top-bowlines. (Jangline) Chest-rope, Catrope. (Jangli-nie i Bauden) Boat-rope. (Lod-liner) Lead-lines. (Noerline) Sea-yoke. (Ratliner) Breath-ropes. (Skærline, som løber igjennem Blot fra eet Bant til et andet) Catharpings.

Lineament, a Lineament, Fea-ture.

Lings, left. (han er ei —) he is cunning, crafty, ingenious, dexterous. (— om) to the left about. (vender eder — om) turn to the left about.

Linial, a Rule or Ruler.

Linie, a Line. (i Hænder) the Line of the Hands. (i en Bog) a Line. (i en Arme) a Line, Rank. (i Fæstningsværker) a Line of Intrenchment. (under Solen) Equator or equinoctial Line. (passere Linien) to cross, pass the Line. (Slægtstam) Stock, Race, Family, Descent, Pedigree, Lineage. (paa rimmelen, hvorved den deles i visse Dele) Zone. (trække en — om en Stad) to draw a Line about a City.

Linierre, to rule, draw Lines with a Ruler. (— Papiir) to rule Paper.

Linierer, a Ruler.

Linierer, ruled.

Liniering, Ruling or Drawing of Lines. [of the Line.

Linieskib, a Lineship, Ship

Linflæde, Linencloth or Garment.

Linned, of Linen.

Linner, Linen. (som forbrænde) Asbest.

Linning, a Band. (paa en Skior-te) a Wrist or Neck-Band.

Linolie, Linseed-oil.

Linsæv, Lint for a Wound, a Compress.

Linto, Linen, Linen-cloth. (sident, reent) foul, clean Linen. [of Linen.

Lintoistivning, the Starching

Linoarver, Linen-weaver.

Lippe, s. Læbe.

Lippe af, (nippe af) to sip.

Liquidation, Liquidering, the Settling or Clearing of a Debt.

Lire, a Lyre, Leero - viol.

Liredreier, Lirespiller, Player on the Leero - viol.

Lirisk, lyric.

Lirke, to work a Thing by De-grees. (noget ud af een) to pump a Thing out of one.

Lisbet, Elisabeth. (lisse) Betty or Betty.

Lise, Ease, Relief, Comfort.

Lisse, a Lace, a String.

List, Craft, Craftiness, Cun-ning, Artifice, Subtlety, Wile, Sleight, Shift, Trick, Devices, Deceit, Cheat.

Liste, (paa Skæde) Edge, Edg-ing, Selvage. (fortegnelse) a List, Roll, Catalogue, Scroll. (paa Bogninger) a Cornish or Cornice. (paa et Bord) Ledge. (at svøbe Børn med) a Swad-dlingband.

Liste sig, to go a slow Pace, to creep. (noget ind) to slip or convey a thing into. (sig ind) to sneak, slink or creep into, enter sneakingly. (sig bort) to sneak, slink, steal away, convey yourself away. (i Mørke) to walk by Owl-light.

Listende, slipping, conveying into. (sig ind) sneaking, slink-ing or creeping into, s. liste.

Listeverk, Moulding.

Listehøvl, a Cornish- or Bed-moulding-Plane.

Lis.

Liftig, crafty, cunning, sly, sharp, subtle, deceitful, tricky.

Liftigen, craftily, cunningly, slyly. (handle —) to use Subterfuges, or cunning Tricks.

Liftighed, Craftiness, Subtlety, Artifice, *f. Lift.*

Litanie, Litany.

Liv, (*Krop*) the Body. (det smalle af) Waist. (tage een om) to take one about the Waist. (*paa Slæder*) Body, Shape. (gaae een *paa*) to press hard or set hard upon one, fall foul upon him or attack one close (*vilde een til*) to long to be at one, to desire to fall upon one, to rise up against. (*bliv mig fra*) keep or stand off, retire, keep yourself at a Distance. (*holde een fra* —) to keep one at Arm's Length. (*smallt*) a slender Waist. (*Bug, Underliv*) Belly, Paunch. (*haardt*) Costiveness, Obstruction, Tenesmus. (*tyndt*) Looseness of Belly, Lask. (*som har tyndt*) troubled with the Lask. (*have aabent*) to keep your Body open. (*levende Tilstand*) Life. (*i Live*) alive, living. (*demme een fra*) to sentence one to Death. (*forbrude*) to forfeit one's Life. (*skildre, treffe efter*) to draw one to the Life. (*han er ret trussen efter*) he seems to live. (*under Livsstraf*) upon Pain of Death. (det *er mit*) that is my Life, Element, Kingdom or greatest Delight, in that I enjoy myself. (*jeg funde sætte mit — derpaa*) I would lay my Life. (*anflage een paa*) to proceed capitally against, call one in Question for his Life. (*Livet i Stilen ic.*) Life, Efficacy, Energy. (*paa et et Eted*) frequent Resort of People. (*i Omgang*) Gayity, Cheerfulness, Pleasantry. (*jeg*

kan ei giøre det, om det kostede mit —) I can't do it for my Life. (*sidde paa*) to be under Sentence of Death. (*Kierlighed er Livet af alle christelige Dyder*) Charity is the Soul of all christian Virtues. (*staae een efter*) to attempt upon one's Life. (*tage Livet fra een*) to take one's Life. (det *giælder hans* —) his Life lies at Stake, is concerned. (*om Gud under mig Livet*) if God send Life. (*om han endnu er i Live*) if he be above Ground.

Livagtig, natural, live, alive, quick. (*male een* —) to portray one to the Life, draw one's Picture to the Life.

Liv Compagnie, the first Company in a Regiment.

Livdrabant, a Gentleman-Pensioner.

Livegen, a Bondman, a Slave.

Livegens Friladelse, an Emfranchisement, Setting at Liberty.

Livegenskab, Bondage, Slavery.

Live op, to vivify, to quicken.

Liver, the Middle of the Body, the Waist. (*paa en Riol*) the Body of a Coat. (*smallivet*) slender-waisted. (*midt om* —) the Waist.

Liverslob, the Course, Conduct or Behaviour of Life.

Liverslys, the Light of Life.

Liverstraad, the Thread of Life.

Livsevne, vital Faculty.

Livsfarve, Carnation, Flesh-colour.

Livgarde, the Life-guard.

Livgeding, a Jointure, Settlement.

Livgiord, a Girdle, Cinchura. (*at bare Penge ubi*) a Sash.

Livhest, a Favourite Horse.

Livkiortel, a Caslock. (*hos Jæderne*) an Ephod.

Liv:

Livkudst, a Body-coachman.
Livlig, lively, vivacious, quick, vigorous, sprightly, jovial.
Livolighed, Liveliness, Vivacity, Sprightliness, Briskness, Mettle; Fire.
Livlos, lifeless, inanimate.
Livmedicus, the Physician in ordinary to the King.
Livregiment, the chief or first Regiment.
Livrente, Annuity, Liferent, Pension for Life.
Livre, (fransk Mynt) a Livre.
Livret, a favorite Dish.
Livs, adj. vital.
Livsaander, vital Spirits.
Livsarving, an Offspring, Issue, Child, Descendant.
Livsbalsam, Balm of Life.
Livsbrod, s. Levebrod, (give een st) to make away with one, to kill one.
Livsfare, Danger of Life.
Livsfrugt, Offspring, Foetus.
Livsgeister, the vital Spirits.
Livsgjerning, a capital Crime, Felony.
Livsfraeder, a Taylor in ordinary to the King.
Livsnit, Shape.
Livsophold, Sustenance, Livelihood, Necessaries of Life.
Livsprog, a Device, Motto.
Livsstraf, capital Punishment, Pain of Death. (under) upon Pain of Death.
Livstyrke, Strength of Body. (af —) with all his Force, with Might and Main.
Livstid, Life-time. (tilbringe sin — med) to pass or spend your Life in. (aldrig har jeg seet sigt i min —) I never saw such in my Life.
Livstykke, a Corslet, Bodice. (det er mit) I delight in that thing, it is my greatest Delight.

Livtiener, **Livkarl**, (Kongens) the King's Gunbearer.
Livrørge, Arms.
Livrødske, radical Moisture.
Livvagt, the Lifeguard. (een af dem) a Lifeguardman.
Lob, s. Lob.
Locum, s. Lofum.
Lod, (i Vægt) half an Ounce. (Eftbue) a Lot. (til Vægt) Weights. (i et Lbr) Weight. (at lodde med til Sæes) the Lead. (det store) the Sounding or Dead-sea-lead. (faste Loddet) to heave the Lead. (faste) to cast Lot. (trække) to draw Lot.
Lod, s. Laad.
Lodbanke, s. Loibanke.
Lodde, (til Sæes) to sound.
Lodde, (— sammen) to solder.
Loddejern, a Solder-iron.
Lodden, s. laaden.
Lodder, a Sounder.
Lodderør, a Pipe to solder with.
Lodder, folded.
Lodkast, s. Lodkastning.
Lodkaste, to cast Lots.
Lodkastning, the Casting of Lots.
Lodning, Soldering.
Lodret, perpendicular.
Lodret, adv. perpendicularly.
Lodretted, Perpendicularity.
Lods, s. Loods.
Lodsfeddel, s. Lotteriefeddel.
Lodstreg, perpendicularly.
Loe, a Barn.
Loegulv, the Barn- or Threshing Floor.
Loestilke, (Urt) Lovage.
Lof, (i en Etue) the Roof, Ceiling. (det øverste Rum i et Huus) a Loft.
Lofstammer, a Garret.
Lofsvindue, a Dormer.
Log, s. Laag.
Loge, a Box.
Logement, a Lodging.
Logere, to lodge, lie, live or dwell. (Fremmede) to lodge, har-

harbour or give Lodging to Strangers.

Logerende, a Lodger.

Logiska, Logic.

Logikus, a Logician.

Loggre, (som Hunde med Rumpen) to wag the Tail.

Loibank, a Couch-bed, a Sofa.

LoF, (af Uld) a Lock of Wool. (af Haar) a Lock or Curl.

LoFhaaret, curl-haired.

LoFfe, v. (som Haar, Paryffer) to curl, crisp, frizzle Hair.

LoFfe, v. to allure, attract, decoy, draw in, entice, tempt. (ud af) to pump out of one.

LoFfer, (som Haar) curled, frizzled.

LoFfefugl, a Decoy-bird.

LoFfemad, a Bait.

LoFfen, LoFning, Alluring, Enticing, Decoying.

LoFfende, alluring, enticing.

LoFfepibe, a Bird-call.

LoFum, a House of Office.

Lom eller Loom, (Fugl) a Loom.

Lombarder, a Lombard.

Lombardie, Lombardy.

Lomber, Ombre. (Lomberspil) the Game of Ombre.

Lomme, a Pocket. (liden) a Pock. (stikke i Lommen) to pocket.

Lommebog, a Pocket-book.

Lommeffert, a Pocket-Spying-glass.

Lommekniv, a Pocket-knife.

Lommepege, privy Purse, Pocket-money.

Lommeuffert, Pocket-pistol.

Lommespil, Pocket-glass, portable Looking-glass.

Lommestokke, Handkerchief. [purse.

Lommetyv, a Pick-pocket, Cut-

Lommetyverie, the Picking of one's Pocket.

Lommeuhr, a Watch.

Loods, a Loadman, Pilot, coasting Pilot.

Loodse, (som Skibe ind eller ud) to bring or steer a Ship into or out of a Harbour, to pilot.

Loodspenge, Pilotage.

Loppe, a Flea. (være bidt af) to be flea-bitten.

Loppe, to rid one of fleas. (fig) to catch fleas.

Loppebid, a Flea-bite.

Loppeurt, Water-pepper, Arsefmart, Culerage.

Lort, a Turd.

Los, a Lynx.

Losing, f. Losener, neden for.

Lossine, Lynx-eyes.

Losse, to unload, disburden. (begynde at —) to break Bulk.

Lossement, f. Logement.

Lossen, Loening, the Unloading, Disburdening.

Losseplads, a Key.

Loffer, an Unloader, a Lighterman.

Lotterie, Lottery. (trække) to draw the Lottery.

Lotterieseddel, a Lottery-Ticket. [ing of Lottery.

Lotterietrækning, the Draw-

lov, (Pris) Praise, Commendation. Elogy, Encomium.

(godt Navn) Reputation, Renown, Name, Report or Fame.

(Gud ske —) God be thanked, Thank God.

lov, (Bud, Befaling) a Law; Statute, Decree, Ordinance,

Prescript, Commandment. (forbrede Loven) to force a false

Sense upon, or put a false Construction upon the Law.

lov, (forlov, Tilladelse) a Leave, Permission, Liberty. (— fra Stolen) holy Day, Vacancy.

lovbegierlig, greedy of Praise.

lovbog, the Code.

lordigt, a Panegyric.

love, (prise) to praise, commend, laud, applaud, celebra-

- te. (Guld) to glorify, extoll, magnify, laud exceedingly. (jeg vil — ham) he will be great with me. (det maa jeg —) it pleases me, I approve of it. (tilsige) to promise, give your Word, to engage. (— een Guld og grønne Skove) to promise one golden Mountains, bring one into a Fool's Paradise. (— for, sig god for) to pass your Word for, be Surety for, to bail for. (det skal jeg — eder for) I warrant you. (— sig bort) to engage yourself. (jeg har lovet mig bort til Middag hos S. N. N.) I am engaged or I have promised to dine with Mr. N. N. (som har lovet sig bort) engaged.
- Love**, (bruges saaledes: Troe og —) Faith, Promise, Word, Parole. (paa Troe og —) upon your Faith, candidly, sincerely, truly.
- Loven**, Promising.
- Lovens Overtrædelse**, the Infringement or Transgression of Law.
- Lovens Overtræder**, a Transgressor or Infringer of the Law.
- Lover**, a Promiser.
- Lovere**, to laveer, tack about, go near the Wind.
- Loves Stridighed**, Antinomy, Contradiction in Law.
- Lover**, promised, engaged.
- Lovsælde**, (een) to condemn, cast at Law.
- Lovsældelse**, Condemnation.
- Lovsældende**, condemning.
- Lovsældig**, condemnable.
- Lovsælder**, condemned, cast at Law.
- Lovformig**, legal, lawful, according to Law, conformable to Law, authentic, valid, juridical. [ly.
- Lovformigen**, legally, lawful—
- Lovformighed**, Legality, Lawfulness.
- Lovfrie**, (privilegeret) exempted, privileged.
- Lovfrihed**, Exemption, Privilege, Immunity.
- Lovgivelse**, Legislation.
- Lovgivende**, legislative. (— Magt) the Legislature.
- Lovgiver**, Legislator, Lawgiver.
- Lovgyldig**, lawful, valid, good, allowable by Law, done in due Form.
- Lovgyldighed**, Validity or Being good in Law.
- Lovkyndig**, skilled, versed, knowing in Law. (en —) a Lawyer, a Man learned in Law, a Civilian.
- Lovkyndighed**, Jurisprudence, Knowledge in the Law.
- Lovlig**, (efter Loven) legal, lawful, juridical, conformable to the Law. (retmæssig) just, right, proper. (— Fordring) a lawful, just Demand. (lovligt Ægtekab) a lawful Marriage. (— Næring) an honest Livelihood. (— Krig) just War. (priselig) laudable, praiseworthy. (antagelig, gyldig) valid, good in Law. (temmelig) passable, tolerable. (— Dommer) a competent Judge. (— Collegium) worthy College.
- Lovligen**, legally, lawfully, juridically. (temmeligen) passably.
- Lovliggiøre**, to legitimate, to justify, make good.
- Lovliggiørelse**, Legitimation.
- Lovlighed**, (en Giernings) Justness, Lawfulness. (en Fordrings) Justness, Reasonableness.
- Lovmaal**, a Proceeding, Course of Law, a legal Process.
- Lovmæssig**, legal, lawful, conformable to Law.

Lovs

Lovmæssigen, legally, law-fully. [gitimacy,

Lovmæssighed, Legality, Le-
Lovoffer, Sacrifice of Praise.

Lovpsalme, a Hymn, a Song of Praise.

Lovsang, s. **Lovpsalme**.

Lovstridig, illegal, unlawful.

Lovstridigen, illegally, un-
lawfully.

Lovstridighed, Illegality, Un-
lawfulness. [gyric.

Lovtale, an Encomium, Pane-
Lovtaler, a Panegyrist.

Lovtavle, Table of the Law.

Lovtrækker, Chicaner, a Split-
ter of Causes, a Barrator, Ca-
viller, Pettifogger.

Lovbank, s. **Løibank**.

Løb, a Course, Race, Career. (**Himmelen**) the Motion of heavenly Bodies. (**Solens**, **Maanens**, **Stjernenes**) the Course of the Sun, Moon and Stars. (**et Skib**) the Course of a Ship. (**Vandets**) the Course of the Water. (**lade en Ting frit** —) to give a Thing its free Range, let it go as it will, let it take its free Course. (**jeg gjorde et — derhen**) I made a Jaunt thither. (**efter Naturens**) by Course of Nature. (**saaledes er Verdens**) so the World goes, or this is the Way or Course of the World. (**paa en Flint**) the Barrel of a Firelock. (**gaae i**) to be lost, ruined, spoiled, to go to Wreck or to Pot. (**i fuld**) with full Speed.

Løbe, (**til Dst**) Runnet.

Løbe, to run, go apace, post away. (**rinde**) to run, flow. (**smelte**) to melt, gutter. (**ud paa**) to end in, land or turn upon. (— **af**, **som Ting**) to speed, succeed, fall out. (**af sit gode Skind**) to run distracted. (**af Kloster**) to forsake your

monkly Order. (**an**, **som Me-
tal**) to tarnish. (**an**, **imod**) to hit, run, strike, trip against. (— **med Hovedet imod**, **vuus paa een**) to run full Butt at one. (**lade Jern — an**) to damaskine. (**hørt derfra**) to run away, shew a fair Pair of Heels. (**efter**) to run after, to pursue. (**efter Etisger**) to go a Wen-
ching. (**galt af**) to prove abortive, unsuccessful. (**an**, **i**) to confine, or border upon. (— **i Horehuse** to haunt Brothels. (**ind**, **krumpe**) to shrink. (**gal**) to run a Madding. (**omkring som Flod**) to circulate. (**op**, **horne**) to swell. (**op**, **trevles op**) to unravel, unweave. (**op til en Summa**) to amount to. (— **over**, **gaae forbi**) to pass by, omit. (**over med**) to abound with. (**sammen**, **som Mælk**) to curdle, coagulate, clod. (— **sammen**, **krumpe**) to shrink, to contract itself. (**ud**, **som Blodet af Aarene**) to extravasate. (**ud paa**) to tend, have a Tendency to, to drive or aim at. (**Storm**) to assault, make an Assault. (— **Weddeløb**) to run a Race. (— **som Iiden**) to run, slip or pass away. (**hjt og her**) to run up and down, hither and thither. (**Fare**) to run the Hazard or Risk. (— **ud**, **som en Berel**) to become due. (**een i Møde**) to run to meet one. (— **Landet om**) to ramble all over the Country. (**han løb et Søm i sin Arm**) he ran a Nail into his Arm. (**i Penge**) to amount to a great Sum, to take a great Deal of Money. (**lade —**) to let run, dismiss. (—, **som Dyr**) to go assault, to rut. (—, **som en Tare**) to desire the Male. (— **Kastelavn**) to revel, riot. (**lade et Skib — af Stabelen**) to launch a Ship into the Water.

(om Kap) to vie running or in Emulation.
Lobe, (satte — paa Mælk) to runnet, put Runnet in Milk in order to coagulate it.
Løbebane, a Career, Lifts.
Løbebanes = **Skranke**, the Butts or Marks of the Lifts.
Løbedage, (Dørets) Days of Grace.
Løbsyr, (høst Artillerister) Train-Powder. [proaches.
Løbegrave, Trenches, Ap-
Løbeknude, a Noose, a Slip or running Knot.
Løbekreds, (Planets) the Orb of a Planet.
Løben, run. (smeltet) melted. (ophovnet) swollen. (op som Gær) unravelled. (sammen som Mælk eller Blod) coagulated, curdled.
Løben, Running.
Løbende, running, current. (rindende) flowing; s. løbe.
Løber, a Runner, a Running-footman. (hest) a Courser, Racehorse. (i Skakspil) a Bishop at Chess. (at rive Farve med) a Mullar. (øverste Steen i en Mølle) a Runner.
Løberstok, a Running-footman's Staff.
Løberidende, current News.
Løberid, (Dyr) the Rutting-time or Season of Coupling.
Løbsk, (som Hunde) blisom, proud. (som Heste) starting, unruly, mad, fiery, mettlesome.
Løbskhed, Mettle, Fieriness.
Lødig, of due Allay.
Løfte, s. Promise, Engagement. (høitideligt) a Vow. (mundligt) a verbal Promise, a Word. (holde sit) to keep your Promise, be as good as your Word. (give sit —) to engage your Word.
Løfte, (lette) to lift, heave, hold or raise up. (af Sæden) to dismount,

Løfteridg, full of Promises.
Løg, Onion. (Snitteløg) Cut-leek-blade. (Blomster) Bulbs, bulbous or bulbaceous Roots.
Løgale, a bulbous Apple.
Løgagtig eller løgarter, bulbous.
Løgformig, bulbous.
Løgknippe, a String of Onions.
Løgn, a Lie, Falsehood, Fable, Fib, Flam, Sham, Fiction, Untruth. (opdigte —) to forge a Lie. (stor) a rousing Lie, Rap-paree.
Løgnagtig, lying, false, counterfeited, untrue, deceitful.
Løgnagtighed, Proneness or Aptness to Lying.
Løgner, a Liar, lying Man or Woman. (giøre een til) to make a Lie of one.
Løgrod, a Bulb.
Løgte, a Lanthorn or Lantern, Light. (blind eller Tøvel) a dark Lanthorn.
Løgtemand, Will with a Wisp, Jack o' Lanthorn. (indiansk — en Insekt) Lanthornfly.
Løgtemandes-Ild, Ignis fatuus.
Løgvert, a bulbous Plant.
Løi, (s. Gr. en — = Seiler, et Stib, som seiler langsomt) a Slug.
Løier, Jest, Fun, Pleasantry, Drollery. (giøre Løier med een) to sport with one, make a Game of him. [ny.
Løierlig, pleasant, drolly, funny.
Løierter, (Stibsterm.) Grom-mets. (DorlindeLøierter) Crin-gles.
Løier, falsely spoken.
Løffe, (Malle) the Eye for a Hook. [ning Knot.
Løffe, (Knude) a Noose, run-
Løn, Wages, Salary. (Sold) Pay. (Belønning) Reward. Pre-mium, Requit. (han sit sin fortjente —) he got his De-
serts.

Løn,

Løn, Løntræ, a Plane, Plane-tree.

Løn, Løndom, (bruges adverbialiter, (i Løndom) secretly, clandestinely, in secret, in bugger-mugger.

Løngang, a covered Way. (under Volden) Casemate.

Lønsammer, a private Room, a Closet.

Lønsrog, a By-place, a Lurking-hole, a secret or hiding Place. (Hjertets) the inward Recesses of the Heart.

Lønlig, secret, clandestine, clancular, private, close.

Lønligen, secretly.

Lønlighed, Secrecy, Privacy.

Lønne, to pay, reward, recompense, requite. (det lønner ikke Umagen) it is but Labour lost.

Lønport, a Privy-Gate.

Løs, (fri) free, disengaged. (jeg vilde, jeg var ham —) would I were rid of him. (bryde —) to break loose. (nu er Janden —) now the Devil has broke loose. (bryde — i Ord) to break out in Words. (brænde et Gevær —) to fire, discharge, let go of a Gun. (bryde — paa Fiendene) to rush on the Enemy. (gaae —) to loosen, slacken, grow loose, unbend. (gaae — som et Gevær) to go off. (frie —) to redeem. (gaae — paa een) to attack, fall upon, charge, set on one. (daarlige, ugrunde) trilling, frivolous. (—, slap) loose, lax, slack, untied. (— paa Traaden) too yielding, wanton, lascivious, lecherous. (— Enaf) false, uncertain Report. Town-talk. (— Liv) Looseness of Belly. (giøre, rive sig —) to disentangle, disengage yourself from.

Løsagtig, libidinous, lascivious, bucksome, incontinent.

Løsagtigen, libiduously, wantonly.

Løsagtighed, Lascivity, Incontinence, Unchasteness, Lechery. [break loose.

Løsarbejde, (sig) to get or Løsbæde, to get a Prisoner released by Way of Intercession.

Løsbli, to get loose, rid yourself from.

Løsbrænde, (Kanoner) to fire, discharge your Guns, shoot them off.

Løsbringe, to disengage, fetch; get or take off. [out.

Løsbryde, to break loose, break Løsbrydning, Rupture.

Løse, to loosen, make loose, untie. (af Vagt) to relieve. (ind) to ransom, redeem, or fetch out a Pawn. (Seilene) to unfurl the Sails. (den ene løser den anden af) Every one in his Turn.

Løse, bruges i følgende Talemaader: (for det —) superficially, slightly, cursorily, by the by.

Løselig, løseligen, faintly, slightly, carelessly. (berøre —) to touch slightly, to hint at. (studere —) to study superficially.

Løsen, Løsning, Loosening, Untying, Unbinding, Discharging.

Løseord, (Ordet, militair Term.) the Watch-word.

Løsepenge, Ransom.

Løsgaae, (hvad som er bunden) to loosen, grow loose, slacken. (bryde løs) to sluice out, burst forth, break open. (som et Gevær) to go off, be fired or discharged by itself or unawares. (paa Fienden) to fall or set upon your Enemy, to encounter, charge, assault or attack him.

Løsgænger, a Rambler, one

that

- that rambles up or down the Streets, a Padder, Vagabond.
- Løsgjøre**, to loosen, make loose, untie.
- Løsgive**, to releasen, discharge, set free, or at Liberty.
- Løsgiven**, released, set free.
- Løshage**, to unhook.
- Løshagte**, to unclasp.
- Løshielp**, (een) to help one to get loose or free.
- Løste**, to louse, to get rid of Lice. [him out.]
- Løskjæbe**, to redeem one, buy
- Løskjøbning**, Redeeming.
- Løstning**, Lousing.
- Løskoble**, to unlash.
- Løskobling**, Unlashing.
- Løskomme**, to get loose, to escape, get out, to wind yourself out of.
- Løslade**, to let loose, let go or to slip, to disentangle. (afgængsel) to set free or set at Liberty, release, enlarge. (— Hunded) to uncouple.
- Løsladelse**, Release, Enlargement, Setting at Liberty. (af Hænderne) the Letting loose, Slipping. [berty.]
- Løsladt**, released, set at Liberty.
- Løsne**, to loosen, make loose, untie, unbind, slacken, disjoin. (som Forstopning) to deobstruct. (Ranoner) to discharge, fire Guns.
- Løsne, løsnes**, to grow loose, to slacken, loosen.
- Løsning**, Loosening, Untying, Unbinding, Disengaging. (Forstoppelses) Deoppilating. (af Gængsel) Releasing. (Ranoner) the Firing or Discharging of Guns.
- Løsningspenge**, a Ransom.
- Løsere**, Moveables, Household-furniture.
- Løsrive**, to wring, wrest or force out, to pluck out by Force, to break loose. (hvad som er naglet til) to unnail.
- Løssige**, to absolve, acquit, to clear, to declare free.
- Løssigelse**, Absolution, Acquitting, Clearing.
- Løsskrue**, to unscrew, screw out or off. [a Gun.]
- Løsskyde**, to fire or discharge.
- Løsslaae**, to strike loose, to disjoin by Force.
- Løsspænde**, to unbend, slacken.
- Løst**, weakly, faintly, slightly.
- Løstrykke**, (en Flintelaas) to put off the Lock of a Musket.
- Løsville**, to disentangle, unravel, disintricate, unfold.
- Løsvifling**, Disintangling, Unfolding. [samtlige] Foliage.
- Løv**, Leaf, plur. Leaves. (det Løvbærende, leafy.
- Love**, a Lion. (ung) a Lioncel.
- Loveagtig**, lion-like.
- Lovefod**, (Urt) Pade-lion.
- Lovehierre**, a fearless or undaunted Heart, a lion-like Courage. (Richard —) R. Cœur de lion.
- Lovehuud**, a Lion's-Skin.
- Loveklo**, a Lion's-Paw.
- Lovekule**, a Lion's-Den.
- Lovemod**, f. Lovehierre.
- Løverdag**, Saturday.
- Løvetand**, (Urt) Dandelion.
- Loveunge**, a Lion's Whelp, a Lioncel.
- Lovevogter**, a Lion's Warden.
- Løvsald**, Autumn or the Fall of the Leaves.
- Løvfrø**, a Paddock.
- Løvfuld**, full of Leaves, tufted.
- Løvgreen**, a Branch full of Leaves.
- Løvhytte**, a green Arbour, a Tabernacle made of green Leaves.
- Løvinde**, a Lioness.
- Løvriig**, full of Leaves.
- Løvsal**, Tabernacle.

Løv:

- Leysalernes Feitid**, the Feast of Tabernacles.
- Levverf**, Leaved-Work, Festoons or Foliage.
- Leybank**, f. **Leibank**.
- Lu**, f. **Lug**.
- Lud**, **Lund**, Lye.
- Ludagtig**, having the Quality of Lye, lye-like.
- Ludafte**, Lye-ashes.
- Lude**, **lude sig**, to bow, stoop, duck with your Head, bend down or forward, lean forward.
- Luden**, Bowing, Stooping, Bending or Leaning forward.
- Ludlægge**, to put, soak, keep in Lye. [ing in Lye.]
- Ludlægning**, Soaking, or Steep-
- Ludsalt**, Lye-salt, Alkali, alkaline Salt.
- Ludvig**, Lewis.
- Lue**, a Flame, Blaze, Flash of Fire. (i lys —) all in a Blaze.
- Lue**, v. to flame, be in a Blaze, blaze. [be in a Flame.]
- Luebrænde**, to blaze, flash or
- Lust**, the Air. (tage frisk —) to take fresh Air. (tage frisk — i et Lyshuus) to take an Airing in an Arbour. (give) to give Vent to. (sprenge i) to blow up. (den klare og fine Lust over Dunstluglen) Ether. (den tykkest — om Jorden) Atmosphere. (give een — eller Rum) to vent one reduced to straights, give him a Lift, help him at a dead Lift, make an Opening for him, contrive a Way of Riddance for him. (faae) to get out of Briars, or out of a Plunge. (tage) to take Breath. (gaae i) to take the Air. (give — i Kirken) to rescue, make an Opening for one.
- Lustbælg**, a Ventilator.
- Lustblære**, an Air-bladder.
- Lustblandning**, Temperature.
- Luste**, to air, expose to the Air. (et Værelse) to air a Room.
- (Klædet) to air, apricate, sun, dry Clothes. (Korn) to Air Corn. [Climate.]
- Lustegn**, a Region of the Air,
- Lustens Beseffenhed**, the Constitution of the Air. [phy.]
- Lustens Beskrivelse**, Aërogr-
- Lustens Besværligheder**, the Injuries of the Air.
- Lusthimmel**, the Sky.
- Lusthul**, a Vent- or Breathing-Hole.
- Lusthulslap**, the Sucker.
- Lustig**, airy, aërial, windy.
- Lustfreds**, (om Jorden) Atmosphere.
- Lustfugle**, an aerial Balloon.
- Lustlegeme**, a Meteor.
- Lustmaal**, Aërometer.
- Lustmaafine**, an aërial Balloon.
- Lustpibe**, the Windpipe, Lung-pipe.
- Lustpumpe**, Airpump.
- Lustrør**, f. **Lustpibe**.
- Lustfægte**, (i Biergværte) an Air-shaft.
- Lustspring**, a Gambol, Summerfault. (giøre) to gambol, play or shew Gambols.
- Lustspringer**, a Leeper. (paa et Theater) a Tumbler.
- Luststov**, Atom.
- Lustsværmer**, (hos Fyrværker) a Serpent, a Kind of Firework.
- Lustsvif**, a Faucet.
- Lustsyn**, a Meteor.
- Lusttegn**, a Phenomenon.
- Lustvæsen**, an ethereal Substance.
- Lug**, (paa Klæde) Nap of Cloth.
- Lugbar**, threadbare.
- Luge**, a Trapdoor. (Skibs) Hatch, Scuttle.
- Luge**, v. to weed, pluck up, root up Weed, sarcle.
- Lugehakke**, a Grubbing-Ax.
- Lugejern**, a Weeding-hook.
- Lugekone**, a Weeder.
- Lugen**, **Lugning**, Weeding, Sarcling.

Luger, a Weeder.

Lugenfrud, Weedings.

Lugge, (paa en Tønde) Pipe-staff.

Lugslidt, *s. lugbar*.

Lugt, Smell, Scent, Odour, Flavour. (*behagelig*, *naturlig*) Fragrancy, sweet Smell. (*stent*) an noisome Stench. (*tilberedt*) Perfume, sweet Scent. (*som giver en behagelig — fra sig*) fragrant, odoriferous. (*give fra sig*) to smell, to cast, give, yield, send forth a Smell. (*brændt*) Smell of burnt. (*stærk*) strong Scent. (*Handsker, som have en behagelig —*) sweet-scented Gloves.

Lugt, (*Sands man lugter med*) *s. Lugten*.

Lugtbar, odoriferous, fragrant.

Lugre, (*noget*) to smell, scent. (*give fra sig*) to smell, have, cast or emit a Smell. (*til*) to smell to or at. (*af*) to smell of. (*—, faae Nys om*) to smell a Rat, to get an Inkling or Hint of. (*han fan — vel, fan let mærke en Ting*) he has a good Nose, is sagacious or cunning.

Lugren, (*Sandsen*) the Smelling. (*figurlig*) Nose, Scent.

Lugrende, Smelling. (*— Sager*) Perfumes.

Lugthandler, a Perfumer.

Lugtsager, Perfumes. (*som handler med*) a Perfumer.

Luffe, an Inclosure, Bar.

Luffe, *v.* to close, shut, shut up. (*i Laas*) to lock (*Vine*) to shut or close. (*under Laas*) to lock up. (*ude*) to shut out, exclude. (*op*) to unlock, open, unclose.

Luffer, a Porter, Doorkeeper.

Lufning, a Shutting, Closing, Locking. [*a Sleep.*]

Lulle, (*synges i Søv*) to lull

Lummert, sultry, close, hot and cloudy, hot without Air,

Lumpen, mean, vile, insignificant, low, trifling, frivolous, abject. (*Drog, Hund*) a Scoundrel, wile Wretch, pitiful Fellow, Tatterdemallion, Man of Straw. (*Ting*) a Trifle, vile Thing, Thing of no Value. (*Undskyldning*) a frivolous Excuse. (*lumpne Folk*) a Rabble, Mob.

Lumpenhed, Meanness, Vileness, Frivolousness, Futility.

Lumperie, *s. Lapperie*.

Lumst, insidious, treacherous, deceitful, cunning.

Lumshed, Treacherousness, Deceitfulness, Insidiousness.

Lumst, insidiously, treacherously.

Lund, a Grove.

Lundstikke, a Linch-pin.

Lune, Humour, Temper, Cue. (*isse være i godt —*) to be out Tune or out of Humour.

Lunge, a Lung. (*af Qvæg*) Lungs or Lights.

Lungeaare, pulmonical Vein.

Lungemoos, Chauldron of Cattle or Sheep minced or drest, a Hashee.

Lungesot, Lung sickness, Consumption.

Lungesottig, lung sick, pulmonary, phthisical, consumptive.

Lungeurt, Pulmonary, Lungwort.

Lunke, (*giøre lunken*) to make lukewarm, make a little warm or tepid.

Lunken, lukewarm, tepid, moderately warm. (*— i Religionen*) lukewarm, cold or indifferent in Religion, wanting Zeal. (*— i Forretninger*) slack, remiss or negligent in Business. (*— Kierlighed*) a cold Affection.

Lunkenhed, Lukewarmness, Tepidity, Indifferency.

Lunke

Lunkne, to grow lukewarm or tepid.

Lunkning, the Making or Growing lukewarm.

Lun, Lunt, temperate, mild.

Lunte, a Lunt, Match-cord, with which a Gun is fired. (lugte Luntten) to smoke or smell or spy out one's Design, to have it in the Wind.

Luntstok, a Lintstock.

Lure, to lurk, lurch, to watch, wait for, to dog one. (han lurede ham) he took him in.

Luren, Lurking, Lurching, Watching.

Lurende, lurking, watching, lying in Wait.

Lurendreier, a Wheedler, Sharper, Cheat, Shuttler, Shammer.

Lurendreierie, Sharping, Tricking, Cheating, Shuffling, Ter-giverfation.

Lurendreierſk, adj. colluſory, done by Covin or Colluſion.

Lurendreierſk, adv. by Covin or Colluſion.

Lurer, a Lurker, a Spy, a Way-layer. (ved Døre) a Liſtener, an Eavesdropper.

Lure:Vraa, a Lurking-Place, Lurking-Hole.

Lurver, rough, hairy, ſcabby, Luſe, to luſe yourſelf.

Luſerie, Penuriousneſs, Sordidneſs, Niggardlineſs, Stingineſs. [louſy Diſeaſe.

Luſeſalve, Ointment againſt the Luſeſyge, the louſy Diſeaſe, the herodian Diſeaſe.

Luſetorv, Frippery-Market.

Luſeurt, Staves-acre, Louſe-wort.

Luſehund, a luſy Raſcal, a Tat-terdemallion, a Curmudgeon, Niggard, Miler.

Luſet, louſy. (nidſk) niggardly, penurious, ſordid, ſtingy. (Wæſen) Niggardlineſs, Sordidneſs, Stingineſs.

Luſing, a Drubbing.

Luſkam, a louſing Comb.

Luſſide, thread-bare.

Lut, a Lute. (et Slags) Theor-be.

Lutbug, the Belly of a Lute.

Luthals, the Neck of a Lute.

Lutheraner, a Lutheran.

Luthersſk, lutheran. (Lære) Lutheraniſm.

Luthvirvel, the Peg of a Lute.

Luteniſt, a Lute-player, a Luteniſt.

Lutter, pure, mere, nothing but. (— Wiin) pure, clear Wine. (— Løgn) all or mere Stuff or Lie.

Luttre, to clear, purify, cleanſe, purge, refine, clarify.

Luttredegel, a Crucible.

Luttren, Luttring, Purifying, Clearing, Refining, Clarifying, Clarification.

Luttrer, a Refiner.

Luttreſted, Purgatory.

Lutret, cleared, refined, clarified.

Luur, an Ambuſh, Ambuſcade, Wait. (ligge paa) to lie in Ambuſh or in Wait for, to lurk for one, to lie ſneaking or lurking. (ſom et Dyr) to be upon the Catch. (tage ſig en) to take a Nap.

Luus, a Louſe. (ſætte — i Skindpelfen) to create one Trouble. (en ſulten —) a beggarly Fellow.

Luvart, windward. (Luvarts: Siden) Weatherboard. (til —) on the Weatherbow. (ſeile Lu: varts af et Skib) to beat under another Ship's Lee.

Luve, to looſe. (an) to haul upon the Wind.

Luvén, (Skibſterm.) ſ. Cr. (have — af et Skib) to have the Wind of a Ship, to have the Weather-gage. (tage — af et Skib) to weather a Ship. (ſigur:

gurlig) Advantage, Preeminence. (tage — fra een) to get the Start of one; to surpass, outstrip, go beyond him.

Luvgierrig, griping. (Eftbet er — og holder ditt bi de Vind) the Ship gripes.

Lyd, a Sound, Tune, Tone, Noise. (Ord af lige —) Monotony. (Stavelselyd) Accent.

Lydagtig, obedient, dutiful, compliant, submitting.

Lydagtighed, Obedience, Dutifulness, Obsequiousness, Submission.

Lydde, to dy.

Lydden, Dying.

Lyde, v. (give Lyd) to sound, ring. (med en Klokke) to ring the Bell. (indeholde) to import, contain. (ilde) to be discordant, disagree. (Brevet lyder saaledes) so says or speaks the Letter, this is the Purport, Tenor, Contents or Substances of the Letter. (som ei vil —) obstinate, disobedient.

Lyde, v. (adlyde) to obey, obtemperate, hearken to.

Lyde, (Feil) a Blemish, Fault, Vice, Foible.

Lydesuld, vicious.

Lydelig, loud, high, sonorous, clear. [Voice.

Lydeligen, loudly, with a loud

Lydende, sounding, having a clear Sound.

Lydhør, quick of hearing, having a good or true Ear.

Lydig, obedient, obsequious, dutiful, compliant, submitting.

Lydigen, dutifully, with Submission or obediently.

Lydighed, Obedience, Obsequiousness, Dutifulness, Submission. (imod Kongen) Allegiance, Subjection, Submission. (bringe til) to bring into Subjection, compel one into his Duty. (holde i) to keep one in

his Duty. (vise) to shew Obedience, comply with your Duty.

Lye, lytte, (mærke Ord) to listen, hearken to, to give Ear to, to eaves-drop.

Lye, Læ, a Shelter, Cover, chiefly from foul Weather. (for Vinden) under the Wind.

Lygte, s. Løgte.

Lykke, (Malle) s. Løkke.

Lykke, Fortune, Luck, Happiness, Prosperity. (god) good, kind Fortune, good Luck. (Fremgang) Success, Advance. (ilet) cross Fortune. (til) good Luck to. (Gud give dig) God speed you. (giøre sin) to make, push your Fortune. (giøre eens) to make one, advance him, make a Man of him. (der ved gjorde han sin) that was the making of him. (han er sødt til) he is wrapt up in his Mother's Smock. (paa Reisen) a good Journey to you, or good Luck attend you. (vil han vel) Fortune smiles upon him. (ønske een til) to congratulate, felicitate or wish one Joy on something. (Jeg ønsker dem til) I wish you good Luck or give you Joy. (til al —) as good Luck would have it, by good Luck. (han ønskede ham til — ved Ankomsten) he complimented him on his Arrival. (jo arzigere Skalk, jo bedre —) worst Men speed best. (det vil komme an paa) it is Haphazard. (jeg havde den — at være i Selskab med Jomfruen) I had the Happiness of the Lady's Company, or was blessed with her Company. (han har meer — end Forstand) he is more fortunate than wise. (det skeede mere ved Lykken end ved Forstanden) it was more by Guess than Cunning. (der kan endnu noget lykkelig hen-

hende sig) Something may turn up Trumps. (han er meget lykkelig) his Cards are Trumps. (til min — som han herhid) it happened well he came.

Lykkefrister, an Adventurer.

Lykkelig, lucky, happy, prosperous, fortunate, felicitous, succeeding, thriving, successful. (— Træf) a lucky Hit, Accident or Adventure. (— Hjemkomst) a safe Return home. (jeg ønsker dem en — Hjemkomst) I wish you safe home. (føre en Ting — ud) to bring a Thing luckily about or to a happy Issue. (det gik — af) it succeeded well, went well.

Lykkeligen, fortunately, luckily.

Lykkepotte, Luckpot, Lottery.

Lykkes, to succeed, prosper, speed, cotton, go forward, take Effect. [Hazard.

Lykkespil, a Lottery, Game at

Lykkestræf, a Chance, lucky Hit, Adventure, Hazard.

Lykønske, (til noget) to wish one Joy, to congratulate, felicitate one on something.

Lykønskning, a Congratulation, Felicitation, the Wishing Joy.

Lykønskningsbrev, a Letter of Congratulation, a congratulatory Letter.

Lykkelig, happy, felicitous, blessed, blissful.

Lykkeligen, happily, blissfully.

Lykkelighed, Happiness, Bliss, Blessing, Felicity, Prosperity.

Lyne, to lighten, dart Lightning.

Lyvende, lightening.

Lyng, sweet Broom, Heath, Ling.

Lyngheede, a Heath.

Lynd, (Lyndet) Lightning, a Flash of Lightning. (som et —) like Lightning.

Lyndagen, thunderstruck.

Lyndstof, inflammable Matter.

Lys, adj. light, lightsome, luminous, shining, bright, lucid. (om — Dag) at broad Day, at high Noon, at broad Day-light. (et lyst Værelse) a light, light-some Room. (lyst Haar) light Hair. (— Hud) fair Skin. (— Parys) a fair Periwig.

Lys, (flart Elsin) Light. (Soel og Maane ere to store —) Sun and Moon are two great Luminaries. (at brænde) a Candle. (ved) by Candlelight. (brænde — om Dagen) to burn Day-light. (Dags-) Day-light. (Lys set brænder flart, mørkt, løber, bluffer) the Candle burns light or clear, dim, gutters, flares. (tænde, snude, slukke) to light, snuff, put out the Candle. (han maae altid holde Lysset) he is always a Sport to them, the make Sport with or a Make-Game of him. (staae i sit eget) to stand in your own Light, to prejudice yourself. (føre een bag) to keep one in the Dark, toully him, cheat, deceive or frustrate him. (komme for) to come to Light. (bringe for) to bring or produce to Light. (give — i en Ting) to give Light to, to illustrate. (have — i noget) to understand or be skilled in a Thing. (sætte noget i sit rette —) to set a Thing in its proper Light.

Lyse, (finne) to give Light, shine, glister. (een) to carry a Light before one.

Lyse, (til) to announce, proclaim, publish. (til Ægteskab) to publish the Bans of Matrimony. (i Suld og Risen) to adopt, take one for a Son. (— op) to make known, to publish. (sætte i Vand) to excommunicate. (i Acten) to proscribe. (— efter een i Avisen) to make Hue and

and Cry after one. (etter noget i Avisen) to advertise.
Lyse Arm, the Branch of a Candlestick, a Sconce.
Lyseblaa, lightblue, skycoloured, blunket.
Lyseblint, a Corruscation.
Lysebriffe, a round Bottom with small Hooks to hang Candles on, when they are dipped into the Mould.
Lysebruun, light-brown, bay-coloured. [dles.
Lyseform, a Mould for Candle-
Lysegarn, Yarn for Candle-Wicks, Wick yarn.
Lysegraa, light-grey, silver-grey.
Lysegrøn, light-green.
Lysegul, light-yellow.
Lysekrone, a Chandelier, Lustre, branched Candlestick.
Lysende, shining, luminous, bright. [Candlestick.
Lysepibe, the Socket of a
Lysepind, (Lyseprofit) a Saveall.
Lyseplade, a Bedchamber-Candlestick.
Lyseprofit, a Saveall.
Lysepudser, a Snuffer.
Lysefar, the Snuffers, a Pair of Snuffers.
Lysefjerm, a Screen.
Lyseflukker, an Extinguisher.
Lysefpid, the Stick on which the Tallow-chandlers hang the Candles. (foragtelig om en Kaarde) a Cheele-toaster.
Lysestage, a Candlestick.
Lysestober, a Tallow-chandler.
Lysestobning, the Making of Candles. [Candle.
Lysetande, the Snuff of the
Lysetyv, a Thief in the Candle.
Lyseørge, the Wick of a Candle.
Lyshaaret, fair- or light-haired.
Lyshed, Brightness, Clearness.
Lyffe, the Groin.
Lyffe, s. løffe.

Lyfkebeenet, Os Pubis.
Lysne, to grow light, to dawn. (det begynder at —) the Day breaks, peeps, it dawns.
Lysning, Brightness. (— efter een i Avisen) the Making Hue and Cry after one. (— af Prædikestolen) the Bidding of the Banns of Matrimony. (— efter noget i Avisen) Publication, Advertisement. (i Kuld og Kion) Adoption.
Lysrød, light or lively red, palered.
Lysstraale, a Ray of Light.
Lyst, adj. bright, luminous. (det bliver —) the Day breaks, begins to peep.
Lyst, (Begierlighed, Uttraae, Tilbevielighed) a Desire of, Hanking, Longing after, a Mind, Fancy, Inclination, Propensity. (fiædelig —) Appetency. (ond —) Concupiscence, Lust, Coveting. (umaadelig —) an extravagant Desire. (— til noget) Mind, Fancy, Inclination to. (Gornøielse) Pleasure, Delight, Diversion, Joy, Contentment, Recreation, Comfort. (en frugt-sommelig Kones —) the Longing of a pregnant Woman. (fyre sin —) to satisfy your Desires or gratify them. (giøre noget for —) to do something for Pleasure or out of Pleasure, for Pastime, Recreation or Divertisement. (jeg har — dertil) I have a Fancy or Inclination to. (finde, have — i noget) to delight or take Delight in, to be delighted or pleased with a Thing. (Lysten dertil er mig for-gaaet) I am out of Conceit with that. (Lysten driver Bærket) Love does not shun to take Pains. (J skal see god —) You will see pretty Sport. (Jagten er hans —) Hunting is his Element. (han har ei — til at laaes) he

he is loth to fight. (jeg har — at spadserer) I have a Mind or Fancy to walk. (jeg havde vel — til at ic.) I could find in my Heart, or I could afford that &c. (opvække — hos een) to excite a Desire in one for, to set one ägog on a Thing. (dersom jeg faaer —) if the Humour takes me. (det er en — at reise) it is recreative, pleasant or delightful to travel. (det er min stærste —) it is my greatest Delight. (Lysten driver Werket) Nothing seems too hard to a willing Mind. (enhver sin —) Every one likes his own Sport best. (jeg har ei — at spise) I have no Appetite or Stomach. (det har jeg ikke megen — til) it goes against my Stomach, I have an Aversion for it. (have — til et Fruentimmer) to lust after a Woman, to look on her with Lust. (disse Ting har jeg ingen — til) these Things are not to my Liking. (som har — til) desirous of, inclined to. (som har ingen — til) disinclined, averse. (han har ingen — til at studere) he is averse to study.

Lystarbeide, a Work for Diversion's, Recreation's Sake, a Work with Pleasure.

Lyste, to desire, to have or take Delight in, to be pleased or contented with. (det lystet mig at vide) I long to know it.

Lystelig, joyful, glad, cheerful. **Lystelig**, adv. joyfully, gladly, cheerfully.

Lysten, longing, hankering, coveting, desirous.

Lysten, **Lystenhed**, a Longing, Hankering, great Desire.

Lyster, (Instrument med fem Ørene at fiske Lax med) a five-pronged Fork to catch Salmon with.

Lystere, to take a Walk, ride in a Coach, or on Horseback, to take an Airing in a Coach, on Foot or on Horseback.

Lystering, a Walking, an Airing in a Coach or on Horseback.

Lystgaard, a Country-House or Seat, a Pleasure-House, Villa.

Lysthauge, a Pleasure-garden.

Lysthavende, a Lover.

Lysthuus, a Summerhouse. (i en Hauge) an Arbour, a Bower.

Lystjagt, a Gondola, a Yacht of Pleasure.

Lystig, (glad) glad, joyful, jovial, frolicksome, cheerful. (— behagelig) pleasant, delightful, s. behagelig. merry, gay, jolly, diverting, jocular, facetious. (levende) brisk, lively. (— Musik) a brisk Music. (holde sig —) to rejoice, make merry. (— Broder) a jolly Blade, a merry Grig or Companion. (være —) to be in a merry Pin.

Lystigen, merrily, cheerfully.

Lystighed, Pleasantness, Gayety, Jolliness. (Glæde) Diversion, Sport, Recreation, Festivity. [ble-feast.

Lystigheds: Jordarver, a Trou-
Lystigmager, a Merry-Andrew, Zany.

Lystild, a Firework, an artificial Fire, a Bonfire.

Lystplads, a Place planted with Trees [Parterre.

Lystquarteer, (i en Hauge) a

Lystre, to obey, yield, submit to.

Lystreise, a Journey made for Diversion's or Recreation's Sake. [tion, Submission.

Lystren, Obedience, Subjec-

Lystrov, a Grove wherein there are pleasant Walks.

Lystslot, a Country-Palace.

Lystspil, a Comedy or Play.

Lyst

Lyststillende, diverting, entertaining.

Lystsur, a Walking, an Airing on Horseback or in a Coach.

Lystvækkende, stirring the Appetite.

Lyt, s. lunken.

Lytte, s. lye.

Lyre, to lie, tell Stories, tell a Lie, to romance. (sige een, at han lyver) to give one the Lie.

Ma.

Maa, (være nødt til) to be obliged, forced, necessitated, contrained to a Thing. (jeg — gjøre det) I must do it, I ought to do it, I am to do it, I am obliged, compelled to do it. (jeg maatte sige det) I was fain to say it. (det — nødvendig følge) it can not chose but follow. (jeg — skrive et Brev) I am to write a Letter. (det — være en god Mand) he seems to be or has an Appearance of a good Man. (det — saa være) it must be so. (det — ærgre ham) he can not but fret at it. (jeg — tale, slage) I can't forbear speaking, complaining. (man — tilstaae) we must grant, it is to be allowed. (der maatte komme en Hindring) unless I am hindered, or any Obstruction arises. (jeg maatte nok vide) I am desirous to know. (J — tillades at sige det) you may tell it.

Maade, (Wiis, Maneer) a Manner, Method, Fashion, Form, Mode, Way. (at bære sig ad paa,

Handlemaade) Step or Proceeding. (at gaae paa) Gait or Manner of Going. (at skrive paa) Stile, Diction. (i Mad og Driste) Diet. (paa lovlig) by lawful Means. (paa den gamle) at the old Rate, in the old Way. (det er Verdens) it is the Course of the World. (Retstens) the Practice of the Court. (til —) moderately. (det er hans) it is his Way. (han har saadan underlig — paa sig) he has such an aukward Way with him. (det er ingen) it is indecent to do so. (giøre een til —) to please or gratify one. (han er ond at giøre til —) he is difficult or hard to please. (holde —) to moderate yourself, keep within Compuls or Bounds. (holde — i Mad og Driste) to keep to a regular Diet, to live temperately.

Maade, (at maale med) Measure. (Wiin) a Quart of Wine. (Skieppe) a Bushel.

Maadelig, sober, moderate, temperate, frugal, abstemious, abstinent. (temmelig) passable.

Maadeligen, soberly, temperately.

Maadelighed, Soberness, Temperance, Moderation, Abstemiousness. (Afholdenhed fra Vellyst) Continence. (Temmelighed) Indifferency.

Maale, s. maa.

Maage, (Fugl) a Gull.

Maal, (at maale med) a Measure, Dimension, Size. (fuld) full Measure, the Heaping of a Measure. (Topmaal) Topmeasure. (Stadsmaal) Standard, Gauge. (til Brænde) a Cord for Wood. (Niemeed) Aim, Scope, End. (oplastet) a Butt, Mark. (at skyde til) a Mark. (at skyde til) to shoot at the Mark. (Niemaal) Eye-Sight.

(Henſigt) Design, Purpose.. (Grændſe) Bound, Boundary, Limit, Term. (naae Maalet) to obtain. (træffe Maalet) to hit the Mark. (Høſt) Voice, Tone. (Tale) Speech. (tabe Maalet) to fall ſpeechleſs, be deprived of one's Speech. (han blev maalløs) his Speech failed him. (ſaae ſit igjen) to recover the Uſe of your Speech. (fiende een paa) to know one by his Voice. (trætte paa) to draw out, to utter your Words ſlowly, draw out your Word to a prodigious Length. (uden — og Maade) beyond Measure, exceſſively, immoderately. (ſom overgaaer — og Maade) exorbitant. (i Vers) Metre.

Maale, to meaſure, mete, ſurvey. (med Bragerſtof) to gage. (Brænde) to meaſure Wood by the Cord. (lige) to meaſure exactly. (— ud til) to meaſure out to. (— afpaffe, item beregne, giere Overſlag paa Drægtigheden af et Skib) to gage. (— ſig med een) to enter in Competition with one, vie with him, bear up.

Maalebrev, the Bill or Certificate of a Ship's Gauge or of the Dimension of a Houſe's Ground.

Maalekonſt, Geometry.

Maalekonſtig, geometrical.

Maalekonſtner, a Geometrician.

Maalelig, meaſurable, commeaſurable, rational.

Maalelighed, Commeaſurability.

Maaler, a Meaſurer, Meter.

Maalerløn eller Penge, Meaſurage. [with.

Maaleſnor, a Line to meaſure

Maaleſtang, a Perch, Pole or Rod, Surveying-Pole.

Maaleſtof, a Rule. (en Stomagers) a Shoemaker's Size.

Maalers Stielnelyd, Articulation.

Maaling, ſ. Maalning.

Maaljuſterer, an Officer appointed to mark Meaſures, a Gauger.

Maaljuſtering, the Marking any Measure, that has been tried by the Standard, Gauging. [long-tied.

Maalløs, ſpeechleſs, dumb, **Maalloshed**, Dumbneſs, Want of Speech.

Maalning, Meaſuring, Meaſurement, Meaſuration.

Maalprøver, a Gauger.

Maalſætning, Limitation, Reſtriction.

Maalſætte, to limit, ſet Bounds, confine, reſtrain.

Maalemand, an Advocate, Countel, Counſellor, Lawyer.

(Melemand) a Meaſurer.

Maalt, meaſured, meted, ſurvey'd.

Maaltid, a Meal, Repaſt, Cheer, Fare. (et herligt) a rich Entertainment, Feaſting, Banquet. (et ſlet) a ſlender Fare or Cheer.

Maane, the Moon. (ſom herer til Maanen) lunar. (ſom er under) ſublunar. (tiltagende) the Creſcent. (aftagende) Decreſcent. (Syge) Lunacy.

Maaneaar, a lunar Year.

Maaned, a Month.

Maanedlig, monthly.

Maanedſkoſt, a monthly Allowance of Meat, and Drink.

Maanedſpenge, a Month's Pay or Salary. [penge.

Maanedſold, ſ. Maanedſ.

Maanedſtid, the Space of a Month. (Fruentimmerneſ) Women's Months, their monthly Flowers or Menſtruals.

Maanedsviis, monthly, by the Month, every Month.

Maas

Maanesformørfelse, the Eclipse of the Moon.

Maanelys, Moon-light.

Maane: **Maaned**, a lunar Month, a periodical Month from one new Moon to another.

Maanens Aftagelse, the Decrease or Wane of the Moon.

Maanens Beskrivelse, Selenography.

Maanequarteer, the four Quarters of the Moon.

Maaneskin, Moonshine.

Maanesteen, Selenites.

Maanesyg, lunatic, troubled with Lunacy. [ver-weed.

Maaneurt, (Gaasfurt) Sil-Maar, a Marten. (Efind) a Martenskin. [perchance.

Maasfee, perhaps, may be, Maave, to boggle, to hum and haw at a thing.

Maaven, Boggling, Humming and Hawing.

Maaver, a Boggler.

Machine, s. **MaFine**.

Maculatur, s. **Mafulatur**.

Mad, Meat, Victuals, Food, Eatables. (daglig) daily Fare, Commons. (bære frem) to serve up the Meat. (tage af Bordet) to clear the Table. (spise Middagsmad, Aftensmad) to dine, to sup.

Madam, Madam, Mistress. (M. B. Madam bruges, naar man taler til een, men naar man sætter Navnet til, bruges Mistress, s. Er. —, behag, at gaae ind) be pleased to step in, Madam. (— Willumsen) Mistress Williamson.

Maddise, s. **Madise**.

Made, to feed, to give Food.

Madfad, a Dish for Meat.

Madfader, (Hushond) the Master of the Family, or good Man of the House.

Mading, Bait.

Madise, a Maggot.

Madfammer, Pantry, Larder.

Madfogning, the Boiling of Meat.

Madfurv, a Pannier.

Madlavning, the Dressing of Meat, Cooking.

Madlyst, Appetite, Stomach. (som frugtsonnelige Qvinders efter Ting, der ei er føde) a Depravation of Appetite, a Longing after unnatural Food, Pica.

Madlysten, sharpset, having a good Appetite.

Madmoder, the Mistress of a Family, the good Woman of the House.

Madning, Feeding.

Madoffer, Meat-offering.

Madpibe, the Gullet or Weasand.

Madpose, a Bag, Poke or Budget to carry Victuals in.

Madrigal, (et Slags Vers) a Madrigal.

Madsaft, (Ræresaft) the Chyle.

Madsjos, a Clown, Sluggard.

Madsteb, a Larder.

Madstee, a Tablespoon.

Madspand, a Device to carry Meat in.

Madurter, Potherbs.

Madvare, Victuals, Provisions.

Madsfe, (fede, fylde) to stuff, cram, panper.

Madsfe, (høt Bryggere) to temper the Malt.

Madsfekar, a Cooler.

Mæske, (et Slags Duer) a Turbit.

Mægle, s. **meGLE**.

Mægte, to be able.

Mægtig, able, mighty, potent, powerful, valiant, strong, vigorous. (være en Ting —) to be Master of a Thing. (være et Sprog —) to be Master of a Language. [tully.

Mægtigen, mightily, power-Mag:

Mægtigere, more powerfully &c. [Valiantness.

Mægtighed, Powerfulness,

Mægtigst, most powerfully &c.

Mæle, (Mest, Mæal) Voice, Speech.

Mælf, s. Melf.

Mængde, a Multitude, Crowd, a great Number, the Vulgar or Mob. (Golf) a World of People.

Mænge, *menge*, to mix, mingle, blend, dash. (sig med) to meddle or intermeddle with, screw yourself into other People's Concerns.

Mængen, *Mængning*, Mixing, Mingling.

Mænger, mixed, mingled &c.

Mængsel, a Mixture.

Mær, a Mare. (udmærket) a Jade.

Mæt, satisfied, full, filled, that has his Belly full. (spise sig —) to eat your Fill. (jeg er — af det) I have my Belly full of it.

Mæthed, Satiety, Fulness, Glut, Surfeit.

Mætte, to fill, satiate, glut, satisfy, saturate, feed.

Mættelig, saturable.

Mættelse, Satisfying, Satiating, Satiety.

Mættende, satiating, satisfying.

Mættet, satisfied, satiated.

Mag, Ease, Convenience, Commodity. (i —) at your Ease, softly, moderately. (fare i) to proceed cautiously.

Magasin, Magazine, Storehouse.

Mag, an Equal, Fellow, Comrade, Companion, Match, Mate, Make. (Ægte) a Spouse, Mate.

Mage, (*danne*) to frame, form, fashion, make. (*paa Fæd*) to make Proposals for Peace. (*lave*) to make, contrive, manage. (*sammen, parre*) to couple, to pair. (*sammen, passe sammen*) to adapt, fit, suit, proportion.

(*Stage sæt* —) Birds of a Feather flock together.

Magelig, easy, commodious, convenient.

Mageligen, easily, at Ease, commodiously.

Magelighed, Ease, Commodity, Convenience.

Mageles, bereft his Mate, deprived of his Mate. (*uforslignelig*) matchless, peerless, incomparable.

Mageløshed, Incomparableness, Matchlessness.

Mageløst, without Comparison.

Magende, framing, making, &c.

Magefiste, a Deed of Exchange.

Magie, Magic.

Magisus, a Magician.

Magisf, magic.

Magister, a Master of Arts.

Magistergrad, a Degree of a Master of Arts.

Magistratperson, a Magistrat, a Senator.

Magistrat, a Magistrate, the Senate. [Magistrate.

Magistrats, belonging to the

Magistratsembede, a Magistracy.

Magnet, a Loadstone, Magnet.

Magnetartig, magnetic.

Magnetbeslag, the Arming or Casing of a Loadstone with Iron.

Magnetisere, (*Jern*) to rub or touch Iron with a Loadstone.

Magnetisf, magnetical, attractive.

Magnetnaal, the Needle of a Mariner's Compass.

Magt, Force, Power, Might, Potency. (*Wold*) Force, Violence. (*Fynd*) Efficacy, Energy. (*Styrke*) Strength, Vigour, Force. (*Myndighed*) Authority. (*Regiering*) Empire, Realm. (*ved —, fund*) safe, healthful. (*af Liv og —*) with Might and

- and Main or by main Force. (give —) to authorize, give Authority. (der ligger ingen — derpaa) it is of no Importance. (staae ved) to be in Force. (den fiendtlige) the Enemy's Forces. (aftvinge med) to extort. (Overhaand) Prevalency, Superiority, Ascendant. (ligge — paa) to import, signify, matter. (der ligger — paa den Ting) it is of great Consequence.
- Magtesløs**, feeble, frail, weak, impotent, void.
- Magtpaaliggende**, important, material, of great Concern, Moment or Consequence.
- Magtpaaliggenhed**, Importance, Consequence, Moment.
- Magsprog**, imperious Words.
- Mahomedaner**, a Mahometan.
- Mahomedansk**, mahometan.
- Mai**, the Month of May. (grønne Løvgrøne) Boughs with green Leaves.
- Maiblomster**, Lilly-convally.
- Majestæt**, Majesty.
- Majestætisk**, majestic, majestic.
- Maillespil**, Mall.
- Maimaaned**, the Month of May. [lilies.
- Maimaanedsblomster**, May-Major, a Major.
- Majoran**, (Urt) Majoran.
- Majoren**, adj. (myndig) major of Age. (blive —) to arrive at Years of Discretion, become major. [Age.
- Majorennitet**, Majority, full
- Maitresse**, a Mistress, Concubine. [Macao.
- Makao**, (et Slags Papagøie)
- Masse sammen**, to make Mith-mash, to huddle or jumble together.
- Makrel**, Mackrel.
- Makron**, a Macaroon.
- Makulatur**, Maculature, Macu-
- le, a Waste-sheet of printed Paper, Wastepaper.
- Male**, (med Farve) to paint, to colour, set in Colours. (— med Blandsfarve) to paint in fresco. (med Oliefarve) to paint in Oil-colours. (livagtig) to paint to the Life. (i Miniatur) to paint in miniature, to limn. (afmale) to depaint, describe. (grovt, fustet) to daub. (paa Glas) to anneal. (paa Guld) to enamel.
- Male**, (Korn) to grind Corn.
- Malen**, s. Malning.
- Maler**, a Painter. (figurlig) a Brother of the Brush. (Fustet-maler) a Dauber, a Postdauber.
- Malerarbejde**, Painting, Painture.
- Malerbræt**, a painter's Pallet.
- Malerie**, Painting, Painture.
- Malerkonst**, the Art of Painting.
- Malerolie**, Paint-oil.
- Malerpenge**, (for Messere) Multure. [oil or Bruth.
- Malerpensel**, a Painter's Pen-
- Malerisk**, painterlike.
- Malerstæflet**, a Painter's Easel.
- Malerstok**, a Maulstick.
- Maler**, (med Farve) painted, set in Colours.
- Maler**, (paa Mølle) ground.
- Masse**, to milk.
- Massekøe**, a Milkcow.
- Massefrænde**, a Burled.
- Massepige**, a Milk-maid.
- Massepand**, a Milk-pail.
- Maler**, malked.
- Malle**, an Eye to a Hook.
- Mallekrave**, a Corset.
- Malm**, Ore-Metal.
- Malning**, (med Farve) Painting, Setting in Colour.
- Maling**, (paa Mølle) the Grinding on a Mill.
- Malstrøm**, a Whirlpool, Gulph, Abyss or Swallow.
- Malt**, Malt.

Malts

Maltfælle, a Malt-kiln.
Maltmølle, a Malt-mill.
Malurt, Wormwood.
Malvasier, Malmsey.
Mamering, (om Mæster og Pomper) a Coat. (om Hæret) Helm-coat.

Mamma, Mamma.

Mammeluf, an Apostate, Renegade.

Mammon, Mammon, the God of Worldlings, Riches, Wealth.

Mammonstræl, a Mammonist, one, whose Heart it set on worldly Wealth.

Man, (ubestemt personligt Pronomen) one. (man siger) one says, or they tell, it is said.

Man, (paa en Hest) the Mane of a Horse.

Man, a Man. (giver) a Husband, Spouse. (menige) the Public. (den gemene) the common People. (lille) a Mannikin. (være — for een) to be a Match for one. (det er jeg — for) I warrant you. I am responsible for that. (segte — for —) to fight Hand to Hand. (200 —, Soldater) 200 Men, Soldiers. (de marschere 6 — høi) they march 6 Men abreast. (et Ord, en —) a Bargain is a Bargain. (saa meget til Mands) so much a Head, so much each. (han er — for at giøre det) he is enough to do it. (det er den rette) it is the very Man. (han fiender sin —) he knows whom he has to deal with, he is not mistaken in his Man.

Mandag, Monday. (holde fri) to make a merry or blue Monday (as Journeymen in Germany do).

Mandbar, marriageable, ripe for Marriage, of Age to marry. (blive —) to become marriageable.

Mandbarhed, (mandbar Alder)

Marriageableness, Ripeness of Age.

Manddom, Virility, Manhood. **Manddoms Annammelse**, Incarnation, the Assuming of Flesh.

Manddrab, [Murder.] Manlaughter, **Manddraber**, a Murderer, Homicide.

Mandel, (Frugt) an Almond. (brændte) candied Almonds, crisp Almonds.

Mandel, (i Halsen) the Tonsils, or little Kernels or Almonds.

Mandelig, s. mandig.

Mandelfierne, an Almond.

Mandelmælk, a Juice of Almonds.

Mandelolie, Almond-oil.

Mandeltræ, an Almond-tree.

Mandelstærte, an Almond-pie.

Mandeminde, s. Mandeminder.

Mandsfolk, Men, Gentlemen.

Mandgal, amorous, given to Love, enamoured.

Mandgalsskab, an immoderate Love in young Women.

Mandhæst, manly, courageous, valiant, stout, strenuous, brave. [valiantly &c.]

Mandhæstigen, courageously, **Mandhæstighed**, Courageousness, Valiantness, Valour, Bravery, Stoutness.

Mandig, manly, courageous, valiant, brave, stout. (— Giering) a courageous Action.

Mandigen, courageously, valiantly &c.

Mandighed, Courage, Valour, Fortitude, Stoutness, Manliness. [Woman.]

Mandinde, a Woman; a manly

Mandfien, the Male Sex.

Mandlerne, s. Mandel.

Mandlig, manly, manlike, masculine. (— Alder) manly Age, Manhood.

Mandligen, manly.

Mandlighed, Virility, Manhood.

Mands, male, masculine.

Mandsagtig, (bruges om Fruentimmer) manly, manlike. (et — Fruentimmer) a manly Woman. [rility.

Mandsalder, manly Age, Virility. **Mandsarbeide** eller **Verk**, a manly Exploit. [blood.

Mandsblod, (Urt) Man's-

Mandsbroder, Brother in Law.

Mandsdragt, a Man's Dress.

Mandsevne, Manhood, Virility. [He-geship.

Mandsfadder, a Godfather.

Mandsfader, a Father in Law.

Mandshandske, a Man's Glove. [Seaholly.

Mandshielp, (Urt) Eringo,

Mandshierre, manly Courage.

Mandshoide, a Man's Size.

Mandskab, Men-Forces. (ung —) new-raised Men. (paa et et Skib) Crew.

Mandskiortel, a Man's Coat.

Mandsklader, Men's Clothes.

Mandsky, shy of Men, fearful of Men.

Mandslet, Manlaughter.

Mandselem, a Man's Yard; Prick or Tool, a Man's privy Member.

Mandeminde, the Memory of Men. (som ei er hørt) immemorial. [Valour.

Mandemod, manly Courage.

Mandeperson, a Man, Gentleman. [lor.

Mandsfræder, a Men's Tay-

Mandsfæster, a Sister in Law.

Mandstøvler, Men's Boots.

Mandestykke eller **Gierning**, a brave Action, Prowess.

Mandstroe, (Urt) Eryngo.

Mandstrugt, Discipline.

Mandsøge, a Woman's immoderate Fondness of Men.

Mandtal, a Register, List, Roll or Catalogue of the Citizens.

Mandvoren, marriageable, of full Age for Marriage.

Mane, (som Aander) to exorcise, conjure out or lay Spirits. (overhænge med Bøn) to solicit, importune, urge, press, conjure. (paa en grov Maade træve) to dun, call for your Debt with Importunity.

Maneer, Manner, Way, Fashion. (Skikke) Manners. (det er ingen — at bære sig saaledes ad) it is not becoming to carry yourself thus. (uansættelige) indecent Manners.

Maneerlig, comely, polite; civil, gallant. [villy &c.

Maneerligen, mannerly, ci-

Maneerlighed, Mannerlinels, Politeness, Civility, Gallantry, Boongrace, civil Carriage.

Manen, **Maning**, (som Aanders) Exorcism, Conjuraton, Incantation, Evocation. (Overhængen med Bøn) Solicitation, earnest Suit or Request, Entreaty. (Skæven) Dunning.

Maner, an Exorcist, a Conjuror.

Manerer, Manners. (i Mønstren) Gracefulness, Graces. (med) softly, gracefully, with Graces.

Mange, many. (— Penge) much Money. (Folk) a World of People. (i Tal) numerous.

Mangebeener, (om Insektter) polipous. [ple.

Mangefold; manifold, multi-

Mangefold, mange Gange, often times, many times.

Mangehjørnet, polygonal, of many Angles.

Mangehjørning, a Polygon.

Mangefantet, polygonal.

Mangel, Want, Lack, Indigence, Scarcity. (i — betaf) in Default of it. (Feil) Fault, Defect, Imperfection or Vice. (lidske) to suffer Want or Indigence,

- ce, to be hard put to it, be in great Straight, be at a dead Lift. (paa Mæring) Dulness of Trade. (af — paa for Want of. Mangelhastig, faulty, defective, vicious, imperfect. Mangelhastigen, imperfectly. Mangelhastighed, Imperfection, Defectiveness, Faultiness. Mangelstok, s. Manglestok. Mængen, many. (— en Mand) many a Mar. Mængengang, many a Time, often, oftentimes. Mængesidet, polygonal. Mængeslags, diverse, different, various. Mængeslags, s. Variety, Diversity, Multiplicity. Mængfoldig, manifold, multiple, numerous, copious, abundant, different, diverse. Mængfoldigen, infinitely. Mængfoldiggjøre, to multiply. Mængfoldighed, Manifoldness, Multiplicity, Multitude, Abundance, Diversity. (Foranderlighed) Variety. Mænggods, a Mixture of good and bad together, a Hodge-podge. Mangle, (fatted) to lack, want, be in Want of, to fail. (— Penge) to be in Want of, be short of Money. [a Calender. Mangle, (at — Klæder) med) Mangle, (Klæder) to calender Linen. Mænglende, what is wanting. Mængler, a Calenderer. Manglestok, a Roller. Mænggold, (Urt) beet. Mængprogig, polyglotted. Manifest, a Manifesto. Manille, (i Lombre og Quadrille) Manilla. Mæning, s. Mænen. Mængere s. mangle. Manna, Manna. Mannagras, Grass of Manna. Mannagryn, Groats of Manna. Mænvære, to make Evolutions. [Evolutions. Mænvære, the Making of Mænværer, Manœvers, Evolutions. MængFierjern, a small Boxiron to smooth Ruffles on. MængFierFiorre, a ruffled Shirt. MængFierre, a Ruffle. (et Par) a Pair of Ruffles. Mængeline, a Mantlet. Mængto, a Mantua. Mængduktor, a Manuductor. Mængfaktur, a Manufacture. Mængfakturist, a Manufacturer. Mængfript, a Manuscript. Mæng, marchere, s. Mars, marchere. Mængipan, a Marchpane. Mængelø, s. Mængeløse. Mæng eller Mængerid, the Nightmare, the Incubus, a morbid Oppression in the Night. Mæng, (i en Bog eller Skrift) a Margin or Margent. Mængglose, a Note in the Margin of a Writing. Mængrethe, Margaret, Margery. (lille) Madge or Peggy. Mængreve, a Marquis. Mængrevinde, a Marchioness. MængrevFab, a Marquisate. Maria, Mary, Molly. Maria Bebudelsesfest, our Lady's Day. Maria Besøgelse, the Visitation of our Lady. Marienglas, Iceingglass. Maria Kænselse, the Purification of St. Mary the Virgin. Maria Tidfel, St. Mary's Thistle. Mariehone, Lady-Bird, Lady-Cow, Lady-Fly. Mariensgeheim, (Urt) Ladies Bedstraw. Marinen, the Navy or Marine. Mænginer, a Mariner. Mæng,

Mark, (i Bøgt) a Mark, eight Ounces. [Pence.

Mark, (Mønt) a Mark, eight

Mark, a Field or Ground. (flæt, jevn) a Plain, a Campaign. (til Dvæg) a Pasture, Pasturage. (gaae ud i) to go into the Field. (rykke i) to take the Field. (holde) to keep the Field. (slaae af) to beat out of the Field, to get the better of one (beholde) to remain Master of the Field, to win the Field. (rømme) to quit the Field. (lade een beholde) to yield, give one the better.

Markat, a Monkey.

Markat, a Fair, Mart. (Torv)

Market, Marketplace (got eller flæt) a good or bad Bargain.

Markets Boe, a Booth or Stall in a Fair.

Markets Gave, the Fairing.

Markets Penge, Stallage.

Markets Pris, the current Price of the Market.

Markere, (i Spil) to mark.

Markesfiel, a Bound, Limit, Border, Meerstone.

Markesfielsætning, a Survey or Surveying of Land.

Marketenterie, a Sutler.

Marketenterie, the Sutler's Trade.

Markgud, a Sylvan. [ries.

Markjordbar, wild Strawber-

Markmuns, a Fieldmouse.

Markør, a Marker.

Mark-Rotte, a Field-Rat.

Markfriger, a Mountebank, Quack.

Marksvale, a Field-swallow.

Markurter, wild Herbs.

Markvei, a Byway.

Markloffe, an Elf lock.

Marmelade, Marmalade.

Marmor, Marble.

Marmorbrækker, a Stone-Cutter.

Marmorbrud, a Marblequarry.

Marmorere, to marble, vein.

Marmorerer, a Marbler.

Marmoreret, marbled.

Marmorering, Marbling, Veining.

Marmorgrube, a Marble-pit.

Marmorplade, a Marbleblade, Slab.

Marmorsteen, Marble.

Marmorter, (Kugler at lege med) playing Marbles.

Marmose, (Dyr) Marmoset.

Maroder, a Marauder, a wretched or disabled Soldier, a Soldier, that roves about for Plunder.

Marrube, (Urt) Horehound.

Mars, (Krigens Gud) Mars.

Mars, (Martiimaaned) the Month of March.

Mars, a March, Journey, Marching of Soldiers. (Contra:) a Countermarch. (være paa) to be upon the March. (de ere i fuld) they are full in March. (sætte sig paa) to begin the March. (blæse til) to sound the March. (slaae) to beat the March. (give Ordre til) to command Notice to be given of a March.

Marshandiser, a Broker.

Marshandiserie, a Broker's Trade.

Marsepan, s. Marcipan.

Marsere, (marchere) to march, go, walk. (— med en Armee til et Sted) to march an Army to a Place.

Marsardig, ready to march.

Marfalk, (Feldtherre) a Camp-marshal, a General, a Commander in Chief.

Marfalks-Ret, a Marshals-Jurisdiction or Marshalsea.

Marfalkstæv, a Marshals-Staff. [Ground.

Marfland, a Marsh, marshy

Marsroute, a Rôut.

Marsvin, a Porpesse.

Mar:

- Marter**, (Pine) a Torment, Torture. [valiant.
Martial, martial, warlike.
Martiimaaned, the Month of March. [excruciate.
Martre, to torment, torture.
Martyr, a Martyr. (sætte iblandt Martyrernes Dal) to martyrize.
Martyrbog, Martyrology.
Martyrkron, the Crown of a Martyr.
Marrow, Marrow. (i Træ) Pith. (som hører til) medullar. (træng igiennem — og Bren) to touch to the quick.
Marragtig, marrowy, pithy.
Marrowbeen, a Marrowbone.
Marvet, marrowy.
Mas, Mash.
Masfe, (i et Garn) a Netmash, Couplings in a Net. (i en Strømpe) a Stitch in a Stocking.
Maske, a Mask, Vizard. (tage af) to unmask, pull off the Mask.
Masferade, a Masquerade.
Masfere, to mask, to disguise, mum. [mummed.
Masferet, masked, disguised.
Masfering, Masking, Disguising.
Masfine, an Engine, a Machine. (3heemaß.) a Macheen. (Blism.) a Blocktinmacheen.
Masfinekonst, Mechanism.
Masfinemester, a Mechanist.
Masfinevæsen, a mechanic Being.
Masfopie, secret Practice, underhand Dealing.
Masovn, a Furnace, Forge.
Masque, s. **Masfe**.
Massakrere, to butcher, massacre. [Butchering.
Massakrer, a Massacre.
Mast, a Mast. (Stormast) the Mainmast. (Koffemast) the Foremast. (Mesanmast) the Mizzenmast. (forlise en —) to spring a Mast.
Mastespor, (Stibstern.) a Step for the Mast.
Mastir, Mastic.
Mastirræ, a Lentisk.
Mastkuv, Bowl.
Mat, faint, infirm, languid, languishing, feeble, weak, strengthless, weary, tired. (uden Glæde) tarnished. (Undskyldning) a frivolous Excuse. (være —) to languish, be faint. (blive —) to grow faint. (han er ganske —) he is in a languishing Condition. [&c.
Mat, adv. faintly, languidly
Matador, (i Lombre) Matador.
Mater, Matrice, (hos Strikstøber) a Matrix of Letterfounders.
Materialforvalter, the Keeper of a Storehouse.
Materialier, Materials. (i Apothek) Drugs.
Materialisme, Materialism.
Materialist, Materialist. (som sælger Medicinvarer) Druggist.
Material, material.
Materie, Matter, Stuff, Subject, Substance. (Røde) Matter.
Mathed, Faintness, Lassitude, Languidness, Feebleness, Weakness, Weariness.
Mathematisk, Mathematics.
Mathematikus, a Mathematician.
Mathematisk, mathematic.
Mattheus, Mathew.
Matras, a Mattress, Hairquilt, Flock-bed.
Matrikul, a Matricular-Book, Roll or List. (indskrive i) to matriculate, enter one's Name. (lade sig indskrive i) to get your Name entered.
Matrise, Matrix.
Matrone, a Matron.
Matros, a Sailor, Seaman, Ma-

Mariner. (foragtelig talt) a Tarpawling, Tar-barrel. (i Skient) Tar. (besaren —) a weather beaten Sailor, a Sailor hardened to the Sea, a veteran Sailor. (ubesaren —) an inexperienced Sailor, freshwater Gack. [Rapper.

Matros-Oed, a grievous Oath,

Matros-hue, a Sailor's Cap.

Matros-hyre, a Sailor's Pay.

Matrosist, sailorlike.

Matrum, (Mrt) Motherwort.

Matte, a Mat. (Hænge-) a Hammock. (betræffe med) to mat.

(Stamsfilingsmatter paa Ræerne) Mats on the Yards.

Matte, (udmatte) to tire, weary, fatigue, harass.

Mattebinder, a Matmaker.

Mattende, fatiguing, tiring, toilsome, tiresome, harassing.

Mattes, to grow languid, languish, to grow weary or tired.

Mave, a Ventricle, Stomach. (Bug) Belly. (overlaste) to clog or surfeit your Stomach. (tude, rumler) the Belly grumbles. (som hører til) stomachic. (jeg har ondt i) my Stomach akes.

Mavebalsam, stomachic Balsam or Ointment.

Mavehinde, the Peritonæum, a soft, thin Membrane, that covers the Bowels.

Mavemund, the Orifice, the Pylorus or Janitor of the Stomach.

Mavens Opblæsning, Ventosity, Flatulence.

Mavepine, the Gripes or Gripings of the Guts, the Wringing of the Belly, the Cholice, Bellyake.

Maveplaster, a stomachic Plaster, an Epithem.

Maver, lean, meager, thin.

Maverhed, Leanness, Meagerness, Thinness.

Mavestyrkende, stomachical; cordial, good for the Stomach.

Mavestyrkning, a Corroborative of the Stomach. [eafe.

Mavesyge, a stomachic Disease.

Mavetienlig, stomachical.

Mavres, to grow lean, fall away.

Marime, a Maxim.

May, s. Mai.

Med, with. (giøre noget — stor Besværlighed) to do a Piece of Work under great Disadvantages. (han gav hende — sig deraf) he made her partake of it. (jeg vil giøre eet — dig) I will join with you. (som —) come along. (hun er — Barn) she is with Child. (— alle) for good and all. (— høi Røst) with a loud Voice. (vi havde Winden — os) we had the Wind with us. (— og imod) pro and con. (Gud være — os) God be with us. (hvormed skal jeg giøre det) what shall I do it with. (— sin egen Haand) with his own Hand. (curere en Sygdom — Faste) to cure a Disease by Fasting. (— deres Tillidelse) by your Leave. (— flid) diligently, industriously. (— flid eller Forsæt) on set Purpose, designedly, for the Nonce. (— Magelighed) at your Ease. (jeg stod der —) I also stood there, or was also of the Bystanders. (og I —) and you too. (det er mig ille —) it is against my Mind, it displeases me; I don't like it. (være — næst i Selskab — nogen) to be of the Company. (— Mod) with Courage, courageously. (— eet) at once. (bede, arbeide, vaage —) to pray, work, watch jointly. (— den Betingelse) on this Condition. (— Magt) by Force. (— al hans Lyst kunde han dog ille

istte giøre mig noget) as cunning as he is, or for all his Cunning I was too hard for him. (— Guds Hielp) by the Assistance of God. (— Tiden) in Time, or in Process of Time, in Tract of Time. (dermed vil det blive nok) this will do the Business. (alle — hinanden) all jointly. (en Staal — Suppe) a Porringer of Soup. (en Pung — Penge) a Purse of Money. (— ham er det en anden Sag) it is another Case with him. (det bliver bedre — ham) he is on the mending Hand. (bekendt —) acquainted with. (besvogret —) allied or related to one by Marriage. (bestået — een) related by Blood to one, of Kin with. (forbigaae — Tausked) to pass in Silence. (— Glæde) gladly, joyfully.

Medaille, (Medaille) a Medal.

Medaillevidenskab, Numismatography or Knowledge of ancient Medals or Coins.

Medailleur, an Engraver of Medals.

Medaillon, a Medallion.

Medarbeide, to labour jointly, work together, to assist at a Work, to cooperate.

Medarbeidende, cooperating, working together.

Medarbeider, a Cooperator, Fellow-worker, Colleague.

Medarvet, hereditary, natural.

Medarving, a Coheir, Joint-heir.

Medbaaren, s. medfødt.

Medbære, to carry jointly.

Medbesfatter, inclusive.

Medbesfatter, adv. inclusively.

Medbeile, to rival, to stand in Competition, to be a Competitor, set up or put in for a Thing in Competition with another.

Medbeiler, a Competitor, Rival, Emulator, Concurrent.

Medbeilerie, Competition, Rivality, Emulation.

Med beraad **Su**, designedly, purposely, on set Purpose.

Medbestikker, Commissary, one of the Committee.

Medberale, to pay your Share, to concur in Payment.

Med Billighed, equitably, reasonably.

Medbisshop, a Cobishop, a Bishop of the same Authority as another.

Medborger, a Fellow-citizen, a Burgels or Freeman of the same City.

Medbør, a favourable Wind. (have) to go before the Wind.

Medbringe, to bring or carry along with.

Medbringelig, portable.

Medbringning, the Bringing along.

Medbroder, a Colleague, Partner in an Office, a Fellow or Member of the same Fraternity.

Medchristen, a Fellow-Christian.

Meddelagtig, partaking, sharing. (en) a Confort, Partner, Associate. (i det onde) a Complice.

Meddelagtighed, a Participation, Partaking. (i Ondt) the Being an Accomplice.

Meddele, (give een en Deel af noget) to give one a Part of, share something with one, make him a Partaker of it. (— de fattige) to give liberality to the Poor. (— een en Esterretning) to communicate or impart something, to give one Notice or advise him of it.

Meddelelig, communicable.

Meddelelighed, Communicability. [Participation.

Meddelelse, Communication,

Med det første, within a short

- Time, or a little While, soon, speedily.
- Med det gode**, by fair Means, amicably, in an amicable Manner. [Fellow-scholar.
- Meddiscipel**, a School-fellow,
- Meddommer**, a Judge lateral, Fellowjudge.
- Meddrkke**, to drink in Company with others.
- Meddrive**, to push jointly.
- Mede**, to angle, to fish, with an Angle and a Hook. (sigte) to aim at. [at one Bout.
- Med eengang**, all to once, or
- Med een Mund**, unanimously, jointly, with one Consent or Accord. [Consent.
- Med eens Vidende**, with one's
- Med eet**, suddenly, all on a sudden.
- Medefrog**, a Fish-hook.
- Medeline**, f. Medefnor.
- Medelifer**, f. Medbeiler.
- Medens**, while, whilst, during.
- Medet**, an Angler.
- Medefnor**, a Fishing-line.
- Medeier**, a Joint-Proprietor or Proprietary. [Perch.
- Medestang**, a Fishing-rod or
- Medfare**, to go with another, to accompany one.
- Medfart**, Treatment, Usage. (voldsom) Violence. (fiendtlig) Hostility. (uredelig) Malversation. (foragtelig) Insolence, Contempt.
- Med Glid**, diligently, carefully, exactly. (med Forsæt) designedly, purposely.
- Med Forbehold eller Forord**, with a Proviso, on Condition. (med Forbehold at) on Condition that. provided that.
- Medforbunden**, jointly obliged. [dian.
- Medformynder**, a Jointguar-
- Med Forsæt**, purposely, designedly, deliberately.
- Medfødt**, natural, inbred, innate; (— Gave) Talent, Genius. (det er dem — at giøre saa) it runs in their Blood to do so.
- Medfølge**, to accompany, go along with, attend, follow one.
- Medfølge**, f. Company, Retinue, Train, Attendance.
- Medfølgende**, accompanying, attending, joined.
- Medfølger**, a Companion, a Fellow-traveller.
- Medfor**, (Indhold) Tenor, Contents, Purport or Substance of a Writing. (efter Lovens) as the Law directs.
- Medføre**, to carry or bring along with, to contain.
- Med forste**, within a short While, very shortly, by and by.
- Med fri Villie**, spontaneously, voluntarily of one's own Accord.
- Med fuld beraad Gu**, designedly, deliberately.
- Med Synd**, efficaciously, effectually, with Effect, forcibly, energetically.
- Medgaar**, to consume, waste, wear out, decay, diminish.
- Medgang**, Prosperity. Felicity, Happiness, Success.
- Medgive**, a Dower, Dowry, Portion.
- Medgiøre**, to do as others do, to assist in a Work, to be for any thing, that the Company pleases.
- Medgive**, (en Reifende noget) to give or hand something to a Traveller to carry along with him. (sin Datter saa meget til Medgift) to give your Daughter so much for Dowry.
- Med Godhed**, benignly. (i det Gode) amicably, in an amicable Manner.
- Medgrade**, to weep with one.
- Medhandle**, to treat, use, deal with, handle. [Usage.
- Medhandling**, Treatment, Med

Med Gæst, in Haste; hastily, speedily, quickly.

Medherffe, to reign jointly with one.

Medhielp, **Medhielper**, an Helper, Assistant, Colleague, Coadjutor.

Medhielp, an Aid, Assistance, Help, Succour. [succour.

Medhielp, to aid, assist, help,

Med hinanden, jointly together, with one another.

Medhold, Approving, Allowing of a Thing, Approbation, Support, Countenance.

Medholde, (give Bisfald) to consent to, approve, allow of, support, countenance.

Medholder, an Approver &c.

Medhuſtrne, a Concubine.

Median, **Median Aare**, the median Vein, middle or black Vein. [Paper medium.

Median Octav, an Octavo of

Medianpapiir, Medium-paper.

Mediator, a Mediator.

Medicin, Medicine, Physic.

Medicinere, to take Physic, to medicine.

Mediciniſt, medicinal.

Medicament, Medicine, Medicament, Physic. (give) to physic, give Slops.

Medicus, s. Læge.

Medindſlutte, to comprehend, comprise or include jointly.

Medindſluttet, included together, comprehended.

Mediſter, Saufage. (tpffe og forſte) Saucifſions.

Meditation, Meditation.

Meditere, to meditate. (paa noget) to meditate on something.

Mediver, Emulation.

Medivrer Emulator.

Medſlager, a Joint-Complainer.

Medlem, a Member, Fellow of a Society, a Colleague.

Medlidende, compassionate; sympathizing, pitiful, merciful, charitable, tenderhearted.

Medlidende, Compassion, Pity, Mercifulness, Charitableness, Fellowfeeling, Sympathy. (have) to take Pity with, to pity one.

Medloffe, to entice or wheedle one to go with you, cluck him along with you. [another.

Medlobe, to run along with.

Medlydende, consonant. (— Bogstav) a Consonant.

Med Lyſt, desirously, cheerfully, gladly.

Med Maade, moderately, with Moderation. [cibly.

Med Magt, with Force, for-

Medmenneske, a Fellow-Creature, Fellow-Man.

Medmeſter, a Master of the same Trade.

Med mindre, unless, except.

Mednyde, to enjoy jointly with others. [ment.

Mednydelse, common Enjoy-

Med oplagt Raad, designedly, purposely, deliberately.

Med Profit, with Gain or Profit, advantageously.

Medregent, a Joint-Governor.

Medregue, to enter something into an Account, comprise it in the same Account.

Medreise, to go, journey or travel along with.

Med Ret eller Uret, by Hook or by Crook. [ſtice.

Med Rette, justly, with Ju-

Medride, to ride along with one, to accompany one on Horseback.

Med Roden, by the Root, utterly, quite.

Med ſaa Skiel, on Condition that, provided that, so that.

Medſende, to send along with one.

Medſikke, s. medſende.

Medſ

- Medfrige**, to cry likewise, to cry in Concert.
- Medfyldig**, an Accomplice, an Accessory to a Crime.
- Medsøger**, a Competitor, Rival.
- Medsøster**, a female Companion, Helper or Assistant.
- Med snarest**, very soon, by and by.
- Medspille**, to join in a Concert, to play with others.
- Medstemme**, (istemme med) to join your Voice with others, that are singing, to sing jointly with others. (bifalde) to approve or consent, applaud.
- Medstemmen**, Consent, Applause, Approbation.
- Medstemmende**, concordant, harmonious.
- Medstiale**, to assist in stealing.
- Med Strømmen**, down with the Stream.
- Medsvarme**, to riot in Company with others.
- Medsvoeren**, a Conspirator, Sworn-Complice.
- Medsynge**, to sing with others, to join with others in Singing.
- Medtage**, to take along with you. (Tid) to take up Time.
- Med Tiden**, in Time, in Process of Time.
- Medriener**, a Colleague. (om Tienestefolk heber det) Fellow-servant.
- Med Tilnavn**, surnamed, with the Surname of.
- Medtilvarende**, coexistent.
- Medvide**, to have a joint Knowledge of something, to be privy to it.
- Medvidende**, conscious, privy to, admitted to a Participation of a Knowledge.
- Medvidenhed**, Consciousness, joint Knowledge, Privity.
- Medvider**, an Accomplice.
- Med videre**, and so forth, furthermore, besides, over and and above.
- Medvidne**, a Joint-Witness.
- Medvirke**, to cooperate, to Influence, concur to the same End. [concurrent.
- Medvirkende**, cooperating,
- Medvirker**, a Cooperator.
- Medvirkning**, Cooperation, Concurrence.
- Medynk**, Pity, Compassion.
- Medynksom**, compassionate, pitiful, tenderhearted.
- Medynksomhed**, Tenderheartedness.
- Meede**, s. Mede.
- Meel**, Meal. (sint) Flour, Simmel-meal. (bestre med) to flour, sprinkle with Flour.
- Meelagtig**, mealy, farinaceous.
- Meelbar**, Arbut.
- Meeldust**, Milldust.
- Meelbug**, Mildew.
- Meele**, to flour or sprinkle with Flour. (— sin Røge med noget) to feather your Nest by something, to make a Hand of something.
- Meelhandler**, a Mealman, a Dealer in Meal. [uaceous.
- Meelig**, meelut, mealy, farinaceous.
- Meelump**, a Meal-dumpling, Meal-clod.
- Meelsap**, Hastypudding.
- Meelsigte**, a Bolter or Bolting-Cloth for Meal. [Defect.
- Meen**, (Bræk) Fault, Blemish.
- Meen: Ved**, Perjury, false Swearing, Perfidy.
- Meen: Veder**, a Perjuror, perfidious Man, or perjurious Wretch.
- Meen: Vederie**, Perjury, False-Swearing, Perfidy.
- Meeneedig**, perjurious, perfidious, perjured.
- Meensvoeren**, perjured.
- Meer eller mere**, more. (blive mere og mere) to encrease.

Meer:

Meerbemeldt, aforesaid, above-mentioned.

Meersfum, (til Pibehoveder) french Chalk. [most Part.

Meest, most. (det meeste) the
Meestendeels, for the most Part, almost.

Meget, much, very, frequent. (smukt) very fine. (man siger og megen: megen Støi) much Noise.

Meget giældende, precious, of great Price or Value.

Meget meer, (meget heller) much more, the rather.

Megle, to mediate, intercede, interpose.

Meglen, s. **Megling**.

Megler, a Mediator, an Intercessor. (iblandt Kiebmændene) a Broker, Change-broker.

Meglerembede, (blandt Hændende) a Broker's Employment.

Meglerpenge, Brokerage.

Meglerske, a Mediatrix.

Megling, Mediation, Intercession, Pacification.

Meie, to mow, cut down (with a Scythe).

Meien, **Meining**, Mowing.

Meier, a Mower, a Reaper.

Meierie, Dairy.

Meiran, (Urt) Marjoran.

Meise, (Fugl) a Muskin, Titmouse. (Blaa) the Nun. (med den lange Dummre) long-tailed Titmouse. (Elskmeise) bearded Titmouse. (Spætmeise) Nut-hatch. [Tool.

Meissel, a Chizzel, a Graving-

Meisnik, the Mechanics.

Meisnikus, a Mechanic, Mechanician.

Meisnik, mechanic.

Melanfolie, Melancholy, black Choler, Pensiveness.

Melanfolst, melancholy, pensive, sad. [ly, pensively.

Melanfolst, adv. melancholically.

Melde, (Urt) Orach.

Melde, (om noget) to inform or advise one of something. (— om, fortælle) to mention, tell, relate, commemorate, make Mention of. (— om, berøre) to take Notice of, speak of. (— sig) to appear, present yourself, come forth. (— een) to announce one. (lade sig —) to give in your Name. (med Respekt at —) with Respect be it spoken. (Aviserne — intet derom) no Mention is made in the Newspapers of it. (— løselig om, berøre) to touch upon, hint at.

Melden, **Meldning**, Mention, Mentioning, Commemoration.

Melder, mentioned, taken Notice of.

Melere, to mingle, mix, blend, intermingle. (sig i en Sag) to meddle with.

Mesleret, mingled, mixed.

Meslering, a Mingling, Mixing.

Melis, double-refined Sugar.

Melisse, Balm-gentle.

Melissenvand, Balmwater.

Melf, Milk. (tyt) curdled Milk.

(Sømmet) fleeted Milk. (i Gist) Milt, the soft Roe of a Fish. (Kiernemelt) Buttermilk.

Melfagtig, s. **melfet**.

Melfe-Vare, a lacteous Vein.

Melfebotte, a Milk-tub.

Melfet, lacteous, milky.

Melfedrik, Posset.

Melfesist, a Milter.

Melfeskalv, a sucking Calf.

Melfekammer eller Stue, a Dairy, Milkroom.

Melfekar, a Milkman.

Melfekone, a Milkwoman.

Melfekuur, Milk-cure.

Melfemad, Milk- or White-meats. [maid.

Melfepige, a Milkmaid, Dairy-

Melfesarvet, lacteous, milk-coloured.

Melfestor, Tiffany.

Mels

- Melkebaar**, Down.
Melkehvaid, white as Milk.
Melkefig, lacteous, milky.
Melkesie, a Milk-sieve.
Melkestaal, Milkporringer.
Melkspand, a Milkpail.
Melkstrand, the Colt's Tooth.
Melkvalle, Whey.
Melk eller Melkeveien, (paa Himmelen) the Milk-Way.
Melkveling, Milkporridge.
Mellem, s. imellem.
Mellemarbeide, Work done at Leisure - hours, accessory Work.
Mellembarf, (paa Træer) the intermediate Bark of a Tree.
Mellemblande, to intermingle, intermix.
Mellembrust, (i Næsen) the Gristle between the Nostrils.
Mellembud, a Messenger between Parties, a Go-between.
Mellembygning, an intermediate Building, or middle Building.
Mellemdeck, the Middle-deck.
Mellemfinger, the Middle-finger.
Mellemflette, to interlace.
Mellemgaæ, (stille Trætte, megle) to mediate, intercede, interpose. [riff.
Mellemgulv, Diaphragm, Middle.
Mellemhandler, a Mediator, Intercessor.
Mellemhandling, Mediation, Intercession, Pacification.
Mellemhinde, Mediastinum.
Mellemmiddel, an Intermedium.
Mellemfiendelse, an Interlocution, interlocutory Imparlance.
Mellemkomme, to intervene, come betwixt.
Mellemkomst, an Intervention, Interposition, Mediation.
Mellemlægge, to interpose, put between, (fig) to interpose, interpose your Authority, to intermeddle in a Cause.
Mellemlægning, Interposition.
Mellemligge, to be situated between two, to lie between.
Mellemliggende, interjacent.
Mellemlinie, the Middle-Line.
Mellemløbe, to run between Parties. (som Vand) to run or flow between. [lation.
Mellemmaaltid, a Repast, Col-
Mellemmad, a Luncheon.
Mellemmand, a Mediator, Negotiator, one that intervenes between two Parties.
Mellemmuur, a Partition-Wall.
Mellempege, a Go between.
Mellemplads, an intermediate Space, an Intermedium, Interval.
Mellemregent, an Interrex.
Mellemregiering, an Interregnum or Interreign.
Mellemret, a By-Dish of Meat.
Mellemrum, an Interval, intermediate Space, Interstice, Distance. [Proposition.
Mellemfats, an intermediate
Mellemsee, to have a Glimpse of.
Mellemfætte, to interpose, to set or put between, to insert.
Mellemfinne, to intermingle, to shine amongst.
Mellemfud, Intercalation.
Mellemfyde, to intercalate.
Mellemspil, an Interlude.
Mellemste, the midst. (det —) the Middle. [tenor.
Mellemstemme, the Counter-
Mellemstikke, to put or thrust in between.
Mellemstille, to place between.
Mellemstund, Interval, Leisure.
Mellemstunder, sometimes, now and then, between Times, by intervals.
Mellemtale, a Digression.
Mels

Mellemtid, Interval, Interim, Interstice.

Mellemtrav, a broken Amble.

Mellemvæg, a Partition-Wall.

Mellemvære, to be between, to be in the Middle of.

Mellemvei, the Middleway. (holde) to keep a Medium, or Middleway.

Mellemvidde, an Interval, Interstice. (imellem to Villere) Intercolumnation.

Mellemvind, (paa Compasset) a Sidewind.

Melodering, Modulation.

Melodie, a Melody, Music, Harmony, Harmony of Sounds.

Melon, a Melon.

Membrum virile, a Man's Yard.

Memorial, a Memorial or Memorandum. (Ansøgning) a Petition, Suit. [also,

Men, but. (— endogsaa) but

Menagerie, a Yard of Poultry, wild Beasts.

Mene, (troe, holde for ic.) to mean, be of Opinion, believe, think, imagine, fancy, repute, judge, count. (— det got med een) to mean one well, bear good Will to one. (— een ilde) to mean one ill, bear an ill Will to one.

Menige Mand, the Commonalty, common People.

Menighed, a Congregation, Flock, Assembly, Assembly for divine Worship.

Mening, (Tanke, Dom) Meaning, Opinion, Sentiment, Sentence, Judgement, Mind, Thought. (Hensigt) a Intention, Intent, Design. (Formodning) a Supposition, Conjecture. (Forstand) Sense, Importance. (forudsætte) a Preconception, Prejudice, Prepossession. (sær) a Paradox. (antagen) an Hypothesis. (jeg er af deres)

I am of your Opinion or Mind. (sig frit ud deres) tell your Mind freely. (en vildfarende i Religionen) an Heterodox. (jeg er af den —) I am not of that Opinion. I differ in that Opinion. (jeg kom herhid i den —) I came hither with this Intention. (efter min) as to my Opinion, Judgement or Sentiment. (hvad er deres — herom) what do you think of this, pray tell me your Meaning of this. (en vildfarende) a wrong Belief. (i hvilken — det og er) in either Notion. (Meningen er denne) the Sense runs thus. (sig sin — tydelig) to convey, deliver your Sense in plain Words.

Menneſte, a Man (Menneſte- ne) Men. [Maneater.

Menneſteæder, a Cannibal,

Menneſteblivelse, Incarnation.

Menneſtedigt eller Tante, Tradition.

Menneſteſiende, a Misanthrope, Manhater.

Menneſteſiendſkab, Milan-tropy.

Menneſteſhad, Misanthropy.

Menneſteſhader, Manhater.

Menneſteſkier, human, charitable.

Menneſteſkierlighed, Humanity, Philantropy, Charity, Love for Mankind.

Menneſteſelig, human. (ſig) Mankind. [ritably.

Menneſteſeligen, humanly, cha-

Menneſteſelighed, Humanity.

(i denſeende til Menneſkets Til- ſtand) human Frailty.

Menneſteſeligviis, in the Man- ner of a Man.

Menneſteſemord, Homicide.

Menneſteſerov, Kidnapping, Rape.

Menneſteſerøver, a Kidnapper.

Menneſteſky, misanthrope, aver- ſe to Mankind.

Mens

Mennesketyv, a Kidnapper.

Menneskeven, a Philantropist, a Lover of Mankind. (som omgaaes gierne og venlig med Folk) affable, human.

Mens, s. medens.

Mensalgods, Glebeland.

Menuet, a Minuet.

Mergel, (et Slags Leerart i Giødsning) Marl.

Mergelarter, marly.

Mergle, to marl.

Mergler, marly.

Merke eller mærke, a mark, Sign, Note, Character. (at lægge i en Bog) a Tassel. (Gold paa et Blad i en Bog) a Crease.

Merke, (sætte — paa) to mark, sign, note. (—, fornemme, — til, blive vaer) to perceive, observe, take Notice of, be sensible or aware of. (lægge — til) to remark, make Reflection upon, to advert to. (— Ord) to hearken or listen to. (lade sig — med) to take Notice of something. (lade eder ikke — dermed) don't utter or speak a Word about it. (han lod sig ikke — med, at han var vred) he stifled his Resentment. (de loe af ham, men han mærkede det ikke) they laughed at him; but he was never the wiser. (lad eder ikke — til nogen med det) do not speak or utter a Word to one of it. (før end jeg mærkede det) before I was aware of it. (men jeg mærkede hans Sned) but I grew aware or sensible of his Tricks. (jeg skal — mig det) I shall remember it. (det er at —) it is to be observed. (— at ic.) take Notice that &c. (ikke lade sig — med noget) to dissemble a Thing, make as if you don't know it. (ikke lade sig —, at man er fortvædet) to save Appearances.

Merke, (Urt) Smallage.

Merkejern, a Marking-iron.

Merkelig, (betydelig) remarkable, notable, considerable, memorable. (fornemmelig, som kan fornemmes) perceptible, perceivable.

Merkeligen, remarkably &c.

Merken, **Merkning**, Observation, Remark.

Merkeseddel, a Ticket or Note upon a Bag, a Title.

Merkeskiel, **Merkesteen**, a Boundary, Bound or Border.

Merket, marked, noted.

Merket, (sat Merke paa) marked, signed, noted.

Merket, (fiendt, iagttaget) observed, perceived, remarked.

Merkur, Mercurius, s. og Quicksolv. (Journal) Mercury.

Merkurial, mercurial.

Merkuriistav, Caduceus.

Merkværdig, remarkable, notable, considerable, important, worth to be noted.

Merkværdighed, Remarkableness, Considerableness, Greatness of Matter.

Merlin, Catgut.

Mers, the Top of the Mast.

Mersflæde, Top-armings.

Mers-Raac, Topsail-yard.

Meslinger, Measles.

Messebog, a Misale, Misbook. **Messehage eller Messehagel**, a Chasuble. [Oufresole.

Messanine, a Mezanine, an

Messepenge, Money paid for Mass. [Surplice, Alb.

Messefiorte, **Messesark**, a Messias, Messiah.

Messing, Brass, Latten, yellow Copper.

Messingbeslag, Brasswork.

Messing Traad, Brasswire; Lattenwire.

Messinglæger, a Brazier.

Mest, meest, most.

Mest, der **Meste**, the Most, the most Part.

Mest,

- Mestbydende**, most offering.
(den -) the highest Bidder.
- Mestedeel**, the most or greatest Part, the Plurality.
- Mestendeels**, for the most Part, most usually, most an End, most commonly.
- Mester**, a Master. (Haandverks- mester) a Craftsman. (blive) to be made free of a Company of Craftsmen. (være — i noget) to excel in a Thing. (finde sin) to find your Master, to meet one, that outdoes you. (jeg har fundet min — i Eder) I have found you outdo or surpass me. (blive — af noget) to get the Mastery or Command of something. (de Allierede ere Mestere til Fjelds, saavel som til Søis) the Allied have the Mastery both in the Field and at Sea. (han er min) he outdoes or surpasses me, I am inferior to him. (være — over sine Lidenstaber) to be Master of your Passions, subdue, overcome or suppress them. (spille) to play the Master. (han er — i alle Ting) he excels in every Thing. (han er — i dette Sprog) he has the Command of this Language.
- Mesterfr**, Sir-wouldbewife.
- Mesterinde**, a Craftsman's Wife.
- Mesterlig**, masterly, master-like, artful, cunning.
- Mesterligen**, workmanly, craftily &c.
- Mestermand**, the Hangman, Executioner, Jack-Catch.
- Mestermandspenge**, the Hangman's Fees.
- Mestermæssig**, qualified to be made free of a Guild or Company of Craftsmen.
- Mesterskab**, the Freedom of a Company.
- Mesterstielm**, an Arrant-knave.
- Mesterstykke**, a Master-piece.
- Mestersvend**, the chief Journeyman in a Craftsman's Shop, the Foreman in a Shop.
- Mesterurt**, Masterwort.
- Mestre paa**, to carp, censure, tax, reform, find Fault with. (giøre om) to do over again.
- Mestersyge**, a Bias or Inclination to censuring.
- Metal**, Metal.
- Metalgrube**, a Metal-mine.
- Metallfyndig**, a Metallist, skilled in Metals.
- Metallfyndighed**, Metallurgy.
- Metallisere**, to metallize.
- Metallist**, metallic, metallal.
- Metallurgie**, Metallurgy.
- Metallurgisk**, metallurgical.
- Metallrige**, the metallic Kingdom.
- Metalstun**, metallic Dross.
- Metalvidenskab**, metallic Science. [gure in Speech.
- Metaphor**, Metaphor, a figure.
- Metaphorisk**, metaphorical, figurative.
- Metaphorisk**, adv. metaphorically, figuratively.
- Metaphysik**, Metaphysics.
- Metaphysisk**, metaphysical.
- Metode**, a Method.
- Methodisk**, methodical.
- Methodisk**, methodically.
- Methodist**, a Methodist.
- Miaue**, miauve, (som Katte) to mew, cry as a Cat.
- Miaven**, Mewing.
- Michael**, Michael.
- Michelsdag**, Michaelmas.
- Midasten**, the Afternoon.
- Midastensmad**, a Bever or Afternoon's Luncheon.
- Middag**, Noon, Midday, Noonday, Meridian. (om —) at Noon. (spise til —) to dine.
- Middags**, meridian, meridional, southern. (— Mad) Dinner. [ner.
- Middagsgjæst**, a Guest at Dinner.

- Middagelav**, (Tid) Dinner-time, Noon-tide.
- Middagelinie**, the meridian Line, Meridian.
- Middagsmaaltid**, Dinner.
- Middagsøvn**, a Nooning, Nap at Noon, Repose at Noon.
- Middagerid**, Dinner-time, Noon-tide.
- Middel**, Means, an Expedient, Instrument, Way, Remedy, Shift. (der er ingen — derfor) there is no Remedy for it, it is past Remedy, is irremediable. (J maae ubstudere et — dertil) you must find out a Way for it. (i denne Sag er intet bedre — end dette at) in that Affair there is no other Expedient than that, the only Means or Way is, that.
- Middelbar**, mediate.
- Middelbarligen**, mediately.
- Middelfinger**, the Middle-Finger.
- Middelfist**, Cropling.
- Middelhavet**, the Mediterranean, the Midlandsee.
- Middellandsk**, mediterranean, midland.
- Middelmaadig**, of the middle Sort, middle Seize or Quality, moderate, passable, tolerable, indifferent, mean, ordinary. [ly, passably.
- Middelmaadigen**, indifferent.
- Middelmaadighed**, Mediocrity, Moderateness, Meanness, Indifferency.
- Middelplads**, the middle Place.
- Middelpunkt**, the Centre, middle Point. (drage til fælede) to concentrate.
- Middelrum**, Interval, Intermedium.
- Middelsort**, the Middle Sort.
- Middelse**, the middle State or Condition between Noblemen and Citizens. [Thing.
- Middelting**, an indifferent
- Middelvei**, the Middle-way, middle Path, a Middle or Medium. (holde Middelveien i en Ring) to keep a Medium in an Affair. [vite.
- Mide**, (Insect) Tick. (i Øst)
- Midfaste**, Midlent.
- Midler**, Means, Effects, Goods, Possessions, Estate, Fortune, Riches, Opulency. (som har —) well-lined, stocked, moneyed, of great Estate.
- Midler**, a Mediator, Intercessor, Umpire, Arbitrer.
- Midlertid**, in the mean Time, in the mean While, or Season, mean Time, mean While.
- Midlertid**, (medens) while, whilst. [of the Night.
- Midnat**, Midnight, the Middle
- Midnatterid**, Midnight's Time.
- Midfibs**, midships.
- Midsummer**, Midsummer.
- Midren**, the Middle or Midst. (giennemsticre i) to cut a Thing in the Middle.
- Midt i**, in the Midst. (i Vinteren) in the Middle, in the Heart of the Winter. (midt igiennem Staden) through the Middle of the City.
- Midt imellem**, among, amongst.
- Midryngspunkt**, the Centre of Gravitation.
- Midvei**, Midway.
- Mid**, me. (— selv) myself or my ownself. [que.
- Mil**, a Mile. (Eremil) Lea-
- Milfskale**, a Mile-Scale.
- Mikroskop**, a Microscope.
- Mild**, mild, kind, friendly, of a sweet Temper. (sagtmodig) meek, indulgent, sweetnatured, tender. (mildt Veir) mild Weather. (milde Stiftelser) charitable Uses.
- Milde**, s. formilde.
- Mildeligen**, mildly, kindly, meekly, indulgently.
- Mildelse**, s. Formildelse.
- milde**

Mildhed, Mildness, Sweetness, Benignity. (*Sagtmodighed*)
Meekness, Gentleness, Softness of Temper. (*Løstend*)
Mildness of the Air.

Milepæl, a Mile-stone.

Militie, (*Soldater*) Militia.

Militarist, military, warlike.

Million, a Million.

Milt, the Spleen, Milt.

Miltrot, *s. Miltfyge*.

Miltfyg, splenetic, spleen-sick, hippish, hypochondriac.

Miltfyge, the Spleen, hypochondriacal Passion, Hypochondria.

Milturt, Spleenwort.

Min, pron. poss. conj. (*— Hat*) my Hat.

Min, pron. poss. abl. mine. (*Det er ikke din Bog men —*) it is not thy Book but mine.

Minde, (*husommelse*) a Memory, Remembrance, Mind. (*i Mands —*) within the Memory of Men. (*drage til —*) to call to Mind, to remember, recollect.

Minde, (*Bisald*) Assent, Consent, Leave, Vote, Suffrage. (*give sit — til*) to give your Consent, approve of.

Minde, *v.* to put in Mind of, to warn, give Warning, admonish. (*Feberen mindet ham endnu*) he feels still the Fever.

Minde, to bode, forebode, to presage.

Mindelighed, (*bruges adverbialiter*, (*som i —*) amicably, in a friendly Manner, by fair Means.

Mindelse, (*Erindring*) Remembrance. (*Advarsel*) an Admonition, Warning. (*forud*) Preface. (*til Fortrydelse*) Remorsement.

Mindes, to remember, recollect, call to Mind.

Mindesmærke, a Monument.

Mindre, less, smaller. (*med —*) unless. (*— Afien*) lesser Asia.

Mindreaarig, minor, one under Age, one in his Minority.

Mindreaarighed, Minority, Nonage, Underage.

Mindreagte, to esteem one less, to lessen him in your Esteem.

Mindreblive, to grow less, to diminish, lessen, abate, decrease.

Mindregiøre, to diminish, lessen, impair, make less.

Mindremand, an infamous Man or a Man marked with Infamy. [*nish*]

Mindres, to grow less, diminish.

Mindre Stand, a State of Dependency, Subordination.

Mindse, *v.* to diminish, lessen, abate, make less, to retrench. (*— Seil*) to lessen Sail.

Mindse, *mindses*, *v. n.* to lessen, grow less, abate.

Mindseelse, Diminution, Decrease, Lessening.

Mindst, least, smallest. (*i det mindste*) in the least.

Mine, under Jorden og i Biergsverk a Mine. (*lade en springe op*) to spring or blow up a Mine.

Mine, pron. plur. my, mine.

Mine, (*Ansende*) a Mien, Air, Look, Aspect, Countenance, Outside. (*gøre — at*) to make a Feint that, or to make as if. (*ikke have mindste — til Forskyldelse*) to have no Appearances of displeasure.

Minegang, a Passage in a Mine.

Mineral, Mineral.

Mineralisere, to mineralize.

Mineral Rigt, the mineral Kingdom.

Mineralsk, mineral.

Minere, to mine, sap.

Minerer, a Miner.

Minering, Mining, Sapping.

Minerva, Minerva.

Minefaft, a Shaft in a Mine.
Miniatur, Miniature.

Miniaturfildrer, a Limner,
 Miniature-Drawer.

Minie, (Biergginober) Minium
 or Redlead.

Minister, a Minister. (Stats-)
 Minister of State. (øverste)
 Prime-Minister.

Ministerial, ministerial.

Ministerium, Ministry.

Minut, a Minute.

Minutubr, a Minute-Watch.

Mied, **Mæd**, Mead, Hydro-
 mel. [Prodigy.

Mirakel, a Miracle, a Wonder.

Mis, mis, (et Ord, som bruges
 at falde paa Skatte med) Puss,
 Puss.

Misbehag, s. **Mishag**.

Misbillige, to disapprove, dis-
 allow, censure, condemn.

Misbrug, an Abuse, Misuse,
 ill Use, Misusing, Misemploy-
 ment.

Misbruge, to abuse, misuse,
 use ill, put it to a wrong Use.
 (eens Taalmodighed) to intrude
 upon one's Patience.

Misbud, an Underbidding, Of-
 fering too low a Price.

Misbyde, **Stambyde**, to under-
 bid, offer too low a Price.

Misdæder, a Criminal, Male-
 factor, Offender, Delinquent.

Misdædige, criminal.

Miserere, (Eygdom) the iliac
 Passion, the Twisting of the
 Guts, Wind in the small Guts.

Misforneie to displease, dis-
 satisfy, discontent.

Misforneielig, unpleasant, dis-
 agreeable.

Misforneielighed, Displea-
 sure, Discontent, Disatisfaction,
 Disgust. (Umættelighed)
 Unsatiableness, Greediness.

Misforneielse, Displeasure,
 Dislike, Discontent, Disgust,
 Disatisfaction.

Misforneiet, displeased, dis-
 satisfied.

Misforstaaelse, Misunderstan-
 ding, Misintelligence, Disagree-
 ment, Discord.

Misforstand, Imprudence. (Gr-
 ring) Error, Mistake, Misprison.

Misfoster, an abortive or untimely
 Child. (Banskabning) a
 Monster. [riage.

Misfødsel, Abortion, Miscar-

Misgierning, a Crime, Mis-
 deed, Misdoing, Offence, Cri-
 minality, Delinquency.

Misgierningsmand, a Male-
 factor, Criminal, Transgressor,
 Delinquent, an Offender.

Misgreb, a Mistake, Oversight,
 Error, or Blunder.

Misgribe, to mistake, be un-
 der a Mistake, to blunder.

Misgunst, an Ill-will, Malevo-
 lence, Disaffection, Spite.
 (Misundelse) Envy, Grudge,
 Jealousy.

Misgunstig, disaffected, male-
 volent, spiteful, (misundelig)
 envious, grudging.

Mishaab, Despair.

Mishaabe, to despair, s. **for-
 tvile**.

Mishage, to displease, disgust,
 be disagreeable to.

Mishandle, to do amiss, tres-
 pass, sin, commit a Crime.
 (handle ilde med) to abuse
 wrong one, treat one ill, tres-
 pass upon him.

Mishandling, a Misdemeanor,
 Misdeed, Malversation, Crime,
 Trespass, Offence.

Misheldig, s. **uheldig**.

Mistiende, to mistake one for
 another, to misjudge.

Misklang, **Mislyd**, Disson-
 ance, Cacophony, harsh Sound.

Misfæst, a Mismash, Hotch-
 potch, a confused Thing, an

Affair, having neither Head nor Tail, a Gallimawfrey.

Misfredit, Discredited, Disrepute. (*sætte i*) to discredit one, sink one's Credit or Reputation. (*sætte sig i*) to lose your Reputation, sink in your Credit or Reputation.

Misfundelig, merciful, gracious, compassionate, bountiful.

Misfundeligen, mercifully &c.

Misfunde sig, to show one Mercy, to pardon him.

Misfundhed, Mercy, Mercifulness, Grace, Compassion, Pity, Pardon.

Mielig, doubtful, uncertain, suspicious, dangerous.

Mislighed, Doubtfulness, Uncertainty, Suspiciousness.

Mislinge, *s. mislyffes*.

Mislingen, a Disappointment, Miscarriage, a Failure, unhappy Event, a sad Balk or Baffle.

Mislyd, Dissonance, Cacophony, Disharmony.

Mislyffes, to miss, fail, miscarry, fall short of Success, prove abortive.

Mislyffet, failed, miscarried.

Mismodig, discouraged, dispirited, cast down, dejected, discountenanced, disheartened, depressed. (*blive —*) to become dejected, to despond. (*giøre —*) to discourage, dishearten.

Mismodighed, Discouragement, Failing of Courage, Abjection of Mind, Dispiritedness, Faintheartedness.

Mispel, a Medlar, an Openarfe.

Mispeltræ, a Medlar-Tree.

Misregne, to misreckon, reckon or compute wrong.

Misregning, a Misreckoning, a Mistake, a wrong Account.

Missionair, a Missionary.

Mistanke, a Suspicion, Dis-

trust, Jealousy. (*opvække — hos een*) to cause, breed a Suspicion within one. (*have — til een*) to have or entertain a Suspicion of one. (*sætte sig i*) to make yourself suspected, give Occasion for Suspicion. (*være i*) to be suspected. (*komme i*) to fall under Suspicion. (*sætte — til een*) to conceive Suspicion of one. (*derover fattede jeg —*) that gave me Suspicion. (*hans Tale opvakte — hos mig*) his Talk caused or bred Suspicion within me.

Mistanke, to suspect, mistrust, be jealous of.

Mistænkelig, (*mistænkt*) suspicious, suspected, distrusted. (*et mistænkeligt Sted*) a suspected Place. (*han gik sig — der ved*) he runs himself into a suspicious Case. (*den Sag kommer mig — for*) I distrust something, it breeds a suspicion within me. (*mistænksom*) suspicious, distrustful, jealous. (*han er — over mig*) he is jealous or suspicious of me.

Mistænkt, suspected, distrusted, mistrusted.

Mistænke, a Hotbed.

Miste, to lose, suffer Loss, Want or Absence of something. (*— sin Formue*) to lose, be deprived of your Fortune or Estate. (*— sin Credit*) to forfeit your Credit. (*— enes Gunst*) to fall out of Favour with one, to incur one's Displeasure. (*— sin Hoste*) to get rid of your Cough. (*undvære*) to be without, to bear the Want of. (*jeg kan — det*) I can be without it.

Mistel, Mistletoe.

Mistelig, amissible, or what may be lost.

Mistelighed, Amissibility.

Mistelse, a Loss or Privation of a Thing.

Mister, lost. [Diffidence.

Mistillid, a Distrust, Mistrust,

Mistræde, to make a false Step.

Mistrin, a false Step.

Mistroe, Diffidence, Distrust, Suspicion. [mistrust.

Mistro, v. to distrust, disside,

Mistroende, mistroisf, diffident, distrustful.

Mistrøst, Disconsolation, Discouragement, Despair.

Mistrøste, to discourage, to put out of all Hopes, to dishearten, discomfort.

Mistrøstelse, Discouragement, Discomfort, Consternation.

Mistrøstende, discouraging, discomforting.

Mistrøstlig, discouraged, put out of all Hopes, desponding.

Mistrøstighed, Disconsolateness, Dejectedness, Despondency.

Mistrøvel, Despair, Hopelessness, Despondency.

Mistrøvle, to despair, be past all Hopes, to despond.

Mistryde, to misinterpret, put a wrong Sense upon, to misconstrue.

Mistrydning, Misinterpretation, Misconstruction.

Misunde, to envy, grudge one, be jealous or grudging. (— een sin Lykke) to repine at one's Fortune. [ing, jealous.

Misundelig, envious, grudging.

Misundeligen, with Envy, grudgingly.

Misunder, an Envier, an envious, jealous or grudging, spiteful or malevolent Man.

Misundt, envied.

Misveer, Sterility, Barrenness, unfruitful Year.

Misviining, (Compasset) Declination of the Compass.

Misviisende, declining.

Misviise, to decline.

Mit, prep. conj. og absol. my, mine.

Mithridat, (et vist Middel mod Forgift) Mithridate.

Mitterst, middlemost.

Mitterste, the Middlemost.

Mixtur, a Mixture, a Potion.

Mod, Courage, Spirit, Heart. (Munterhed) Cheer, Mettle, Life. (Behiertighed) Stoutness, Courage, Undauntedness.

(Stolthed) Pride. (sætte —) to cheer up, take Heart, pluck up your Spirits or Heart. (betage een) to break one's Courage,

discourage, dishearten, put one out of Heart, put a Damp upon one's Spirit. (det betog ham Modet) It proved a Damp to him. (sætte — i een) to put

Courage or Spirit in one, to spirit him up, to encourage him. (være ved godt —) be of

good Cheer or Heart. (— såldt paa ham) his Heart failed him, he lost his Courage. (knæste — paa een) to bring, take down

one's Spirit, to humble one's Pride. (han er ikke ved godt —) he is not in Cue. (have stort —) to have a great or high Spirit.

(hun har et stort —) she is proud or high-spirited.

Mod, (benimod) about.

Mod Aften, towards Evening.

Modbatterie, a Counterbattery.

Modder, contrary Wind.

Modbud, an Outbidding.

Modbyde, to outbid, bid more than another, to take away one's Appetite or Stomach, to disgust.

Modbydelig, loathsome, distasteful, unpleasant, fullsome.

Modbydeligen, distastefully, with Reluctance.

Modbydelighed, Loathsomeness, Fullomeness, Disgust, Distaste, Aversion.

Modo

Modbytte, a Counterchange.

Mode, Fashion, Mode, Vogue.

(bringe i) to bring into Fashion.

(det er af) it is out of Fashion.

(bringe en ny — op) to bring up

a new Fashion. (efter den fran-

ſke) after the french Fashion or

Mode.

Mode, (Etrvne) an Aſſembly,

Rendezvous, Congress, a Meet-

ing.

Mode, af Mod, bruges i ſølgen-

de Talemaader. (være til —) to

be affected (være vel til —) to

be in good Humour. (være ilde

til —) to be out of Tune or in

bad Humour. (rige Folk veed

ikke, hvorledes fattige ere til —)

the Rich don't know, what the

Poor ſuffer.

Model, (Form) a Mould, caſt-

ing Mould or Form. (Mønſter)

Model, Pattern, Draught, De-

lineation or Scheme.

Modellere, to model, mould,

form, figure, frame, faſhion.

Moden, ripe, mature, mellow.

(fortidlig) premature, forward,

ſoon ripe. (blive —) to ripen,

grow ripe. come to Maturity.

(om en Byld heder det) to ſup-

purate, draw to a Head. (giøre

—) to ripen, mature, mature,

make ripe. (efter — Overlæg)

on mature Deliberation. (kom-

me til — Alder) to come to Ri-

peneneſs of Years.

Modenhed, Ripeneſs, Matur-

ity. [able.

Modens, modiſh or faſhion-

Modens Barn, a modiſh or

faſhionable Man.

Modent, maturely.

Moder, a Mother. (til Dyr)

Dam.

Moderary, ſ. **Moderneary**.

Moderen, (Føſterleiet) the Mo-

ther, Matrice, Matrix, Womb.

(til en Etrve) the female

Screw.

Moderere, to moderate, tem-

per, allay or qualify.

Moderhals eller Mund, the

Neck or Orifice of the Matrice.

Moderleie, Matrice.

Moderlig, motherly, maternal.

Moderligen, motherly, like a

Mother. [Maternity.

Moderlighed, Motherhood,

Moderløs, motherleſs.

Modermord, Matricide.

Modermorder, a Matricide.

Moderbarn, a Mother's Son;

(der var icke et Moders Barn)

there was never a Mother's Son.

Moderbroder, ſ. **Morbros**

der.

Moderſfader, ſ. **Morſfader**.

Moderſherte, maternal Love

or Affection.

Moderſede, the Vagina or

Womb-Pipe.

Moderſedens Munding, the

Orifice of the Vagina.

Moder Liv, the Womb or

Matrice.

Modermaal, your Mother-

tongue, or Countrylanguage,

Vernacular-tongue.

Moderſprog, the original

Tongue.

Moderſ Siel, (bruges i ſælgen-

de: der er icke en — hjemme)

there is never a Mother's Son

at home.

Moderſ Son, (Kieledægge) a

Cockney, Dilling, Pinbaſket.

Moderſøſter, an Aunt.

Moderſ Stand, Maternity,

Motherhood. [tion.

Moderſtykke, a motherly Ac-

Moderſyge, the Hyſterics, a

Fit of the Mother.

Moderurt, Motherwort.

Modet, (Klæde om en Fruens

timmerhals) a Neckchief.

Modſalden, diſheartened.

Modſinte, (paa Fegteſkolen) a

Counterſeint.

Modgang, Adverſity, Croſs-

for-

fortune, Crosses, Calamity, Affliction; Disappointment, Frowns of Fortune.

Modgift, Antidote, Counterpoison.

Mod hinanden, contrary to, opposite to one another.

Modig, courageous, brave, valiant, hardy, stout, resolute, intrepid. (*stolt*) proud, high-spirited. { vely &c.

Modigen, courageously, bra-

Modighed, Courageousness, Stoutness, Hardiness. (*Stolt- hed*) Proudness, Arrogancy.

Modløs, discouraged, crest-fallen, desponding, out of Heart, disheartened, lowspirited. (*feig*) fainthearted, effeminate, dastardly.

Modløshed, Dejectedness of Mind, Want of Courage, Dispiritedness. (*Feighed*) Faintheartedness.

Modmerke, a Countermark.

Modmine, a Countermine.

Modne, (*modnes*) to ripen, grow ripe, come to Maturity.

Modne, (*giere moden*) to ripen, mature, make ripe.

Modning, Maturation, Ripening.

Modsat, set against, opposed.

Modsatte sig, to oppose, set yourself against, strive against.

(— *sine Overmænd*) to make Head against your Superiors.

(— *Fornuften*) to withstand Reason. { trariety.

Modsets, an Opposition, Con-

Modsettelse, an Opposition.

Modsig, to contradict, gainsay, speak against or counter, disavow, except or take Exceptions against him, to oppose, dispute, refute, debate.

Modsigelig, disputable, contestable.

Modsigelse, Contradiction, a Gainsaying, Opposition, Re-

futation, Inconsistency, Contrariety.

Modsigende, contradictory.

Modsiget, a Contradictor, Adversary, Antagonist.

Modslaae, to rebound, bounce up against, to reflect, beat back.

Modspærke eller spænde, to kick against.

Modspringe, (*som en Bølb*) to rebound, bounce against.

Modstaae, to resist, to oppose, repugn, stand out or make Head against, to withstand.

Modstaende, resisting, withstanding.

Modstand, Resistance, Opposition, Repugnancy.

Modstander, an Adversary, Antagonist, Opposer, Resister.

Modstød, a Counterblow, Repercussion, Rebound.

Modstøde, to rebound, beat against.

Modstræbe, to strive against, oppose, repugn, resist.

Modstride, to resist, oppose, struggle against.

Modstridig, *s. gienstridig*.

Modstridighed, *s. Gienstridighed*.

Mod Strømmen, against the Stream.

Modtage, to receive, to accept of, take, admit.

Modtagelig, receivable, admissible, allowable.

Modtagelighed, Acceptableness.

Modtagelse, Acceptance, Reception, Receipt, Admission.

(*Ords eller Menings*) Acceptation. (*gunstig*) Acceptation.

Modtager, a Receiver, Acceptant.

Modtaget, received, accepted.

Modul, (*Maal i Bygningskonsten*) Module.

Modus, (*Gram.*) a Mode.

Modværg, a Defence.

Mod:

Modvægt, a Counterpoise.
Modvænde, opposed, set against.
Modvillig, opiniatre, contumacious, obstinate, stubborn, perverse. [stinately.
Modvilligen, perversely, ob-
Modvillighed, Refractoriness, Contumacy, Stubbornness, Forwardness.
Modvind, cross, adverse or contrary Wind.
Modvotere, to vote against.
Moes, s. Moos.
Mosse, s. Muffe.
Molaste, a Molatto, Mongrel.
Mon, (udtrykkes i det engelske: — det er ham?) is it he? (— det er nogen?) is there any?
Monade, a Monade.
Monark, Monarch, a Sovereign.
Monarkie, a Monarchy.
Monarkisk, monarchical.
Monarkisk, adv. monarchically.
Mondur, s. Mundur.
Monne, s. mon.
Monolog, (Ene tale) a Soliloquy.
Monopolist, a Monopolist.
Monopolium, a Monopoly, an Engrossing of Commodities in one's Hands.
Monstrum, a Monster.
Monument, a Monument, a Memorial for Afterages.
Mops, a Brach.
Moor, Morian, a Moor, Blackamoor, Negro, Negroman, a Black.
Moor, (Silsæti) Grogam.
Moorinde, a Black or Negro-woman.
Moorland, Ethiopia.
Moorse, moorish. (Dands:) a Morisko. [Manner.
Moorse, adv. after the moorish
Moorsem, s. morsom.
Moos, Pottage.
Moos, (paa Træer) s. Mos.

Moquere sig over, to mock, scoff, scorn, make nothing of.
Mor, s. Moder.
Morade, a Morals, Marsh, Moor, Fen. [fenny.
Moradsig, moorish, boggy.
Moral, a Moral.
Moralisere, to moralize.
Moralist, a Moralist.
Moralitet, Morality, Doctrine of the Duties of Life.
Moralist, moral.
Moralist, adv. morally.
Moratorium, a Letter of Respite.
Morbar, Mulberry. (East) Jelly of Mulberries.
Morbærtra, Mulberry-tree.
Morbroder, Uncle.
Morbarviin, Mulberry-wine.
Mord, Murder, Occision, Massacre. [a Boutefeu.
Mordbrænder, an Incendiary.
Mordbrænderie, a wilful Firing of Houses. (i Loven) Arson.
Morder, a Murderer, Homicide, Manslayer, Killer.
Morderagtig, murderous, sanguinary.
Morderagtigen, adv. in the Manner of a Murderer.
Morderengel, the destroying Angel.
Mordergrube, s. Morderkule.
Morderjern, a Stiletto, Poniard. [ves.
Morderkule, a Den of Thieves.
Mordisk, murderous, bloody, cruel. (— Slag) a deadly Blow. (— Anslag) a bloody Design.
Mordisk, murderously.
Mordfiender, (i en Fæstning) a Casemate.
Mordstrig, a Cry of Murder.
More, to amuse, divert, entertain.
Morelle, a Morel, Morel-berry.
Morsetra, Morel-tree.
Morfader, a Grandfather.

Mors

- Morsfadersbroder**, a Grand-uncle.
- Morgen**, a Morning. (om Morgen-tidlig) early in the Morning. (i — tidlig) to Morrow Morning. (god —) good Morning to you. [Matins.
- Morgenbøn**, Morning-Prayers.
- Morgenbrandeviin**, a Morning-Dram. [next Day.
- Morgendag**, to Morrow. the
- Morgendags**, f. Er. (—:Reise) a Journey to Morrow, next Day's Journey.
- Morgendug**, the Morning-dew.
- Morgensro**, (Urt) Marigold.
- Morgengave**, a Dower or Dowry. Marriage-goods.
- Morgenfiøle**, a Dishabille.
- Morgenlander**, a Levantine, Easterling.
- Morgenland**, the Levant, eastern Country.
- Morgenland**, (en Dags Pløi-ning) an Acre of Ground.
- Morgenmesse**, Matins.
- Morgenmuse**, an Aubade or Morning-music, play'd under one's Window.
- Morgenrøde**, the Aurora, Break of Day, Dawn, Redness of the Clouds at Sunrise.
- Morgenstjerne**, the Morning-Star, Venus, Phosphor, Lucifer.
- Morgenstund**, the Day-spring, Morning. (— har Guld i Mund) early to go to Bed, and early to rise, makes a Man healthy, wealthy and wise; the Morning is the fittest Time for Study. [Alarum.
- Morgenvagt**, the Reveille or
- Morges**, i morges, this Morning.
- Morild**, Phosphorus.
- Morkler**, (et Slags Svamp)
- Morils**, a Sort of red Mushroom.
- Mormoder**, a Grand-mother.
- Mormoders Broder**, a Grand-uncle. [Grand-mother.
- Mormoders Moder**, Great-Mormoders Mormoder, Great-great-grand mother.
- Mormoders Søster**, a Grand-Aunt. [Morpheus.
- Morpheus**, (Ærenens Gud)
- Morsom**, amusing, pleasing, diverting, entertaining, droll.
- Morsomhed**, Entertainment, Amusement, Diversion. (for Morsomheds Skjld) for Pastime.
- Morsfab**, Diversion, Amusement, Entertainment.
- Morten**, Martin. [Even.
- Mortens Aften**, Martinmas-
- Mortensdag**, Mortensfest, Martinmas, the Feast of St. Martin. [Goose.
- Mortensgaas**, Martin-mass-
- Morter**, a Mortar.
- Morterstøder**, a Pestle.
- Mortificere**, to annul, make void.
- Mos**, Moss.
- Mosaicque**, (konstigt indlagt Arbejde) mosaic Work.
- Mose**, a Marsh, Moor, Fen, Marshy-land.
- Mose**, (Erter) to shell pease.
- Mosebøger**, Pentateuch.
- Moser**, mosfy.
- Mosetørv**, marshy, boggy Turf.
- Mosgroet**, mosfy.
- Moskovit**, a Muscovite.
- Most**, Must. (af Æbler) Cider. (af Pærer) Perry.
- Moster**, an Aunt.
- Morternes**, (bruges kun i selv-gende Talemaade: — ene) quite alone.
- Møren**, f. næsten.
- Nebel**, a Piece of Furniture or Household-goods. (Nebler) Household-Furniture.
- Nøblere**, to furnish, provide or stock with Household-Furniture.

Nob

Möbleret, furnished.

Möblering, the Furnishing with Household-Furniture.

Möd, f. **Misd**.

Mödding, a Dunghill.

Möde, **Möie**, Pain, Labour.

(**Trætbed**) Weariness, Lassitude, Faintness.

Möde, f. **træt**.

Möde, (**Begægnelse**) a Meeting, Encounter. (**aftalt Sted** at — **paa**) a Rendezvous. (**företætt**) an Appearance before the Court. (**gaar i —**) to go to meet one.

Möde, v. to meet, encounter, to assemble, come, get or gather together, to convene. (**företætt**) to appear before the Court. (**— paa et aftalt Sted**) to rendezvous. (**— et Skib**) to fall in with a Ship.

Mödes, to meet, encounter.

Mödig, weary, tired.

Mödighed, Weariness, Lassitude.

Mödrene:Arv, the Maternals, an Inheritance left by your Mother, or by the Mother's Side.

Möde, met, encountered.

Möe, a Virgin, Maid, Maiden. (**Jæstemie**) a betrothed Virgin. (**teen**) a pure Virgin.

Möedom, Maidenhead, Virginity, Pucelage.

Möedom's Berøvelse, a De-flowering.

Möedom's Ginde, Hymen.

Möedom'surt, Balmine, Quick the Hand, Touch me not.

Möefrankning, a De-flowering, De-filing of a Virgin.

Mög, Dung, Ordure, Crotts, Muck, Compost, Excrements.

Mögdyng, a Dunghill, Mixen.

Mögdyngespöl, a Plash, Pit, where the unclean Water of a Dunghill is standing.

Möge, **giedse**, to dung, manure. (**om Dyr**) to dung. (**om Fugle**) to mute.

Möget, **giedse**, dunged, manured.

Mögfork, a Dung-fork.

Mögvand, unclean Water of a Dung-hill.

Mögvoan, a Dung-cart.

Möie, (**Besværlighed**) Trouble, Pain, Fatigue, Hardship. (**som man gjør sig for noget**) Pains, Endeavour. (**giere sig**) to take Pains, endeavour, strive, labour, study. (**giere sig al mue-sig**) to do your utmost Endeavours, to strive with Might and Main, labour earnestly, or with Tooth and Nail, to leave no Stone unturned. (**have for-giæves**) to labour in vain, to lose your Labour. (**jeg vil spare eders —**) I will save your Trouble. (**han har giennemgaaet megen**) he has laboured under great Hardships. (**giør eder ingen**) do not trouble yourself. (**med megen — opnaaede jeg det**) I had much ado to compass it.

Möisom, f. **möisommelig**.

Möisomhed, f. **Möisommelig-hed**.

Möisommelig, painful, labo-rious, laboursome, toilsome, hard, difficult, troublesome. (**leve et möisommeligt Liv**) to live a wretched or miserable Life. [with much Pain.

Möisommeligen, painfully,

Möisommelighed, Painfulness, Toil, Trouble, Hardship, Diff-culty.

Möl, a Moth.

Möladt, moth-eaten.

Mölle, a Mill. (**det er Vand paa hans —**) it is Grist to his Mill. (**hvem der kommer først til Möl-len**, **saar først malet**) first come, first served.

Mölldam, a Mill-dam.

Möls

- Mølleklapper**, a Mill-clapper.
Møller, a Miller.
Møllerløn, the Miller's Fee for Grinding, Multure.
Møllersvend, a Miller's Journeyman, a Journeyman-miller.
Møllesteen, a Mill-stone. (raae, utilbugne) Burstones.
Mølletragt, the Mill-hopper.
Møllevand, Mill-water.
Mønning, the Ridge of a House.
Mønningstegl, the Ridge-tilo.
Monster, s. **Mynster**.
Mør, tender, soft, mellow. (om Steen, Træ) frail, brittle.
Mørbræden, short Ribs of Beef, Pork &c.
Mørhed, Tenderness, Softness, Mellowness; Brittleness.
Mørk, dark, gloomy, obscure, tenebrous, opaque. (uforskæellig) obscure, abstruse, enigmatical. (som Farve) dark, dun, deep, sad. (som Himlen) cloudy, overcast, covered with Clouds, lowering, overclouded. (— Veir) gloomy, dark, cloudy, sad Weather. (mørkt Ansigt) a stern, austere, sour, crabbed Face. (se — ud) to look stern or crabbed, to lower. (blive — som Himmelen) to lower, grow cloudy. (blive —) to grow dark, be darkened. (giere —) to darken, cast a Shade upon, give a Shade to. (— Tæle) an Enigma, Riddle.
Mørkagtig, darkish, dusky.
Mørkeblaa, deep-blue.
Mørkebrun, dark-brown, dun, tawny. [Obscurity.
Mørke, the Dark, Darkness.
Mørkegraa, deep-grey.
Mørkegrøn, deep-green.
Mørkegul, deep or sadyellow.
Mørkhed, Darkness, Tenebrosity, Gloominess, Obscurity.
Mørkhus, a Dungeon.
Mørkne, (giere mørk) to darken, to cast a Shadow upon, to give a Shadow to, to shadow, offuscate, obscure.
Mørknes, to grow dark, be darkened. [scule.
Mørkning, Twilight, Crepuscle.
Mørkt, obscurely, in the dark.
Mørser, a Mortar or Mortar-piece.
Møye, s. **Møie**.
Mudder, Mud, Mire, Dirt, Slime.
Mudderagtig, muddret, muddy, miry, full of Mire.
Muddermaskine, an Engine or Machine to heave up the Mud with, in order to cleanse the Port, Channel or River.
Mudderpram, a Lighter for cleansing the River.
Muelig, possible, practicable, feasible, performable.
Mueligen, possibly, perhaps, like, apparently, in all Appearance. [ticableness.
Muelighed, Possibility, Practicability, a Muff.
Muggen, mouldy, hoary.
Muggenhed, Mouldiness, Hoariness.
Mugne, to grow mouldy.
Musse, to mumble, mutter, grumble. (han tør ikke —) he dares not open his Mouth or speak a Word.
Mulat, a Mulatto, Mongrel.
Mulet eller Mulst, a Fine, Mulct, Penalty, Forfeit, Amercement. (betale —) to incur a Penalty, pay a Fine or Penalty.
Mulctere, to fine one, set a Fine upon him, to mulct, punish one by a pecuniary Penalty.
Muld, Mould, Earth, Soil, Ground, where any Thing grows.
Muldbjord, powdered Earth.
Muldblump, a Clod or Lump of Earth.

Mul:

Muldvary, a Mole.
Muldvarpesælde, a Mole-trap.
Muldvarpesanger, a Mole-catcher.
Muldvarpesud, a Mole-hill.
Muldyr, a Moil or great Mule.
Mule, a Muzzle, Snout.
Mulekurv eller Baand, a Muzzle.
Mul:Esel, a Mule.
Mul:Eseldriver, a Muletier, Muledriver.
Mulig, s. muelig.
Mulle, (Fis) a Mullet.
Mullen, mouldy, hoary.
Mullenhed, Mouldness, Hoariness. [grow mouldy.
Mulne, mulnes, to mould,
Mulce, (Fis) a Mullet.
Muldebær, Knotberry, Cloudberries or Chamæmorus of Norway.
Multiplicere, to multiply.
Mumie, a Mummy, a dead Body, preserved after the Manner of the Egyptians. [grumble.
Mumle, to mumble, mutter,
Mumlen, Mumbling, Grumbling, Muttering.
Mumler, a Mumbler, Grumbler, Mutterer.
Mumme, Mum.
Mummeansigt, a Mask, Vizard.
Mummedands, a Masquerade.
Mummerie, Mummery, Frolick in Disguise.
Mummespil, Masquerade.
Mund, a Mouth. (bruge — paa een) to abuse one, ring one a Peal, to scold him soundly, to rattle him to some Tune. (bruge en stem — paa een) to give one ill Words or rude Language. (have meget af) to talk big to talk much, be loquacious. (have meget af Munden, og lidt af Ulden) to be a great Talker, and the least Doer. (meget af Munden, og lidt af Ulden) much Cry and

little Wool. (tage fra sin egen) to pinch your Belly, to abridge yourself of your Victuals. (med een) with one Voice. (tale een efter) to flatter, sooth one up. (tage Bladet fra) to speak the plain Truth freely, not to mince the Matter. (komme i Gølfemunde) to become a common Talk. (være i Gølfemunde) to be under the Lash of an evil Tongue. (hans — Iyster ham godt) he has his Tongue at Command, well hung or oiled. (— gacer paa hende, som paa en Peberkværn) her Tongue runs upon Wheels. (Munden leber altid paa hende) she is all Tongue. (holle) to keep your Tongue, hold your Peace, be silent. (hold Munden med eders næse) (hold Spørgsmaale) Peace with your impertinent Questions. (lægge een Ordene i Munden) to inspire one, suggest, instruct him in what he is to speak. (smøre een om) to amuse one, keep him at Bay. (Ordene staae mig for) the Words are at my Tongue's End. (holde reen) to keep Secret. (det er for min egen) it is for my own Use. (hvad Hiertet er suldt af, leber Munden over af) what the Heart thinks, the Mouth speaks. (vi gif derfra med tørre Munde) we parted from thence with dry-Lips. (der maa jeg lægge Haanden paa) there I am at a Loss. (han har ikke meere end af Haanden og i) he has but from Hand to Mouth. (kan I ikke luffe Munden op) can't you find your Tongue. (jeg skal lære eder at holde Munden) I shall still your Din. (vrænge Munden af een) to make Mouths & one. (jeg har tolv at fæde) I have twelve Mouths or People to feed or maintain. (laa sig paa —)

- , tage sine Ord igien) to recant.
- Mundart**, a Dialect, Idiom or Propriety of a Language.
- Mundchristen**, a false Christian, Pretender to Religion, Hypocrite.
- Munddash**, a Flap or Slap on the Chops, Box on the Ear, Dash in the Teeth, Cuff, Blow or Dowse on the Chops.
- Mundere**, to clothe Soldiers in their Regimentals or Uniforms.
- Mundering**, Regimentals, Uniform of a Regiment.
- Mundforraad**, Provisions, Victuals. [Morsel.
- Mundfuld**, a Mouthful, a Bit.
- Mundharpe**, a Jew's-trump.
- Mundheld**, an Adage, Proverb, a Saying.
- Mundhuggen**, Quarrel, Strife, Altercation, Contention.
- Mundhugges**, to quarrel, dispute, wrangle, bicker, contest, scold, to change or make Words with, to word it with one.
- Munding**, a Mouth, Orifice. (paa en Staan) the Mouth of a Gun, (paa en Flint) the Muzzle of a Firelock. (af en Flod) the Mouth of a River.
- Mundfaad**, loquacious, talkative, verbose, prattling, full of Words.
- Mundfaadhed**, Loquacity, Loquaciousness, Talkativeness, Verbosity.
- Mundfnebel**, a Gag.
- Mundfok**, the Master-cook to a Prince.
- Mundfury**, a Muzzle.
- Mundlader**, a free, easy Way of Delivery, Glibness or Volubility of Tongue, a well-hung Tongue. (have et got) to to have your Tongue at Command, or to have your Tongue well-hung.
- Mundliim**, India-glue.
- Mundprovision**, Victuals, Provisions. [bearer.
- Mundstient**, the King's Cup.
- Mundstyling**, the Gargling of the Mouth. [cious.
- Mundstark**, talkative, loquacious.
- Mundstyffe**, (af blæsende Instrumenter) Mouth. (til Hæste) a Canon, Horsebit or Bit of a Bridle. (af en Trompet) Sor-dine.
- Mundtelig**, oral, verbal, vocal. (— Samtale) an Interview, a Conference, (Process) a verbal Process.
- Mundteligen**, verbally, by Word of Mouth. (tale —) to have an Interview or Conference, to confer with one by Word of Mouth. [form.
- Mundur**, Regimentals, Uniform.
- Mundven**, a Mouthfriend, false Pretender to Friendship, a Friend in Profession only.
- Mundvig**, the Corner of the Mouth. [wry Mouth.
- Mundvrængen**, a Grimace, a Munion, Ammunition.
- Munitionsbrød**, Ammunition-bread.
- Munitionsvoغن**, Ammunition-Cart or Waggon.
- Munk**, a Monk, Friar. (Krukke) Stone-bottle.
- Munke**, (Urt) Wolf's-bane.
- Munkcelle**, a Monk's Cell.
- Munkesætte**, Cowl, Capuch or Monk's Hood.
- Munkesæppe**, a Pluvial.
- Munkeløster**, a Monastery, a Convent, a religious House of Friars.
- Munkeløvner**, a monastic Life.
- Munkorden**, a religious Order.
- Munkestand**, Monachism; the Condition of a Monk.
- Munkesvants**, (Urt) Wakero-bin.
- Munkesvansen**, Monachism.

Mun:

Munkiff, monastic, monkish, monkly, monastical.

Munter, (lystig) airy, lively, brisk, jovial, sprightly, vivacious. (aarvaagen) broadawake, watchful, vigilant.

Munterhed, Gaiety, Airiness, Liveliness, Jovialness, Sprightliness, Vivaciousness. (Aarvaagenhed) Vigilance, Watchfulness. [vially.

Muntert, airily, gaily, joy-

Muntre, to encourage, animate, to make merry, quicken, to brisk up.

Mur, s. **Muur**.

Mure, to mure, lay Bricks, wall up.

Murer, a Mason, Bricklayer.

Murre, to murmur, grumble, mutter, growl.

Murren, Murmuring, Grumbling, Growling.

Murrer, a Grumbler, Murmurer.

Murriß, snappish, crabbed, sour, cross, peevish, fullen.

Mus, s. **Muus**.

Musblaf, Mouse-colour.

Muse, to catch Mouse, to mouse. (stiale) to pilfer, purloin.

Muse, (een af de ni Gubinder kaldes —) a Muse. [pease.

Muse-Ørter, Chiches, Chich-

Musefalde, a Mouse-trap.

Musefarve, Mouse-dun Colour.

Musegraa, grey as a Mouse.

Musehul, a Mouse-hole.

Musehøg, a Lanier.

Musekar, (en god) a good Mouse-fer.

Muselman, a Musfulman.

Muselmanf, musfulman-like.

Muse, **Musfler**, Muscles.

Museore, (Urt) Mouse-ear.

Muserumpe, (Urt) Mouse-tail.

Muserorn, Butcher's-Broom.

Museum, Museum.

Musicere, to make Music, Con-

cert, Harmony or Symphony, to make a Concert of Music.

Musik, Music, Concert, Harmony, Symphony. (opføre) to make a Concert of Music.

Musikalsk, musical, harmonious.

Musikalsk, adv. harmoniously, with sweet Sounds.

Musikant, a Musician, Minstrel. (Stadsmusikant) the Town-waits.

Muskar, a Nutmeg.

Muskarblomme, Mace.

Muskardrue, a Muscadine-Grape, Muscadel.

Muskarnød, a Nutmeg.

Muskarpare, a Muscadinepear.

Muskartræ, Mace-tree.

Muskarviin, Muscadine or Muscadel-Wine.

Muskel, (i Legemet) a Muscle.

Muskel, (Musling) a Muscle, Cockle, Limpin, Shellfish.

Muskelformig, muscular.

Muskelfuld, muscular, full of Muscles.

Muskelfuld, Water-gold in Muscle-shells.

Muskelfal, **Muslingsfal**, Muscle-shell.

Muskelfølv, Water-silver in Muscle-shells.

Muskelfærk, Shell-work.

Musket, Musquet, a Musket. (en Salve af Musketter) a Volley of Muskets.

Musketkølb, the Butt-End of a Musket.

Musketkugle, a Musketball.

Musket, muscular.

Musling, s. **Muskel**.

Muslingdam eller **Gaard**, Muscle-Banks.

Mus, s. **Mos**.

Musvit, a great Titmouse.

Mul-Øsel, s. **Mul-Øsel**.

Muur, a Wall.

Muuranker, Crampiron.

Muurs

Maurbrækker, a Battering-Engine or Battering-Ram.

Muurdæffel, the Coping or Head of a Wall, made to cast off the Rain.

Muurfod, the Foot, Base or Foundation of a Wall.

Muurfolk, Bricklayers, Masons.

Muurhage, a Hook or Instrument to pull Stones out of a Wall. [mer.

Muurhammer, a Mason's Hammer.

Muurheffe, Espaliers.

Muurkelle, a Plasterer's Beetle.

Muurkrands, a Cornice.

Muurkrud, (Urt) Pellitory of the Wall.

Muurladder, (i Bygningskonsten) Templet.

Muurmester, a Master-mason or Bricklayer.

Muurmesterlaug, the Guild or Company of Masons.

Muurmesterstellads, a Mason's Scallold. [barb.

Muurpiber, (en Plante) Ju-

Muurrude, (Urt) Stone-fern.

Muursee, a Trowel.

Muurspet, (Fugl) a Witwall.

Muursteen, a Brick.

Muursteenbrønderie, Brick-making. [tin.

Muurvale, a Martlet or Mar-

Muurtinding, Pinnacle or Battlement.

Muururt, Pellitory of the Wall.

Muurwerk, Brickwork, Masonry.

Muus, a Mouse, i Plur. Mice. (have — i Huset) to be troubled with Mice. (— i Legemet) Muscle, f. Musfel.

Muus, (Elibsterm. f. Er. Stagnuus) Mouse upon the Stay. (Aabelaringsmuus) Mouse upon the Viol.

Myg, a Gnat.

Myg, f. smidig.

Myghed, f. Smidighed.

Myndig, of Age, past Minority. (alvorlig) grave. (over andre) imperious.

Myndige Aar, Majority, Years of Discretion.

Myndiggjort, made free, restored to Liberty.

Myndighed, Majority, the Being of Age, full Age. (somen lader see) Gravity, Haughtiness. (at udsøre noget) Authority, Power. (een har over een anden) the Ascendant.

Myndiggiende, to authorize.

Myndiggiendelse, Authorization.

Myndling, a Pupil.

Mynde, f. Mynt.

Mynter, a Sample, Pattern, Model, Example, Plan. (af Arbejde) Sample, Pattern, Model. (af Bæte) Say or Trial.

Mynterplads, a Musterplace, Rendezvous.

Mynterrolle, the Roll or List of Soldiers mustered.

Mynterfriver, a Comptroller or one that keeps the Rolls.

Myntre, to muster Soldiers, let them pass Muster, take a Review of them. (— paa, rette) to correct, discipline. (— om) to reform. [stering.

Myntstring, the Muster, Mu-

Mynt, (Penge) Coin, Money. (falsk) counterfeited, falsified.

(reduceret) Money that is cried down. (slaae) to coin Money, to mint money. (præge) to stamp Money. (betale med samme) to give one a Roland for his Oliver. (smaae —) small Coin.

Mynt, (Myntested) a Mint.

Mynte, to mint or coin Money. (— paa, pæuse paa) to meditate.

Myntre, (Urt) Mint.

Mynter, a Minter, Coiner or Moneyer.

Mynt

Mynte-Ret, Right of Coinage.

Mynter, minted, coined.

Myntførfalsker, a Counterfeiter of Coin. [Hammer.

Mynthammer, a Moneyer's

Myntkabinet, a Cabinet or Collection of Medals.

Myntkontrollør, the Deputy Warden of the Mint.

Myntklipping, Niggling, Clipping of Money.

Myntklipper, a Niggler.

Myntløb, the Currency of Money.

Myntmerke, Pile.

Myntmester, the Warden of the Mint.

Myntning, Minting, Coining.

Myntordning, the Standard of Coin. [ney.

Myntpræg, the Stamp of Money.

Myntpræger, a Stamper of Money. [Esfaying.

Myntprøve, an Assaying or

Myntprøver, an Assayer or Esfayer. [Coinage.

Mynt-Rettighed, Right of

Myntsorter, Species, or diverse foreign Species or Coin.

Myntstempel, a Punchion.

Myntvæsen, Coinage.

Myrabolan, (et Slags Blomster) a Myrobolan.

Myrde, to murder, kill, slay, massacre. — een paa en lumsk

Maade) to assassinate.

Myrder, murdered, killed &c.

Myre, an Ant, Emmet or Pismire.

Myrebiørn, Ant-eater.

Myretue, an Ant-hillock.

Myriade, a Myriad.

Myrre eller Myrrha, Myrrh.

Myrrasæft eller flydende Myrra, Stæde.

Myrte, a Myrtle.

Myrtertræ, a Myrtle-tree.

Mythologie, Mythology.

Mythologisk, mythological.

Mythologisk, a Mythologist.

Mytterie, a Mutiny, Plot, Conspiracy, Commotion, Sedition, Tumult, Faction.

Mytteriestifter, a Ringleader of a Faction.

Mytterse, mutinous, seditious, factious.

N.

Naad, (Naading) a Seam, Stitch, Suture. (Planternes Sammensvining i et Stib) Seam. (beeg Naaderne efter Digtningen) to pay the Seams with Pitch.

Naade, (Barmhertighed) Grace, Mercy. (Gudhed, Gunst) Bounty, Goodness, Graciousness, Benignity, Kindness, Favour, Indulgence. (af den, der raader for Liv og Død) Clemency, Pardon. (som Rentes den, der overgiver sig) Quarter. (af Guds —) by the Grace of God. (faae) to obtain Pardon. (Gud give mig — dertil) God grant I may. (bede om) to cry Mercy. (staa i hos Kongen) to be in Favour with the King. (mist Kongens) to incur the King's Displeasure. (vise) to shew Mercy. (vise — imod en Forbryder) to pardon a Criminal, diminish his Punishment, or grant him his Life. (leve af eens —) to live with one upon Courtesy. (det var en stor Guds —, at han ei druknede) it was a great Providence or Mercy, that he was not drowned. (finde — for eens Dine) to find your

vour in one's Sight. (tage een til) to admit one again into Favour, be reconciled with him. (O Herre, see i — til os) O Lord, look graciously upon us. (give sig paa — og Unnaade) to surrender at Discretion, yield to another's Mercy, surrender upon no Terms. (Deres —, en Titel til en Lord's Frue) your Ladyship. (til en Lord) your Lordship.

Naadebeviisning i Ord, (Afrigtig) Affability, Politeness, Kindness. (i Gjerninger) Liberality. [gracious Look.

Naadeblis, a favourable Look. **Naadebrev**, a Charter, Letter-patent.

Naadefuld, graceful, merciful, full of Grace and Mercy.

Naadegave, a Gratuity, Gratification. (af Gud) a divine Gift, divine Light. [Grace.

Naadefilde, a Fountain of **Naadeløn**, a gratuitous Reward, free Recompence.

Naadelys, a divine Light or Illumination. [of Grace.

Naadens Rige, the Kingdom

Naadens Tid, the Time of Grace, Penitence or Pardon.

Naadepenge, Annuity, Pension, yearly Allowance.

Naaderig, gracious, full of Grace, merciful.

Naadestød, a finishing Stroke.

Naadestoel, the Mercy-Seat, Propitiatory.

Naaderegn, a Mark or Demonstration of Grace.

Naadevalg, Predestination.

Naadig, gracious, merciful, clement, propitious, bountiful, benign, indulgent, favourable, sparing, kind.

Naadigen, **naadigt**, graciously, mercifully &c. (handle —) to use Clemency.

Naadsens Har, Annates, half

a Year's Revenue due to the Widow of the Deceased in an Office.

Naadsens Brød, a precarious Sustenance or Livelihood. (faae — hos een) to live upon one's Charity.

Naae, (komme nær til) to reach, come to, attain to, to compass. (erlange) to obtain, impetrate, get, gain, acquire. (laae til) to suffice. (Maalet) to hit your Aim, obtain or compass your Design. (indhente) to fetch one up, overtake him. (— en Havn) to reach a Port. (en Skov) to gain a Wood.

Naal, (at sye med) a Needle. (Knappenaal) a Pin. (staae som paa Naale) to be upon Thorns. (faste op med Naale) to fasten with Pins or pin up. (traade en) to thread a Needle.

Naalebrev, a Paquet of Pins.

Naalehuus, Pincale.

Naalemager, a Pinuer, Pin-maker.

Naaleøie, the Eye of a Needle.

Naalepude, Pincushion.

Naalesting, a Hole, Prick or Stitch made with a Needle.

Naaletraad, a Needleful.

Naar, when. (end og) when ever. (— som helst) whensoever.

Naboe, Neighbour.

Naboehuus, the next House to you, the Neighbour's house.

Naboeke, **Naboeke**, a She-neighbour. [Vicinage.

Naboelaug, Neighbourhood.

Naboeefab, Neighbourhood.

(holde) to cultivate Friendship, keep up a good Correspondence with your Neighbours.

Nadvere, Supper. (den hellige) the Lords Supper, holy Communion.

Næ, the Wane.

Næb, a Beak, Bill.

Næg,

- Næg**, a Sheaf or Gavel of Corn.
(Lægge, binde i Næge) to sheave
Corn, bind it up into Sheaves.
- Nægl**, a Nail. [the Nails.]
- Næglepletter**, little Spots on
- Næglerod**, a Whitlow, Agnail.
- Nægte**, nælde, næppe, f. ne.
- Nær**, near, nigh. (beslægtet)
nigh or near-a-kin, nearly re-
lated to, a near Kinsman. (Win-
teren er —) Winter is at Hand,
full nigh, drawing near. (det
gaaer mig —) that nearly con-
cerns me, is a near Concern to
me, that grieves me to the very
Heart, I am mighty sensible of
it, I am mighty moved, affec-
ted, troubled or touched with
it. (somme eens Ære for —) to
touch, taint or hurt one's Re-
putation.
- Nærbeliggende**, hard by, at
hard, near by, contiguous.
- Nærbeligheden**, Nighness,
Neighbourhood, Contiguity,
Proximity.
- Nære**, to feed, nourish, foster,
cherish. (— sig ved noget) to
live or feed upon something.
(— sig af sine Hænders Bier-
ning) to get your Livelihood
or Living by your Handlabour,
to make Shift to keep Life and
Soul together. (sig summerlig)
to make hard Shift, or take
great Pains to live. (— sig hos
een, næres med hinanden) to
live.
- Nærende**, nourishing, nutri-
tive, nutritious, substantial.
- Nærerig**, succulent, alimenta-
ry.
- Nærejæst**, Chyle, Succulency.
- Nærestand**, the Commons.
- Næret**, fed, nourished &c.
- Nærgaaende**, sensible, sad,
grievous, afflicting. (ublu) pert,
insolent, petulant. (— Bæbrei-
delse) a bitter Reproach.
- Nærgaaenhed**, (Nærvilshed)
Insolence, Petulancy.
- Nærgrandsende**, bordering
upon, contiguous, neighbour-
ing.
- Nærhed**, Nearness, Proximity,
Vicinage. (være i) to be near
at Hand. (have i) to have in
Readiness.
- Nærhos**, hard by, near at hand,
near or next to.
- Nærig**, griping, eager, greedy
of Gain.
- Næring**, (Føde) Nutriment;
Nutrition, Nourishment, Food.
(Opbold) Living, Livelihood,
Necessaries of Life, Mainte-
nance, Subsistence. (Handel,
Haandverk, borgerlig —) Trade.
(drivende —) brisk Trade, Han-
dicraft, Profession. (stet) dull
Trade. (sætte Næring efter —)
to cut your Coat according to
your Cloth. [triment.
- Næringløs**, deprived of Nu-
triment.
- Næringsmiddel**, Subsistence,
Living, Maintenance, Means
to get Livelihood by.
- Næringsmidler**, Victuals;
Food, Meat, Provisions.
- Næringsforg**, Cares of this
Life, Carking-Care.
- Næringsvei**, Trade, Commerce.
- Næringsvid**, Industry.
- Nærfomme**, to approach, come
near.
- Nærligge**, to be situated or ly,
hard by, to border upon, ly
contiguous to.
- Nærliggende**, Bordering upon,
adjacent to, adjoining, conti-
guous.
- Nærligheden**, Vicinity, Near-
ness, Proximity.
- Nærme sig**, to approach, draw,
go, get, come nigh or near by
one.
- Nærmelse**, an Approach, or
Accession, a Drawing near.
- Nærmere**, nearer, nigher. (have
de

de han kommen lidt —, saa havde han mistet Livet) a little nearer or more and he had been killed.

Nærmest, nearest, nighest, next. (den nærmeste Vej) the nearest Way or the shortest Cut. (jeg er mig selv —) close fits my Shirt but closer my Skin, or Charity begins at Home.

Nærpaarørende, near of Blood or Kin, near allied or related to.

Nærseende, (som seer næt til) nearsighted. (nøiagtig, nøie paa) punctilious, nice, scrupulous, needless exact, strict, rigid, rigorous.

Nærseendehed, Exactness, Niceness, Scrupulosity, Punctiliousness. [tive.

Nærsom, nourishing, nutritive.

Nærsøgende, sharp.

Nærstaaende, by-standing, standing hard by.

Nærværelse, Presence. (i min —) in my Presence, before my Face. (Håndnærværelse) Presence of Mind. (idelig —) Assiduity.

Nærværende, present. (for — Tid) at Present.

Nærværende, adv. in person, personally.

Nærværende, s. the Present.

Nær ved, near to, hard by. (— Jorden) close by the Ground.

Næs, a Cape, Point, Promontory, Headland.

Næse, a Nose. (flad, bred) a flat, broad Nose. (meget stor og tyk) a Bottle-nose. (opstuderet) a Nose turn'd upward. (have sin — allesteds) to meddle with every Thing, thrust your Nose in every Corner. (kaste, rive i) to upbraid, hit one in the Teeth with, cast in his Dish. (saa en lang) to have a sad Balk, get your Nose wiped purely, be

frustrated or disappointed. (give een en lang) to disappoint, frustrate one. (tage een ved) to gull, cheat, deceive or cozen one. (føre een ved) to nose one, lead him by the Nose. (give een en — for noget) to take one up sharply, chide, reprimand one for something. (laae Døren i for eens —) to shut the Door upon one. (lige for eens) under one's Nose, before one's Face. (bide een over) to snub one, give one a sharp or a rude Answer. (kaste med) to toss your Nose at. (giøre — ad een) to cast up your Nose at, to disdain, scorn or slight one. (sætte — i Velsæt) to bridle, hold up your Head. (tage sig selv ved —) to sweep before your own Door. (midt for din) for all you. (han har faaet noget i) he has fuddled his Nose. (løbe paa) to fuddle your Nose, be tipsy, to guzzle. (sidde een paa) to insult one, treat him with Insolence. (klemme Næsen paa een) to tweak one by the Nose. (jeg lader mig ei tage ved) I will not have my Nose put out of Joint, I will not be fooled by you. (han har en fin) he has a quick Scent or Smell.

Næsebaand, Noseband.

Næsebeen, the Bridge of the Nose.

Næseblød eller Bløden, the Bleeding of the Nose.

Næsebore, Nostrils.

Næsebrems, (til Heste) a Barnacle.

Næsebylde, a Polypus, Botch within your Nose, a Noli me tangere.

Næsedraabe, a Snivel, a Drop out of your Nose.

Næseflod, (en Hestes) Glanders.

Næsehorn, a Rhinoceros.

Næseknorpel, the Cartilage of the Nose. [rol.
Næserem, a Caveson or Mus-
Næsefærn, Snot.
Næsestøver, a Fillip or Rap on the Nose. (give) to fillip one, give one a Rap on the Nose.
Næsegruus, falling flat on your Face.
Næsefonge, a petty King.
Næst, next. (han er — Kongen) he is next the King.
Næstafvigte, last past. (— Nar) the last Year.
Næstaldst, the next but one.
Næste, a Neighbour.
Næstekier, charitable, human.
Næstekierlighed, Charitableness, Humanity.
Næsten, almost, besides, over and above. (— det samme) much the same. (det er — umueligt) it is next to impossible.
Næsviis, saucy, pert, petulant, procacious, malapert, impudent, insolent, proterve. (en — Rægt, en —) a brazen Face, pragmatcal or priggish Fellow, Saucebox.
Næsviished, Sauciness, Pertness, Petulancy, Procaciousness, Malapertness, Protervity.
Næsviist, impudently, pertly &c.
Næve, (knyttet —) a Fist. (laaes med) to fight at Fisticuffs. (Daff i —, en Leeg) hot Cockles. [(give) to cuff one.
Navedast, a Cuff or Fisticuff.
Nævesegter, a Boxer.
Nævesegting, a Fighting at Fisticuffs, Boxing.
Nævesuld, a Grasp.
Næveskamp, s. Nævesegting.
Næveskarl, a Manikin, Shrimp, Short-arse. [Birch-trees.
Næver, the Rind or Bark of
Næveret, Club-law.
Næveslag, s. Navedast.
Nævne, to name, call, give a

Name, nominate, mention. (— Tingen ved sit rette Navn) to give Things their proper Appellation. (— med Tilnavn) to surname.
Nævnen, Nævning, Naming, Nominating, Nominaton, Appellation, Mentioning.
Nævneord, a Noun.
Nævner, (i Regnekosten) the Denominator.
Nævnet, named, nominated, called, mentioned.
Nævning, s. Nævnen.
Nag, (Samvittigheds) a Remorse, Sting or Compunction of Conscience, Scruple. (Had til een) Grudge, Feud, Animosity, Spleen, Spite, Rancour or inveterate Hatred. (have — til een) to bear one a Grudge.
Nag, (Stamfling) Gnawing.
Nage, to gnaw, fret, bite. (— som Sindet) to gnaw, fret, vex or torment, grieve, trouble.
Nagelny, spick span-new.
Nagen, the Gnawing, Biting, Fretting, Vexing.
Nagende, biting, stinging, tormenting.
Nagle, a Nail. (i en Sar) a Rivet. (af Træ) a Plug, a wooden Pin. [Nails.
Nagle, v. (fast) to fasten with
Naglebore, Gimlet.
Naglefast, adj. what is fastened with Nails, immoveable.
Naglehul, Nail-hole.
Naglesmed, a Nail-smith, Nail-maker. [peevish.
Nagsyg, (knarvorn) morose,
Nagsyge, Moroseness, Peevishness.
Nafdeel, a Prejudice, Disadvantage, Detriment.
Naklesig, s. efterladet.
Nakke, the Nape of the Neck, Nook, Crag. (tage Foden paa Nakken) to betake yourself to

your

your Heels, to take up your Heels. [Woman's Hair.

Nassehaar, the back Part of a **Napping**, (Nap) a Pull, Lugging, Tugging.

Nappe, to draw, pull, lug, pluck or tug. (snibe) to pinch or twitch.

Nappes og drages, to fight and pull one by the Hair.

Nappetag, a Fighting, a Pulling one by the Hair.

Nappetang, Tweezers.

Nar, a Fool, Sot. (en indbildt) a conceited Coxcomb or Fop.

(ved et Hof) a Prince's Jester.

(hos en Markfriger, eller en, som opvækker Latter) a Droll,

Merry, Andrew, Jacksauce or Jackpudding. (i en Comedie) a

Harlequin, Scaramouch. (Tosse) a Ninny, Nicem poop; Simpleton, wise Man of Gotham.

(ester Børn, Bøger) one that is fond of Children, Books.

(i Kollo) a Fool with a Witness.

(giere een til) to befool one, j er, banter, make a Fool of one. (som altid maae holde Ly-

set) a Makegame, Laughing-

stoc.

Naragt'g, foolish, sottish, foppish, fantastical, whimsical, freakish. (forvirret i Hovedet)

hairbrained, raving, mad, lunatic. (Indfald) a Whim, Freak,

Whimsy, Maggot, foolish Conceit, maggotty Fancy. (Enaf)

Nonsense. (Bæsen) Fantasticalness, pedantic Way.

Naragtigen, foolishly &c.

Naragtighed, Foolishness, Foolery, Foppery, Silliness, Dotage.

Narcisse, a Narcissus.

Nardes, **Nardus**, a Nardus. (indiansk) Spikenard.

Narhval, a Narval or Seaunicorn.

Narre, (bedrage) to deceive,

frustrate, disappoint, cully, delude. (sire, spege med) to jeer,

banter, rally, make a Fool of one, to ridicule him, mock or

scoff at, play the fool with one.

Narredragt, a Buffoon's Attire.

Narrerie, Foolery, Foolishness, Foppery, Rallery, Jeer,

Buffoonery, Sottishness. (Berneverk) Toys, Trifles. (Spot)

Mockery, Scoffing. (Eksuffen) Deceit, Frustration, Delusion.

Narres, (spæge) to play the Fool, Buffoon or the Wag, to

be full of mad or wanton Tricks.

Narresnak, foolish Talk, Nonsense. [ry, Foppery.

Narrespil, Buffoonery, Foole-

Narrestok eller **Rolle**, a Buffoon's Hurlibat, Club or Mace.

Narrestrager, Foolish Tricks, Buffoon's Pranks.

Narret, (bedraget) deceived, frustrated, deluded. (giefket)

rallied, bantered &c.

Narreverk, s. **Narrerie**.

Narrisk, s. **naragtig**.

Narv, Grain of Leather. (sætte, arbeide — paa Læder) to give a

Grain to Leather.

Narve, (Læder) to grain Leather, to form or dress Leather

so as to make the Grain appear.

Narver, grained.

Nasse, to love Sweatmeats or Dainties. (af Maden) taste se-

cretly of the Meat.

Nat, Night. (det begynder at blive —) it grows towards Night.

(langt ud paa Natten) far of the Night. (blive overfaldet af Nats-

ten) to be benighted or overtaken by the Night. (midt om Natten) in the dead Time of the Night. (det er langt ude paa Natten) the Night is far advanced.

Nat:Andagt, nocturnal Devotion or Prayers.

Nat

- Nat:Arbeide**, Nightwork, Lucubration. [table.
Natbord, a Toilet or Dressing-
Natbordsat, Things belonging to a Toilet, as Boxes &c.
Natbordspeil, a Dressing-Glass.
Natganger, one that walks in his Sleep, a Noctambulist.
Nathabit, a Night-dress.
Natherberge, a Night's Lodging or the Place, where one lies at Night on a Journey.
Nathue, a Nightcap.
Nathuus, (Compasshuus til Skib) Bittacle.
Natjagt, Caterwauling.
Nation, (Folkeslag) a Nation.
National, national. (de Nationale) the Country militia. (— Karakter) a national Character.
Nationsvandring, an Emigration.
Nativitat, Nativity, Horoscope. (stille —) to calculate, or cast one's Nativity, to dress his Horoscope.
Nativitastiller, an Horoscope-pist, a Calculator of Nativities.
Nativitastiller, the Dressing of one's Horoscope, the Calculating of one's Nativity.
Natkappe, a Woman's Night-Coif. [habille, Undress.
Natklæder, Nightclothes, Dis-
Natlampe, Nightlamp, Rush-light. [Lodging.
Natleie, **Natteleie**, a Night's-
Natlys, Nightcandle, Wooing-candle.
Natlystighed, Revels, Night-sports and Dances.
Natmand, a Nightman, Tom-turd, Goldfinder.
Natmantel, Night-rail.
Natmusik, Nightmusic, Serenade. [ing-glass.
Natpotte, Chamberpot; Look-
Natravn, (Gugl) Goat-sucker, a Nightraven, f. **Natvarmer**.
Natsamling, a nocturnal Assembly or Conventicle.
Natsfæde, (Urt) Nightshade. (Gugl) Goat-sucker.
Natsfrin, a Closestool.
Natstoel, f. **Natsfrin**.
Natstuderinger, Lucubrations, Nightstudies.
Natstyffe, a Night-piece.
Natvarmer, a Night-walker, Nightrover, Night-reveller.
Natsyner, nyctalops, one that sees best in the Night.
Nattedrieken, nocturnal Com-
 potation. [roving.
Nattegang og Græs, a Night-
Nattehvile, the nightly Rest or Repose. [bance.
Nattelarm, nocturnal Distur-
Natteleie, f. **Natleie**.
Nattergal, a Nightingale, Jug. (Virgini) Redbird.
Natteroe, f. **Nattehvile**.
Natterund, the nocturnal Rounds.
Nattes, to grow Night.
Nattesidden, Watching or Sit-
 ting up in the Night.
Nattesidder, one that sits up in the Night.
Nattesviir, nocturnal Carou-
 sing or Guzzling.
Nattesyn, Nyctaropia. (Drømme-
 meerk) Night-vision.
Natterid, the Night or Night-
 time.
Natterov, a Night-robber.
Nattevaagen, Watching or
 Sitting up in the Night.
Nattevagt, a Night-watch.
Nattøi, a Woman's Night-coif,
 Dishabille, Undress.
Nattroie, an Underwaistcoat,
 a Jacket.
Natugle, an Howlet, Owllet.
Natur, Nature. (en Ting) Na-
 ture, natural Quality or Pro-
 priety of a Thing. (et Mennes-
 kes) Man's Nature, Constitu-
 tion, Complexion, Temper,
 Tem-

Temperament, Humour, Habit, Disposition. (svag) a weak Constitution. (Banen er den anden —) a long Custom grows into Habit, Nature becomes at last habitual. (efter Naturens Løb) according to the Course of Nature. (ved Naturens Drift) by Instinct of Nature or natural Instinct. (imod Naturens Løb) against the Course of Nature. (Naturen er fornøiet med lidet) a little Matter satisfies Nature. (det er bleven en — hos ham) it is grown into a Habit with him. (en choleric) a choleric Complexion or Temper. (god eller ond) a good or bad Nature. (hun har ingen god) she is ill-natured. (frygtfuld af) naturally fearful. (det er imod min) it is against my Nature, I can not well away with it for my Life, I have a natural Aversion to it. (han er en Mathematicus af) he is cut out for a Mathematician, has a natural Ability for Mathematics. (Stedet er fast af) the Place is strong by its very Situation. (det er ikke til) it is not in being. (jeg kender hans) I know his Kindness or Humour. (efterligne) to imitate Life. (over) beyond Nature. (af god eller ond) good or ill-natured. (hesten har en god) the Horse is good conditioned. (god —, Legemet) a good, strong Constitution. (alting er hos ham —) every Thing is natural to him. (kold, blodig) a cold, hot Constitution. **Natura**, (bruges i følgende Talemaader: betale i —) to pay in Kind.

Naturelsker, a Lover of natural Curiosities.

Naturalisere, to naturalize, invest a Foreigner with the Privilege of a native Subject.

Naturalisering, Naturalization.

Naturalist, Naturalist.

Naturalkabinet, a Cabinet or Collection of natural Curiosities or Productions of Nature, a Museum.

Naturart, Genius.

Naturdrift, Instinct.

Naturel, Genius, Aptness, Inclination, natural Affection, natural Parts, Temper, Complexion. (han er en Mand af et got —) he is a sweet-conditioned Man or of a sweet Temper.

Naturens Afførelse, Excrements.

Naturens Gaver, the Gifts of Nature, natural Parts or Talents.

Naturens Lov, the Law of Nature.

Naturførdighed, Talent.

Naturfeil, a natural Defect.

Naturforsker, a Naturalist, natural Philosopher.

Naturforskning, Physics, natural Philosophy.

Naturgave, a Talent, Endowment of Nature.

Naturhad, Antipathy.

Naturhistorie, a natural History.

Naturkyndig, a Naturalist, natural Philosopher.

Naturkyndighed, **Naturkundskab**, natural Philosophy, Physics.

Naturlig, natural, agreeing with the Course of Nature. (utvungen) natural, familiar. (— Overeenstemmelse og Tilbøjelighed) Sympathy, Compatibility. (— Forstand) common Sense. (ei eftergiort) true, genuine. (—, utvungen) natural, free and easy. (— Menneker) living Men. (— Opførsel) a natural, free or easy, Behaviour. (naturlige Gaver) natural Parts or Talents of Nature. (— medfødt) natural, native or inbred. (utvun-

(*ntvungen Stil*) a natural, plain, easy, unaffected Style. (*den naturlige Forstand af et Skriftens Sprog*) the natural, proper or genuine Sense of a Scripture-Passage. (— *Søn*) a natural Son, a Bastard. (—, *uden Tilfætning*) unwrought. (—, *fimpel*) simple, plain.

Naturligen, (*naturligvis*) naturally, conformably to Nature. (*fri, ntvungen*) freely, easily. [of Nature.]

Natur:Kariet, a Curiosity

Natur:Snildhed, Address.

Naturstridig, antipathetic.

Naturstridighed, Antipathy.

Natursyn, a Phenomenon, Meteor.

Naturtræk, Sympathy. (*have — sammen*) to sympathize.

Natur:Videnskab, the Science of Nature.

Natveke, (*Fugl*) Redwing.

Nautille, (*Skjel*) a Nautilus.

Naver, (*paa et Hjul*) the Nave of a Wheel.

Naver eller Navere, (*at bore Hjul med*) an Auger or Wimper.

Navigation, Navigation.

Navel, a Navel. (*som hører til*) umbilical. [Navel.]

Navlebind, a Bandage of the

Navlebrok, a Rupture in the Navel, Omphalocele.

Navlestreng, the Navelstring.

Navleurt, Navelwort.

Navn, a Name. (*Døbe:—*) a Christian Name. (*Tilnavn*) a Surname. (*Ogen.*) a Nickname. (*godt*) Repute, Reputation. (*stet*) indifferent Character. (*stor*) Fame, Renown. (*hun har forspilt sit gode —*) she is ruined in her Reputation. (*have et stet*) to have an ill Report, to hear ill. (*forhverve sig et stort*) to gain Reputation, raise your Character. (*i Hær:*

rens) in God's Name. (*Benævnelse*) Denomination. (*af hvad — de maatte være*) of what Denomination soever. (*at forklare sig med*) Term. (*ved —*) by Name. [your Name.]

Navndag, the Anniversary of

Navnedigt, Acrostic.

Navnliste, a List or Roll.

Navneord, (*i Gram.*) a Noun.

Navnforklaring, Definition, Explication. [triculation.]

Navnes Indskrivning, Imma-

Navngive, to name, nominate, mention by Name, to give a Name to, to appoint by Name, mark out, denominate.

Navngivelig, expresible, explicable.

Navngivelse, Naming, Nomination, Denomination, Determination.

Navngiven, named, nominated, denominated &c.

Navnkundig, illustrious, eminent, celebrated, renowned, famous.

Navnkundighed, Renown, Fame, Credit, Reputation.

Navnlig, namely, nominal.

Navnligen, namely, by Name, expressly. [mous.]

Navnløs, nameless, anonymous.

Navn og Rygte, s. **Navn**.

Navnsfiste, Automasia.

Navntræk, a Monogram or Cypher.

Navre, a Gimblet or Piercer. (*til at bore Spundhuller eller Hjul med*) an Auger or Wimper.

Neb, s. **Nab**.

Neben, er tydske og bruges i nogle Ord (*Nebenarbejde*) an extraordinary or additional Work. (*Nebenudgift*) an accidental Expence. (*Nebentimer*) Spare-Hours. Dog kan man og forklare det i Dansk med bi, s. **Bitimer**, **Biarbejde**.

Accs

- Nectar**, Nectar.
Ned, adv. down.
Nedad, downward, downwards. (— *Strømmen*) down the Stream.
Nedad Bierget, downhill, down the Mountain.
Nedbære, to carry, bring down.
Nedboie, to bend downward, bow towards the Ground. (— *fig*) to bow down, to stoop. (— *sit Hoved*) to bow, incline your Head.
Nedboielse, the Bending down, Pressing down, Depressing.
Nedboiet, bent down, bowed towards the Ground, depressed. (— *i Sindet*) afflicted, dejected.
Nedbrække, to pull down, demolish, raze, destroy.
Nedbrækning, Pulling down, Demolition. [down.
Nedbringe, to carry or bring
Nedbrudt, pulled down, demolished, destroy'd, razed.
Nedbryde, to pull down, demolish, throw down, raze, destroy.
Nedbrydelse, Demolition, Demolishing, Throwing or Pulling down, Destruction.
Nedbryder, a Demolisher, a Destroyer.
Nedbukke, *s. nedboie*.
Nedbukket, *s. nedboiet*.
Neddrage, to draw, pull or lug down. (*nedbære*) to carry down. [ven down.
Neddreven, beat, struck, driven.
Neddrive, (*som Pæle*) to beat, drive or ram down.
Neddriving, (*som Pæles*) Beating, Driving or Ramming down.
Neden, below, beneath. (*nedensfra*) from below. (*nedenunder*) beneath. (*nedenved*) at the Bottom, at the Foot or Root.
Nedenfor, below, under. (*ne-*
den under) under, underneath, below.
Nederdragtig, low-spirited, mean-spirited, mean, base, abject, vile, servile, slavish.
Nederdragtigen, meanly, vilely, basely &c.
Nederdragtigbed, Lowliness, Baseness, Abjection of Mind, Meanness, Servility.
Nederlander, a Lowcountryman, Fleming, Netherlander.
Nederlag, an Overthrow, Defeat, Discomfiture, Rout, Slaughter, Carnage, Butchery.
Nederlandene, the Netherlands, Lowcountries.
Nederlandsk, netherlandish, Flemish.
Nederst, *Tarmbrok*, *s. Brok*.
Nederst, adj. lowest, lowermost, nethermost.
Nederst, *s. (det nederste)* the nethermost Part. (*af et Bierg*) the Foot of a Mountain.
Nedsælde, to throw or sling down, throw on the Ground, knock down. (*som Træer*) to fell, hew or cut down.
Nedsælding, (*som Træers*) the Felling or Hewing down of Trees.
Nedsæld, a Downfall, Ruin. (*paa sit Ansigt*) Prostration. (*paa Knæ*) Genuflection.
Nedsælde, to fall down. (*som Bygninger*) to fall to Ruin. (*paa Knæ*) to prostrate yourself, fall down on your Knees.
Nedsælden, fallen down.
Nedsæle, (*som ned af en Elv*) to go down a River.
Nedsærende, descending, going down. [down.
Nedsært, a Descension, Going
Nedslyde, to flow down.
Nedslye, to reach or hand down.
Nedslyre, to fly down.
Nedsøre, to bring or carry down.

Neds:

Nedgaar, to go down, descend.
(som Solen) to set.

Nedgang, a Goingdown, Descension. (Solen) the Setting of the Sun, Sunset.

Nedgangen, descended, gone down, set.

Nedgrave, to lay, put or hide in the Ground, bury it.

Nedgraven, laid, put or hid in the Ground.

Nedgravning, the Laying, Putting or Hiding in the Ground.

Nedhænge, to hang down.

Nedhale, to hale or drag down.

Nedhaler, (Elibstern.) a Downhaler.

Nedhente, to fetch down.

Nedhisse, to hoist down, to lower.

Nedhugge, to hew or cut down.

Nedhugning, the Hewing or Cutting down. [down.

Nedjage, to chase or drive

Nedkast eller nedkaster, cast, flung or thrown down.

Nedkaste, to throw, cast or flung down or to the Ground.

(sig for een) to prostrate yourself or fall down.

Nedkastelse, Throwing down, Prostration. [your Knees.

Nedkæle, to fall down on

Nedkomme, to come down, to descend. (i Barselseng) to be brought to Bed, or lie down

or in. (— lyffeligen) to have a happy Delivery.

Nedkommen, come down, descended. (— i Barselseng) brought to Bed, lying in.

Nedkomst, (oven fra) a Descent. (i Barselseng) a Woman's Delivery.

Nedlade, to let a Thing down, to lower. (— sig, forringe sig) to condescend, humble yourself, stoop. (— sig, sætte sig ned at bœ) to sit, settle or establish

yourself or your Abode in a Place.

Nedladelse, (at bœ) a Settlement, a Settling of your Abode. (Nedstrykning) a Letting down or Lowering. (Forringelse) Condescension.

Nedlægge, to lay or put a Thing down. (en Bestilling) to resign, give over, quit an Employment, to abdicate it. (— Res

gieringen) to resign your Crown, quit the Throne. (— hœ een i

Forvaring) to deposit, commit to one's Charge. (hinanden) to knock down one another. (i

noget, sølste) to conserve. (sig, gaae til Seng) to go to Bed,

ly down to Sleep. (Negen lægger Kornet ned) the Rain

beats, lodges, lays or thrust down the Corn. (Fienden) to

defeat, discomfit or rout the Enemy.

Nedlægning, the Laying or Putting down. (Embeds) a Re-

signing, Abdication. (Eftlæning) Conserving.

Nedligge, (ligge ned) to lie down, s. ligge.

Nedløbe, to run down.

Nedløse, to untie, to loosen.

Nedpurre, (i Jorden) to put or hide in the Ground, to inter.

Nedreven, pulled down, demolished, razed.

Nedride, to ride down.

Nedrig (lav) low. (nederdragtig) low-minded, base, abject; vile. (ringe) mean, low.

Nedrigen, **nedrigt**, basely, vilely &c.

Nedrigbed, Lowness. (Nederdragtigbed) Baseness, Vileness, Abjection of Mind.

Nedrive, to pull down, demolish, destroy, ruin.

Nedrivning, Pulling down, Demolition, Destruction, Ruin.

Nedryfte, to shake down.

Neds

Nedsable, to put to the Sword, to butcher, massacre, slaughter.
Nedsabling, Butchery, Massacre

Nedsabe, to soap.

Nedsalte, to pickle, to preserve in salt Liquor, season with Salt.

Nedsat, put or set down. (som Priis) abated, lowered, diminished, reduced.

Nedsarning, the Setting or Putting a Thing down, a Depositing. (som Priisen) the Abatement of the Price, Reducing.

Nedsatte, to set, place or put a Thing down, to depose a Thing into another's Hand. (— Træer) to plant. (i Graven) to inter, put in the Grave. (— som Priisen) to abate the Price. (— som Penge) to lessen the Value of Money. (— en Commission) to appoint a Committee. (— sig) to sit down. (— sig at boe) to fix, settle or establish yourself in a Place, to fix your Abode there. (— sig i en Egn) to cantonize.

Nedsættelse, a Putting or Setting down. (paa et Sted at boe) a Settlement, Establishment. (Priisen) the Abatement of the Price.

Nedsenke, to sink, plunge or put under Water, to submerge.

Nedsenkning, the Sinking or Plunging, a Submersion.

Nedsenke, sunk, plunged, submerged. {synke.

Nedsunke, s. nedsenke, ned-

Nedsyde, to shoot down, batter down, demolish by Cannon-shot. (nedstyrte) to precipitate, to tumble one headlong.

Nedslaae, (afslaae) to knock off. (til Jorden) to strike, beat or knock down, to throw or sling on the Ground. (Ninene) to cast down your Eyes, fix them

on the Ground, look downward. (Sindet) to dishearten, discourage, cast down one's Mind.

Nedslagen, struck, beaten or knocked down. (— i Sindet) dejected. [down.

Nedsluge, to swallow, to gulp
Nedspringe, to leap down.

Nedstamme, to descend, come or spring from, draw your Origin from, to be derived from, to issue or proceed from. (vi — alle fra Adam) we all descend from Adam. (— som et Ord) to derive from.

Nedstammende, descending.

Nedstammet, descended, derived, issued.

Nedstampe, to stamp down.

Nedstegen, descended, stepped down, alighted from.

Nedstemme, to put out of Tune, to slacken or relax the Strings. (sin Fordring) to take a Peg lower down.

Nedstige, to descend, step or go down. (— fra Hesten) to alight from.

Nedstigende, descending. (— Linie) the descending Lineage.

Nedstikke, to put down, fix or stick down.

Nedstøde, to push, throw or thrust one down. (med Kaarde) to stab, to give one a Stab.

Nedstrømme, to flow down.

Nedstryge, (som Seil ic.) to lower, strike.

Nedstrygning, the Lowering or Striking of the Sails.

Nedstyrte, to precipitate, hurry or tumble one headlong down to the Ground. (falde ned) to tumble down.

Nedstyrende, precipitating.

Nedstyrning, a Precipitation.

Nedsvælge, to swallow or gulp down. [or Gulping down.

Nedsvælgning, the Swallowing
Ned-

Nedsylste, to preserve, conserve.
(— i Løge) to pickle.

Nedsyltet, preserved, conserved, pickled. (*Sager*) Conserve, Comfits.

Nedsyltning, Preserving.

Nedsynke, to sink down, to fall to the Bottom, be submerged.

Nedsynkning, a Sinking-down, a Submerſion.

Nedtage, to take down, pull down, remove. [down.

Nedtagen, taken down, pulled

Nedtraadt, trodden or trampled upon.

Nedtræde, to tread down, trample upon, tread under Feet. [down.

Nedtræde, to draw or drag

Nedtrille, to roll down.

Nedtryk, (*Spor efter Vildt*) Abature.

Nedtrykke, to press down, bear keep or weigh down, to depress, make one sink.

Nedtrykker, bore, kept or pressed down. [pressing down.

Nedtrykning, a Keeping or

Ned under, underneath.

Nedvælte, to roll down.

Nedvende, (*det Øverste*) to turn Upside down, turn topsyturvy.

Neg, *f. Næg.*

Negenoiet, (*Lampræt*) a Lamprey.

Neger, a Negro, Black.

Negerinde, a Negrowoman.

Negl, *f. Nægl.*

Negotie, Trade, Commerce.

Negotiant, a Merchant, Tradesman.

Negotiere, to trade, *f. handle.*

Negerhandel, a Dealing or Trade in Negroes.

Negte, to deny, unsay, disown, disavow. (— *een en Gunft*) to deny one a Favour. (— *en giort*

Gierning) to disown a Fact.

(— *mig hiemme*) deny me.

Negtelig, deniable, negative.

Negtelse, Denial, Negation.

Negtet, denied, disowned.

Nei, no, nay. (— *saamænd*) no indeed. (— *vist ikke*) no certainly, not at all. (*af* —) eigho no. (— *dog*) no I say.

Nei, (*Uffslag*) a Denial, Refusal, a Nay. (*faae* —) to get a Repulse. (*den een siger ja, den anden* —) one says yes, and the other says no, or one affirms and the other denies. (*han svarede* —) he answered in the negative or no. (— *det er anderledes*) no it is another Thing. (*hvo der begiærer uforſkammeret, maae have et uforſkammeret* —) shameless Craving must have a shameless Nay.

Neie, to courtley, make a Courtsey, to stoop, bow, make a Bow to, use Genusflexion.

Neiende, courtseying, bowing, stooping. [or dead Nettle.

Nelde, a Nettle. (*død*) blind or

Neldefyge, *f. Nesselfor.*

Nellike, (*Blomst*) a Gilliflower, Pink. (*Buſknelliker*) London-tuſts. (*Specerie*) a Clove.

Nellikebusk, a Noſegay of Gilliflowers. [of a Pink.

Nellikeknop, a young Sucker

Nellikerod, (*Urt*) Common

Avena, Herb Bennet.

Nellikeſøm, ſmall Nails.

Nellikeſtok, a Gilliflowerplant.

Nelliketræ, (*paa de Moluffiſke Øer*) a Clove-tree.

Nem, quick of Apprehenſion or Underſtanding, ingenious, ſharpwitted, acute, docil, ready at learning. (— *at komme til*) eaſy to come at, commodious.

Nemhed, *f. Nemme.*

Nemlig, namely, viz, to wit.

Nemme, (*Hufommelse*, *medfødt Gave*) Memory, Genius, Capacity, Ingenuity, Docility, Apprehenſion.

Nemme, to imprint or inculcate in your Memory.

Nenne, to afford, persuade yourself to do a Thing, to find in your Heart. (jeg — ikke at fiende paa hende) I can not afford to chide her. (han — ikke at æde sig mæt) he pinches his Belly.

Neppe, scarce, scarcely, hardly, with much ado, narrowly, with Difficulty. [dent.

Nepruni Scepter, the Tri-Nesselsor, St. Anthony's Fire.

Nest, s. næst.

Næt, (smuk / pæn) neat, fine, spruce, genteel, gallant, pretty, handsome. (—, reen, nipper) clean, clearly. (— Karl) a spruce-Man. (— Huus) an elegant House. (— Dragt) a neat Dress. (— Tale, Stil) an elegant, neat, exquisite Speech, Style. (dandse —) to dance handsomely.

Næt, adv. neatly, finely.

Næt, (at fange Gist i) a Net. (Dragenet) a Sweep or Drag-or Trammel-net. (til at fange Ravnene) a Hay to catch Conies in. (til en Parok) a Caul of a Periwig. (om Larmene) the Peritonæum, the Caul, which covers the whole Abdomen.

Næddanner, reticular.

Næthed, Neatness, Cleanness, Fineness, Prettiness, Spruceness, Genteelness, Handsomeness, Purity.

Nættet, reticular.

Nætteldug, Muslin.

Neutral, neuter, neutral. (blive —) to stand neuter, to observe Neutrality, carry yourself neutral.

Neutralitat, Neutrality.

Neutrum, (gram. Term.) a Neuter.

Ni, nine.

Nid, Niid, Envy, Grudge, Jeal-

ousy, Animosity, Malevolence, Spite, Rancour.

Niding, a Niggard, Pinchfist, Pennyfather, a stingy or sordid, penurious Man, a Miser.

Nidfiær, zealous, ardent, fervent, eager, vehement. (en —) a Zealot. (— i Embede) assiduous. [Eagerness.

Nidfiærhed, Zeal, Fervency, **Nidfiært**, with Zeal, zealously, fervently.

Nidse, niggard, penurious, sordid, stingy, pinching.

Nidshed, Niggardliness, Penuriousness, Sordidness, Stinginess.

Nidstæ, sordidly.

Nie, s. ni.

Niels, Nichols.

Niende, the ninth. (for det —) ninthly.

Nif, (Bul) a Nod.

Nifhager, Murderingpieces.

Nisse, to nod, give a Sign with your Head. (af Svæn, blunde) to nod, to be drowsy. (ad een) to nod to one.

Nippe, (tage lidt af Maden) to piddle at your Meat. (— af Glasstet) to sip, drink a little at a Time, drink small Draughts.

Nipper, neat, spruce, trim, snug.

Nippet, (s. Er. staa eller være paa —) to be upon the Point of. (det var just paa —, da han kom) he came in the Nick of Time.

Nisse, an Elf, Hobgoblin.

Nisse, (gaar og —) to go up and down, rove or ramble about.

Nit, (i Lotterie) a Blank.

Nitasser, Number Nine.

Nitten, nineteen.

Nittende, nineteenth.

Nobilitation, Nobilitating, Nobilitating, Ennobling.

Nobilitationsbrev, a Charter, Grant or Patent of Nobility.

Noz

Nobilisere, to ennoble, nobilitate.

Note, a Note, a single Sound in Music. (en heel —) Semibrief or Semibreve. (en halv —) Minim. (en fjerdedeel —) Crotchet. (en ottendedeel —) Quaver. (en firtendedeel —) Semiquaver. (en to: og tredjtedeel —) Demiquaver. (en fire og tredjundstjvedeel —) Demisemi-Quaver. (spille efter Noder) to play the Notes. (sætte paa Noder) to set to Music.

Notebog, a Tablature or Musicbook.

Notebræt, a Tablature.

Notepapier, Paper for musical Notes, music Paper.

Noder, Sægter, Gestures, Gesticulation, Motion or Carriage of Body.

Nodes:Deeling, Syncope.

Noteskriver, a Writer of musical Notes.

Nogen, some, some one, any, somebody. (i hvem det er) anybody, any one. paa — Maade) somehow, anyhow.

Nogenledes, nogenlunde, somewhat, a little, in any Measure. (jeg er nogenledes) I am little better.

Nogensinde, ever, at any Time.

Nogensteds, somewhere, anywhere.

Nogen tid, at any Time, ever.

Noget, something, any Thing, somewhat. (der vil blive — af ham tilsidst) he will prove a good, clever Man at last. der vil blive — af) it will take Effect. (vil I mig —) do you want any Thing with me. (holde — af en) to make great Account of one. (jeg fik —) I got something. (vil I have — mere) will you have any more? (vil I sige mig —) will you have

any Thing with me. (— høi) somewhat tall.

Noget, (lidet) somewhat, a little.

Nogetmere, somewhat more, a little more.

Noget nær, pretty near, almost, much.

Nogle, some.

Nogle gange, some Times.

Nok, enough, sufficiently. (være —) to suffice, be sufficient.

(det er —) it is enough, it suffices. (han er — underrettet derom) he is sufficiently informed of it. (jeg har — deraf) I have enough on't. (havde vi — til at udføre det med) had we enough to do withal (den Sum vil ikke blive — dertil) that Sum will not answer to it. (jeg har — at leve af) I have a Competency, I have enough to live upon.

(det er — for ti Personer) it will serve for ten Persons. (han er belønnet — for den Tjeneste) he is amply rewarded for that Service. (dette Kød er ikke saltet —) this Meat is not well enough salted.

Nokke, (paa en Haandteen) the Whirl of a Distaff.

Nokke, (i Bygninger) a Joining or Jointing together. (paa en Raad) a Yard-Arm.

Nokke, v. falde i hinanden) to joint into one another.

Noksom, enough, sufficiently.

Nomen, (gram. Terni.) a Noun.

Nonne a Nun.

Nonne-Kammer, a Cell.

Nonne-Kød. (f. Er. hun har intet —) she is not fond of a recluso Life, is not qualify'd for it.

Nonnekloster, a Nunnery.

Nonnelevner, the Life of a Nun.

Nonnefiær, (et Slags fint Linnet) Lawn. (meget fint) Cobweb-Lawn.

Nonneſtor, the Veil of a Nun.
Noor, an Embryo.
Noppe, the Nap of Cloth.
Nopper, nappy, rough.
Noppre, to raiſe the Wool into Naps, to nap Cloth.
Nord, North.
Nordbagge, ſ. **Norrebagge**.
Nordenvind, north Wind.
Norderbrede, the Northern-Latitude.
Nordiſk, northern, ſeptentrional, boreal, northerly.
Nordſant, the North, the northern Part.
Nordlander, an Inhabitant, a Native of the North, a North-Countryman.
Nordland, north Country.
Nordlig, northern, northly, ſeptentrional, boreal.
Nordlys, the Northlight, northern Light or Aurora borealis.
Normand, a Norwayman, Norwegian.
Nordost, Northeast. (— til Nord) North-caſt by North.
Nordpol, the North-pole.
Nordſee, the North-ſea.
Nordſterne, the North-ſtar or Load ſtar.
Nordveſt, north-veſt.
Nordveſtlig, north-veſt, north-veſtern.
Nordvind, north Wind.
Norge, Norway.
Normand, (ſra **Normandiet** i **Granfrig**) a Norman.
Normandie, Normandy.
Normandiſk, Normannian.
Norſk, norwegian.
Notarial, notarial.
Notariat eller Notarii:Embeſde, a Notary's Place or Employment. [Office.
Notarii:Kontoir, a Notary's
Notarius, a Notary.
Note, Anmærkning, a Note, Remark, Annotation. (**Opſkrift paa forlangte Bøger**) a Note.

November, November.
Nød, (**Qvæg, Fæhøved**) a Neat, Ox, black Cattle.
Nød, (**Fare**) Danger, Peril, Hazard, Embarras. (**Trang**) Need, Want, Penury, Indigence. (**Trængſel, Sienvordighed**) Diſtreſs, Miſery, Trouble, Affliction, Hardſhip. (**øderſte**) Extremity, utmoſt Neceſſity, extreme Need. (**Varnødet**) Labour, Travail, Crying out. (**med —**) narrowly, with great Diſſiculty. (**i — for Penge**) in Want of Money. (**være i ſtor —**) to be in great Diſtreſs, be greatly diſtreſſed. (**komme i ſtor —**) to be reduced to great Diſtreſs, or to his laſt Shifts. (**være i ſtor — for Penge**) to be in great Straits for Money. (**— drev dem dertil**) Neceſſity drove them thereto, they were forced to do it, they did it out of Need. (**det har ingen —**) there is no Fear for that. (**Neden driver nøgen Kone til at ſvinde**) Need makes the old Woman trot. (**— bryder alle Love**) Neceſſity has no Laws. (**hielp en i**) to help one at a dead Liſt. (**en Ven tiendes i —**) a Friend is known in Time of Need, a Friend in Need is a Friend indeed. (**han har ingen —, ſidder godt**) he lives in Clover, he has a Competency. (**til — undgik han Faren**) he narrowly eſcaped the Danger. (**med ſtor — opnaaede han ſit Quæke**) he compaſſed his Aim with great Diſſiculty. (**han har ſtor — at komme igiennem**) he makes hard Shift to live. (**lide ſtor —**) to ſuffer great Straits, Diſtreſs, Need or Want, be at a Pinch. (**naar Neden kommer, bruger han Udflugter**) upon the Approach of a Diſſiculty or Hardſhip he uſes Shifts. (**komme med**)

- med Nød derfra) to make a narrow Escape.
- Nød**, a Nut. (Hasselnød) a Hazelnut. (det vil blive ham en haard — at knække eller bide paa) it will prove a hard Task to him. (spille Nødder i Hænder) to play even or odd.
- Nøddehase**, the Husk.
- Nøddefierne**, a Nut - kernel.
- Nøddefnekker**, a Nut - craker.
- Nøddefal**, Nut - shell.
- Nøddefov**, a Nut - wood.
- Nødderræ**, a Nut - tree.
- Nøde**, (tvinge) to force, oblige, necessitate, compel, constrain. (overhænge) to press, urge, importune, be in Earnest or pressing with. (— een noget af) to extort or get something by Force from one. (— een noget paa) (to press, force or obtrude something upon one. (nøde sig ind paa een) to intrude yourself upon one. (han lader sig ikke længe —) a little Entreaty serves his Turn.
- Nøden**, Tvingen, a Constraint, Forcing, Compelling.
- Nødes til**, to be obliged, forced, necessitated to.
- Nødhielper**, a Helper at a dead lift, one that succours you in Distress, he that rids you out of your Straits.
- Nødig**, needful, necessary. (have —) to want, need, stand in Need of, have Occasion for. (han har det ikke nødigt) he can bear the Want of it, can spare it. (dersom det gøres nødigt) if it be requisite. (det gøres ikke nødigt at gaæ derhen) it is needless to go thither. (uglættne) unwilling, loth. (jeg vil — gjøre det) I am loth to do it, I do it with Reluctance.
- Nødig**, nødigen, adv. unwillingly, reluctantly, against your Will or against the Grain.
- NødKorps**, a Body of Reserve.
- Nødliden**, needy, poor, indigent, in want, necessitous.
- Nødlidenhed**, Neediness, Need, Want, Distress, Poverty.
- Nødlogn**, a Shift, a white Lie, a Lie told to save your Credit.
- Nødsage**, bruges ikke.
- Nødsaget**, forced, obliged, necessitated.
- Nødsald**, a Case of Necessity, a forced Put. (i —, af Mangel paa bedre) in Case of Needs, for a Need (i —, naar man er trængt til noget) on a forced Put.
- Nødffilling**, Sparemoney, Money you have till a Time of great Need or laid up for a rainy Day. [Help.]
- Nødffrig**, a Crying out for
- Nødffud**, a Signal of Distress (by Firing of Guns). (give —) to give Signal of Distress by Firing of Guns.
- Nødterst**, (Mangel) Want, Need. Necessity, Indigence. (det fornødne) the Necessaries, Competency. (Stolegang s. f. Gr. forrette sin —) to do your Need, to ease your Belly, go to Stool.
- Nødterstig**, indigent, needy, penurious.
- Nødterstigen**, poorly, penuriously.
- Nødterstighed**, Indigence, Neediness, Necessity.
- Nødtrængende**, Indigent, poor, necessitous.
- Nødtrungen**, forced, compelled, constrained.
- Nødvalg**, an Alternative.
- Nødværge**, a Self-defence, a forced Defence of your own Body.
- Nødven**, a true Friend in Need.
- Nødvendig**, necessary, needful, pressing, urgent, indispensable.
- Nødvendigen**, necessarily, indispensably.

Nødvendige, (det) Necessaries.
(han har det — af enhver Ting)
he has a Competency of every
Thing.

Nødvendighed, Necessity,
Needfulness. (efter Sagernes)
according to the Exigence of
Affairs.

Nødværk, a Work of Necessity.

Nøgel, a Key. (til Syngekon-
sten) the Gamut. (Hovednøgel)
the Masterkey.

Nøgen, naked, bare, uncovered.
(om Fugle) callow. (splitternø-
gen) stark-naked.

**Nøgenhed, Nakedness, Bare-
ness.**

Nøgle, (af Traad, Garn ic.) a
Bottom or Clew of Thread.

Nøglebøsse, a Pop-gun.

Nøglebundt, a Bunch of Keys.

Nøglehul, the Key-hole.

Nøgleskarn, the Bit of a Key.

Nøglepibe, the Bore of a Key.

Nøglering, a Circlet.

**Nøiagtig, exact, precise, punc-
tual, strict, accurate, nice.**

**Nøiagtigen, exactly, precisely
&c.**

**Nøiagtighed, Accuracy, Ex-
actness, Preciseness, Punctua-
lity, Strictness,**

Nøie, exact, precise, nice,
Punctual, strict, accurate, close,
rigorous, rigid. (— Undersøg-
ning) a nice or anxious Exam-
ination. (— Regnskab) a rigid
Account. (— Prøve) a rigid
Trial.

Nøie, adv. exactly, precisely,
closely &c. (tinge —) to chea-
pen, bargain Penny by Penny,
or to a Farthing. (tinge og
betale redbelig) to bargain well
and pay well (han tager det
ikke saa — eller han regner det
ikke saa —) he is not so near,
or narrow, he is not so nice.
(give — Aft paa een) to have a
strict Eye upon one, to watch

one narrowly. (undersøge noget
—) to examine a Matter ni-
cely, make a strict Scrutiny
into a Thing.

Nøie, v (f. Er lade sig —) to
be content with, to be pleased
with, to take up with.

Nøie, f. Satisfaction. (til) satis-
factorily.

Nøies, to be content, pleased
or satisfied with.

Nøieste, most exact. (— Priis)
the lowest Price.

**Nøisom, easily contented, con-
tent with a little.**

**Nøisomhed, Contentment, Sa-
tisfaction.** [Mermaid.

Nøffen, (opdigtet Vandgeist) a
Nole, to delay, linger, loiter,
tarry, stay, dally.

**Nølen, Retardation, Linger-
ing, Loitering, Tarrying, Dallying.**

Nøler, a Loiterer, Lingerer, a
slow, dull, backward Fellow.

Nølerie, f. Nølen.

Nørrebagge, a norwegian Nag,
a Nag.

Nøse, to be busy, to be full of
Bustle, to be taken up with
some trifling Thing, be always
in Action or in a Hurry of Bu-
siness, to be all in Motion.

Nøsen, Nøserie, a Hurry,
Bustle, the Being taken up with
some trifling Thing.

Nøser, a Busy-body, Bustler.

Nøisagtig, f. nøiagtig.

Nøye, f. nøie.

Nu, now, at present, at this
Time. (— da, — vel an) well
then (— det er sandt) a propos
now I think of it (—, saa maa
det da blive derved) well, let it
be so. (— hvad er det saa mere)
well, what signifies that. (hvad
—) how now. (— som han
først) he came just now.

Nudler, Vermicellis, Macaroons
of wire-drawn Paste looking
as it were Worms,

Nul,

- Nul, a Null or Zero.
 Nullitet, Nullity.
 Nummer, a Number. (høe Rigtmand) Numero.
 Numerere, to put the Numeros upon a Thing.
 Nunne, s. Nonne.
 Nuntius, Nuntio.
 Nu nylig, nu nyssen, this Moment.
 Nu og da, now and then.
 Nu omsider, now at last.
 Nu omstunder, a this Time, at present, now-a-days.
 Nu strax, immediately, directly, in this Instant.
 Ny; new, fresh, modern (paa—) anew, afresh. (— Ting) Novelty. (— som Brugt, Eild) fresh (det er mig noget ganske nyt) it is quite new to me. (nye Herrer, nye Love) new Lords, new Laws. (nye Tider) modern Times. (nye Koste seie bedst) new Brooms sweep best.
 Ny ankommen, newly arrived. (en —) a New-Comer.
 Nybar, (siges om Sker og Kaar) having lately brought forth.
 Nybagt eller nybager, newly baked. (— Brød) lost or new Bread. (— Adelsmand) a new-coined or new-stamped Nobleman. [Land.
 Nybrudt Jord, new-ploughed
 Nybygt, new built, newly built.
 Nyde, to enjoy, possess with Pleasure, to take the Profit of, to reap the Fruits of, to make Use of. (jeg har ei nydt det) I had no Enjoyment of it. (— noget, spise) to take some Meat. (han har nydt godt af det) he made good Use of it, he reapt the Fruits of it.
 Nydelig, delicate, delicious, dainty, exquisite. (—, net) neat. (— Mad) delicate Meat. (— Maaltid) exquisite Repast. (—
 Nye) a magnificent Town. (— Musik) a charming Music. (— Tale) an elegant speech. (Ansigt) a fine, charming Face. (det seer nydeligt ud) it has a charming Outside. [ly &c.
 Nydeligen, delicately, daintily
 Nydelighed, Delicacy, Daintiness, Exquisiteness.
 Nydelse, the Enjoyment, Fruition, Use, Profit, Interest or Fruit of a Thing.
 Nydelyst, Appetite.
 Nyder, an Enjoyer.
 Nye, s. ny.
 Nyere, newer, fresher.
 Nyet, (af Maanen) the new Moon.
 Nyfgen, curious, inquisitive, desirous or greedy of learning
 Novelities, desirous of Innovation.
 Nyfgenhed, Curiosity, Inquisitiveness, Avidity of Novelties.
 Nyfødt, new-born.
 Nygift, newmarried.
 Nyhed, News, Newness, Novelty. (som indføres) Innovation (indsføre Nyheder) to innovate, to make Innovations (en Mand som indfører Nyheder) a newfangled Man.
 Nyhedselsker, eller Skifter, an Innovator. [intilist.
 Nyhvervet, new-raised, new-
 Nykke, a Caprice, Whim, Freak, Frolic, Maggot, foolish Fancy. (han kunde faae Nykker, at) a Toy may take him in the Crown. (den Hest har slemme Nykker) that Horse has vicious Tricks.
 Nykommen, newly come or arrived. (en —) a new Comer.
 Nylig, nyligen, newly, lately, of late, not long since, but a little While ago.
 Nyling, a Novice.
 Nymaane, the new Moon.
 Nymphe, a Nymph.

Nynne, to hum over a Song to yourself. [Song.
Nynnen, the Humming over a
Nyomvendt, a Profelyte, Neophyte, a new-converted.
Nyre, the Rein, Kidney. (bruges ofte i Pluralis: Nyrene) the Reins, Kidneys.
Nyrefit, Suet.
Nyregruus, Gravel of the Kidneys. [Kidneys.
Nyresteen, the Gravel of the
Nyresteg, roasted Fillet of Veal.
Nyrestykke, a Fillet.
Nyrevee, a Pain in the Kidneys, Nephritis.
Nys, (nyligen) newly, lately, of late.
Nys, (liden Efterretning) a Hint, an Inkling, private Notice.
Nyse, to sneeze.
Nysefrud, Hellebore.
Nysen, Sneezing or Sternutation.
Nysepulver, the sneezing or sternutatory Powder.
Nyserod, s. Nysefrud.
Nyseurt, Hellebore.
Nysgierrig, curious, desirous or greedy of learning Novelties, inquisitive, prying into any thing, that comes to pass. (en —) a great Lover of News.
Nysgierrigen, inquisitively.
Nysgierrighed, Curiosity, Inquisitiveness.
Nysning, s. Nysen.
Nysen, newly, of late, lately.
Ny Syn, a Phenomenon.
Nyt, (af nye) new. (det seer ud, som det var —) it looks newish. (det er noget — at see Eder) it is a Rarity to see you. (det er intet —) it is stale News. (som ikke med noget —) do not innovate.
Nyt, (Lidende) News, Novelty. (hvad got —) what is the best News, what News is stirring.

Nyt Aar, new Year. (onske een) to wish one a happy New-Year.
Nyt-Aars-Dag, New-Years-Day. [Gift.
Nyt-Aars-Gave, New-Years-
Nyt-Aars-Onske, a Felicitation on the New-Year.
Nyids, modern, fashionable.
Nyroende, a Profelyte, New-converted.
Nytte, Use, Utility, Benefit, Advantage, Usefulness, Profitableness, Emolument. Interest, Service. (føre sig til —) to make Use of, to improve.
Nytte, (— til, tiene til) to serve, be useful or of Use, to profit, to yield Profit.
Nyttig, useful, profitable, advantageous, beneficial, serviceable, conducive, salutary.
Nyttigen, usefully, profitably &c.

D.

D! interj. O! Oh! (— at!) would I &c., to God I had &c. (— at det maatte gaac os saa vel!) O that we were so happy! (— jeg Elendige!) O alas! O wretched that I am! (— Jammer!) O sad! (—! hvor gaar det til i Verden!) O the Times! O the Manners! (— den fornsielige Dag!) O the joyful Day!
Obductions: Sorretninger, an Operation performed by Order of the Court of Justice on a dead Body supposed to be killed.

Ober,

- Ober**, (et tndst Forsætningsord og betyder over i sammensatte Ord) s. over.
- Oberauditeur**, a chief military Judge.
- Oberbefalingsmand**, a Commander in Chief. [chite&.
- Oberbygmester**, the chief Architect.
- Oberceremoniemester**, the grand Master of the Ceremonies. [tor.
- Oberdirector**, the Headdirector.
- Oberdommer**, the Chief-Judge.
- Oberformynder**, the public Guardian or the Intendant of Guardians. [Carver.
- Oberforsfiarer**, the Chief-Justice in Eyre of the Forest.
- Oberforstamt**, the Court of Justice in Eyre of the Forest.
- Oberforstander**, a Superintendent, or Chief Overseer or Inspector.
- Oberforstmester**, a Chief Justice in Eyre.
- Obergevær**, a Soldier's Pike or Musket or other Weapon except his Sword.
- Oberhofmarskalk**, the Lord High-Steward.
- Oberhofmester**, the Master of the Household, the High-Steward. [Lady of Honour.
- Oberhofmesterinde**, the first Lady of Honour.
- Oberhosprædikan**, the chief Chaplain in ordinary to the King. [of Judicature.
- Oberhofret**, the upper Court of Judicature.
- Oberhuus**, s. Overhuus.
- Oberjægermester**, the Master of the Hart and Buckhounds.
- Oberinspektør**, a Chief Overseer or Inspector.
- Oberkammerherre**, the Lord Chamberlain.
- Oberkansler**, Lord Chancellor. [General.
- Oberkasserer**, the Receiver-General.
- Oberkok**, the Master-cook.
- Oberfrigekommissarius**, the Chief Mustermaster or Commissary. [martial.
- Oberfrigeret**, the Grand Court-Martial.
- Oberlehn**, a Paramount.
- Oberlehnsret**, the Court of Peers. [Officer.
- Oberofficer**, a commissioned Officer.
- Oberopsigt**, the chief Intendence. [Lords.
- Oberparlement**, the House of Lords.
- Oberpolitimester**, the Chief Politymaster, Lieutenant-general of the Police.
- Oberpostmester**, the Postmaster-general. [voft.
- Oberprofos**, the grand Prosecutor.
- Oberret**, the upper Court of Judicature.
- Obersekreair**, the chief Secretary of State.
- Oberfarmester**, the Lord High-Treasurer. [bearer.
- Oberfient**, the King's Cup-bearer.
- Oberst**, a Colonel.
- Oberstaldmester**, the Master of the Horle to a Prince, the chief Quarry to the King.
- Oberstlieutenant**, a Lieutenant-Colonel.
- Obervikarius**, (en Biskops) the Vicar-general.
- Oblat**, a Wafer. [tion.
- Obligation**, a Bond, Obligation.
- Observationsarmee**, an Army of Observation. [tory.
- Observatorium**, an Observatory.
- Ocean**, the Ocean. [tant.
- Oecant**, (ottendedeel Cirkel) Oc-
- Octav**, an O&avo. (i Musif) an O&ave or Eight in Music. (Bog i —) an O&avobook.
- Octavbind** a Volume in O&avo.
- October**, O&tober.
- Octroi**, a Grant or Charter.
- Octroieret**, chartered.
- Oculere**, s. o&ulere.
- Od eller Odd**, a Point.
- Odde**, (N&ss) a Peak or Point

- of a Land, Cape or Promontory. [terskin.
- Odder**, an Otter. (Skind) Otter.
- Ode**, an Ode.
- Odel**, allodial, free or hereditary Lands, ancient Domains.
- Odelsgaaren**, one that has a Right to redeem his hereditary Land sold by his Ancestors.
- Odelsgaard**, f. Odel.
- Odelsgods**, allodial Lands or Tenements.
- Odelmand**, the Landlord, Proprietor or right Heir of allodial Estate, a Freeholder or Yeoman. [hold.
- Odelser**, Allodality or Freedom.
- Offensiv**, (angribende) offensive. (gaae — til Verks) to act offensively.
- Offentlig**, public, manifest, open, notorious. (— Lærer) a Professor. (— Betiendelse) Profession. (— Hore) a Prostitute. (det Offentlige) the Public.
- Offentligen**, publicly, openly &c. lade sig see —) to appear in public.
- Offer**, an Offering, Oblation, a Sacrifice. (Penge) Offering-Penny. (Brandoffer) a Burnt-Offering, Holocaust.
- Offeralter**, an Altar for Burnt-offering. [crifice.
- Offerbæger**, a Cup used in Sacrament.
- Offerbøn**, an Offertory.
- Offerdyr**, Victim.
- Offerkniv**, Knife used at a Sacrifice.
- Offerpræst**, a Sacrificer.
- Offerqvæg**, Victim, Beast to be killed. [ments.
- Offerredskab**, sacrificial Implements.
- Officer**, an Officer. (Ober- og Underofficer) commissioned and noncommissioned Officer.
- Offre**, to sacrifice, to bring or make a Sacrifice or Oblation, to offer up something in Sacrifice to God, to immolate.
- Offerer**, a Sacrificer.
- Offerer**, sacrificed, immolated.
- Offering**, Sacrificing, Oblation, Immolation.
- Ofte**, often, oftentimes, frequently. (— somme paa et Sted) to frequent or haunt a Place. (saa — som) as often as.
- Oftere**, oftener, more often or frequently.
- Oftest**, most often.
- Og**, and.
- Ogsaa**, also, even, too, withal. (ja —) and even.
- Og saa fremdeles**, og saa videre, and so forth or on, and farther or further, furthermore, moreover.
- O Gud**, O! God.
- Offer**, Oker.
- Ofergel**, Sil.
- Ofulere eller oculere**, to inoculate or ingraft, f. indpode.
- Ofulist**, (Diendactor) an Oculist.
- Oldesader**, Great-grandfather.
- Oldemoder**, Great-grandmother.
- Olden**, Acorn or Mast, the Fruit of Oak or Beech.
- Oldenafgift eller Penge**, Pannage.
- Oldenborte**, a Maybug.
- Oldendrivr**, Oak or Beechmast.
- Oldermand**, the Headmaster of a Company of Craftsmen.
- Oldgesel**, (aldste Svend paa et Verkssted) the Foreman of a Shop. [Antiquary.
- Oldgrandfæder**, Oldforsker, an Olding, (aldrende Mand) an old Man, Presbyter.
- Oldkundskab**, Knowledge of Antiquities.
- Oldsager**, Antiquities.
- Oldtid**, ancient Times, former Ages. [ander.
- Oleander**, (Laurbærroste) Oleander.
- Olie**, Oil. (den hellige) Chrism, (kaste — paa Jlden, ophidsme:

mere) to add Fuel to the Fire,
to sow Disfention. (Bomolie)
sweet Oil. [ves.

Oliebjerg, the Mount of Oli-
Olieblaat, Powder-blue.

Oliet, oily, oleaginous.

Oliefarve, a Colour in Oil.

Olieflasfe, a Cruet for Oil.

Oliegreen, an Olive-branch.

Oliehøst, Olivity or Crop of
Olives.

Oliekage, Cake of Rape-feed.

Olieframmer, Oilman.

Oliefruffe, Oil-cruet.

Oliemølle, Oil-mill.

Olieperfe, Oil-press.

Olierig, oily, unctuous.

Oliesteen, a Stone for Razors.

Olietree, Olive-tree. (vifdt) Oli-
vaster.

Oligarkie, Oligarchy.

Oligarkifst, oligarchical.

Olive, an Olive.

Olivendands, the Hay.

Olivensfarve, Olive-Colour.

Olivensfarvig, olive-coloured.

Olivemolie, sweet Oil.

Oliventree, the Olivetree.

Olympiade, Olympiade.

Om, conj. if, in case, fo, (—
iffe) unless, except.

Om, (omkring) about, around.

(angaaende) about, on. (det er

mig meget — hans Venfkap at

giøre) I am much concerned

about his Friendfhip. (det er

mig iffe — hans Navn at giøre)

no Matter for the Name of

him, I don't regard his Name.

(befymre fig — noget) to care

for something. (spørge — een)

to inquire after one (spørge —

noget) to inquire about some-

thing. (— Dagen, — Natten)

by Day, by Night. (— Winte-

ren) in the Winter. (— Morge-

nen) in the Morning. (hvad

tænker de — mig) what do you

think of me. (høre —) turn to

the right Hand, to the right

about. (det er kun en kort Vej

—) it is but a short Way about.

(han har altid fin Livvagt — fig)

he has always his Lifeguard

about him. (et Forsøg — Ede-

læren) an Essay on Morality.

(faa meget — Aaret) fo much a

Year. (han handler — den Ma-

terie) he treats on that Sub-

ject. (— Bord) on Board. (—

Middagen) at Noon. (— For-

middagen, Eftermiddagen) in

the Forenoon, Afternoon. (det

er — min Værelse, mit Liv at giøre)

my Life is at Stake or con-

cerned.

Omade, to corrode. (font den

Sygdom Krafte) to gangrene.

Omadvende, corroding, gan-

grening.

Omadvning, Corrosion, Corro-

siveness, Gangrening.

Omadv, corroded, gangrened.

Omadvende, to do a Thing over

again, give it another Form or

Fafhion, to new-mould, to

new model.

Omarme, to embrace or hug.

Omarming, Embrace, Embra-

cing or Hugging. [about.

Ombære, to carry a Thing

Ombage, to bake anew.

Ombede, to ask, beg, folicit,

defire.

Ombedet, asked, defired &c.

Ombefkygge, to caft a Shadow

about, to fhadow about.

Ombinde, to bind or tie about.

Omblade, to turn over a Leaf,

when you are reading a Book,

to thumb over a Book.

Ombløfe, to blow down.

Ombord, on Board of, aboard.

(gaae — med een om noget) to

folicit, importune one for fo-

omething, tamper with. (fætte

om Bord) to embark. (blive —)

to ftay on Shipboard. (lægge —

paa et Skib) to board a Ship.

Ombeie, to bend a Thing about.

Om

- Ombragt**, put to Death, killed, murdered, slain, dispatched.
- Ombringe**, to put to Death, kill, slay, murder, make one away. [dering.
- Ombringelse**, Killing or Murder.
- Ombud**, a *Simmons*.
- Ombudsmand**, a Summoner.
- Ombunden**, bound, tied or girt about. [another Manner.
- Ombygge**, to build anew, or in
- Ombyrning**, Truck, Barter, Exchange, Permutation.
- Ombytte**, to change, exchange, barter, truck, permute.
- Ombyttet**, changed &c.
- Om Dagen**, in the Day-time, by Day.
- Omdanne**, to transform, transfigure, alter, to new-mould.
- Omdannelse**, Transformation, Transfiguration.
- Omdeele**, to distribute, deal out, divide among several.
- Omdeling**, a Distribution, Dealing out. [fine.
- Omdistillere**, to rectify or re-
- Omdistillering**, Rectifying, Rectification.
- Om dog**, although.
- Omdøbe**, to rebaptize.
- Omdøbning**, Rebaptization.
- Omdøber**, an Anabaptist.
- Omdømme**, *s.* Judgment, Opinion, Sentiment.
- Omdømme**, *v.* to judge, deem, conjecture.
- Omdrage**, to carry about.
- Omdreie**, to turn or wrest a Thing, to turn or twirl about. (*snøe*) to wring, wrist, twist. (*dreie Halsen om paa een*) to twist one's Neck.
- Omdreien**, **Omdreining**, a Turning or Twirling about, a Twisting, Wrestling.
- Omdreiet**, turned or twirled about &c.
- Omdrikke**, to drink about, drink a Health about,
- Omdrive**, to drive about, make a thing turn about.
- Om ellers**, if else.
- Omen**, an Omen, Presage, Foreboding.
- Om end**, *om endogsaa*) if also.
- Omendfient**, tho', although.
- Om ei**, if not. [down.
- Omsælde**, to sell, hew or cut.
- Omsældning**, a Felling, Hewing or Cutting down.
- Omsald**, a Falling down or to the Ground.
- Omsalde**, to fall to the Ground, drop down.
- Omsang**, (*Indbegning*) Compas, Enclature. (*Rum, Vidde*) Compass, Circuit, Circumference. (*af en Cirkel*) Periphery.
- Omsare**, to ramble or travel about, to take a Turn about.
- Omsarve**, to give died Stuff another Hue, to dy it a second Time.
- Omsarning**, Clasp, an Embrace.
- Omsatte**, (*een*) to take one about the Middle. (*noget*) to embrace, to take hold of something with your Hands.
- Omsavne**, to embrace, hug.
- Omsavnelse**, Embrace or Hugging. [or ramble about.
- Omslaffe**, to roam, rove, range
- Omslaffen**, a Roving or Rambling about.
- Omslaffende**, vagrant, rambling, roving, roaming.
- Omslaffer**, a Rambler, Vagabond, Rover, Knight errant.
- Omslædt**, surrounded or environed by Water.
- Omslætning**, the Removing a Thing from one Place to another. [about.
- Omslyde**, to compass or flow
- Omslydende**, flowing about.
- Omsøite**, to ramble or rove about, to be gadding about.
- Omsøitning**, a Rambling or Roving about.

Oms

Omfore, to lead about, to carry about.

Omsylde, to decant, rack or pour Liquor of one Vessel into another. [ing.]

Omsyldning Decanting, Rack-

Omgaae, (gaae omkring) to go about, take a Walk about. (— som et Hiul) to turn about.

Omgaaes, (med en Ting) to handle or manage a Thing. (isse

— ret med en Ting) to go the wrong Way to Work, to take it by the wrong Handle. (— med en) to converse or be conversant or familiar with, entertain Acquaintance or Familiarity with, (handle, begaae) to treat or use one well or ill, to deal honestly or scurvily with.

(— med Bedragerie) to work, practise Deceit. (— med Sandhed) to tell the Truth. (han veed vel at — med det) he has got the Knack of or Skill in it. (han veed vel at — med Syge) he is a good Tender of the Sick, or he attends the Sick well.

(vide got at — med Naa) to feed the Cattle well or tend the Cattle well. (jeg veed, hvorledes jeg skal — med saadanne Folk) I know, how such People must be dealt with. (han er vanskelig at — med) he is difficult to deal with. (han — ham som en Fader) he deals father-like with him.

Omgabe, to gaze about.

Omgang, (Omvee) a Way taken about. (suttet Gang med Piller) a Portico, Porch or Piazza.

(Omgangelse) Converse, Conversation, Commerce, Communication, Intercourse. (fiadellig) Coition, Copulation. (Med-

saft) Proceeding. (Tiders, Naar ic.) Revolution. (have

fortroelig — med een) to entertain Familiarity with one.

Omgangs Syge, an epidemical Disease. [tion.]

Omgangsviis, by Conversation.

Omgangelig, conversable, sociable, affable, easy or free of Access, communicative, familiar. [a familiar Way.]

Omgangeligen, familiarly, in

Omgangelighed, Affability, Sociableness, Familiarity, Conversableness. [Omgang.]

Omgangelse, Conversation, s.

Omgierde, to enclose, to hedge in, to fence, to environ, to hem in.

Omgierdet, enclosed &c.

Omgiorde, to gird or g'rd about.

Omgiorde, girded or girt.

Omgjort, made anew or afresh.

Omgjore, to make a Thing anew or afresh, make it in another Manner, give it another Form.

Omgive, to surround, encompass, environ, beset. (— med Mure) to wall a Town about.

Omgiven, encompassed, environed &c.

Omgnav, to nibble about.

Omgrave, to dig, delve or break or turn up the Earth.

Omgrændning, a Limitation, Restriction.

Omgrænse, to limit, bound, set Bounds to

Omhæng, the Curtains of a Bed. (paa Skuepladsen) the Curtain.

Omhænge, to hang something about, put on a Cloak.

Omhæffe, to delve, grub, turn break or hoe up the Ground round about.

Omhafning, the Breaking, Grubbing or Turning up the Ground round about.

Omhægne, to hedge in, to enclose, encompass about, fence with an Enclosure.

Om

- Om hinanden, (hvert sin Gang)** by Turns.
- Ombu, Care, Concern, Vigilance, Attention. (bære — for)** to take Care of. [down.]
- Ombugge, to hew, cut or fell**
- Ombugning, the Cutting, Felling or Hewing down.**
- Ombryggelig, careful, heedful, vigilant, attentive, solicitous.**
- Ombryggeligen, carefully, with Care &c.**
- Ombryggelighed, Carefulness, Vigilance, Attention, Application, Diligence.**
- Ombvæle, to inwrap, envelop.**
- Omiſſe, if not.**
- Omfæbe, in Emulation of one another, with a Contention who shall do best. (løbe —) to vie running with one, to contend with one, whether shall outrun, overrun or outstrip one another, to run a Race.**
- Omfærde, to card over again.**
- Omfærve, to mince again or smaller.**
- Omfæste, to overthrow, cast down, to throw down, overset, turn topsyturvy.**
- Omfæstet, overthrown, overturned, overset &c.**
- Omfæstning, Overturning, Overthrowing.**
- Omfige, to look about, look on every Side.**
- Omfælde sig, to change or shift your Clothes, to clothe yourself otherwise, to put on other Clothes.**
- Omfomme, to perish, die. (— elendigen) to die miserably. (— i Strid) to be slain or killed in a Battle. (— i Havet) to be cast away, perish. (ombringe) to kill, dispatch one.**
- Omfommen, perished, cast away, killed.**
- Omføstning** bursement
- Omføstninger) to be at Charges. (bestride) to defray the Charges. (føre i) to put to Charges. (sætte sig i) to lay out in Expences. (unødvendige) Profusion; Prodigality. (sætte sig i unødvendige) to lash out in Expences.**
- Omfreds, Compass, Circuit, Circumference. (en Cirkels) Periphery.**
- Omfring, about, round, around.**
- Omfringbære, to carry about.**
- Omfringbinde, to tie, bind or wind a thing about.**
- Omfringboende, adjacent, dwelling about.**
- Omfringboie, f. omboie.**
- Omfringdreie, f. Omdreie.**
- Omfringdrifte, f. omdrifte.**
- Omfringdrive, to turn something about.**
- Omfringfare, f. omfare.**
- Omfringflagre, f. omflagre.**
- Omfringflyde, to flow about.**
- Omfringflyve, to fly about.**
- Omfringføre, f. omføre.**
- Omfringgaae, to go about, take a Walk about.**
- Omfringgæbe, to gaze on every Side.**
- Omfringlede, f. omlede.**
- Omfringlægge, f. omlægge.**
- Omfringligge, to be situated about a Place, to surround, environ. [gende.**
- Omfringliggende, f. omliggende.**
- Omfringlobe, f. omlobe.**
- Omfringride, f. omride.**
- Omfringsee, f. omsee.**
- Omfringfætte, (besætte rundt om) to beset all around.**
- Omfringfiske, to fend about or around.**
- Omfringstaae, to stand round a Thing, to surround.**
- Omfrydse, to cruise about or around.**
- Omfælde, down, to the Ground.**

Omlade, to load otherwise;
to alter the Charge.

Omladen, careful, diligent, in-
dustrious. [dustry.

Omladenhed, Carefulness, In-

Omlagt, laid or put in another
Manner.

Omlægge, to lay or put in ano-
ther Way. (lægge noget om en
Ting) to put about. (Plaster)
to apply a Plaster.

Omlæse, to read a Book over
again.

Omlæsse, to load otherwise, to
put the Load from one Cart
into another. [again.

Omlæst, read anew or over

Omligge, to be situated about
or around, to surround, en-
viron.

Omliggende, adjacent, border-
ing, situated about.

Omløb, Turn or Turning, the
Going round or about. (Flø-
dets) Circulation. (Planeters)
Gyration, Whirling, Revolu-
tion. (Penges) the Currency.

Omløbe, (løbe rundt om) to
turn round or about, whirl
about, run about. (som Blødet)
to circulate. (hid og did) to run
up and down, ramble or range
about. (i flette Huse) to haunt
Brothels. (som Penge) to be
current.

Omløben, a Running or Ram-
bling about, Circulation.

Omløbende, turning round,
whirling about, rambling about,
roving up and down. (- Brev)
a circulatory Letter.

Omløber, a Rambler, a Vaga-
bond.

Omløberse, a Woman that
rambles or strolls about.

Om maaſſe, if perhaps.

Ommale, (paa Qværn) to grind
over again. (— med Farve) to
wash or anew.

Ommale, ground over again;
(med Farve) painted anew.

Ommæ, (forbi, f. Er. Tiden er
— the Time is passed or ex-
pired, gone, over.

Ommelde, (tale om) to men-
tion, make Mention of.

Ommelden, Mentioning.

Ommærke, to mark in another
Manner or otherwise.

Ommure, to wall about.

Om Natten, in the Night.

Om nogenſinde, if ever, if at
any Time.

Om ogsaa, if also.

Ommæse, to decant, pour out of
one Vessel into another.

Ommplante, to transplant.

Ommplantet, transplanted.

Ommploie, to plough or till a
Field anew.

Ommpræge, to recoin.

Ommprægning, a ReCoining.

Ommqvæd, the Burden of a Song.

Ommqvætere, to shift Lodg-
ings, remove to other Lodgings.

Ommrage, (i Ilden) to stir up
the Fire. [the Fire.

Ommragning, an Stirring up of

Ommreise, to travel about (in
foreign Countries) make a
Journey or Voyage round
about. (Verden) to travel the
World round.

Ommreisende, travelling about,

Ommrende, f. omløbe.

Ommrense, to rectify.

Ommride, to take an Journey on
Horseback, to go on Horse-
back about a Place.

Ommrids, the Contours or Out-
lines of a Picture.

Ommridse, to circumscribe; in-
close or draw within a Line.

Ommringe, to environ, surround
or invest a strong Place with
Troops, beset it. (med Mure)
to environ with Walls.

Ommringer, envired, sur-
rounded &c.

Om

Om hinanden, (hver sin Gang)
by Turns.

Ombu, Care, Concern, Vigilance, Attention. (bære — for) to take Care of. [down.

Ombugge, to hew, cut or fell

Omhugning, the Cutting, Felling or Hewing down.

Omhjggelig, careful, heedful, vigilant, attentive, solicitous.

Omhjggeligen, carefully, with Care &c.

Omhjggelighed, Carefulness, Vigilance, Attention, Application, Diligence.

Omhylle, to inwrap, envelop.

Om ikke, if not.

Omksps, in Emulation of one another, with a Contention who shall do best. (løbe —) to vie running with one, to contend with one, whether shall outrun, overrun or outstrip on another, to run a Race.

Omkarde, to card over again.

Omkarve, to mince again or smaller.

Omkaſte, to overthrow, cast down, to throw down, overſet, turn topſyturvy.

Omkaſtet, overthrown, overturned, overſet &c.

Omkaſtning, Overturning, Overthrowing.

Omſige, to look about, look on every Side.

Omſlæde ſig, to change or ſhift your Clothes, to clothe yourſelf otherwiſe, to put on other Clothes.

Omſomme, to periſh, die. (— elendigen) to die miſerably. (— i Krig) to be ſlain or killed in a Battle. (— i Havet) to be caſt away, periſh. (ombringe) to kill, diſpatch one.

Omſommen, periſh'd, loſt, caſt away, killed.

Omkoſting, a Charge, Diſburſement, Expence. (have

Omkoſtninger) to be at Charges. (beſtride) to defray the Charges. (føre i) to put to Charges. (ſætte ſig i) to lay out in Expences. (unødvendige) Profuſion; Prodigality. (ſætte ſig i unødvendige) to laſh out in Expences.

Omfreds, Compaſs, Circuit, Circumference. (en Cirkels) Periphery.

Omkring, about, round, around.

Omkringbære, to carry about.

Omkringbinde, to tie, bind or wind a thing about.

Omkringboende, adjacent, dwelling about.

Omkringboie, ſ. omboie.

Omkringdreie, ſ. Omdreie.

Omkringdrikke, ſ. omdrikke.

Omkringdrive, to turn ſome-thing about.

Omkringfare, ſ. omfare.

Omkringſlagre, ſ. omſlagre.

Omkringſlyde, to ſlow about.

Omkringſlyve, to fly about.

Omkringſøre, ſ. omſøre.

Omkringgae, to go about, take a Walk about.

Omkringgabe, to gaze on every Side.

Omkringlede, ſ. omlede.

Omkringlægge, ſ. omlægge.

Omkringligge, to be ſituated about a Place, to ſurround, environ. [gende.

Omkringliggende, ſ. omlig.

Omkringløbe, ſ. omløbe.

Omkringride, ſ. omride.

Omkringſee, ſ. omſee.

Omkringſætte, (beſætte rundt om) to beſet all around.

Omkringſikke, to ſend about or around.

Omkringſtage, to ſtand round a Thing, to ſurround.

Omſrydſe, to cruize about or around.

Omſuld, down, to the Ground.

Om

Omlade, to load otherwise;
to alter the Charge.

Omladen, careful, diligent, in-
dustrious. [dustry.

Omladenhed, Carefulness, In-

Omlagt, laid or put in another
Manner.

Omlægge, to lay or put in ano-
ther Way. (lægge noget om en
Ting) to put about. (Plaster)
to apply a Plaster.

Omlæse, to read a Book over
again.

Omlæsse, to load otherwise, to
put the Load from one Cart
into another. [again.

Omløst, read anew or over

Omligge, to be situated about
or around, to surround, en-
viron.

Omliggende, adjacent, border-
ing, situated about.

Omløb, Turn or Turning, the
Going round or about. (Omlø-
bet) Circulation. (Planeters)
Gyration, Whirling, Revolution.
(Penge) the Currency.

Omløbe, (løbe rundt om) to
turn round or about, whirl
about, run about. (som Blødet)
to circulate. (hid og did) to run
up and down, ramble or range
about. (i flette Huse) to haunt
Brothels. (som Penge) to be
current.

Omløben, a Running or Ram-
bling about, Circulation.

Omløbende, - turning round,
whirling about, rambling about,
roving up and down. (- Brev)
a circulatory Letter.

Omløber, a Rambler, a Vaga-
bond.

Omløberske, a Woman that
rambles or strolls about.

Om maaſkee, if perhaps.

Ommale, (paa Qværn) to grind
over again. (— med Farve) to
paint afresh or anew.

Ommalet, ground over again;
(med Farve) painted anew.

Ommee, (forbi, f. Er. Tiden er
— the Time is passed or ex-
pired, gone, over.

Ommelde, (tale om) to men-
tion, make Mention of.

Ommelden, Mentioning.

Ommærke, to mark in another
Manner or otherwise.

Ommure, to wall about.

Om Natten, in the Night.

Om nogenſinde, if ever, if at
any Time.

Om ogsaa, if also.

Ommøse, to decant, pour out of
one Vessel into another.

Omplante, to transplant.

Omplantet, transplanted.

Omploie, to plough or till a
Field anew.

Ompræge, to recoin.

Omprægning, a ReCoining.

Omqvæd, the Burden of a Song.

Omqvætere, to shift Lodg-
ings, remove to other Lodgings.

Omrage, (i Ilden) to stir up
the Fire. [the Fire.

Omragning, an Stirring up of

Omræise, to travel about (in
foreign Countries) make a
Journey or Voyage round
about. (Verden) to travel the
World round.

Omræisende, travelling about.

Omrænde, f. omløbe.

Omrænse, to rectify.

Omride, to take an Journey on
Horseback, to go on Horse-
back about a Place.

Omrids, the Contours or Out-
lines of a Picture.

Omridsse, to circumscribe; in-
close or draw within a Line.

Omringe, to environ, surround
or invest a strong Place with
Troops, beset it. (med Mure)
to environ with Walls.

Omringer, environed, sur-
rounded &c.

Om

- Omrive**, to pull down, demolish, break down.
- Omrivning**, Pulling or Breaking down, Demolition.
- Omrode**, to root up, to root about the Ground, furrow it up.
- Omrøre**, to stir or stir up. (for virre) to embroil, confound or disorder.
- Omryste**, f. omrive.
- Omryste**, to shake down.
- Omsadle**, to shift the Saddle, put another Saddle on. (figut: lig, forandre sin Mening, tage et andet Partie) to shift, to shuffle, to linch, dodge. [Sacks.
- Omsætte**, to put into other
- Omsalte**, to salt anew or over again.
- Omsaltning**, the Salting anew.
- Om samme Tid**, at the same Time. [chopt, swopt.
- Omsat**, exchanged, bartered,
- Omsats**, a Changing, Exchange, Permutation, Altering. (afscen: ge) Exchange of Money.
- Omsats: Stempel**, (hos Bogbin: derne) a Bookbinder's Tool.
- Omsætning**, a Transposition, Removing, Putting in another Place. (Trærs) Transplanting. (Penges) Exchange of Money. (et troffet Arf) the Composing of a printed Sheet anew.
- Omsætte**, to transpose, transfer, remove or put a Thing in another Place. (—Penge, Vare) to exchange, barter or truck Money or Goods. (Trær) to transplant Trees. (—et troffet Arf) to compose a printed Sheet anew.
- Omsee**, (see sig om) to look about or back, cast your Eyes on every Side. (—sig paa et Sted) to take a View of a Place. — sig i Verden to see the World. — sig i Bøger to turn over Books.
- Omseile**, to sail about, take a Voyage round a Place, circumnavigate. (—et Forbjerg) to double a Cape.
- Omseiler**, Circumnavigator.
- Omseiling**, Circumnavigation.
- Omsidde**, to sit about, take Place on the Side of the Table.
- Omsider**, at last, at Length, in fine, finally, after all.
- Om sig æde**, (som dødt Kød) to gangrene. [caustic.
- Om sig ædende**, gangrening,
- Om sig gribe**, to spread abroad, eat or fret wide or deep; to undertake much. [you.
- Om sig hugge**, to hew about
- Om sig see**, to look about. (om: see sig efter en Tieneste) to look for a Place.
- Om sig slaa**, to strike about, lay about you. (med Skjælds: ord) to use Invectives, to utter abusive Language, belch out foul Words.
- Om sig være**, (være om sig) to strive, strain, endeavour, to take Pains, to be industrious or laborious, strive with Might and Main. (være sig om en Tieneste) to strive to get a Place.
- Omskæren**, circumcised.
- Omskæbe**, to transform, transfigure, transfigure, metamorphose, or transmute one Thing into another.
- Omskabning**, (Omskæbelse) Transforming, Transfiguring.
- Omskænde**, to retrench, fortify, encompass with a Rampart. [ment.
- Omskændning**, a Retrench-
- Omskære**, to circumcise, to cut off the Foreskin.
- Omskærelse**, Circumcision.
- Omskærer**, a Circumciser.
- Omskænke**, to pour about.
- Omskifte**, to change, alter, vary, shift. (—Boelig) to shift

- Quarters, change your Dwelling.
- Omſiftelig**, changeable, mutable, alterable, variable, fickle.
- Omſiftelse**, Change, Alteration, Variation, Mutation, Permutation, Vicissitude. (*Uſverſling*) Turns, Courſes, Changes.
- Omſiftende**, changing, altering. [*alter.*]
- Omſiftes**, to change, vary or
- Omſiftet**, changed, altered.
- Omſiſtning**, (*Omſætning*) an Exchange, Barter, Truck.
- Omſiſſe**, to ſend about.
- Omſiſſe**, (*Korn*) to ſtir Corn.
- Omſiſſe**, written over again, circumscribed &c. [*gend.*]
- Omſrivt**, (*pa a Mønt*) a Le-
- Omſrive**, to write anew or over again. (— i *Geometrien*) to circumscribe. (*beſkrive vidt: ſæſtig, forklare med andre Ord*) to circumscribe, paraphrase, deſcribe with all Circumſtances, to particularize a Thing.
- Omſrivning**, the Writing over again. (*forklaring med andre Ord*) a Circumſcription, Paraphrase, Circumlocution.
- Omſue**, to ſurvey, look about.
- Omſygge**, to caſt Shadow about.
- Omſlaae**, to overturn, knock down, run down. (— *Regler*) to carry, throw down Ninepins. (— *et Blad*) to turn over a Leaf. (*indſvæbe*) to wrap up, inwrap. (— *et Plaster*) to apply a Plaiſter to. [*about.*]
- Omſlaabe**, to drag or hale one
- Omſlag**, (*om Breve*) a Cover. (*i Lægekonſten*) a Fomentation, Epithem. (*forandring*) Change, Mutation. (*Kuldens formindſe*) the Relenting of the Froſt. (*Termin*) a Term of Time. (*Miſfødelſel*) Abortion, Miscarriage. (*hun har ſaaet —*) ſhe has miſcarried.
- Omſlagen**, overturned, knocked down.
- Omſleben**, ground anew.
- Omſlibe**, to grind anew or over again.
- Omſlutte**, to encloſe, encom- pals, ſurround, environ.
- Omſlynge**, to twiſt or twine or roll about. (— *ſig*) to wrap it- ſelf up. to twiſt or twine.
- Omſmelte**, to melt anew or a ſecond Time. [*again.*]
- Omſmeltning**, the Melting over
- Omſmide**, ſ. *omkaſte*.
- Omſnage**, to ferret, ſearch, make a Search in every Corner.
- Omſnoe**, to turn, twiſt or twine.
- (omdreie)** to turn or twirl about.
- Omſnoeing**, Twiſting or Twi- ning, Twirling about.
- Omſonſt**, (*for intet*) freely, frankly, gratis, for nothing. (*forſigedes*) in vain, vainly, to no purpoſe, fruitleſs. (*min Uſ- mage er —*) my Labour is loſt.
- Omſorg**, Care, Concern, Sol- licitude. (*have — for*) to look after, take Care of. (*med*) ca- refully, diligently, with Care.
- Omſøge**, to ſearch about. (*ſøge om, anholde om*) to ſue for ſomethi- ng.
- Omſpade**, to dig or break the Ground about.
- Omſpande**, to embrace about the Middle. (*omringe*) to envi- ron, ſurround, beſiege.
- Omſpørge**, to enquire after.
- Omſpørgſel**, an Enquiring after.
- Omſpredt**, ſpread about, diſ- perſed. [*ſkip about.*]
- Omſpringe**, to leap, jump or
- Omſtaae**, to ſtand about, in- round.
- Omſtaaende**, a Stander-by.
- Omſtandelig**, circumſtantial, particular, minute.
- Omſtandeligen**, circumſtan- tially,

tially, minutely, at large, largely, amply, all along, with Particulars. (beskrive —) to particularize, describe with Circumstances.

Omständelighed, Particulars, an exact Account, Circumstantiality.

Omständighed, a Circumstance, Conjunction, Occurrence. (den fornemste —) the main Point. (i den —) in that Particular. (en liden —) a trifling Circumstance. (—, naar Ability, Circumstances. (efter hans Omständigheder) according to his Ability or Circumstances. (han er i gode Omständigheder) he is in easy Circumstances. he lives comfortably. (i hans Omständigheder) in his Circumstances, in his Situation. (jeg vilde ei være i Ederes Omständigheder) I would not be in your Place. (mine Omständigheder tillader det ikke) I can not do it thus circumstanced. (beskrive noget med alle Omständigheder) to describe something with all its Circumstances, to specify all the Particulars of it, to make a minute Description of it. (Complimenter) Compliments. (uden mange Omständigheder) without much ado. (een, som ingen Omständigheder bruger) a plain, down right Man.

Omstemme, to tune an Instrument anew or over again. (— een) to make one change his Opinion. [denbed.

Omstikke, to trench a Gar. **Omstille**, to place round about, put or set around.

Omstøbe, to recast, to new-cast, cast again. [indsøre nye Forandringer) to innovate, reform. [vator.

Omstøber, a Reformer, Inno-

Omstøbning, the New-casting or Casting again.

Omstøde, to overthrow, throw down, subvert. (ophæve) to annul, invalidate, make a thing stand void, set it at nought. (et Støb) to break, to infringe. (igienrive) to refute.

Omstødelig, refutable. (giens falsdelig) revocable.

Omstødelse, a Subversion, Eversion, Destruction, Ruin. (Ophævelse) Annulling, Invalidating, Setting at nought.

Omstødt, overthrown, thrown down &c. s. omstøde.

Omstreife, to roam, rove or ramble about.

Omstreifende, roaming, rambling about, vagabond.

Omstrippe, to ramble, rove, wander about, go up and down, to be always in Action or in a Hurry. [perfe.

Omstrøe, to spread about, dis-

Omstryge, s. omstreife.

Omstryger, a Vagabond, Ram-

Omstunder, sammensættes med nu, (nu —) now-a-days, at present.

Omstyrte, to overthrow, overturn, cast down, turn topsyturvy or upside down, place something with the Bottom upwards. (falde om) to fall or tumble down, fall to Ruin, fall to the Ground.

Omstyrting, Overthrowing, Falling or Tumbling down, Ruin.

Omsværme, to wander, ramble, stroll, rove about.

Omsværmer, a Vagabond, Vagrant. [about.

Omsvæve, to flutter or flicker **Omsvinge**, to whirl or turn about, wheel about.

Omsvøb, (Omflag) a Cover. (af Ord) a Going about the Bush, a Com-

- a Compass or Circuit of Words, a Fetch about, a longwinded Discourse. (bruge —) to go about the Bush, take a Fetch about, use Preambles, or great Circumlocution, to use Shifts.
- Omfvøbe**, to wrap about, in-wrap, cover.
- Omfvøbning**, a Wrapping about or Inwrapping.
- Omfvøbt**, inwrap, wrapt up.
- Omfsye**, to hem, sew or stitch about. (spe. atter) to sew anew or over again.
- Omtage**, (Kappe) to take your Cloak about, put it on.
- Omtale**, to mention, make Mention of, speak about, (— slet) to slander, backbite.
- Omtale**, s. Mention, Report.
- Omtalt**, mentioned, spoken of. (ovenomtalt) above said or mentioned.
- Omtapning**, the Pouring Liquor out of one Barrel into another, the Racking of Liquor.
- Omtappe**, to pour Liquor out of one Vessel into another (— Wiin) to rack Wine.
- Omtappet**, poured out of one Barrel into another.
- Omtægne**, to mark anew.
- Omtække**, to pull or draw down. (streife om) to rove, roam or ramble about the Country.
- Omtrent**, about, almost, even, near upon, wellnigh, near. (bet er — to Nigsdaler) there is about two Dollars. (— tre Uger) almost three Weeks.
- Omtrykke**, to print anew, reprint.
- Omtrykning**, a Reprinting.
- Omtumle**, to fall or tumble down. [barter.
- Omtusfe**, to change, truck,
- Omtusfning**, Truck, Barter.
- Omtvinde**, to writhe or twist.
- Omtviste**, to contest, contend, controvert, dispute, debate.
- Omtvister**, controverted, disputed, contested.
- Omtvistelig**, contestable, disputable, or what may be controverted.
- Omtylle**, s. omtappe.
- Omvandre**, to wander, ramble or range about.
- Omvandrende**, wandering or rambling about.
- Omvænke**, to ramble, range, rove, stroll, go up and down.
- Omvænfende**, rambling, ranging, or roving about.
- Omvæi**, a Byway, Sideway, a Turning or winding Way, Round about way. (tage) to go a Way that leads about, to fetch a great Compass or Circuit.
- Omvælte**, to overthrow, overturn, overset, turn upside down or topsyturvy. (— sig i Dvnd) to wallow, welter or roll in Mire. (— en Steen) to roll a Stone.
- Omvælstning**, Overturning, Overthrowing, Oversetting, Revolution, Rotation.
- Omvende**, (vende om) to turn, turn about, take another Course. (een) to convert, turn one. (sig) to repent, mind, turn yourself from Wickedness.
- Omvendelse**, Repentance, Conversion.
- Omvenden**, Turning, a Turning about. (Omværing) a Turning upside down.
- Omvender**, a Converter.
- Omvendt**, turned, turned about, turned upside down. (til Gud) converted. (ny) a Profelyte.
- Omvexle**, to change, alter, variate, shift. (tusfe) to exchange, truck, barter, permute.
- Omvexlende**, changing, variable. (— hver sin Gang) alternate. [shifted &c.
- Omvexlet**, changed, altered,
- Omvexling**, a Changing, Change,

- ge. Variation, Permutation.
(Ustadighed) Vicissitude, Revolution.
- Omverfingsrid**, a Period.
- Omvidne**, to witness, testify, prove by Witnesses.
- Omvidnet**, testified, proved by Witnesses. [about.
- Omville**, to wrap, wind or twist
- Omvinde**, to wind or twist about.
- Omvoeden**, turned, wrested or writhed about. [twist.
- Omvrider**, to wrest, turn or
- Omvrunden**, wound or twisted about.
- On**, ill, bad, nought, evil, wicked. (— af Gempt) malicious, perverse, untoward, forward. (— Wadse) a peccant Humour. (— at giere til Maade) capricious, cross, peevish. (give onde Ord) to give foul Language. (den onde Aand) the evil Spirit. (— af sig) choleric, passionate. (— at omgaes, og komme til rette med) intractable.
- Onde**, (den —) the evil Spirit, the Devil.
- Onde**, (det) Evil (giere det —) to do Evil (stort) a great Evil. (udtyde til det) to take a Thing ill.
- Ondsindet**, illdisposed, illaffected, malicious, malign, malevolent, wicked.
- Ondsfab**, Malice, Noughtiness, Perverseness, Wickedness, Mischievousness, Untowardness, Iniquity.
- Ondsfabs : Gierning**, a wicked Act.
- Ondsfabs : Menneske**, a mischievous, wicked Man.
- Ondt, eller ont**, evil, bad. (det gier mig —) I am sorry for it. (giere ondt) to do evil. (udstaa meget —) to undergo, suffer great Hardship or Affliction. (ville een —) to wish one ill, bear an Illwill to one. (— Sygdom) Discase. (have —) to be ill.
- Ondt, eller ont**, adv. ill. (tale — om een) to speak ill of one. (det gier —) it pains or gives Pain.
- Ungefær**, s. omtrent, (ved en Hændelse) accidentally, by Chance, by Hap.
- Onsdag**, Wednesday.
- Onyrsteen**, an Onyx.
- Op**, up. (— ad) upward, upwards. (staae —) to get up, to rise. (staae lige —) to keep your Body erect, stand erect. (see —) to lift up your Eyes, look upwards. (— ad Vassen) up Hill. (være oppe) to be up.
- Op, op**, interject. up, up.
- Opæde**, to eat up, to devour, swallow. (sætte overskyr) to spend, squander away. (— i Lefserier) to spend your Money in Sweetmeats.
- Opædt**, eat up, devoured.
- Opal**, (Edelesteen) an Opal.
- Opame**, to give Suck, suckle, nurse.
- Opamning**, Suckling, Nursing.
- Opbære**, to carry up. (Understøtte) to support.
- Opbide** to bite open.
- Opbidse**, (lægge Bidse paa) to bridle a Horse.
- Opbie**, s. oppebie.
- Opbinde**, to tie, bind or truss up. (opstille) to tuck up (— Korn) to bind Corn in Sheaves.
- Opbinding** the Tying. Binding or Trussing up. (Slæders —) the Tucking up.
- Opblæse**, to blow, blow up, puff, swell with Wind, to inflate. (— støv) to raise Dust. (giere stolt) to elate, puff up, make proud.
- Opblæse**, (som Vinden) to begin to blow. (som paa Instruement) to sound a Trumpet &c.
- Opblæse**

- Opblæsen**, **Opblæsning**, Blowing, a Puffing, Swelling. (i Livet) Flatuosity, Ventosity, Wind.
- Opblæsende**, blowing, puffing up. (som Epise) flatuous, flatulent, windy.
- Opblæses**, to be puffed up, swell with Pride, to go high in the Instep.
- Opblæst**, blown, swollen with Wind, inflated, (stolt) puffed up, swollen with Pride, haughty, proud, arrogant, presumptuous, vainglorious, high in the Instep. (han er — eller stolt af Lykken eller Sejeren) he is flushed with Success or Victory.
- Opblænse**, to polish anew, burnish over again, [anew.
- Opblænsning**, a Burnishing
- Opbrænde**, to burn up, waste, consume by Fire.
- Opbrændelig**, combustible.
- Opbrændelse**, Combustion.
- Opbrændes**, to be burnt, wasted or consumed by Fire.
- Opbragt**, (af Brede) enraged, incensed, provoked, irritated, inflamed. (som Etibe) taken, made a Prize of. [term.)
- Opbrase**, to hoist Sail. (Etibe)
- Opbrække**, to break, force or bounce open. (som en Krigshær) to decamp, break up, march off. (spye) to vomit, spue.
- Opbrækket**, broken, forced or bounced open. (— som Krigshær) decamped, departed. (spyet) vomited, spued.
- Opbrækning**, Breaking or Forcing open, Effraction. (en Krigshær) the Breaking up. Setting out, Marching off, Decampment. (Isen) the Breaking up of the Ice.
- Opbringe**, (giere oprør) to stir up, incite to Rebellion, cause to revolt. (— til
- Brede**) to put in Passion, stir up to Anger, to incense, inflame, irritate, provoke. (— som Etibe) to take, make Prize of Ships, bring in, capture. (— en ny Mode) to introduce.
- Opbruge**, to consume, spend.
- Opbryde**, s. **opbrække**, **Opbrydning**, s. **Opbrækning**.
- Opbud**, a Livery of Seisin. (giere —) to make Livery of Seisin.
- Opbud**, (**Opbydelse til Krig**) Ban arriereban, or a Proclamation, whereby all those that hold Lands of the Crown are summoned to serve the King in his Wars. (til Auction) an Exposing or Putting of Goods to public Sale.
- Opbudet**, (til Krig) summoned to appear in Arms, (til Auction) exposed or set to public Sale. [Swelling.
- Opbuldne**, to swell, rise by
- Opbuldning**, Swelling or an Inflammation.
- Opbunden**, tied, bound up. (opbunden som Klæder) tucked up.
- Opbyde**, to call together. (— Almue) to raise the Country. (— Mandskab) to raise Men. (— til Krig) to summon or call to appear in Arms. (— til Auction) to put up, set or expose to public Sale (drive Prisen op) to raise the Price, outbid, bid more, enhance the Price.
- Opbygge**, to build, erect, or raise an Edifice. (ved Eksempel) to edify, instruct by your Example, set a good Example.
- Opbyggelig**, edifying, instructive.
- Opbyggeligen**, in an edifying or instructive Manner,

Opbyggelighed, Edification, Instruction.
Opbygger, a Builder, an Edifier, Instructor.
Opbygning, the Building, Erecting or Raising of a Building. [edified, constructed].
Opbygger, built, created.
Opdage, to discover, detect, disclose, lay open, find out, perceive. (*røbe*) to betray, reveal. (— *en Hemmelighed*) to divulge, spread abroad a Secret. (— *nye Lande*) to discover or make a Discovery of new Countries.
Opdagelse, a Discovery, Discovering, Detection, Disclosing, Betraying, Revealing, Revelation.
Opdaget, discovered, detected, disclosed, revealed. [rate].
Opdampe, to exhalate, evaporate.
Opdampning, Exhalation, Evaporation.
Opdigt, an Invention, Contrivance, Device, Fable.
Opdigte, to invent, devise, forge, feign or pretend.
Opdigtelse, an Invention, Fiction, a Contrivance.
Opdigter, an Inventor, Forger, Devil.
Opdigtet, invented, devised, forged (*opdigtet Løi*) Fiction, Fable.
Opdrage, to breed, bring or train or rear up, to educate. (*sætte Skil paa*) to tutor.
Opdragelse, Breeding, Education. [educated].
Opdraget, bred, brought up.
Opdreven, (*som Dyr*) started, roused, dislodged. (*som Priis*) enhanced, raised, grown dearer. (*som Brag*) cast up.
Opdreie, to untwist, unwring, (— *en Skrue*) to unscrew.
Opdrikke, (*sine Penge*) to spend

your Money in Drinking. (*al sin Eiendom*) to drown your Estate in strong Liquors.
Opdrive, (*som Vildt*) to unharrow, drive, start, rouse, dislodge, (— *paa Auction*) to enhance or raise the Price, (— *i Ehymsen*) to sublimate.
Opdriver, (*paa Auctioner*) an Outbidder, an Enhancer of the Price.
Opdrivning. (*Vildtets*) Rousing, Unharrowing, Starting. (*paa Auctioner*) the Enhancing, or Raising of the Price, Outbidding.
Opdrivnings-Kar, a Sublimatory.
Opdyngge, to heap up, accumulate.
Opdyngning, a Heaping up, Accumulation.
Opelsse, to breed, nurse, nourish, cultivate. (*fredse en Stov*) to preserve a Wood.
Opelsning, Breeding, Nourishing.
Opera, an Opera. (*Operahuus*) an Opera-house.
Operator, an Operator.
Operation, an Operation.
Operist, an Actor or Actress in an Opera, Opera-singer.
Operment, Orpiment.
Opfæste, (*som Klæder med Naale*) to pin, fasten with Pins. (— *en Hat*) to cock a Hat, set up the Brims of it.
Opfare, to ascend, mount, rise. (— *i Søvne*) to start, startle in Sleep. (— *fra en Stool*) to start up from a Chair.
Opfart, an Ascension, Mounting.
Opfarve, to dy anew or a second Time.
Opfarvning, the Dying a second Time.

Op:

Opfinde, to find out, invent, contrive, devise.

Opfindelig, that may be contrived or invented.

Opfindelse, Invention, Contrivance, Device.

Opfindelses-Erne, the inventive Faculty.

Opfindende, inventive.

Opfinder, an Inventor, a Contriver, Deviser.

Opfindsom, inventive.

Opfindsomhed, inventive Faculty. [intercept.

Opfiske, to fish up, to take up,

Opflaſt, cleft, split, slit.

Opflaſke, to cleave. Split, slit, to widen, open.

Opflamme, to flame, be inflamed anew.

Opfleete, to untwist, untwine.

Opfloien, flown up. (som Høns) juke, or roasted. (— som en Mine &c.) blown up. (— som en Dør) slung, flown open, sprung up.

Opflyve, to fly up, take the Wing. (— som Høns) to juke, roast.

Opfolde, to fold up, to plait or make up with Plaits.

Opfordre, to summon, call together. (— en Stad til Overgivelse) to challenge, summon to surrender a Town.

Opfordring, a Summons, a Challenge.

Opfostre, to nourish, foster, nurse, train up. [foster.

Opfostret, a Nourisher, Fosterer, fostered, nourished, fostered.

Opfostning, Nourishing, Nurture, Education.

Opfostningsbarn, a Nurse-child, Foster-child. [up.

Opføde, to breed, rear or bring

Opføre, to bring up. (Bygninger) to raise, rear, erect, run up Buildings. (et Skuespil) to

exhibit or represent a Play. (Vagten) to mount Guard. (Musik) to make a Concert.

Opføre sig, to behave, demean, carry or comport yourself, to act or do (— sig rask) to cut a Figure. (— sig stet imod een) to deal basely with one. (— sig prægtig) to keep up a Parade.

Opførelse, (Bygningens) the Raising, Rearing or Erecting of Buildings (Komedies) Representation.

Opførsel, Conduct, Demeanour, Behaviour, Carriage, Comportment. (god) good Manners, Politeness. (hans Opførsel staer mig ikke an) I don't approve of his Conduct. [devised.

Opfunden, invented, contrived,

Opfylde, to fill up, make full, replenish. (giere fyldest) to full-fill, accomplish, perform, comply, satisfy. (fuldbørde) to consummate, finish, accomplish, complete. (— Dødsbemaal) to make up the Measure of Iniquity.

Opfyldelse, **Opfyldning**, the Filling up, Replenishing, (Fyldestgjørelse) Accomplishment, Complying, Satisfaction. (til det som fattes) Supplement.

Opfyldt, filled up, replenished &c.

Opgaae, (som Solen) to rise, proceed, come forth. (opgaae som en Dør) to open, open itself. (— som Levnetsmidler) to be wasted or consumed or spent. (— som Summen) to be expended, spent. (— paa Prædikestolen) to mount or ascend the Pulpit.

Opgaaet, **opgangen**, risen, come forth &c.

Opgaaende, rising, ascending.

Opgang, an Ascent, Ascension. Mounting. (Solen) the Rising

sing of the Sun or Sunrise.
Opgang, (af Forraad) a Consumption of Provisions.
Opgang, (Østen) the Orient or East.
Opgave, a Problem, Proposition, propounded Question.
Opgelt, Agio, Advance-money, Premium.
Opgive, (noget at gjøre) to enjoin, charge one to do something (— at besvare) to propose, propound, to start a Question to one. (— Anden) to yield, give up the Ghost, expire, breathe one's last. (— sit Embede) to resign, renounce, give up an Office. (— et Værk) to give up or over a Work.
Opgivelig, resignable.
Opgivelse, a Giving up, Renouncing, a Resignation. (Andens) the Yielding of the Ghost.
Opgiven, given up, resigned, renounced.
Opglatte, to polish.
Opgrave, to dig or break up the Ground. (— et Ligg) to dig a Corpse out of the Ground.
Opgravelse, the Digging out of the Ground. [out of.
Opgraven, opgravet, dug
Ophænge, to hang, hang up or suspend. (— en Tyv) to hang up a Thief or suspend him by the Neck.
Ophængt, hung up, suspended.
Ophæve, (løfte op) to heave, raise, lift up.
Ophæve, (fæstere en Lov) to abolish, abrogate, annul, invalidate, make void, repeal, recall, amortize, set aside, make cease. (— som en Befaling) to suppress, put down, recall an Order. (— en Beleiring) to raise a Siege. (— Etteskab) to annul a Marriage. (— Venskab) to break, infringe Friendship.

(gjøre høven) to swell, make swollen.
Ophævelse, Abolition, Abrogation, Annuling, Recision, Invalidation, Recalling, Suppression. (en Beleiring) the Raising of a Siege. (Væsen, som en gjør) Ostentation, Parade. (gjøre mange Ophævelser) to make a great Ado or Bustle. [he puffed up.
Ophæves, (opblæses) to swell,
Ophævet, abolished, abrogated, annulled. (som Arbejde) embossed.
Ophæge, to unclasp.
Ophæffe, to dig out with a Pickaxe. [an Uphaler.
Ophæler, (et Tong, Stibst.)
Ophæffe, to expectorate, eject from the Breast, throw up by coughing and spitting.
Ophæfning, Expectoration.
Ophævsmand, (Stifter) a Founder, Author, Inventor. (for Stielmslyffer) a Caballer, Ringleader, Author or Raiser of a Sedition.
Ophæste, to pin up, fasten with a Pin, tuck up.
Ophæstet, pinned up &c.
Ophægte, to unclasp.
Ophænte, to fetch one up.
Ophielpe, (ten, som et Galden) to help or lift one up. (hielp mig op!) help me up! reach me your Hand, that I may rise. (ophielpe Handel, Lærdom) to favour, support, forward Trade; Learning. (— en Trængende) to assist, succour, sustain, provide for.
Ophielper, an Aider, Helper, Assistant, Supporter.
Ophielpning, Assistance, Succour, Countenance, Support.
Ophidse, to provoke or stir one to Anger, to irritate, exasperate, enrage, irritate.
Ophidser, a Provoker.

Op:

Ophidsning, Exasperation, Irritation, Enraging.

Ophidsning, a Hoisting up, Setting up or Hanging out.

Ophidse, to hoist or hoist up, (Flag) to hoist, set up, hang out a Flag.

Ophitte, to find out, invent, contrive, excogitate.

Ophold, (Forhindelse, Hindring) a Retardation, Delay, Putting off, Hindrance, Impediment, Stop, Detention.

Ophold, (Halt eller Stilstand) der sker imellem a Discontinuation, Ceasing, Intermision, Pause. (uden) incessantly, without Intermision.

Ophold, (Næring) Nutriment, Nutrition, Maintenance, Sustainance, Livelihood. (som en Mand maa give sin Kone, naar han er stilt fra hende) Aliment.

Opholde, (sinke, hindre) to retard, delay, stop, hinder, detain, keep back. (— en Sag) to delay, lengthen, protract or retard. (— Tiden) to defer, prolong, lengthen, spin out the Time. (o. med Snak) to amuse, entertain with idle Stories, bring one into a Fool's Paradise, drill one on. (underholde) to maintain, keep, sustain, support, provide for, to nourish, feed (bevare, vedligeholde) to conserve, preserve, keep, save, spare. (— hænde) to lift or hold up. (— noget at det ei falder) to uphold, support, buoy up. (holde op, lade af) to cease, leave off, pause.

Opholder, a Maintainer, Nourisher, Preserver, Supporter.

Opholde sig, (med) to amuse yourself with. (— paa et Eet) to stay, tarry, sojourn, abide, live, dwell, reside in a

Place, (— ved ringe Ting) to dwell, stand or insist upon Trifles. (— af sin Profession) to live, get Livelihood or subsist by your Trade. (— over en) to blame, find Fault with one.

Opholdning, **Opholdelse**, Maintenance, Preservation, Conservation.

Opholdsmiddel, Subsistence, Sustainance.

Opholdsted, Abode, Dwelling-place; Retirement. (for Næstete ic.) a Lurking place, Haunt, Shelter, Den.

Opholdt, (forhalet) retarded, put off, delay'd, detained, stop't, hindered. (underholdt) maintained, sustained, supported. (vedligeholdt) preserved, conserved, saved.

Ophoppe, to leap, spring up.

Ophoven, **ophovnet**, swollen, tumid or turgid, puffed or bumped up.

Ophovne, to swell, rise in a Tumour, tumify, grow protuberant or tumid.

Ophovning, **Ophovnelse**, a Swelling, Tumour, Protuberance.

Ophøie, (gjøre høi) to lighten, raise. (til Høie) to raise, advance, prefer, promote, elevate, exalt. (med Høie) to extol, exalt, magnify, cry up, praise, celebrate. (gjøre meget af) to extol one to the very Skies. (i Udsættelse) to nobilitate, ennoble. (ophøie sig, blive stolt) to grow proud or elate, to be puffed up or to swell with Pride. (— sig over andre) to despise others, look upon them with Contempt, prefer yourself to others. (— Røsten) to raise, strain the Voice. **Ophøielse**, (til Høie) Advancement, Preferment, Promotion. (Forhøielse) the Raising high.

Op:

Opheiet, (befordret) advanced, preferred, promoted. (giort høiere) raised higher.

Opher, Ceasing, Cessation, Discontinuation, Intermision. (Geberend) Intermision. (uden Opher) incessantly.

Ophøre, to cease, leave off, give over, discontinue, intermit, desist from, forbear, lay aside. (— med en Sag) to break off an Affair. (— at tale) to give over speaking.

Ophugge, to open by Cutting with a Sword, or a Hoe, to cut open (— et Stib) to break up a Ship.

Opjage, to start, dislodge, unharbour) (— en Hare) to start a Hare. (— en Algerhene) to spring a Partridge. (naae) to fetch one up, overtake. (— Prisen paa Auction) to raise the Price, enhance it.

Opirre, to irritate, provoke, exasperate, enrage, put into Passion, stir one up to Anger, (tilskynde) to incite, instigate.

Opirrelse, **Opirring**, Irritation, Provocation, Exasperation. &c.

Opirret, irritated, provoked.

Opium, Opium.

Op i Veiret, in the Air, aloft, on high. [ters Name.

Opkalde, to call one after another.

Opfarre, to notch or jag anew.

Opkast, **opkaster**, thrown or cast up, raised, run up, set up.

Opkaste, (kaste i Veiret) to throw, sling up, cast up in the Air (— et Batterie, en Vold) to raise or run up a Battery or Rampart. (opdyngge) to pile, heap up. (— et Spørgsmaal) to propound, start a Question. (— sig til noget) to set up for. (— sig til Konge) to set up for a

King. (— en Grøvt) to make a Ditch.

Opkastelse, **Opkastning** (Jords) a Pile of Earth. (et Spørgsmaal) the propounding or Starting of a Question.

Opkaster, s. **Opkast**.

Opkamme, to comb over again.

Opkilte, to tuck up, truss or tie up.

Opkilet, tucked up.

Opkiltning, the Trussing or Tucking up.

Opkiøbe, the Monopoly, the Engrossing or Forestalling of Commodities.

Opkiøb, to engross Commodities, forestal the Market.

Opkiøber, an Engrosser or Forestaller.

Opklæd, **opklædt**, clothed, clad, arrayed, furnished with Clothes (from Head to Foot).

Opklæde, to clothe one or find Clothes for one.

Opklare, to clear up, to clarify, make clear. (beskinne) to clear up, enlighten. (— som Veiret) to clear up, grow serene again. (— forstanden) to inform, illustrate or illuminate, to cultivate, the Understanding. (— en Sag) to bring Light to an Affair, clear it up.

Opklarelse, **Opklaring**, the Clearing up, an Illustration, Illumination.

Opklaret, cleared up, clarified, enlightened, illustrated, illuminated. [or scramble up.

Opklavre, to clamber, climb.

Opklæffe, to nourish, feed, bring or train up, rear.

Opklæfning, Nourishing, Bringing or Training up.

Opknappe, to unbutton.

Opknapping, Unbuttoning.

Opknapper, unbuttoned.

Opkoble, (hunde) to unleash.

Opkog, a Boiling or Seething up, a Boiling anew.

Opkoge, noget) to boil or seeth anew. give it a Warm. (som Vand) to boil or seeth up, wallop, wamb e.

Opkogt, boiled or seethed anew, boiled up, walloped.

Opkomme, to come up, to rise. (komme for Dagen) to appear, come to Light, be revealed.

(— fra Sygdom) to recover from Sickness, be restored to Health, perk up again, pick up your Crums again. (komme i Evang) to come up, to be in Vogue (blive velhavende) to thrive, come forward, advance. (den Mode kommer op) that Fashion is got in Vogue. (der opkom en Trætte mellem dem) a Quarrel arose among them.

Opkommen, (af Sygdom) recovered, restored to Health. (i Brug) come, brought into Fashion.

Opkomst, Rise, Fortune. (i Velstand) Thriving, Advancement. (det var hans —) it was the making of him, it raised him. (af Sygdom) Recovery

Opkradse, to scratch up, rub up. (— Klæde) to nap Cloth.

Opkrølle, to curl Hair, put Hair upon Pipes.

Opkrybe, to climb, creep up.

Oplåbe, to lap up.

Oplade, to open, make open, let open.

Oplægge, to lay up. (— i Dynge) to heap, hoard or pile up, lay up in Heaps. (forlægge en Bog) to set out, publish a Book, print it. (— en Bog paa tryk) to print a Book. (— Pensge) to lay up or save Money. (— et Skib) to lay up a Ship, unrig it. — Velt i Kortspil) to turn up the Trump at Cards.

Oplægning, the Laying up. (i

Dynge) the Hoarding, Heaping or Piling up.

Oplære, to instruct, inform, teach, bring or train up, exercise, discipline. (— til Krig) to train up to War, to discipline, inure one to the Hardships of War.

Oplærelse, Instruction, Teaching, s. Underviisning.

Oplært, instructed, informed, taught, trained. (han er — til det) he is used to it.

Oplæse, (opslige) to read, recite, rehearse, say. (— offentligen) to pronounce, proclaim, to read publicly. (— sin Lektie) to say or recite your Lesson. (— Dom) to pronounce a Sentence.

Oplæser, s. a Reader, Reciter, Referendary.

Oplæsning, a Reading, Saying, Reciting or Rehearsing, (offentlig) a Proclamation, a public Reading.

Oplag, (en Bog) an Edition, or Impression of a Book. (and det) the second Edition or Impression. (giøre et Oplag) to have a Book printed, publish it. (af Vare) a Staple, Magazine, Warehouse. (giøre — af Vare) to lay up Goods, lay up Provision of Goods.

Oplagsret, Staple-Privilege.

Oplagssted, a Staple, a Place where Merchant-Goods are laid up.

Oplagsvare, Merchant-Goods laid up; Staple-Goods.

Oplagt, laid up. i Dynge) piled or heaped up. — til noget, skiftet til) fit, qualified for something. jeg er ikke — dertil i Dag) I am not disposed or in Humor to do it to Day. (Bogen er ikke igien —) the Book is out of Print.

Oplange, (opstille) to reach one a Thing up, to reach up. Op

Oplanger, (til Skib) Ribs, rising Timbers. (— som med Sitzerne giøre Widden af Skibet) Top-Timbers.

Oplede, to seek for, after or out, to search for. (et Ord i Ordbogen) to seek for a Word in the Dictionary.

Opleve, to live to see something pass. (jeg har oplevet tre Krige) I remember three Wars in my Life-time. (gid jeg maatte — den Tid) would to God I might live to see that Time. (— en høi Alder, to arrive or attain to a great Age. (leve op) to live again, revive, recover Life.

Oplive, to enliven, animate, quicken, vivify. (Stedet oplives der) there is a great Concourse of People in that Place.

Oplivelse, Animation, Vivification. **Oplivende**, enlivening, quickening. &c.

Oplivet, enlivened, quickened

Opløper, f. **Opløber**.

Opløb, a Riot, Tumult, Up-roar, a Number or Concourse of disorderly People got together with Intention to commit any Outrage (giøre Opløb) to riot.

Opløbe, (naae i Løbet) to fetch one up, overtake him in running. (— en Dør) to run or force open a Door. (løbe op ad) to run upwards. (som Græs) to run or grow up.

Opløbe, (beløbe sig til) to amount, run up to a great Amount. (som Kenter) to increase. (hovne, buldne) to swell, rise in Swellings, tumify. (som Deig) to heave.

Opløbe, (trevles op) to unravel.

Opløben, fetched up, overtaken. (ophoven) swelled, tumified. (som Summer, Gjeld) increa-

sed, run up to a great Amount. (som Løi) unravelled.

Opløber, (**Opløper** til Skib) Younger.

Opløste, to raise, heave or lift up, heighten, extol, elevate. (løften) to raise your Voice. (med Ord) to extol, magnify, celebrate. (een til Elverne) to extol one to the very Skies.

Opløstelse, a Raising, Heaving or Lifting up, Heightening, Elevation, Extolling. [ing.

Opløstelsesoffer, Heave-offer

Opløse, (hvad som er bunden eller knyttet) to loose, loosen, unbind, untie, unknit, undo a Knot. (en Pakke) to undo or open a paket. (en Bånd) to unravel, unweave. (— et Løug) to untwist a Rope. (Metaller) to dissolve Metals. (Egteskab) to dissolve Marriage.

Opløse, (forklare) to solve, resolve, unravel, unriddle, decypher, explain. (— eens Tvivl) to satisfy one's Doubt. (— et Spørgsmaal) to solve a Question, to clear a Difficulty.

Opløselig, disolvable, resolvable, apt to be dissolved.

Opløsning, a Loosening, Unbinding, Unknitting. (Forklaring) a Solution; Unriddling, Unravelling, Explication (Metaller) a Dissolution of Metals. (Spørgsmaales) a Solution.

Opløst, loosened, unbound, untied. (forklaret, unravelled, unriddled. (som Metaller) dissolved.

Opluffe, to open, let open. (en Lås) to unlock. (opluffe et Brev) to open a Letter.

Opluffes, to open.

Opluffer, (oplufft) opened. let open, unlocked. [ing.

Opluflning, Opening, Unlock-

Oplyse, to enlighten, illumina-

te,

te, illustrate, dilucidate. (— *forstanden*) to enlighten the Understanding. (— *merke Ting*) to bring Light to Things, that are obscure.

Oplysning, Enlightening, Illumination, Illustration. (*for* *klaring*) Explication.

Oplyst, enlightened, illuminated, illustrated. (*lærd*) instructed, knowing, understanding, intelligent. [*sure*.

Opmaale, to measure, remea-

Opmale, (*med Farve*) to repaint, paint over again.

Opmand, an Author, Head, chief Leader. (*for en Komplot*) a Ringleader of Conspirators, a *Boutefeu*.

Opmærksom, attentive, mindful, intent, studious of (*være* —) to attend to, mind, observe.

Opmærksomhed, Attention, Attentiveness, Mindfulness.

Opmærksomt, attentively, diligently, carefully.

Opmuddre, (*havne ic.*) to clear a Port or Harbour from Mud.

Opmuntre, (*opvække*) to rouse or wake one. (*sætte Mod i*) to encourage, hearten, embolden, animate, spirit up, exhort, excite, incite, stir up (*forføie*) do divert, divertise, make merry. [*mated &c.*

Opmuntrer, encouraged, ani-

Opmuntring, Encouraging, Encouragement, Excitation, Stirring up, an Incentive, *s. Verbum*. [*run up a Wall*.

Opmure, to mure, raise or

Opnaae, to reach at or to, come, get, attain to, arrive at, compass. (*erholde*) to obtain, impetrate. (— *havnen*) to arrive at the Harbour. (*indhente*) to overtake, fetch one up. (*høi Alder*) to attain to a great Age. (— *sit Ønske*) to compass your Design.

Opnaaelse, an Attaining to, Coming to, Obtaining, Impetration.

Opnaaet, reached to, attained, obtained, impetrated, compassed [*with a Nail*.

Opnagle, to nail up, fasten

Opoffre, to offer up, sacrifice, to immolate. (— *sit Liv i Fædrelandets Tjeneste*) to sacrifice your Life in the Service of your Country. (— *sin Ungdom til Krigsøvelser*) to sacrifice your Youth to the Exercises of War. (— *sig til Gudstjeneste*) to devote yourself to the Service of God.

Opoffer, a Sacrificer.

Opofret, offered up, sacrificed, devoted. [*lation*.

Opofrelse, Sacrificing, Immo-

Op og ned paa, topsyturvy, upside-down. (*vende* —) to turn upside down.

Opse, to draw up Water.

Oppække, to open, undo a Bundle, to unpack.

Oppasning, (*Opvartning*) Attendance, Service, Waiting upon (*Euren*) a Lying in Wait.

Oppasse, (*lure paa*) to spy, observe, watch, lie in Wait for, or upon the Watch. (*tiene, opvarte*) to serve, attend, wait upon.

Oppasser, (*en, som lurar*) a Lurker, Spy, Observer. (*Tiener*) a Servant, Footboy, Attendant.

Oppe, above, aloft. (— *i Taarnet*) on the Top of the Tower.

(— *i Huset*) in the upper Part of the House. (— *i Byen*) in the upper Part of the Town. (*deroppe*) there above. (*være* —) to be up or stirring, to be arisen. (*et J* —) are you up or stirring. (*Døren, Huset et* —) the Door or House is open.

Oppebære, to receive, take up, collect. (— *Skatter*) to raise,

- levy, collect Taxes (Belgiere-ning) to receive a Benefit.
- Oppebærer**, a Receiver, a Collector.
- Oppebie**, to stay or wait for.
- Oppeblive**, to stay up.
- Oppebørsel**, a Receiving, Collection, a Levy of Money.
- Oppebørselsmand eller Bezicent**, a Receiver or Collector.
- Opperrmand**, Author, Ring-leader, Caballer.
- Oppiske**, to pick up.
- Oppille**, to pluck or pick up.
- Oppløie**, to plough, break up the Ground.
- Opplukke**, to gather, (Ar paa Algeren) to glean Ears in the Field. (Kjød) to hash Meat.
- Opppolere**, to burnish, polish anew. [taconist.
- Opponent**, an Opponent, Antagonist.
- Oppudse**, opputse, to trim up, new-vamp, vamp up, lick up into some Form, (opponte) to adorn, embellish. (glatte, skure) to polish, scour.
- Oppudser**, a Trimmer, New-vamper. [med, vamped up.
- Oppudset**, licked up, trimmed.
- Oppudsle Sengen**, to make the Bed up, again.
- Oppudsning**, Now - vamping, Trimming.
- Oppuste**, to blow, puff up.
- Oppyntre**, to adorn, decorate, embellish.
- Oppynter**, adorned &c.
- Oppyntning**, Adorning, Decoration.
- Oppraabe**, (ved Navn) to call over an Assembly. (- Timerne om Natten) to cry the Hours of the Night. (- ved Auction) to expose or set to public Sale.
- Oppraaber**, a Crier.
- Opprage**, to rake or scrape up from the Ground. [the Bed.
- Opprede Sengen**, to make the Bed.
- Oppredt**, (som en Seng) made.
- Oppredning**, the Making of the Bed.
- Oppregne**, to enumerate, recite, rehearse, repeat, tell over again. (tælle) to tell, number, to reckon up, count. (- hver Ting især) to specify.
- Oppregner**, a Reciter, Rehearser. [&c.
- Oppregner**, recited, rehearsed.
- Oppregning**, Oppregnelse, Enumeration, Commemoration, a Recital, Reckoning up, Counting (af hver især) a Specification. [tive.
- Oppregnings-Sang**, a Recitation.
- Oppreise**, to raise, rear, erect, set up, elevate. (noget som er faldet) to raise, lift up. (et Seiersvindings Tegn) to erect a Trophy. (sig) to rise, get up. (sig paa Bagbenene) to prance. (jeg vil ikke reise mig op derfor) I will not give a Rush for it, will not move a Limb for it. (glære Opprøisning for) to restore, indemnify, redress. (til et høit Sted) to travel, go up.
- Oppreising**, an Erection, Elevation, Raising, Lifting up.
- Oppreising**, (Erstatning) a Restitution, Compensation, Amends.
- Oppreist**, erected, raised &c. indemnified, compensated.
- Oppreffe**, to reach up.
- Oppretning**, an Establishment, Institution, Foundation, Settlement. (Skades) Restauration, Amends, Compensation, Reparation.
- Opprette (opreise)** to raise, erect, rear, set up. (stifte, indrette) to establish, settle, found, institute. (- et Regiment, en Armee) to raise or levy a Regiment, an Army. (- en Contrast) to strike, make or clap up a Contract. (- igien) re-establish (- & lade) to restore, com-

compensate, make Amends for, (— som en Kramboed) to set up a Shop, (— en Handel) to settle, set up a Trade. (— Venskab) to contract Friendship.

Oprettelig, reparable, that may be restored, recoverable.

Oprettelse, **Opreisning**, Restoration, Restoring, Compensation, Reparation, (Venskabs) Contracting of Friendship.

Opretter, (Etifter) a Founder, Etablisser, Restorer.

Opretter, (opreist) raised, erected (stiftet) founded, established, settled, (som Etade) repaired, amended, recovered. (som Venskab) contracted.

Oprigtig, sincere, upright, candid, ingenuous, honest, cordial. (uforsfattet) genuine, true, naïf, natural. (— Ven) a true Friend. (— Mand) a downright, plain Man.

Oprigtigen, sincerely, uprightly, candidly &c. in a fair Way, fairly, frankly, in a faithful Manner. (han handler altid —) he deals always above board, he goes always roundly to work. (— at tale) to speak the Truth (betiende —) to confess ingenuously.

Oprigtighed, Sincerity, Uprightness, Candor, Ingenuity, Cordiality, Honesty, Integrity (i Ord) Faith, Truth.

Oprinde, to spring from. (som E Olsen) to rise.

Oprindelig, original, primitive, primordial. (nedstammende som Ord) etymological.

Oprindeligen, originally &c.

Oprindelse, Origin, Spring, Source, Beginning or first Rise. (et Ords) the Origine or Etymology of a Word. (af —) originally, primitively.

Oprippe, to bring again upon the Carpet, repeat a forgot-

ten Deed. (en fortrædelig Sag) to rip up an old Sore. (en Procces) to go to Law again.

Opriste, to cut up.

Oprive, to pull or pluck up. (som Huden) to scratch up the Skin.

Oprode, to rout up.

Oproge, (opstable, opdynges) to heap or hoard up.

Opromme, (gjøre Plads) to make Place or Room (satte i Orden) to put in Order. (oprømme, rydde af Veien) to take away, remove. (muntre) to cheer up, gladden.

Opromning, the Making Place or Room, the Putting in Order, Removing.

Oprømt, (sat i Orden) set in Order, taken away (munter) cheerful, sprightly, in good Humour (ikke oprømt) out of Humour or Tune.

Oprør, an Uproar, Rebellion, Sedition, Insurrection, Commotion, Revolt. (stifte) to raise, make, cause, stir up a Sedition. [excite.

Oprøre, to stir up, move,

Oprørelse, a Stirring up.

Oprører, a Rebel, Mutineer, Ringleader of a Sedition, a Bouleuse, Author of a Faction, Stirrer of a Sedition.

Oprørse, oprørise, rebellious, mutinous, seditious, factious, revolting, (— Forsamling) a Conventicle. [ously.

Oprørse, seditiously, rebelliously.

Oprørt, stirred up, moved, excited.

Oprulle, to unroll. (rulle sammen) to roll up (Strømper) to turn or tuck up Stockings.

Oprulning, an Unrolling, Rolling up. (Strømper) the Tucking up of Stockings.

Oprunden, (udsprungen af) sprung from or descended from

from. (— som Solen) risen.
Oprydde, (en øde Mark) to grub up, clear an untilled Ground or Field. (— i et Kammer) to set every Thing in Order in a Room. (**opryffe**) to eradicate, root up, pluck up by the Root.

Opryddet, grubbed up, rooted up, set in Order.

Oprydding, the Grubbing up, Rooting up. [march up.

Opryffe, (**ryffe op ad**) to ascend, **Opryffe**, (**oprive**) to root up, pluck up by the Root, eradicate, destroy utterly.

Oprykning, Rooting up or Plucking up by the Root, Eradication. [a Saddle.

Opsadle, to saddle or put on **Opsagt**, (som en Lektie) repeated, said over again. (som Contrakter) unsay'd, reclaimed, retracted. (— Værelse) given Warning to remove. (— Benskab) renounced or given up. (Tjeneste) given up or resigned.

Opsamle, to gather, take up or pick up from the Ground.

Opsamlet, gathered, taken or picked up.

Opsamle, to gather, collect or heap up. (Ur) to glean.

Opsamlet, gathered, collected.

Opsamling, Gathering, Collecting.

Opsat, set or put up. (— som Haar) drest, curled. (— paa Papiir) drawn up, couched in Writing. (**opreist**) erected. (**opbidset**) enraged, incensed, transported with Passion. (**opsat**) reprieved, respited (**paa**) bent upon, fond of. (— et ille skienet) Forbearance is no Acquittance, or all is not lost, that is delay'd.

Opsats, (til Fruentimmer) a Knot of Ribbons, a Pontange.

(af Porcelain) a Set of China. (**Udlast til Breve**) a Minute, the first Draught of a Writing. **Opsætning**, (**Udlast**) a Minute, rough Draught.

Opsætsig, rebellious, opinia-tre, stubborn, headstrong, refractory, contumacious. (**være** —) to be froward or refractory, to rise up, take Head against. [bornly.

Opsætsigen, rebelliously, stub-
Opsætsighed, Headiness, Obstinacy, Contumacy, Refractoriness, Frowardness.

Opsætte, (noget paa et Sted) to put, set or place something upon a Place (**sætte sig op i Seugen**) to raise yourself in the Bod. (— sig paa en Vogn, Hest) to mount a Coach, a Horse, get up into a Waggon. (— Haaret) to dress the Hair. (— et Skrift) to draw up, pen a Writing, to set down or couch in Writing. (— paa Klaf) to make the first Draught of a Writing. (— Vers) to make or compose Verses (— **udsætte til en anden Tid**) to put off, defer, delay, procrastinate, to adjourn (— **Regler**) to set up Ninepins. (— en Snare) to lay a Snare (**opreise**) to erect.

Opsætte, (**opbidse imod**) to stir one up against. (**giøre forhippet paa**) to incite, set one on, instigate (**sig**) to oppose, thwart, cross, contradict to, revolt against.

Opsættelse, Delay, Deferring, Putting off, Prorogation, Pro-roguing. [of Respite.

Opsættelses Brev, a Letter **Opsætter**, (**Reglers**) one, that sets up Ninepins.

Opsætterske, (**Opstifterke**, som sætter Hovedstier op) a Tire-woman. [your Eyes.

Opsee, to look up, lift up
 Op,

Opsidde, to mount a Horse, get on Horseback.

Opsidder, a Tenant. (— Gods) Tenements.

Opsige, to recite, repeat, rehearse, say over again. (**opsige sin Læctie**) to say your Lesson. (— **Benſkab**) to renounce, give up Friendship. (— **een et Waſſerſe**) to give a Lodger Warning to remove. (— **et Embæde**) to resign, renounce an Office. (— **en Accord**) to unsay, reclaim or retract a Contract.

Opsigelse, a Repetition, Recital, Rehearsal, (**Uſſtaaelse**) a Resignation, Renunciation, Unsaying, Retracting of a Contract; Warning to remove.

Opsigt, an Inspection, Oversight, Surveying, Management. (**have**) to oversee, superintend. (**som noget foraarſager**) Stir, Noise, Rumour. (**uden —**) without Noise or Ostentation. (**denne Tidende gjorde stor**) these Tidings stirred Attention. [ript up, opened.

Opſkaaren, cut up or aſunder, **Opſkære**, **opſkære**, to cut up or aſunder, to pen. (— **Maven**) to rip up. (**opſkære et dødt Leſſeme**) to cut up, anatomize. (— **Fugle eller Fiſſe**) to draw Fowls or Fiſhes, to empty them or take out the Entrails. (**prale**) to swagger, rodoman-tade, romance, boast, talk big, speak broad, to vapour.

Opſkærelſe, the Cutting up, Ripping up, Opening with a Knife, Drawing of Fowls &c.

Opſkærrer, a Vaunter, Braggard, Braggadochio, vapouring Hector, Bellwaggerer.

Opſkærrerie, Vaunting, Swag-gering, Rodomontado, Vapouring, Cracking.

Opſtorte, to tuck up, truss up, to gird.

Opſtørtning, the Trussing or Tucking up.

Opſtørtet, trusted or tucked up. (**være vel —**) to be curiously put to it, be in a fine Pickle, be brought to a fine Pass, be brought finely to Bed.

Opſkrabe, to scrape up.

Opſkreven, noted, set down, written down. (— **være høit — hos en**) to be highly in one's Books, be in great Fa-vour with one, be great with ore.

Opſkrive, (**paa noget**) a Note, Memorandum (**paa et Ordens-baad**) a Motto, Device. (**paa en Poſe eller Flaſke**) a Ticket or Note on a Bag or Bottle, a Title. (**paa en Apothekerflaſke**) a Label. (**paa forlangte Bøger**) a Note. (**paa et Monument**) an Inscription.

Opſkrive, to write or set down, note, commit to Writing, enter or book down, to record.

Opſkrivning, a Writing or Set-ting down, an Annotation.

Opſkrue, to unscrew, 'screw open. (**ſkrue i Veitret**) to lift or wind up with a Screw. (— **Stilen**) to write bombast (— **ſin Tale**) to use a high-swel-ling Language, talk in a high Strain.

Opſkruer, unscrewed, screw-ed open &c. (**som en Tale**) bombast, highswelling.

Opſkrueing, Unscrewing, a Winding up with a Screw.

Opſtudt, (**som Jorden**) shot up, raked up, s. **opſtyde**.

Opſtyde, (**som Planter**) to shoot or grow up quickly. (— **som Muldvarpe Jorden**) to rake up (i **Veitret**) to shoot up or upwards (— **Studt**) to spend, waste Gunpowder by Shooting. (— **et Tong**) to coil a Cable. (**opſatte**) s. **ſamme**.

Opz

Opſkyde, (i Høiden) to grow up, grow tall, shoot up. (ſig i Luften, ſom en Fugl) to amount.

Opſylle, to riſe or waſh. (— ſom Velger) to waſh, daſh againſt.

Opſlaae, (med Søm) to nail, faſten with Nails (en Plakat) to fix or ſet or poſt up a Placart. (Døren) to force or bounce open a Door. (et Eted i en Bog) to open at a Paſſage in a Book (— et Ord i en Ordbog) to turn over a Dictionary about a word to ſearch for a word in a Dictionnary (en Leir, Teſt) to pitch a Camp, a Tent. (en Pødd) to ſet up a Stall in the Market.

Opſlaae, (ſom Froſt) to relent, break as the Froſt does. (ſom en Heſt) to kick up, to jerk. (med een) to break your Promiſe with one.

Opſlag, (paa en Kjol) the Cuſh of a Coat. (ſatte Opſlager paa et Par Ærmer) to ſace a Pair of Sleeves, (i Belret eller Froſtens) the Relenting of the Froſt.

Opſlagen, nailed, faſtened with Nails (— ſom Plakat) fixed, poſted up &c. pitched, ſet up.

Opſlagning, the Nailing, Fixing or Poſting up.

Opſleben, grinded anew.

Opſlibe, to grind anew.

Opſlide, to wear out, wear off, waſte or ſpoil by Uſe.

Opſlide, worn out or off, waſted.

Opſlikke, to lick up.

Opſluge, to devour, ſwallow up. [ton.

Opſluger, a Devourer, a Glut-Opſlugning, Devouring.

Opſlugt, devoured, ſwallowed up. [ſolder.

Opſmelte, (Lodningen) to un-Opſmelte eller opſmeltes, to melt. [truſt ot tuck up.

Opſmøge, (ſom Ærmer) to

Opſmøge, (Tobak) to conſume Tobacco by ſmoking.

Opſmykke, to trim, adorn, embellith. [liſhed.

Opſmykkes, adorned embel-

Opſmykning, Adorning, Em-

Opſnage, to ſcent, ſearch, ſmell one out.

Opſnapning, Interception.

Opſnappe, to catch, take up, ſeize in the Way, (Breve) to intercept Letters.

Opſnapper, caught, caught, ſeized in the Way.

Opſnoe, to untwiſt, unwring.

Opſnore, to unlace.

Opſøge, ſeek out, for or after, ſearch, inquire after. (et Syrog i Bibelen) to ſearch or look for a Place in the Bible.

Opſøgning, a Seeking out or after. [Spade.

Opſpade, to dig up with a

Opſpadsere, to walk up.

Opſpæ, (ſom Viin &c.) to mix or mingle Wine with Water, dilute.

Opſpænde, (ſom Løi) to ſpread, ſtretch out, extend, expand, (— en Fug) to bend a Bow. (— et Gevær) to cock a Gun.

ſpænde løst, ſlatne to unbend, ſlaken (— ſom Spænder) to unbuckle (ſom Seil) to ſpread, extend the Sail.

Opſpændning, (Elatning) Un-

Opſpændt, (ſtrammet) ſpread, extended, ſtretched out.

Opſperre, to make or ſet wide open. [out.

Opſpile, to extend, ſtretch

Opſpille, to ſtrike up, play merrily on a muſical Inſtrument.

Opſpinde, to finiſh, get done your Spinning. (finde paa noget ondt) to intrigue, plot, cabal,

to machinate, to brow, frame evil designs.

Opspire, to sprout, shoot forth or out.

Opspise, to eat up, spend or consume your Provisions.

Opplitte, to cleave, split or slit. [upon Spools.

Opspole, to spool up, wind

Opspore, to trace, sent, spy, seek, search, smell, smoke one out.

Opspørge, to find, meet with, to enquire after. (han er ingensteds at opsørge) he is nowhere to be found.

Opsprække, to unfew, unstitch, to rip up what is sewed.

Opsprænge, to break by Force, (— et Batterie i Luften) to spring, blow up a Battery.

Opspringe, to spring up, leap, skip or jump up. (— som en Kugle) to bound (— som stegte Kastanier) to crack. (som en Laas) to give Way.

Opsprungen, cracht &c.

Opspunden, finished. (— som onde Anslag) machinated, brewed, framed.

Opspundse, to unbung, open the Bung-hole, pull out the Stopple. [Spitting out.

Opspytning, Expectoration,

Opspytte, to spit out, expectorate.

Opstaae, to rise, arise, to rise up, stand, get up. (— som fra Sygdom) to rise, get up again, recover from Sickness — fra de Døde to rise from the Dead.

Opstaaen, opstaaet, risen, arisen, got up.

Opstable, to pile up, heap up, raise as a Heap.

Opstabet, piled, heaped up.

Opstabling, a piling or Heaping up.

Opstadse, to trick yourself up.

Opstand, an Insurrection, Up-

roar, Sedition, Commotion. (giste) to make, cause or raise a Sedition,

Opstandelse, Resurrection.

Opstanden, risen or arisen.

Opstander, (paa en Presse eller Haandverktøje) the Check or Sidebeam of a Press (Wandpost) a Pump.

Opstegen, ascended, mounted.

Opstemme, (istemme) begin to sing.

Opstige, to ascend, mount, get up, arise, to climb up. (Taager, Fugtigheder, Dunster opstige) the Mist, Vapours rise.

(det stiger op som i Maven) it wambles or rises in my Stomach. (— som en Falk, Rakette) to rise, mount up in the Air,

stige op paa en Vogn. Hest) to mount a Coach, Horse, get up into a Coach, get on a Horse.

(— som Begierligheder) to rise as the Desires or Inclinations.

(en Lyst opsteg hos ham at reise til Rom) a Fancy took him to go to Rome.

Opstigelse, Opstigning, Ascending, Mounting, Getting up.

paa en Vogn, Hest, the Getting up into a Coach or on a Horse. (af en Taage) the Rising of a Vapour. (af en Fugl) the Mounting up of Birds. (af en Mand) the Rising or Wambling of the Stomach. (Begierligheder) the Rising of Desires.

Opstigende, rising, mounting, ascending, getting up. (opstigende Linie, Slægtskab) the lineal Ascent, ascending Lineage.

Opstikke, to open by piercing. (Satter) to make or dress Head-dresses.

Opstifterse, a Tire-woman.

Opstille, (i Veiret) to set a Thing up an End, put it on high (— i Orden) to range, put,

put, set or place in Order. (— en Krigshær i Slagfordning) to draw up an Army in Battalia, Battle-Array (— Garn) to set, spread, or pitch Nets.

Opstode, (stode op ad) to push or thrust upwards, to break up. (— en Dør) to force open a Door. (— som Mæden) to rise in the Stomach.

Opstodning, (en Dørs) the Forcing open of a Door.

Opstryge, (Ruebesbatter) to turn up your Whiskers) (— Jermer) to tuck up Sleeves.

Opstikken, pinned, fastened with Pins. [again.

Opsvarte, to blacken a Thing

Opsvinge, to raise or lift up. (sig) to raise or push your Fortune, to put yourself forward. (som en Fugl) to soar up, mount up or aloft) (— sig paa en Hest) to vault upon a Horse, swing yourself into the Saddle. [or Drinking.

Opsvire, to spend by Rioting

Opsvolme, to swell, tumefy.

Opsvolmen, **Opsvolmning**, Swelling, Tumefaction.

Opsvolmet, 'two len,' tumefied. (— Stif) Bombast.

Opsye, (som Traad) to waste or spend by Sewing.

Opsyn, Inspection, Oversight, Surveying, f. **Opsigt**, Tilsyn.

Opsynge, f. istemme.

Opsynsmand, an Inspector, Overseer, Surveyor.

Optraarne, (poetisk) to tower up, to pile, heap up.

Optraende, to light, kindle, to fire, set in Flame or on Fire. (Hiertet med Kierlighed) to inflame with Love.

Optraendelse, Kindling, Lighting, Setting in Flame.

Optraendes, to catch or take Fire, to kindle, to be inflamed.

Optraendt, kindled, inflamed.

Optraenke, to contrive, excogitate, devise, invent, find out, think of.

Optraenklig, imaginable, or what may be devised or found out.

Optraenke, contrived, devised.

Optraege, (som af Jorden) to take or lift up, pick up from the Ground. (modtraege, annamme) to receive, take one up. (— een i sit Huus) to take one up at your Lodging, to receive, entertain, shelter, harbour him. (i Selskab) to receive, admit into your Company. (— paa Veien) to intercept, surprise. take up by the Way (— af Limingen) to unglue. (— Pengge, laane) to make up Money at Interest, or borrow Money. (vel eller ilde) to take well or ill, to take in good or ill Part. (— en Piket, en Post) to intercept, take up a Piket &c. (— en mistaenklig Person) to seize, apprehend a suspicious Person, take him in Custody. (oplese) loosen, unty, unfold (bemægtige) sig først) to take up, occupy beforehand, preoccupy. (— i Varns Sted) to adopt one, take him in the Place of a Child, give him a Child's Right (det blev forskielligt optragen) the Matter had affected the People variously or in a different Manner (— en Plan af en Stad, Fastning) to make the Ground plot or Ichnography of a Town or a Fort. (— det med een) to take up the Quarrel, to take up the Cudgels against one. (han tog det op som en Bestiæmmelse) he took it as an Affront. (J tager det ilde op, hvad man siger Eder i Vensteb) you misconstrue, what one tells you as a Friend.

Optraegelse, (i et Selskab) a Reception-

ception, Admission. (Opsnap-
pelse) Interception.

Optragen, received, admitted.
(— fra Jorden) taken up, 'lif-
ted or picked up.

Optegne, to note, set or write
down. (— som en Historiekriv-
ver) to record. man har opteg-
net det) it is upon Record. (—
hver især to specify.

Optegnelse, **Optegning**, a No-
te, Annotation, Inventory.

Optik, the Optics.

Optikus, an Optician.

Opriuge, to bargain, cheapen.

Optisk, optic.

Optoe, to wash, scour.

Optog, a Procession, Parade,
State, Pomp, Shew, (til Hest) a
Cavalcade, paa en Skueplads)
Ad. (Opsøb) a Tumult, Riot.

Optee, to thaw.

Optømre, to raise the Timber-
work of a House.

Optørre, to dry up, drain.

Optraadt, s. Tiltraadt.

Optrade, to mount, ascend.

Optrække, to draw up, raise
aloft. (— et Uhr) to wind up a
Watch (— paa en et Ge-
vær to cock a Gun. (— en
Broe to draw up a Bridge. (—
Dunster, som Solen) to draw
or attract.

Optrække, (bedrage) to deceive,
gull, cheat, impose upon, to
beguile, trick.

Optrække, paa Vagt) to mount
or go upon the Guard.

Optrækker, (Bedrager) a De-
ceiver, Cheat, Impostor, Be-
guiler.

Optrækkerie, Deceit, Cheat-
ing, Imposition, Tricking, de-
ceitful Dealing.

Optrækkerse, deceitful, fraudu-
lent, knavish, cheating, dou-
ble-dealing.

Optrækkerse, a Jilting Woman.

Optrille, to roll up.

Optrin, (et Skuespil) a Scene.
Optrine, to step up. (paa Skue-
pladsen to appear, step forth.

Optrukken, drawn or pulled
up. (som et Uhr) wound up.
(bedragen) deceived, cheated
&c.

Opbrugte, to breed, nourish,
bring, train up, educate.

Opbrugtelse, Education, Breed-
ing, Bringing up.

Opbrugtet, bred, brought or
trained up.

Opvagne, v. a. to wake or
awake, rouse out of Sleep.

Opvagne, v. n. to awake.

Opvagner, awakened.

Opvække, (opvagne) to wako
or awake, to rouse out of Sleep.
(— fra de Døde) to raise from
the Dead.

Opvække, (tilskynde, forårsage)
to raise, stir up, excite, create,
occasion, produce, (det opvæk-
ker Appetit) it provokes Appe-
tite.

Opvækkelse, **Opvækning**, Awa-
king, Rousing. (Tilskyndelse)
Exciting, Stirring up. (fra de
Døde) Resuscitation.

Opvækt, awakened, roused. (—
Hoved) a great Genius.

Opvælde, (som Jorden) to turn
up, (vælde i Veiret) to heap up.

Opvarme, to warm again, heat
anew.

Opvarmer, heated or warmed
again (Mad) a secondhand Din-
ner.

Opvarte, to attend, give At-
tendance upon one, wait upon
him, serve (— en Syg) to nur-
se a Sick. (— ved Bordet) to
serve at Table. (— Fruentime-
mer) to make court to the La-
dies.

Opvarter, an Attendant, Wai-
ter, Servant.

Opvarret, served, attended &c.

Opvartning, Attendance. Wai-
ting,

ting, Service. (der er slet — i dette Huse) there is a sad Attendance in this House. giøre — til Hove) to wait at court.

Opvaske, to wash, rinse, scour.

Opveie, to balance, counterpoise. (imod) to prevail against.

Opvende, to turn up a Thing.

Opvert, Accretion, Growth, Thriving, Flower or Prime of Age.

Opvisning, Shewing forth, Producing, Exhibition, Presenting.

Opvikle, (udvikle) to unfold, unwrap, unwind, unswathe.

Opvinde, to wind up. (Anker) to weigh, lift Anchor.

Opvise, to shew forth, produce, profer, exhibit, present, set before one's Eyes. (— Dofusmenter) to produce.

Opvisse, to wipe up.

Opvroe, to grow, grow up, increase, become of ripe Years, be at full Growth (til Dyb) to increase in Virtue. (komme op) to rise, spring out, come forth.

Opvoren, grown up, of ripe Years, at full Growth.

Opvunden, wound up.

Orakel, Oracle.

Orangerie, a Greenhouse.

Oration, Oration, Speech. (holde) to make an Oration, Speech.

Orator, an Orator, Rhetorician.

Oratorisk, oratory.

Ord, a Word, Term, Expression. (man et kommen i) Renown, Reputation. (af een Stavelse) a Monosyllable. (libet — i Grammatika) a Particle. (føre) to lead the Discourse, to preside, to rule the Roast. (med et —) in a Word. (give onde) to give one foul Language (lade et — falde) to drop out a Word, utter it. (isse mine — igien) not a Word of the Pudding, keep

it to yourself, (holde sit) to be as good as your Word, to keep your Promise. (være overflødig i) to be verbose, or full of Words, to have your Tongue well oiled. (han giver ingen gode —) he talks magisterially. (han kan ikke give hende et godt —) he can not afford her one good Word. (faae noget for gode — og Penge) to get something for Love and Money. (give sit) to plight your Faith or Troth. (verle — med hverandre) to exchange Words, to expostulate, to quarrel. (falde ind i Ordet) to interrupt one. (Læsning) the Word. (søde — uden Mening) Court-Holy-Water. (smere en om Munden med søde —) to sprinkle one with Court-holy-water. (have ikke et — at sige) to be down in the Mouth. (et — et et —, en Mand en Mand) any honest Man will newer go from his Word, will always stand to it or be as good as his Word. (hvad behøves mange —) what need many Words (give gode —) to give fair Words, speak fair. (ikke sige et —) to be silent, not to mutter a Word. (ikke sige et — mere) to say not a Word. (komme for Ordet) to have your Name up, to come famous, renowned or celebrated, to get a great Name or Reputation. (have et — at sige) to have interest, to bear Sway. (spise een af med —) to amuse one with fair Hopes, feed him with Emptiness, keep him on the Tenters. (paa mit —) upon my Word. (Guds —) the Word of God, the Scriptures, the Holy Bible. (tale Ordet for een) to intercede, plead in one's Behalf. (tag mit — derfor) take my Word for it. (favre — spilde ikke en eneste) fair Words butten
or

no Parsnips. (han bliver ikke als tid ved et —) he is not in the same Story, he is off and on. (sig med et Ord) tell me in a Word. (et —) a Word with you. (tale et træstig — med een) to speak a Word of Comfort with one. (brug ikke mange — derom) make not many Words about it. (han er ikke fattig paa Ord) he is verbole, copious, abounding in Words. (Ordene flyde godt for ham) he has a good or handsome Delivery. (tage een paa sine —) to take one at his Word. (han kunde ikke tale et — for Sorrow) Grief choaked his Speech. (tale et godt Ord for een) to speak on one's Side. (det ene — tog det andet) one Word created another.

Ordbog, a Dictionary, Word-book, Lexicon. (siden) a Vocabulary.

Ordbogs-forfatter, a Lexicographer.

Orddreining, the Wrestring or Distorting of a Saying, the Putting a false Construction upon a Word.

Orden, Order. Method. due Form. (Indretning, Anordning) a Regulation, Disposition, Ordering, Constitution. (Råd, Række &c.) Rank, Row, Series, a Turn, Order. (i Mads og Drifte) a Diet, Regiment. (geistlig) a holy Order. (lægge, sætte i —) to order, to place or set Things in Order or Array, to adjust them. (der er ingen — i dette Huse) there is no Rule in this House. (bringe sine Sager i —) to settle your Affairs or Concerns. (bringe et Skrift i —) to digest a Work. (sætte Ting i) to put Things into a right Method. to range them (holde een i) to keep one in Order. (de marscherede i) they

marched in a Row (holde god — i en Skigshær) to keep a strict Discipline in an Army. (vore Soldater blive holdte i god —) our Soldiers are well disciplined. (Rytteriet retirerede i god —) the Horse retired in good Order. (efter) in Order, successively, one after another. **Ordens-Baand**, the Ribbon, either blue or white &c. of the Order of Knighthood.

Ordensbroder, a Brother or Fellow of a religious Order.

Ordensfolk, People of some religious Order.

Ordenskræde, Collar or Chain of a Knight.

Ordensmester, the Master or Head of an Order.

Ordensregel, the Rules, Laws, Statutes or Constitution of an Order.

Ordenstegn, a Mark or Sign of Honour. [discipline.]

Ordenstugt, a monastical Discipline.

Ordentlig, orderly, regular, regulated, set, punctual, methodical. (sat i Orden) ordered, put in Order, digested. (— Dommer a competent Judge (ordentlige Tider) set, appointed Times (han er en — Mand) he is a punctual, orderly Man (— Betaler) a regular Paymaster. (— Kammer) a neat Chamber. (— Gæst) a daily Guest. (— Dragt) a genteel Dress. (— Vord) our ordinary, common Fare (Tingenes ordentlige Løb) the common Course of Things.

Ordentligen, regularly, orderly, punctually, strictly, methodically (i Orden) in Order, successively. (sædvanligen) usually. (— hver anden og tredje Dag) for the most Part every second or third Day. (—, nøie) punctually, regularly. (betale —) to pay punctually.

- spise —) to dine at a certain or fixed Hour.
- Ordentlighed**, Regularity, Punctuality, Strictness.
- Order**, f. **Ordre**.
- Order**, (Løsenet hos Militaire) the Watch-word.
- Ordsfordreier**, one, that distorts the Sense of a Word, puts a false Construction upon it.
- Ord for Ord**, Word for Word, verbatim, verbally.
- Ordforfatter**, an Etymologist.
- Ordforstning**, Etymologizing.
- Ordforer**, a Spokesman.
- Ordgyder**, a Man of Many Words, a Prattler, a verbose, talkative Fellow.
- Ordgyderie**, Prattling, Loquacity, Verbosity.
- Ordholden**, **ordholdig**, keeping your Word, as good as your Word. [ger.
- Ordinante**, a military Mesleu.
- Ordination**, (Præsters) the Ordaining or Ordination of Ministers.
- Ordinere**, (give Befaling til) to order, bid, command. (giøre Anstalt) to order, make Regulations, Preparations. (— Præster) to ordain Ministers.
- Ordflang**, an Accent.
- Ordfløver**, a Sophist, Sophister, Caviller.
- Ordfløverie**, idle Conception, Cavilling, Sophistry.
- Ordfortning**, Abbreviation.
- Ordfortningskunst**, Abbreviature.
- Ordfrig**, Dispute, Wording, Cavilling, Contestation, Chicanery.
- Ordne**, to order Things, set them in Order, to ordain, regulate, appoint, fix, determinate, dispose of a Thing.
- Ordning**, Order, Regulation, Disposition.
- Ordprang**, Compliments, high-flown, lofty or soaring Expressions, a high Strain, bombastic Words, Bombast.
- Ordre**, Order, Command, Charge, Commission, Injunction. (Ovrigheds) an Edict, a Mandate (til — af N. N. betaler jeg) to the Order of N. N. I pay.
- Ordregister**, a Nomenclature.
- Ordret**, (efter Ordene) according to the Words, expressed Word for Word.
- Ordriig**, copious, abounding in Words, verbose. (naar hun kommer paa den Materie, er hun —) upon that Topic she lays herself forth.
- Ordseforandring**, (til en uegentlig Forstand a Trope.
- Ordsopprindelse**, Etymology.
- Ordspil**, Pun, Quibble, Allusion. (Tveetydighed) Ambiguity, a double Entendre. (Forandring af Lyd eller Bogstaver) Paronomasia. (bruge) to pun, quibble, to play upon the Sound of Words.
- Ordsprog**, a Proverb, Adage, Saying. (som et by Way of a Proverb. (efter) according to a Proverb. (blive til et) to become a Proverb. (giøre til et) to turn something into a Proverb.
- Ordsprogelig**, proverbial.
- Ordsprogenes Bog**, the Proverbs.
- Ordsprogsviis**, by Way of Proverb, proverbially.
- Ords Sammensætning**, Construction.
- Ordstrid**, a Strife of Words, Logomachy, Dispute.
- Ords Udeladelse**, Ellipse.
- Ordveksel**, the Exchanging of Words, Altercation. (somme i — med een) to enter into an Altercation with one, to exchange Words with him.
- Organ**, **Virkerer**, an Organ.

Organisere, to organize.
Organiseret, organized.
Organisk, organical.
Organisk, adv. organically.
Organist, an Organist.
Orgel, an Organ or a Pair of Organs. [Organ.
Orgelbælg, the Bellows of the
Orgelbygger, an Organ-build-
 er, a Constructor of Organs.
Orgelspiibe, an Organ-pipe.
Orgelregister, the Register of
 an Organ.
Orgeltræder, an Organ-blower.
Orgeltunge, a Valve.
Orgelverk, s. Orgel.
Orient, s. Østerland.
Orientalisk, s. østerlandsk.
Original, s. an Original.
Original, original, done origi-
 nally (originale Dokumenter)
 authentic Instruments.
Originalmynster, a Prototype,
 Archetype.
Orion, (Etiérne) the Star Orion
Orkan, a Hurrican.
Orlog, War.
Orlogsfib, a Man of War, a
 Battleship.
Orlov, Sorlov, Furlow, Dem-
 mission. (Ærlov) Permission.
Orm, a Worm, Vermin. (have)
 to be troubled with Worm. (han
 krummer sig som en —) he
 winds himself and turns like a
 Worm. (Ormen er allerede kom-
 men i Træet) this Wood is al-
 ready worm-eaten. (alle
 Slags —) Vermine, all Sorts
 of Worms. (han har en — i Ho-
 vedet) he has got a Maggot or
 Crotchet in his head. (— i
 Mæven, Spøform) Belly-
 Worms, Maw-Worms. (Jord-
 orm) Earthworm. (være plaget
 af Orm) to be infested with
 Worms. (avle —) to breed
 Worms. (— i Tænderne) Rot-
 tenness. (stære — under Lun-
 gen paa en Hund) to worm a

Dog. (Bændelorm) Tape-worm.
 (Hiertorm) the round Worm.
Ormædt, worm-eaten, destroy'd
 by Worm.
Ormesfrø, Wormseed.
Ormeskæg, Worm-trochiskes;
 Lozenges, prepared to drive
 out Belly-worms.
Ormfrugt, Wormgrafs, Ambro-
 se, Tansy.
Ormemaaned, July.
Ormemeel, Worm-dust.
Orme pulver, Worm-powder.
Orme sting, Wormhole.
Ormesformig, vermic.
Ormstridig, antiverminous.
Orinstykker, worm-eaten, full
 of Worm-holes.
Ormslukkenhed, Worm-eaten-
 ness.
Orne, a Boar. (Ornetand) the
 Tusk of a Boar.
Ort, s. Rigsort.
Ortographie, Ortography.
Ortulan, an Ortulan.
Ose, to damp, steam.
Øst, s. Øst, Østen.
Øst, Cheese.
Østform, a Cheese-vat.
Østfage, Cheese-cake.
Østefar, a Vallow.
Østeklump, Curd of Cheese.
Østefræmer, Cheese-monger.
Østeløbe, the Rennet.
Østeorm, a Mite or Maggot
 bred in Cheese.
Øste sig, to turn, curdle, co-
 agulate.
Østeforpe, the Rind of Cheese.
Øster, cheefy, curdled, coagu-
 lated.
Østindien, Eastindia.
Østindiesarer, an Eastindia-
 man, a Ship belonging to the
 Eastindia-Company.
Østindisk, Eastindian.
Ø store Gud, vi love dig, the
 Te Deum.
Østmide, s. Østform.

Øst

Ostning, the Curdling, or Coagulation.

Otte, eight. (— Dage a Se'n-night. (inden — Dage) within a Se'nnight. (for det ottende) eighty. (otte og firefindstøve) eighty eight.

Otteaarig, eigh't Years old.

Ottefødet, eightfooted.

Ottefold, eightfold.

Ottegange, eight Times.

Ottekant, an Octangle.

Ottekantet, octangular, eight-cornered.

Ottende, the eight.

Ottendeel, the eight Part, an Eight. [Viper.

Otterflange, an Adder, Asp,

Otring, half a Firkin.

Oval eller ovalrund, oval.

Oven, above, high, on high.

(— fra) from above. (— meldt)

abovesaid, above mentioned.

(— i Kjøbet) into the Bargain, over and above.

Ovenfor, above. (sidde ovenfor) to sit above, in the first or uppermost Place.

Ovenmeldt, above mentioned, above said.

Oven over, over it, upon it.

Ovenpaa, above, upon, aloft, uppermost (være ~) to be above Board, to be out of Fear or Danger.

Oventil, above, on high, aloft.

Ovenud, thro' above.

Ovenved, at the upper End.

Over, over, above, beyond.

(komme — een) to surprize one,

take one napping. (skrive — en

Materie) to write upon a Sub-

ject. (— alt Haab) beyond all

Hopes. (— det ganske Legeme)

all over the Body. (reise — Land)

to go or travel by Land have

en — sig) to have a Superior.

(— Bordet) at Table. (— Ha-

vet beyond the Sea. (skiffe et

Bud — et andet) to send Mes-

sage upon Message. (Winteren —) during the Winter (gaae — noget) to have the Management of, to be intrusted with. (lade een gaae — alting, man har) to give one the Charge of all your Estate. (— Gaden, Veien) over the Way. (— Vandet) beyond Water. (lige — for) against, right against. (som ligger lige — for) opposite. (— 80 Aar) above 80 Years. — al Formodning) beyond all Expectation, unexpectedly. (— den Snaf havde han nar glemt at skrive 2 rivet) This Talk had made him like to forget to write the Letter. (han sov ind — Vogen) Sleep overtook him reading. (argre sig — noget) to be mortified or fret yourself at something (blive opdragt — nogen) to be enraged or incensed at one. (forfærdes — noget) to be astonished or amazed at something. (forfærdes — at see een) to be terrified at the Sight of one. (forfærdes — at see noget) to be affrighted at the Appearance of something. (falde — noget) to stumble, fall over. (giøre sig Betænking — noget) to stumble at something, scruple at. (komme — nogen eller noget) to stumble on somebody or thing, to light upon it. (være — een) to be above one. (have Magt — een) to have Power over one. (kaste Vand paa een) to throw Water at one. (ride, kjøre over een) to ride, drive over one. (høre Forelæsninger — Propheten Esaias) to hear, assist at the Lectures on the Proph: t Esaias. (læse — Stykker af Bibelen) to explain or interpret a Passage of the Bible. (komme — een) to rush upon one. (sidde — een) to sit above one. (det er halvanden God —

Jor

Jorden) it is one and a half Foot above the Ground. (— en Fod høi) above one Foot high. (han skøder sin Broder — 400 Rigsdaler) he owes his Brother above 400 Dollars. (han arbejder — sine Kræfter) he works above his Strength. (det er — hans Kræfter) it is beyond his Strength. (hans Gæmtilbødighed) — hans Gæmte) his Liberality is above his Ability. (det gæder — min Forstand) these Things are above me or beyond the Reach of my Understanding. (nu i vore Dage blive Folk ude over deres Tid, ude over deres Appetit, ude Fænge over deres Credit) People nowadays stay out beyond their Time, eat beyond their Appetite, spend beyond their Credit. (han gik — alle andre i Grumhed) he went beyond all others in Cruelty. (Vandet gik ham — Kneerne) the Water came above his Knees. (fare — Strømmen) to cross the River. (læse sin Lektion) —) to get your Lesson by Heart. (sørge — een) to mourn over one. (glæde sig — een) to rejoice at one. (Kongen er sat — sine Undersaatter) the King is set over his Subjects.

Overalt, everywhere, anywhere, all about, all over, about and about, in every Place (i Almindelighed) above all.

Overantvorde, to deliver, give or surrender.

Overantvordelse, Deliverance.

Overbære, to bear with, tolerate, abide, suffer, indulge. (— med een) to indulge, bear with him, take Patience with him.

Overbærelse, Toleration, Indulgence, Forbearance, Lenity. (i Etvold, Fordringer) Respite. (i Feil) Pardon, Forbearance. (som

ingen — visse) cruel, inhuman.

Overbærende, indulgent, forbearing, mild, human, moderate.

Overbeen, a Wen, Protuberance on the Hand.

Overbesvangring, Superfætation.

Overbevise, to convince, convict a Criminal, prove him guilty; evince, evict, persuade, ascertain.

Overbeviisning, Conviction, Convictiveness.

Overbeviist, convinced, convicted, evicted.

Overbeviisende, convincing.

Over Bierge og Dale, over Hills and Dales, over Hedge and Ditch.

Overbinde, to bind or tie something over, wrap it about.

Overbleven, remaining, left. (det Overblevne) the Rest, Remainder, Remnant, Residue.

Overblive, to remain, rest, be remanent, restant, left or over. (blive over paa et Sted) to remain, to stay in a Place.

Overblivsel, a Residue, Remnant, Rest, Remainder.

Over Borde, at the Table. (i Sæen) over Board, into the Water.

Overbrede, to spread over.

Overbrække, to break in Pieces, snap in Pieces.

Overbringe, to carry, bring over, to transport. (— et Brev til een) to deliver a Letter to one.

Overbringelse, a Transport, a Carrying over, Transportation. [verer.

Overbringer, a Bearer, Deliverer.

Overbud, a Outbidding, Enhancing the Price.

Overbug, Epigastrum.

Overbyde, to outbid, overbid.

- bid more than another. (— i Epil) to revy.
- Overbygge**, to superstruct.
- Overcomplet**, supernumerary.
- (o. Soldater) supernumerary, new-inlisted Soldiers.
- Overdaadig**, lavish, prodigal, profuse, luxurious, wasteful, intemperate, incontinent, voluptuous.
- Overdaadigen**, lavishly, profusely etc.
- Overdaadighed**, Lavishness, Prodigality, Profusion, Luxury, Wastefulness.
- Overdæk**, (til Skib) a Deck.
- Overdeel**, the Top or upper Part, the higher or superior Part.
- Overdeffe**, v. to cover something over, cover it with something.
- Overdække**, s. a Covering.
- Overdommer**, superior Judge.
- Overdrag**, (Credits og Debets fra en Bog i den anden) the Carrying over or Transporting of Dbt an Credit out of one Book into another, the Transport, the Balance carried over.
- Overdrage**, (overgive i Hænderne) to hand a Thing, to carry something over. (give at udføre) to give in Commission, charge one with a Thing, give in Charge. (— en Bestilling, Ret, Gjæld) to make over, transport, convey, yield, resign.
- Overdragelig**, conveyable, alienable, that may be alienated.
- Overdragelse**, Conveyance, Transport, Transferring, Yielding, Resignation, Alienation.
- Overdragen**, made over, conveyed, yielded, resigned.
- Overdrager**, a Conveyer.
- Overdrev**, **Overdriv**, (Fælled) a Common, common Pasture.
- Overdrevet**, overdone, overstrained, overstretched. (**overdrevne Gavnildhed**) extravagant Profusion. (**overdrevne Betænelighed**) untimely, unreasonable Scruple. (**overdrevne Udtryk**) an Hyperbole. (**overdrevne Høflighed**) troublesome Compliments or Civility. (**overdrevne Glæde**) extravagant Joy. adv. extravagantly &c.
- Overdrive**, (noget) to overdo, overstrain, overstretch, to exaggerate something, to exceed the Bounds of a Thing. (— en Fortælling) to exaggerate. (i Fordringer) to exact upon, to ask or demand too much, or more than just. (— sine Betæneligheder) to be too scrupulous. (som overdrivder Beføstninger) lavish, profuse, prodigal.
- Overdrivelse**, Overdoing, Overstraining, Exaggeration (i Beskyrning) too great Care. (i Tale) an hyperbolical Oration (i Høflighed) a troublesome Compliment or Civility.
- Overdriver**, an Exaggerator.
- Overdryppe**, to drop from above upon one. (— med Smør) to drip Roast-meat.
- Overdyne**, a Coverlet, the Upperfeather bed used in cold Climates as a Coverlet.
- Over Ende**, up an End, upright, erect. (reise sig —, som Heste) to prance. (faste) to overthrow. (faste en Bataillon) to rout a Battalion.
- Overeens**, agreeing. (komme —) to agree. (isse komme —) to disagree, to jar.
- Overeenskomme**, to agree, be agreeing, to accord, suit with. (— med een i Mening) to agree in or approve his Opinion. (— vel med hverandre) to live in perfect Harmony.

Overeenskomende, agreeing, accordant, conform.

Overeenskomst, Agreeing, Agreement, Accord.

Overeensstemme, to be agreeing or accordant. (bifalde) to approve of, subscribe to.

Overeensstemmelse, Accord, Accordance, Harmony, Consonance, Agreeingness, Agreement.

Overeensstemmende, accordant, harmonious, agreeing, consonant.

Overfald, Attack, Assault, Aggression, Agresion, Onset, Invasion, Surprise, Insult, Falling suddenly upon one.

Overfalde, to attack, assault, fall upon, or fall foul upon, to insult. (overrumple) to surprise, come upon one unexpectedly. (besvære) to trouble, vex. (— et Land) to invade or overrun a Country. (blive overfalden af en Sygdom) to be seized with a Disease, be taken with it. (der overfalder os en Storm) a Storm overtook us or befell us. (Natten overfalder os) Night overtook us or we were benighted. (— een med Skjeldsord) to inveigh against one, belch out reproachful Words against him.

Overfaldet, attacked, assaulted, insulted, surprized &c.

Overfalder, an Aggressor, Attacker.

Overfalle, to fumble one.

Overfare, to pass over, to cross.

Overfart, Passage.

Overflade, the Surface or Superficies.

Overflod, Abundance, Superabundance, Plenty, Copiousness, Affluence, Overflow, Store, great Quantity. (det er til) it is an Exuberance, Su-

perfluity, Profusion or Profuseness (have) to abound in or with, have Abundance or Plenty of (et Land, som har — af alle nødvendige Ting) a Country abounding with or having Abundance or Plenty of all Things necessary. (han har alle Ting i —) he has every Thing in Affluence, he lives in Clover. (— af Complimenter) an Excess of Compliments. (til — vil jeg lægge dette til) over and above or more abundantly I will add this. (til —) over and above.

Overflodig, abundant, copious, plenteous, superabundant, superfluous, exuberant, overflowing.

Overflodigen, abundantly, copiously, superfluously &c.

Overflodighed, Abundance, Affluence, Superfluity, Exuberancy, Copiousness (Ødselhed) Prodigality.

Overflodigheds : Horn, the Horn of Plenty or Cornucopia.

Overflugt, Desertion.

Overflyde, to overflow, break out of it's Banks. (Floden har overskydet Landet) the River has put the Country under Water, has deluged it.

Overforstander, a Superintendent.

Overforstanderskab, Superintendency.

Overføre, to transport, carry or convey from one Place to another (— til Blands) to pass Goods over the Sea; (overbevise) to convince.

Overførsel Transport.

Overføse, to rattle one, chide or reprimand him, to abuse one, to take one up sharply.

Overføsning, Check, Reprimand.

Overfylde, to overflow. (— sig med

med Epife) to glut yourfelf, fill, ftuff, cram, clog or cloy your Belly.

Overgaae, (gaae over) to pafs, go over, to crofs. (gaae over til Fienden) to run over to the Enemy. to defert. (Staden gif over i Saar) the City was furrendered yefterday.

Overgaae, (overtraffe) to exceed, excel, furpafs, furmount, go beyond, outdo, eclipse.

Overgaaet, exceeded, excelled &c. eminent.

Overgaaende, excelling, pre-
Overgang, Paffage. (fra een Part i en Tale til en anden) Transition.

Overgangen, paff d over.

Overgive, (tilftille, indhænde) to render, give up, yield, deliver or hand or prefent one a Thing. (— en Stad) to furrender, give up a City. (— et Embede) to refign, abdicate, give up or leave a Place or Office. (— fin Handel til en) to refign, leave, quit, yield, transport or convey your Trade to another. (— en fin Ret til noget) to make to one a Ceffion of your Right and Claim to any Thing. (— fig) to yield, to crofs the Cudgels. (— fig til Lafter) to give yourfelf up to, to abandon, addict, yourfelf to, to difolve in Vices. (lade fare) to give over, give up, quit, relinquifh.

Overgivelfe, a Delivery, Ceffion, Transport, Surrendering. (i Guds Willie) Refignation.

Overgiven, delivered, furrendered, given up &c. (forladt) abandoned, forfaken. (røggeslø) difolute, debauched, licentious, wanton. (lyftig) frolicfome, fportive, gamelome.

Overgivenhed, Wantonnefs,

Licenciousnefs, Frolicfome-
nefs.

Overgroet, overgrown, covered with, overrun with.

Overgyde, to pour down upon.

Overgydelfe, Pouring upon.

Overgypfe, to plaifter or par-
get over, to overcaft with Stuck.

Overhaand, the Upperhand, Superiority, Precedency, Predominancy, Advantage, Sway. (beholde) to get the Better of it, carry the Day, bear away the Bell, get the Superiority, (faae) to get the Upper hand to have the better End of the Staff, obtain the Mastery or Superiority, to be uppermoft, to predominate, to worft, overmatch others. (have) to bear Sway, exercife Mafterfhip, play the Mafter, to domineer. (tage) increafe, prevail, run to a Head, get a Head. (man maae i Tide forebygge, at det Onde ikke faaer —) the Courfe of this evil muft be ftopt betimes, left it run to a Head. (hvor Synden eengang faaer —) where Sin once gets a Head.

Overhang, a Covering. (Overløb) Importunity, Solicitation, Prefling.

Overhænge, to hang over, to cover, wrap. (— fom en Muur) to lean over. (overløbe) to importune, teaze, prefs one. (forrestaae) to threaten.

Overhængende, (foreftaaende) imminent, hovering over, (— Fare) imminent Danger.

Over Hals og Hoved, precipitately, with Precipitation.

Overhen, (faa løfeligen) superficially, fightly.

Overherre, a Superior, Mafter, Sovereign.

Overherredømme, Sovereignty, absolute Dominion.

Or,

Overhimmelf, Supercelestial.
Overhinanden, one over another. (ligge, løbe krydsvis —) to cross. [ard.]

Overhofmarskalk, Lord-Steward.
Overhofmester, Lord Steward of the King's Household.

Overhofret, the Superior-Court.
Overhoppe, to leap, jump or skip over. [or Master.]

Overhoved, the Head, Chief.
Overhovedet, (i Almindelighed) upon the whole, generally, in general. (i stort) by the great or the Bulk, by the Lump, at the Great, in Gross.

Overhør, Overhørelse, Examination, Hearing, Probation.

Overhøre, to interrogate, examine, hear. (— et Barn) to hear a Child say his Lesson by Heart. [a Plane.]

Overhøyle, to smooth with.
Overhuus, (i Engelland) the House of Lords.

Overhvide, (en Muur) to whitewash a Wall.

Overhulle, to veil, cover with a Veil. [Clergy]

Overhyrde, the Head of the
Overjægermester, s. Oberjægermester.

Overiile, to hurry, overhasten, do in Haste. (— en Sag) to hurry or precipitate a Business. (— sig af Brede) to fly or fall out into Passion, to be transported with Anger.

Overiilelse, a Hurry, Overhastening, Precipitation. (af Brede) Passion. (af —) precipitately, rashly, imprudently.

Overilende, precipitately, in a Hurry.

Overiilet, hurried, overhastened. (— af Brede) transported with Anger.

Overkaste, (en Kappe) to slip on a Cloak. [Surtout.]

Overfiortel, a Great-coat,

Overfiøre, to pass over in a Coach. (Bognmanden har overført et Barn) the Waggoner drove his Waggon over a Child.

Overflakke, overfladde, to daub, blot, spot, bespatter all over.

Overfladt, covered, clad over.

Overflade, to cover, clothe all over. (— med Fræder) to line with Boards, cover with Boards, to board.

Overfladning, a Covering with Boards. [cover with.]

Overfline, to do over or
Overfoge, to boil over.

Overkogning, a Boiling over.

Overkommando, the chief Command.

Overkomme, to arrive at, come or get to. (træffe, finde) to find, meet with. (uforventende) to surprize, take one at unawares. (—, som Arbeide) to manage or master a Work. (Udgivster) to bear the Charges. (erholde) to get, acquire, obtain, become possessed of.

Overkommen, arrived, get to. (funden truffen) found, met with, pitch upon. (uforventende) surprised unawares.

Overkomst, an Arriva', a Getting somewhere.

Overlade, to overload, overburden, overcharge. (— sin Mave) to clog your Stomach, stuff, cram, glut or overcharge your Belly.

Overlade, to yield, give up or over, convey or make over, resign to, concede. (jeg kan ikke — det for saa ringe en Priis) I cannot afford it, give it up for so small a Matter. — noget til eens Dom) to leave a Thing to one's Judgement. (væt saa god at — mig det) pray let me have it, make it over to me.

Overladelig, what may be made,

- He over, convey'd, given up, resigned to, alienable.
- Overladelse**, a Yielding, Giving up, Making over, Conveying or Conveyance, a Resignation, Leaving. [Verbum.]
- Overladt**, yielded &c. f.
- Overlabe**, the Upperlip.
- Overlader**, (paa Skoe) the Upper-leather of a Shoe, Vamp.
- Overlæg**, (som tvende gier med hinanden) Concert, Agreement. (Eftertanke, Betænkksomhed) Deliberation, Reflection, Measur-
res. (fornuftig — eller Etien-
sombd een har) Judgment. (med —) with Deliberation, delibera-
rately.
- Overlægen**, superior, surpass-
ing, overcoming, excelling.
(være —) to be superior to
one, to overpower, overbear,
bear one down. (være — i Vi-
denskaber) to surpass, go beyond,
exceed in Sciences, be superior
in them. (han er mig —) I am
not his equal, not strong en-
ough for him, I come mightily
short of him.
- Overlæghed**, Superiority,
Excellence, Pre-eminence.
- Overlægge**, (betænke) to delibe-
rate, reflect, meditate upon, ru-
minate, weigh, ponderate, devi-
se with yourself, to canvass,
sift, to debate. (— med hinan-
den) to concert Matters toge-
ther, confer Notes.
- Overlæse**, to read something
over. han overlæste Siden ges-
vindt) he read the Page over in
Haste.
- Overlagt**, (med een) concert-
ed, overveiet) deliberated, me-
ditated. (med — Raad) delibe-
rately, advisedly.
- Overlagt**, adv. deliberately,
advisedly.
- Overlangt**, slowly, leisurely,
carelessly.
- Overlast**, Overcharge, too gre-
at a Burden. (Grovhed) Mole-
station, Troubl'e, Vexation, In-
sult, Importunity. (giøre) to
molest, insult, trouble.
- Overlaste**, to overcharge, over-
burden, lade too much. (besvæ-
re, være besværlig) to molest,
trouble, teaze, vex, importune.
- Overlaster**, overcharged, over-
laden &c.
- Overleve**, to outlive, overlive,
survive. (den som overlever)
the longest Liver.
- Overlever**, a Survivor or Sur-
vivor. [vivorship.]
- Overlevelse**, Survivance, Sur-
vivorship.
- Overlevere**, to deliver, hand
or present one a Thing, give it
up, yield, surrender. (een noget
til Forvaring) to depose some-
thing into one's Care or Cu-
stody.
- Overleverer**, a Deliverer.
- Overleveret**, delivered &c.
- Overlevering**, Delivery, Yiel-
ding &c.
- Overlevet**, outlived &c.
- Overlippe**, f. Overlabe.
- Overliv**, the Upper Belly.
- Overløb**, (en Flod) the Over-
flowing of a River or Breaking
out of it's Borders. (af Galden)
the Overflowing of the Choler.
(øverste Dække paa et Skib) the
Orlop or the upper Deck of a
Ship. (til Fienden) the Run-
ning over to the Enemy or De-
sertion. (Overhæng) Importu-
nity, Molestation.
- Overløbe**, (som Floder ic.) to
overflow, break out of it's Bor-
ders, to flow or run over. (Pot-
ten løber over) the Pot runs
over. (til Fienden) to run over
to the Enemy, to desert. (Ud-
gifterne — Indtægterne) the
Expences exceed the Incomes.
(besvære) to importune, molest,
tire, teaze, haunt, trouble, dis-
quit

quiet. (løbe faster end en anden) to outrun, outstrip, to prevent or anticipate one in Running.

Overløben, overflown, run over &c. (besværet) importuned, teased;

Overløber, (til Zienden) a Runaway, Deforter, Turnback.

Overlydt, aloud, with a loud Voice.

Overmaade, **overmaadigen**, exceedingly, excessively, exorbitantly, immoderately, extravagantly, out of Measure, beyond Measure, infinitely. (**overmaade stor**) huge, immense. (**overmaade viid**) vast.

Overmaadig, exceeding, excessive, exorbitant, extravagant, immoderate.

Overmaal, Overmeasure, Surplus, Surplusage.

Over Maal og Maade, excessively, out of Measure.

Overmægtig, f. **overlagen**.

Overmægt, Superiority, superior Force or Power, Mastery, Advantage.

Overmale, to paint something over, to daub a Wall.

Overmand, a Superior, Master, an Overmatch. (**være eens** —) to have the Advantage over one, to surpass one. (**han er — der**) he plays the Master, dominates there.

Overmande, to get the better of one, to overmatch, overrule, to master by superior Force, subdue.

Overmanding, Overmatching, Overruling

Overmenneskelig, superhuman, what goes beyond the Reach of human Nature.

Overmestre, to master one, get he better of one.

Overmod, Superciliousness, Haughtiness, Insolence, Ar-

rogance, Presumptuousness; Pride.

Overmodig, supercilious, haughty, insolent, arrogant, presumptuous, overweening, proud.

Overmodigen, haughtily, insolently, overweeningly.

Overmodighed, f. **Overmod**.

Overmorgen, after to Morrow.

Overmundsfiend, the King's chief Cup bearer.

Over Natten, during the Night, by the Night, all Night.

Overnaturlig, supernatural, above or over the common course of Nature.

Overnaturligen, supernaturally.

Overofficer, f. **Overofficer**.

Overopstigt, Superintendancy, chief Inspection.

Overopsyn, f. **Overopstigt**.

Overopsynsmand, Superintendent, chief Overseer.

Overordentlig, extraordinary, uncommon

Overordentligen, extraordinarily, uncommonly.

Overøse, to pour down upon. (**— een med Velgierninger**) to bestow accumulated Benefits upon one, heap up Benefits upon him.

Overparlement, the Upperhouse of the Parliament.

Overploie, f. **Froie**.

Overraakt, reached, delivered, presented. [cedency.

Overrang, Superiority, Pre-

Overraske, to surprise, catch one, take one napping, steal upon, seize unawares upon him.

Overraskelse, Surprisal.

Overrasket, surprized, f. **Verbum**.

Overrække, (**een noget**) to reach, deliver or present one something. (**være højere end en anden**) to rise above another, to over-

over-

overtop him, surpass in Height.
Overregne, to count, compute, calculate. [lated.
Overregnet, computed, calculated.
Overregning, Computation, Calculation.
Overrest, a Surplus, Surplusage, Overplus, Rest, Remainder.
Overret, a superior Court.
Override, to ride over one.
Overrive, (Jarve eengang endnu) to grind Colours anew.
Overrumple, to surprise, overtake, take napping, steal upon one.
Overrumplet, surprized &c.
Overrumpling, Surprisal.
Overs, s. tilovers
Overfar, (af et Sprog i et andet) translated, turned. (over en Flod) ferried over a River.
Overfærning, (med Fartøi) a Pasing or Ferrying over, a Transportation over Water. (en Grøft) a Skipping over a Ditch.
Overfarte, (med et Fartøi) to go or pass over or cross a River, ferry over. (— som Bøger) to translate, turn or render out of one Language into another. (— i engelsk) to translate, turn, render or do in English, to english. (satte over Ilden) to set a Pot on the Fire
Overfættelse, (en Bog) Translation, Version. (som følger Bogstaven) a Metaphrase.
Overfætter, a Translator.
Oversee, (see oven for) to overlook, oversee, look from a high Place (man kan — den hele Elette fra Bakken af from this Hill you may view or survey the Plain, take a Survey or View of the Plain, look all the Plain over, this Hill commands discovers, overtops or overlooks all the Plain. (revide et

Strift &c.) to revise, review, supervise, examine, run over a Writing &c. (see igiennem Kingre med) to overlook, oversee, allow for, connive at, bear with, pass by. (det kunde I have overseet hos ham) that you might have overlooked in him. (begaaet Feil) to overlook, oversee, overstep, overslip something, to let slip, pass by, neglect.
Overseelse, (Overbørrelse) Indulgence, Connivance. (Bøgers) Revision, Second Examination. (Feil) Overlook, Oversight. Neglect.
Overseer, a Revisor, Corrector.
Overseet, overlooked, overseen. giennemseet) reviewed, revised. (taalt) allow'd for, connived at. (forsemt) neglected, overlooked.
Overseile, to traverse, to sail or cross the Sea, pass it over. (— et Skib) to overset, oversail, overrun it, run it aground, to fall foul upon.
Oversende, to send, convey, consign or remit something to one.
Oversendelse, a Conveyance, Sending, Consigning or Remittance.
Overstaaen, cut in two or asunder, divided. (som Klæde) shorn.
Overstikare, overstikare, (stikare midt over) to cut in two or asunder, to divide. (Klæde) to shear Cloth.
Overstikarer, a Shearsman.
Overstikarsax, Shears.
Overstikarer, Cutting in two. (Klædes) Shearing.
Overstibe, to transport, ship Goods over the Sea, convey them by Shipping.
Overstiende, overstie, to scold one, revile or abuse him, belch

belch out reproachful Language against one.

Overfielden, Scolding, Reviling.

Overfikke, to fend, convey, consign or remit.

Overfimles, to grow mouldy or musty, to moulder.

Overfinne to shine over.

Overfiort, Upper-Petticoat.

Overfoe, a Galloshi.

Overforpe, the Upper Crust. (Jordens) the Surface of the Earth. [bum.

Overfreden, exceeded, f. Ver-

Overfride to step or pass something over, go beyond it.

(Maal og Grændser) to go beyond Measure, not keep within Bounds, overgo, outrun, exceed the Bounds or Limits. (overtræde) to trespass or transgress the Laws, violate them.

Overfridelse, Transgression.

Overfrige, (een) to outvoice one, outroar, exceed him in Clamour, to deafen one with Crying.

Overfrift, (paa et Monument) an Inscription. (paa et Brev) a Supercription. (over et Sindsbillede) a Motto, Symbol or Device.

Overfrive, to inscribe, put an Inscription to. (— paa et Brev) to put a Supercription to a Letter.

Overfud, the Surplus, Surplusage, Overplus, Residue or Remainder.

Overfyde, to remain, rest, exceed the Sum. (der fyder intet over there is nothing over or left.

Overfygge, to overshadow, throw a Shadow over a Thing.

Overfyggelse, Overshadowing.

Overfyller, oversvømme, to

overflow, drown, overwhelm with or put under Water, to submerse.

Overfysning, an Overflowing, Inundation, Flood.

Overflaæ, to throw or cast upon. (— med Vand to bespatter, bedaub, splash one with Water

Overflag, **Overregning**, a Supputation, Computation, Casting of an Account, (giøre —) to account, reckon, suppute or calculate the Cost, cast up an Account, (paa en Riøle) a Band.

Overfmøre, to belmear, daub, spatter over. — med Eftarn) to bedaub, bedash, bespatter

Overfmøring, Besmearing, Daubing. [Imeared &c.

Overfmurt, bedaubed, be-

Overfmee, to oversnow, cover with Snow

Overfmøse, to snib one, take him up i arpy, check or reprimand him.

Overfmøsing, a Snibbing or Snubbing.

Overfmænde, (fmænde over noget) to stretch over something. (fmænde for stærkt) to stretch or extend too much.

Overfminde, (med Silke) to guimp, cover or whip over with Silk.

Overfmrede, to overspread.

Overfmringe, to spring, leap, jump over. (forbigaae) to set by, pass by.

Overfmroite, **overfmrede**, to besprinkle, bespatter, throw Water at. [Bespattering.

Overfmroiting, Besprinkling, **Overfmunden**, guimped, covered or whipp'd over with Silk.

Overfmytte, to bespit, bespawl, besputter.

Overfmæe, to stand, overcome, overbear, go through, bear up with, hold it out. (— en Vands

Re

- (fællighed) to surmount, weather a Point, to overcome a Difficulty.
- Overstegen**, surmounted, got over, climbed over.
- Overstemme**, the chief Vote.
- Overstenke**, to besprinkle, asperse, bespatter (— med Gæddesæd) to besplash.
- Overstenkning**, Besprinkling, Bespatteri g.
- Overstenket**, overstøvet, besprinkled, bespattered.
- Overstige**, to step over, climb over, surmount, (— en Fæstningsmure) to scale a Wall. (— en Tredde) to overflow, break out of it's Banks
- Overstride**, to overcome, surmount, to conquer, get the better of
- Overstritte**, to besprinkle, bespatter, asperse, bedew,
- Overstroe**, to strew, sprinkle or cast over.
- Overstroet**, strewed, sprinkled
- Overstrøgen**, stricken, dawbed over. (— som Skrift) crossed over, cancelled, erased.
- Overstrømpe**, an Outflocking, Spatterdash.
- Overstryge**, to strike, dawb something over, wash it over. (— med Kalk) to parge, plaster, whitewash. (— med Salve) to anoint. (— med Farve) to paint over (— en Skrift) to cross out, cancel a Writing.
- Overstrygning**, the Striking over, Dawbing over. (som Skrifts) the Crossing over, Cancelling or Erasing of a Writing.
- Overstyr**, (bruges i følgende Talemaader: sætte Midler —, to spend, waste, lavish, consume, dissipate, play Ducks and Drakes with your Fortune. (gaae —) to prove abortive, come to nought. (hans Anslag gik —) his Design was frustrated, disappointed, went to Wreck, miscarried.
- Overstyrte**, to throw one down.
- Oversvømme**, (et Land med Krigsmagt) to invade, overrun, overwhelm or overflow a Country with Forces. (— som Vandet et Land) to overflow, drown. (blive overvømmet med Vand) to be put under or covered with Water. (svømme hen over) to swim over.
- Oversvømmelse**, Overflowing, Inundation, Flood.
- Overtale**, to persuade, induce or influence one to do something, put him upon it. (han er let at —) he is easily persuaded
- Overtalelig**, persuasible.
- Overtalelse**, Persuasion, Inducement, Influence.
- Overtalende**, persuading, persuasive, persuatory.
- Overtalt**, persuaded, induced.
- Overtække**, to cover all over.
- Overtælle**, to count over again.
- Overtraadt**, transgressed, trespassed against, violated, infringed.
- Overtræde**, (træde hen over) to step, tread or pass over. (bryde, handle imod Loven) to transgress, trespass against, violate, infringe, break the Law.
- Overtrædelse**, (Lovens) a Transgression, Trespass, Violation of Law, Infringement.
- Overtræder**, (Lovens) a Transgressor, Trespasser, Violator or Infringer of the Law.
- Overtræffe**, to surpass, excel, surmount, overmatch, overcome, outdo, eclipse one.
- Overtræffende**, excelling, surpassing.
- Overtræk**, a Cover, Case. (til Dyne) a Bedtick. (paa en Skaabesæde) a false Scabbard of a Sword,

- Sword.** (til Stole) a Cover or Case for Chairs.
- Overtrække,** to do over with something, overlay, overcast, cover, deck, cloak, line or incrust with it. (— med Guld) to overlay or do over with Gold. (— en Pude) to put a fresh Lining over a Pillow. (Himlen overtrækkes med Skyer) the Sky lowers, grows cloudy.
- Overtrækning,** Overlaying, Overcasting, Covering, Decking.
- Overtroe,** Superstition, Bigotry, vain, false or foolish Belief and Worship.
- Overtroisf,** superstitious, bigotted.
- Overtrukken,** covered, overlaid, decked with. (Himlen er — med Skyer) the Sky is overcast, overclouded, cloudy, gloomy or lowering.
- Overtvers,** adj. crofs, across, athwart, overthwart, ascaunce, traverse. (tage —) to make short Work of it. (jeg tog det —) I resolved to do it.
- Overtydde,** to convince, evict, satisfy. [victive.]
- Overtydende,** convincing.
- Overtyder,** convinced, evicted.
- Overtydning,** Conviction, Persuasion. [ford a River.
- Overrade,** to wade over, to
- Overvalde,** to overwhelm, surcharge, oppress. (— med ondt) to overwhelm, oppress with evil. (med godt) to load, heap up or bestow Benefits upon one.
- Overvaldelse,** Surcharge, Overwhelming, Oppression.
- Overvaldet,** surcharged, overwhelmed, oppressed, accumulated.
- Overværelse,** Presence. (i min —) in my Presence. (i allesh —) before all.
- Overværende,** present. (være —) to be present at, attend at.
- Overvægt,** Overweight, Overbalance. [full Weight.
- Overvægtig,** overweighing, of
- Overveie,** (veie mere to overweigh, overbalance, outweigh, weigh down, preponderate.
- Overveie,** (tage i Betragtning) to examine, consider, weigh, ponder, meditate, reflect upon, deliberate, prepend.
- Overveie,** (gielde mere) to prevail, overbalance, be of more Value or Worth, to bear the Price.
- Overveielse,** Consideration, Weighing, Reflection, Pondering. &c.
- Overveiet,** weighed, considered
- Overveiermester,** the chief Weighmaster.
- Overvettes,** immense, unmeasurable, huge, vast, beyond Measure, prodigious, extreme. (— Glæde, an extreme Joy, Exultation.
- Overvidue,** to convince.
- Overvifle,** to wrap all over.
- Overvinde,** to conquer, overcome, vanquish, get the better of, worst, subdue. (— Vanfæslighed) to surmount, overcome, surpass, conquer Difficulties. (vinde Seier) to carry the Day or the Bell, get the Victory. (— sine Lidenskaber) to subdue, check your Passions.
- Overvindelig,** superable, vincible, conquerable, surmountable.
- Overvindelse,** Conquering, Vanquishing, Overcoming, Subduing, Victory.
- Overvinder,** a Conqueror, Vanquisher, Victor.
- Overvintre,** to winter, pass the Winter, abide all the Winter in a Place.
- Overvintring,** Wintering, the Passing of the Winter.
- Overviffe,** to rub over.

Overvore, to overgrow, rise above, to overtop one, grow taller than, to surpass in Tallness.

Overvoren, (med Græs) overgrown, covered with Grass.

Overvunden, conquered, overcome, vanquished, subdued.

Overvurdere, to overrate, value too much.

Ovn, an Oven, Furnace. (Kaf: felovn) a Stove. (Fagerovn) an Oven (Windovn) a Wind-Stove. (bag Ovnen) at Home, at the Fireside.

Ovnbager, baked in the Oven.

Ovnbrud, Tutty.

Ovnhæder, (Kyrhæder) a Stovekeeper, one, that Keeps up the Fire, that heats the Stove, an Oventender.

Ovnhul, Gab eller Mund, the Mouth of a Furnace or Oven.

Ovnpenge eller Told, Fuage.

Ovnrage, a Poker.

Ovnfovel, a Fireshovel.

Ovnvisk, a Maulkin to sweep the Oven with.

Ovre, over, finished. f. Et.: (Fæstningen er —) the Fort is taken, or is surrendered.

Ore, an Ox, Runt, gelded Bull, Beef, Neat. (vild —, Urore) Buffalo. [inhuman.

Oreagtig, barbarous, stupid,

Orebeen, Neat's Feet.

Orebryst, a Neat's Breast.

Oredriver, an Oxdriver.

Orehaar, Cow's Hair.

Orehandel, a Dealing in Oxen,

Orehandler, Studehandler, an Oxenseller, a Dealer in Oxen.

Orehoved, the Head of an Ox. (et stort Gustagie) an Hog'shead.

Orehud, the Hide of an Ox.

Orehyrde, a Neat'shrd.

Orefalv, a Bullcalf.

Orefiød, Beef, Butcher'smeat.

Orefiødesuppe, a Beefbroth.

Oreflove, Oxshoe or Claw.

Orelæder, Neat's Leather.

Orelever, Oxliver.

Oremave, the Paunch of an Ox.

Oremule, the Muzzle of an Ox.

Ore-Ore, (Urt) Pasque-flower.

Ore-Oie, Ox eye.

Orepeis, the Pizzle of an Ox.

Oresteeg, roast Meat or roast Beef.

Oreunge, Neat's - Tongue. (Urt) Bugloss, Ox-tongue.

P.

Paa, on, upon, at, in, after. (— Bordet) on the Table. (— Landet) in the Country. (— den bestemte Tid) at the Time appointed. (— eensgang) at once. (— min Fæstning) at my Expence. to my Cost. (— min Samvittighed) on my Conscience. (— Slottet, Gaden) at the Palace, in the Street. (begive sig — Reisen) to set out on a Journey. (der kommer saa meget — hver) it comes to so much a Head. (spille — Luth) to play on the Lute. (forstaae sig noget) to be good at, be skilled in. (— Credit) upon Credit. (drikke — eens Sundhed) to drink to one's Health. (være vred —) to be angry with. (— denne Maade) in this Manner. spadserer ovenpaa Maden) to walk after Meal, Dinner or Supper (bære noget — sig. være af Betydning) to be of Consequence. (— danst) in danish. (stige — Hesten) to mount the Horse. (give — Haanden) to pay Earnest
or

or Earnestmoney. pay some Money in Hand. (ville sidde een — Horebet) to top upon one. (— Troe. og Love) without Fraud or Covin. (betale Penge — et Bræt) to pay Money down upon the Nail. (betale noget — Gielden) to pay a Part of the Debt. (subskribere — en Bog) to subscribe to a Book. (sværge — noget) to swear to or affirm something with an Oath. (— engelsk) after the english Fashion. (sætte et Fod — Enden) to set a Cask upon End. (sværge — sin Siel) to swear by your Soul. (— Jagt, — Giffetrie) a Hunting, a Fishing. (— Raps, Sværverie) a Plundering, Robbing (belave sig — noget) to prepare yourself with something. (byde — noget) to bid for, offer at something. (— det bedste, fordeelagtigste) in the best Manner, most advantageously, to the greatest Advantage. (have noget — sig, betyde) to signify, mean (— Borne: Manner) in a childish Manner, like a Child (— Førg) upon Tick. (trænge — noget) to urge a Thing. (— Marken) in the Field. (— din Fare) at thy Peril. (— en lyffelig Reise) to a safe Journey. (— Pant) upon Pawn. (— Mente at Interest. — min Side) for my Part. (studere — sin Prædiken) to employ your Thought on a Sermon. study or meditate upon it. (han har det — en god Rod) he stands upon a good Bottom. (sætte — fri Fod) to set a Liberty. (ligge — sin Reise) to be upon your Departure. (ligge — det yderste) to be upon the Point of Death. (straffe en — Livet) to punish one with Death. — Paaagte, to observe, mind, heed, attend to.

Paaagter, an Observer. Paaanke, to complain of, accuse. Paaanke, a Complaint, Complaining, Accusation. Paaanker, a Complainer. Paaankning, Complaining, Accusation. Paaarbeide, to work upon, be busied or busy, employ'd, occupied or taken up with. Paabanke, banke paa, to knock at. Paa begge Sider, on both Sides. Paabinde, to bind or tie something on. (— een noget paa Ermet) to make one believe, or induce him to believe, sham a Thing upon him. Paa Borg, on Credit or Tick. Paa Borneviis, in a childish or puerile Manner, childlike. Paabud, an Order, Command, Injunction, Charge, Mandate, Edict. ded, enjoined. Paabuden, ordered, commanded. Paabyde, to order, command, bid, charge, injoin. Paabygge, to build on. (forlade sig paa een) to rely on, confide in. Paabyrde, to lay a Charge or burden upon, charge or impose on. Paabydelse, a Charge, Imposition, Injunction. Paabyrdet, charged, imposed on. [other Side. Paa den anden Side, on the Paa den Fod, on that Footing, Paa denne Tid, at this Time, at present. Paa den Tid, at that Time. Paa det at, paa det, that, to the End that, in order to. Paa det bedste, in the best Manner, to the best of your Power. (han har giort det —) he has done it perfectly well.

paa det fortroligste, most intimately. [ily.

paa det hastigste, most speed-

paa det høiest, at highest, at best, at most.

paa det sidste, at last, at Lenght, (det er nu — med ham) he breathes his last, is at his last Gasps, on the Point of Death.

paa det Sted, in that Place.

paa det værste, at worst.

paa det yderste, at the Extremity. (ligge —) to breathe your Last.

Paadigre, (een noget) to impute one a Thing falsely, charge him with it, attribute it falsely to him, lay shameful, feigned or invented Things at one's Door, make Fictions of one.

Paadømme, to decide, judge, give or pass Judgment or Sentence in. (Sagen er ikke p.) the Cause is yet depending at the Court, is undecided.

Paadømmelse, s. Decision, Sentence.

Paadrage, (forvolde) to cause, occasion, be the Cause or Occasion of. (— sig Ulykke) to bring Mischief upon yourself. (— sig Gæld) to contract, run into Debt. (— sig Straf) to draw down Punishment upon your own Head.

Paadreven, driven, pushed on.

Paadrive, to drive or push on, (tilskynde) to incite, press, abet, egg on, stir up, instigate, actuate, stimulate. (skynde paa) to press, urge. (en Sag) to accelerate a Business, prosecute it.

Paadrivelse, **Paadrivning**, Instigation, Incitation, Stimulation, Acceleration.

Paadrivende, pressing, urging, stimulating.

Paadriver, an Instigator, Stimulator.

Paadryppe, to drip on.

Paa eengang, at once or one Time, at one Bout.

Paa een og samme Maade, equally, in the same manner.

Paa en overdreven Maade, excessively, in an extravagant Manner, to Excels.

Paa een Tid, at the same Time.

Paa Fald, on the Brink of Ruin, near to fall down, in Decay. (staae —) to be on the Brink of Ruin. (det gaar —) it is decaying, or going to Decay.

Paafaar, Peacock-feather.

Paafinde, to invent, contrive, excogitate. [triving.

Paafindende, inventive, con-

Paafinder, an Inventor, Contriver. [quite.

Paafordre, to ask demand, re-

Paafordring, Demand, Asking.

Paaføle, to feel, touch, grapple, grope, palm.

Paafølen, Feeling, Touching.

Paafølet, felt, touched &c.!

Paafølge, a Consequence, Issue, Result.

Paafølge, v. to follow, succeed, to proceed, arise, ensue, result, come after or of.

Paafølgende, consequent, following, ensuing.

Paaføre, to cause, occasion, be the Cause or Occasion of. (een Skade, Ennig) to do one Hurt, put him in great Pain, to cause one Grief or Care. (— een Krig) to make War upon one.

Paafugl, a Peacock, (brøste sig som en) to strut proudly like a Peacock. [ker.

Paafugleduen, (Fuglfiert) Sha-

Paafuglehale, the Tail or Train of a Peacock.

Paafuglehøne, a Peahen.

Paafund, an Invention, a Con-

tri-

trivance, Device, Artifice.
Paafunden, invented, contrived.

[Faculty.

Paafunde-Lvne, the inventive

Paagielde, to be of Consequence.

Paagreben, apprehended, seized, laid hold of.

Paagribe, to apprehend, seize, take, lay hold of.

Paagribelse, Apprehension, Seizing.

[tening Ruin.

Paa Gald, like to fall, threaten

Paa Galdingen, f. Cr. (Zons den er —) the Barrel runs a Tilt, or tilts. (Ollet er —) the

Beer runs low or dreggy, draws towards the Lees or Dregs.

(bet er — med ham) he is put to his last Shifts, is almost undone or ruined.

Paahang, f. Cr. (jeg har meget — af ham) I am always importuned by him. (han har meget

— af sin Familie) he maintains a numerous Family.

Paahænge, to hang on or about. (faste paa, bedække) to cover yourself, throw about a Cloak.

paa hans Ord, upon his Word.

Paahæfte, to fix or fasten on. (der hester stor Gield ved dette Jordegods) this Estate is incumbered with great Debt.

Paa Helteviis, heroically, herolike.

Paa hinanden, one upon another (efter —) successively.

Paa hin Side, beyond, on yon Side, on the other or further Side.

Paahitte, to hit on, invent, contrive.

Paahold, Detention.

Paaholde, to detain, keep.

Paaholden, tenacious, penurious, stingy, niggardly.

Paaholdenhed, Tenaciousness,

Penuriousness, Stinginess, Niggardliness.

Paahone, f. **Paafughone**.

Paahor, Presence, Hearing.

Paahore, to hear, hearken, give Ear, attend to, listen at, be attentive to what one says.

paa hvad Maade, in what Manner, now, which Way.

Paahylle, to cover, wrap up.

Paa ingen Maade, in no Manner, no Ways.

Paakalde, to call upon or to call to, cry to, invoke, pray to, to implore. (— om Hielp) to implore one's Aid.

Paakaldelse, Invocation, Implication, Adoration.

Paakalder, an Implorer.

Paakaste, to cast, sling or throw upon.

Paakastelse, (Jords paa en Død) Inhumation.

Paakiende, to decide, judge, determine, pass Judgment upon.

Paakiendelse, Decision, Judgment, Determination.

Paakiende, decided, determined.

Paaklæde, to dress, put on Clothes, to array.

Paaklædning, Dressing, Arraying.

Paaklage, to accuse, complain of. [plaint.

Paaklage, Accusation, Complaint.

Paaklagelig, accusable.

Paakline, to paste upon.

Paa Knæ, kneeling, on your Knees.

Paakomme, to happen, fall out, befall. (der paakom ham en Hilsen) he was attacked by or taken with a Hiccough, was seized with it.

Paakommende, incident, befalling, happening.

Paalag, an Imposit, Tax, Custom, Duty.

Paalægge, to lay on, impose.

(—

- (— een en Wyde) to lay a Charge upon one. (— Hænder) to lay Hands upon. (— Eed) to injoin one the Taking of an Oath. (— Skat) to impose Tax. (— Plaster) to apply.
- Paalæggelse**, the Laying upon, Imposition, Charge, Injoining.
- Paalæsning**, Loading, Charging.
- Paalæsse**, to load, charge.
- Paalagt**, laid on &c.
- Paa Lands-Maneer**, country-like.
- Paalave**, to prepare.
- Paalide**, to confide in, trust to, put Confidence in, to rely upon.
- Paalidelig**, certain, sure, true. (tro) true, faithful, honest, sincere.
- Paalideligen**, certainly, truly, faithfully.
- Paalidelighed**, Certainty, Veracity, Faithfulness, Candor, Sincerity.
- Paaligge**, to ly on. (det paaligger ham som en Pligt it is incumbent on him as his Duty. (ligge paa Væg) f Rue.
- Paa Liv og Blod**, to the utmost Rigour.
- Paaminde**, to remind, put one in Mind of, advertise. (— een om sin Skyldighed) to put one in Mind of his Duty. (formane) to admonish, exhort.
- Paamindelse**, a Warning, Admonition, Advertisement.
- Paaminder**, an Admonisher.
- Paa mine Vegne**, in my Behalf, on my Account.
- Paa nærværende Tid**, at present, at this Time.
- Paanagle**, to nail a Thing on, fix it with Nails.
- Paa nogen Maade**, in some Measure, in any Manner.
- Paanøde**, to force a Thing upon one, press, obtrude, thrust it upon him, give it him against his Will, oblige, constrain, compel him to accept of it.
- Paa ny**, anew, afresh.
- Paa Øieblikket**, th's Moment, immediately, instantly, in a Trice [Eye upon.
- Paapasse**, to observe, have an
- Paaraabe**, to call to or upon, cry to. (— een om Hielp) to implore or crave one's Help.
- Paaraabning**, Imploring, Invocation,
- Paa rede Hænder**, ready, in Readiness, at Hand.
- Paa Reisen**, on the Journey or Travel. [akin with.
- Paarøre**, to be related to, be
- Paarørende**, Relation, Kinsman, Kin. (han er min nærmeste —) he is my nearest Relation or nearest of Kin with me.
- Paarulle**, to roll up.
- Paa Ryggen**, on the Back.
- Paa saadan Maade**, in such a Manner.
- Paasætte**, a Superstruction, something put upon another Thing.
- Paasætte**, to put, set or place upon. [Time.
- Paa samme Tid**, at the same
- Paasæe**, to look on, regard. (bære Øgt paa) to observe, be intent upon.
- Paa Siden**, aside, beside, sidelong, sideways.
- Paa Sidstningen**, at last, last of all, finally.
- Paa sin Buurff**, rusticlike, countrylike.
- Paa sin Ravalierff**, gentlemanlike, generously.
- Paasfe**, Easter, Paslover.
- Paasfe-Aften**, Easter Eve.
- Paasfebrød**, unleavened Bread, Easter cakes.
- Paasfe-Væg**, coloured Eggs.
- Paasfest**, the Paslove.
- Paasfelam**, Easter-lamb.

Paa

- Paasfemarket**, Easter-Fair.
Paasferid, Lent.
Paasfiente, to pour upon, fill, to infuse.
Paasfienne, to acknowledge, consider, be sensible of.
Paa Skolemaade, scholastic, scholarlike.
Paasfrivt, an Inscription, Supercription, Subscription. (Paategnelse a Signature.
Paasfrive, to write upon, to inscribe, make an Inscription on, (paategne) to sign, subscribe.
Paa Skromt, feignedly, for Form or Fashion sake.
Paasfud, a Pretence, Pretext, Colour, false Appearance, Subterfuge. (til) for a Pretext.
Paasfyde, to pretend, alledge falsely, make Use of a Pretext.
Paasmøre, to besmear with. (som smøre paa Brød) to spread Butter on Bread.
Paasproite, to squirt upon.
Paasstaae, to insist upon, persist in, press upon, maintain, stand on, a Thing. (forstiffe) to protest, affirm, assure, aver, avouch (haardt) to maintain stily or obstinately.
Paasstaaende, opiniatre, opinative, persisting in, maintaining obstinately, insisting on, obstinate, stubborn.
Paa staaende God, directly, immediately, instantly, this Instant.
Paasstaaenhed, Opiniatrety, an obstinate Persisting in an Opinion.
Paasstand, Pretension, Claim, Title, Demand, Challenge.
Paa Stand, presently, by and by, immediately, forthwith.
Paastænke, to besprinkle, sprinkle upon, asperse.
Paastige, to ascend, mount.
Paastikke, to stick.
Paastirre, to gaze or stare on or at one, stare him in the Face, look staringly on him.
Paastræe, to strew upon.
Paasye, to sew upon.
Paasyn, Inspection, View, Eyes. (i haand -) in the Presence of him, before one or before one's Face.
Paatage, to feel, touch, handle. (det er blødt at tage paa) it feels soft. (paatage sig) to take upon you, to undertake. (— fremmede Gebarde) to affect, assume particular Manners. (tage Klæder paa) to put on your Clothes.
Paatagelse, Enterprize.
Paataget, undertaken. (umagtlig) assumed.
Paatale, a Claim, Title, Challenge, an Accusation.
Paatale, v. to claim, lay a Claim to, to accuse, impeach, object against.
Paategne, to sign, subscribe, underwrite. (bag paa Verser) to endorse.
Paategning, Paategnelse, a Signing, Subscription, Underwriting. (bag paa Verser) an Endorsement.
Paa Timen, this very Instant, this very Hour, immediately.
Paatræffe Blader, to put on your Clothes. (— Verser) to string Pearls. (— paa en Traad) to file.
Paatrænge, (een noget) to obtrude, thrust, press a Thing upon one, to oblige, compel or force one to accept of a Thing.
Paatrængning, Obtruding, Pressing, Forcing.
Paatrængen, a Constraint, Forcing, Obtruding.
Paatrængende, pressing, constraining, necessitating.
Paatrængenhed, (Bedholdenhed) Importunity, Urgency, Earnestness.

Paa

paatruffen, filed, stringed.
Paatryk, an Impression, Stamp, Printing.
Paatrykke, (trange ind paa een) to press close upon. (—, mætte) to imprint, stamp.
paatværs, cross, across, crosswise.
paarvinge, f. paanode.
Paarvile, to doubt, question, suspect. [Distrust.
Paarvilsen, Doubt, Suspicion.
Paarvungen, forced, prest, obtruded, thrust upon.
Paa Veien, by the Way, on the Way.
Paavert, Accretion.
Paa viide Væg, wide open.
Paavirke, to operate, work upon.
Paa vrang Maade, wrongly, in a wrong Manner.
Pact, f. **Pagt**.
Padde, a Frog, a Toad.
Paddehat, a Mushroom, Sham-pinion, Toadstool.
Pæl, (Maal) half a Pint.
Pæl, (som drives i Jorden) a Pale, Stake, Pole, Post. (til at stange Viintanker med) a Prop. (hvortil Soldater straffes) a Post.
pale ind, to pale in, to impale, inclose, fence with Pales.
palehæffe, a Pallisade.
pålenedrammer, a Rammer.
pålesætning, Piling, Pilework.
pålesætte, to pile, drive in Piles, strengthen with Piles.
Paletra, Wood fit for making Piles of.
påleværf, Pile- or Stakework.
Pære, a Pear (Keiserinde) a Catharine or St. James's Pear. (Marie) Mary or our Lady's Pear. (Muskateller) Muscat-Pear. (Sand) sandy Pear. (Vinter) Winter-Pear.
Pæremøst, Perry.
Pæretæe, a Pear-tree.

Page, a Page. (Kammerpage) Page of the Bedchamber. (Pærgernes Hofmeister) the Tutor of the Pages.
Pagina, Page.
Pagt, a Pact, Paction, Contract, League, Covenant. (Eftoltnedernes Religions-Pagt.) the Covenant. (giøre en —) to make a Contract, to covenant, to bargain.
Pagt, (som en Forpagter har et Gods paa) a Farm, Leasing.
Pagte, (til sig) to farm, take a Farm, take it on Lease. (— bort) to farm out, lease, let out.
Pagtens Ark, the Ark of Covenant.
Pagter, f. **Forpagter**.
Pak, **Rieltringpak**, the Mob, Rabble, Mobility, Rascallity.
pakbod, f. **Pakhuus**.
Pakdug, Packcloth, Packing-cloth, Barras, Sarpliar, Pole-davis.
Paker, f. **Pakke**.
Pakhest, a Sumpterhorse.
Pakhuus, a Warehouse.
Pakke, a Pack, Parcel, Bale, Bundle.
Pakke, (ind, sammen) to pack up, wrap it up, make up into a Bundle or Bale, to embale. (— Kort) to pack the Cards.
Pakfjelder, a Store-cellar.
Pakker, a Packer.
Pakkereeb, Cards to embale with.
Pakkerlon, Package.
Pakke sig, (løbe sin Vej) to be gone, be packing, make away, pack away. (pak dig) be gone, get you gone.
Pakkerbaad, a Packetboat.
Pakkerret, f. **Pakdug**.
Paknaal, a Packneedle.
Pakning, Packing up, Embaling.
Pakpapiir, Cappaper.
Pakstok, Packstick.

Pak:

Paktronde, a Tun or Vessel for Wares or Merchandises to be packed up in.

Pakvogn, a Baggage-waggon.

Pal, (at stoppe Spillet med til Etids) Pawl. — **paa Gangspillet** Pawl upon the Capstern. (**sætte** — **paa Gangspillet**) to pawl the Capstern.

Pallads, (Palais) a Palace.

Palet, (Malers) a Pallet.

Palisade, f. a. Palisade.

Palisadere, v. to palisade, fence or inclose with Palisades.

Palads, f. **Pallads**.

Palast, (bred Kaarde) a Cut-lafs.

Palme, (Palmetræ) a Palm-tree. (Maal, der bruges helst om Hæste) Hand.

Palmefrugt, Dates.

Palmegreen, a Palmtwig.

Palmerig, full of Palms.

Palmesondag, Palmfunday.

Palmeskov, a Grove of Palms or Date-trees.

Palmetræ, a Palm or Palmtree.

Palmevin, Palm-wine.

Palt, f. **Pialt**.

Pampusser, Slippers.

Pande, (Hovedets) the Fore-head.

Pande, (at stege i) a Pan, (**paa et Gævar**) Pan.

Pandebaand, a Frontlet.

Pandebeen, the Scull.

Pandecterne, the Pandects.

Pandehaar, a Tete, Frowzes.

Pandekage, Pancake.

Pandeklade, a Headband or Fillet.

Pandekney, a Fillip.

Panderem, (**paa Hæstene**) the Frontal or Frontfall.

Panderynkning, Frowning.

Panderour, a Foretop of a Woman.

Pandor, (Spilles Instrument) a Pandore.

Pandt, **Pant**, Pawn, Gage,

Mortgage, Pledge. (**give**, **sætte i** —) to put or give in Pawn, dip, engage, mortgage or pawn it. (**løse**, to redeem, recover a Pawn. (**holde sig til**) to lay Claim to the Pawn.

Pandre eller pande ud, to seize or distrain a Person's Goods.

Pandter, **Panter**, (Udpanter) a Sergeant or Bailif.

Pandtebrev, a Deed of Mortgage.

Pandreforfrivning, a Bond, Note, Handwriting, Obligation (i fast Gods) a Deed of Mortgage.

Pandthaver, an Holder of a Pawn, a Mortgagee.

Pandtehn, a Fee-mortgaged.

Pandning, (Udpantning) a Distraining or Seisin of another's Goods.

Pandtobligation, f. **Pandteforfrivning**.

Pandtætning, Mortgaging, Pawning.

Pandtsætte, to pawn, mortgage, dip or engage a Pawn.

Pandtsat, pawned, mortgaged &c.

Panelse, to wainscot, line with framed Woodwork.

Paneler, wainscotted.

Paneling, Wainscotting.

Panelværk, Wainscot, framed Woodwork.

Pant, f. **Pandt**.

Panterdyr, a Panther.

Pantfer, a Coat of Mail.

Pantferhandske, a Cantlet.

Pantferkæde, a Carkanet.

Pantferkrave, a Habergeon.

Pantfermager, an Armorer.

Pantferring, a Mail.

Pantferfiorte, a Coat, Jacket or Skirt of Mail.

Pap, (Klister) Paste. (**Papir**) Pasteboard.

Papa, **Papa**,

Pa

- Papagoi**, a Parrot, Popinjay.
(siden) a Paroqueto.
- Papagoibuur**, a Cage for a Parrot.
- Papiir**, Paper. (plancet) glued Paper. (tyrkist) marbled Paper. (et ark) a Sheet of Paper. (en Bog, et Riis) a Quire, a Ream. (en Valle) a Bale. (som slaer igiennem) blotting, sinking Paper, Paper, that does not bear Ink. (Papirer, Dofumenter) Papers, Records, Instruments. (stemplet) stamped Paper.
- Papiirdrage**, a Kite.
- Papiirhandel**, a Dealing in Paper.
- Papiirhandler**, a Papermerchant, a Stationer.
- Papiirfladder**, Paperblotter, Scribbler.
- Papiirfladning**, Scribbling.
- Papiirmager**, Papermaker.
- Papiirmølle**, a Paper-mill.
- Papiirstrimmel**, Shred of Paper.
- Papist**, a Papist.
- Papisterie**, Papistry, Popery.
- Papistisk**, popish, popish-minded.
- Pappapiir**, Paste-board.
- Pappe**, (liime til med Pap) to paste, glue with Paste.
- Pappel**, s. Katost.
- Par**, a Pair, Couple. (Pistoler) a Brace of Pistols. (af 2 Eg, 2 Ebler ic.) a Couple. (for et — Dage siden) two Days ago (med et — Ord) in few Words. (— om —) two and two, by Pairs.
- Parade**, a Parade, State; great Shew. (giøre) to make a Parade.
- Paradehest**, a Palfrey.
- Paradeseng**, a Bed of State.
- Paradevogn**, a Coach of State.
- Paradis**, Paradise.
- Paradisfugl**, a Bird of Paradise, Manucodiata.
- Paradisforn**, Grains of Paradise, Guineagrains.
- Paradispear**, a St. James's Pear.
- Paradistær**, Lignum Aloes.
- Parador**, Paradox.
- Paragraf**, Paragraph.
- Parallel**, Parallel.
- Parallelsirkler**, parallel Circles.
- Parasol**, an Umbrella.
- Parasoltopper eller (Fygdu) Fede**, (om Planter) umbelliferous.
- Parat**, ready, at Hand, in Readiness.
- Parder**, a Leopard.
- Pardon**, Pardon, Forgiveness, Quarter. (bedøm) to cry Quarter.
- Pardonere**, to pardon, forgive.
- Parentation**, a funeral Oration.
- Parenthese**, a Parenthesis.
- Parere**, (vedbe) to bet, lay Wager. (— med Gaarden) to parry, put by, keep or ward off.
- Parforce**, by Force.
- Parfumere**, to perfume.
- Paris**, Paris.
- Pariser**, a Parisian.
- Park**, a Pond.
- Parlement**, a Parliament. (Ober- og Underparlement) the House of Lords and Commons.
- Parlements-Raad**, a Counsellor of the Parliament, a Member of Parliament.
- Parlementsact**, an Act of Parliament.
- Parlementsherre**, a Member of Parliament.
- Parmesanost**, Parmesan.
- Parodie**, a Parody.
- Parol**, a Parol, verbal Promise. (paa ærlig) upon my Honour, as I am an honest Man.
- Parolen**, (Løsenet hos Militaire) the Watchword, the Word.
- Parre**, to pair, couple. (— håndsker, Strømper) to match

or pair Gloves, Stockings (— sig) to couple, match, go to match.

Parretid, Coupling-time, Rutting-time.

Parring, the Coupling.

Part, a Part, Share, Portion, Lot, Member.

Partere, to quarter, part or divide. (tage Halvparten med een) to go halves with one.

Parterre, the Pit in a Playhouse.

Parri. Part or Party. (Gistermaal) a Match, Fortune. (Vare) a Parcel of Goods. (tage eller holde ens) to side or take Part with one, take one's Part. (giere et rigt) to marry a rich Fortune. (af fiendtlige Tropper) a Detachment of the Enemy's Troops. (i Staten) a Faction. (i Religionen, Philosophien) a Sect. (gaar paa) to go upon Party or a Freebooting. (Spil) a Party at Gaming.

Particaand, Party-Spirit.

Participant, a Partner, Consort, Fellow, Companion.

Participere, to participate or partake of a Thing.

Particulierkasse, the King's Privy Purse.

Particulierfib, (der beseiler et Sted, hvor et heelt Selskab handler) an Interloper.

Partiganger, a Partisan, Freebooter, Boothaler.

Partigang, Freebooting.

Partikel, a Particle, little Part or Portion.

Partisan, a Partisan, Halberd,

Partist, partial, passionate.

Partisthed, Partiality.

Partistister, a Plotter, a Raisher, Author or Head of a Party or Plot. [Pairs.

Parvis, two and two, by

Paryf, s. **Perryf**.

Paryfdue, Jacobine,

Pas, Pass, Passport, a Licence to travel. (Sundheds) Bill of Health. (Uffseid) a Discharge. (Sundheds pas for dem, som komme fra Tyrtiet) prattick Bill of Health.

Pas, (Maade) bruges i følgende Talemaader, komme ret tilpas) to come in Puddingtime, in the Nick of Time. (det kommer mig vel tilpas) it serves my Turn, or it is to my Purpose, it comes not amiss (den Klædning er ret tilpas for eder) this Suit fits you very well. (han er ved samme —) he is in the same State of Health. (ikke være vel tilpas) to be out of Order or indisposed.

Pas, (Vei man skal passere) a Pass, Passage. Thoroughfare. (affiære Passen) to hinder one's Passage, to intercept one. (snævert) a Strait, Defile, narrow Passage.

Pas, (i Spil) Pass.

Pasgang, an Amble or Pace.

Pasgænger, an Ambler, Ambling-Nag or a Horse, that paces well, or goes a good Pace.

Passort, a Mariner's Sea-Map or Chart.

Pasquil a Pasquil, Libel, Lam-poon, a defamatory Pamphlet. (giere) to lampoon one, pelt him with Libels.

Pasquillant, a Libeller, Lam-pooner.

Passabel, (veibar) passable.

Passater, Monsoons.

Passage, Passage or Pass. (stort) a greatly frequented Way, great Frequency of People in the Way.

Passageer, a Passenger.

Passarvind, Tradewind.

Passer, (komme overens med) to be fit, adequate, adapted, conformed, congruous or congruent to. (— sammen efter noget) to

to fit, adapt one Thing to another, frame it. (*pasſe paa, bie eſter, lurre*) to lie in Wait for. (*det paſſer ſig iſſe derpaa*) it is not appliable or applicable here, it is impertinent to alledge here (*iſſe ſiætte om*) to ſcorn, not to care it. (— *paa ſit Embede*) to take care of one's Employment. (*paa Udſpillet*) to wait for a fair Opportunity, ſtay lurk for the right Season, to take the Ball at the Rebound. **Paſſe**, (*i Spil*) to paſs, fit ſtill, not to play.

Paſſe, (*i Kortet, Ekibſterm.*) to prick a Plot.

Paſſelig, (*ſom paſſer ſig paa*) fit, apt, adapted, conformed, congruous or congruent to, proper, ſuitable, juſt. (*maadelig*) paſſable, tolerable, indifferent.

Paſſeligen, fitly, congruouſly. (*maadeligen*) paſſably, tolerably, indifferently.

Paſſer, a Pair of Compaſſes.

Paſſere, to paſs, ſpend the Time (*lade een —*) to let one paſs, allow him a free Paſſage. (*det ſan —*) this may paſs, this I allow of, it is paſſable (— *for en ærlig Mand*) to paſs, go for an an honeſt Man, be reputed ſo. (*han paſſerer for en Bedrager*) he is reputed a Cheat, his Name is up for a Cheat. (— *videre*) to paſs on. (*hænde ſig*) to come to paſs, happen.

Paſſeerseddel, a Licence, a Paſſport that Goods may paſs.

Paſſion, ſ. **Lidenſkab**.

Paſſioneret, (*for noget*) fond of, bent upon, given to. (*være — for en Ting*) to be fond of, be violently bent upon or taken with a Thing.

Paſſions-Andagt, Meditation on Chriſt's Sufferings.

Paſſions-Blomſt, the Maraco, Virginian Climber,

Paſſions-Concert, ſ. **Paſſions-muſik**.

Paſſions-Hiſtorie, the Hiſtory of the Sufferings of Chriſt.

Paſſions-Muſik, a ſacred Oratory. (*opſere en*) to perform a ſacred Oratory.

Paſſions Ilge, ſ. **Lideliſens Ilge**.

Paſſive, (*forholde ſig paſſive*) to carry yourſelf paſſively. (— **Gield**) paſſive Debts.

Paſſeriver, one that writes the Paſſport, a Writer of Paſſports.

Paſtel, Crayon, Paſtel.

Paſtinak, a Parſnip.

Paſtor, a Paſtor, ſ. **Præſt**.

Patent, Patent or Letter-patent.

Pater, (**Munk**) a Friar among the Roman-catholics.

Paternoster, **Paternosterbaand**, a Roſary, Chaplet, Beads.

Patient, a Patient, ſick Perſon.

Patientere, (*have Taalmodighed*) to take Patience, abide patient, expect patiently.

Patriark, a Patriarch.

Patriarkliſk, patriarchal.

Patriarkſtand, Patriarchate.

Patriot, a Patriot.

Patriotiſk, patriotic. (*patriotiſt ſindet*) public ſpirited.

Patriotiſk Sind, Patriotiſm public Spirit.

Patriotiſmus, Patriotiſm.

Patrocinium, Patronage.

Patron, (**Belynder**) Patron, Protector, Favourer. (**Kirkepatron**) a Patron of a Church, an

Avowee, be that has Right of Preſentation to a Benefice.

Model, **Monſter** a Model, Pattern. (**Ladning i et Gevær**) a Cartouch or Cartridge for a Gun.

Patroneſſe, Patroneſs.

Patrontaſſe, Soldier's Pouch, Col-

Collar of Bandoleers, Guard-Cartouch, Bandoleer, Cartouch-Box. [Belt.]

Patrontasse : Rem, Pouch.
Patrouille, a Patrol, the Rounds of the Horse.

Patrouillere, to patrol, ride the Rounds.

Patte, a Bubby, Paps, Teats. (give) to give Suck, to suckle a Child. (paa en Lomme) Flap of a Pocket.

Patte, v. to suck.

Patrebarn, a Suckling.

Patrebroder, a Fosterbrother.

Patregriis, (til Barseloner) a Woman, that sucks a Woman in the Straw.

Pattelam, a Sucking-lamb.

Patrevorte, the Nipple.

Paufe, a Kettledrum (laae paa) to beat the Kettledrum.

Pauser, **Paufeslager**, a Kettledrummer.

Paul, Paul.

Paulun, a Tent, Pavilion.

Pause, a Pause, Rest in Music.

Pausere, to pause, make a Pause.

Pave, Pope.

Pavedette, (Due med rede Borter paa Mabet) Carrierpigeon.

Pavedomme, Popedom, Papacy, papal Dignity.

Pavelig, papal, pontifical, popish. (— Værdighed) Papacy. the Pope's Dignity. (— Bulle) the Bull, the Pope's Brief. (— Gesandt) Nuntio. (— Stool) the Pope's Seat at Rome.

Pavevalg, the Election of a Pope. [Conclave.]

Pavevalgs : Forsamling, the Peber, Pepper. (Spanst —) Guinea-pepper.

Peberbøsse, Pepperbox.

Peberkage, Gingerbread.

Peberkorn, Peppercorn, Grain of Pepper.

Pebermynte, Peppermint.

Peberquern, a Pepper-quern.

Peberrod, Horse-radish.

Pebersvend, (Spottenavn) an old Bachelor.

Pebertræ, Pepper-tree.

Peberurt, Dittander, Pepperwort.

Pebble, (qvælle) to spring forth, bubble up or out of the Ground, gush out.

Pebbling, (Spottenavn) a young Schoolboy, a raw Scholar, a Shitbreech.

Pebrer, to pepper, season with Pepper.

Pedal, (Gudsstykke af et Orgel) a Pedal of an Organ.

Pedant, a Pedant.

Pedanterie, Pedantry, Pedantism.

Pedantisk, pedantic. (bare sig — ad) to pedantize, behave in a pedantic Manner.

Pedel, the Beadle, Verger or Macebearer in an University.

Pedel: Scepter, the Mace of a Beadle.

Peder, Peter.

Deen, (i Klæder) nice, neat, fine, spruce, genteel.

Deenhed, Neatness, Spruceness, Nicety.

Deent, nicely, neatly, sprucely, genteely. [a Cotquean.]

Peer Mittenengryn, (Eskildsørd)

Pege, (pege paa) to point at.

Pegefingér, the Forefinger.

Pegefind, a Fescue.

Pegestikke, a Divination-rod, a Maner's Needle.

Peile, (maale Dybden til Sæes) to sound. (— en Pe) to discover an Island. (— Pømpen) to sound the Pump.

Pelikan, a Pelican, Shoveler. i

Pels, a furred Coat, Pellice, Pilcher. (Lammestind) Budge.

Pelshandler, a Furrier, Fellmonger.

Pelss

Peltsverk, Furr, Pelt.

Pen, a Pen. (fiære Penne) to make Pens. (uskaaren) a Quill. (forstaar sin —) to be a good Penman, to write ingeniously.

Penge, Money, Coin. (fiemtvis) Pelf. (have, være ved Penge) to be monied, stocked with Money, be in Cash. have mange —) to be well lined with Money. (småe) small Money, Chink (een som lægger — paa Kistebunden) a Penny-father. (reduceret) cried down Money. (der er ingen — iblandt Gølf. there is great Scarcity or Want of Money. (for gode Ord og —) for Love and Money. (være ved) to be flush of Money, to be in Cash. (ikke være ved) to be out of Cash or Money. (han er ei ved) Money is scarce with him, he is short of Money, his Cash is at a low Ebb. (giøre noget i —) to make Money of a Thing. (disse Værelse i —) these Goods sell well, fetch a great Sum (fiære noget for rede Penge) to buy for ready Money or Money upon the Nail. (det løber i —, er betøstelig) it is expensive or requires great Expences (tage alle Ting for rede —) to give Credit to any Thing to be creditous. (en) a Coin. (småe —) small Money, Change, Chink.

Pengeboder, Fine, Amercement.

Pengebors, a Purse for Money.

Pengebøsse, a Money-box.

Pengegierrig, avaricious, greedy of Money.

Pengegierrighed, Covetousness, Avarice, Greediness of Money. [ney.

Pengehandel, Exchange of Money.

Pengehandler, a Changer of Money.

Pengekasse, Cash,

Pengefat, a Purse on a Girdle.

Pengefiste, a Chest for Money.

Pengemangel, Want of Money, Scarcity of Money.

Pengepuger, a Gripe-money. Pennyfather.

Pengepung, Moneybag or Purse.

Pengesag, an Affair concerning Money. Money-matter, pecuniary Affair.

Pengestrin, a Chest for Money.

Penges Oppebørsel, the Receiving of Money.

Penges Rullering, the Circulation of Money or Currency.

Pengestraf, s. Pengeboder.

Pengetrang, s. Pengemangel.

Penguin, (Søfugl) a Penguin.

Pennefær, a Quill.

Pennehuus eller Sutteral, Pen-case.

Pennekniv, Pen-knife.

Pennekrig, Quarrel among Penmen.

Pennelade, s. Skrivertoi.

Penneskiffer, Quilldriver.

Pennespids, the Nib of a Pen.

Pennesplit, the Slit of a Pen.

Pensel, a Pencil, Brush, Paintbrush.

Penselstrog, a Stroke with a Pencil.

Pension Pension, Annuity. (tage i) to board one.

Pensionere, to gratify with a Pension, support with a Pension.

Pensionist, a Pensioner.

Penterhage, (til Ankerets Opfordring) Cat-hook.

Peon, Peonie, (Urt) Peony.

Pergament, Parchment. (høit) Vellum. [Parchment.

Pergamenthud, a Sheet of Pergamentmager, a Parchmentmaker.

Periode, a Period.

Periodist, periodical.

Perle, a Pearl. (besæt, besat

med) embroidered, set with Pearls. (i Diet) Web.

Perle, v. (som Wiin) to mantle.
Perlebaand, a String of Pearls
Perlesangst, the Fishing of Pearls.

Perlesarve, Pearl-colour.

Perlegræs, Pearlgrass.

Perlehøne, Guinea-hen.

Perlemoor, the Mother of Pearls.

Perlemusling, the Nacker.

Perlesfiel, Pinna marina.

Perlesfrivt, Pearl, Nonpareil.

Perlesnor, a String of Pearls.

Perlestikker, an Embroiderer.

Perlet, pearly.

Perpendikular, s. lodret.

Perpendikkel, a Pendulum.

Perpendikkeluhr, a Pendulum-watch.

Perplex, s. forvirret.

Permission fra Armeen, Furlough.

Perryk, a Wig, Perriwig.

Perrykblock, a Perriwigblock.

Perrykmager, a Perriwigmaker.

Perrykmagersvend, a Journeyman-perriwigmaker.

Perryknet, the Caul of a Wig.

Perse, Presse, a Press.

Perse, v. to sleek, press. (med Persejern) to iron or press the Seams. (Druer) to stamp Grapes. [Press.

Persebom, the Crossbar of a

Persejern, a Pressing Iron. (i fraders) a Taylors Goofe.

Persekar, a Pressingvesel.

Perseker, the Pressman. (een fra Persien) a Persian.

Persekrue, the Vice of a Press, the Screw or Worm of a Press.

Persestang, the Beam of a Press.

Persekræder, s. Perseker.

Persianer, a Persian.

Persikke, a Peach.

Persikketræ, a Peachtree.

Persille, s. Petersille.

Persisk, persian.

Persning, Pressing.

Person, a Person, Personage, Party. (sornemne) a Person of Quality. (Mandsperson) a Man. (Qvindesperson) a Woman. (som har et offentlig Embede) a public Person. (een, som sæter en smut —) a personable Man; one of good Presence. (fores stille eens —) to act, personate or represent, play the Part of anothers Person. (spille sin — godt) to act or play your Part well. (jeg for min —) as to me, for my ownself. (den vedkom mende —) the Party concerned. (anset Personer) to have Respect to Persons. (i egen —) in Person, in your own Person. (saa meget for hver —) so much a Head.

Personalia, Personalities or Personalities.

Personel, (personlig) personal. (Capellan) a Curate.

Personlig personally. (en Skæge imod den rette —) an Action, in the Personality. (— forening imellem den guddommelige og menneskelige Natur) the hypostatical Union of the two Natures in Christ.

Personligen, personally, in Person, in one's own

Personlighed, Personality.

Perspektiv, a Perspective.

Perspektivisk perspective.

Perspektivkunst, the Perspective, a Part of Optics.

Perspektivmaler, a Painter, that is excellent in painting of Perspectives.

Pertterne, (paa Stærne) the Horses to the Yards.

Perryrline, (Skibsterm.) a Hawser

Pes, (i Vers) a Foot.

Pejprog, a Jargon.

Pest, Pestilence, Plague or Con-

ta-

- tagion, (han er en — for enhver)
 he is the Plague, Bane or Nui-
 sance to everybody.
 Pestbylde, a Carbuncle, pesti-
 lential Bile. [retto.
 Pesthuus, a Pesthouse, Laza-
 Pestilentsist, pestiferous, pesti-
 lent, pestilential.
 Pestilente, s. Pest.
 Pestilentsurt Pestilencewort,
 the Plant Butterburr.
 Petarde, a Petard.
 Peter, Peter.
 Petermand, (Pist) a Quaviver.
 Petersille, Parsley. (vild)
 Fool's Parsley.
 Perschierstikker, an Engraver.
 Pfals, Palatine.
 Pjalsgreve, a Count - palatine,
 Palsgrave.
 Pfalsgrevelig palatine.
 Pfalsgrevskab, Palatinate.
 Pjalsst, palatine
 Pjerstiken, s. Persikke.
 Phaeton a Phaeton.
 Phantasere, to rave or be light-
 headed, to-dote, be full of
 Freaks, Whimsies or Fancies.
 Phantasering. Raving, Revere-
 ry. (i Musik) an Extempore-
 Music. [calness.
 Phantasie, Fantasy, Fantasti-
 Phantast, a fantastical Fellow,
 a Head troubled with Freaks.
 Phantastist, fantastical.
 Pharo Pharo.
 Pharisaer, a Pharisee.
 Pharisaist pharisaical.
 Phenix, Phenix.
 Phenomenon, s. Lustsyn.
 Philologie, Philology, univer-
 sal Learning.
 Philosoph, Philosopher.
 Philosophere, to speak or write
 philosophically, to argue
 like a Philosopher, to philoso-
 phize.
 Philosophie, Philosophy, the
 Knowledge of Things, ratio-
 nal, natural and moral.
- Philosophist, philosophical.
 Philosophist, adv. philosophi-
 cally.
 Phlegmatisk, a Phlegmatic.
 Phlegmatisk, phlegmatic.
 Phrasesmed, a Coiner of new
 Phrases.
 Physist, Natural-Philosophy.
 Physikus, a Naturalist, natural
 Philosopher.
 Physiognomie. Physiognomy.
 Physiognomist, physiognomic,
 physiognomonic.
 Physiognomist, Physiognomer,
 Physiognomist.
 Physist, physical.
 Pjalt, a Rag, Tatter, Clout.
 (passe sine Pjalter sammen) to
 pack up your Awls.
 Pjaltekræmer, a Fripperer, a
 Ragpicker.
 Pjaltekræm, Frippery.
 Pjaltemærket, Broker's Row.
 Pjalter, ragged, tattered.
 Pjasse, (pladse) to plash or
 puddle.
 Pipe s. (Tobakspibe) a Tobac-
 copipe. (stoppe en) to fill your
 Pipe. (jeg vil ikke give en — To-
 bak derfor) I would not give a
 Farthing for it. (at spille paa)
 a Pipe. Flute, Fife, Whistle.
 (Storsteens) the Funnel of a
 Chimney. (Brændeviins ic.) a
 Pipe. (til en Løsestige paa en
 Blæsebalg) the Snout, Nose or
 Nozel of a Pair of Bellows.
 (dandse efter en andens) to dan-
 ce to another's Pipe. (stille sin
 — i Eas) to be brought to a
 Peg or two lower, to shrink, to
 take in, to be humiliated.
 Pibe, v. to pipe, fife, flute. (—
 med Munden) to whistle. (—
 som smaa Bøgle) to pip. (stæ-
 be) to whimper, whine. (enten
 han piber eller synger) will he,
 nill he. (een ud) to hiss at one.
 Piber, fistular, fistulous.

Pibefabrik, a Manufacture of Pipes.

Pibehoved, the Bowl of a Pipe. (et Meerskums —) a Bowl of a Pipe made of french Chalk.

Pibeleer, Earth to make Pipes of.

Pibemager, a Pipemaker.

Pibemagerie, Making of Tobacco-pipe.

Piben Pibning, Piping, Whistling. (Flæben) Whining, Whimpering.

Piber, a Piper, Whistler. (ved Soldater) a Fifer. (Flæber) a Winner.

Piberør, the Shank of a Pipe.

Pidsk, (Svæbe) a Whip, Scourge, Lash. (at straffe med) Scourge. (i Sættet) a Tail, Cue.

Pidsk, (Hug, Strøg) Stripes, Blows. jerk.

Pidske, to whip, lash, scourge.

Pidsken, **Pidske**, Whipping, Lashing.

Pidskesnert, a Latchet.

Piedestal, Pedestal.

Pietist, a Pietist, Pretender to Piety.

Pietistserie, Pietism.

Pige, a Maid, Maiden, Girl, Lass. (overgiven) a rompish Girl. (Tjenestepige) Servant-Maid. (Kammerpige) a Lady's-Woman, Waiting woman. (ung) a Damsel, young Maid or Woman. (Mee) a Maiden.

Pigebarn, a Female-Child.

Pigernes Jens, a Smellsmock.

Piig, a Pike, Point, Prickle.

Piiget, thorny, pointed, prickly, full of sharp Points.

Piighvas, Sharp as a Point.

Piigvar, (et Slags Spyder) a Turbot.

Pik, a Pike. (halv Pik, Spon-ton) a Halspike.

Pik, (Pikken) Picking. (Had een har til nogen) Spite, Spleen, Pique, Grudge. (Have — til een)

to bear an Illwill to one, to bear one a Spite.

Pik, bruges tillige med Pak, som f. Ex. (tage een med — og Pak) to send one Packing. (han har taget sit — og Pak og reist) he has packed up his Tools and marched away. (tage bort med — og Pak) to march away with Bag and Baggage.

Pikanterie, Spite, Illwill, Rancour, Grudge, Pique. (have til een) to pique one, to owe one a Grudge.

Pikenceer, a Pikeman, Spearman.

Pikere, (fortørne) to offend, nettie, nip, touch one. (— Taft) to pink Taffety. (— af Hærellet eller Høner) to stand upon the Point of Honour.

Piket, Picket. (spille) to play at Picket.

Piker, (i Krig) Picket.

Pikervagt, a Picket.

Pikke, (som Fugle) to peck.

Pikke, (som Hjertet) to palpitate, pant, go pit-a-pat.

Pikke, (hos Muurmestere) a Pick. [pudding.

Pikkelhering, a Buffoon, Jack-

Pikken, **Pikning**, (Hjertets) Palpitation, Panting. (Fugles) a Pecking.

Pik og Pak, f. Ex. (med — og —) Bag and Baggage.

Piil, an Arrow, Shaft, Bolt or Fletch. (at kaste med) a Dart. (Køde een —) to dart an Arrow, to lance a Dart.

Piil eller Pilerrø, a Willow, Sallowtree. [rows.

Pilekoger, a Quiver for Ar-

Pileskud, a Shot with an Arrow.

Pilerrø, f. Piil.

Pileurt, the Plant Arrowhead, Arfelmart.

Pille, **Piller**, (Støtte) a Column, Pillar. (hirtantet) a Pillar.

lafter. (til en Hvelving) an Archpillar, Buttress, the Supporter of a Vault. (i en Væg) a Column.

pille, (som indtages) a Pill.

Pille, v. pick, cull, pick off. (— 2Erter) to slip Pease out of the Shell, to shell Pease. (— Gryu) to pick, cleanse Grouts. (— sammen) to gather by little and little.

pillebul, the Shaft of a Pillar.

pillebygning, a Peristyle.

pillefod, the Pedestal, Base or Foot of a Pillar.

pillegrim, a Pilgrim.

pillegrimsgang, Pilgrimage.

pillehoved, (Kapitalet) the Capital, Capiter.

pillestæft, the Shaft or Shank of a Pillar.

pilse, (et Slags Svamp) Pilse, a Sort of eatable Mushrooms.

piment, Jamaica-Pepper.

pimpe, (drikke ofte og tæ) to tinkle, guzzle.

pimpernelle, (Qvæseurt) Pimpernel or Burnet.

pimpernelle, (peent Gruentimmer) an affected, finical or precise Woman.

pimpernød, a Pistachio or Pistachio-nut. [smarting

pinagtig, painful, grievous,

pinagrigen, painfully, wofully.

pinagtighed, Painfulness, Woffulness.

pind, a Plug, Peg or wooden

Pin. (i et Fuglebur) a Roost, Perching-stick. (Skovpind) a Peg.

[Sticks of Wood.
pindebrænde, Tallow, small

pindsvin, a Hedgehog. (stort) a Porcupine.

Pine, Pain, Torment, Torture, Affliction. (jeg har — i Maven) my Belly akes. (her føler jeg —) here lies my Sore.

Pine, v. (qvæle, plage een) to pain, vex, trouble, torment,

rack, afflict or grieve one, put him to Pain. (— en Misdæder) to put a Criminal to the Rack or to the Torture, to rack, torture him, to ask him Questions on the Rack. (Samvittigheden pincer ham) he feels the Stings or Remorses of his Conscience. (—, gjøre ondt som Saar) to smart.

pinebænk, the Rack. (lægge paa Pinebænken) to put to the Rack.

pinefuld, painful, dolorous, afflictive.

pinen, Pining, Tormenting, Torturing, Racking.

piner, a Tormenter, Torturer.

pinestæd, the Place where Malefactors are tortured.

pinet, tormented, tortured, racked.

pink, (et Slags Stib med tre Master, rundgatted og Speilet gaaer lidt ud over Roret) a Pink.

pinlig, painful, dolorous, afflictive.

pinfel, s. Pine.

Pinsefasten, Whitfun-even.

Pinsefest, Whitfun-holyday,

Whitfun-tide, Pentecost.

Pinseferd, Whitfun-tide.

Pinseuge, Withfunweek.

Pip, (Engdom hos Høns) Pip. (tage Viben af) to pip or take away the Pip.

Pipe, to pip, to chirp.

Pippinger, (2Eble) Pippins.

Pippe frem, to shoot forth, to sprout, spring out. (— som Vand) bubble up or out, gush out.

Piquee. Piquee (Tøi).

Pirre, to irritate, provoke, exasperate, tease, stimulate.

Pirrelig, irritable, stimulating.

Pirring, Irritation, Provocation.

Pis, Piss, Urine. (Koldpis) Strangury.

Pis

pisang, (Frugt) Plantain.
Pisse, to piss, make Water, to urine. [Manger.
pisscaffen, (til Stibb) the
Pisseblee, Clout for litte Children, a Pilch
Pissen, Pissing, Urining.
Pissepotte, a Pisspot, Chamber pot. (til Stibb) Lustackle.
pisssted eller Draa, a Pissing-place. [Water.
Pissetrænge, inclined to make
Pistacie, a Pistachio.
Pistaciætræ, a Pistachio-tree.
Pistol, (Gerær) a Pistol. (fyde skiel med en —) to pistol
pistol, (spanst Mynt) a Pistole or Doubloon.
Pistolhylster, a Pistol-holster.
Pistolskappe, the Holstercap.
Pistolskud, a Pistolshot.
Pistre, to squeak.
Pinsæt, slovenly, carelessly
Plade, a Plate. (over et Kanon-Kængbul) Apron.
Pladersuld, full to the Brim, so full as to overflow.
pladdre s.-pluddre.
Pladdre, (spilde) to spill.
Plappre, (fyde ulige) to shoot confusedly, pell-mell.
Plads, a Place, Space, Room. (Embede, Tjeneste) a Place. Employment. (giøre for nogen) to make Room for one. (giøre —, vige) to make or give Way. (raa fri) in the open Air. (Plads! giør Plads!) stand off! give Way! make Way! (lade en — staa aaben i et Skrift for et Ord, man siden vil sætte ind) to leave a Space in your Writing to put a Word in afterwards. (besolde) to gain the Victory. (blive paa) to be killed on the Spot.
pladsmajor, a Major, that exercises the Soldiers upon Duty.
pladsregn, a Shower.
Plafond, a Ceiling.

Plag, (ung Fæst) a Colt or Fole.
Plage, f Pain, Trouble, Affliction. Torment, Vexation. (Sandsydelage) general Calamity, God's Visitation. (nu gaar min — ret an) now my Plague returns. (jeg har min — med ham, med det) he or it gives me a Deal of Trouble, vexes or troubles me mightily. (det er nok, at enhver Dag har sin egen) sufficient unto the Day is the Evil there-of.
Plage, v. to plague, teaze, vex, torment, afflict, rack, trouble. (— een for noget) to importune, press one for something. (hans Creditorer — ham) his Creditors dun him. (være plaget af en saadan Sygdom) to be afflicted with a Disease. (— sig med angstelige Besymringer) to fret yourself with anxious Cares. (Podogra plaget ham meget.) the Gout troubles him mightily. (Coliken plaget mig) the Cholick wrings me. (han er plaget med en slem Kone) he is hampered with a bad Wife.
Plage-Ander, Furies.
Plagen, Plagning, Plaguing, Teazing, Tormenting, Vexing. Oppression.
Plager, a Tormenter, Torturer, Oppressor, a troublesome, importuning Fellow.
Plaget, teazed, plagued, tormented.
Plakat, a Bill or Paper posted up or affixed, fastened on the Corners of the Streets. (fra Myrigheden) a Placart, Proclamation.
Plan, a Plan, Scheme, Project, Design, Plot.
Planere, to glue. (planeret, uplaneret) seized, unseized.
Planet, a Planet.
Planetisk, planetary.

- Planet: System**, a planetary System.
- Planke**, a Plank. (bessæde med) to plank. (Klædning med) Planking.
- Plankeverf**, an Inclosure or wooden Fence.
- Plantage**, Plantation.
- Plante**, f. a. Plant, Vegetable.
- Planter**, v. to plant, set Plants. (— en Wiingaard, Frugthauge) to plant a Vineyard, Orchard (— Kanoner) to plant Cannon. (— en Gane paa Volden) to set up Colours on the Rampart.
- Plantebed**, a Bed or Grove of Plants. [minary.
- Plantehauge**, a Seedplot, Seed-Plantekyndig. a Botanist.
- Plantepind**, Plantingstick.
- Plantepode**, a Scion, a Slip of a Plant.
- Planter**, a Planter.
- Planterqvist**, f. Plantepode.
- Planteskole**, a Nursery of Plants, a Seminary.
- Plantested**, a Colony, Plantation.
- Plantet**, planted.
- Plantning**, Planting, Plantation.
- Plaske**, (i Vand) to splash, flabber, puddle
- Plaster**, a Plaster. (engelsk) Courtplaster, Ladys black Sticking-Plaster.
- Plat**, flat, plain, even, level. (det platte Land) the Plain, flat Country.
- Plat**, (aldeles) quite, entirely.
- Plat**, (ligefrem, but) blunt, downright. (sig — ud) to tell your Opinion frankly.
- Platstift**, a Plaice.
- Platmenage**, Cruet-stand, a Cruet frame with 5 Cruets.
- Plattenslager**, a Tinman.
- Plat ud**, plainly, freely, frankly, ingenuously.
- Plattrydse**, low-german, low-dutch.
- Pleie**, (Rogten) Attendance, Tending, Nursing, Waiting upon, a Looking after.
- Pleie**, (røgte) to attend, tend or nurse, look after, take Care of. (— et Barn) to foster or nurse a Child. (sig) to pamper your Carcass, make much of it.
- Pleie**, (have Bane) to use, be used or accustomed to do, to be wont. (det pleier saa at gaae til) so it happens frequently, ordinarily. [daughter)
- Pleiedatter**, a Pupil, Foster-Pleiefader, a Foster-father.
- Pleiemoder** a Foster-mother.
- Pleiesøn**, a Pupil, Foster-son.
- Plegel**, a Flail.
- Plet**, a Spot, Blot, Stain, Speck, Speckle. (i Diet) a Haw in the Eye. (paa Edelstene) a Flaw. (Sommerplet) a Freckle. (medfødt) a Mole. (paa Huden) a Blur, Blot, Stain, Blemish. (paa Klæder) Spot, Stain. (tage af Klæder) to take or fetch off Spots of Clothes, to scour them.
- Plette**, (sætte Pletter paa) to spot, stain. tage Pletter til sig) to take off Stains or Spots.
- Pletter**, spotted, stained &c.
- Pletterjord**, Fuller's Earth.
- Plettekone**, a Woman that scours Clothes, that takes off the Spots, a Scourer of Clothes.
- Pletteleer**, f. Pletterjord.
- Pletteemand**, a Man that scours Clothes.
- Pleureuser**, Mourners.
- Pleuris**, a Pleurisy.
- Pleve**, f. Pleie.
- Pligt**, Duty, Obligation, your Part. (gøre sin) to discharge your Part, to do, perform your Duty, comply with it. (— og Boeb) Penance, Repentance. (Pligt:

(Pligtanker paa et Skib) the Sheet-Anchor. (Embeds) the Duty of your Office or Place. (ester — og Eftydighed) according to your bounden Duty.

Pligtanftandig, decent, becoming, meet.

Pligebunden, obliged, bound in Duty. Prow.

Pligten, (af et Skib) the Plight, obliged, bound, engaged to, owing. (jeg er dig intet pligtig) I owe you nothing.

Pligtmæssig, conformable to Duty.

Pligtskyldig, owing Liegeangy, loyal, true, dutiful.

Plire, (med Vinene) to leer.

Ploug, Plov, a Plough. (det er min —, it is my Profession, Livelihood. [Plough.

Ploug = Aas, the Thill of a Ploughbar, arable, that may be ploughed or tilled.

Plouggeb, the Plough - Handle. [a Ploughorse.

Ploughest, a Labouring-horse.

Ploughoverie, Plough-service, done to the Lord of the Manor.

Ploughovel, a Plough.

Plougiern, the Coulter of a Plough.

Plougmand, a Ploughman.

Plougredskab, the Implements of a Plough.

Plougfiare, the Ploughshare or Coulter of a Plough.

Plougsland, (om Dagen) a Acre of Land. [Ploughstall.

Plougspade eller Stav, the Plougfiert, the Plough-tail.

Plougstud, a Ploug ox.

Pludder, Pluddren, Tattle, Prattle, Tittle-tattle, Prattling, Babbled, Chattering, Prating, Twattling.

Pludderagtig, talkative, prattling, prating, chattering,

twattling; wery forward to talk.

Pludde, to prattle, tattle; chatter, babble, blab, gabble, tittle-tattle.

Pludrer, a Prattler, Tattler, Chatterer, Babbler, Blabber.

Pludselig, sudden, subitaneous. [den.

Pludseligen, suddenly, on a sudden. Plufgeld, small Debts, Dribbets.

Plukke, to pluck, gather. (— Ar) to glean. (— Blomster) to gather. (— Fugle) to pluck, plume. (jeg har en Høne at — med eder) I have a Crow to pluck with you.

Plukker, a Plucker, Gatherer, Gleaner.

Plukkesteg, minced Meat.

Plukket, plucked, gathered.

Plukning, Plucking, Gathering.

Plumade, (Gjærbuff) a Plume, Plumage.

Plump, (grov) blunt, rude, coarse, rough, rustic, unpolite. (ubehændig) awkward, unhandy, clownish.

Plumpe i, to plunge into.

Plumphed, (Grovhed) Bluntness, Clownishness, Coarseness, Rudeness, Roughness, Rusticity, Unpoliteness. (Ubehændighed) Awkwardness, Unhandiness, Clownishness.

Plumprian, an awkward, unhandy Fellow, a Blunderbuff, Blunderer. [plump.

Plumpr, rudely, roughly, s.

Plumre, (giere tyft eller mudret) to trouble, disturb, to muddy or muddy the Water.

Pluralitet, Plurality.

Plustre, (som Heste) to snort.

Plyg, a Plug, Peg.

Plyndre, to plunder, rob, pillage, rifle, ransack. (— i et Land) to pillage a Country.

Plyn-

plyndrer, a Plunderer, Robber, Rifler. [robbed.

plyndret, plundered, pillaged

plyndring, Plundering, Robbing, Rifling.

plys, (Tsi) Plush.

pløie, to plough, to break the Ground by a Plough, to till. (— anden Gang) to plough a second Time. (Esen) to use the Sea.

pløielig, arable.

pløining, Ploughing.

pløs, (paa en Stø) the Top of a Shoe.

pløskinder, Chub-cheeked, Blubbercheeked.

pløsmund, a blubberlipped Fellow.

pløsmundet, blubberlipped.

pocal. s. **posal**.

podagra, the Gout in the Feet, Podagra.

podagriff, podagical, gouty.

pode, s. a Graft or Scion.

pode, v. to graft, inoculate.

podegreen eller **Øvift**, a Graft, Scion, a Set or Slip of a Plant.

podekniv, a Graftingknife.

podemand, a Grafter.

poenitense, Penitense, Penitence, Penance. (giøre) to do Penance.

poenitenses, **Psalm**, a penitential Psalm.

poesie, Poesy or Poetry.

poet, a Poet, a Rhimer, Verse-maker. (let) a Poetaster, paltry Poet. (gammel engelsk) a Bard.

poetinde, a Poetress.

poetisk, poetic, poetical.

poetisk, adv. poetically.

pog, (foragteligt Ravn paa en liden Dreng eller Gremvoren, som endnu ingen Erfaring har) a snotty Boy, Cityface.

posal, a large Drinking-Cup.

possenholt, Lignum Vitæ.

posser, the Deuce or the Devil.

pol, **pool**, the Pole. (Nord-pol) the North Pole or arctic Pole. (Sydpol) the antarctic or south Pole.

posak, a Polander.

posci, (Urt) Pennyroyal.

polen, Poland.

polere, (Staal) to furbish, (— Es(s)) to burnish, brighten. (— Marmor) to polish.

poleermølle, a Mill with burnishing Hammers.

polerepind eller **Strikke**, a burnishingstick.

polerer, a Furbisher, Burnisher, Polisher.

polerestaal, a Polishing-iron. or Polisher, Burnisher.

poleresteen, a Sleekstone.

poleret, furbished, burnished or polished.

poleretand, a Polishing-tooth.

polering, Furbishing, Burnishing, Polishing, Politure.

police, (over forfattet Gods) a Police.

poli:zeide, the Latitude.

polisk, adv. politic, crafty, sly, cunning. [ly.

polisk, craftily, sily, cunning-

poliskhed, Craftiness, Slyness, Cunning.

politie, the Police or Polity.

politiebetient, an Officer of the Police, a Constable.

politiekammer, the Court of the Police, Polity-Chamber.

politiemester, the Lieutenant of the Police, the Politymaster.

politi:Ordning, the Regulation of the Police.

politievæsen, the Police.

politisk, Politics.

politiskus, a Politician.

politisk, politic.

posk, polish.

polstjerne, the Polar Star.

polyp, a Polypus or Manyfeet.

posmade, Pomatum.

po:

Pomerants, an Orange.
Pomerantsfal, a Orangepeel.
Pomerants træ, an Orange-tree.
Pomerinf, a Pomeranian.
Pomern, Pomerania.
Pomp, (Vragt) Pomp, State, Magnificence, Splendor.
Pompe, a Pump. (Pompehiert) the lower Box. (Pompe-
 emerten med Stoen og Klappen)
 the Stave or Spear, the upper
 Box and Valve. (Pompesvinges-
 len) the Handle.
Pompe, v. to pump, work a
 Pump.
Pomperedsfab, the Imple-
 ments of a Pump.
Pomperør, the Pipe of a
 Pump.
Pompestang, the Pumpbrake.
Pompevand, Pumpwater.
Pompeværk Pumpwork.
Ponserød, scarlet Colour.
Ponto, (i Rømerspil) Punto.
Pool s. Pol.
Popeltræ, the Poplar.
Poppe, s. Duffe.
Poppespil, Puppetshow.
Porcelin, (ægte) China, China-
 ware, Porcelain. (uægte, Fæ-
 jance) earthen Ware, Delf.
 (taae uden Glasur) Biscuit.
Porphyr, (Steenart) Porphyry.
Porre, Porrelog, Leek.
Port, a Gate. (den ottomanske)
 the Ottomanian Port or the
 Grand Signor's Court. (Etp-
 port) a Gunport.
Portal, a Portal; Porch.
Portechaise, a Chair.
Porteur, a Chairman.
Portfloi, one of the Leaves of
 a Gate.
Portion, a Portion.
Portkammer, a Chamber over
 the Gate.
Portlaage, the Wicket.
Portner, a Porter, a Gatekee-
 per.

Portnegel, the Key of the
 Gate.
Portpenge, Toll for your Pas-
 sage through the Towngate.
Portrait, a Portrait, Portrai-
 ture, Picture drawn to the
 Life.
Portraitmaler, a Portraitpain-
 ter, Limner, Picturemaker, Fa-
 ceman.
Portseddel, a Passport.
Portfriver, a Clerk of the Ga-
 te, that writes the Cockets of
 the Custom for Commodities
 passing through it.
Porttold, Gatetoll.
Portugal, Portugal.
Portugalese, Portugaise or
 Portegue.
Portugiser, a Portuguese.
Portugisisk, portuguese.
Portulak, (Urt) Purslain.
Pose, a Bag, Budget.
Posefiger, a Spy, Informer, a
 Name given to the Searchers.
Positiv, a Chamber-organ.
Positiv, adj. (afgjort) positive,
 peremptory.
Positiv, adv. peremptorily, po-
 sitively. [gure.
Postur, Postyr, a Posture, Fi-
Possement, Guimp, Lace.
Possementmager, a Laceman.
Post, (hvormed Breve sendes)
 the Post. (gaar med) to go Post,
 to post it. [Office.
Post, (Embede) Post, Place,
Post, (man staaer paa, har at
 forsvare) Post, Station, Guard,
 Standing. (staae paa sin) to keep
 your Guard, hold, defend or
 maintain your Post, to stand to
 your Tackling. (i Vindue) a
 Windowpost, Mandilion.
Post, (i Rødmandsbøger) an
 Article or Item.
Post, (Vandpost) a Pump.
Postamt, the Postoffice.
Postbetient, an Officer belong-
 ing to the Postoffice.
 Post:

Postbud, a Lettercarrier, Postman, Runner of the Postoffice.
Postdag, Postday.
Postduen, Carrier-pigeon.
Postei, a Pie. (småe) petty Patees.
Posteibager, a Pastrycook.
Posteiverk, Pastrywork.
Postere, to post one, station or place anywhere.
Postering, Posting, Stationing, or Placing.
Postforvalter, an Administrator of the Post. [office.
Postgaard, the Posthouse, Post-
Posthest, Posthorse, Stagehorse.
Posthorn, a Postboy's Horn.
Posthuus, the Posthouse or Office.
Postjagt, a Packetboat.
Postil, a Postil, Exposition of the Sunday-Gospels and Epistles.
Postillon, a Postilion.
Postkarl, a Postilion, Postboy.
Postkasse, the Postcash.
Postkontroller, the Postcontroller.
Postkort, the List of Letters arrived with the Post.
Postløb, the Course of the Post.
Postmester, a Postmaster.
Postordning, the Regulation of the Posts.
Postpapier, Postpaper.
Postpenge, Postage.
Postrider, a Postboy.
Postskæ, the Mail.
Postscriptum, a Postscript.
Postfriver, the Clerk of the Postoffice.
Poststation, Stage.
Postulere, (hos Begtrykkerne) to go out of Apprenticeship.
Postvei, the Way usually taken by the Post, the Postroad.
Postvæsen, Postaffairs, Regulation of the Posts.
Postvogn, a Stagecoach, Postwaggon.

Postyr, s. Posttur.
Potagefee, a Soupladle.
Potasse, Potashes.
Potentat, a Potentate, Sovereign.
Poterausend, Oddsbobs, Odds-boddikins, Odds-niggars.
Potte, a Pot. (Blin) a Quart of Wine.
Pottefiger, a Cotquean.
Pottemaal, a Quart.
Pottemager, a Potter.
Pottemagerarbeide, Potter's-Work.
Pottemagerie, Potter's-Trade.
Pottemagerleer, Potter's-Earth.
Potteskaar, Potsherd.
Pottesfee, a Ladle.
Pottesliffer, a Lickdish.
Potteviis, by Quarts.
Pobel, the Mob, Rabble, Populace, common People, the meaner Sort of People.
Pobelagtig, vulgar, common, mean, trivial.
Pobelagtigen, vulgarly, in a vulgar Manner.
Pobelnsak, vulgar or mean Discourse.
Pøl, Mire, Puddle, Slough.
Pølse, Pudding, Sausage. (Leverpølse) Haggas. (Fildypølse) black Pudding. (Medisterpølse) Sausage.
Pølsehorn, a little Horn for making Puddings.
Pølsekone, a Woman selling black Puddings.
Pølsemad, hacked Meat for Puddings.
Pølsenak, Nonsense.
Pøsetarm, Guts to make Puddings of.
Pøuse, pøuse paa, to muse upon, speculate, meditate, reflect upon.
Pønsen, Pønsning, Meditation, Reflection, Speculation.
Praas, a small Candle.

Præc

Practicabel, *f. giorlig.*

Practicere, (*Haandværk eller Kunst*) to practise, exercise or profess a Trade or Art. (— *som en Advokat*) to practise Law. (*som en Læge*) to practise Physic. (— *bort*) to convey something away privily.

Practiceren, Practice, Usage, Custom.

Practiser, foul Practices, Machinations, Intrigues.

Practikus, a Practiser, Practitioner. (*som en Advokat*) a Practiser in Law. (*som en Læge*) a Practiser in Physic.

Practisk, practical.

Præambel, a Preamble, Prelude.

Præbende, a Prebend.

Præceptor, a Tutor, Preceptor.

Prædikant, a Preacher.

Prædikat, (*i Logik*) a Predicament. [*Sermon*].

Prædike, to preach, make a

Prædikes-Embede, Ministry.

Prædiken, Preaching, Sermon. (*gaar fra sin*) to be at a Stand in your Discourse. (*Spatlagens*) Preachment, Courtain-Lecture.

Prædiker, a Preacher. (*Salomons*) Ecclesiastes.

Prædikerens-Bog, Ecclesiastes.

Prædikestol, a Pulpit.

Præg, a Print, Stamp, Coin.

Præge, to stamp, coin, to imprint. (*i Husommeisen*) to imprint in the Memory.

Prægtig, magnificent, stately, splendid, pompous, costly, sumptuous, royal, majestic. (*i Klæder og Mad*) sumptuous, dainty in Diet and Apparel.

Prægtigen, magnificently splendidly &c. *f. adj.*

Prægtighed, Magnificence, Stateliness, Splendor, Splendidness, Costliness, Ostentation.

Prælat, a Prelate.

Prælats Værdighed, Prelacy.

Præliminair, preliminary.

Præliminærier, Preliminaries.

Præludium, Prelude, Flourish.

Præmie, Premium, Bounty.

Prænumerant, a Subscriber.

Prænumeration, Subscription.

Prænumerere, (*paa en Bog*) to subscribe to a Book.

Præposition, (*Forsættelses-Ord*) a Preposition.

Prærogativ, Prerogative.

Præsent *f. Gave.*

Præsentation, *f. Forestilling.*

Præsenterere, to present; offer.

Præsenteer-Tallerken, a Waiter. (*af Sølv*) a Salver.

Præservativ, a Preservative.

Præsæs, a President, Superintendent.

Præsident, a President.

Præsidere, to preside.

Præst, a Priest, Minister, Parson, a Clergyman. (*protestantisk*) a Minister, Parson. (*katolsk*) a Priest. (*paa Landet*) Parson.

Præstebonnet, a Minister's Bonnet, a Square Cap.

Præstedomme, Priesthood.

Præste-Embede, a Ministry, Priest's-Office.

Præstegaard, a Minister's Residence, Parsonage, Parsonage-house.

Præstegjæld, Benefice.

Præstehue, a Priest's Cope.

Præstehjald, a Benefice, a Parsonage, Living, a Clergyman's Living. [*for Gown*].

Præstekiol, a Cassock, Samar

Præsteklæder a Priest's Garments, Pontificals.

Præstekrave, the Ruff or Band of a Minister.

Præstelig, priestly, sacerdotal.

Præstemode, a Synod, a Meeting of Ministers.

Præstecoffer, an Offering - Money.

Præsteorden, the holy Orders.

Præ:

Præsteordination, the Ordaining of Ministers, the Putting into holy Orders.

Præstere, to effect, accomplish.

Præstinde, Priests.

Præsumere, Præsumption, f. formode, formodning.

Præstefab the Clergy.

Præstestånd, holy Orders.

Præstetiende, a Parson's Tithes. [Dignity.

Præsteværdighed, sacerdotal

Præstevielse, f. Præsteordination.

Pratendent, a Pretender.

Prætendere, to pretend, claim. challenge, demand.

Prætension, Pretension, Claim.

Prætere, f. Forevending.

Prævenire, f. Er. (spille een —) to prevent one.

Pragt, Parade, Pomp, State, Magnificence, Splendor, Pageantry, great Show. (føre stor) to make a great Show, to live in great State or Splendor. (i Klæder) Gorgeousness.

praie, (et Skib) to hail a Ship, salute, call to.

præffe, (trygle) to beg, mump.

præffer, a Beggar, Mumper, Pillgarlick. [garlike.

præfferagtig, beggarly, beg-

præfferagtigen, in a beggarly Manner. [ness.

præfferie, Beggary, Beggarli-

præstifere, f. practisere.

Præl, Ostentation, great Show.

Præle, to brag, crack, boast, roist, swagger, vaunt, vapour, hector, to talk big

Prælen, f. Prælerie.

Prænde, bragging, boasting, vain.

Præler, a Bragger, Boaster, Braggadochio, a Bellswaggerer, Braggard, hectoring Blade, vapouring Hector.

Præleragtig, boastful, ostentatious, vain.

Præleragtigen, ostentatiously, boastfully.

Prælerie, Bragging, Boasting, Swaggering, Vaunting, Vapouring, Ostentation, vain Shew, Rodomontado.

Prælans, f. Præler.

Præm, a Pream, Lighter.

Præmfarl, Lighterman.

Præmme, to convey or bring in a Lighter.

Præng, (med Heste) a Jockey's Trade.

Prænge med, to make a Parade, Shew or Ostentation with something. (— med Klæder) to prank up yourself, trick up yourself richly, go sumptuously, gorgeously array'd, dressed or clothed. (— om en Val eller lægge en Val fra sig) to double or pass beyond a Cape. (Skibsterm.) (prænge Vare) to sell in small Quantities or by Retail.

Prængen, Hawking, Higgling, Retailing. (med Heste) Jockey-trade.

Prænger, a Hawker, Higgle, Huckster. (med Heste) a Jockey.

Præxis, the Practice or Exercise of some Art or Profession (i Rettergang) Practice in Law. Course of pleading the Law. (som en Prokurator) to practise in Law. (som Læge) to practise in Physic. (den Læge eller den Advokat har en stor Deel —) that Physician or that Lawyer has a great Deal of Practice.

Precis, precise, f. note.

Prelle een, to toss one in a Blanket. [bound.

Prelle, (slaae tilbage) to re-

prellen, Tossing or Bandyng.

Premie eller Præmie, a Premium or Reward, Prize.

Prente, f. trykke.

Prenter, f. trykker.

Preen

Preen, a Bodkin, Punch or Punchion. [an.

Presbyterianer, a Presbyterian.
Pressenning, a Tarpawling. (Stibsterm.)

Presse, 1. a Press. (Fogtrykker-
presse) a Printer's-press, (Kob-
bertrykkerpresse) a Rolling-
press. (Winnpresse) a Wine-
press. (Vogen er under) the
Book is in Printing, in the
Press. (give i) to deliver to the
Press.

Presse, v. to press, squeeze. (—
Mattofer) to press Sailors.
(— under Land) to beat under
a Coast. (Æet.)

Pressebengel, the Swipe of a
Press.

Pressefrihed, (Trykkesfrihed) Li-
berty of the Press.

Pressestrue, the Vice or Screw
of a Press.

Preusen, Prussia.

Preuser, a Prussian.

Preussif, prussian.

Pris, (brød en Ting koster) Pri-
ce, Rate, Value, Worth. (ringes-
te eller næsteste) the lowest pri-
ce. (Belønning) Prize, Re-
ward.

Pris, (Berømmelse, Lov) Prais-
e, Commendation. (Ære)
Glory.

Pris, (som gjøres i Krig) a Pri-
ze. (erklære for god —) to de-
clare something a good Prize.
(give til) to make a Prize of,
give it up to be rifled, to aban-
don. [Snuff.

Pris, (af Tobak) a Pinch of
Puff, Puffe, a Point, Jot, Dot.
(til Punkt og —) exactly, to
the last Point, to a Tittle.

Priffe, (gøre Priffer) to dot,
mark or print with Dots.

Priffer, specked, speckled.

Primas, Primate. (Værdighed)
Primacy.

Prime, (ei være ved sin fulde

forstand) to dote, rave, talk
idly, to be delirious.

Primitiv, (Gram. Term.) Pri-
mitive.

Primula Veris, Roedrive,
(Blomster) Cowslip.

Princip, a Principle.

Principal, Principal, Master.
(en Procurator forsvaret) a
Client.

Prinds, a Prince. (Kronprinds)
Prince royal. (Arveprinds) Prin-
ce hereditary.

Prindsesse, a Princess.

Prindsmetal, Bath metal, Prin-
ce's metal.

Prior, a Prior.

Priorat, Priory.

Priorinde, a Prioress.

Prioritat, Priority.

Prippen, (som let vrides) hasty,
touchy. [chiness.

Prippenhed, Hastiness, Tou-
chiness.

Prise, to praise, commend; cry
up. (høiligen) to exalt, extol,
magnify. to commend out of
Cry. (stift up to the Skies.

Priselig, praiseworthy, lauda-
ble, commendable.

Priseligen, laudably &c.

Priser, a Praiser, Commender.

Prisværdig, praiseworthy,
laudable, commendable, ho-
nourable, esteemable.

Prisværdigen, laudable, with
Honour.

Privat, private, particular.

Privat, adv. privately.

Privet, a Privy, House of Offi-
ce, convenient House.

Privilegium, a Privilege, Im-
munity, Prerogative, special
Grant.

Privilegere, to privilege, to in-
vest with Immunities, to exempt
fr m paying Imposts.

Privilegeret, privileged.

Pro, bruges i følgende Talemaas-
de) tale baade — og contra) to
speak both pro and con.

Pro

- Proba**, (i Regnekøsten) Proof.
Probeerdigel, f. Provedigel.
Probeerjern, (til et Saar) a Probe. [Asfaymaster.
Probeermester, an Asfayer or
Probeernaal, f. Provenaal.
Probeerovn, f. Proveovn.
Probeersfaal, (hos Wiinprøves re) a Taster.
Probeersteen, f. Provesteen.
Probere, to asfay, try, make a Trial of. (giere Forsøg) to asfay, attempt. (— selv) to asfay, (smage) to taste.
Proberer, an Asfayer. (af Møal) a Gauger.
Probering, Asfaying, Trying.
Problem, a Problem. (Spørgsmaal) a Question proposed. (opgive et) to start or propose a Problem. (giere til et) to call in Question.
Problematiske, uncertain, disputable, admitting of Doubt. (tale —) to speak problematically, without Certainty.
Procedere, to proceed in Course of Law, to plead.
Procedur, a Pleading, Proceeding, Course of Pleading.
Procent, per Cent.
Proces, a Lawsuit, Suit at Law, Process or Action in Law, a Cause. (begynde med een) to begin a Lawsuit with one, bring in or enter a Process against one. (føre) to proceed in the Course of Law. (føre med een) to sue one at Law, to take the Law of one, go to Law with him, proceed against one at Law. (være i) to be at Law. (føre som en Procurator for en anden) to look after, attend or prosecute a Lawsuit. (føre een en — paa Halsen) to clap an Action or Writ upon one's Back. (mange blive rige ved) many grow rich by the Law. (der er) the Cause is now depending. (vinde) to carry the Cause, to cast your Adversary. (tabe) to lose your Process, to be cast at Law. (Processen ophører) the Writ abates. (han tabte) he was cast, it went against him. (een, som er meget for) a litigious Man or one being always at Law. (i Egheden) Operation.
Processens Formalitet, the Form in Law, Formality, Practice or Rules of a Court.
Processens Omkostninger, the Costs of a Lawsuit.
Processere, f. procedere.
Procession, a Procession. (gaad) to go in a Procession or processionally. (P. begynder) the Procession advances.
Processionsvæls, in Procession.
Procurator, a Lawyer, Counsel, Proctor.
Procuratorsinte eller Strøg, a Querk, Shift, Fetch at Law.
Procuratorlon, a Lawyer's Fees. [a Court.
ProcuratorsFrankte, the Bar in Procurere, (i en Sag) to plead a Cause. [bit.
Producere, to produce, exhibit.
Producering, (for Retten) Exhibition, Producing.
Product, Product, Produce.
Profan, profane.
Profession, Profession, Trade or Calling. (øve) to practice, exercise a Profession or Trade. (giere af noget) to make a Thing your Business, to make Profession of a Thing. (komme til en) to be bound Prentice to a Trade.
Professo, (er professio) professedly. (han driver det er professio) he practices or exercises it openly, he professes it.
Professor, a Professor, a public Reader in an University.
Professorat, Professorship.
Professorgods, the Estate or Lands

Lands belonging to Professors.
Profil, a Profile, the Picture of a Thing drawn sideways.

Profit, Profit, Advantage, Interest, Gain, Lucre.

Profit, (til Lys) a Saveall.

Profitable, advantageous, profitable, useful, beneficial.

Profitere, to profit, gain by, get Benefit by, draw Advantage from, to make Hand or good Market of. (han vidste nok, hvorledes han skulde —) he knew very well, how to make his own Market.

Profirere, (betiende sig til) to profess a Thing, to exercise or practise it, to make an open Profession of it.

Proforma, for Forms Sake, designedly.

Profos, a Provost, Beadle.

Programma, a Program.

Progres, Progress.

Project, a Project, Schemo, Design, Contrivance.

Projectmager, a projectful Head, a Projector.

Promemoria, s. Memorial.

Promenade, a Walk, Turn.

Promenere, to walk, take a Walk.

Promotion, (Høitideligheden at een tager en Grad ved et Akademi) the Taking a Degree at an Academy, s. Befordring.

Promovere, s. befordre, forfremme.

Promovere, (tage Doctor ic. Graden) to take Degree of a Physician. (befordre een) to prefer one to an Office.

Pronomen, a Pronoun.

Prop, (Sol) a Cork, Stopple.

Prophet, a Prophet. (falst) false Prophet. [retel.

Prophetere, to prophecy, so-
Prophetie, Prophecy.

Prophetinde, a Prophetess.

Prophetist, prophetic.

Proportion, Proportion, Symmetry.

Proportional, proportional, formed symmetrically.

Proportionere, to proportion, proportionate, form with Symmetry.

Proportioneret, proportioned, proportionate, formed with Symmetry.

Proposition, s. Forslag.

Proppe, (i Høuger to graft. (syld) to cram, stuff (— til) to stop, close with a Stopple; to cork (— sig) to glut yourself, fill, stuff or cram your Belly or Guts.

Proppekniv, (hos Urtegaardsmand) a Grafting-knife.

Proppeqvist eller Riis, a Scion, Graft.

Proppetrækker, a Corkscrew.

Proprietær, a Proprietor, Lord of a Manor.

Proprietær Gods, a Domain.

Prosa, (ubunden Stil) Prose.

Prosaist, prosaic.

Prosit! much good may it do you!

Prospect, Prospect, View.

Prostituere, to prostitute, expose, make common.

Protection, s. Beskyttelse.

Protest, (en Verels) a Protest, Protestation.

Protestant, a Protestant.

Protestantist, protestantic. (— lære) Protestantism.

Protestere, to protest. (— imod) to protest against. (— en Verel) to get a Bill of exchange protested.

Protokol, a Protocol, Register, Returning-book.

Protokollere, to register, enter into a Protocol, to record, protocol.

Protokollering, Registering.

Proviant, Provisions, Victuals, Stores.

Pro

Proviantere, to supply with Provisions, to victual.

Proviantering, Victualing.

Proviantforvalter, a Victualler, Storekeeper. (til *Sæes*) Steward of a Ship.

Proviantgaard, Storehouse, Magazine.

Proviantfab, Storeship.

Provinds, a Province.

Provindsialse, provincial.

Provisjon, Proviant, Provision, Stores. (som en *Kiebmændsaar* af *Vare*) Commission.

Provisionaliter, (til nærmere anstalt gøres) provisionally, or till further Provision be made.

Provisor, (paa et *Apothek*) the chief Journeyman in an Apothecary-shop.

Provst, a Dean.

Provstemøde, a Synod.

Provstie, Deanery.

Prove, Proof, Essay, Trial, Experiment, Specimen. (af *Lø*) Pattern, (af *Vare*) Sample. (af *Guld og Sølv*) Gold or Silver of a certain Alloy. (det *kommer paa en* — *an*) it is but a Trial or it is but trying. (lade *see* — *paa sin Indsigt*) to give a Trial of your Skill. (holde) to stand the Test, abide the Touch. (til *en*) for a Trial. (af et *Skuespil*) a Rehearsal (tage *een paa*) to engage one upon Liking.

Prove, v. to prove, essay, try, make a Trial or Experiment of, to experiment. (— *en*) to try, sift, examine, pump, him, to touch or feel one's Pulse. (— *paa Prøvesteen*) to try by the Touchstone, bring or put to the Test. (— *Vandets Dybde*) to sound (— *Kar, om de holde Maal*) to gauge. (— *paa*) to tempt. (— *et Par Sko*) to try a Pair of Shoes on. (— *et Saar*, hvor dybt det er) to probe a

Wound. (— *hvad een kan*) to cry one's Skill. (— *Guld eller Sølv paa Prøvestenen*) to try Gold or Silver by the Touchstone. (— *Porcellain eller Leerskar, om de ere hele*) to ring China or earthen Ware (— *Styrke med een*) to try Mastery, to vie Strength with one (— *Tømmer med en Dre*, *Skibsbygger* term.) to taste Timber.

Proveaar, Noviciate, Noviceship, Probation-Time.

Prøveart, Proof.

Prøvedigel, a Coppel.

Proven, s. **Prøvning**.

Provenaal, (hos *Guldsmede*)

Pins for a Touchstone, used by the Goldsmith, Touchneedles.

Prøveovn, a little Furnace, to try Gold in.

Prøveprædiken, a Trial-Sermon.

Prover, an Essayer.

Prøvesteen, a Touchstone.

Prøvestykke, a Sample.

Prover, proved, essay'd, tried.

Prøveuhr, a Regulator.

Prøvning, Essaying, Probation, Trial, Examination.

Prunelle, (Frugt) a *Prune*. (Urt) *Prunel*.

Prunk, Parade, State, Show, Ostentation.

Prunke, to strut it, to make a vainglorious Shew of yourself, swell with an Appearance of Greatness, walk with affected Dignity. (— *med Klæder*) to make a vain Shew of Clothes.

Prunken, **Prunkning**, Parade, vain Shew.

Pruste, to sneeze. (— *som Heste* to snort.

Prusteur, Hellebore.

Prutte, to haggle, beat the Price, chaffer, cheapen.

Prutten, **Prutting**, Hagglings, Cheapening.

Prutter, a Hagglers.

Pryde, to adorn, exornate, set off,

off, decorato, embellish, beautify. [neat.

Prydelig, elegant, fine, spruce, **Prydelse**, Ornament, a Set of Decoration, Embellishment.

Prydet, adorned, set off, decorated &c.

Prygel, a Cudgel, Staff, Club. (**Hug**) Drubbing, Beating, Rubbing with Cudgeloil.

Prygelsuppe, a sound Drubbing.

Prygle, to beat, drub, bang, cudgel, baste, baskinade, ribroast, maul, pommel, thrash, swadale. (— *saar det har Estif*) to drub one to some Tune, give one a sound Drubbing.

Pryglen, Beating, Drubbing, Cudgelling.

Psalme, a Psalm, Song.

Psalmebog, a Book of Psalms, Psalter.

Psalmerne Sang, Psalmody.

Psalmist, a Psalmist.

Psalter, a Psalter

Publication, s. **Bekjendtgjærelse**.

Publicere, s. **bekjendtgjøre**.

Publicum, a public.

Publik, Public.

Pudder, Powder, Hairpowder.

Pudderæske, Powderbox.

Puddermager, Hairpowdermaker. [Cloth.

Puddermantel, a Combing-

Pudderqvast, a Powder-puff.

Puddersukker, Powder-sugar.

Pudde, to powder.

Puddret, powdered.

Pude, Cushion. (at *snæle paa*) a Haslock. (*Maale*) a Pinchshon. (til en *Seng*) a Pillow. (lang) a Bolster.

Pudebetræk, Pillow-case.

Pudehynde, a Cushion.

Pudel, (*hund*) a Shag.

Pudenda, Pudenda or Privities.

Pudevaar, a Pillowbear.

Pudding, s. **Bodding**.

Pude, (*Skalteslyffe*) a Trick, Slight, Wile, Fetch, Reach. (*lystig*) a Jest, Farce, Drollery, Sport, Stratagem. (*spille een et* —) to play one a Trick, put a Trick upon one. (*Pynt*) Dress, Finery.

Pudse, (*bedrage*) to cheat, bubble, gull, dupe. s. *putse*.

Pudsenmager, a Droll, Buffoon, waggish, wanton, sportful Man, a Wag.

Pudsenmagerie, Drollery, Buffoonery, Wagery, Waggishness.

Pudserie, Drollery, Buffoonery, Waggishness, Rallery.

Pudseerlig, droll, jolly, jocund, pleasant, merry, comical, facetious. [ly.

Pudseerligen, jollily, comical-

Pudseerlighed, Drollery, Pleasantry, Jollity.

Pudse, to stir, agitate. (*Senge*) to make up the Bed.

Puf, (*Stød*) a Blow, Stroke, Buffet, Brush, Brunt. (*Knald*) Report, Clap, Snap, Crack. (*der vil vanse* —) there will be hard Fighting.

Pufpas, (*Ord at udtrykke Lyd af Stød*) Pili-pass.

Puf, interject. Slapdash. (—, *der ligger han*) Slapdash, there he lies.

Pusse, (*støde*) to buffet, beat, thrust one. (*knalde*) to give a Clap or Crack, to snap, clack.

Puffert, a Pocket pistol or Gun, a Pop.

Puge, (*paa Penge*) to be a sordid Husband, be niggardly, to rake a d scrape for an Estate.

Puger, **Pengepuger**, a Pinchfist, Pennyfather, Pi ch-penny, closefisted Man, a Miser.

Puffe, to brave it, to Hector, to vaunt, boast, bounce, vapour, hull and puff. (*af sin Rigdom*)

- dom) to make a Boast of his Riches.
- Puffel**, a Hunch, Hump or Swelling on the Body.
- Puffelore**, Bilon.
- Puffelrygget**, hunchbacked, crookbacked.
- Puffen** Heftoring, Bravado.
- Puffler**, hunch-or hump-backed.
- Pulard**, a Pullet.
- Puld**, **Sattrepuld**, the Crown of a Hat. (til en Skappe, et Sæt) a Caul. [Pool.
- Pulie**. (Indsats i visse Spil) the Pulpit, a Writing-desk.
- Pulpitur**, an elevated Pew in a Church.
- Puls**, Pulse.
- Pulsaare**, the Artery.
- Pulseflud**, a Compress or Bolster to lay on a Wound.
- Pulseflag**, the Beating of the Pulse.
- Pulsvanter**, coarse Mittens.
- Pultr**, a Desk.
- Pulterkammer**, a Lumberroom
- Pulver**, Powder, (bringe til) to reduce to Powder.
- ulveragtig**, powderlike.
- Pulverflask**, a Powder-flask.
- Pulverisere**, to pulverize, reduce to Powder, to pound, beat or grind, bruise to Powder.
- Pulveriseret**, pulverised, reduced to Powder.
- Pulverisering**, Pulverization.
- Punch**, Punch.
- Punct**, s. Punkt.
- Pund**, (Vægt) a Pound. (hundrede —) hundred Weight.
- Pund**, (Gindsgaver) natural Gift, Talents, Parts. (aagre med sit) to improve your Talents. (nedgrave sit) to be remiss in cultivating your Genius. (hvormegen paa) how much in the Pound?
- Pundert**, a great Stillyard.
- Punderis**, by the Weight.
- Pundiger**, s. Cr. (en Attenpundiger, en Kanon, som kan føre en 18pundsvægtig Kugle) an Eighteenpounder, a Culverin. (en Sævpundiger) a Sixpounder. (en Nipundiger) a Demiculverin of the older Sort (en Trediverpundiger a Demi-culverin of the lowest Size. (en Titrefierdingpundiger) a Demiculverin ordinary. (en Tolvrefierdingpundiger) a Demi-cannon lowest. (en to og Trediverpundiger) a Demi-cannon ordinary. (en sex og Trediverpundiger) a Demi-cannon of the greatest Size.
- Pundfirschen**,) Archduke-
Pundfirsebar,) Cherries.
- Pundpære**, a Poundpear,
- Pundsterling**, Poundsterling.
- Pundvegt**, Poundweight.
- Pung**, a Purse, Bag. (en Mand's) the Scrotum, Purse or Membrane of the Testicles. (leve paa en anden's) to live at the Expence of another.
- Pungebrok**, Scrotocoele.
- Pungehævelse**, a Swelling of the Scrotum.
- Punge ud**, to disburse, spend or lay out much money.
- Pungeurt**, s. Gyrdetasse.
- Punkt**, a Point. (Højpunkten) Zenith. (Løjpunkten) Nadir. (Hovedstykket, Clausul ic.) a Point, Head or Article, Clause. (efter en Periode) full Stop.
- Punktere**, to point, punctuate, mark with Points.
- Punktere**, (spaae) to practise Geomancy, to prognosticate, to divine by Points and Circles.
- Punkterekonst**, Geomancy, Divination by Points and Circles.
- Punkterer**, a Geomancer, Prognosticator. [tuation.
- Punktering**, Pointing, Puncturing, Puncturing.
- Punktlæder**, Soleleather.
- Puppe**, (Svømmekasse) a Nymph.
- Pur**, puur, pure, mere, plain, u-

unmixed. (puurt Guld) pure, real Gold.

Purhed, Purity.

Purt, purely.

Purgants, a Purge, purgative. (give) to purge or physic one.

Purgere, to purge.

Purgeredrif, a Purging-Potion.

Purgeermiddel, Purging-physic. [sing.

Purgerende, purgative, pur-

Purgerepille, a Purging-Pill.

Purgerepulver, purging Powder.

Purgering, Purging.

Puritan, a Puritan.

Purlog, Cutleek, Maiden- or Bladeleek, Unset-leek.

Purpur, Purple.

Purpurfarvet, purple-coloured, purpled.

Purpurfeber, spotted Fever, the Purples. [pled.

Purpurrod, purple-red, pur-

Purpurfkiel, Purple, Purplefish, Venusshell.

Purre, (virre) to irritate, provoke, to incense.

Puse ud, to put out.

Puspus eller Riskie, (figes til Rette) pufs, pufs.

Pusling, a Manikin, Pigmy, Shrimp, Short arse.

Pust, a Puff, Blast, Gust, Blow, Breath. (udholde et) to stand a Brunt or Bruin.

Puste, to blow. (drage Vandet) to breathe, take, draw, fetch Breath, to respire. (holde op) to pause, stop, rest. (— Risedet op, som Slagterne giøre) to blow the Meat, swell it up with Blowing. (være ganske aandeduften) to be out of Breath. (være vred) to huff and puff. (— Glas) to blow Glas. (Vinden puster Seilene op) the Wind fills the Sails. (— en Brifte i Dampsil) to huff a Man at Draughts,

Puster, a Pair of Bellows, or Bellows. [with.

Pusterør, a Trunk to shoot Pusterum, Pause, Rest, Breathing, Respiration.

Puts, (Staté) Finery, Trim, Attire, Dress, Ornament, Decoration, State.

Putse, to adorn, set off, embellish, trim, trick up, prank up, to dress. (— sig) to trick yourself up, to prank up yourself. (— Eliaget) to trim your Beard, to shave yourself. (— Lys set) to snuff the Candle. (— Efoe) to cleanse or wipe your Shoes. (polere) to polish, furbish. [Cleanse.

Putser, a Polisher, Furbisher, Putsholt, (høs Efoemagere) a Burnishing-Rick.

Putte, (ned eller ind) to put something into. (— i Lommen) to pocket up or put into the Pocket, to slip something into the Pocket. (— en Spot i Lommen) to pocket an Affront.

PyE, f. Er. (denne Viin er —) this Wine has a good Body.

Pynt, a Set off, Ornament, Dress, Finery, Attire.

Pynt. (Odde) a Point.

Pynte, to dress, to tire, set out, to trim. (— sig) to prank, or trick yourself up, set off or adorn yourself. (— op, giøre reent) to wipe, cleanse. (polere) to brighten, polish. (— paa) to embellish, beautify. (— en Etue) to dress up a Room.

Pyntebord, f. Natbord.

Pyntefone, a Tirewoman, Mil-lener.

Pyntelig, spruce, neat, nice, fine, genteel, pretty.

Pyntelighed, Spruceness, Neatness, Nicety.

Pyntet, dressed, set out, trimmed, tricked or pranked up.

Pyntning, Dressing, Trimming,

Or

Or

Ornament, Embellishment.
 Pyramiddanner, pyramidical.
 Pyramide, a Pyramid.
 Pyramidisk, pyramidical.
 Pyt, interj. tut. (—, ikke andet)
 phaw.
 Pyt, Vandpyt, a Plash, Puddle, Slab.
 Pyttinger i Ryster, Chainplate. (— vant) Puttockshrouds.

D.

Drabbe, a Quab or Eelpout, Burbot.
 Dvad, (Gummi, som falder draabevis af Træer) Gum distilling by Drops from the Trees.
 Dvadersteen, Freestone.
 Dvadrant, a Quadrant.
 Dvadrat, s. Siirkant.
 Dvadrat-Radix, the Square-Root. [her.
 Dvadrat-Tal, Square-Number.
 Dvadratur, a Quadrature or the Squaring of a Circle.
 Dvadrille, Quadrille.
 Dvade, (sunge) to sing, chant.
 Dvade, a Quince.
 Dvadeblomster, Quincellower.
 Dvadetræ, a Quince-tree.
 Dvæg, Cattle. (opelste) to breed Cattle.
 Dvægavl, Dvægavling, the Breeding of Cattle.
 Dvægdrift, Pasturage.
 Dvæge, to quicken, refresh, recreate, comfort, ease.
 Dvægedrik, a refreshing Drink, an Emulsion.
 Dvægstof, a Herd of Cattle.

Dvægghandel, a Dealing in cattle.
 Dvægghjerd, s. Dvægstof.
 Dvægghyrde, a Herdsman.
 Dvæglæge, a Leech, a Veterinarian.
 Dvæglæge-skole, a veterinarian School.
 Dvægmarken, Ox-fair.
 Dvægning, Refreshment, Recreation. [le.
 Dvægran, the Stealing of Cattle.
 Dvægrig, rich of Cattle.
 Dvægsfat, Tax laid on Cattle.
 Dvægsolv, s. Dvægsolv.
 Dvægsyge, Murrain.
 Dvægstold, Toll paid for Transportation of Cattle.
 Dvæsker, a Quaker.
 Dvæskerie, Quakerism.
 Dvæskersk, quakerlike.
 Dvæske, (som Vænder) to quack. [ards Night.
 Dvælde, to grow late or towe.
 Dvæle, to stifle, smother, choke, suffocate, strangle. (plage) to quell, torment, gall, vex, rack, torture, pain, trouble, afflict.
 Dvælen, Dvælning, a Stifling, Suffocation, Stopping of the Breath.
 Dvæster, s. saarer.
 Dvæsthus, an Hospital for Invalids a-bank.
 Dvæksalver, a Quack, Mount-
 Dvæksalverie, Quaking, a Quack's-Tricks.
 Dvæl, (stor Pine) Torment, Distress, Affliction of Mind, Discomfort, Mortification.
 (Døds) Agony, Pangs of Death.
 Dvælicere, to qualify, make capable of any Employment.
 Dvælm, a Qualm, Vapour, Damp, Fume, Exhalation, Steam, Heaviness of Air.
 Dvælm, adj. dampish, qualmish,

ish, sultry. (Veir) close, sultry Weather.

Qvalme, f. Gr. (det qualmer for mig) my Stomach rises or wambles, I am squeamish, mawkish, qualmish or queasy.

Qvålmig, sultry.

Qvalster, Phlegm, tick or tough Spittle.

Qvalstre, to spit or spawl much Phlegm.

Qvalt, killed, suffocated &c. (hans Glæde blev — i Qvædselen) his Joy was nipt in the Bud.

Qvantitet, Quantity, Abundance.

Qvantsviis, feignedly, pretendedly, under Show or Pretence, in a dissimulating Manner.

Qvantum, the Quantum or Share of a Reckoning. (betale sit) to pay your Share or Club.

Qvarantaine, Quarantine. (holde) to perform Quarantine.

Qvarantainehuus, a Lazaretto.

Qvart, a Quarter or a fourth Part. (Bog i Quarto) a Book in Quarto. (i Piset) a Quart. (i Musket) a Fourth. (i Fægtning) a Quart, a Push in Fencing.

Qvartal, a Quarter of a Year. (af Pension) Quaterage, Quarter Allowance or Salary.

Qvartalviis, by the Quarter.

Qvartblad, a Quarterleaf.

Qvarteer, (i Maal) a Quarter or fourth Part. (af Maanen) Quarter, first or last.

Qvarteer. (i en Stad) a Ward or Part of a City. (Logie Lodging, Dwelling, House, Home, Habitation. (for Arigssfolk) Quarters. (Hovedqvarteer) general Quarters.

Qvarteer, (Pardon) Quarter.

Qvarteermester, a Quartermaster.

Qvarteerseddell, a Billet for quartering Soldiers.

Qvartmajor, a Quartmajor.

Qvarto, (en Bog i —) a Quarto, a Book in Quarto.

Qvarts, (metalthaltig Steen) Quartzum, Quartz.

Qvartside, a Page in Quarto.

Qvartsted, (i Fægtningen) a Quart

Qvartvind, a Quart-Wind.

Qvast, a dandling Knot of Fringes, a Tassel or Tuft.

Qvatember, Emberweek.

Qvelle, to spring forth, bubble up, spout or gush out.

Qvern a Mill.

Qvernhiul, the Cogwheel of a Mill [row.

Qvide, Pain, Affliction, Sor-

Qvidre, (som Fugle) to chirp, warble.

Qvidren, the Chirping or Warbling of Birds.

Qvie, a Heifer.

Qviekalv, a Cowcalf, young Heifer. [cury.

Qvisselv, Quicksilver, Mer-

Qvissiert, (Fugl) Wagtail.

Qvind, f. Gr. (en liberlig) a lewd Woman.

Qvindagtig, womanish, effeminate.

Qvindagtighed, Effeminacy, Womanishness.

Qvinde, a Woman. (ond) a

Vixen, a Shrew, a Devil in Potticoats.

Qvindeblusel, the Cunt, the privy Parties of a Woman.

Qvindefier, lecherous.

Qvindefion, the female Sex, fair Sex.

Qvindelig, female.

Qvindelinie, the female Lineage, the feminine Race or Offspring.

Qvindemenneste, a Woman.

Qvindesolk, Women.

Qvine, to squeak or squall.

Qvinen, Squeaking.
Qvint, (paa et Instrument) the Treblestring of an Instrument. (i Piset) a Quint. (Grille) a Freak, Crotchet.
Qvintessents, the Quintessence.
Qvintin, a Drachm.
Qvist, (det øverste Kammer) a Garret.
Qvist, a Sprig, a Twig.
Qviste af, to lop, cut of the Branches, to prune.
Qvit, quit, free, clear, rid. (jeg er bleven ham —) I have got rid of him.
Qvitsen, s. **Qvitering**.
Qvitere, to write or give an Acquittance or Receipt. (forlade) to quit, abandon, forsake, leave off.
Qvitering, Acquittance, Receipt, Discharge.
Qvopper, (laffet) fat, plump.
Qvota, Quota or Share.
Qvotient, (i Regnekunsten) Quotient.

R.

Raa, (ufogt) raw, undressed, uncooked, not boiled. (uforsdøiet) crude, undigested. (ifse forarbejdet) unwrought, unpolished, rough. (uerfaren) raw, green. (en — Materie) rude Matter. (— Silke) raw, unwrought Silk. (— Diamanter) rough Diamonds. (— Veir) a sharp, nipping, moist Weather. (— Vinter) a severe, hard, biting Winter. (ubeskeden) rough, rigorous, rude, blunt, homely, ill-mannered.

Raa, **Raabue**, (Dyr) a Deer, Buck, Roebuck. (Raageed.)
Raa, (Skibsterm.) a Yard. (store Mars) Main Top-sail-Yard. (store Bram) Main - Top - Gallant - Yard. (Fof-) Fore-Yard. (Fpr - Mars) Fore - Top-sail-Yard. (Fot-Bram) Fore-Top-Gallant-Yard (Blinde-) Sprit-Sail - Yard. (Mesang-) Misfen-Yard. (Beginne-) Croggick-Yard. (Krods-) Mizan - Top-sail-Yard. (Bovenblinde-) Sprit-sail - Top-sail - Yard. (bras Ræerne) brace the Yards. (sæt Ræerne jevnt) top the Yards.
Raa-Noffe, a Yard-Arm. (hids eller fit) top the Yard-Arm.
Raab, a Call, Calling, Cry, Clamour, Shriek, Exclamation, Shout. (han er kommen i) he is in Vogue, is grown celebrated, renowned or famous.
Raabe, to call, cry, clamour, shriek.
Raaben, Calling, Crying, Clamouring, Shrieking.
Raaber, Speaking-trumpet.
Raabue, s. **Raa**.
Raad, Advice, Counsel, Remedy, Course, Measures. (een gribet til) Expedient. (oplagt) Deliberation, set Purpose. (spørge til) to ask one's Counsel, advise with one. (give) to advise or counsel one. (gaar til Haande med — og Daad) to assist one with your good Advice and actual Help. (stafte) to get one advised, remedy his Need, provide him with what he stands in Need of.
Raad, (samlet) Council, Senate.
Raad, **Raads herre**, a Counsellor. (Geheimeraad) Privy-counsellor. (Statsraad) Counsellor of State. (Justitsraad) Counsellor of State. (Krigsraad) a Counsellor of War. (et Krigs-

- Strigsraad**) a Court - martial.
Forgemester og Raad) Mayor and Aldermen.
- Raadden**, rotten, putrid, putrified, corrupt
- Raaddenhed**, Rottenness, Putridness, Corruption.
- Raadseber**, a putrid Fever.
- Raade**, *f. bruges i følgende:* (holde til —) to be thrifty, frugal, sparing, live sparingly, to husband your purse.
- Raade**, to advise, give Advice, to counsel, give Counsel or Instruction. (**God paa**) to remedy, repair. (— til) to persuade, advise one to do any thing. (— fra) to dissuade, advise to the contrary. (— for eller over) to dispose of, to act or do with a Thing at Pleasure, to manage, order, conduct, direct, govern or administer it arbitrarily. (— sig selv) to be your own Master or Man, to enjoy your Liberty.
- Raaderum**, Respite, Delay, Rest.
- Raadfore sig**, to consult, advise, take Advice of.
- Raadforelse**, Raadforsel, a Consultation.
- Raadgiver**, an Adviser, Counsellor.
- Raadhuus**, a Townhouse, Senatehouse. (*i London*) Guildhall
- Raadig**, thrifty, frugal, sparing, economical. (*sig selv —*) of full Age, your own Master, free, independent.
- Raadigen**, sparingly, frugally.
- Raadighed**, Economy, Thriftiness, Savingness, Frugality. (**Myndighed**) full Age, Majority.
- Raadløs**, irresolute, unresolved, wavering, fickle, uncertain, puzzled.
- Raadløshed**, Irresolution, Uncertainty.
- Raadmand**, a Senator. (*i London*) an Alderman.
- Raadne**, *v.* to rot, grow rotten, to corrupt, putrify.
- Raadne**, *det Raadne*, the Rotten.
- Raadnelse**, Raadnen, Rottenness, Corruption, Putrification.
- Raadsforsamling**, an Assembly of the Senate.
- Raadsforvandt**, a Member of the Senate. [*nator.*]
- Raadsherre**, a Counsellor, Secretary.
- Raadsherrelig**, senatorian.
- Raadslaae**, to deliberate together, take Counsel together, consult about.
- Raadslag**, Deliberation, Consultation. [*Senate.*]
- Raadslæm**, a Member of the Senate.
- Raadspresident**, the president of a Senate, the Chairman.
- Raadsprotocol**, the Register-book.
- Raads = Sæde**, the Session or Day, when the Senate is assembled.
- Raads = Slutning**, a Decree, Order, Ordinance or Statute.
- Raadstue**, a Common-councilhall, Senatehouse.
- Raadstue = Betient**, a Sergeant, Bailiff, Messenger of the Senate, a Summoner.
- Raadstuebud**, *f.* Raadstuebetient. [*measure.*]
- Raadstuemaal**, the Standard.
- Raadstueret**, a Presidialcourt of Judicature.
- Raadstuefriver**, a Register, City - Recorder.
- Raadstuefrægt**, *f.* Raadstuebetient. [*weight.*]
- Raadstuevegt**, the Standard.
- Raadsvild**, irresolute, fluctuating, wavering, uncertain.

Raadvilddhed, Irresolution, Incertitude, Fluctuation.

Raadyr, *f.* Raa.

Raae, (det Raae) the Raw.

Raage, (Fugl) a Rook.

Raageed, a Doe.

Raahed, Rawness, Crudity; Roughness, Impoliteness, Rudeness.

Raafid, a Fawn.

Raafølle, a Haunch of Venison.

Raamelf, Beastings.

Rabarbara Rhubarb.

Rabat, (Afdrag i en Regning) an Abatement, Drawback, Defalcation, Discounting, Allowance.

Rabat, (paa en Stof) a Facing.

Rabatte, (i en Hauge) a Bed or Border of a Flowergarden.

Rabattere, (afslaae i Regning) to abate, discount.

Rabbiner, a Rabbin.

Rabulist, a Wrangler, Splitter of Cautels, Pettifogger.

Rabulisterie, Pettifogging.

Rad, a Row, Line, Rank, Range, Turn, Order, Series. (Rad den er til ham) it is his Turn. (bundtet —) Ladies and Gentlemen sitting by Pairs. (i —) successively. (af Soldater) a Rank or File of Soldiers. (af Huse, Træer) a Row of Houses, a Set or Row of Trees.

Radbræffe, to break on a Wheel.

Radbrækning, the Breaking on a Wheel.

Radere, to scratch out, blot or erase. (stifte i Kobber) to engrave with Aquafortis.

Radering, Erasurement, Rasure.

Radie, *f.* Radise

Radix, (i Regnekunsten) the Root. [*in Files.*]

Radvus, by Rows; in Rows,

Rabe, to belch, break Wind upward.

Raben, Belching, Breaking of Wind upward.

Raber, a Belcher.

Rabning, *f.* Raben.

Ræd, red, (bangs) fearful, timorous, timid, afraid. (giøre —) to affrighten, make afraid, intimidate.

Rædde, *f.* Rædde.

Rædhed, *f.* Frygt.

Rædise, a Radish

Rædsel, Fear, Fright, Timidity, Dread, Terror, Consternation.

Rædsom, frightful, dreadful, horrible, terrible.

Ræ, (Estræmsel) a Scarecrow.

Ræer, *f.* Raa

Ræfel, (Esfildsord) a Gangrel, Long-lubber, Lathback, slim Fellow.

Ræffe, a Row. (at hængte noget paa) a Rack. (Eierge) a Ridge of Mountains.

Ræffe, *v.* (stee een noget) to reach, deliver. (— Haanden) to stretch or hold out the Hand. (bistaae) to lend an aiding Hand. (naae) to reach, come at. (— rals, spve) to vomit, spue. (— Hals, misse hovedet) to be beheaded. (— hen til) to meet at the End, confine or border upon. (— ud, over) to jut out. (disse Penge — ikke til) this Money will not go so far, or do the Business. (— Læder) to wrest or stretch Leather. (— sig) to retch, stretch yourself on the Bed. (overlevere) to offer, deliver.

Ræffebank, *f.* Pinebank.

Ræffeknag, a Peg of a Rack.

Ræfferræ, a Stretcher.

Ræfning, Reaching, Stretching.

Ræfvarf, Rails

Rænfe, a Trick, Wile, Craft, Subtlety. [*dislocate.*]

Rænfe, *v.* (forrenfe) to sprain; Rænkesuld, crafty, wily.

Ræ:

- Ræse, (saltspreng) to salt a little.
- Ræt, f. Ret.
- Ræt, (Mad) a Dish or Mefs of Meat.
- Ræv, a Fox. (salft Menneffe) a Fox, a Wheedler, tricking, fly Fellow.
- Rævebælg, the Skin of a Fox.
- Rævehule, a Foxhole.
- Rævejæger, a Foxhunter, Fox-catcher.
- Rævejagt, Foxhunting.
- Rævesar, a Foxtrap.
- Rævestrager, wily Tricks, Fraud, Wiles.
- Ræveunge, a Fox-cub.
- Rævinde She- or Bitch-fox.
- Raffinade, refined Sugar.
- Raffinaderie, a House, where Sugar is refined, Sugarbake-house.
- Raffinador, a Sugarbaker or Refiner of Sugar.
- Raffinere, to refine, clear, purge.
- Raffinerer, a Refiner, Critic.
- Raffineret, refined, cleared.
- Rasle, to play Crofs and Pile, to rasle.
- Rast, a Raster.
- Rage, (Efiag Haar) to shave, trim. (— med Nive) to rake. (tage til sig) to use Extortion, to take and scrape, to pill and poll. (— i Korn) to stir. (— sammen) to scrape together. (— om-i Jlden) to stir up the Fire. (— i gamle Papirer) to thumb, over old Papers. (— som Hens i Nøg) to scratch. (— omford paa et andet Sted) to sal; foul upon. (Efterm.)
- Rage ud over, to jut out, be supereminent, topping or jutting.
- Rage, f. Ildrage.
- Ragekniv, a Razor.
- Rageknivsfæst, the Scale of a Razor.
- Ragerie, Trumpery, Thrash.
- Rager, shaved.
- Ragu, a Ragout, Kickshaw.
- Raigaas, Barnacle-Bird.
- Raillere, f. firere
- Raison, (Billighed) Equity, Right, Reason. (er det —?) is it permitted, or is it right? (bruge) to deal or act reasonably or with Equity. (bringe til) to bring one to reason, f. Grund, Fornuft, Marsag.
- Raisonnabel, f. billig, fornustig, (— Prygl) a hard Drubbing. (betale —) to pay liberally.
- Raisonnement, (Slutning) Argumentation, Reasoning.
- Raisonneur, a Faultfinder.
- Raisonnere, (slutte) to reason. f. slutte. (— som en Lærd) to discourse, argue, dispute. (dadsle) to carp at, find Fault with. (tie stille og — ifte) hold your Peace, don't argue the Case with me.
- Raket, a Squib, Rocket. (Eftergeraset) a Skyrocket. (at spille med) a Racket, Battledoor.
- Rakermager, a Racketmaker.
- Rakke, Pearls or Parrel. (Etibsterm. (Rakke-Liner) Breatropes. (Rakke-Læder) Ribs of the Pearls. (Rakke-Lallie) Parrel - Janiard. (Rakke-Lov) Parrel - rope.
- Rakker, a Hangman, Fleacer.
- Rakkerarbeide, Flaying.
- Rakkerknegt, the Hangman's-Man. [rions.
- Rakkerkule, a Place for Car-
- Rakkermar, a Carrion-Jade, a sorry lean Horse.
- Rakkerfæ, Rakkeragtig, hangman-like. [Cart.
- Rakkerlusse, the Hangman's
- Rakkerfæi, Rabble, rascally People.
- Ralle, to tell Stories, to fib.
- Rallen, Oesophagus, the Wind-pi-

- pipe, or the Mouth of the Stomach.
- Ralle**, (i Halsen) to rattle.
- Ram**, (af Smag) rank, rancid, strong of Scent, high-tasted, strong-scented, acrid.
- Ram**, bruges i følgende: (for — Alvor) in good Earnest, in sober Sadness.
- Ram**, s. Hit, Stroke. (see sit) to find Opportunity. (da han saae sit) as he found Occasion served. [brawny.
- Ramaseret**, wellset, robust.
- Ramle**, (drive Pæle ned) to ram, force, drive, thrust Pales into the Ground with a Rammer.
- Ramme**, v. to touch, hit, reach at. (alle Rugler — ikke) all Cannon-shot do not carry home. (Ulykken rammer ham dog) a Mischieflighted upon him tho'. (ramme lige) to hit right, hit home, hit the Mark.
- Ramme**, s. a Frame. (Glæderamme) a Tenter. (et Skildesries) Frame. (til Skibsluger) Coamings of the Hatches.
- Rammel**, Rammelblok, a Rammingblock.
- Ramse**, s. Cr. (en lang — af taabelige Titler) a long Rabblement or Ribblerow of whimsical Titles. (en — af Talemaasder) a String of Phrases.
- Ramstinkende**, strongscented, rancid. (som en Bux) rammish.
- Ran**, Rapine, Robbery.
- Rand**, (yderste Kant af en Ting) the Extremity, Border, Edge, Brim. (paa en Hat) the Brim of a Hat. (paa en Brænd) the Rim. (paa et Glas) Brim. (paa Eiden af et Blad) Margin. (Stribe) Stripe or Streak of Stuff. (paa en Skoe) a Rand.
- Randglose**, a marginal Note.
- Randsage**, to take Cognizance of a Thing, examine, scan, sift, discuss, search or inquire into, make Inquiry into, to scrutinize.
- Randsagelig**, scrutable, penetrable, that may be penetrated.
- Randsagelse**, Randsagning, Recognition, Searching, Examination, Inquiry, Scrutiny.
- Randsager**, Searcher, Scrutinizer. [sack.
- Randsel**, a Cloak-bag, Knap.
- Randsfrivt**, (paa en Penge) a Legend.
- Rane**, to rob, to take or snatch away, pilage.
- Raner**, a Robber.
- Rang**, Rank, Degree, Order, Precedency, Dignity. (have — over een) to take Place of one. (trættes om) to quarrel about Precedency. (hver efter sin) every Body taking his Place, observing his Rank or according to his Dignity. (et Skibs) Rante. (Skib af første Rang) a Ship of the first Rate.
- Rangere**, to range, order, put, set, place or dispose in it's Rank or Order.
- Rangle**, a Rattle.
- Rangleflange**, a Rattlesnake.
- Rangfib**, Ship of the Line.
- Rangstrid**, Quarrel about Precedency.
- Rangsyge**, a fond Desire of Precedency.
- Rant**, (som staaer lige op) right, upright, erect. — (som et Skib) tauntmasted, crank. (Skibet er ikke —) the Ship bears a good Sail. (Skibet er — og kaster sig spært i Vælgerne) the Ship labours. [branch.
- Ranke**, (Vinranke) a Vine.
- Ransel**, s. Randsel.
- Ransmand**, a Robber.
- Ranunkel**, a Ranuncle (Blomst).
- Ranzen**, Ransom.
- Ranzonnere**, to ransom, redeem. [Redeeming,
- Ranzonnering**, Ransoming, Rans,

Rap, (hurtig) expeditious, speedy, nimble, swift.

Rap, (Slag) a Tap, Stroke.

Rapert, a Cannon-Carriage.

Rapier, a Rapier

Rappe, to snatch, pilfer, purloin, rille.

Rappee, (et Slags Tobak) Rappee.

Rappeejern, a Rapee - Grater.

Rappel, Recall, a Call home.

Rappe sig, (fynde sig) to haste, to make Haste or Speed.

(rap eder!) stir your Stumps.

Rapsat, a Rapefeed.

Rapsatolie, Rapeoil.

Raspe, rapacious, greedy.

Rasshed, Rapacity.

Rapsodie, a Rhapsody or confused Collection of Words.

Raptus, a Whim, Freak, Frolick, Megrim, Cratchet. (han har en) he is harebrained.

Rapuntsel, Rampions.

Rar, rare, excellent, uncommon, scarce, singular.

Rarhed, Rareness, Uncommonness, Scarcity.

Rarheds-Elsker, a Lover of Curiosities.

Rarificere, to rarify.

Raritat Rarity, Curiosity.

Raritatkammer, a Museum, a Repository of Curiosities.

Rart, rarely, curiously, nicely, finely, scarcely, not often.

Rase, (tage grunt affsted) to rage, be in a Fury, be mad for Anger. (snaffe over sig) to rave. (være overgIVEN) to rank, behave wantonly, be wanton. (— som en Evg) to be delirious.

Rasende, raging, furious, frenetic, frantic, maniac, raving, ranting. (i Evgdom) delirious.

Raserie, Rage, Fury, Frency, Madness. (i Evgdom) Delirium.

Raste, quick, nimble, swift, agi-

Raste, (Tøi) secondhand or coarse Shaloon, a Sort of Serge.

Raste sig, (om Tøi) to heave, to rise, ferment.

Rasthed, Quickness, Agility, Nimbleness, Swiftness, Briskness.

Raste, nimbly, swiftly &c.

Raste, to clatter, clash. (— som Vand fra høie Steder) to murmur, roar. (— som en Bogn) to rattle. (— med Raader) to clash or swash. (— som Sildesti, Blade &c.) to rustle.

Rastlen, Clash, Clatter, Rustling, Rattling.

Raspe, a Rasp.

Raspe, v. to rasp, grate.

Raspehuus, a Raspinghouse.

Raspepaan, Chips of Logwood made with a Rasp.

Rast, Rest, Respite, Breathing-time, Relaxation.

Rastdag, a Day of Rest, or Restingday.

Rat, Ratter. (hvortved Roeret paa et Elst stykke) the Wheel.

Ratlinen, the Wheel-line.

Ratafia, Ratafia.

Ratnin Ratine.

Ration, (den Andeel, enhver Matros eller Mand ombord er tilstaaet) Allowance. (snap) petty Tally. (halsv) short Allowance.

Ratte sig, to be on the mending Hand, to pick up your Crums, recover. (om Tøi naar det begynder at tørres) to begin to dry.

Rav, Amber.

Rave, to reel, stagger, totter, make Indentures.

Ravelin, Ravelin

Raven, Reeling, Staggering, Tottering

Ravgal, stark-mad, staring-mad.

Ravn eller Rogn, (i Fiske) Spawn.

Ravn, (Fugl) a Raven. (Vierge ravn)

ravn) a cornish Chough. (han stæler som en —) his Fingers are Lime-twigs or he is a light fingered Fellow.

Ravnsfist, Spawner.

Real, (spanf Mont) a Real.

Realisere, to realize.

Realspapiir, royal Paper.

Rebe, to survey.

Rebeller, a Rebel, Revolter, -Mutineer.

Rebellere, to rebel, revolt, rise up against.

Rebellion, Rebellion, Revolt, Mutiny. [revolting.

Rebellist, rebellious, mutinous

Recapitulation a Recapitulation a distinct Repetition of Particulars.

Recapitulere, to recapitulate, to detail again.

Recensent, a Critic.

Recensere, to critic, criticize, censure.

Recension, Criticism, Criticizing, Censuring.

Recepisse, a Receipt, Discharge for Payment.

Recept, a Physician's Prescription or Recipe.

Recidiv, a Relapse, Recidivation. (saae en) to have a Relapse, fall sick again.

Recitativ, (i Musif) a Recitative.

Reclamere, to call back.

Recognoscere, to reconnoitre, to take a View of. (en Glodes eller Armees Styrke eller Etilling) to take a View of or observe the Streight or Position of a Fleet or an Army.

Recognoscering, Reconnoitring.

Recolligere sig, to recollect yourself, to recover your Spirits or Strength. (da han havde recolligeret sig af sin Frgt) when he had recollected himself from his Fright. (recollig-

geer, betant eder) recolled yourself, call it to Mind, think of it.

Recommendation, Recommendation.

Recommendations (Frivelse eller Brev, a recommendatory Letter.

Recommandere, to recommand.

Recompens, s. Belønning.

Reconvalescere, to recover Health.

Recrut, a Recruit.

Recrutere, to recruit, supply, or strengthen an Army with new Soldiers, to raise new Soldiers.

Recruttering, Recruiting, Supplying with new Soldiers.

Rector, a Rector of an University; a Headmaster of a School.

Rectorat, a Rector's-Office.

Redde, to save, deliver, spare, preserve, rescue. (— sig) to fly, escape; to save your Bacon.

Redden, Saving, Rescuing.

Redder, en, a Saver, Rescuer.

Reddet, saved, delivered, spared.

Rede, s. (Migtigbed man gier for sig eller noget) Account. (giere for noget) to make Account of, to account for.

Rede, v. (Eeng) to make the Bed (som man redee saa maae man ligge) as you brew you must bake; self do, self have. (— ilde til) to spoil or waste. (— een ilde til) to treat or use one ill, to mangle one. (— sig ndas) disintangle or extricate yourself out of, get out of.

Rede, (beredt) ready, prepared, at Hand. (— Penge) the Ready, or ready Money. (med — Penge) in Cash, ready Money.

Rede, (Fugles) a Nest.

Redebon, prompt, ready to serve, willing to serve, complying.

Rede:

Redebonhed, Promptness, Readiness or Willingness to serve, Compliance.

Redelig, honest, ingenuous, candid, sincere, open, fair, entire.

Redeligen, honestly, ingenuously, on the Square.

Redelighed, Honesty, Ingenuousness, Candor, Ingenuity, Integrity, Probity, Sincerity. Openness.

Redning, Help, Remedy, Refuge, Retrieve. (af Fare) Saving.

Redningslon, Biergingslon, Salvage, Salvage-money.

Redningsløs, lost, past Recovery, undone for ever.

Redskab, an Instrument, Tool; Help, Means. for *Haandværker* (re) Tools, Utensils, Implements.

Redoute, a Redoubt.

Reducere, to disband, discharge, break. (— Penge) to diminish the Value of Money.

Reeb, a Cord or Line, Rope.

Reebning, (Jords, Agres) Surveying.

Reebslager, a Ropemaker.

Reebslagerarbeide, Ropework, Cordage.

Reebslagerbane, Ropeyard.

Reebsmænd, a Surveyor.

Reebstige, a Ropeladder.

Reed, (for Skibe) a Road for Ships. [Ship.

Reeder i et Skib, Owner of a Reel, real, solid, true.

Reen, clean, pure, neat, clear, free from Filth. (fydf) chaste, pure, undehled. (ufersaltet) pure, simple, mere, unmixed. (uden Feil) pure, correct, neat, exact, clear. (Etemme) a clear Voice. (Lærdom) pure doctrine, Orthodoxy. (— Lust) a clear, serene, unclouded Air. (— Samvittighed) a clear Con-

science. (reent Sprog) pure Language. (holde — Mund) to keep Secrets. (Talemaade) a proper, neat Expression.

Reen, **Reensdyr**, a Reindeer.

Reensfærdig, clean, neat.

Reensfærdigen cleanly, neatly.

Reensfærdighed, Cleanness, Neatness.

Reensfeie, to sweep away, cleanse, make clean.

Reengiort, cleaned, cleansed, purged.

Reengiore, to clean, cleanse, make clean, purge. (— Gaderne) to sweep, cleanse the Streets. (— Kjøkkentøjet) to scour the Kitchen-Utensils.

Reengiørelse, Cleaning, Cleansing, Punging.

Reenbed, Cleanness, Clearness, Purity, Pureness. (Ufryldighed) Innocence, Integrity.

Reensfoge, (Sølv) to whiten Silver. [cleanly.

Reenlig, clean, neat, fine,

Reenligen, cleanly, neatly.

Reenlighed, Cleanness, Neatness, Spruceness, Cleanliness.

Reensdyr, s. **Reen**.

Reenskrive, to write fair, to transcribe, copy.

Reenskriver, a Copist.

Reensfytte, to rinse, wash.

Reent, cleanly, clearly, purely. (reent ud plainly, frankly, openly, freely, ingenuously, (sige — ud to tell your Mind freely. (sige een — ud Sandheden) to tell one his own, to be plain with one. (plumft ud bluntly.

Referent, a Referendary.

Referere, to refer, report.

Reflekreere, (overlægge) to reflect, meditate upon, to consider of, weigh exactly. (— på een) to make Account of one. (— på noget) to take Notice of.

Re:

- Reflection**, (Overlæg) Reflection, Meditation, Considering, (paa een) Account. (paa noget) Notice.
- Reformation**, Reformation.
- Reformer**, a Reformer.
- Reformere**, to reform, *f. forandre. forbedre.*
- Reformert**, reformed, of the reformed Religion.
- Regal**, (i et Orgel) a Regal.
- Regale**, (en Konges, Gyrstes) a Regale, a Right belonging to a King.
- Regalier**, Regalia or Royalties, the King's Rights or Prerogatives.
- Regel eller Reje**, a Shrimp.
- Regel**, a Rule, Maxim, Precept, Axiom. (Kornustens) the Dictates of Reason.
- Regelmæssig**, regular, regulated, orderly, done to some Rule, framed, directed, fitted to a certain Rule, exact.
- Regelmæssigen**, regularly, orderly, according to some Rule, correctly, according to the established Rules.
- Regelmæssighed**, Regularity.
- Regelret**, *f. regelmæssig.*
- Regent**, a Regent, Prince, Ruler of a State, Governor.
- Regiere**, to reign, rule, govern, command, bear Sway, sway, influence. (— en Hest) to manage a Horse. (— Videnskaber) to moderate your Passions. (— et Skib) to steer, guide a Ship by the Helm.
- Regierende**, reigning, governing, commanding.
- Regiering**, Government, Regency, Reign, Domination, royal Authority. (Guds umiddelbare over Jyderne) Theocracy (som søres af nogle af de fornemste i Landet) Oligarchy. (som søres af Folket) Democracy. (som søres af de fornemste i Staden) Aristocracy. (uden virkelig Ansører) Anarchy. (uindskrænket) Sovereignty. (søme til Regieringen) to ascend the Throne, to come to the Crown.
- Regieringsform**, the Form of Government.
- Regieringskonst**, the Art of Governing. {or State.
- Regieringsraad**, a Counsellor
- Regieringsager**, public Affairs, State-Affairs.
- Regieringsstand**, the Government, Magistracy.
- Regierlig**, tractable, manageable, easy, supple.
- Regiment**, (Regiering) Government, Empire, Principality. (Deel af en Krigshær) a Regiment.
- Regimentschef**, the Chief of a Regiment, Colonel.
- Regimentsfeldtstier**, the Chief Surgeon to a Regiment.
- Regimentsquartiermester**, a Quartermaster of a Regiment.
- Regimentsstæv**, the Headquarters of a Regiment.
- Regimentsstambour**, a Drum-major.
- Regimentsviis**, by Regiments, in Regiments.
- Register**, a Register, Record. (i en Bog) Table, Index. (langt —, et Skibsbord) a Gangrel. (i Orgelværk) Register.
- Registerstib**, a Gallion, Register-ship.
- Registrator**, Register or Recorder, Master of the Rolls.
- Registratur**, the Rolls, Registry, Court-Rolls.
- Registrere**, to register, record, enter into a Register.
- Registrering**, an Entering into a Register, a Registering.
- Regn**, Rain. (Sølskinsregn) Mockrain, (Slagregn) a beating

Rain.

Rain. (Smaaregn) a drizzling Rain. [showery.]

Regnagtig, rainy, pluvius, Regnbæk, a Torrent of Rain-water.

Regnbue, a Rainbow.

Regnbyge, a Shower, Scotch Mist.

Regne, to rain. (smaaregne) to drizzle. (det regner som man øsede med Spande) it rains as fast as it can pour. (det vil —) it is going to rain.

Regne, (tælle) to count, reckon, calculate, compute, cast Accounts, cipher, number, tell. (holde for) to count, account, deem, esteem, think. (giøre Regning paa) to make Account or Reckoning of, lay your Account in. (det giør jeg min Regning fornemmelig paa) that I fix my Bottom upon, or I make chiefly Reckoning of or reckon on. (lære at —) to learn Ciphering, to cast Accounts (— over) to compute, make Calculation of. (— sammen) to sum up, make a Computation. (— over) to cast up an Account. (regn mig det ikke til Unde) don't lay it to my Charge, don't blame me for it. (— een iblant sine Venner) to rank one among your Friends. (regn dertil) add to this. (det er ikke at —) it is nothing to the Purpose. (det regner jeg ei) I don't take Notice of that.

Regnebog, a Cipheringbook.

Regnekunst, Arithmetic.

Regnemeister, Accountant, Arithmetician.

Regnepenge, Counters.

Regneskole, a Ciphering-Counting-School.

Regnetavle, a Slate, Counting-board.

Regnhatte, Rainhood.

Regnig, s. regnagrig.

Regning, an Account, Reckoning, Calculation, Score. (føre til Regning) to place, put or file to Account. (opsætte — to draw up an Account. (lutte en —) to balance an Account. (finde sin — ved noget) to find your Account in, to get by a Thing, to have a Thing turn to Account. (giøre — paa noget) to account or rely upon, make your Reckoning of. (giøre sig — paa noget) to account upon or lay your Account in or with a Thing. (det gaar paa eders —) that you must be answerable, accountable for. (det har giørt Streg i hans —) this Accident baffled him, broke his Measures. revidere en —) to audit an Account. (en Ekstra- ders ic.) a Tailor's &c. Bill.

Regnsappe, a Raincloak.

Regnsaabe, a Surtout.

Regnsælde, a Woman's Rain-Scarf. [worm.

RegnsOrm, a Grub or Earth-

Regnskab, Account, Reason. (fordre) to call to Account. (af- lægge) to make Account.

Regnskabsbetient eller Sører, Book-keeper, Accountant.

Regnskabsreviderer, an Auditor.

Regnskabsrevidering, the Re- vival of an Account.

Regnskabsudsætning, (i Mat- gen) an Annotation in an Ac- count.

Regnskierm, an Umbrella.

Regnskur, a Shed or P. nthouse to keep off the Rain.

Regnskye, a Rain - threatening Cloud.

Regnvand, Rainwater.

Regnveir, rainy, showry or pluvius Weather.

Reguvind, a Rainbearing-wind.

Regres, s. Opresning.

Reguladri, the Golden Rule.

Re

Regulere, *s. indrette, sætte i Orden.*

Reinsau, (*Urt*) Tansy.

Reise, a Journey, Travel. (*til Sæes*) a Voyage. (*liden, bort*) a Trip. (*begive sig paa*) to set out on a Journey or take a Journey. (*luffelig*) a safe, good Voyage. (*hvor gielder Reisen*) whither are your bound, or are you going. (*ligge paa sin —*) to be upon your Journey. (*komme fra sin —*) to come from travelling.

Reise, *v.* to journey, travel, go, (*— til fremmede Lande*) to go abroad. (*— med Vøsten*) to go Post, to post it. (*— for at lære noget*) to go a Wit-gathering. (*— med, giøre Selskab*) to accompany. (*— bort*) to go away, depart. (*paa Apollernes Heste*) to foot it, beat the Hoof.

Reise, *v. a.* (*opreise det som er falden*) to raise, lift or lift up, rear, erect, set up. (*— en Dens de paa Kanten*) to lift up a Cask and set it up an End. (*— sig*) to rise, get up. (*— sig som Hær*) to stand up an End. (*— sig paa Beenehæ*) to prance, rear. (*— op Regler*) to set up nine Pins. (*der reise sig en Storm*) a Storm arose.

Reiseapothek, a Medicine-Chest or Box.

Reisebeskrivelse, a Description of Travels or Voyages, a History of Travels

Reisebog, an Itinerary, Book of Travels, Rontier.

Reisefærdig, ready to set out.

Reisefællerat, a Fellow-traveller.

Reisekappe, a Ridingcloak.

Reisekiol, a Surtout, Riding-Coat.

Reisende, travelling, journeying. (*en —*) a Traveller, Pas-

senger, Voyager, Wayfaring-man.

Reisepas, a Passport.

Reisepenge, a Viaticum, Expenses of a Journey, Money for the Journey, Cost or Charges of a Travel.

Reiseroute, a Route, Road.

Reisefelskab, a Travelling Company. [*Writingbox.*]

Reisefrættel, a Travelling

Reiserøi, Equipage, Baggage, necessary for your Travel

Reisevogn, a Travelling-Carriage.

Reising, a Raising, Lifting up, Elevation. (*Stibet har for høi*) the Ship is overmasted or tauntmasted.

Refling, long Slices of a Halibut dried in the Wind.

Relatere, to report, give an Account.

Relation, Report, Account.

Religion, Religion.

Religionsforagter, an Apostate.

Religionsforvandrer, one of the same Religion.

Religionsfrihed, Liberty of Conscience.

Religionskrig, a holy War.

Religionsstrid, religious Dispute.

Religionstvang, Compulsion in Matters of Religion.

Reling, (*paa et Stib*) the Gunwale or Gunnel. (*løse*) - Wattleboards. (*paa Skandsen og Høsten*) Fiferails.

Reliquier Relicks.

Rem, Latchet or Thong. Strap. Leatherstring. (*Skare en bred — af en andens Hud*) to be free with another's Purse.

Remise, (*til en Vogn*) a Coach-house. (*i Thonber*) a Remise.

(*Pengeremise*) a Remittance or Return of Money.

Remittent, a Remittent,

Re

Remittere, to remit one Money, to make Remitment of it.

Remonstrere, f. forestille.

Remora, (Gist) a Remora, the Sucking-Fish.

Remse, (af Ord) a Rabblement or a String of Words &c.

Remsnider, a Beltmaker, Girdler.

Rende, a Channel, Conduit, Passage, Pipe. (i et Rieffen) a Sink, (Vandrende) a Conduit-pipe, Trunk, or Waterpipe. (Tagrende) a Gutter or Spout for Rain or the Eaves.

Rende eller det dybeste i en flod, the Road.

Rende, v. (løbe) to run. (een igitnem med en Skaarde) to run one through with a Sword.

Rende-Garn, (høs Bavere) the Warp.

Rendebane, a Career.

Renden, Running.

Rendesnøre, (Hilde) a Spring-Snare.

Rendesteen, a Kennel, Water-course in the Streets.

Rendesteens-Snager, a Kennelraker.

Rending, (Garns) Warping.

Rendingsgarn, f. Rendegarn.

Renegat, a Renegado, a Christian turned Turk.

Renette, a Rennet.

Renke, f. Rænke.

Renke, (af Led) to sprain, dislocate.

Rensdyr, a Rindeer.

Rense, to clean, cleanse, purge, purify, scour. (Suffer) to refine.

Rensedigsel, a Coppel.

Renselse, **Rensning**, Cleaning, Cleansing, Purging, Purifying, Purification, Evacuation, Refining.

Renselsesfest, the Purification of the Virgin Mary.

Rensende, purgative, purging.

Renset, cleansed, purged &c.

Rensnings-Sted, a Purgatory.

Rente, Rent, Interest, Use, yearly Revenue. (Livrente) Annuity. (leve af sine Renter) to live on your Rents.

Rente ind, to yield, bear, produce Profit.

Rentekammer, the Exchequer.

Rentemeester, a Treasurer.

Renteneer, one that has an Annuity, or that lives upon his Incomes.

Rentepege, Rent, Money paid for any Thing held by another.

Rentes-Rente, Interest upon Interest, compound Interest.

Rentesfriver, a Financier.

Reol, a Bookcase.

Reparation, Reparation, Repair, Repairing, Opresning, Godtgjærelse, Amends, Restoration.

Reparere, to repair, refit, to amend, restore.

Reparering, f. Reparation.

Repareret, repaired &c.

Reperent, a Repeater.

Repetere, to repeat, tell over and again, say over and again, f. opslige.

Repetceruhr, a repeating Watch.

Repetition, Repetition.

Repressalie : **Breve**, Letters of Marque, Reprisals.

Repressalier, Reprisals.

Republik, a Republic, Commonwealth.

Republikaner, a Republican, Commonwealthman.

Republikansf, republican, belonging to a Republik.

Reputation, Repute, Reputation, Credit.

Reputeerlig, reputable, respected, honourable, creditable.

Requet, a Petition in Writing.

Re

Requermester, a Master of Requests.

Requisita, Requisites.

Rescript, Rescript.

Reserve, s. *Er*. (have noget i —) to have in Store.

Reservation, s. *forbehold*.

Reservere, s. *forbeholde*.

Reserve-Mandskab, Troops of Reserve.

Resident, a Resident.

Residents, a Residence.

Residents-Stad, the City, where a King or Prince resides, the Capital.

Residere, to reside.

Resolution, s. *Beslutning*.

Resolvere, s. *beslutte*.

Resolveret, resolute, resolved, determined, fixed in his Opinion. [sounding.

Resonants, Resonance, Re-

Resonantsbund, Sounding-board.

Respect, Respect, Esteem, Regard, Reverence, Deference, Veneration. (*med* — at *sige*) under Favour be it spoken.

Respectabel, respectable, venerable. (*flode*) a great, formidable Fleet.

Respectere, to respect, regard, esteem, reverence.

Rest, a Rest, Remnant, Remainder, Residue, a Surplus, Arrears. (*blive til*) to remain. (*give een sin*) to dispatch one, make away with one, make one away. (*for*) for the Rest.

Restants, a Rest, Arrears, Arrearages. [Arrears.

Restantsbog, a Book or List of

Reste, restere, to remain. rest.

Resterende eller det Resterende, the Rest or Arrears.

Restitueret, recovered, restored to Health.

Restitution, the Recovery of your Health, Restoration to Health.

Resultat, the Result, Even, or Issue

Ret, (*Mad* s. *Ret*).

Ret, (*Ting*, *Tinghold*) Court or Court of Judicature. (*Lov og Ret*) Law, Justice, Right, Equity, Reason. (*Rets Sæde*) Jurisdiction, Tribunal. (*efter Lov og* —) juridically, legally, according to Law. (*med Rette*) justly, rightfully. (*afstaae sin*) to divest yourself of your Right, resign it. (*eftergive noget af sin*) to abate something of your Right. (*det tilkommer mig med*) it belongs to me by Right. (*giøre een*) to do one Right. (*lade een vederfares*) to do one Justice (*giøre sig selv* to right yourself. (*med Ret eller Uret*) by Hook or by Crook. (*staa paa sin*) to maintain your Right. (*have*) to be in the Right, speak Reason, have Reason. (*Stedet, Metten selv*) the Bar. (*lade Naas de gaae for* —) to use Clemency rather than Severity.

Ret, *rette*, adj. (*billig*) right, just, equitable, reasonable, proper, competent. (*virkelig* true, real, solid. (*regelmæssig*) regular, orderly. (*ei troget*) straight, direct. (*uden Feil*) correct. (*lovlig*) lawful, legal. (*rette Konge*) lawful King. (*rette Tid*) due Time. (*Phantast*) a true or very Fop, an arrant Cockscomb. (*den rette Mand*) the very Man. (*det er hans rette Navn*) it is his true Name. (*den rette Mening*) the true Sense. (*den rette Vej*) the right Way. (*føre een paa rette Vej igien*) to reclaim one.

Ret, *rette*, adv. rightly, justly, properly, exactly, straightly, directly, very &c. (*— til pas*) to the Purpose, seasonably, opportunely. (*ligestem*) straightly, in a direct Line. (*Pris*

(*skrive ret*) to write correctly, properly. (*være ret lystig*) to be very gay or jolly. (*giøre til rette*) to prepare, adjust, fit, adapt. (*hjelpe til rette*) to set one to rights, put him in the right Way, to succour. (*komme til r. med*) to agree, accord with, live in Harmony with. (*dømme ret om en Sag*) to judge aright. (*tal et Sprog ret*) to speak a Language properly. (*man kan ikke komme til rette med ham*) there is no Dealing with that Man. (*ret smukt*) very fine. (*I fiender mig ikke ret*) you mistake me, you don't know me yet.

Retangled, *f. rethjørner*.

Retfærdig, just, righteous, upright, equitable, virtuous, uncorrupt. (— *Dom*) an equitable, just or lawful Judgment. (*retfærdige Gud!*) good God! (*en —*) a just, righteous, an upright.

Retfærdige, to justify, excuse, exculpate, right or clear one.

Retfærdigelse, Justification, Exculpation, Vindication.

Retfærdigen, justly, righteously. [*enlpatet*].

Retfærdiggjort, justified, ex-

Retfærdiggjøre, to justify, exculpate, excuse.

Retfærdiggjørelse, Justification.

Retfærdighed, Justice, Equity, Lawfulness.

Ret for, over against, opposite, over the Way, cross the Way.

Ret frem, straight, straight along, straight on, directly.

Retted, Exactness, Regularity, due Proportion.

Retthjørner, rectangular.

Retholt, a Ruler.

Rethus, rectangular.

Retirade, Retreat, Refuge, Shelter. [*make a Retreat*].

Retirere, to retire, withdraw,

Retliniet, rectilinear, rectileneous.

Retmæssig, just, lawful, good in Law, legitimate, right, equitable, competent, due. (— *Dommer*) competent Judge.

Retmæssighed, Lawfulness, Rightfulness, Equitableness.

Retning, the Making strait.

Ret nu, anon, by and by, forthwith, presently, just now.

Ret op, upright, straight up, perpendicular.

Retorte, (*Chym:Ret*) a Retort.

Retour, Return. (*gaar*) to return.

Retourfærd, a returning Vessel.

Retraite, a Retreat. (*Stedet*) a Retreat. [*ment*].

Retrenchement, a Retrench-

Retranchere, (*et Sted*) to fortify a Place, to make a Retrenchment about it, to retrench a Place. [*Court*].

Retssanshangig, depending in **Retssbetient**, an Officer of Justice.

Retssbrug, the Practice of a Court, the Form of Justice.

Retssbrugelig, juridical, judicial.

Retssbud, a Sergeant, Summoner, Bailiff, Tipstaff.

Retssdag, a Courtday.

Retssdistrikt, a Jurisdiction.

Retssældt, cast at Law, condemned. [*Troubletown*].

Retssforvender, a Pettifogger,

Rettsider, right-angled.

Rettsindig, upright, just, honest, righteous, sincere, equitable, reasonable.

Rettsindighed, Justness, Uprightness, Sincerity, Equitableness.

Rettsfæsten, true, real, solid, valid, entire, perfect, accomplished; righteous, honest, fair, sincere, true, upright. (— *Mand*) an honest, upright Man. (— *Ben*

(— *Wenskab*) a true, sincere Friendship. (— *Hierte*) a sincere, perfect Heart. (*kold*) mighty cold, very cold.

Ketsfassenhed, Uprightness, Sincerity, Honesty, Integrity, Ingenuity.

KetsFrive, to write proper, to orthographize, practice the Rules of Orthography.

KetsFrivning, Orthography.

Ketskyndig, skilled, learned in the Law. (*en —*) a Lawyer, Jurist, Civilian, (*være —*) to be skilled in Law.

Ketskyndighed, Skill in the Law.

Ketslare, Jurisprudence.

Ketslærer, a Professor of the Law.

Ketslag, a Process, Action, Lawsuit or Suit at Law.

KetsFrivter, Acts, Records.

Ketsstrid, a Litigation, a Suit at Law.

Ketsstridig, illegal, unlawful, unjust, unreasonable.

Ketsvang, Compulsion by Way of Law.

Kette, (*gøre lige*) to straighten, make straight. (*forbedre*) to redress, reform, correct, set to rights again, mend, better. (— *et Uhr*) to set or regulate a Watch. (— *Kanon*) to level a Cannon. (— *sin Tale til een*) to address or direct your Speech to one. (*kritisere*) to criticize, censure. (*sætte til —*) to reprimand, check, tax, reprehend, find Fault with. (— *sig efter noget*) to direct, rule, carry, order, dress, frame, conform or accommodate yourself to something, to fit, adapt or adjust. (*J har at — eder deres efter*) this you may take your Measures by, by this you may direct your Course, you may take this for a Rule. (— *sig ef-*

ter Tiden) to temporize, be a Timeserver. (— *sig efter en andens Sind*) to comply with another's Humour, to humour him. (*dømme*) to judge, give Judgment. (*en Misdæder*) to execute a Malefactor.

Kettelig, just, right, exact, proper. (*som fan rettes*) that may be made straight.

Ketteligen, justly, rightly &c.

Kettelse, Correction, Reformation, Redressing.

Ketten, (*af Tøi*) the right Side of Stuff.

KettensMiddel, the Hand or Arm of Justice.

KettensMidler, the Officers of Justice. [*of Justice.*]

Kettens: Sornægtelse, Denial

Ketter, a Corrector, Reformer.

Ketterbænk, a Dresser.

Kettergang, Process, Action, Suit at Law, legal Procedure.

Kettersted, a Place of Execution.

Ketterstør, a Rule, Guide, Pattern, Model, Example.

Kette Tid, due Time. (*i —*) in due Time, seasonably, opportunely, at a proper Time, in the Nick of Time.

Ketighed, Right, Authority, Prerogative, Privilege, Claim, Title, Legitimacy, Fee, Custom.

Ket til pas, to the Purpose, patly, conveniently, seasonably, in the Nick of Time, in Puddingtime.

Ketroende, orthodox.

Ketroenhed, Orthodoxy.

Ketvinkel, Rectangle.

Ketvinklet, rectangular.

Rev, (*Sandbænk*) Shelves, Sands.

Revbaand, Reefbands.

Revbindster, Reef-seifings.

Revhuller, Reefcringles.

Revstak, Reefstackles.

Re:

Reve Seil, to reef Sails.
Reve, (en — Læg) a String of Onions.
Reveil, Reveille, the Beating of the Drum at Break of Day, the Reveille, Travally.
Reven, (i Stykker) rent, torn. (som Jarve) ground.
Reverents, Reverence, Bow, Congee, Compliment. (giøre sin) to make a Leg or a Bow to one.
Revers, a promissory Note, Note under your Hand. (paa en Medaille) Reverse.
Revidere, to review, revise.
Revidering, a Revival.
Revier, a River. (Distrikt) Region.
Revisor, a Revisor.
Reyle, a Ledge.
Revne, to chink, chap, split, burst, crack.
Revne, s. a Crack, Chink, Cleft, Crevice.
Revnet, chinked, cracked.
Revolution, a Revolution.
Revse, to chastize, correct, discipline.
Revselfe, Chastizement, Correction, Discipline.
Rhetorik, s. Talefont.
Rhinoceros, a Rhinoceros.
Rhinse, rhenish. (— With) rhenish Wine. (gammel — Wiin) old Hock.
Ribbe, a Rib.
Ribbe, (Giær) to strip or pluck Feather.
Ribbeen, a Rib, Side-bone.
Ribbeensteeg, a Spare-rib of Pork.
Ribbestykke, a Cutlet.
Ribbestød, a Flanconade, a Push or Thrust in the Flanks.
Rible, (Mærke af Stød eller Svæbesslag) a Bruise, Contusion, Mark black and blue.
Ribs, s. Rips.

Rid, a Riding; a Taking Air on Horseback, Cavalcade.
Ridder, a Knight. (omvandrende) a Knight-errant. (blaa) a Knight of the Elephant. (slaa til) to knight one, make him a Knight, dub one. (i Skakspil) a Knight. (Baand) a String of an Order of Knighthood. (— Isaac Newton) Sir Isaac Newton. [Knights.
Riddergods, a Tenure by
Ridderlehn, a Knight's Fee.
Ridderlig, Knightlike, Cavalierlike. (fiel, ædel) noble, valiant, courageous, heroic.
Riddermæssig, s. ridderlig.
Ridderorden, the Order of Knighthood.
Riddersæde, a Manor.
Riddersal, a Salon, Saloon of the Knights in a Palace.
Ridderskab, the Nobility or Gentry. [Noblemen.
Ridderskole, an Academy for
Ridderspil, Tournament, Tilting, Carrousel.
Ridderspore, (Urt) Confound, Lark's-Spur.
Ridderstand, Knighthood.
Ridderdieneste, Knight's-Service.
Ride, to ride, go a Horseback or on Horseback, to take Horse. (— paa Aposternes Heste) to foot it, trudge it a Foot, beat the Hoof. (rides af Mæten) to be troubled with the Nightmare. (— en Hest ihjel) to ride a Horse to Death, sounder him. (— for Anker) to ride at Anchor.
Ridebane, a Ridingplace, a Place to ride the Greathorse.
Ridesfoged, a Steward of a Manor.
Ridehandsker, Riding-gloves.
Ridehest, a Saddlehorse, Ridinghorse.

Ridehuus, Manage; Riding-house, Ridingacademy.
Ridefiol a Ridingcoat.
Ridefnegr, a Groom.
Ridekonst, Horsemanship, Riding the Greathorse.
Ridemand, Delegates.
Riden, Riding.
Ridende, adj. riding on Horseback. [seback.
Ridendes, adv. riding on Horse.
Ridepidse, a Whip.
Ridepude, a Pillion.
Rideselsfab, a Cavalcade.
Ridesfale, a Manage, Riding-academy.
Ridestoule, a Jackboot.
Ridestromper, Spatterdashes; Stirrup-stockings.
Ridetoi, Horse-Trappings.
Rids, (afridsning) a Drawing or Draught.
Ridse, to draw, design, delineate, make a Draught.
Ridse, (rive) to scratch or fret your Skin.
Ridsebog, a Draughtbook.
Ridsecirkel, Drawing-compasses.
Ridsefiar, s. Ridsepen.
Ridsekonst, the Art of Drawing.
Ridsepen, a Drawingpen.
Ridser, (Tegnemeister) a Designer, Drawer, Drawingmaster.
Ridsning, (Tegning) Design. Drawing. [Chamfer.
Rissel, **Risse**, (i en Bøsse) a Rissel, Risselbøsse, a Ristegun.
Risse, (giøre Risser i en Bøsse) to rifle a Gun.
Rist, Rent, Cleft, Chap, Crewice, Chink, Breach. (paa Huden) Scratch.
Riste, (i Seil) Reef, s. Rev.
Ristre, (Seilet) to reef, to hale up.
Rig, riig, rich, wealthy, abounding in Wealth or Money, stocked with Money, mo-

nied, able in Estate. (rigt Givtermaal) a rich Fortune. (— Høst) a rich, fertile, copious Crop, an abundant Harvest. (føstbar) precious, estimable. (en — Knast) a rich Cob. (— Løi) rich Stuff, wrought with Gold. (— paa Tanker) copious, abundant with Sentiments. (være — paa noget) to abound or be affluent with, have Abundance or Plenty of. (blive —) to grow rich (være —) to be rich, wealthy, well lined or stocked with Money. (han har gjort et rigt Partie) he has married a rich Fortune. (— paa Dvæg) well stocked with Cattle. (det engelske Sprog er meget rigt) the english Language is very rich or copious. (giøre —) to make one rich or wealthy, to enrich him.
Rigdom, Riches, Wealth, Opulency, Ability in Estate. (at fragte efter) to prog for Riches. (have stor) to roll in Riches. (samle) to heap up, amass Riches.
Rige, a Realm, Kingdom, Empire. (Riget, Lydsland) the german Empire.
Rigelig, large, abundant, ample, free, liberal. (— Udfomme) a Competency. [æc.
Rigeligen, abundantly, amply
Riget, (Lydsland) the Empire.
Righed, Richness, Wealthiness. (Overflodighed, Frugtbarhed) Abundance, Fertility, Fecundity. [Empire.
Rigs-Adel, the Nobility of the
Rigs-Æble, the Imperial Tut or Mond.
Rigs-Afseede, (paa Rigsdagen) the Recess of the Imperial Diet, Act or Result of the Empire.
Rigs-Agt, the Banishing, Out-

law-

lawry or Prescription of one of the States of Germany.

Rigs-Armee, Army of the Empire.

Rigsdag, Diet. (i Tyffland) a general Meeting or Diet of the States of the Empire.

Rigsdaler, a Rixdollar, a Dollar in Specie. [Empire.

Rigs-Friherre, a Baron of the

Rigs-Syrste, a Prince of the Empire.

Rigsgreve, a German-Count, that has a Seat and Vote in the Diet. [tels.

Rigsgrevinde, a German-Countess.

Rigs-Kantsler, the Lord-High-Chancellor of an Empire or a Kingdom.

Rigslehn, an Imperial-Fee, a Feudal Tenure held from the Emperor.

Rigsort, a Shilling.

Rigsraad, the Peers of a State, the Senators of a Kingdom.

Rigsret, the Imperial Chamber.

Rigs-Skattemester, the Lord-High-Treasurer of the Empire.

Rigsstad, an Imperial-City.

Rigsständer, the States of the Empire. [Empire.

Rigstroppen, the Forces of the

Rigtig, right, just, regular, proper, exact, accurate, correct, orderly, precise, punctual, clear. (det er rigtigt) that is well no, it is a clear Matter. (et rigtigt Huus) a proper House. (rigtigt Testamente) a Will good in Law (et rigtigt Svar) a pat Answer. (Rigs-Kab holder længst Ven-Kab) even Reckoning makes long Friends. (jeg mærkede at det ikke var , mærkede Uraad) I perceived there some Disorder, there I met with something, that offended or displeased me, I distrusted something there. (jeg

har deelt Summen, den gaaer — op) I have divided it, and there remains nothing. (han er ikke — i Hovedet) he is not in his right Wits, his Wit is a Woolgathering

Rigtigen, **rigtig**, rightly, justly, regularly &c., f. adj. (betale rigtigt) to pay fully, exactly, duly or punctually. (tale, skrive rigtigt) to speak, write correctly, justly, properly. (gaae rigtig til Verks) to take a Thing by the right Handle, go right to work. (Uhret gaaer rigtigt) the Watch goes just, true or right. (det gaaer ikke rigtig til, der er Herrie derved) there is surely no fair Dealing, it is not altogether free from Witchcraft. (det gaaer ikke rigtig til i det Huus, det spøger der) this House is haunted. (J spiller ikke rigtig) you don't play fair.

Rigtighed, Justness, Exactness, Regularity, Order, Punctuality, Accuracy, Correctness. (bringe i) to adjust, set right, regulate, finish, complete, perfect. put an End to. (bekræfte en Ting —) to verify. (det har sin —) it is a clear Matter, it is no Difficulty.

Rim, Rhyme. (Vers) Verse. (Rimfrost) Rime, Hoarfrost. (suld af) rimy.

Rimdigt, a Poem.

Rimsald, a Cadence, Flow of Verses.

Rimsrie, (Vers) blank Verses.

Rimsfrossen, rimed or hoarfrozen.

Rimfrost, f. Rim.

Rimsryde, to rime or freeze with Hoarfrost.

Rimkunst, Poetry, Poesy.

Rimsats, a Stanza, Comp'et.

Ris, (Trugt) Rice. (Rist) a Shoot, Sprig. (at sette med) an Ozier, Wicker. (Papiir) a Ream

- Ream of Paper. (til Børn) a Rod. (giøre — til sin egen Rump) to make a Rod for your own Breech. (være voren fra) to be grown above the Rod.
- Riisager**, a Field of Rice.
- Riisbinder**, a Faggot-maker.
- Riisbrænde**, Brushwood or Spray.
- Riisbundt**, (Kastner) a Faggot.
- Riisbusk**, a Shrub.
- Riisengryn**, s. Riis.
- Riisengrød**, Rice-grout, boiled Rice.
- Riisgierde**, a Hurdle of Rods wattled together.
- Riisnippe**, s. Riisbundt.
- Riismeel**, Rice-meal.
- Riisvert**, a Shrub.
- Rime**, to rhyme, make Rhyme or Verses. (— sig til eller sammen) to accord, agree, square with, answer to. (disse Ting — sig aldeles ille sammen) these Matters disagree, clash or jar, there is neither Rhyme nor Reason in them.
- Rimelig**, likely, probable, verisimilar. [pearance.
- Rimeligen**, probably, in all Ap-
- Rimelighed**, Likelihood, Probability, Appearance, Verisimility.
- Rimekonst**, s. Riimkonst.
- Rimende**, rhyming, ginsling.
- Rimer**, a Rhymers, Versifier.
- Rimning**, Rhyming, Versification.
- Rinde**, to flow, run or glide along. (leffe) to leak, run, run out. (— som Taare) to trickle down. (— som Næsen) to drop or run. (— som Vds) to gutter. (— ud i Havet) to disembogue. (— i Tanter) to enter into the Mind or Thoughts.
- Rinden**, a Flowing or Running. (Leffen) Leaking. (Næsens) Dropping.
- Rindende**, flowing, running. (hastig —) rapid.
- Ring**, a Ring. (paa en Nægle) the Circlet of a Ring. (paa et Knivskæft) a Ferrel. (i Støtper-tea paa et Stib) Shackles.
- Ring**, (Kreds) a Circle, orbicular Line, a Round, Ring.
- Ringboiet**, circled, bent in a circular Form.
- Ring**, (med Kloffe) to ring the Bell. (— til Præsten) to ring for Sermon. (— sammen) to ring the Bells in Peal.
- Ring**, (brydes) to wrestle, fight.
- Ring**, (ei meget værd) mean, vile, low, base, despicable, slight, small, light, cheap, poor, abject, slender. (uansæelig, af ringe Stand) mean, little, base, low, obscure, inconsiderable, common, vulgar, indifferent. (— Personer) base, low, mean Extraction. (— Bekendtskab) slender Acquaintance. (— Stand) Lowness, low Condition.
- Ring**, adv. meanly, lowly, barely &c., s. adj.
- Ringegætte**, to make slight of, or no Account of, to vilify, slight, scorn, neglect, despise.
- Ringegættelse**, Slighting, Disdainfulness, Despising, Contempt.
- Ringegættet**, slighted, neglected.
- Ringet**, formed like a Ring, in the Shape of a Ring.
- Ringedyst**, a Tournament, Tilting, a Mock-Encounter.
- Ringegiøre**, to vilify, abuse, undervalue, disparage, make contemptible, abate, lessen, diminish, to debilitate, lower the Standard, the Value of something.
- Ringekonst**, Wrestling.
- Ringeldue**, a Ringdove.
- Ring**, Ringing.

Xin:

Ringer, (Bryder) a Wrestler.
Ringer, a Ringer.
Ringere, less, meaner, inferior, lower.
Ringest, least, meanest, lowest. (isse det ringeste) not the least, not a Whit.
Ringfinger, the Ringfinger.
Ringformig, circular, formed like a Circle.
Ringhaltrig, (om Mønt) base, of a base Allay.
Ringhed, Littleness, Meanness, Lowness, Slenderness, Slightness, Vileness, Exiguity.
Ringkrave, a Gorget.
Ringmuur, a Wall round about a City. [or Ringworm.
Ringorm, a Morpew, Tetter.
Ringrende, to run at the Ring.
Ringrenden, the Running at the Ring. [Ring.
Ringrender, a Runner at the Ring.
Ringsom, in a Circle.
Rippe op, to rip up, disclose, revive an Affair. [rauts.
Rips, Currants, garden Currants.
Riperaps, (gemene Gølf) the Rascality, Rag, Tag and Bobtail.
Ripsfast, Currant-jelly.
Ripstræ, a Currant-tree.
Riep, a Twine, twisted Thread.
Rispe, (en Alget) to plow a Field the first Time.
Rist, (at sterge paa) a Gridiron. (for en Rende) a Grate.
Riste, to toast or roast an a Gridiron. [fit for toasting.
Ristelar, new Smoked Salmon.
Ristet, toasted, broiled. (— Brød) a Toast. [Horse.
Ritmester, a Captain of the Rits, f. ridse.
Ritual, a Ritual, a Book containing the Ceremonies of the Church.
Rival, a Rival, Competitor.
Rivalinde, a femal Rival.
Rive, a Rake.

Rive, (med en —) to rake. (fløe) to scratch, rub or claw. (— an i) to rub against (— i Stykker) to pull, tear or rend in Pieces. (— udaf) to pluck or pull out of. (— i smaa Stykker) to disscerp, dilacerate, to tear Piece-meal. (— Tungen af een) to draw one's Tongue. (— noget af eens Haand) to snatch or pull something out of one's Hand. (— Karver) to grind Colours. (— med Rivejern) to grate. (— Klæder af een) to strip one. (— sig løs) to disengage, disentangle yourself. (— i sig) to devour. (— fra sig i en Hast, som Arbeide) to do a Work hastily, to claw it off. (— til sig) to take and scrape. (— til Pulver) to bray. (— sig) to hurt yourself, scratch yourself. (— i Livet, f. Er. det river mig i Livet) I have the Gripings.
Rivejern, a Grater.
Riven, Riving, Scratching, Rubbing, Clawing. (i Stykker) Pulling, Tearing in Pieces. (i Livet) Griping.
Rivende, scratching, tearing. (— Uv) a ravenous, rapacious Wolf. [der.
River, (som — Karve) a Grindstone.
Rives, to scratch one another. (laas) to fight. (om noget) to scramble for something.
Rivesteen, (til Karver) a Grindstone, Mullar.
Rivihiel, a Waker.
Rivning, (Karvers) the Grinding of Colours.
Risedaler, f. Rigedaler.
Ro, (hvile) Rest, Repose, Ease, Quiet, Tranquillity. (lade een i) to let one alone. (lad mig være i) don't trouble me, let me alone. (i Sindet) Tranquillity of Mind, Equanimity. (fred og —) Peace, Quiet, Security. (have fred og —) to enjoy

- joy Peace. (— fra Arbeide) Retirement from Business. (have — fra Arbeide) to be vacant, at Leisure, be free from Business. (som har — fra arbeide) free from Business, unemployed, out of Employment. (som ingen har fra Arbeide) always busy, employ'd or occupied. (have i Sindet) to enjoy Tranquillity of Mind. (ingen have i Sindet) to be always troubled in your Mind, uneasy, vexed. (have ingen) to be never a Rest. (ingen — lade een, indtil han gior, hvad man forlanger) to importune, press one to do something in your Favour. (laae sig til) to set your Mind at Rest, to quiet yourself.
- Robbenspef,** Sealblubber.
- Robert,** Robert. (Knegt —) Robin good Fellow.
- Rod,** a Root. (fra — af) from the Root, utterly, quite and clean. (ryffe op med) to root up, pluck up by the Root, to eradicate. (skyde Rødder) to shoot Roots. (laae) to take Root. [Glanders.
- Rodd,** (som skyder af Hestensæser)
- Rode,** a Band, Tribe, Crew. (af Solbater) a Band of Soldiers. (i en Stad) a Quarter, Ward. (Maalestang) a Rood.
- Rode,** v. (som Eviin i Jorden) to root, rake up or trench the Ground. (sege omkring i) to search into, to rummage. (— i Bøger, i Aeter) to examine, search diligently into, pry into Books.
- Roderis.** by Bands.
- Rodemester,** a Headborough of a Ward in a Town.
- Rodfast,** rodfastet, rooted, inveterate.
- Rodfæste,** to take or strike Root, to grow inveterate.
- Rodning,** (Eviins) Rooting or Raking up.
- Rodstier,** a Melwel.
- Roe,** a Turnip. (vilsb) Rape. (botfeldst) Naphew.
- Roe,** (paa Saar) the Scar of a Wound.
- Roe,** v. (med Rorer) to row, tug at the Oar. (forneie) to divert, entertain one, keep him Company. [land.
- Roe-Ager,** a Rapebed, Turnip-Roe.
- Roe-Roe,** Rapeseed.
- Roe-Raal,** Colerape.
- Roelig,** f. rolig.
- Roen,** Roening, Rowing, Tugging at the Oar.
- Roe Olie,** Rapeoil.
- Roeer,** Roe, (paa et Skib) the Helm or Rudder of a Ship. (— om Styrbord) starboard the Helm. (om Bagbord) port the Helm. (i Læe) Helm a Lee. (— til Luvarts) Helm a Weather, bear away. midskib) right the Helm or Helm amidship.
- Roerbank,** f. Toster.
- Roergat,** Tillerhole.
- Roerbager og Maller,** Rudder-Irons or Staples and Bolts of the Rudder.
- Roerfarl,** a Rower.
- Roerpind,** Roerkult, the Tiller or Wipstall of the Rudder.
- Roertallie,** Rudder-tackles.
- Roertolde,** Thoals or Tholes.
- Roe,** Praise, Commendation, Land, Eloge, Celebrity, Glory. (det maa man sige til hans —) it must be said to his Praise. (uden — at melde) without Boasting.
- Roesfab,** Glædsfab, Pleasantry, Merriness, Jolliness.
- Roesom,** (moersom) pleasant, diverting, merry, jolly.
- Roeft,** praised, commended &c., f. v. rose.
- Roesværdig,** praiseworthy, wor-

thy of Praise, laudable, commendable, glorious.

Roesvardigen, laudably, commendably.

Roesvardighed, Laudableness, Praiseworthiness.

Roge, *f.* raage.

Roge, (*stafte op*) to heap, hoard up.

Rogn, *f.* Ravn

Rognere, (*Gist*) Lumpfucker.

Roffe, Roffest, a Thornback, Ray, Scate.

Roffe, *v. a.* to move.

Roffe, (*bevæge sig*) to move, stir, budge, hitch, wag, advance forward.

Roffehjul a Spinning Wheel.

Roffehoved, a Distaff.

Roffel, (*Gist*) Sting-ray.

Roffelig, moveable, mobile.

Roffesnor, Catgutstring.

Rofning, Moving, Movement.

Rolig, quiet, easy, tranquil, peaceable, peaceful, calm, still, restful.

Roligen, quietly, peacefully, calmly &c. (*giøre rolig*) to quiet, appease, pacify

Rolighed, Quiet, Quietness, Tranquillity, Calmness, Easiness, Sedateness, Composedness. (*satte i*) to settle in Quiet.

Rolle, *f.* Rulle.

Rolling, (*halvvoren Dreng*) a Stripling, a Chitt, face.

Rom, (*Staden*) Rome.

Roman, a Romance.

Roman-Catholik, Roman-Catholic.

Romanst, romantic, fabulous.

Romanfriver, a Romancist, a Writer of Romances.

Romer, a Roman.

Romert, roman.

Mortal, the roman Figures, or Way of numbering by Letters.

Ropert, a Speaking-Trumpet.

Ros, *f.* Roes.

Rosbaat, a Litter.

Rose, a Rose, (*vild Eglantine*. (*dandse paa*, have alting efter *Musset*) to have all Thing according to your Heart's Desire or to your Mind. (*paa en Kompas*) Rose of a Compass.

Rose *v.* (*berømme*) to praise, commend, cry up, exalt, magnify, glorify. (*— sig*) to vaunt, boast, glory, talk big or broad. (*— sig af noget*) to glory, pride, take Pride in, be proud of, make it your Boast.

Roseknop, a Rosebud.

Rosen, (*en Sygdom*) Erysipelas, St. Anthony's Fire.

Rosenbusk, a Rosebush.

Rosenfarve, Rosecolour.

Rosensfarvet, rosy, rosecoloured.

Rosenhekke, an Espalier or Hedge-Row of Roses.

Rosenfinder, rosy Cheeks.

Rosenfrands, a Garland of Roses. (*hos de Catholiske*) a Rosary, Beads. (*læse sin*, to say over your Beads.

Rosenfryds, the Holycross.

Rosenfrydsbroder, a Rosicrucian, or Brother of the holy Cross. [*Ment*].

Rosenoble, a Rosenoble.

Rosenrod, rosy, roseate.

Rosentræ, a Rosetree.

Rosenurt, Orpin.

Rosenvand, Rosewater.

Roset *f.* roest.

Rosin, a Raisin. (*Notr.*) Iar-raifins. [*Amusement*].

Rosfab, an Entertainment.

Rosmaal, a Seacow.

Rosmarin, Rosemary. (*Stilke*) a Stalk of Rosemary.

Rostrål, a Muscpen.

Rotte a Rat.

Rottesælde, a Rattrap.

Rottesjænger, a Ratcatcher.

Rottefrugt Ratsbane.

Rotte sig, (*— sammen*) to plot or

- or complot together, to conspire, unite in a Faction, set up a Party. [a Ratan.
- Kotting**, (smalt Spanst Dier, Kov, Prey, Booty, Pillage, Spoil, Rapine, Capture.
- Kovdyr**, a Beast of Prey.
- Kovsif**, a voracious Fish.
- Kovjagl**, a Bird of Prey.
- Kovgierrig**, rapacious, ravenous, greedy of Prey.
- Kovgierrigheb**, Rapaciousness, Ravenousness, Greediness of Prey.
- Kobe**, to discover, reveal, detect, disclose, to betray, deliver up by Treachery. (— sin Men) to betray your Friend. (— en Hemmelighed) to discover a Secret.
- Koben**, a Discovering, Revealing, Betraying.
- Kober**, **Kobsmand**, a Discoverer, Revealer of Secrets, a Betrayer.
- Kod**, red, rubicund, vermilion. (— i Ansigtet) redfaced, ruddy-complexioned. (rødt Haar) sandy, carrotty Hair. (blive —) to redden. (blive flumet) to blush, redden in the Face. (— Kinner i Ansigtet) Pimpls. (— Dine) bloodshot Eyes. (— Vin) Claret. (hvi —) deep red. (lyserød) lightred.
- Kodagtig**, ruddy, somewhat red, sandy.
- Kodbede**, violet Beet, red Beet.
- Kodblaf**, reddish.
- Kodbleeg**, pale-red.
- Kodbruun**, bay coloured, roan.
- Kodde**, s. rydde.
- Kode**, (i Saar) Matter, Pus, Corruption. (sætte) to matter, suppurate, to draw to a Head.
- Kodesætning**, Suppuration.
- Kodfarve**, v. to die in Scarlet.
- Kodfarve**, red Colour.
- Kodfarver**, a Dier in Scarlet.
- Kodfinke**, (Fugl) a Robin-red-breast. [Pimples.
- Kodfinnet**, pimpled, full of
- Kodfis**, a Roach.
- Kodgiore**, to redden, make red.
- Kodguul**, fallow. [ed.
- Kodhaaret**, red or sandy-hair.
- Kodhals**, s. **Kodfinke**.
- Kodhed**, Redness.
- Kodhoved**, a redhaired or carrotty Man.
- Kodfaal**, red Cabbage.
- Kodfinder**, cherry-checked, rosy-cheeked.
- Kodflee**, (Urt) Trefoil.
- Kodfrie**, Ruddle, Redlead, red Chalk.
- Kodladen**, reddith, ruddy.
- Kodløg**, Onion.
- Kodlyddet**, red-dy-bay, fallow.
- Kodme**, (Urt) Tormentil or Setfoil. [se) a Blush.
- Kodme**, Redness. (af Undseelse)
- Kodme**, v. to redden, blush.
- Kodmose**, rosy, ruddy, vermilion.
- Kodmosenhed**, Vermilion, natural Redness. [nose.
- Kodnase**, a red Nose, Copper-
- Kodnasse**, a Seacab, Seagull, Brautgoose.
- Kodne**, to redden, grow red.
- Kodpriffet**, marked with red Spots.
- Kodsalt**, Alkali or AlkalineSalt.
- Kodfiagget**, redbearded.
- Kodfimmel**, (Hest) a rubican Horse, redbay Horse.
- Kodspette**, (et Elags Fjand) a redspotted Flounder.
- Kodspette**, (Fjander) Plaice.
- Kod-Steenbrække**, (Urt) red Saxifrage.
- Kodstiert**, a Redstart.
- Kodvildt**, fallow-Deer.
- Kog**, a Smoke, Fume. (Damp) Vapour, Exhalation, Steam. (terre i) to dry in the Smoke.
- Kog-Altar**, an Altar of Incense.
- Koge**, to smoke, dry in Smoke.

(— med 'vællugtende Sager) to
cense or perfume. (— Sild) to
smoke or blote Herrings. (—
Tobak) to take a Pipe of To-
bacco, to smoke Tobacco.

Røgelse, Incense, Frankincense,
Perfume.

Røgelsekasse, a Box for Frank-
incense.

Røgelsekar, a Censer, Incen-
sory, Perfumingpan.

Røgelsemand, a Perfumer.

Røgen, Smoking, Fumigation,
Perfuming.

Røger, a Smoker. [fummy.

Røget, (fuld af Røg) smoky,

Røget, smoked, smoke-dried,
dried in Smoke, perfumed. (—
Fleis) Bacon. (— Sild) bloted
or red Herring. [ney.

Røgsang, the Flue of a Chim-

Røgbul, a Venthole for the
Smoke to pass through.

Røgkammer, a Smokingroom.

Røgmand. f. Røger.

Røgning, the Smoking, Fumi-
gation.

Røgstue, a Smokingroom.

Røgt, f. røget.

Røgt, Røgning, a Tending,
Attending, Attendance, Wait-
ing upon, Nursing. (et Saar) a
Dressing of a Wound.

Røgte, (een) to look to or after,
take Care of, to tend, attend,
nurse. (et Saar) to dress a
Wound. (en Hest) to look after
a Horse, dress or curry him.
(en syg) to tend a Sick Per-
son. (et Barn) to nurse a Child.

Røgter, a Keeper, Warden.

Røgter, looked after, taken
Care of &c.

Røgtobak, Tobacco.

Røgtobaksdaase, a Tobacco-
box.

Røgverf, Perfume.

Røllise, (Urt) Yarrow or Mil-
foil.

Rømme, to run, fly, run away,

make your Escape, get away,
to abscond. (Landet) to run
your Country.

Rømme op, (giøre Plads) to
make Room, to set in Order,
dispose or place in Order. (—
en Stad) to evacuate a Town.

Rømme sig, to hawk.

Rømning, (flugt) a Flight,
Escape, a Running away.

Rømningsmand, a Runaway,
Fugitive.

Rønne, Rønnetræ, the Ser-
vicetree, Sorbappletree.

Rønnebær, Sorbapple.

Rør, a Reed, Bullrush, small
Pipe. (spanst) a Cane. (Wand-
rør) a Waterpipe, Conduitpipe.
(paa en 2 læsebaag) the Nozel
or Snout of a Pair of Bellows.
(at lodde ved, Blæserør) Blow-
pipe, soldering Pipe. (i en
Eftersteen) a Shank, Shaft or
Tunnel of a Chimney. (Lust-
rør) Windpipe. (Pisserør) Pipe
of the Urine.

Røragtig, reedy.

Rørbæk, a Brook abounding
with Reeds. [bank.

Rørbusk, a Reedplot, Reed-
Rørdrossel, Reed-thrush.

Rørdrum, a Bittern or Mire-
drum.

Røre, to move, stir. (berøre) to
touch, give one a Touch. (be-
væge) to move, touch, affect.
(— sig) to move, stir. (— sig
som et Barn i Moders Liv) to
quob. (angaar) to touch, con-
cern. (Trommen) to beat the
Drum. (han kan hvetken —
Haand eller Fod) she can't stir
a Hand or Foot. (— Æg) to
batter Eggs. (— til Kierlighed)
to charm. (— op som Vand) to
trouble. (— op i Jlden) to stir
the Fire.

Rør:Æg, poached Eggs.

Røre, a Batter.

Røret, fistular, fistulous, reedy,
Re:

- Rorelse**, Moving, Stirring, Motion, Impulse.
- Rorende**, affecting, moving, touching, pathetic.
- Rørsteite**, a Reedpipe.
- Rorig**, brisk, lively, vigorous, healthful. [Stomach.]
- Rorig**, (som Mad) rising in the
- Rorighed**, Briskness, Liveliness, Vigour, Healthiness.
- Rorlem**, an Organ.
- Rorlig**, moveable, capable of being moved, not fixed. (rørligt og urørligt Guds) personal and real Estate
- Rørlighed**, Moveableness, Mobility, Aptness of being moved.
- Rør mig ikke**, (Urt) Noli me tangere or impatient Lady's Smock.
- Rørpibe**, a Reedpipe.
- Rørsneppe**, a Reedsnipe.
- Rørstole**, Cane-chairs.
- Rørt**, moved, stirred, touched, afflicted, concerned. (— af Slag) apopleptic, troubled with Apoplexy.
- Røst**, Voice. (lister, haard, svag) a tuneful, severe, low Voice. (tale med høi to speak with a loud Voice. (oplyste) to elevate, raise your Voice.
- Rov**, s. Rumpe.
- Rove**, to rob, plunder, pil'age, ravish, prey. (— en Jomfrue) to commit a Rape upon a Virgin. (— eens Ære) to defame one, take away one's Reputation, wound his good Name.
- Rover**, a Robber, Freebooter, Spoiler, Thief, Plunderer. (til Født) Highwayman. (til Guds) a Footpad.
- Røveragtig**, thievish, pilfering, pillaging.
- Røverbande**, a Gang of Robbers.
- Røvergods**, a Booty, Prey, Spoil. [Plundering.]
- Røverie**, Robbing, Robbery,
- Røverkule**, a Receptacle, Shelter, a Nest, Lurkinghole or Den of Robbers.
- Røverst**, thievish, rapacious, desirous of other Men's Property.
- Røverfib**, a Rover, Rover's-Ship, a Corsair, Pickaroon.
- Røver**, robbed, plundered, pillaged.
- Rubbe**, (liden Kuro Figen) a little Basket of Figs.
- Rubel**, (russisk Mønt) a Ruble.
- Rubiffe**, s. Marube.
- Rubin**, a Ruby.
- Rubinsfarve**, a Rubycolour.
- Rubriffe**, a Rubric.
- Rude**, (Urt) Rue, Herb of Grace.
- Rude**, (i Binduer) a Pane, Square or Squarrel of Glass.
- Rudeformig**, formed like a Pane.
- Ruder**, (i Spil) Diamond.
- Ruder : Dame**, Es &c., the Queen, Ace &c. of Diamonds.
- Ruder**, Square.
- Rudeviis**, in Squares.
- Rudstalle**, (Fis) a Roach, Rocket.
- Rue**, ruge, (paa Æg) to sit on, hatch, brood.
- Ruelse**, Repentance, Penitence, Contrition, Sorrow for your Sins.
- Ruer**, small Ruffles for Women.
- Rueregn**, thick drizzling Rain.
- Ruer**, brooded, hatched.
- Ruffer**, a Procurer, Pimp Whoremonger, Pandar, Bawd
- Rufferie**, Pimping, Bawdry, Bawling.
- Rufferst** pimplike.
- Rufferse**, a Procurefs, Bawd.
- Rug**, Rye.
- Rugager**, a Ryefield.
- Rugbrød**, brown Bread.
- Rughalm**, Rye-halm.

Rug:

Rugmagasin, a Storehouse of Rye.

Rugmeel, Ryemeal.

Ruin, Ruin, f. **Undergang**, **Gjordenvelse**.

Ruinere, to ruin, subvert, demolish, destroy, undo, f. **forbærve**.

Rulle, (Liste, Register &c.) a Roll, Scrol, List, Register, Catalogue, public Writing (sætte, indskrive i) to inlist, inroll, enter the Names into the Rolls. (i en Komedie) a Part. (til Klæder &c.) a Calender. (under Stoelsfod &c.) a Truckle.

Rulle, v. to roll, turn round. (Klæder) to calender or sleek Linen with a Calender. (— sammen) to roll, roll or wind up. (— op) to unroll or wind it off again. (strem) to roll, trundle.

RulleGardin, a Blind for a Window.

Rullen, f. **Rulling**.

Rullere, to circulate, be current. (Penge —) Money stirs or is stirring. [tion.]

Rullering, (Penges) Circulation. **Rulletræ**, a Roller.

Rullevogn, a Stage-coach.

Rulling, **Rulning**, Rolling, Turning round.

Rulre, (stutle, støde som en Vogn) to shake, jolt, toss.

Rulten, a Shaking, Jolting, Tossing

Rulstobak, Tobacco in Rolls.

Rum, a Room, Space or Place. (give) to give Place, make Way.

Rum, (Riser) Rum.

Rum, adj. wide, large, extensive, spacious, roomy, capacious. (— Tid) a long Time. (— See) Searoom. (— Wind) large Wind.

Rumle, to rumble, rattle, make a Rattling, a hoarse, low, con-

tinued Noise, to roar. (Torden rumler) the Thunder roars.

Rumlig, spacious, capacious, large, ample.

Rumlighed, Spaciousness, Capaciousness, Wideness, Extensiveness.

Rumme, to contain, hold, comprehend, comprise. (Egen kan — mange Mennesker) the Box can hold many Persons. (Vinden rummer) the Wind langes.

Rummel, (i Epil) the Point. (i Maen) the Rumbling or Grumbling of the Belly.

Rummet, (i et Skib) the Hold of a Ship.

Rumpe, an Arse, Breech, Fundaments, Backside, Rump. (Hale) the Tail. (logre med) to wag the Tail.

Rumpeballe, the Buttocks. **Rumpebeen**, the Rumpbone, Icbone.

Rumpefryds, the Crupper.

Rumpestykke, the Rump.

Rumpearm, the Arselegut.

Rumpehoved, a Bull-head, a little black Water-vermin.

Rumfjods, f. **Er** (Skibet seiler —) the Ship sails with blown Sheets.

Rumstere, (søge igiennem) to rummage, search about. (forvirre) to disorder, put out of it's Place.

Rumsterring, Rummaging, Disordering. [at large.]

Rumt, spaciously, largely, **Rund**, f. the Rounds. (gaae —) to walk the Rounds.

Rund, round, circular, (halvrund) demicircular, halfround.

Rund, (gavmild) liberal, munificent, bountiful.

Rundagtig, roundish, somewhat round.

Runddeel, a Round, Roundness, Rotundity, Circle, a Bastion.

Rund:

Runddreie, to turn round or in a Circle.

Runde, (runde af) to round, make round. [plentiful.

Rundelig, abundant, copious,

Rundeligen, abundantly, copiously, plentifully, in Plenty.

Runden, flown, run.

Rundere, to walk the Rounds.

Rundfist, a Roundfish.

Rundhed, Roundness, Rotundity, Circularity.

Rundhed, (Gavmildhed) Liberality, Charitableness, Munificence, Bountifulness.

Rundhuul, concave.

Rundhuulhed, Concavity.

Rundhval, convex.

Runding, a Rounding, Roundness, Circularity.

Rundkornet, granular.

Rundløbende, circular.

Rundt, roundly, in a circular Form.

Rundtalende, downright, free, frank, open, sincere, plain.

Rundtalenhed, Downrightness, Frankness, Plainness.

Rundt om, rundt omkring, round about.

Rundt ud, roundly, frankly, freely, plainly.

Runebogstaver, Runes, runic Letters.

Runge, to resound, ring, echo.

Rungen, the Resounding, Ringing.

Runif, Runic.

Rus, a Russian.

Rus, (Spottenavn til en Student, der nølgen er kommen fra Skolen) a Simpleton, silly Fellow, a raw Scholar. (træffe — med een) to wipe one's Nose, bubble one out of one's Money.

Ruse, a Bow - net.

Ruse, v. to murmur. (som Øl) to mantle.

Rusen, Murmuring.

Rusfe, to shake. (rive op) to

pluck, pull up by Force. (— Hovedet til) to uncoil. (— i Haar) to dishevel the Hair. (— een i Haar) to towze, lug or pluck by the Hair.

Rusfuminus, (en Ret af adskillig Mad og Specerier) a Hodgepodge, a Medley of Ingredients boiled up together.

Ruslader, Russia-leather.

Rusland, Russia.

Russ, a Russian.

Russelap, a Rag for winding Skains.

Russif, russian. (Keiser) the Czar. (Keiserinde) the Czarine.

Rust, Rust. (samle) to gather or contract Rust.

Ruste, (blive rustet) to rust, gather or contract Rust.

Ruste, (udruste) to fit out, equip, prepare. (— en Flaade) to fit or set out a Fleet. (— sig) to arm yourself, put on Armour. (— sig til Krig) to arm, make Preparations for War, to buckle for War.

Rustet, rusty.

Rustkammer, an Armory, Arsenal.

Rustning, an Armour, Arming, Accoutrement, Equipage.

Rustplet, a Spot of Rust.

Rustplettet, rusty, full of Rust-spots.

Rustroi, s. Feldroi.

Rustvogn, an Ammunition-Waggon.

Rutte, (gaae stedse paa Svir) to riot, revel, to be dissipated in luxurious Enjoyments, to luxuriate. (forøde) to spend, dissipate, squander away. (— med sit Gods) to squander away, play Ducks and Drakes with your Estate.

Rutten, Rioting, Revelling, Prodigality.

Rut:

Rutter, a Prodigal, Spend-thrift.

Ruu, (ujevn) rough, uneven, rugged, scabrous. (— som Jern) rough. som Røsten) hoarse. (— som Egnen) rugged.

Ruuhed, Roughness, (Jernet's) Unevenness, Roughness. (Røstet's) Hoarseness. (Egnet's) Ruggedness.

Ruus, a Surfeit in Drinking, an Inebriation, Intoxication. (drifte sig en —) to get drunk, or fuddle yourself. (have en — paa) to be a little flustered in Drink, to be tipsy or mellow. (sove Ruusen ud) to sleep yourself sober, to sleep the Fume of Wine away, to digest your Surfeit with Sleep.

Ruusende, (som har en Ruus) mellow with Liquor.

Ry, Rumour, Report, common Fame, Reputation, s. Rygte.

Ryde, (en Plads, Kammer ic.) to empty, void, evacuate or clear a Place or Chamber, make it empty or void. (en Jord) to grub up an untilled Piece of Ground. (Ufrud) to weed. (op i et Værelse) to put all Things in Order in a Room. (af Veien) to remove a Thing, set it out of the Way, take it away. (ud) s. udrydde. (af Bordet) to clear the Table. (en Havn) to clear a Harbour.

Ryddelig, set or put in Order. (ledig, tom) empty, void.

Ryddeliggjøre, to set or place in Order. (af Veien) to remove, put out of the Way. (et Kammer) to empty, void or evacuate a Chamber. (sætte i Orden) to set in Order, dispose or place in Order.

Ryddeliggjørelse, a Setting in Order, an Emptying, Evacuation.

Rydning, a Grubbing up, a

Weeding or Pulling up by the Root.

Rye, see Silt.

Rye eller rye ud, to break out.

Ryg, a Back. (af en Stool, Bog) the Back of a Chair. Book. (vende een Ryggen) to turn your Back to one, to desert him. (vende Ryggen) to draw or flinch back, quit your Ground. (paa Ryggen) backward, upon one's Back. (han har det i Ryggen, er riig) he has a strong Back.

Ryg: Aas, the Top or Ridge of a House.

Rygbeen, the Backbone, Chine, Ridge of the Back.

Ryge, to smoke, reek, fume. (det ryger i Værelserne) the Smoke infects the Rooms.

Rygende, smoking, reeking.

Rygge, (rygges) to move, stir, wag, advance forward.

Rygge, (noget) to move or stir a Thing out of it's Place, remove, forward it. (— med en Vogn) to back or put back a Coach. (et Løfte) to break your Promise.

Ryggelig, (som kan rygges) moveable, removeable. igientaldest sig revocable.

Ryggelighed, Mobility, Moveableness.

Ryggesløs, lewd, loose, profligate, dissolute, licentious, debauched, perverse, froward, untoward, disorderly, impious.

Ryggesløshed, Lewdness, Looseness, Profligateness, Dissoluteness, Licentiousness, Libertinism.

Ryggesløst, dissolutely, lewdly, impiously.

Ryghvirvel, Vertebrae.

Rygkurv, a Dosser.

Rygmars, a Counter or Contrary-March.

Rygmarv, the spinal Marrow.

Ryg:

Rygrein, the Ridgeband of a Harness.

Rygspring, (en Volds ic.) a Rebound. (et Menneſtes) a Leap backwards.

Rygstyffe, (af en Stol) the Back of a Chair. (— af en Kiol) the Hindpart or Back of a Coat. (— af en Dre) the Chine of Beef.

Rygtbar, manifest, known, famous, evident, notorious, public, noted.

Rygtbarhed, Famousness, Notoriousness, Notoriety.

Rygte, a Rumour, Report, Fame, common Talk. (got —) a good Name, Reputation, Credit. (løst —) a Bruit, flying Report. der gaar et — there is a Report. (Dygtet har udspredt sig) the Rumour has spread abroad. (han har et ondt —) he has an ill Name.

Rygte, s. Røgte.

Rygres, to spread abroad, take Wind, be divulged

Ryke, a Pull, Tug. (— med Løilen) a Jerk with the Bridle. (i et —) at one Pull or Bout. (giøre en Reife i eet — eller Dræt) to travel without baiting by the Way.

Rykke, to pull, pluck, tug, towze. (med Løilen) to jerk with the Bridle. (— til et Sted) to approach, advance, draw near to. (— tilbage) to retire, draw back. (— ud, op) to pluck, pull up. (— ud af Leiren) to march out of the Camp. (— ind i Leiren) to enter the Camp. (— ind i Fiendens Land) to invade, march into, make Irruption into the Enemy's Country. (— ud af sit Sted) to displace, remove. (Døden rykker mange Menneſter bort) Death fetches away many Men. (— ind i Aviserne) to put, insert into the

Newspapers. (— op med Rod) to pluck up by the Root. (af Leed) to wrench, sprain, dislocate.

Rykke, s. Rykning.

Rykning, a Pulling, Plucking, Tugging. (af Leed) a Spraining, Dislocation. (af sit Sted) a Displacing, Removing.

Ryke, rykker, pulled, plucked, tugged &c.

Ryknis, by Pulls, by Fits, Sallies, Starts.

Rynke, a Fold, Ply, Pucker, Crinkle, Complication, a Rump, Wrinkle, Furrow in the Skin. (laae Rynke i Panden) to bind or knit your Brow, frown, pout. (paa Næsen) to look gruff or grim, to have a frow Look. (laae Rynke) to pucker.

Rynke, to plait, make Plaits, fold, gather. (— sig) to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, corrugate.

Rynker, plaited, folded, wrinkled, shrivelled, corrugated. (en gammel — Kierling) an old wrinkled Woman.

Ryknings, Plaiting, Folding, Wrinkling, Corrugation. (Panden) the Knitting of your Brow.

Rype, a white Game.

Ryste, v. a. to shake, toss, agitate, jog, wag or stir. (en Prædiken af Ormet) to hold a Sermon extempore. (Fæberen ryfter ham) he has a shivering Fit of an Ague.

Ryste, v. n. (fiælve) to shake, tremble, shiver, quake, quiver. (af Kulde) to tremble with Cold. (af Frygt) to shake with Fear, to shudder (staae nær ved at falde) to totter.

Rystelse, Trembling, Shaking, Quaking, Shivering.

Rysten, Rystning, Shaking, Agitating, Jogging, Wagging.

Ry:

Rysterne eller Røsterne, Chainwales. (Store Rysterne) main Chainwales. (Fot = Rysterne) fore Chainwales. (Vagbord. Besantøsten) larboard Mizen Chainwales. (Pyttinger i Rysterne) Chains. (Eftibst.)

Rystinger, (Eftibstern.) Gratings.

Rytter, a Horseman, Trooper. (een, som rider) a Rider, Horseman.

Rytterfane, a Standard.

Rytterhest, a Trooper's Horse.

Rytterie, the Horse, Cavalry, Horsemen, Troopers.

Rytterleie, (Het Leie) a Pad of Straw.

Rytervagt, Horseguard.

S.

Saa, (saaledes) so, thus, after this Manner, in this Wise. (da) then. (naar man kun kalder ham, — kommer han) when you give him a Call, then he comes. (—, —) so, so, indifferently, tolerably, passably. (— er det) so it is, or it is so. (— er Tilstand) such is or this is the Circumstance (— sandt som jeg lever) as I live, as sure I am alive. (— stor som) as great as. (ikke — stor som) not so great as. (— meget jeg kan) All I can, as much as lies in my Power. (om — er at) If so be that. (et —) just so, thus, after this Manner. (— sagt, — giort) so said, so done. (som Herren er — er og Tieneren) like Master, like Man. (— at si) in a Manner; as it were.

Saa at, so that, in so much; that.

Saa dan, such, like.

Saa dog, however, yet, for all that, nevertheless.

Saae, s. a Cowl. (Stal af Korn) Chaff, Bran.

Saae, v. to sow. (— Rug) to sow Rye. (det er rette Tid at —) it is sowing Season.

Saaemas Fine, a Seed-Engine, Sowing-Engine.

Saaen, Saaening, Sowing.

Saaestang, a Cowlstaff.

Saa fremt, provided, provided that, in Case that.

Saa godt som, as good as, near, almost, very near.

Saa hen, passably, tolerably, indifferently.

Saa høit at, so far as, to that Degree that.

Saa imellem, sometimes, now and then, at Times.

Saa la la, indifferently, so so.

Saa længe som, as long as. (— jeg kan erindre) while I remember. [full Length.

Saa lang som man er, at your

Saa langt, so far, so great a Way, at so great a Distance.

Saa langt fra, so far from, at so great a Distance from.

Saalø, s. a Sole. (sætte Saaler i) to sole.

Saale, v. (for saale) to sole or cobble a Pair of Shoes, to clap Soles on them or furnish them with new Soles. [Backs.

Saalelader, Sole-leather;

Saaledes, thus, in this Manner, to this Degree, in this Wise. (— maae det være) so it must be. (— er vor Villie) this is our Will and Pleasure.

Saaledes at, in such a Manner as, in so much that.

Saa lidt som, as little as.

Saa mange, so many, as many.

- (— *foreder*, — *Sind*) so many Men, so many Minds.
Saa mange gange, so many Times. [*much*.]
Saa meget, so much, thus
Saa meget desbesser, so much the more, so much the rather or better. [*more*.]
Saa meget mere, so much the
Saa meget mindre, so much the less. [*proportionably*.]
Saa meget som, as much as,
Saa nær ved, so near, so hard by.
Saa ofte, so often.
Saa og, as also.
Saa og saa, (*temmeligen*) so so, indifferently, tolerably, passably.
Saa og saa, (*paa saadan Maade*) in such a Manner.
Saar, a Wound, Sore, Bruise, Hurt. (*bulnet*) an Ulcer. (*aa-bent*) a Fistula.
Saar, *adj.* sore, ulcerated.
Saare een, to hurt, wound, bruise, give or inflict a Wound upon one.
Saare, *adj.* much, very, sore, greatly, extremely. (*f. Er.* — *rig*, very or hugely rich. — *fattig*) extremely poor. — (*stærk*) very strong. — (*mægtig*) very powerful.
Saarelig, vulnerable.
Saarelse, Wounding, Ulceration. [*bruised*, hurt.
Saaret, wounded, ulcerated,
Saargiore, to wound, hurt one.
Saargiørelse, Wounding, Hurting.
Saarlage, *f.* *Dundlage*.
Saarlægning, Consolidation, the Healing of a Wound.
Saarsøger, a Probe.
Saasaa, so so, indifferently.
Saa saare, (*f. Er.* — *jeg kan*) as soon as I can. (*han gaar* —) he goes so hastily or swiftly.
Saa sagte, softly, gently, quietly, calmly. [*tain as*.]
Saa sandt, as true as, as certain.
Saasnart som, as soon as.
Saasom, as, seeing, seeing that, since that, whereas.
Saa stor, so great.
Saa tit, so often, as often.
Saa tit som, as often as.
Saa vel, *saa vel som*, as well as, as also.
Saa vidt, so far. — (*som*) as far as. — (*jeg kan erindre*) to the best of my Remembrance.
Sabbat, Sabbath. (*helligholde*) to keep holy or celebrate the Sabbath. [*Sabbatic-Year*.]
Sabbat-Mær, *Jubel-Mær*, a Sabbath, sabbatic, sabbatic.
Sabbatsovertræder, a Sabbath-breaker. [*metar*.]
Sabel, (*Sværd*) a Sabre, Sci-sabel, Sobel, Sable.
Sable ned, *f.* *nedsable*.
Sacrament, a Sacrament. (*ud-dele*) to administer the Sacrament. (*Daabens*) the Sacrament of Baptism. (*Alterens*) the Lord's Supper.
Sacramentalis, sacramental.
Sacraments; *Uddeeling*, the Administration of the Sacrament.
Sacristie, a Sacristy, Vestry.
Sadel, a Saddle. (*Kløstfadel til Lastdyr*) a Pack-saddle or Pannel. (*sidde vel eller fast i Sadelen*, *være i god Stand*) to be well to pass, be rich (*lægge Sadelen paa*) to saddle. (*fæge Sadelen af*) to unsaddle. (*hæve een ud af Sadelen*) to dismount one.
Sadelbom, the Saddle-tree.
Sadelbrudt, galled.
Sadelbue, the Saddle-bow.
Sadeldekke, the Housing, Saddle-Cloth or Caparison.
Sadelgiord, a Horse's Girth.
Sa:

Sadelfnap, the Pommel of a Saddle. [Groom.

Sadelfnægt, (Ridefnægt)

Sadelmager, a Saddler.

Sadelhynde eller Pude, the Pannels of a Saddle.

Sadeltaske, a Budget.

Sadle, to saddle, put on a Saddle.

Sadler, saddled.

Sadling, the Saddling.

Sæbe, f. Soap or Sape.

Sæbe, v. to soap. (indsæbe et Sting) to lather a Beard.

Sæbeagtig, soaped.

Sæbebuble, a Soap bubble.

Sæber, soaped.

Sæbedåse, a Soap-box.

Sæbejord, Fuller's Earth.

Sæbefoger, f. Sæbesyder.

Sæbefugle, a Washball.

Sæbeskum, Lather.

Sæbesyder, a Soapmaker.

Sæbesyderie, a Soaphouse.

Sæberver, Soaping or Washing with Soap.

Sæbenrt, Soapwort, Fuller's Herb or Weed. [wash.

Sæberand, Soapfuds, Soap-

Sæbevask, f. Sæberver.

Sæbning, Indsæbning, Soap-

Sæd, Seed. (Korn) Corn, all Sorts of Grain. (Menneskes eller Dyr's) Sperm or Seed.

(Korn paa Marken) the Standing Corn. (Efterfølgte) Gene-

ration, Offspring, Issue, De-

scendants, Posterity, Seed.

(Sæden staaer smukt) There is a fine Show of Corn. (kast Sæ-

den, lade den løbe) to eject the Seed, to spermatize.

Sædattet, seminal, spermatic.

Sædbringende spermatic.

Sæde, a Seat. (et Kudsæde) a Coachbox (Stolegang) Stool.

(Kongl.) the King's Residence.

(en Biskops) a Bishop's See.

(have det overste —) to sit at the

upper End of the Table, to preside.

Sædelære, moral Philosophy. Ethics, the Doctrine of Man-ners, Morals.

Sædeland, sown Field or a Field fit to be sown.

Sædelig, well-mannered, well-bred, modest, stayed, moderate, sober, sedate, of good Morals, grave, composed, orderly.

Sædeligen, modestly, orderly, moderately.

Sædelighed, Modesty, Mora-lity, Decency, Gravity, Sober-ness, Stayedness, Sedateness.

Sædemaaaned, October.

Sædemand, a Seedsman, So-
wer.

Sædepose, a Seedbag.

Sæder, Manners. (gode) good Manners, Civility, Gentleness.

Sædet, the Fundament, Breech, Arse, Backside.

Sædetid, Sowingtime, Sowing-
Season.

Sædflod, the Running of the Reins, the Flux of a Man's Sperm, Gleet.

Sædholdende, spermatic.

Sædkar, spermatic Vesfels.

Sædferne, a Kernel or Bud of a Plant. [Sowing.

Sædkorn, Grain, Corn for

Sædmasfine, a Sowing-En-
gine.

Sædpløining, the last Plough-
ing of a Field. [Sperm.

Sædsproitning, Ejection of the Sædstof, prolific Dust.

Sædvane, Custom, Habit, Use,

Usage, Practice, Mode, Fa-
shion, Way. (af —) habitually,

by Habit. (efter gammel) at the
old Rate. [common.

Sædvanlig, usual, ordinary,

Sædvanligen, usually, ordi-
narily.

Sæk, (et Slags Vin) Sack.

Sæk, a Sack, Bag. (lille) a little
Bag,

- Bag, Poke.** (fiøbe Ratten i Sæffen) to buy the Pig in the Poke. [Jack up.
- Sæffe,** to put in a Sack, to Sæffepibe, a Bagpipe.
- Sæffepiber,** a Bagpiper.
- Sæffetoi,** Sackcloth, Sarpliar, Poledavis.
- Sæl, Sælhund.**
- Sælde,** to sift, bolt.
- Sældning,** Sifting.
- Sælge,** to sell, vend, utter, dispose of, put off, set to sale. (— i store Partier) to sell by wholesale or the Great. (— i småt) to regrade, retail. (— paa offentlig Auction) to put to public Sale. (under Eet, overhoved) to sell by the Lump.
- Sælgebrev,** a Bill of Sale.
- Sælgekone,** a Huckster, Retailer, or a Woman that retails.
- Sælgelig,** saleable, vendible, alienable.
- Sælger,** a Seller.
- Sælhund,** a Seadog. (Spæl) Blubber.
- Sænk,** bruges adverbialiter, f. Ex. (i —) aground, to the Bottom. (Syde et Skib i —) to sink a Ship.
- Sænke,** v. to sink, plunge, submerge, put under Water. (— i sø) to soak Flax.
- Sænke,** (synke) to sink, plunge.
- Sænkegarn,** a Fishnet, Sean.
- Sænkfod,** a Plummet or Plum-bine.
- Sænkning,** Plunging, Sinking, Putting under Water.
- Sænkvod,** a Hoopnet, Purse-net.
- Sær,** (Urt) Savoury.
- Sær,** adj. special, singular. (for: underlig) old, strange, paradoxical. (af sig) fantastical, humorous, whimsical, cross, peevish. (i sær) in Particular, particularly, especially. (hver i sær) each in Particular.
- Særdeles,** special, singular; rare, uncommon, extraordinary, peculiar, choice, signal. (— Eksempel) a passing Beauty.
- Særdeles,** adv. particularly, especially, specially, principally. [ticularity.
- Særdeleshed,** Speciality, Par-
- Særegen,** peculiar, singular, particular. [Singularity.
- Særegenskab,** Particularity,
- Særhed,** Singularity, Particularity, Paradox, Fantasticalness. (i Sindelag) Capriciousness, Moroseness, Crossness, Peevishness.
- Særkende,** a Characteristic.
- Særfinder,** capricious, touchy, morose, cross, peevish, odd, frolicsome, freakish.
- Særfindethed,** Capriciousness, Touchiness, Peevishness.
- Særskille,** to separate, part, sever, divide, disjoint, put asunder.
- Særskillig,** separable.
- Særskilighed,** Separability.
- Særskilning,** Separating, Parting. [lar, put asunder.
- Særskilt,** separated, particular.
- Særskilt,** adv., separately, asunder.
- Særslag,** a Species.
- Særsyn,** a Phenomenon.
- Sært,** strange, odd, paradoxical.
- Sættegne,** to characterize.
- Sæt,** a Set, a Number of Things suited to each other. (Tapetserie) a Suit of Tapistry or Hangings. (Vorselin) a Set of China. (Dækketoi) a Set of Table-linen. (Gæde) a Service, Course of Dishes at Table. (Fruentimmers = Hovedtoi) a Head-dress.
- Sæt,** (høj, spring, stød) a Rebound, Leap. (som en Vogn eller Hest giver) a Toss, Shake, Jolt, sudden Pull or Jerk, a Jog-

Jogging or Jolting of a Coach or Horse.

Sæthammer, a Start-hammer.

Sætning, a Placing, Setting.

(**Læresætning**) a Position, Thesis, Proposition, Supposition.

(i et **Bogtrykkerie**) a Composition.

(**Grundsetning**) a Maxim, Axiom, Aphorism.

(**Meningssætning**) a Supposition, Tenet.

Sætskipper, an adopted Captain.

Sætte, to put, set or place a thing anywhere. (— i **Bogtrykkerie**) to compose. (— en **Side**) to set a Page. (— **een en Vornæse paa**) to put a Sham upon one, delude by false Pretences. (— **Luud**) to make Lie. (— **Røde**) to suppurate, matter, draw to a Head. (— **Voe**) to settle Housekeeping, launch out into the World, begin the World. (— **Seil**) to set Sail. (— **een en Dag eller Stevne**) to fix one a Day or a Meeting. (— **een en Læctie for**) to set one a Task or Lesson to learn. (— **Gløde**) to cream. (— **Pris**) to value, to rate, to estimate, appraise. (— **Prisen for høit**) to overrate, set too great Value on. (— **paa Mente**) to put out to Use. (— **Formueskat**) to assess, to poll. (— **af**) s. **afsætte**. (— **sit Sind til noget**) to set your Heart upon something, be smitten with, bend your Mind to it. (— **af Veien**) to put out of the Way, to remove. (— **Dag og Tid**) to appoint or fix Time. (— **een Horn i Panden**) to cuckold one. (— **en Sag paa Fod**) to establish, settle a Thing. (— i **Bevægelse**) to put in Motion, agitate, to alarm. (— i **Fængsel**) to imprison, put in Prison. (— i **Frihed**) to set free or set at Liberty, enfranchise. (— **Næ**

ven i Siden) to set your Arm akembo. (— i **Besiddelse**) to put in Possession. (— i **Buur**) to incage. (— i en **andens Sted**) to subdelegate, substitute. (— i **Gare**) to endanger, hazard, expose, to venture. (— i **Erødit**) to put in Esteem. (— i **Forundring**) to strike into Admiration, surprise. (— i **Stand, i Orden**) to put in Order, to rank. (— i **Uorden**) to confound, disorder. (— i **Sikkerhed**) to secure, make safe. (— i **Ligning med**) to draw a Parallel between, to compare with. (— i **Gjæld**) to make one run in Debt. (— i **Haar sammen**) to set at Variance, or set together by the Ears. (— i **Lave**) to adjust, fit, set in order. (— i **Nette**) to reprimand, check, rebuke. (— i **Værk**) to execute, put in execution, effectuate, bring about. (— i **Pant**) to put in Pawn, to pawn out, to mortgage. (— **Mod i**) to encourage, put in Heart, cheer. (— i **Fortroelighed**) to put Confidence or Trust into. (— **Goden for een**) to trip up one's Heels, give one a Fall. (— **een fra Embedet for en Tid**) to suspend. (— **Grændser for**) to circumscribe, limit, set Bounds to. (— **Haand og Segl under**) to sign and seal a Writing. (— **ind imellem**) to insert, intercalate. (— **Ild paa**) to set on Fire, inflame. (— **fra hinanden**) to separate, put asunder. (— **Hoved paa**) to spiritualize, polish one's Mind. (— **Livet til**) to lose your Life, to perish. (— **Stuen paa Loftet**) to make a thundering Noise, to throw the House out of the Window. (— **Læring efter Næring**) to live up to your Incomes, to cut your Coat according to your

your Cloth. (— *sin Cours*) to steer your Course. (— *Stif paa*) to civilize, polish one's Manners. (— *Skamsif paa*) to cast an Asperision upon, to sully one's Reputation. (— *Sminke paa*) to colour, palliate. (— *Sterne*) to make an Appointment. (— *Snare for*) to lay a Snare to. (— *Støtter under*) to prop, to support. (— *Tone-tegn over*) to accentuate. (— *til Side*) to put aside. (— *til, for-øge*) to increase, augment, add to. (— *til, tabe*) to lose, be a Loser, make a Loss. (— *til, forøde*) to spend, waste. (— *til, det som fattes*) to supply. (— *tillbage, forsinke*) to retard, hinder, stop, bar, thwart. (— *ud af sig selv*) to put into an Extasy, to transport. (— *ud i Regnskab*) to mark out. (— *ud paa*) to incite, egg on. (— *ud paa, dabble*) to find fault with, tax, criticize. (— *under en anden*) to subordinate. (— *paa Noder*) to set or compose a Tune, to set a Song in Music. (— *alle Seiltil*) to crowd Sails. (— *Brænde op*) to pile up Wood. (— *ud af Besiddelse*) to dispossess, put out of Possession. (— *Bund i en Tænde*) to clap a Bottom to a Cask. (— *iblant Gudernes Tal*) to canonize, deify. (— *efter een, forfølge*) to pursue, persecute. (— *i Vand*) to excommunicate. (— *sig*) to sit down. (— *sig, som Huse*) to sink, settle. (— *sig, sagtes*) to relent, abate. (— *sig paa Bunden*) to settle, fall to the Bottom (— *sig for*) to resolve, determine, propose (— *sig imod*) to set against, oppose. (— *sig op imod*) make Head against, to rise against, to revolt. (— *sig ned at boe*) to settle, fix your Abode. (— *sig i*

Postyr, kneise) to bridle. (— *een i Beføstning*) to put one to Charges. (— *under Vand*) to submerge, lay under Water, drown. (— *an paa, angribe*) to set on one, attack him, assault. (— *et Tilfælde*) to put the Case, suppose. (— *til Veds*) to lay a Wager, to lay. (— *ti imod een*) to lay ten to one. (— *paa Epil*) to stake. (— *sig ned*) to sit down (— *sig ned som Kiebsmand ic.*) to set up for a Merchant, to begin a Trade. (— *sig som Kaffe*) to grow clear, be clarified. (— *sig som Hævelse*) to fall. (— *paa een, trænge paa een*) to press, importune one. (— *til ved Glemmen og Demmen*) to spend riotously in eating and drinking. (— *een at lære et Haandværk*) to bind one Apprentice to a Trade. (— *et suurt Ansigt op*) to contract your Brow, put on a stern Countenance. (— *sig for*) to propose, s. *foresætte*. (— *een i Skole*) to put one out to School. (— *een af sin Tjeneste*) to turn one out of his Commission or Place. (— *een af*) to depose one. (— *tillide*) to set aside. (— *een i Vand*) to set set one alhore. (— *i Vand*) to land, to put ashore. (— *een ind i et Embede*) to invest one in an Employment. (— *over Vand*) to cross the Water. (han satte sine Tropper over Floden) he passed his Troops over a River. (— *et Skrift op*) to draw up a Writing. (— *een i en Bestilling*) to appoint one for a Place. (— *een i Koft*) to put one out to Board.

Sættedommer, a Judge subde-
legate.

Sættelærpe, a young Carp.

Sætter, (*i Bogtrykkerier*)
Compositor.

Sætt

Sætterstib, (i Bogtrykkerie) a Printer's Galley.

Sættervinkelhage, a Compo-
singstick. [of Trees.

Sæve, Sap, Juice or Moisture

Sæverid, the Rising of the Sap.

Sæffian, Turkeyleather, Mar-
rocco Leather.

Sæffior, (Hrt) Safflower, bastard
Saffron.

Sæffiorblaat, beaten or ground
Smalt, blue Enamel.

Sæfran, Saffron. (Kobberslat)
Crocus.

Sæffrangul, saffron coloured,
saffroned. (farve —) to saffron.

Sæft, Juice, radical Moisture
in Vegetables, the Fluid in
Animals. (af Træer) Sap. (af
Frugter) Jelly. (af Ried) Gra-
vy. (udpresset) Juice. (af Citro-
ner) Lemon-Juice. (af Plan-
ter) Moisture.

Sæstfuld, juicy, succulent, sub-
stantial, full of Juice.

Sæstgrøn, Sappgreen.

Sæstig, juicy, succulent, full
of Juice. (utugtig) scurrilous,
obscene, ribaldrous, lewd.

Sæstighed, Juiciness, Succu-
lence. [out Moisture.

Sæstløs, juiceless, dry, with-

Sæstriig, succulent, full of
Juice.

Sag, (Ting) a Thing, Matter,
(Sager) Goods, Things. (artig-
ge, smukke —) pretty Things,
Knacks, Gewgaws. (lumpne,
gamle) old Thrash, Trumpery.
(lærde) learned Matters, Lear-
ning, Literature. (gamle Old-
sager) Antiquities.

Sag, (Forretning) Affair, Busi-
ness, Matter. (om hvilken der
handles) Subject. (hemmelig)
Secret. (det nyttet intet til —)
that is nothing to the Purpose.
(det er ikke Sagen) that is not
the Case. (det er ingen stor) it
is no great Matter. (en under-

lig) a strange Thing. (giøre
fælles —) to join Interest, join
Fellowship. (Hovedsag) the
main Point. (det er en anden)
it is another Case. (holde sig
ved) to speak to the Point.

Sag, (Proces) a Cause, Action,
Process, Proceeding, Lawsuit,
Suit at Law. (have — med een)
to be at Law with one. (tabe
sin) to lose your Action, to be
cast. (føre en) to manage, carry
on a Cause. (søge — mod een)
to enter an Action at Law a-
gainst one, sue him at Law,
take the Law of him, take out
a Process against him. (tage
Sagen op til Doms) to proceed
to Judgment or Sentence of a
Cause.

Sager, (Tsi) Goods, Things.
(passe sine — ind) to pack up
your Tools. (foresat Lætte)
Task.

Sagfældig, condemnable, guilt-
y, worthy to be condemned.

Sagfældt, condemned, found
guilty, cast at Law.

Sagforvalter, a Lawyer, Proc-
tor, Attorney, Advocate,
Agent, a Manager of a Cause,
in a Court of Justice.

Sagforvaltning, the Manage-
ment of a Cause, the Pleading
of a Cause.

Sagfører, a Pleader, Barrister.
Sagføring, Pleading.

Saggive een, to accuse one,
sue one at Law, take the Law
of him.

Sagl, Drivel, Slaver.

Sagle, to drivel, foam, slubber
or slaver.

Sagledug, a Slabberingbib.

Saglen, Drivelling, Slaving.

Sagler, a Slabberer, Driveller.

Saglefag, a slabbering Chops,
one that slabbers.

Sagn, a Saying, Talk, Report,
Rumour, (almindelig) a com-
mon

mon Saying or Talk. (*gammel*)
an old Saying, a Tradition, an
Adage.

Sago, Sagogryn, Sago.

Sagkyldig, guilty, culpable,
faulty. (*den Sagkyldige*) the
Defendant.

Sagsøger, a Plaintiff.

Sagsøgning, a Demand, Ac-
tion at Law, a Complaint.

Sagspaaftiendelse, a Decision,
Determination.

Sags Paatale, the Pleading
of a Cause.

Sags Tilbagefordring, (*til sit
Bærneting*) the Claiming or
Demanding of a Suit to its
first Instance.

Sagt, said, told.

Sagte, soft, gentle, slow, low,
calm. (— *Stemme*) a low Voi-
ce. (*langsom*) slow, slack, back-
ward, dilatory, lingering. (—
Veir) a Breath of Wind.

Sagre, adv. softly, slowly &c.
gingerly.

Sagte, interj. softly! hold!
stop! not so fast!

Sagte, *bruges adverbialiter*:
(*jeg kunne — gjøre det*) I could
easily or very well do it.

Sagtelig, adv. softly, gently,
gingerly.

Sagtes, to grow soft or mild,
resent, grow gentle or calm,
be appeased. (*Winden —*) the
Wind relents, falls.

Sagtfærdig, gentle, sweetna-
tured. (*langsom*) slow, slack,
dilatory, lingering.

Sagtfærdigen, slowly, softly,
gently.

Sagtmodig, meek, mild, soft,
debonair, kind, peaceful, pea-
ceable, quiet-minded, manfue-
te, supple, pliant, good tem-
pered, tenderhearted, sweet-
natured.

Sagtmodigen, meekly, gent-
ly, mildly &c.

Sagtmodighed, Meekness;
Mildness, Gentleness, Soft-
ness, Manfuetude, Easiness of
Temper, Good-Nature, Sweet-
ness of Mind, Debonairity.

Sagvolder, a Defendant.

Saike, (*tyrskt Koffardieskib*) a
Saik.

Sal, a Hall. (*stor*) a Saloon.

Salamander, a Salamander.

Salat, a Sallad.

Saldere, (*slutte en Regning*) to
balance an Account current,
to clear, adjust it.

Saldo, the Balance of an Ac-
count-current.

Salg, Sale, Selling, Vendition.

Salig, blessed, eternally hap-
py. (*de Salige*) the Blessed,
happy Souls in Heaven (*prise*)
to deem one blessed. (*min —
Bedstemoder*) my Grandmother
of blessed Memory.

Saligen, blessedly.

Saliggjøre, to save or beatify,
make blessed.

Saliggjørende, beatifying,
beatifical, saving.

Saliggjører, a Saviour.

Salighed, Salvation, Blessed-
ness, eternal Bliss.

Saling, (*Skibsterm.*) f. Cr.
(*Langsaling*) Treffel-trees.
(*Tværtsaling*) Cross-trees.

Salivation, Salivation, Flux-
ing.

Salivere, to be fluxed, to sa-
livato. (*lade een —*) to flux,
salivate one.

Salmiak, Salammoniac. (*Geist*)
Spirit of ammoniac. (*Gummi*)
Gummi ammoniac.

Salomon, Solomon.

Salomons: Søjlsang, the Can-
ticles. [*siaftes.*]

Salomons: Prædiker, Eccle-

Salomons: Signet, (*Urt*) So-
lomon's-Seal.

Salope, a Lady's Cloak.

Salpeter, Nitre, Saltpetre.

Salz

Salpeteragtig, nitrous.
 Salpetergeist, nitrous Spirit.
 Salpetergrube, Saltpetremine.
 Salpeterhytte a Salpetrehouse.
 Salpeterjord, nitrous Earth.
 Salpeterrig, nitrous, impregnated with Nitre.
 Salpetersyderie, Saltpetrehouse.
 Salpetersyre, nitrous Acid.
 Salt, Salt. ((Kioffen)salt) common Salt.
 Salt, adv. salt, briny, impregnated with Salt.
 Saltagtig, saltish, brinish, saline. [Quality.
 Saltagrighed, Saltneis, saltish
 Salt-Alkali, alkaline Salt.
 Saltarter, saline.
 Saltbrønd, Saltpit.
 Salte, to salt, season with Salt. (— Giff) to cure Fish. (Sild) to pickle Herrings. (— lidet spreng) to corn.
 Salter; a Salter.
 Salter, salted; seasoned with Salt.
 Saltforpagter, a Farmer of the Gabel or Salt-Excise.
 Saltforpagning, the Farming of the Salt-excise.
 Saltgrube, Saltpit.
 Salthandel, Dealing in Salt or Salt-trade. [Salter.
 Salthandler, a Salt-merchant.
 Saltbed, Saltneis, briny Quality.
 Saltfar, a Salt-seller.
 Saltkiedel eller Pande, a Salt-pan.
 Saltkoger eller Saltsyder, a Salt-maker or Refiner of Salt.
 Saltkogerie, Salt-making, a Salt-house.
 Saltkorn, a Grain of Salt.
 Saltlage, Pickle, Brine.
 Saltmaal, Measure for Salt.
 Saltmaalstev, a Salt-meter.
 Saltmine, Saltmine.

Saltning, Salting, Seasoning with Salt.
 Saltsyre, Salt-acid.
 Saltsprenge, to corn, powder or sprinkle with Salt.
 Salttold, Gabel, an Impost or Excise upon Salt.
 Salttrønde, a Powdering tub.
 Salturt, jointed Glaswort, Saltwort. [Salt.
 Saltvæsen, Gabel, Excise upon
 Saltvand, salt Water or Seawater, Brine.
 Saltvandsfisk, a Sea-fish.
 Saltverk, Saltwork, Saltern.
 Saltzirken, a small Plate.
 Salut, (til Søes) a Salute, Saluting at Sea.
 Salutere, to salute.
 Salve, an Ointment, Salve, Unguent. (tynd) Liniment.
 Salve, (af Geværer) a Volley, or Discharge of Musket-shot (at once). (give een en) to make a Discharge of Cannon. (af mange Kanoner til Skib) a Broadside. (af Kanoner) a Discharge of Guns. (de gave tre Salver med heele deres Artillerie) they discharged three Rounds of all their Artillery.
 Salve, v. to anoint, salve.
 Salvede, the Anointed.
 Salvogarde, (frie Brev) Safe-guard.
 Salver, an Anointer.
 Salvet, anointed, salved.
 Salver, s. Servier.
 Salvie, Sage. [tion.
 Salving, an Anointing, Unc-
 Salvingssæft, Inauguration.
 Salvingsolie, the holy anointing Oil.
 Samarie, a Samar.
 Samarien, Samaria.
 Samaritan, a Samaritan.
 Samdrægtig, unanimous, concordant, agreeing.
 Samdrægtigen, unanimously, joint.

- jointly, with one Accord or Consent
- Samdrægtighed**, Unanimity, common Consent or Accord.
- Samfrænde**, a Kinsman, Kin, Relation.
- Samfrændskab**, Consanguinity, Kindred by Blood.
- Samfund**, a Union, an Unity, Communion, Community.
- Samle**, to gather, assemble, get, bring or join together. (— *Ven-ge*) to hoard, lay up Money. (*Almisse*) to collect Alms. (— *sine Tanker*) to compose your Thoughts. (— *sig*) to assemble, gather, meet, get or come together. (— *hobevijs*) to flock or crowd together. (— *paa*) to collect, store or lay up. (— *op*) to gather, glean.
- Samleie**, Concubinage.
- Samlemaade**, a structure, Texture.
- Samleplads**, **Samlested**, Rendezvous, Place of Meeting.
- Samler**, a Gatherer, Collector.
- Samlested**, (for Vand) a Reservoir.
- Samlet**, gathered, assembled, got, joined together, stored up.
- Samling**, a Gathering, Collection, Heap, Mass, Combination, Joining together.
- Samling**, (*Sandsernes*) Common Sense, Sensation. (*fulde*) Senses, Wit, Judgment, Recollection.
- Samme**, the same, identical, very. (*den — Tid*) the same or the very Time. (*det er eet og det —*) it is all one.
- Sammen**, together, one with another, jointly. [ther.
- Sammenælte**, to knead together.
- Sammenbaaren**, gathered together, stored, heaped up.
- Sammenbære**, to gather together, heap up, hoard, treasure, lay up.
- Sammenberle**, to gather by begging. (*tigge i Selskab med andre*) to beg together.
- Sammenbinde**, to bind, tie, knit, unite, join or put together, to compact.
- Sammenbindelse**, a Tying, Binding, Joining together, a Connection, Union.
- Sammenblæse**, to blow together, to gather by blowing.
- Sammenblande**, to mingle, mix or blend together, confound, jumble together.
- Sammenblandelse**, Mingling, Mixing together, Mixture.
- Sammenbolde**, to conglomerate. [ration.
- Sammenboldning**, Conglomeration.
- Sammenbøje**, to bend, bow together, to incurvate.
- Sammenbragt**, gathered, get together. (*sammenbringe et Par Personer*) to make a Match, to be the Occasion of a Match. (*sammenbringe en heel Hob*) to aggregate, accumulate, heap or hoard up, to gather into a Heap.
- Sammenbringelse**, the Joining or Setting together, the Union, Conjunction or Collection of many Things.
- Sammenbunden**, bound, tied, knit or put together.
- Sammenbunde**, to pack up, make up into a Bundle, to bundle up.
- Sammenbundning**, the Bundling up, Making up into a Bundle.
- Sammendrag**, an Abbreviation, Reduction.
- Sammendrage**, to gather, get together, accumulate, heap up, make a Congestion of. (*forkorte*) to abbreviate, abridge or reduce. [tion.
- Sammendragelse**, Accumulation.
- Sammendraget**, gathered, got to-

together, accumulated. (forfor-
tet) abridged.

Sammendreven, driven, push-
ed or pressed together.

Sammendrive, to drive, press
or thrust together. (i Ehyntien)
to concentrate, condense.

Sammendynge, to accumulate,
aggregate, heap, hoard up, ga-
ther into a Heap.

Sammendynning, Accumu-
lation, a Heaping up.

Sammenfælde, to join toge-
ther, to joint into one another,
set or put into.

Sammenfældning, a Jointing
into one another.

Sammenfald, (Liniers) Coin-
cidence. (Jords) Sinking.

Sammenfalde, (om Linier) to
coincide. (som Huse) to sink,
tumble down. [Mortife].

Sammenfælde, to join with a
Sammenfældning, the Joining
with a Mortife.

Sammenfætte, to comprehend,
comprise, include, contain or
compass.

Sammenfæring, Twisting or
Twining into one another,
wreathing together.

Sammenfætte, to twist or twi-
ne together, into one another,
to wreath together.

Sammenfætte, to botch toge-
ther, patch up, to piece toge-
ther.

Sammenfætte, patched up,
pieced together. (— Sæ) a
Rhapsody.

Sammenflyde, (figes om Elve)
to flow together, to join or
meet together, to fall into one
another as two Rivers.

Sammenfæding, a Flowing
together, the Influx or Fall in-
to one another, Running into
one another. [ther].

Sammenflyve, to flock toge-

Sammenfælde, to fold up, make
up, do up. [up].

Sammenfældning, a Folding
Sammenfordre, to convoke,
call together.

Sammenføre, to assemble, get
or bring together, carry or con-
vey a great Store together.

Sammenføie, to join, join to-
gether, to conjoin, put, set or
link together, to unite. (—
Ord) to construe or construe
Words.

Sammenføielig, unitable, what
may be united or joined.

Sammenføielse, a Joining,
Conjoining, Joining together,
a Complexure, Conjunction,
Construccion, Contexture.

Sammenføiet, joined, conjoin-
ed, united, linked together.

Sammenfryse, to congeal, con-
glaciate, to freeze together.

Sammenfrysning, Congela-
tion. [or jointly].

Sammengaae, to go together

Sammengive, **sammengivte**,
to join in Matrimony, to mar-
ry. [border upon].

Sammengrænde, to confine,
Sammengrændning, Confin-
ing, Bordering together.

Sammengroe, to grow toge-
ther. (som Saar) to consoli-
date, close, grow whole, or
heal up. [tack together].

Sammenhæfte, to stitch or
Sammenhænge, the Connec-
tion, Coherence, Concatena-
tion, Series or Course of
Things, the Context or Textu-
re of a Discourse.

Sammenhænge, (Ling med
hinanden) to hang together,
connect; join, unite or link
together.

Sammenhænge, (**sammenhænge**)
to hang together, to connect,
unite or link together. (— som
Ling med hinanden) to hang
to-

- together, cohere, be coherent, be complicated.
- Sammenhængende**, coherent, continued, connective, connecting, consistent.
- Sammenhænge**, to hook or clasp together.
- Sammenhænde**, to make People fall together by the Ears, set them against one another.
- Sammenhælde**, to incline or lean to one another.
- Sammenhøbe**, to heap up, gather into a Heap, to accumulate.
- Sammenholde**, to hold together, cling, cleave or stick together, be tacked together, to have joined Interest together, be confederated, united or associated together. (— eller mod hinanden) to confront, compare or confer with one another.
- Sammenholdig**, sparing, frugality, frugal.
- Sammenholdighed**, Sparseness, Frugality.
- Sammenholdning**, Comparing, Confronting.
- Sammenhøre**, to belong together.
- Sammentale**, to call together, to convoke, assemble, summon to an Assembly.
- Sammentalelse**, Convocation.
- Sammentaste**, to cast, fling, throw together or into a Heap, to jumble together.
- Sammentæbe**, to cleave or stick together, to conglutinate, glue. [nation.
- Sammentæbning**, Congluti-
- Sammentæmme**, to squeeze, press together.
- Sammentæmning**, a Squeezing together, Compression.
- Sammentline eller Flistre**, to paste or glue together.
- Sammentlynge**, (forestille i en Klynge) to group, make a
- Group or Complication of Figures.
- Sammentlynget**, (i Anatomen) conglomerate.
- Sammentræbe**, straitened, made strait, wrung hard.
- Sammentræbe**, to straiten, make strait, bind, wring hard or close. [gent.
- Sammentræbende**, constricting.
- Sammentræbning**, a Straitening, Wringing hard or close, a Contraction or Compression.
- Sammentræppe**, to tie up in Bundles or Faggots.
- Sammentræde eller Knytte**, to knit together, tie or connect with a salt Knot.
- Sammentrættelse**, a Knitting together, a Connection.
- Sammentræfle**, to couple or join together, to leash together. (sammentræfle Jøft) to make a Match between Persons.
- Sammentræbling**, a Coupling together, the Making a Match between Persons.
- Sammentræmme**, to meet, assemble, to convene, to come, get, gather or meet together.
- Sammentræmst**, a Meeting, Assembly, Convention, Interview, Congress.
- Sammentrædse**, to scrape together, scrape up Money, get Money by Hook or by Crook.
- Sammentræbe**, shrunk, contracted. [shrink up.
- Sammentrælle**, to curl up,
- Sammentræbe**, to shrink, shrivel, contract itself into a less Room.
- Sammentræmpe**, to make strait, to straiten, to make a Thing shrink.
- Sammentræmpes**, to shrink, contract itself, shrivel.
- Sammentræmpning**, Shrinking, Contraction.

Sams

- Sammenlæge**, to heal up, cicatrize, consolidate.
- Sammenlægge**, to make up, do up, put together. (— **Summer**) to sum up, cast up a Sum.
- Sammenlagt**, folded or made up, put together, summed up.
- Sammenlapping**, Patching up, Piecing together.
- Sammenlappe**, to patch or botch up, to piece together.
- Sammenlede**, to search every Corner for, to gather something together.
- Sammenlænke**, to chain, link together.
- Sammenligge**, to lie together.
- Sammenliggen**, Coition.
- Sammenliggende**, adjacent, contiguous, joining.
- Sammenligne**, to compare, confront, confer.
- Sammenligning**, a Comparison, Confrontation.
- Sammenlime**, to glue together, conglutinate.
- Sammenlodde**, to solder together.
- Sammenløb**, a Joining, Conjunction, Conflux, a Confluence, a Concourse, a Resort of People. (**Floder**) a Confluence or Meeting of two Rivers.
- Sammenløbe**, (som **Folk**) to resort, come, flock, run or join together, to gather into Crowds. — (som **Mælk og Blod**) to turn, curdle, or coagulate, to turn into Curds, turn into Clods (as Blood does). (from: **pres**) to shrink, contract itself.
- Sammenløben**, curdled, coagulated, turn into Curdles.
- Sammenløbning**, Curdling, Coagulation. [**ende**.]
- Sammenlydende**, s. **Medly-**
- Sammenmænge**, to mix, mingle, blend together.
- Sammenmængning**, a Mixing, Mingling together.
- Sammenmale**, to grind together.
- Sammennoffe**, (i **Bygnings-** **konsten**) to joint together.
- Sammenøge**, to eke out, to lengthen out.
- Sammenordne**, to order, dispose of, rank.
- Sammenpakke**, to pack up, make up into a Bundle. (**sammen** **knibe**) to wring, squeeze.
- Sammenparre**, to pair, couple, fort, match.
- Sammenparring**, a Pairing, Coupling, Matching.
- Sammenpasse**, to suit, match, agree, accord.
- Sammenperse**, eller **presse**, to press, thrust close, squeeze together, compact it forcibly.
- Sammenpresning**, a Pressing close, a Compression.
- Sammenpille**, to gather by Degrees or by little and little.
- Sammenplukke**, to gather together or pack together.
- Sammenplukning**, the Gathering, Picking together.
- Sammenproppe**, to cram close. [**call** together.]
- Sammenraabe**, to convoke.
- Sammenrage**, to rake or scrape together.
- Sammenregne**, to compute, calculate, cast up, sum up, draw up the Account of, to make the Sum of.
- Sammenregning**, a Computation, Calculation. [**de**.]
- Sammenrinde**, s. **sammenfly-**
- Sammenringe**, (til **Prædiken**) to give People a Call by ringing the Bells.
- Sammenrive**, (som **Hæ**) to rake together. (— som **Harver**) to grind together.
- Sammenrotte**, (samle sig i en **Hob**) to gather, crowd together, make a Crowd. (i **mod** **Res-**

- gieringen) to conspire, plot, complot, make a Plot.
- Sammenrottelse**, a Plot, Conspiration, Conspiracy.
- Sammenrotter**, a Plotter, Conspirator.
- Sammenrotter**, conspired, engaged in a Plot.
- Sammenrore**, to jumble together, confound, to embroil.
- Sammenrulle**, to roll or wrap up.
- Sammenryffe**, to draw near or together, fit closer together.
- Sammenrynke**, to plait, make Plaits, to gather, to wrinkle.
- Sammenfætning**, s. **Sammenfætt**.
- Sammenfætte**, to compose, compound, frame, put or set together, to join. (**Sammenfætte**) to compose, compile a Writing. (**giere ueenig**) to set some at Variance.
- Sammenfættelse**, Composition, Compounding, Construction, a Compound.
- Sammenfættelse**, a Makebate.
- Sammenfætte**, to gather, get together, to accumulate, aggregate.
- Sammenfætte**, to accumulate, gather, together.
- Sammenfætt**, composed, compounded, joined together.
- Sammenfætt**, a Composition, Compound.
- Sammenfætte**, to fit together.
- Sammenfætte**, (**høst Smedere**) to dovetail, to join by Tenons in the Form of a Dove's Tail.
- Sammenfætte**, eller **fætte sig sammen**, to agree, suit together.
- Sammenfætte**, to scrape up Money, heap up, hoard up Money by sordid, irregular Means, get Money by Hook or by Crook, to rake and scrape for an Estate.
- Sammenfætte**, to compile, compose, [Composer.
- Sammenfætte**, a Compiler.
- Sammenfættelse**, a Composition, Composing.
- Sammenfætte**, to shrink, shrivel, cockle.
- Sammenfætte**, a Quota or Share, a Jointstock, a Club.
- Sammenfætte**, to push close together. (— **Penge**) to make a Joint-Stock of Money, disburse every one his Quota or Share, to club or contribute.
- Sammenfætte**, to unite, joint. (— **Hænder**) to clap Hands. (— **noget**) to clap close together, clap up together, to compact.
- Sammenfætte**, do drag together, to heap or hoard up.
- Sammenfætte**, to enchain or fetter.
- Sammenfætte**, (**Nyt**) to forge, fabricate News.
- Sammenfætte**, to melt or call together, dissolve, to melt into one lump.
- Sammenfætte**, (**om flette Skribentere**) to scrawl, scribble.
- Sammenfætte**, a Scribbler, a Scrawler, paltry Writer.
- Sammenfætte**, to wring hard or close, to contract. [gent.
- Sammenfætte**, anitrim-
- Sammenfætte**, to lace close, to tie with a Lace.
- Sammenfætte**, to husband or save up, manage with Economy, to get something by Sparingsness. (**det Sammenfættede**) Savings.
- Sammenfætte**, to put Hors s to a Coach, to yoke together.
- Sammenfætte**, (**noget**) to contrive, invent, devise.
- Sammenfætte**, contrived, invented, fabulous.
- Sammenfætte**, to pile or heap up.

Sam

Sammenstemme, to agree, suit or quadrate with. (to Lute) to tune two Lutes together, or one according to another.

Sammenstemmelse, a Agreement, Concord, Accord, Harmony. (af mange) a Concert, Symphony.

Sammenstemmende, agreeing, concordant, harmonious.

Sammenstimle, to crowd, flock or get together, to gather into Crowds.

Sammenstoppe, to darn together, to close.

Sammenstød, a Dashing or Thrusting together, a Collision.

Sammenstøde, to dash or thrust against one (— som Huse) to be contiguous, close together; touch one another. (— Glasene) to shock the Glasses. — som Skide) to run foul upon one another. (forenes) to assemble, enter into Society. (see til at det ikke skæder sammen) take Heed, lest it should dash together or get a Collision, (— som Armer) to join, conjoin, unite, (— som Veie) to meet.

Sammenstødende, dashing against one another, contiguous, confining to, meeting.

Sammenstride, to fight, combat, (— med Hæver) to fight at Fisticuffs. [together.

Sammenstuve, to stow close

Sammenstyffe, to piece, patch together. [one Heap.

Sammenstyrte, to throw into

Sammensværge, sig, to conspire, conjure or plot.

Sammensværgelse, Conjurat-ion, Conspiracy, Plot.

Sammensvoren, engaged in a Conspiracy, conspiring. (de Sammensvorne) the Conspirators.

Sammensyse, to sew or stitch.

Sammenstyver, a Busybody, Intermeddler.

Sammenstyning, a Sowing, Stitching together.

Sammentage, to join, to take together. (enten man betragter det støffevist eller taget sammen) whether the Thing be separately or complexly considered.

Sammentræde, to draw near or nigh, to approach. (samles) to assemble, to come near. (— i Gælleskab) to associate, to enter into Partnership, to join with.

Sammentræffe, to pull or draw close together, to adstringe. (— som Tropper) to gather, get together. (— sig) to shrink, cackle. [gent, stiptic.

Sammentræfende, adstring-Sammentræfning, a Contraction, Shrinking. [ther.

Sammentrille, to roll together. **Sammentrukken**, contracted, pulled, drawn close together, shrunk.

Sammentrykke, to press, squeeze or thrust close together.

Sammentryffelig, compressible.

Sammentryffelighed, Closeness, Aptness to be pressed close.

Sammentrykning, a Pressing, Squeezing close, Compression.

Sammentrykt, pressed, squeezed close. [wring together.

Sammentvinde, to twist or

Sammentvinge, to force close together. [sible.

Sammentvingelig, compress-Sammenveve, to weave together, interweave.

Sammentverle, to twist or twine into one another.

Sammentvert, Concretion.

Sammentvie, to marry, to join in Matrimony.

Sammenvikle, to wrap up, envelop, fold up.

Sammenvinde, to wind, wrap, twine or roll about together.

Sammenvirke, to concur.

Sammenvore, to grow up together. (— som Saar) to consolidate, grow whole. heal up.

Samme Skiel, a Requital, Return. (han gjorde —) he made her a Return, requited her, was even with her.

Samme slags, similar, of the same Nature, homogeneous, resembling.

Samqvem, a Conversation, Communication, Company, Society, Fellowship.

Samsonsstav, (Eftibøterm.) Samson's-Post.

Samt, and, as also.

Samtale, a Discourse, Conversation, Dialogue, Colloquy, Talk. (under fire Dine) a private Conversation between two. (om Stats: eller lærde Sager) a Conference. (indlade sig i) to enter into Conversation. [Cotemporary.

Samtidig, Contemporary or Samtide, contemporary.

Samtlig, universal, general, all, whole, total. (det samte lige Borgerstab) the whole Corporation.

Samtligen, generally, universally, throughout the Whole, without Exception, in one Body.

Samtydig, synonymous,

Samtydighed, Synonymy.

Samtykke, Consent, Assent, Approbation.

Samtykke, v. to assent, consent, approve of, acquiesce in, subscribe, submit to, to agree to, to yield, allow of.

Samvittighed, Conscience. (giere sig — over noget) to make a Conscience or Scruple

of, to stick at. (en god —) a good or clear Conscience. (srum) a cheveril, large Conscience. (Samvittigheden staaer ham) he feels the Sting of Conscience, is stung in his Conscience. (befrie sin —) to discharge your Conscience. (handle efter Samvittigheden) to act conscientiously.

Samvittighedsfuld, conscientious, religious, scrupulous.

Samvittigheds: Nag, the Remorse or Sting of Conscience.

Samvittigheds: Scrupel, a Scruple of Conscience.

Samvittigheds: Sag, a Case of Conscience.

Samvittigheds: Tvang, the Compelling of one's Conscience. [blessed.

Sanct, saint, holy, sacred, Sanct, Ellens Rod, Elecampane. [mereven.

Sanct Hans Aften, Midsum-Sanct Hans Dag, Midsummerday. [sweet.

Sanct Hans Græs, Meadow-Sanct Hans Urt, St. John's Wort, St. John's Grass, Orpine, Livelong.

Sanct Jakobs Urt, Ragwort. Sanct Olai Skjæg, forked, or horned Fern.

Sanct Peders Urt, Pellitory of the Wall.

Sanct Stephens Urt, Enchanter's Nightshade.

Sand, true, right certain, sure.

Sand, Sand. (grøst) Gravel. (fiint) Sand. —small Sand.

(Skriver(sand) Powder. (Drive- eller Flyvesand) Quick-Sand. (Glimmer(sand) shining Sand.

Sandart, (Gist) Lucio-perca, Brasse.

Sandbanke, Sands, Shelves, Shallows, Flats.

Sandbasse, a Sandbox.

Sandbund, a sandy Ground. **Sans**

- Sande**, sande med, to avow, own, approve or allow of. (no: get) to make good. (med een) to give into one's Opinion, or Sentiments.
- Sandel**, **Sandeltræ**, Sandal, Sandal-wood, **Sanders**, (rød) red Wood.
- Sandelig**, **sandeligen**, truly, indeed, certainly, verily, in Truth, surely.
- Sandemand**, a Jurymen, a Coroner, an Arbitrator.
- Sandsærdig**, true, agreeable to Truth, veracious, sure, certain, real, infallible, firm.
- Sandsærdigen**, truly, certainly, surely &c. [tainty.
- Sandsærdighed**, Veracity, Cer-
- Sandsælger**, a Seller of Sand.
- Sandgrube**, a Sandpit.
- Sandgrund**, a sandy Ground.
- Sandhed**, Truth, Verity. (med Tiden saer man Sandheden at vide) Time is the Daughter of Truth. (— er ilde hørt) he, that follows Truth too near the Heel, shall have Dirt thrown in his Face.
- Sandhei**, (ved Strandkanten) the Downs.
- Sandhuus**, a Sandhouse. (i Estriverts) a Sandbox.
- Sandig**, sandy; full of Sand or Gravel.
- Sandkiste**, a Sandpit.
- Sandkorn**, a Grain of Sand.
- Sandmand**, a Seller of Sand.
- Sandraf**, Sandarac.
- Sandrafpulver**, Pounce.
- Sanddrue**, veracious, veridical, observant of Truth.
- Sanddruehed**, Veracity, Observance of Truth.
- Sands**, Sense, Wit, Wits.
- Sandsæ**, to be sensible of, to recollect, mind, think.
- Sandselig**, sensual, voluptuous.
- Sandseligen**, sensually.
- Sandseligbed**, Sensuality; a Gratification of the Senses.
- Sandselos**, senseless, stupid, foolish, heedless.
- Sandselseshed**, Senselessness, Insensibility, Foolishness, Stupidity, Heedlessness.
- Sandsende**, sensitive, sensible, considerate.
- Sandsernes Adspredelse**, Absence of Mind, Distraction, Inattention, Revery.
- Sandsernes Begreb**, Sensation. [fusion.
- Sandsernes Forblindelse**, Ill-
- Sandsernes Sæde**, Sensory.
- Sandsesamling**, Recollection.
- Sandservikning**, Sensation.
- Sandsige**, to divine, prognosticate, soothsay, tell People their Fortune.
- Sandsigelse**, **Sandsigen**, a Divination, Prognostication; Prediction, Soothsaying, Foretelling of Things to come.
- Sandsiger**, a Fortuneteller; Prognosticator, Diviner, Soothsayer.
- Sandsigerkonst**, Soothsaying; Prognostication, black Art, Necromancy.
- Sandsigerstke**, a Divineress, a Woman, that pretends to Soothsaying.
- Sandsigning**, s. **Sandsigelse**.
- Sandsfyldig**, true, very.
- Sandsteen**, a Grit-Stone.
- Sandsynlig**, specious, probable, plausible. [kely.
- Sandsynligen**, probably, li-
- Sandsynlighed**, Speciousness, Probability, Plausibility.
- Sandr**, truly; verily, surely, certainly.
- Sang**, a Song. (Psalm) a Psalm, Hymn. (Vise) a Ballad. (af Gagle) the Warbling of Birds, Chanting, Chirping or Chattering of Birds. (aandelig)

- a Hymn, spiritual Song, Canticle. [a Soundboard.
Sangbund, (paa Instrumenter)
Sanger, a Singer, Chanter.
Sangerfe, a Singing-woman, Chantress, Singer.
Sangfugl, a Singingbird.
Sangkor, Chorus.
Sanglerfe, Fieldlark, Skylark.
Sangmelodie, Psalmody.
Sangmesse, Mass to be sung or set in Music.
Sangmester, a Singingmaster.
Sangspil, s. Syngespil.
Sangverk, a Chime.
Sangvers, Ode.
Sangviis, by Way of Singing, musically, melodiously.
Sangvinist, sanguine.
Sangvinicus, a Sanguine.
Sanke, to gather, pick. (Ur) to glean. (Urter) to go a simpling, go about gathering physical Herbs.
Sanikel, (Ur) Sanicle.
Saphir, a Sapphire.
Sappe, a Sap or Undermining of a Wall. (grave) to sap.
Sardelle, a Sardel.
Sarder, (Edelsteen) a Sardius.
Sardonisk, a Sardine.
Sars, Sarge.
Sarsaparel, (et Slags Rødder) Sarsaparilla.
Sartout, a Surtout, Surcoat, Greatcoat, Uppercoat.
Sarvning, (Skibst.) Caburn. (lægge — paa Louget) to serve or keekle the Cable.
Sat, placed, put, set &c, s. Verbum.
Sat, (stadig) sedate.
Satan, Satan, Devil.
Satanisk, satans, satanic, diabolical.
Satinet, (det saa kaldede engelsk Lødder) Satinet. [Helse.
Satisfaction, s. Tilfredsstillelse.
Sats, a These, Position, Proposition.
Satire, a Satire.
Satirist, satirical.
Satyr, a Satyr. [saw.
Saug, a Saw. (liben) a Hand-
Saugblad, a Sawblade.
Saugblof, a Jack.
Saugbof, the Horse, Block or Trestle a Sawyer lays the Wood on to be sawed, a Jack.
Sauge, to saw.
Saugelon, Pay for Sawing.
Saugen Sawing.
Sauger, a Sawyer.
Saugfil, a Sawfile.
Saugfist, a Sawfish.
Saugmølle, a Sawmill.
Saugfjærer, aSawer, Sawyer.
Saugspaaner, Sawdust.
Saugverk, Sawmill, Sawwork.
Saus, Sauce.
Sausefaal, Sauceboat.
Savn, Want, Missing.
Savne, to miss, want, be missing or wanting, to find the Want of, to be deprived of. (jeg savner den Bog) I want that Book. [deprived of.
Savnet, missed, wanted, lost.
Savoiskaal, Savoy.
Sax, scissars, a Pair of Scissars.
Saxisk blaae, grøn, saxon blue, green.
Saxer, a Saxonian.
Sarnab, (Fugl) Seacrow, Cutwater,
Scabiose, (Ur) Scabions.
Scammonie, (et Slags Saft af en Plante) Scammony.
Scene, s. Optrin.
Scepter, a Sceptre. (ved et Akademie) a Mace.
Scepterdrager, a Macebearer.
Sceptere, (paa et Skib) Stanchions. (for Tinkenettet) iron Stanchions. (ved Galdræbet) the Stanchions, which support the entering Rope. (Scepterne Alter Laterne-Krogene, Boilerne, item Laterne-Stolen) the iron Brace

or Crank with its Stool, which supports the Poop-lantern.

Schæferie, a Breeding of Sheep.

Schægre, (i Biergværte) Shalt.

Shalotte, (Plante) a Shalot.

Schelee, a Jelly.

Seddel, a Bill, Note, Billet,

Schedule. (paa Apotheker-Plaster) a Title on Apothecary's Bottles, a Label.

Sedes, Stool.

See, interj. look! lo!

See, to see, behold, look.

(mærke, befinde) to find, perceive. (— paa een) to look on one. (— op i Veiret) to look up or upwards. (— gierne) to love, like, wish. (jeg seer gierne at det seer) I wish it might be done. (jeg seer det gierne) I approve of it, it pleases me. (man vil snart — hvad Udsald dette vil faae) the Issue of this will soon appear. (— sig mæt) to satiate your Eyes. (— igiennem Fingre) to indulge, connive at, pals by, in Silence. (detas seer man) from that it will appear. (det vil jeg dog —) I had a Mind to see it, I should be glad to see it. (jeg maa , at I kom mer vel hjem) I will see you safe home (jeg seer vel, at ic.) I perceive, that &c. (— vel, have et got Syn) to have a clear Sight, be clear sighted. (han seer ei videre, end hvad der er for Mine) he don't regard but what is present. (det vil jeg — til) that I shall take Care of, I will look to. (jeg seer det af eders Mine) I perceive it by your Look. (man seer mange Skibe paa Heiden af Havnen) many Ships appear off the Harbour. (jeg seer denne Sag tydelig nok) I penetrate into this Matter, I understand it well enough. (— een lige i Dinene) to look one in the Face, stare upon him.

(jeg vil gierne —, hvad Ende det vil faae) I long to see the End of it. (han lader sig ikke — uden om Astenen) he walks out by Owl-Light. (han vil gierne lade sig — i Trøffen) he is fond of appearing in Print. (jeg seer af deres Skrivelse) I learn by your Favour. (det seer jeg gierne) that is what I love to see, t at pleases me to see. (lad mig — prøve paa eders Kunst) let me see, or shew a Trial of your Skill. (det seer man ikke gierne) that is odious. (man kan ei — i et Mennekses Hjerte) you can't penetrate into a Man's Heart. (skienne) to discern. (forneem me) to perceive. (— af eens Dine) to read in one's Eyes. (— efter) to look after, seek for (ikke gierne — een) to have rather one's Room than his Company. (— sig for) to be cautious, take a provident Care. (— sig om udenlands) to see foreign Countries. (— sig i Speil paa een) to take Example by one. (— forlbt paa een) to cast amorous Look on one. (stivt paa) to look fixedly, to stare or gaze at. (— ud) to look. (vel eller ikke ud) to look well or ill. (— harslig ud) to be ill-savoured. (— got ud) to be well-savoured, have a fine Face. (— fuur ud) to have a frow Look, to knit the Brow. (— mildt ud iagen) to clear up the Brow. (det seer sort ud) it shews black. (det seer ud som en Holm) it shews or looks like an Island. (det seer ud som vi skulle faae en god Høst) it is likely we shall have a good Crop. (— ærlig ud) to have an honest Look. (det seer ud til Krig) we are like to have War. (— ud, vælgte Skæle til en Klædning) to chuse, look or cull out

Cloth for a Suit. (jeg vil — til)
 I will see or endeavour. (—
 efter, drage Omforg for) to look
 after. (— efter, sege, vente) to
 look for. (— sig for) to look
 to yourself. (— til, agte paa)
 to mind, look to. (— til eder
 selv) look to your own Busi-
 ness. (— over Skuldrene) to
 look big upon one. (han seer ei
 længere end hans Næse er) he
 sees no further than his Nose.
 (hvem — I mig an for) whom
 do you take me for. (— sig om
 efter noget) to look for some-
 thing. (— paa eders Uhr) look
 upon your Watch. (— sig om
 hist og her) to carry your Sight
 from one Object to another, or
 lead your Sight to a different
 Object. (— sig om) to look
 about. (— en Regning igien-
 nem) to audit an Account. (—
 forud) to foresee. (— tilkom-
 mende Ting forud) to foresee
 what is to come. (han kan ikke
 — Byen for Skog, he can't
 see the Wood for Trees. (—
 ikke en given Hest i Munden)
 look not a gift Horse in the
 Mouth. (— ud som en riig
 Mand) to look like a rich Man.
 (lade sig —) to appear, make
 your Appearance, shew your-
 self. (gjerne lade sig — med no-
 get) to make an Appearance, a
 Figure, to make a Shew, Para-
 de, Ostentation of something.
 (sig — fremfor andre) to distin-
 guish, signalize yourself. (lade
 — sine Gaver) to display your
 Talents. (— paa, give Agt) to
 give Attention to. (— paa sin
 egen Fordeel) to have your in-
 terest in View, to consult it.
 (Gud allene seer Hjertene) God
 alone searches into the Hearts.
Seeglas, an Eye-glass.
Seekonst, Optics.
Seekonstig, optic.

Seekonstner, an Optician.
Seen, Seeing.
Seen, (langsom) slow, slack,
 lingering, backward, dull.
Seende, seeing.
Seendragtig, slow, tardy,
 dull, dilatory, lingering.
Seendragtig, slowly, tar-
 dily &c.
Seendragtighed, Slowness,
 Tardiness, Dilatoriness, Dule-
 ness. [dull, lingering.
Seensærdig, slow, slack, lazy.
Seensærdigen, slowly, slackly.
Seensærdighed, Slowness,
 Tardiness, Tardity.
Seenhed, Slowness, Tardiness,
 Slackness.
Seent, (silbig) late. (langsomt)
 slowly, tardily.
Seepunkt, the Point of View.
Seer, (en Prophet) a Seer, Pro-
 phet. [Verbum.
Seer, seen, looked, beheld, s.
Segel, Segl, a Sickle.
Segl, Seigl, a Seal.
Seglak, Sealingwax.
Seier, Victory, Triumph. (fig-
 gurlig) Laurel. (vinde) to get
 the better, to carry the Day
 or the Bell, win the Day, to
 come off Victor.
Seierherre, Victor, Conqueror.
Seierrig, victorious, trium-
 phing.
Seierskræ, Laurels.
Seiers Indtog, a triumphal
 Entry after a Victory.
Seiersfiorte, a thin Membrane,
 which some Children are born
 with. [Victory.
Seiersfrands, the Laurels of
Seierstegn, a Trophy.
Seierverk, a Clock, Horologe.
Seiervinder, a Vanquisher,
 Conqueror, Victor.
Seiervinding, Victory.
Seiervindingstegn, s. Seiers-
 tegn.
Seig, tough, glutinous, vi-
 scous,

scous, tenacious, clammy, sticky. (— Rivet) tenacious of Life.

Seighed, Toughness, Viscosity.

Seil, a Sail. (**Foffeseil**) the Fore-sail. (**Formærseil**) Foretop-sail. (**Førbramseil**) Foretopgallant-sail. (**Etorseil**) Mainsail. (**Etormærseil**) Maintop-sail. (**Etorbramseil**) Maintop-gallant-sail. (**Mesangseil**) Mizzen-sail. (**Krydsseil**) Mizzentop-sail. (**Boven Krydsseil**) Mizentop-gallant-sail. (**Bredsoffen under Begynne-Raaen**) Broad-sail. (**Stagseil**) Stay-sail. (**Flinden**) the Spritsail. (**Fovenblinden**) the Sprittop-sail. (**Rlyveren**) the Gibb. (**Etorklyveren**) Incall-gibb. (**Etorklyveren**) Fairweather-gibb. (**Driveren**) Goosewing, Driver. (**Læf.**) Stud-ding-sail. (**Over- og Underlæfseil**) Upper- and Under-Stud-ding-sail. (**Åfterseil**) After-sails. (**Førseil som hører til Fokken og Bogsprøttet**) Head-sails. (**Slagseil**; de tre —, som bruges i Slag) Short-sails. (**Mærseil paa Rand**) Top-sail to the Cap. (**øpgive**) to clew up Sail. (**strøge**) to lower or strike Sails. (**Over- og Underseil**) Top and lower Sails. (**Etorseilet**) the Main-Course. (**gigre, bringe — bi**) to make more Sails. (**en Omgang —**) a Suit of Sails (**Skibet kan føre vel —, er stivt**) the Ship bears a good Sail. (**giv op**) brail up Sails. (**lade Seilet gaae over som et Bomseil**, to turn the Sail from one Side to the other (**beslaae**) to furl the Sails. (**beslaae Mærseil**.) to stow the Top-sail. (**gaae under**) to set Sail, go to Sea. (**sætte alle til**) to crowd Sail. (**slaae Seilene under Ræerne**) to unband the Sails from the Yards. (**lade Seilene spille**) to shiver the

Sails or brace them to shiver in the Wind. (**Skibet kommer med fuldstaaende —**) the Ship comes booming. (**dæmpe —**) to roll in the Sail.

Seilads, Navigation, Sailing.

Seilbar, navigable. (**sætte et Skib i — Stand**, farsatte, frabe ic. det) to trim a Ship.

Seildug, Sailcloth, Sailduck; (Irlandsk) Canvas.

Seile, to sail, navigate. (— **Skarp bi de Wind**) to sail as near as possible. (— **for de Wind**) to sail right afore the Wind. (— **rumfæds**) to sail large. (— **bist bi de Wind**) to sail near or close to the Wind. (— **med fulde Seil**) to sail with Wind upon the Beam. (— **Landet af Sigte**) to lay off the Land. (— **mod eller over til**) to stand to or over.

Seilen, Sailing, Navigation.

Seiler, a Sailor, Navigator.

(**Skib**) Ship, Vessel, Sail, Sailor. (**det er en god**) it is a good Sailor.

Seilsardig, ready to sail.

Seilgarn, Packthread, Twine.

(**til Skib**) Spun yarn.

Seilmager, a Sailmaker.

Sekel, (vis Mønt eller Vægt hos Jøderne) a Shekel.

Seeret, a Privy, House of Office.

Sekreter, a Secretary.

Sekreteriser, a Nightman.

Seke, a Sect. (en, som følger en —) a Sectary. [a Sector.

Sektor, Snitter, (en Cirkels)

Sekulum, s. Aarhundrede.

Sekund, a Second.

Sekundant, a Second.

Sekundere, to second, back, assist, defend, countenance, favour. [Lieutenant.

Sekundlieutenant, second

Seler, Seeler, the Traces of Draught-horses.

Se:

Seleroi, a-Harness, Gears.

Selskab, Company, Society, Fellowship, Club, Circle. Conversation. (daglig) daily Conversation. (gode Venner) a Circle of Friends. (Interessentskab) a Society. (giøre —) to join, bear one Company, keep company with, to associate yourself with.

Selskabe, s. giøre Selskab.

Selskabelig, sociable, social, inclined to Company, friendly, familiar. [ner.

Selskabeligen, in a social Manner. **Selskabelighed**, Sociableness.

Selskabs, social.

Selskabs Broder, a Companion, a Fellow, Comrade.

Selskabsforstyrer, a Troublesome.

Selskabsopretning, Association, a Joining in Company.

Selskabsfæst, a She-Companion, Companion.

Selsom, strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary, uncommon; extravagant, fantastical.

Selsomhed, Strangeeness, Oddness.

Selv, self. (jeg —, han —, hun —, det —, sig —) I myself, he himself, she herself, itself, one'sself, yourself. (han var — nærværende) he was present himself. (det har han — gjort) it is of his own making. (han gjorde det af sig —) he did it of his own Accord. (i denne Bys maas ingen bage —) in this Town nobody is permitted to bake within his own House.

Selvanden, (jeg var der —) I was there with another Man.

Selvbehag, Selflove.

Selvbud, a voluntary Error. [uninvited.

Selvbuden, unbid, unbidden, **Selvdød**, dead a natural Death, of itself.

Selveier, a Proprietor, Possessor or Owner. (**Selveierbonde**) a Yeoman, Freeholder.

Selvfornebrelse, a voluntary Humiliation, or Selfhumiliation. [tion, Selfdenial.

Selvfornegtelse, Selfrenunciation.

Selvgiort, fictitious.

Selvhad, Selfhatred.

Selvhevn, a private Vengeance.

Selvhevner, a Selfrevenger.

Selvhog, presumptuous, self-conceited, arrogant, selfsufficient.

Selvhoghed, Presumptuousness, Selfconceitedness, Selfsufficiency.

Selvtlig, resembling yourself.

Selvsyvende, sounding by itself. (— & ogstav) a Vowel.

Selvmaegtig, independant.

Selvmaegtighed, Independancy. [der.

Selvmord, Suicide, Selfmurder.

Selvmorder, a Felo-de-se, a Selfmurderer.

Selvpraler, an Egotist.

Selvpralerie, Egotism.

Selvprøve, a Self-trial, Self-Examination.

Selvraadende, absolute, sovereign, arbitrary, imperious, magisterial. [arbitrarily.

Selvraadende, adv. absolutely,

Selvraadig, arbitrary, independant. (ryggesløs) licentious, disorderly, lewd, incorrigible. (egenfindig) capricious.

Selvraadighed, Licentiousness, Incorrigibility, Libertinism, Capriciousness.

Selvroes, Selfpraise.

Selvsamme, the selfsame, verysame, identical, very. (det er det —) it is all one.

Selvskud, a Shot, that fires itself by Means of a Spring.

Selvskyldner, the proper Debtor.

Selvstændig, selfsubsistent, sub-

- Subsistent by itself. (— Ord) a Substantive. [ce.
 Selvständighed, Selfsubsistent-
 Selvsarsen, Subsistence.
 Selvvillig, voluntary, spontaneous, free.
 Selvvillighed, Spontaneity.
 Semidor, Simidor.
 Seminarium, a Seminary.
 Seminarist, a Seminarist.
 Semelæder, Shammyleather or Shamoyleather.
 Senat, s Raad.
 Sende, to send. (— Bud efter een) to send for one. (— Bud og lade een vide) to send Word.
 Sendebrev, a Misive.
 Sendebud, a Messenger, Delegate, Envoy, Ambassador.
 Sendelse, Sending, Mission.
 Sending, (foræring) a Present, Largefs.
 Sendingsgods, a Present of Commodities or Commodities sent to one.
 Sendt, sent. [or Tendon.
 Sene, Seene, a Sinew, Nerve
 Senebaand, Ligament.
 Senesuld, sinewy, nervous, full of Nerves, strong, lusty, brawny. [spasmatic.
 Seneskrympende, convulsive,
 Seneskrympning, Convulsion, Spasm.
 Senep Mustard.
 Senepskande, a Mustard-pot.
 Senepskorn, a Grain of Mustard-Seed.
 Senepsqvern, a Hand-mill for grinding Mustard.
 Senepurt, Mustard-Plant.
 Seners Sammentrækning, Convulsion, Spasm.
 Senesblad, Sena.
 Seneslap, enervated, weakened, weak.
 Seneslapning. Enervation.
 Seneskræmpende, convulsive.
 Senestærk, nervous.
 Senesvækkelse, Enervation,
 Senetræk, Convulsion, Spasm.
 Senetrækkende, convulsive.
 Seng, a Bed. (Seldtseng) a Camp-bed. (Paradeseng) a Bed of State. (en opredt) a complete Bed. (sæge — med een) to bed with one. (rede) to make the Bed. (holde) to keep the Bed, be confined to the Bed.
 Sengebund, the Bottom of a Bed. [Blanket.
 Sengedække, a Coverlet or Sengedyne, a Featherbed.
 Sengegardiner, Bedcurtains.
 Sengegardin, Stanger, Bed-
 rods.
 Sengehalm, Straw for Beds.
 Sengehimmel, a Testern or Top of the Bed.
 Sengekammer, a Bedchamber.
 Sengekammerat, a Bedfellow.
 Sengeklæder, Bedclothes.
 Sengelagen, Sheets.
 Sengeliggende, bedridden, confined to the Bed.
 Sengeombyæng, s. Sengegardiner.
 Sengeruller, Castors.
 Sengested, a Bedstead.
 Sengestolpe, a Bedpost.
 Sengestepp, (hvidt uldent) a Blanket.
 Sengerid, Bedtime.
 Sengevarmer, a Warmingpan.
 Senior, Senior, older, farther advanced in Years.
 Sentence, a Sentence. (fuld af) sententious.
 Separatist, a Separatist.
 Sequents, a Sequence.
 Sequester, Sequestration, a Sequestration.
 Sequestrere, to sequestrate.
 Sequestrerer, a Sequestrator.
 Sequestrering, Sequestration.
 Sequin, a Sequin, a foreign Piece of Gold, coined at Venice, worth about 7 Shillings and 6 Pence Sterling.
 Serail, a Seraglio.

Se:

Seraph Seraph (i plur. **Seraphim**) Seraphim.
Serenade, a Serenade.
Sergeant, a Sergeant.
Serpentinsteen, a Serpentine-stone. [Serosity.
Serum, (det Uhumste i Blodet)
Serrante, a Stand.
Service, a Set of Plates, a Service.
Serviette, a Napkin.
Seselskr, Seshly.
Sesters, (en romerst Mynt) a Sesterce.
Seton, (chirurgisk Snor til Saar) a Seton.
Sette, s. sætte.
Sevenbom, Savin or Savin-tree.
Sey, fix. (to gange tre er —) two Times three is fix. (en) a Six. (tiere med — Heste for Vognen) to drive in a Coach and fix. (— Mand her) fix Men abreast.
Seydobbelt, sextuple.
Seyfoder, sixfooted.
Seyfold, sixfold.
Seyhukket, sexagonal.
Seykant, Sexagon.
Seyspændig, (en — Vogn) a Coach and Six.
Seyten, sixteen.
Seytende, sixteenth.
Seytendeel, a Sixteenth.
Sial, s. Sief.
Siafset, slovenly, negligent.
Siau, a Daywork on Shipboard.
Siaue, to make Daywork on Shipboard.
Siauer, a Lumper.
Sibensak, a poor Man's whole Substance. (passe sin — ind) to pack up your Awns.
Sid eller Siid, long, hanging down or descending to the Feet.
Sidde, to sit. (— ved Bordet) to sit a Table. (— til Hest) to be on Horseback. (— i Tanker) to be in a brown Study. (den

Klædning sidder eder vel) this Suit befits you well. (— paa Huf) to cower, sit cowering. (— i Naadet) to have a Seat in or be a member of the Senate. (— i Fængsel) to be imprisoned. (— paa Livet) be arrested for a capital Crime, be under Sentence of Death. (— ned) to sit down. (— paa det fornemste Sted) to sit at the upper End of the Table. (— af, stige af Hesten) to alight from the Horse. (blive siddende, — fast) to stick, sit fast. (— fast ved ved noget) to stick fast to something, be fixed in. (—, ikke befordres) to be laid aside, neglected, little set by. (—, ikke givtes) to remain single or unmarried, grow stale. (hun bliver ikke siddende) she will soon find a Husband. (—, passé sig som en Klædning) to fit. (— over noget) to sweat at, stick close to. (— i et Collegium) to be a Member of a College, have a Seat in a College. (— ved Horet) to sit at the Helm, rule, hold the Reins of Affairs. (— vel til Hest) to sit well in the Saddle, to sit well a Horseback. (— at lade sig afsludre) to fit to or for one's Piæure. (— strævs over noget) to sit straddling upon something. (jeg har siddet her, ventet her længe) I sat here a long while waiting for. (— varm inden Vægge) to be well to pass, to be a warm Man, to live in Clover. (— stille, intet forrette) to sit idle. (— fem Timer i fuld Arbeide) to sit close at Work five Hours together. (— i et Embede) to have an Office. (— oppe om (Matten) to sit up at Night, (han sidder over sine Etuderinger, som han var naglet fast ved dem) he sticks close to his Studies.

dies. (Stjerningsmanden — al-
lerede) the Perpetrator is
caught already. (— oppe om
Natten at spille) to sit up at
Night gaming. [tary.

Siddeflod, (have) to be seden-
Sidden, Sitting, Session.

Siddende, (blive —) to keep
your Seat.

Sidder, a Sitter or one, that
loves a sedentary Life.

Sidderid, the Sitting or Ses-
sion of Parliament.

Side, a Side. (paa et Blad) a
Page. (af et Menneske) Side,
Flank. (Partie) Party. (være
paa eens —) to side with one,
take his Party. (ligge paa den
lade —) to be idle, to loiter.
(fra alle) from every Quarter.
(til) aside, sideways. (paa hin-
—) beyond, (som hører til en
—) lateral. (paa alle) every
where, on all Sides. (paa min)
in my Behalf, for my Part, on
my Side. (gaar med Haarden ved
Siden) to wear a Sword. (læ-
ge sig paa den lade) to give your-
self up to Idleness, indulge it,
grow lazy. (han har sat al Skam
tilside) he has lost all Shame,
is past Shame. (være paa eens)
to be of one's Party, side with
him. (bringe paa sin) to bring
one over to your Party, draw
one into your Party, persuade
one to your Party. (Sidernes
Fald paa et Skib) Tumbling-
home. [Face in Profile.

Sideansigt, a Side-Face, a
Sidebeen, a Rib. (bante een at
det knager i) to fibroast one.

Sidebygning, a Wing.

Sidebyld, a Pleurisy.

Sideskæft, a Flitch of Bacon.

Sidegallerie (paa et Skib) the
Quarter-Galleries.

Sidegang, a Sideway, Byway.

Sidegevær, Sidearms.

Sidekast, a Sideglance.

Sidelinie, a Sideline.

Siden, afterwards. (efterdi)
since. (længe —) long since or
ago.

Siden at, since that.

Siden den Tid, since that Time.

Sidensvands, (en Juhl) the
bohemian Chatterer.

Sidesting, Pain in one's Side,
Pleurisy.

Sidestød, a Thrust in the Flank.

Sidestroge, sideways, sideward,
sidelong.

Sideregning, a Profile, the
Picture of Thing drawn side-
ways.

Sidevee, a Pain in the Flanks.

Sidevei, a Sideway, Byway.

Sidevind, a Quarterwind.

Sidserønnike, Tornirist, les-
ser Linnet.

Sidst, last, extreme, final, ul-
timate. (til —) at Last or
Length, finally, lastly. (sidste
Nød) Agony. (sidste Villie) last
Will. (sidste Kvarteer) last
Quarter of the Moon. (sidste
Salvelse) the extreme Unction.
(den næstsidste) the last but one.

Sidstafvigte, last, past.

Sidstbemeldte, last mentioned.

Sie, v, to strain, filtrate, per-
colate,

Sie, s, a Strainer.

Siel, a Soul, Spirit, Mind.

Sielden, seldom, rarely, un-
frequently, not many Times,
not often. (som sjædt —) rare,
unusual, uncommon.

Sieldenhed, Rareness, Rarity,
Scarcity.

Sieldenssyn, a Phenomenon.

Sielesare, Psychology.

Sielemesse, Requiem, Vigils.

Sielens Vandring, Metem-
psychosis, or the Transmigra-
tion of the Soul.

Sielesæde, Sensory.

Sielesjorg, the Cure of Souls.

Sie:

Sieleforger, a Pastor, Parson, Minister.

Sieleforgers Embede, a Benefice, a Cure of Souls.

Sien, Filtration, Percolation.

Siette, the sixth. (— Deel) the Sixth.

Sig, one's self, yourself, himself, herself, itself, themselves. (klæde — paa) to dress yourself or one's self. (det forstaaer — selv) it is to be understood.

Sigarer, Cigaroes.

Sige, to say, tell. (— aabenbar) to profess. (lade vide) to apprise one of, give Notice of. (— Dom af) to pronounce, pass, give Sentence. (— god for) to warrant, pass your Word for. (— sig fra en Bestilling) to resign, render, give up a Place. (— tydelig) to demonstrate, declare. (— hemmelige Ting) to discover, reveal. (— fri) to absolve, acquit. (— ja) to affirm. (— nei) to deny. (— reent ud, tage Bladet fra Munden) to speak freely, not to mince the Matter. (— op) to recite, repeat. (— tydeligen) to speak loud. (— til) to dictate, prompt, suggest (— tilkommen: de Ting) to divine, prophesy, prognosticate. (have meget at —) to bear Sway, or be in Authority. (have meget at — hos een) to have a Hank upon one, have an Influence over him, be in great Favour with him, to be highly in one's Books. (har jeg intet at — hos eder?) am I nobody with you? (det har intet at —) it is no Matter, no Harm. (— forud) to foretel, predict (— til, tale til) to accost, address. (man har sagt mig saa) I am told so. (hvad vil I — dermed) what is the Meaning of that. (hvem har sagt eder det) who told you so. (han

lod mig —) he sent me Word. (var — saa god at — mig eders Navn) give me the Favour of your Name. (sig eders Mening) speak your Mind. (som man siger) as the Saying is. (man siger) they say, it is told or reported. (jeg har ladet mig —) I am told, I heard, learned. (det har meget at —) it is of great Consequence or Moment. (han har intet at — her) he has no Influence upon this. (— imod) to contradict, gainsay. (som ikke lader sig —) wedded to his Opinion. (— een op) s. opsig. (— til) to warn. (ikke — et Ord) not to mutter a Word, to be silent. (— god for) to be Bail or Security for, be answerable or responsible for. (jeg kan — dig) you must know, you are to know. (hvad siger du dertil) what do you say to that. (— endnu videre) to add. (— frem) to speak out. (jeg har nok sagt dig det) didn't I tell it you. (hvad var det jeg vilde —) what was I going to say. (— efter, hvad een foresiger) to repeat what one says. (til hans Bærgommelse maae jeg —) this Praise I owe him, that &c. (man siger alt got om ham) he is greatly praised, or cried up mightily. (lade sig —) to be ruled, persuaded, to be docile, be susceptible of good Advices. (lad dig dog —) be advised or ruled, obey, if you be wise. (sig hvad Epil I har) name your Game.

Sigen, **Sigende**, a Saying, Report, Rumour. (efter hans Sigende) according to his Saying.

Signal, a Signal.

Signalisere sig, to signalize yourself, distinguish yourself.

Signe, to bless. (— sig) to cross or

or sign yourself with the Cross.
(trølle) to charm, bewitch, en-
chant

Signefone, a Conjurers, Sor-
cerers, Enchantress, Witch.

Signen, an Enchantment, Be-
witching, Charming.

Signer, an Enchanter, Exor-
cist, -orcerer.

Signer a Seal.

Signerring, a Sealing-Ring.

Signerstikker, an Engraver.

Signerstikning, the Engraving
of Seals. [pay at Sight.

Sigt, Sight. (betale efter) to
Sigbar, visible, apparent;

clear, evident.

Sigtbarhed, Visibility, Clear-
ness. Evidence.

Sigtbart, visibly, clearly.

Sigte, to aim, take or have
your Aim. (— til) to aim at,
to tend, allude to.

Sigte, (Meel) to bolt, sift,
searce.

Sigte, (at — Meel med) a Sie-
ve, Bolt. (Haar-) Searce.

Sigte, (Niemeed) Aim, View,
Sight. (have i) to have in View,
(tabe — af) to lose Sight of.

Sigtekorn, Sight.

Sigtemager, a Sievemaker.

Sigtemeel, sifted Meal.

Sigtemølle, a Siftingmill.

Sigten, Sifting, Sifting,
Bolting, Searcing,

Sigtende, aiming. (— hen til)
tending, alluding to. (— tilbag-
ge) relative. (— til hinanden)
respective.

Sigter, Sister.

Sigtestov, Siftings.

Sigtestunkt, a Point of View.

Siv s. Siv.

Sikker, safe, secure, sure, cer-
tain, firm, past Doubt or Dan-
ger [Security.

Sikkerhed, Safety, Sureness,

Sikkert, safely, securely, su-
rely &c.

Sild, a Herring. (saltet eller
speget) pickled Herring. (røget)
red Herring.

Silde, late.

Sildefodning, (som Lam &c.) a
lateward Lamb.

Sildemoden, late-ripe.

Sildere, later.

Sildfiske, the Fishing of
Herrings! [son.

Sildfiskningstid, Herring-Sea-

Sildgarn, a Herring-net.

Sildig, late, far in the Day or
Night. (vi skal blive opholdt til
det bliver —) we shall be be-
lated.

Silke, Silk. (raa) raw, un-
wrought Silk. (en Duffe —) a
Skain of Silk.

Silkeagtig, silky, soft as Silk.

Silkearbejde, Silkwork.

Silkeavl, a Silknursery.

Silkebaand, Ribbon or Rib-
bond.

Silkebereder, a Silkthrowster.

Silkeberedning, Silkthrowst-
ing.

Silker, silky.

Silkefarver, a Silkdier.

Silkehandel, Silktrade.

Silkehandler, a Silkman, Silk-
merchant. [cery.

Silkefram, Silkwares, Mer-

Silkeframer, a Mercer.

Silkestof, Silkstuff.

Silkestrø, Silk, Silkstuff.

Silkevrinder, a Silktwister.

Silkevær, a Silkloom.

Silkeværer, a Silkweaver.

Silkevat, Wads, Flocks of
Silk, Flossilk to stuff some-
thing with.

Simle, a Simmel, Manchet.

Simonie, Simony, the Selling
of Church-Livings.

Simpel, simple, plain.

Simpelhed, Simplicity, Plain-
ness.

Sin, his, her.

Sind, Mind, Fancy, Sense;
Way,

Way, Humour, Kidney. (Tænke, Forsæt) Design, Opinion, Thought. (jeg kender hans) I know his Way, Humour or Kidney. (han har Ondt i Sinds) he studies Mischief, he frames some ill Design. (have — til) to have a Mind or Inclination, take a Liking or Fancy to (have i) to intend, propose, design. (satte sit — til noget) to fix, set your Mind upon. (blive anderledes til Sinds) to alter your Mind, take another Resolution. (være ved sine fem) to be in your right Mind or Wit, to be of a sound Mind. (stikke sig efter eens) to humour one, buckle to his Way. (det gaar efter mit) every Thing succeeds to my Mind. (være af samme) to be of the same Mind, Sentiment or Opinion. (Gud give ham det bedste —) God advise, inspire, lead, teach, conduct or incline him to do what is best. (slaae noget af Sindet) to beat away something of your Mind. (det rinder mig i Sindet) it occurs to my Mind. (saamange Hoveder, saamange —) many Heads, many Minds.

Sindel, fine Linen.

Sindbildende, sindbildst, hieroglyphic, emblematical.

Sindbillede, an Emblem, Hieroglyph, Symbol, Device.

Sinde, Time. (denne —) this Time.

Sindelav, Mind, Temper, Disposition of Mind, Humour, Inclination. (got — til een) Affection.

Sindet, minded, affected. (velsindet) wellaffected.

Sindig, moderate, temperate, dispassionate, discreet, sober, considerate.

Sindighed, Moderation, Dis-

cretion, Temperateness, Dispassionateness.

Sindrig, ingenious, witty, judicious, inventive, full of Wit, acute. [finely.

Sindrigt, ingeniously, wittily, **Sinds**, til **Sinds**, of a Mind, of Humour. (være —) to design, intend, have Intention.

Sinds, **Udspreddelse**, Dissipation or Absence of Mind.

Sinds Angest, Anxiety, Affliction, Agony.

Sinds Bestaendighed, Temper, Frame, Disposition of Mind.

Sinds Bevægelse, Affection, Motion, Inclination or Passion of Mind. [Inspiration.

Sinds Drive, the Instinct or **Sinds Forsætning**, s. **Sinds Bestaendighed**.

Sinds, **Sornøielighed**, Contentment or Acquiescence of Mind. [Divertissement.

Sinds Sornøielse, Diversion,

Sinds Kræfter, the Faculties, Strength of Mind.

Sinds Rolighed, Quiet, Tranquillity of Mind.

Sindsøge, Melancholy, Anguish of Mind.

Sinds Tilstand, Frame, Disposition of Mind.

Sinds Urolighed, Agitation, Anxiety of Mind.

Sine, plur. (af sin) his, her, its. (bringe — Sager i Orden) to set your Things in Order. (han bragte — Sager i Orden) he settled his Affairs. (hun trak — Skoe af) she pulled off her Shoes. (Fuglen pletter — Vinger) the Bird picks its Wings.

Singron, (Urt) Periwinkle.

Sink eller **3ink**, Zink or Spelter.

Sink, (hos Snekere) Dovetail.

Sinke, (forholde, opholde, forhale) to retard, detain, to delay, put off, to hinder, stop. (opholde med

med Enat) to amuse one with Talking. (— sig) to retard.
Sinke, v. (hos Snedkere) to dovetail, to join Tenons in Form of a Dovetail. [Cornet.
Sinke, (Horn at blæse i) a **Sinke**, (i en Skole) a Novice, a raw Scholar, a Lag.
Sinkeblæser, a Cornetist.
Sinkelere, the lowest Form or Class in a School, the Lag.
Sinkelse, Retardation, Delay, Detaining, Stop, Hindrance.
Sinker, (forhalet) retarded, detained, delay'd, put off &c.
Sinker, (hos Snedkere) dovetailed.
Sinketap, a Tenon.
Sinkning, (hos Snedkere) a Dovetailing.
Sinksaug, Dovetail-saw.
Sinner, Dross or Slag of Iron, Scoria. [Iron.
Sinnober, Cinnabar, Vermilion.
Sinus, Sinus.
Sirene, s. Syrene.
Sirup, Syrup. (den første og letteste bedder) green Syrup. (den anden) second Runnings. (den tredje) Drippings. (i daglig Tale kaldes —) Treacle.
Sise, s. Accise.
Sise, to pay Excise.
Sisebod, the Excise-office.
Sisgen, a Siskin, Greenfinch.
Sit, his, her, it's, hers, its. (give enhver —) to give everybody dis due. (han har fortæret —) he has squandered away his Estate. (han har gjort —) he has done what lays in his Power. [lower Futtocks.
Siterjerne, (Stibbyggert.) the Situation, Situation.
Siunge, s. synge.
Siunke, s. synke.
Siunken, sunk, fallen to the Bottom.
Siv, a Rush, Bulrush. (Kurv) a Basket of Bulrushes.

Sivblomster, Jonquille.
Sive igiennem, to soak through.
Sivstole, Bushchairs.
Skal, a Bowl, Drinkingcup or Vessel. (med fulde) with full Cups. (— eller Sundhed man drifter) Health. (Kaffe) a Dish of Coffee. (fald) a Caudle.
Skal, (om en Mast) Fish.
Skaalde, s. Skolde.
Skaaldeblegne, a Blister, Pusule.
Skaalorm, a Scolopendra.
Skaalpund, a Pound, a Weight of twelve Ounces in Troy-weight, of sixteen Ounces in Avoirdupois.
Skaalvægt, Scales.
Skaane, to spare, exempt, dispense, pardon, to indulge, humour, manage tenderly. (— sig) to spare yourself. (spare sine Klæder) to spare, save you Clothes, to keep them clean. (de sparede Forbryderen) they pardoned the Criminal. (jeg beder, skaan mig for den Forretning) pray, dispense me with this Business or exempt me from it.
Skaanet, spared, exempted &c.
Skaansel, Sparing, Exemption, Dispensation, Indulgence.
Skaar, (Pottekaar) Sherd or Potsherd (Skure) a Cut, Notch. (Skætte med Kniv) a Slash. (Afskræf) Damage, Hurt, Prejudice, Harm, Detriment, Loss. (giøre) to prejudice, hurt.
Skaaren, cut. (gildet) gelded.
Skaareviis, in Strokes.
Skab, a Press, Cabinet.
Skab, (Knat, Klee, Scab, Itch. (vaa Kaar) Scab, Mange.
Skabe, to create, make. (— om) to new-create, transform, transfigure. (— til, vanskabe) to deform, disfigure. (danne) to form, shape. (proportionere, Stibbyggert.) to scantle, form.
Skæ

Skabelon, a Form, Shape.
Skabelse, Creation.
Skaber, Creator, Maker.
Skabraf, s. **Skabraf**.
Skabber, scabby, scabbed, scurfy, mangy.
Skabhals, a Rogue, Rascal.
Skabilken, a Mask, Visor.
Skabilkenhoved, a wooden Head.
Skabiose, (Urt) Scabious.
Skabning, s. **Skabelse**.
Skabning, (Dannelse) Forming, Shaping. (Dannelse) Fashion, Form, Shape. (det Skabte) Creature.
Skabraf, Housing, Saddle-cloth, Caparison.
Skabr, created, made.
Skade, (Engl) a Magpie. (en Rist) a Ray, Thornback.
Skade, Damage, Hurt, Prejudice, Harm, Disadvantage, Detriment. (Tab paa Etib og Gode) Average. — (Tab) Loss. (det er — for Eftertomme) it is a Loss to Posterity. (det er — for Pengene, Tiden) I am sorry for the Loss of Money, Time. (det er —, at han ikke kommer) it is a Pity, that he does not come. (til hans) to his Loss. (blive flog af andres) to grow wise by other Men's Losses. (af — bliver man flog) bought Wit is best. (komme til) to receive Hurt or Harm, suffer Damage, Loss, to be hurt. (komme til — paa et Lem) to receive a Hurt in a Limb. (paaføre een) to do one Harm or Hurt, cause him Harm, to produce Mischief to him (tage — som Varet) to be imbezzled, spoiled, wasted or diminished. (aabent —) an open Wound or Sore, Fistula. (en frisk) a fresh Wound. (en medfødt) a natural Defect, (staae for al —) to be

accountable or answerable for any Loss. (tænke paa Josephs —) to be sick at Heart for the Breaches of Joseph, to care little for the common Good. (man kommer ofte til —, naar man synes bedst at have seet sig for) Harm watch, Harm catch. (der er aldrig saa stor — paa Land, at det jo kommer nogle til Gavn) it is an ill Wind, that blows nobody Good. (den — vil jeg tage til mig) I am content to go by the Loss. (J har it taget — derved) you have not been a Loser by it. (vogte sig for) to keep out of Harm's Way. (det kunde geraade mig til —) it might turn to my Disadvantage. (ved Ildbrand, Vand, Lynild ic.) Damage caused by Fire, Inundation, Lightning. (han fik — paa Synet) he got a Hurt in his Sight. (Eftersten var mere end Skaden for eder) you are more afraid than hurt.
Skade v. to damage, endamage, hurt, harm, to annoy, p. e. judge, to do or cause Hurt or Mischief, to detriment. (det skader ikke) it is no Matter, that will do no Harm. (hvad skader det) what Harm is there in this. (det skader intet at han straffes) he deserves Punishment, or to be chastized. (det kan ikke —) no Harm, that won't hurt. (det skader eder eller ikke) you have deserved it, you are rightly served with it. (hvad skader eder) what ails you. (hvad skader eders Die) what ails your Eye. (Daagen, som var i Morges, vil have skadet Blomsterne) the Mitt, that was this Morning, will have blasted the Blossoms. (det vil — ham paa hans Credit) it will blast his Credit.

Skaderæg, an Egg of a Magpie.

- ne. (have spist —) to be a Tell-tale.
- Skadesro**, fond of doing Mischiefs, delighting in Mischief.
- Skadeland**, a Prodigal, Spendthrift.
- Skadelig**, hurtful, harmful, prejudicial, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, fatal, pestilential, mortiferous. (— i Medicin) malignant, peccant. (Unslag) mischievous, destructive, ruinous.
- Skadelighed**, Perniciousness, Noxiousness, Harmfulness, Malignity.
- Skademund**, a Backbiter, Babbler, prattler.
- Skades Erstatning**, Reparation, Indemnity, Indemnifying, a Saving harmless, Amends for a Loss.
- Skadesløs**, indemnified, secured from Loss.
- Skadesløsholde**, to indemnify, to secure from Loss, keep unhurt.
- Skadesløsholdelse**, Indemnifying, Indemnification.
- Skæfer**, a Shepherd, s. *Saarehyrde*.
- Skæferie**, a Breeding of Sheep.
- Skæfte**, a Haft or Handle. (til en Væffe) the Stock of a Gun.
- Skæfter**, hastied.
- Skæftning**, Hasting.
- Skæg**, a Beard. (tale ud af) to speak frankly, boldly, plainly, freely. (isse snæste udaf) to mutter. (mumle i) to mumble. (see i) to laugh in the sleeve. (paa et Skib) the Cutwater.
- Skæg**, (et Slags Løi) shag.
- Skæggeborste**, a Shavingbrush.
- Skægger**, bearded.
- Skæggelevning**, a Remainder, Fragments or Scraps of Meat.
- Skæggesløs**, beardless.
- Skæggesåbe**, Shaving Soap.
- Skæggeskraber**, a Shaver.
- Skæggetang**, Nippers.
- Skægte**, (i et Biergeværk) a Shaft in a Mine. (indsætte paa en —) to step down into a Mine.
- Skæsse**, a Chaise.
- Skæve**, Chaff.
- Skæffe**, to furnish, find, get, procure, provide, supply. (— af) to abrogate, annul. (— at bestille) to cut out Work for one. (— een Gædder at gaae paa) to make one find his Legs. (— i Stand) to resist, repair. (— sig Huusgeraad) to furnish your House, get Furniture, Household-goods. (— Penge) to raise Money. (— Ret) to see Justice done to one, do Justice. (— ind) to get one Admittance. (— een af Veien) to remove, put out of the Way. (sulte til Skibs) to eat. (— een af Halsen) to get rid of one. (— Naad) to provide for a Thing, to take Care it be done. (jeg skal — Naad i den Sag) I will get it done. [Steward.
- Skæffer**, a Caterer, Purveyor.
- Skæftning**, Furnishing, Providing, Providing.
- Skæftor**, a Scaffold.
- Skæft**, a Haft, Handle. (paa en Skæle) Shaft.
- Skæglær**, the Traces of Draught-horses. [bar of a Coach.
- Skæglærre**, the Springtree.
- Skægrin**, Shagreen.
- Skæf**, Skæfspil, Chefs. (spille) to play at Chefs.
- Skæf**, s. *Skæv*.
- Skæfbræt**, a Chefsboard.
- Skæfbrikke**, a Chefsman.
- Skæfmat**, checkmate. giøre een —) to mate one (halter — he is at a dead Lift, is undone or ruined to all Intents and Purposes.
- Skæffre**, to chaffer, beat the Price. (tage ulovlige Renter) to prac-

practice Usury, to play the Jew, to ask unlawful Gain or Interest. (tusfe) to truck, change, chop.

Skafret, chaffered, trucked &c.

Skafrer, a Chafferer, Usurer, a Stockjobber. [ing.]

Skafæragtig, usurious, grip-

Skafring, Usury, Chaffering, Trucking, Chopping, Usuriousness. [Chefs.]

Skafspil, Chefs, or Game of

Skafspiller, a Player at Chefs.

Skal, (af Nødder) a Shell (af Citron) a Peel. (af Hjernen) a Skull.

Skal, shall. (han — faae at see) he will see. (jeg — skrive et Brev) I shall write a Letter. (han — giere det) he is to do it. (han — være en grov Mand) he is said to be a rude Man.

Skald, **Skaldrer**, a Bard, Poet.

Skalder, to grow bald.

Skaldefyge, the Fox-evil.

Skalder, bald, callow. (et — Hoved) a bald Head. (— Mand) a bald Man, bald Pate. (— Fugl) a callow Bird. (— Eng) a Meadow bare of Grass. (— Træ) a leafless Tree.

Skalderhed, Baldness. (som Fugles) Callowness. (som Mændes) Bareness. [Creatures.]

Skalbyr, Shellfish, testaceous

Skalk, a Rogue, Knave, Wag,

Cheat. (stør) a Arch-wag, Ar-

rant-Knave. (skule) to hide

your Roguishness. (have Skal-

ten bag Dret) to be disembling, cunning. (han skuler Skal-

ten) he hides his Roguishness,

is a Dissembler. (so at rigere —,

so bedre Lykke) the worst Men

do commonly thrive best.

Skalk, (af Brød) the first Slice

or Cut of a Loaf

Skalkagtig, knavish, roguish,

waggish, arch, mischievous.

Skalkagtigen, knavishly, waggishly &c.

Skalkagtighed, Knavishness; Roguery, Waggishness, Mischievousness, Archness.

Skalkepuds, a knavish Trick.

Skalkeskjul, a Cloak to cover some roguish Trick.

Skalkestykke, Knavery, waggish Tricks

Skalle, to peel, pill. (— Peter) to shell Pease. (— Mand) to blanch Almonds.

Skalle, (Rise) a Roach.

Skaller, shelled, peeled, pilld.

Skalmie, a Shalm or Shewn.

Skalmieblæser, a Shalmpiper or Player.

Skalte og valte, to have the Managing of, to dispose of at Pleasure.

Skalten og Valten, a Disposal, or Power of disposing of a Thing at Pleasure.

Skam, a Shame. (Vandere) Disgrace, Ignominy, Infamy, Reproach. (Forvirring) Confusion. (have bidt Hovedet af —) to be void of or past Shame, to have swallowed Shame and drunk after it. (vaskede een)

to put one to Shame, to dishonour, to disgrace, shame one.

(det er en — at tale om det)

it is a Shame to speak of it.

(Skammen) the privy Parts. (—

eder) oh Shame, Shame on't.

(hvør ingen Være, det er ingen

) he that is past Shame, is

past Honesty. (blive til Skams

me) to stand confounded. (ride

en Hest til Skamme) to founder

a Horse. (det har i af) it will

turn to your Shame. (det er in-

gen — at giere det) it is no Dis-

paragement for you to do it.

(om han har nogen — i sig) if

he has any Shame in him.

(drikke sig til Skamme) to im-

pair your Health by Drinking.

(løbe sig til Skamme) to exhaust your Strength by Running.

Skam, **Skammen**, the privy Parts, genital Members.

Skambener, the Sharebone.

Skambud, an Underbidding or the Act of bidding too low a price. [too low a Price.

Skambyde, to underbid, bid

Skamsere, to spoil, damage, hurt, render useless, to disfigure.

Skamsering, Hurt, Damage, Spoiling, Disfiguring.

Skamsle, (som Tong til Skibe) to gall or burn.

Skamslek, a Asperision, Blot, Blur, Stain, Blemish, Disgrace.

(sætte — paa) to cast an Asperision or set a Brand on one.

Skamsfuld, shamefaced, bashful, abashed. (det gjør mig —) it makes me blush. (giøre een —) to confound, bring one to Confusion.

Skamsfuldhed, Shamefacedness, Bashfulness, Confusion.

Skamsføre, to reproach, reprimand, chide, revile.

Skamskøb, dogcheap, exceedingly cheap, dead Bargain.

Skamsløs, shameless, impudent, immodest, brazenfaced, insolent.

Skamsløshed, Shamelessnes, Impudence, Immodesty, Effrontery, Insolence.

Skamsløst, shamelessly, without any Shame at all.

Skamme, som: (med —) with Dishonour. (somme med — detsfra) to come off scurvily, all ashamed. (giøre til —) to confound, shame, put one to Confusion, make one blush.

Skamme sig, to blush, be ashamed of. (Skamme een ud) to reproach, reprimand, check, chide one. (han skammer sig nu derved) he looks simply upon it.

Skammel, a Jointstool, Cricket; Foot-stool, low Stool.

Skammelig, infamous, disgraceful, base, vile, unworthy, nefarious, villainous, heinous, obscene. (— Gierning) a shameful, wicked, base, nefarious, heinous Action. (— Død) an ignominious Death. (— Levnet) an infamous, lewd Life. (Skammeligt Ord) obscene, filthy Talk. (— Gierrighed) filthy Avarice. (— Levemaade) an irregular, a wicked, lewd Course of Life. (— Flugt) a dishonourable, shameful Flight. (de tog en — Flugt) they fled ignominiously. (— Skif) a scandalous, detestable, damnable Custom. (— Skarl) a naughty Fellow. (han har en — Mund) he is foulmouthed, is apt to give abusive Language. (— Fornøielse) an infamous Pleasure. (— Haandtering) an infamous Trade.

Skammeligen, disgracefully, infamously &c.

Skammelighed, Dishonesty, Ignominiousness, Disgracefulness, Baseness, Vileness.

Skammærke, a Note of Infamy.

Skamplet, an Asperision, Blot, Blur, Blemish or Stain.

Skamrød, blushing for Shame: (blive —) to blush for Shame.

Skamrødhed, Blushing for Shame.

Skamskaaren, disfigured, mutilated, curtailed.

Skamskære, to mutilate, curtail, disfigure, maim.

Skamskiul, a Cloak, Palliation of Shame. [Infamy.

Skamstøtte, a Monument of Scandal, (paa Skandsen, Hytten og Vassen) Plausheer,

Skandse, a Fort, Sconce, Fortress, Fence, Bulwark. (paa et

Sted)

- Stib**) the Quarterdeck, Stern-castle. [Sconce.
Standse, v. to fortify, build a
Standsegraver, a Pioneer.
Standseklæde, Wasteclothes.
 (paa Metset) Top-armings.
Standsekurv, a Gabion.
Standstrive, a Libel, Lam-
 poon, Pasquil.
Standstrivmager, a Libel-
 ler, Lampooner.
Standøning, a Fortification,
 Retrenchment.
Stank, a Shank. (strække sine
 Stanker ud) to stretch out your
 Shanks or Legs.
Stare, a Troop, Band, Crowd,
 Multitude. (Herskare) a Host.
 (samle sig i Staret) to crowd,
 flock or get together.
Starevagt, a Patrol, Night-
 watch. [in Multitudes.
Starevilde, in Troops, Crowds,
Starlagen, Scarlet. (af) Scar-
 let, of Scarlet.
Starlagenbær, Kermesberry,
 Scarlet in Grain.
Starlagenfarve, Scarlet-co-
 lour. [ver.
Starlagenfeber, a Scarlet-fe-
Starlagenorm, Cochineal.
Starlot Urt, a Shalot.
Starn, Dirt, Filth, Dung,
 Muck. (af Gaden) Dust, Mud.
 (af rødt Wildt) Fumets.
Starn, Starns Menneſte, a
 wicked, profligate Man or Fel-
 low, a Rascal, Rogue.
Starnaget, a Dustman, Night-
 man, Goldfinder, Dungfarmer.
Starnagervogn, a Dustcart.
Starnagtig, malicious, mis-
 chievous, unlucky, wicked,
 naughty.
Starnagtigen, maliciously, in
 a malicious Manner.
Starnagtighed, Malice, Ma-
 liciousness, Mischievousness,
 Naughtiness.
Starnbasse, a Beetle.
- Starndyng**, a Dunghill
Starnering, a turning Joint or
 Hinge.
Starnfoged, a Scavenger.
Starnfiste, a Laystall.
Starnplet, a Spot or Stain of
 Dirt.
Starnsfolk, Rascality.
Starnstyffe, a scurvy, mis-
 chievous Trick.
Starnsmenneſte, f Starn.
Starntyde, (Urt) Hemlock.
Starnvogn, a Dustcart.
Starp, (hvas) sharp, cutting,
 edged, keen. (— til begge Si-
 der) two-edged. (— paa Spid-
 sen) pointed, sharp at the Top,
 prickly. (streg, som Kulde ic.)
 sharp, nipping, piercing, severe
 Cold. (steil, uevn) rough, rug-
 ged, scabrous. (— af Smag)
 keen, acrimonious, sharp,
 smart, harsh, eager, piquant or
 pungent, tart, acerb of Taste.
 (streg, som Menneſter, Love,
 Straf) hard, severe, rigid,
 sharp, strict, rigorous, rough,
 harsh, smart, austere. (—, som
 Lyd) penetrating, piercing,
 thrill. (—, som Lugt) strong,
 penetrating Smell. (—, som
 Gehør) quick Hearing. (starkt,
 som Smerte, Fornemmelse)
 violent, smart Pain. (starkt
 Syn) keen, sharp, quick Sight.
 (— Indsigt) Sagacity. Penetra-
 tion. (— Irettesættelse) a
 smart, sharp, severe Reproof,
 Check or Reprimand. (—
 Svar) a smart, threwd Answer.
 (have — Opsigt) to have a strict
 or watchful Eye upon one,
 guard him narrowly. (lade
 med —) to charge a Gun with
 a Bullet. (skyde med —) to
 shoot with Balls. (sætte med
 —) to fight at Sharps.
Starpe, (paa en Kniv) the Edge.
Starpegget, sharp, cutting,
 sharpened.

Star:

Skarper agter, (Skibsterm.) the Run of a Ship.

Skarphed, Sharpness, Keeness, Smartness, Severity, Strictness. (**Wadskets** Sharpness, Tartness, Acrimony. (**Skedevands**) Corrosiveness, Mordacity. (**Synets**) the Sharpness or Quickness of Sight. (**Befalinge**) Strictness of an Order. (i **Smag**) Acrimony, Keeness, Eagerness. (**Hvashed**) Sharpness, Keeness. (**Strengbed**) Rigour, Severity, Austerity, Roughness, Rigidity. (**forfæte med yderste** —) to proceed with the utmost Rigour. (**Forstandens**) Acuteness, Sharpness of Wit, Penetration.

Skarphorende, quick of Hearing.

Skarphufed, acute-angular.

Skarpslingende, sharp, harsh, acute or shrill sounding, shrill.

Skarplugrende, strong-scented, of a piercing Smell.

Skarpretter, a Hangman, Executioner. [man's Man.

Skarpretterknegt, the Hangman's Ax.

Skarprettersværd, the Sword of the Headsman.

Skarpsende, (Skarpsnet) sharp-sighted, keen-sighted.

Skarpsigrig, sharp or keen-sighted.

Skarpsigtighed, Sharp-sightedness, sharp, acute or keen Sight.

Skarpsindig, acute; ingenious, sagacious, sharpwitted, penetrative.

Skarpsindigen, wittily, ingeniously, sagaciously

Skarpsindighed, Sharpwittedness, Acuteness, Sagacity, Quickness of Apprehension, Penetration.

Skarpskarende, sharp, cutting. [Marksman.

Skarpskytte, a Rifleman, sharp, sharply, rigidly, severely, austere &c.

Skarprædfig, serious.

Skarre, (sælde i hinanden) to joint one Thing into another, to scarf, unite Timber, by sloping the Extremities and lapping one over another.

Skarring, Jointing into one another, Scarfing.

Skartek, Wastepaper.

Skat, (Liggendefæ) Treasure, a Hoard of Wealth, Riches accumulated. (iblandt **Elskende**: min —) my Dear, Dearee.

Skat, (Paalæg) a Tax, Duty, Custom, Tribute (**Skyt**) Capitation, Polltax. (paalægge) to lay, impose a Tax or Imposition. (**Brand**) Ransom.

Skatbar, f. **Skatfyldig**.

Skatfri, exempted or free from Taxes, scot-free.

Skatfrihed, Exemption from Taxes. [Taxes.

Skathaver, a Collector of **Skatkammer**, a Treasury, a Treasury-chamber.

Skatliste, a Treasury.

Skatmester, a Treasurer. (**Embete**) a Treasurership.

Skatol, **Skatouille**, a Scrutore.

Skatseddel, a Bill of Taxes.

Skatfyldig, tributary.

Skatte, (yde —) to pay Taxes, pay your Scot and Lot. (**vurde**) to appraise, estimate, prize, value, set Price upon.

Skattebetient, a Collector of Taxes.

Skattebog, a Tax-book.

Skattebonde, a Yeoman; a Copyholder. [ble.

Skatteerlig, estimable, valuable.

Skatteerlighed, Valuableness, Preciousness. [fice.

Skattekontor, a Receiver's Office.

Skattere, (satte Priis paa, ans-
see, agte) to value, esteem,
deem, regard. [shadow.

Skattere, (hos Skildrere) to
Scattering, Shadowing.

Skatters Inddrivelse, a Levy-
ing or Recovering of Taxes.

**Skatte Inddriver eller Eres-
gælder**, a Tax-gatherer.

Skatteydende, tributary, pay-
ing Tribute.

Skavank, a Defect, Imperfec-
tion, Infirmity, Fault.

Skave, to shave, scrape. (Pin-
de) to exact upon, to extort
Money from, to pill and poll,
to fleece.

Skavebuk, a wooden Leg, on
which Tanners or Leatherdres-
sers scrape Hides.

Skavejern, a Scraper, Scav-
ing-Knife.

Skaven, **Skinden**, Fleecing,
Pilling and Polling.

Skaver, **Skinder**, a Scrape-
penny, raking Fellow, nota-
ble Shaver.

Skavning, Shaving, Scraping.

Skede, **Skæde**, a Sheath, Scab-
bard. (trække af) to unsheath.
(stikke i) to sheath.

Skede, v. (Metallet) to part, se-
parate, try or refine Metals.

Skedekunst, Affinage or Refin-
ing of Metals. [Metals.

Skedekunstner, a Refiner of
Skedevand, Aqua fortis. (som
opløser Guld) Aqua regia.

Skedning, Separating, Refin-
ing of Metal. [Soupladle.

Skæ, s. a Spoon. (PotageSkæ) a

Skæ, v. to happen, fall out,
come to pass, to be done. (som
ikke er Sket i Mands Minde)
immemorial.

Skæet, happened, done &c.

Skæurt, Spoonwort, Scurvy-
grass.

Skæie, (til Siden) to turn aside.
(ud, afveje) to deviate.

Skæle, to look askew, to squint,
look obliquely, to look envi-
ously, spitefully, jealously.

Skelen, Squinting, Looking
askew.

Skelm, a Knave, Rogue, Vil-
lain, Russian, Rascal, Shuttler,
Wag. (ErtsSkelm) a Rogue in
Grain, an Errantrogue. (en —
der har gjort det) I'll be han-
ged, if I have done it. (jeg vil
være en — om jeg gør det) I'll
be hanged, if I do it. (han har
en — bag Øret) he is a cunning
Shifter, is a shifting Fellow.

Skelmerie, Roguery, Villai-
ny, Knavery, Wagery.

Skelms, **Skelmsagtig**, roguish,
knavish, villainous, waggish,
mischievous, malicious, shuf-
fling, perfidious.

Skelmsk, knavishly, roguish-
ly, perfidiously, treacherously.

Skelmskhed, Roguishness, Kna-
vishness, Fraudulency, Trea-
chery. [an Arch-wag.

Skelmskemester, a great Rogue,
Skelmspuds, a roguish Turn,
knavish Trick, foul Dealing,
treacherous Act, wicked Deed,
dishonest Action.

Skelmsstrager, Waggeries,
waggish Tricks, Pranks or Fro-
licks.

Skelmsstykke, Roguery, Kna-
very, Treachery, Imposture,
perfidious Action.

Skænklinger, (Skibsterm.)
Pennants. (Bræskænklinger)
Pennants of the Braces.

Skæv, s. **Skæv**.

Skiebne, s. **Skiebne**.

Skæg, s. **Skæg**.

Skæl, (paa Fisk) a Scale. (tage
af) to scale.

Skælskæ, Shell-fish.

Skælskæppe, a Valve.

Skælle, (Fisk) to scale Fish.

Skællet, icaly, testaceous, co-
vered with Scales.

Skæls

- Skælve**, to tremble, shake, quake, shiver. (— af Frygt) to tremble with Fear. (jeg skælver ved den Tanke) I tremble at the Thought.
- Skælven**, Trembling, Quaking.
- Skælver**, a Trembler, Quaker, Shiverer.
- Skamme**, to disfigure, deform, spoil. (— sig) to grow disfigured or deformed. (hun har — sig) she has broke her Beauty.
- Skære**, to cut. (— Hul paa Brød) to make the first Cut. (— Skærer) to slash. (— i Træ) to carve. (— til) to cut. (— Lønner til) to square Timber. (— smaat) to mince. (— som Vinden) to cut. (gilde) to geld, castrate, spay. (— Caprioler) to cut Capers. (— Bræder) to saw Board. (— i Lister) to gripe. (— Penne) to make Pens. (— for) to carve. (— Negle) to pare. (— for Steen) to cut the Stone by Way of Section. (— Hælene over) to hamstring. (— i Skiver) to cut Slices of something. (— op, prale) to gasconade, brag, boast. (— til som Skæder) to cut out. (— i Skurer) to notch. (— i Tænder) to indent. (— Tænder) to gnash the Teeth. (— Halsen af een) to cut one's Throat. (— Drene) to cut off one's Ears. (— alle over en Kam) to treat all alike. [Carving board.
- Skærebret**, a Chopping- or
- Skæren**, Cutting, f. Verb.
- Skærbængsler**, jointed Rods.
- Skærpe**, to sharpen, point, whet, make sharp, set an Edge on. (— Forstanden) to cultivate the Understanding. (Erfarenhed — Forstanden) Experience, teaches Wit or our Wit is acuminated by Experience. (— Straffen) to aggravate, augment, heighten or increase the
- Rigidity of the Punishment. (— Loven) to urge the Law.
- Skærping**, Sharpening, Whetting. [floping.
- Skæv**, wry, askew, alope,
- Skævbener** crook-legged.
- Skæve**, to wring, wreath, distort. [sing.
- Skæven**, Distortion, Wring-
- Skævhed**, Wryness, Crookedness.
- Skævmund**, a wry Mouth.
- Skævt**, awry, askew.
- Skæbne**, f. Skiebne.
- Skald**, a Bard, Poet, f. Skald.
- Skaldre**, to rhyme, make Verses. [try.
- Skaldrekunst**, the Art of Po-
- Skaldredigt**, a Poem.
- Skiau**, (Skibsterm) Waft.
- Skib**, a Ship, Vessel, Sail, Bottom. (hos Bogtrykkere) a Galley. (Skibe) Ships, Shipping.
- Skibbrud**, Shipwreck. (lide) to shipwreck, wreck, be cast away.
- Skibbruden**, shipwrecked.
- Skibbygger**, a Shipbuilder.
- Skibe ind**, to ship, embark, get or put on Shipboard.
- Skiberum**, the Hold of a Ship. (Skib) Ship, Vessel.
- Skiber**, (Skib) Nautilus.
- Skibe ud**, to ship off.
- Skibmand**, the Captain of the Forecastle.
- Skibmands Mat**, the second Captain of the Forecastle.
- Skibmandsgarn**, Ropeyarn.
- Skibsbaad**, a Ship's - Boat, Shallop. [a Ship.
- Skibsbakke**, the Forecastle of
- Skibsbesætning**, the Complements of a Ship, the Men or Crew of it.
- Skibsblok**, a Block.
- Skibsbord**, Shipboard.
- Skibsbroe**, a Bridge of Boats, a Ponton.
- Skibsbød**, Ship-bread or Biskets, Sea-biskets.
- Skibes**

Skibsbund, the Bottom of a Ship.
Skibsbygning, Ship-building.
Skibsbygningskonst, the Art of Shipbuilding. [Ship.
Skibscaptain, a Captain of a Ship.
Skibsdæk, the Deck of a Ship.
Skibedigten, the Calking of a Ship.
Skibedigter, a Calker of a Ship.
Skibedragtighed, the Burden of a Ship.
Skibedreng, a Ship's-Boy.
Skibefare, Navigation, Seatrade, Shipping.
Skibesflaade, a Fleet or Navy.
Skibesflag, a Flag or Colours of a Ship. [Ship's Crew.
Skibesfolk, Sailors, Seamen, the
Skibesfragter, a Freighter.
Skibesfragtning, Freightning.
Skibehavn, a Port, Harbour.
Skibesjelle, the Yawl belonging to a Ship. [of a Ship.
Skibesfabyse, the Cook-room
Skibesfahyt, the Cabin.
Skibesfiol, the Keel of a Ship.
Skibesfiolvand, Wake.
Skibesfæie, a Hammock.
Skibesfok, the Cook of a Ship.
Skibeskompan, the Hindcastle.
Skibeskompas, the Mariner's Compass.
Skibeskost, Ship's Provision.
Skibeskurs, the Track or Run of a Ship.
Skibeskrængen, (paa Brædebænken) the Careening of a Ship.
Skibeladning, a Cargo or Car-galon. [a Ship.
Skibelaterner, the Lights of
Skibeløb, s. **Skibesfure**.
Skibelygte, a Lantern.
Skibeluge, the Hatch or Scuttle. (Mabning) the Hatchway.
Skibemaaler, a Ship-Surveyor.
Skibemand, a Sailor, Seaman.
Skibemodel, the Draught of a Ship.
Skibeorm, Tereido.

Skibspompe, the Ship's Pump.
Skibspræst, the Chaplain of a Ship. [Arms.
Skibsprøf, the Master of
Skibsejer, a Ship's Owner.
Skibsejerderie, the Shares of a Ship. [Ship.
Skibesreling, the Gunwale of a
Skibeshede, the Road for Ships.
Skibesribbe, the Rib of a Ship.
Skiberoer, the Rudder of a Ship.
Skiberus, a Cuddy.
Skibesrustning, the Equipping of a Ship.
Skibesfag, the Cutwater.
Skibesfandse, the Quarterdeck or Hindcastle of a Ship.
Skibesfriver, the Clerk of a Ship, Purser. [of a Ship.
Skibesfrog, the Hull or Hulk
Skibesflingrent, the Rolling or Lahouring of a Ship.
Skibesfnabel, the Beak or Beak-head of a Ship
Skibesfjoldat, a Mariner.
Skibesfabel, the Stocks.
Skibesfværd, a Leeboard.
Skibesfjilbeher, a Ship's Equipment, Stores and Provisions for a Ship. [of a Ship.
Skibesfjilfælling, the Rigging
Skibesfjold, Tonnage.
Skibesfjoug, a Cable.
Skibesfjømmer, Timber for Ship-building.
Skibesfjømmermand, a Shipwright, Ship-carpenter.
Skibesfjæppe, the Entering-ladder of a Ship. (paa et Orlogsskib) a railed Accommodation-ladder secured with Iron Braces.
Skibesfjæbæk, a Seabiscuit.
Skibesfjærf, a Ship's War.
Skibesfjærag, a Wreck of a Ship.
Skid, a Turd, Excrement, a Fart. (flaae en —) to fart, to poop.
Skide, to shite.
Skidehuus, a House of Office, little House.

Skiz

- Skiden**, dirty, foul, nasty, slovenly, sluttish, greasy, smutty. (utugtig) obscene, impure, bawdy, smutty.
- Skidenfærdig**, nasty, slovenly, sluttish, filthy.
- Skidenfærdigen**, in a nasty, filthy Manner.
- Skidenfærdighed**, Nastiness, Sluttishness, Slovenliness.
- Skidenhed**, Dirtiness, Foulness, Smuttiness, Filthiness, Slovenliness.
- Skiden Soe**, a nasty, greasy, stinking Jade, a Fustilugs.
- Skident**, nastily, dirtily &c.
- Skidentarm**, Arse-gut.
- Skider**, a Shiter, Farter.
- Skidetrængt**, (være —) I am pressed by the Necessity of Nature, I must go to the Place.
- Skid i Brog**, a Shit-a-breech.
- Skidne**, to smut, slur, grease, dirty, make greasy or dirty, to soil.
- Skie**, a large wooden Skate made Use of in Norway by the Countrymen, to skate on the Snow up- and downhill.
- Skiebne**, Destiny, Fate, Fatality, Fortune, inevitable Necessity. [af] to scale.
- Skief**, (paa Fisk) Scale. (skabe Skief, (Landemerke) a Bound, Limit, Boundary, Border.
- Skief**, (Rede, Ret) Reason, Right, Equity, Justice. (giøre — og Rede for) to give Reason for, to prove. (giøre Ret og —) to do Justice, do what is right and reasonable, give one his due.
- Skiede**, to abuse, rail at, inveigh against, vilify, call one Names, give ill or foul Language. (han skiede mig huden fuld) he rattled me to some Tune. [Language.
- Skielden**, Abuse, base or foul
- Skieldende**, 'injurious, abusive.
- Skieldsord**, an abusive, injurious, affronting, contumelious Word or Saying, reproachful Terms, foul Language.
- Skiele**, s. Skale.
- Skieilig**, moderate, competent.
- Skieiligen**, moderately, competently.
- Skieim**, s. Skelm.
- Skieine**, to discern, distinguish, make Distinction, to judge.
- Skieinelyd**, Articulation. (med —) articulate. (uden —) inarticulate. [cerning.
- Skieining**, Distinction, Dis-
- Skieineord**, an Epithet.
- Skieipæl eller Steen**, a Butt, Limit, Boundary. [Shells.
- Skieisamling**, a Collection of
- Skieisand**, Gravel.
- Skieisteem**, Boundary.
- Skieive** s. Skialve.
- Skieim**, Jest, Joke, Drollery, Rallery, Mockery, Sport, Banter, Humour, Droll, Buffoonery. (nedrigt) Scurrility. (drive) to jest, banter. (uden) Rallery apart, seriously.
- Skieimte**, to jest, joke, sport, banter, rally, droll. (med) to play with or upon, to fool with.
- Skieimtebroder**, a Jester, Banterer, Jeerer, Droller.
- Skieimtedigt**, a burlesk Poem.
- Skieimtefuld**, full of Rallery, jocular, jocund, jocular, merry, jovial, pleasant, comical, facetious.
- Skieimtefuldhed**, Pleasantry, Rallery, Jovialness, Facetiousness. [Rallery.
- Skieimtelegn**, a Lie by Way of
- Skieimtenavn**, a Nickname.
- Skieimter**, a Jester, Joker, s. Skieimtebroder.
- Skieimtsom**, jocular, jocular, facetious, pleasant, sportful.
- Skieimts**

Stiemtsjombhed, Jocundity, Facetiousness, Rallery.

Stiemteviis, ironically, in Jest, by Way of Jest.

Stiende, (*vanære*) to chide, abuse, revile, defame, detract, cavil, vilify. (*laſte*, five paa) to chide, reproach, blame, reprove, scold at, correct with Words, to rebuke, to snub or rattle. (— *ſuden ſuld*) to rattle one to some Tune. (— *og ſtøie*) to storm, keep a heavy Do or Clutter. (*fordærve*) to corrupt, vitiate, spoil, disfigure. (— *en ſomfrue*) to deflower, defile, vitiate. (— *og brænde*) to put to the Fire and Sword. (*øde-lægge*) to destroy, devastate, ruin.

Stiendegieſt, a scolding Man, a Grumbler, a quarrelsome Man. (*Frøentimmer*) a Scold, a Shrew.

Stienden, Scolding, Snubbing, Rattling. (*Vanære*) Insult, Abuse, Affront, Reproach, (*Krænking*) Deflowering, Debauching. (*Ødelæggeſe*) Destruction, Ruin.

Stiender, a Violator, Destructor.

Stienderie, Quarrel, Brawl, Chiding, Scolding, Reprimand.

Stiendes, to quarrel, change Words with one.

Stiendig, infamous, ignominious, vile, scandalous, detestable, abominable, nefarious, heinous. (— *Handling*) a heinous Action.

Stiendighed, Turpitude, Vileness, Infamy, Lewdness, Wickedness, Heinousness.

Stiendſel, Infamy, Ignominy, Disgrace, Shame, Reproach.

Stient, (*Gave*) a Present, Gift, Donation, Largess, Bounty, Gratification.

Stienſe, (*Stientebord*) a Cupboard, Sideboard.

Stienſe, (*forære*) to give, present with, make a Present with, bestow upon. (*Prinsſten Stientede ham Livet*) the Prince granted him his Life.

Stienſe, (*i Glas*) to pour into, to fill a Glass.

Stienſe, (*holde Bertshuus*) to keep a Tavern, Inn or Alehouse. **Stienſefande**, an Ewer.

Stienſetue, the common Room in a public House. [ling,

Stienſning, Pouring or Fil-

Stieppe, a Bushel. (*Halvſtieppe*) a Lib.

Stieppetæl, by Bushels.

Stier, **Stiar**, Rocks, Cliffs, **Stier**, (*klar*, *tynd*) clear, fair, bright, transparent.

Stier, (*Stin af Lys*) a Reflection of Light.

Stiere, *f. Stiare*.

Stierſ, a Scarf. (*en Officers*) Sash.

Stierhed, Clearness, Fairness, Transparency, Limpidness.

Stierliner, (*ſom leve iglennem Blotſe* fra det ene Bant til det andet) Catharpings (*Sæterm.*)

Stierm, (*Beſkyttelſe*) a Fence, Defence, Protection, Shelter. (*for Løbegrave*) a Blind. (*Vindueſ*) an Umbrella. (*for et Lys*) Shade. [ing screen,

Stiermbret, a Screen, a fold-
Stiermydſel, a Skirmish, slight Engagement, Pickeering.

Stiermydſere, to skirmish, fight in small Parties, to picket. [Pickering.

Stiermydſering, skirmishing,

Stierpe, *f. Stiarpe*.

Stiersild, a Purgatory.

Stiersliber, a Grinder.

Stiersommer, the Month of June. [day,

Stiertorsdag, Maundy-thurs-

Stierro, *f. Stient*.

Stierſ

Skierse, *s. Skiemre.*
Skierter, *s. Skiemter.*
Skierv, a Mite.
Skiev, *s. Skiarv.*
Skiser, **Skisersteen**, Slate.
Skiserarter, scabrous, apt to shiver or splinter.
Skiserbord, a Table inlaid with Slate.
Skiserbrud, a Quarry of Slate.
Skiserplade, a Slate.
Skisertag, a slated Roof.
Skisertræffer, a Slater.
Skiste, a Partition, Sharing, Dividing, Division, Lot, Share, Portion. (*holde*) to make a Dividend in an Estate. (*Omskiftning*) a Change, Shifting
Skisse, (*deele*) to part, divide, share, put in diverse Parts. (*— Skæder ic.*) to shift, change Clothes. (*— Haar*) to mew. (*— Heste*) to take fresh Horses. (*— ud*) to distribute. (*omtuske*) to truck. [ther.
Skistes til, to relieve one another.
Skistebrev, a Deed of Partition.
Skisteforvalter, a Dealingmaster, a Divider of an Inheritance.
Skisteheste, Relays.
Skisten, Partition, Division. (*Omskiftning*) Trucking.
Skisteret, the Dealingcourt.
Skifting, a Changeling.
Skif, (*Brug*) Custom, Usage, Fashion, Mode, Manner, Way, Method. (*hver Mand har sin*) every Man has his own Way peculiar to himself. (*den — har Guden skabt*) that Custom is the Devil.
Skif, (*Dannelse*) Fashion, Figure, Form, Make or Shape. (*sætte — paa*) to fashion, polish or form. (*sætte i god*) to put in Order.
Skiffe, (*lave*) to dispose, accommodate, (*— sig, opføre sig*)

to behave, carry yourself, do mean, (*— sig til, passe sig paa*) to square, quadrate, be conformable with, agree. (*— sig i noget*) to give Way to any Thing. (*han skifter sig ikke dertil*) he is nobody at it. (*— sig i Tiden*) to go according to the Times, to accommodate yourself to the Times, to temporize, give Way to the Times. (*— sig efter een*) to regulate, conform, accommodate yourself to one. (*— sig, anstaae*) to beseech. (*een, som veed vel at — sig*) a Man of good Address.

Skiffe, (*sende*) to send, convey over to another, get it carried to him. (*— hen over*) to transmit, transport. (*— Dagten efter een*) to order the Guard to apprehend one.

Skiffelig, honest, gentle, sober, decent, modest, wellmannered.

Skiffelighed, Honesty, Modesty, Soberness, Morality, Decency. [figuration.

Skiffelses forandring, Trans-
Skiffen, the Sending, Conveying. [mitted.

Skiffet, sent, conveyed, trans-

Skiffet til, (*bequem til*) fit, qualified for, proper, suitable. (*være —*) to be fit for, able or qualified for. (*ikke —*) disqualified. (*være — til alt*) to be fit for any thing, to be dexterous, handy at any Thing. (*han er — til Mathematiker*) he is cut out for a Mathematician. (*jeg er ikke skiftet dertil i Dag*) I am not disposed, in Humour to do it to Day.

Skilderhuus, a Centry-box.

Skilderie, a Picture.

Skilderiekammer, **Skilderiesal**, a Gallery of Pictures.

Skilderiedragt, Drapery.

Skil,

Skilderie : Forhøielse, Basso-relievo. [mc.]

Skilderieramme, a Picture-frame

Skildpadde, a Tortoise. (Søe Skildpadde) a Turtle. (den grønne) the green Turtle. (Land Skildpadde) i Caroline, Turapin.

Skildpaddestal, a Tortoise-shell.

Skildre, to paint, portray, to draw or make a Picture. (— i smaat) to paint in Miniature, to limn. (— livagtigen) to paint to the Life.

Skildre, (staae Skildragt) to stand Centry. [ting.]

Skilderkonst, the Art of Painting

Skildrer, a Painter, Faceman.

Skildret, painted.

Skilde, a Sign. (Etsiold i Maa-ben) an Escutcheon. (paa Møbler, Laase) Escutcheon (sæe i sit) to have a Design. (tage ind) to give up your Profession, leave Business.

Skildragt, a Centry or Sentinel. (staae —) s. Skildre.

Skille ad, to separate, divide, part, sever, put asunder. (— to ad som slaas) to part two Men, that are fighting. (—, giøre Forskiel) to distinguish, make Difference. (—, skionne) to discern. (s. sig ved) to part with, to separate yourself from. (s. sig ved sin Hustru) to part with your Wife, divorce her. (skille Metal ad) to refine Metal. (s. sig ved sit Embede) to give up, resign his Office. (s. ved Livet) to kill, take a way one's Life. (—, bringe i smaa Dele) to reduce to small Particles. (— Ting som er blandede i hinanden) to disentangle, part, single. (s. det sande fra det falske) to discern Truth from Falshood. (s. een ved noget) to deprive one of, rob him of something. (s. een ved alt hvad han

eier og har) to ruin one. (s. Tratte) to make up Differences. (s. et Skab fra hinanden) to take a Press to Pieces. (—) to separate. (—, som Ægtefolk) to part, break the matrimonial Bond. (skilles fra een) to part with one, depart from him. (Hvad skiller det?) what matters it?

Skillerum, a Partition-wall.

Skilleregn, (i Gram.) a Note of Distinction.

Skilleveg, a Partition-wall.

Skilling, a Halfpenny. (være ved —) to be flush of Money.

Skilning, a Parting, Partition, Division, Separation.

Skilsmisse, a Separation, Disunion, Dissolution. (mellem Ægtefolk) Divorce.

Skilsmissebrev, a Letter of Divorce.

Skilober, one, that makes Use of large Scates, a Sort of Soldiers in Norway.

Skilt ad, separated, dissolved, divided, divorced, s. Verbum.

Skimler, skimles, to mould, grow mouldy.

Skimlet, mouldy, overgrown with Mould.

Skimmel, Mould, Mouldiness.

Skimmel, (enhest) a gray Horse. (graa) Ash-colourgray Horse. (sort) a dapplegray Horse. (rød) a reddishgray Horse.

Skimmer, a dim or faint Light.

Skimre, to shine faintly, to glimmer.

Skimring, s. Skumring.

Skimt, a dim, faint Light.

Skimte, to see or discover a little, to have but a Glimpse of.

Skine, a Shine, Brightness, Splendour, Lustre. (udvortes) Anseelse, Forestilling, Forevending) an outward Show, Appearance, an Outside, Form, Co-

- Colour, Pretext, Cloak.** (under — af Venskab) under Colour of Friendship. (— af Solen) Sunshine. [ing Argument,]
- Skinaarsag,** a Pretext, seem-
- Skinbar,** specious, likely, plausible, fair in Appearance.
- Skinbarhed,** Appearance, Show,
- Skinbarlig,** evident, clear, manifest, visible, apparent.
- Skinbarlighed,** Evidence, Probability.
- Skinchristen,** a pretended or feigned Christian, Hypocrite.
- Skind,** -kin. (paa en Venne) Cod, Husk. (af en slante) Rind. 'af Læg' the Peel of Onions (paa et Dyr) Hide. (der er intet paa ham uden — og Been) he is nothing but Skin and Bone. (gaae af Skindet) to leap out of your Skin (komme fra med heelt) to come off with a whole Skin. (holde sig i Skindet) to be quiet. (et godt ærligt —) a good honest Man. (han er bange for sit) he is afraid of his Skin. (af utidig fødte Lam) Slink, Lambskin.
- Skinde,** to fleece, to extort, pill and poll, rake and scrape, endeavour to get by Hook or by Crook.
- Skinden,** (Optrafsning) Fleecing, Pilling and Polling, Raking and Scraping, Extortion.
- Skinder,** an Extortioner, Usurer.
- Skinderagtig,** fleecing, extorting.
- Skinderie,** Fleecing, Extortion, Rapacity, Oppression.
- Skindhandel,** a Skinner's-Trade
- Skindhandler,** a Peltmonger.
- Skindhætte,** a Hood of dressed Leather.
- Skindhue,** a furred Cap.
- Skindmær,** a Jade, a poor, lean, starving Horse.
- Skindpels,** a furred Coat or Cloak.
- Skindsyg,** jealous.
- Skindsyge,** Jealousy.
- Skindtroie,** a Buffjerkin.
- Skinhellig,** hypocritical; pretending to Holiness, a pretended holy or devout, a Would-be-saint, a Hypocrite,
- Skinhellighed,** Hypocrisy, feigned Devoutness, false Holiness. [ned Virtue.]
- Skindyd,** a counterfeit or feign-
- Skinfred,** a Sham Peace, a Peace patched up.
- Skinglæde,** a feigned Joy.
- Skingode,** a seeming Good.
- Skingre,** to resound.
- Skingrund,** a specious Reason, a seeming Argument.
- Skinke,** a Gammon, Ham. (smaae) Hocks.
- Skinne,** to shine, to glister, give Light. (— over) to enlighten.
- Skinne,** (til brudne Feen) a Splint. (lægge Skinner paa) to splint, bind up with Splints. (om Hjul) Ironbands about Wheels. [bone.]
- Skinnebeen,** the Shin, Shin-
- Skinneende,** shining, bright, light, glittering, brilliant.
- Skinven** a Friend in Show, a Pageant of a Friend.
- Skinvenskab,** a feigned Friendship.
- Skiold,** a Shield, Buckler. (i Vaaben) Escutcheon. (stort —) a Pavise.
- Skiolddrager,** a Shieldbearer, (i Vaaben) a Supporter.
- Skiolder,** spotted, speckled.
- Skioldmæ,** an Amazon.
- Sfiorte,** a Shirt. (Sinning) the Band of a Shirt.
- Skjød,** a Bosom, Lap. (sidde med

- med Hænderne i Skødet) to sit idle. [of a Coat.
- Skød**, (paa Klæder) the Skirt
- Skød**, (paa Seil) a Sheat.
- (Rumfjæds) flown Sheats.
- Skjæde**, v. to convey, make over an Estate to one, make a Conveyance of an Estate to him.
- Skjæde**, a Deed of Conveyance.
- Skjædebarn**, a Mother's Mignon, a Darling, Bosomchild.
- Skjædehund**, a Lapdog, a Lady's Puppy. [tion.
- Skjædelyst**, a Favourite-Pass.
- Skjædesløs**, careless, heedless, negligent, neglectful.
- Skjædesløshed**, Carelessness, Heedlessness, Negligence, Inadvertency.
- Skjædesløst**, carelessly &c.
- Skjædesynd**, a Bosom-Sin.
- Skjædsfind**, an Apron, Leather-Apron.
- Skjæge**, a Harlot, Woman of the Town, a Whore, Courtesan, Punk. (gemeen) a Prostitute.
- Skjægesakter**, lascivious Gestures.
- Skjægelevner**, a whorish Life.
- Skion**, fine, fair, handsome, beautiful, beauteous, charming, excellent, admirable. (— Stil) an elegant, neat Style. (— Mand) a lively Genius. (— Fienne Ord) choice, select Words. (give een de Fienneste Ord) to give one fair Language or smooth Language. (smigrende Ord) glavering, flattering Words.
- Skionhed**, Fineness, Fairness, Beauty, Beautifulness, Pretinens.
- Skionhedsgudinde**, Venus.
- Skionne**, to descry, discern, be sensible of, conceive, judge, perceive.
- Skionplet**, a Patch.
- Skionfærvning**, Fairwriting, Calligraphy,
- Skionsom**, discreet, prudent, judicious, discerning, considerate, sensible.
- Skionsomhed**, Judgment, Discretion, Prudence, Discernment.
- Skiont**, fairly, finely.
- Skiont**, omendskiont, although, though, tho', albeit.
- Skior**, brittle, frail, eager.
- Skior**, (suur Mælk) curdled Milk.
- Skiorbug**, the Scurvy. (som har) troubled with the Scurvy, scorbutic. [tic.
- Skiorbugstridig**, antiscorbutic.
- Skiorbutis**, scorbutic.
- Skiorhed**, Brittleness, Frailty, Eagerness. [Whoremaster.
- Skiorlevner**, a Fornicator.
- Skiorlevnet**, Whoredom, Fornication.
- Skjort**, a Petticoat. (Over:) an Upperpetticoat. (Under:) an Underpetticoat.
- Skjorte op**, to truss or tuck up. (være vel opskjortet) to be finely brought to Bed, to be curiously put to it.
- Skjotte**, skjotte om, to care, mind, take Care, be careful of, to love, care, be for. (— de om Kaffe?) do you chuse Coffee, are you for Coffee. (— sig selv) to take Care of yourself, to look to yourself.
- Skipper**, the Master of a Ship, Captain of a Ship, a Shipper.
- Skippersportler**, (Kaplæsen) Primage.
- Skippund**, a Shippound, 520 Danish or 558 English Weight.
- Skit**, j. Skarn.
- Skitse**, a Sketch, Plan, Draught, Scheme.
- Skjul**, a Shelter, Hidingplace, Refuge, Retreat. (Forevendig) a Column, Pretext, Palliation, Cloak, Veil. (være i) to lie hid.
- Skjule**, to conceal, hide, cover. (Sænde

(Sandhed) to disguise the Truth. (Dyden Kiuler Legemets Geil) Virtue atones for bodily Defects. [ing, Hiding.

Stiulen, Stiulning, Conceal-

Stiulested, a Hidingplace.

Stiult, concealed, hid, hidden, disguised.

Stive, (i Astronomien) a Disk. (man Fiær) a Slice. (at Syde til Maals ester) a Mark. (paa Uhr) a Dial.

Studde eller Staaede, a Bolt (til Stibs) Bulkhead.

Stoe, a Shoe. (trække — paa) to put on your Shoes. (trække dem af) to pull them off. (Stoen trykker mig) the Shoe pinches me. [Horse.

Stoe, v. (en Hest) to shoe a

Stoebaand, a Shoestring.

Stoeborste, a Shoebrush.

Stoefstikker, a Cobler; Translator. [Cobling.

Stoefstikning, Stoefstikkerie,

Stoehalstykke, the Quarter-piece of a Shoe.

Stoelast, a Shoelast.

Stoemager, a Shoemaker. (Stoemageren har de værste Stoe) none worse shoed than the Shoemaker's Wife and the Smith's Mare. [Shop.

Stoemagerbod, Shoemaker's Stoemagerdreng, a Shoemaker's Prentice.

Stoemagerkniv, a Shoemaker's Paringknife.

Stoemagerlaug, the Guild or Company of Shoemaker's.

Stoemagermaal, a Shoemaker's Size.

Stoemagerputsholt, a Shoemaker's Polisher.

Stoemagerredskab, a Shoemaker's Tools.

Stoemagerspanreem, a Shoemaker's Strap.

Stoemagersvend, a Journeyman-Shoemaker.

Stoemagerværksted, a Shoemaker's-shop.

Stoepap, a Shoemaker's Paste.

Stoepind, a Pin of Wood for Shoes.

Stoepudser, a Shoeblack.

Stoerand, the Welt of a Shoe.

Stoereem, a Shoestrapp.

Stoesaale, a Shoefole.

Stoesøm, Hobnails, Sparables.

Stoespande, a Shoebuckle.

Stoesvarte, Shoeblackening, Shoemaker's Ink.

Stoet, shod.

Stoetraad, Twine.

Stoervinge, Shoestring.

Stoerov, Shoeblackening.

Stofte, a Ryebisket.

Stoggerlatter, a violent Laughter, a Chuckling.

Stoggerlee, to laugh vehemently, to break out into an immoderate Fit of Laughter, to split your Sides with Laughter, to chuckle.

Stof, (i Tallet) Sixty, or three Score. (Stare) a Troop, Crowd, Band. (i Skotteviis) by Sixties, by Crowds.

Stofolade, Chocolate.

Stolar, a Scholar, Disciple.

Stolastisk, scholastic.

Stolde, to scald.

Stole, a School. (StiStole) Academy, University. (oprette en) to erect a School. (holde) to keep a School. (sætte en i) to put one out to School. (gaae i) to go to School. (blive af) to stay out from School, neglect the School. (løbe af) to run away from the School. (sladdre af) to discover a Secret, be a Tell-tale.

Stole, (en Hest) to break a Horse. [School.

Stolebænk, the Form in a

Stolebarn, a Schoolboy.

Stolebog, a Book used in Schools, a Schoolbook.

Sto.

Skoledirektor, a Director of Schools. [Scholar.

Skolebrenn, a Schoolboy,

Skoleembede, a Tutorship.

Skoleexamen, the Probation or Trial of a Learner.

Skoleforordning, a Regulation for Schools.

Skoleforstander, a Superintendant of Schools.

Skolefyr, a Schoolpedant, affected Scholar, a pedantic, scholastic Fellow.

Skolehest, a Horse in a Riding-school, a wellmanaged Horse.

Skoleholder, a Schoolmaster.

Skoleinspektør, a Superintendent of a School. [low.

Skolekammerat, a Schoolfellow.

Skolekarl, a Schoolman, one versed in the Quibbles and Niceties of academical Disputations.

Skoleklogt, Pedantism.

Skoleklasse, a Class in a School.

Skolelærd, a Scholar, a Man of Letters, a learned or lettered Man.

Skolelærer, a Schoolman.

Skoleløn, Schoolmoney.

Skolemeister, a Schoolmaster.

Skolemoder, a Schoolmistress.

Skoleøvelse, School exercises.

Skolepatron, a Schoolpatron.

Skolepenge, *s.* **Skoleløn**.

Skolepige, a Schoolscholar.

Skolerector, a Headmaster of a School.

Skoleret, Schoolpunishment.

Skolefildt, a Sign for a School.

Skoleförgesmaal, scholastic Questions.

Skolestov, the College-dust.

Skolestraf, *s.* **Skoleret**.

Skolestreger, Schooltricks, Pedantry.

Skolefyge, a pretended Illness of a Schoolboy in Order to be free for School.

Skolestale, a Declamation.

Skolevasen, School-Affairs.

Skolevenfæb, Friendship contracted at School.

Skolevidenskab, Scholastic Science.

Skollekage, a Bannock.

Skolorm, Scolopendra.

Skorpe, a Crust.

Skorpet, crusted, crustaceous.

Skorpesatse, Incrustations.

Skorpesætning, an Incrustation.

Skorpion, Scorpion.

Skorpionsurt, Scorpionwort, Scorpiongrass.

Skorsteen, a Chimney. (**Skorstenen ovenfor Taget**) the Head of the Chimney-shaft.

Skorsteensfeier, a Chimney-sweeper. (*spottevis*) a Lilly-white.

Skorsteensfeierpenge, a Chimney-sweeper's pay.

Skorsteenskappe, the Back of the Chimney.

Skorsteensmantel, the Mantletree of a Chimney.

Skorsteenspiibe, the Shaft of a Chimney. [Chimney.

Skorsteensror, the Funnel of a

Skorsteensfat, Fudge or Hearth-money.

Skorsteenesod, Chimneyfoot.

Skorte, to fail, want, fail short of. (*lade — paa Besoldningen*) to retrench the Pay.

Skose, a Wipe, dry Bob, nipping jest, Taunt, Sarcasm, Scold.

Skose, *v.* to taunt, scoff, jeer, utter captious or taunting Words.

Skosebroder, a Jeerer, Taunter, Scoffer, Jester, Banterer, Railer. [nipping.

Skosende, taunting, satirical,

Skosning, Jeering, Taunting, Scoffing.

Skotlander, a Scotchman, Scot,

Skotland, Scotland.

Skos

Forte, (til een) to look askew
or sideways.

Fotten, Looking askew.

Fourbynaft, a Rear-Admiral.

Fov, a Wood. (ftor) a Forest.

fiden) a Grove or Thicket.

Brandefkov, Under:) a Cop-

ice-Wood or Copse, a Cop-

ice or Underwood. (som man

reder) a Grove of Tillars.

Fovable, a Brab, Wilding.

Fovbygger, an Inhabitant of

Wood. [Woodculver.

Fovdue, a Woodpigeon,

Fove, v. to cut down or fell

Trees. [Woodland.

Foregn, a Woodcountry,

Fovfjel, a wild Afs.

Fovfældning, the Cutting

down or Felling of Trees.

Fovfæld, Cablish, Wind-

allen-Wood.

Fovfoged, a Gamekeeper.

Fovforordning, Forest-Laws.

Fovforfte, a Ranger, Forefter

or Woodward.

Fovgud, a Satyr, Sylvan.

Fovhugft, the Cutting down

or Felling of Trees.

Fovl, a Shovel. (Skaffefovl)

Corncoop.

Fovland, Woodland.

Fovle, to fhovel, to remove

with a Shovel.

Fovlerke, a Woodlark.

Fovmand, a Woodman.

Formerke, (Urt) Woodrow,

Woodroof, Spurry.

Fovmuus, a Dormoufe.

Fovning, Cutting down or

Felling of Trees.

Fovnymphe, a Woodnymph,

Dryad.

Fovpalme, (Urt) Holly.

Fovre, (af Gryder) scrap-

ngs, that fick in the Skillets.

Fovrer, Wood-Court, Court

of Attachment.

Fovrider, a Foreftkeeper,

Gamekeeper.

Skovrig, woody, full of Woods,
overgrown with Woods.

Skovrover, a Highwayman,
Robber. [Jaw.

Skovfæde, (Fugl) a Jay, Jack-

Skovsnarre, (Fugl) Rail, Da-

kerhen.

Skovsneppe, a Woodcock.

Skovfpet, (Fugl) a Woodpe-

cker. [ture.

Skovfpor, (efter Wildt) Aba-

Skovfyre, Woodforrel.

Skovtidfel, Holly.

Skovtrold, a Sylph.

Skøite, (Dram) a Skute, large

Boat, a long Kind of Barge.

Skøite, (at gaae paa Iis med)

a Scate. (gaae, glide paa) to

fcate, to glide with Scates.

Skøtler, Nickers.

Skraa, skew, flope, flogging,

fhelving.

Skraashed, Slopenefs, Shelv-

ing, Declivity, oblique Direc-

tion, Obliquity.

Skraas, ftraasviis, aflope,

floggingly, with a Declivity,

flopewife.

Skraae, v. (Korn) to bruife or

grind. (— Tobak) to chew To-

bacco.

Skraa, (at ftyde med) fmall Shot,

Skraa, (Tobak, man har i Muns-

den) Chum, a Quid of Tobacco.

Skraal, a Cry, Bawling, Squall,

Clamour. (af ftygt) Shriek,

Squeaking.

Skraale, to cry, bawl, fquall,

(af ftygt) to fqueak.

Skraalbfals, a Bawler, Cryer,

Squaller.

Skraatobak, Chum.

Skrab, Scrapings, Trumpery,

Skrab, (haard Tilfale) a Re-

proof, Reproach, Check, Re-

buke.

Skraabe, v. to fcrape, to take

off. (— Hefte) to curry a Horfe,

(— Barken af) to decorticate,

Skraa

Skrabe, a Scraper. (til Heste)
a Currycomb.
Skrabejern, f **Skrabe**.
Skrabe, (at stryge hædder af
paa) a Scraper.
Skrabfage, (det sidste Barn, en
Kone søder) a Stopgap.
Skrabning, Scraping, Raking
off.
Skrabsel, Scrapings.
Skrader, a Taylor. (Fruentim-
mer) **Skrader**) a Woman's taylor,
Mantuumaker. (Mands) **Skrader**)
a Man's Taylor. [work.
Skraderarbejde, a Taylor's-
Skraderbord, a Taylor's shop-
board. [Prentice.
Skraderdreng, a Taylor's-
Skraderhaandværk, a Tai-
lor's Trade. fShreds.
Skraderlapper, a Taylor's-
Skraderlang, the Guild or
Company of Tailor's.
Skradermaal, a Taylor's-Mea-
sure. [Bill.
Skraderregning, a Taylor's-
Skradersfar, a Taylor's-Cis-
sars. [taylor.
Skradersvend, a Journeyman-
Skraderværksted, a Taylor's-
Shop. [sew Clothes.
Skradre, to play the Taylor,
Skræk, a Fright, Fear, Ter-
ror, Horror, Astonishment,
Alarm. (pludselig) a panic
Fright. (indjage) to put into,
to strike with Fear. (til en —)
by Way of frightening one.
Skrækbillede, a Phantom, a
Bugbear, Apparition.
Skrække, to fright, frighten,
affright, scare, terrify, to
bugbear one, make him af-
frighted, to startle.
Skræffelig, terrible, horrible,
shocking, prodigious.
Skræfpulver, a Preservative
against Fright.
Skræk-Indjagelse, Intimida-
tion,

Skræksom, fearful, timid, ti-
morous, afraid.
Skrælling, a poor Wretch.
Skræmme, to scare, frighten,
terrify, bugbear, intimidate.
Skræmsel, a Scarecrow, Bug-
bear.
Skrænke ind, to bound, limit,
confine, stint, restrain, re-
trench. (Begierligheden) to
check, repress, keep in your
Desires. [Burdock.
Skræppe, (Urt) Dock. (stor)
Skræppe, (brønte) to bag, crack,
vaunt, hector. (som Vænder)
to quack.
Skræv, a Stride. (gaae over
Skrævet) to exceed, go be-
yond the Bounds.
Skræve, to stride, walk by
long Steps. (— over) to stride
over.
Skrævs, (sidde eller ride — over)
to sit straddling or astride, to
bestride.
Skrål, (maver, tynd) lean,
thin; poor. (Wind) a scanty
Wind.
Skrald, a Clasp, Clash, Crash.
(af Torden) a Clap of Thunder.
(af en Pidsk) the Snapping of a
Whip.
Skralle, a Rattle.
Skralle, v. to clap, crash, clash,
snap, tumble; rattle. (som
Vinden) to be scanty.
Skramme, a Cut, Slash, Gash,
Scar.
Skrammer, full of Scars, or
Scratches, gashed, slashed.
Skrammerere, to lace, to
adorn, set off with Galloons.
Skrammereret, laced, set off
with Galloons.
Skrænke, a Butt, Boundary,
Limit. (i en Diet eller Verts-
bund) a Bar.
Skrænte, to be weakly, to be
sickly, be always ailing or sick-
ly, to sicken.

Sfran:

Sfrantenhed, Infirmary, Sick-
liness; Weakness.

Sfranting, Weakling.

Sfrap, f. **Er**. (*sere sig — op*)
to cut a great Figure or Appe-
arance, to attire yourself itate-
lv. (*synse —*) to freeze hard.

Sfratte, (*see høit*) to chuckle,
to laugh violently, to split
your Sides with Laughing.
(*være sprukken*) to be cracked.

Sfratten, a Chuckling or vio-
lent Laughing.

Sfref, f. **Sfræf**.

Sfralle, to peel, pare.

Sfreppe, f. **Sfrappe**.

Sfreven, written.

Sfribent, a Writer, Author.
(*let*) a Scribbler.

Sfride to step, pass or go, glide.
(— *til*) to proceed. (— *til*
Hovedsagen) to proceed to the
main Point. (— *til Fæstbøddelsen*
af et Gods) to enter upon an
Estate. (— *til det andet Egte-*
skab) to take a second Wife,
marry a second Time. (*endelig*
freed de til at dømmes) at last
they passed their Verdict or
Sentence.

Sfride, a Step. (*som til et*
Maal) Pace, Stride. (*Hestes*)
Pace, Pacing. (*Hanes*) a Cock-
stride. (*giere hastige*) to go a
great Pace. (*giere sagte*) to go a
slow Pace. (*giere et* to make a
Step.

Sfridgang, (*Hestes*) an am-
bling Pace.

Sfridstoe, f. **Sfoite**.

Sfridviis, with an equal Pa-
ce, Step by Step.

Sfrift, a Writing, Writ. (*Do-*
cument) an Instrument. (*i et Ar-*
chiv) Archives. (*den hellige*) the
holy Writ or the Scriptures. (*i*
Bogtrykkeriet) Letters or Cha-
racters. (*Præstur*) great Letters.
(*Cancellie*) Curator's Writing.
(*Versal*) flourished Letters. (Ciz

tero) Pica. (*Abbreviatur*) Short-
handwriting, Abbreviature.

Sfriste, Confession. (*gaac til*
—) to go to Confession. (*staae*)
to do public Penance. (*lade some*
me til to admit one to Confes-
sion. (*ikke lade komme til*) to
deny one to go to Confession.

Sfriste, v. (*som et Sfristebarn*)
to confess your Sins, to con-
fess to a Priest. (— *som en*
Præst) to confess or hear Con-
fession. (— *een*, *gjennemgaae*
een) to put one to the Shrift,
to take one to Task, to read
one a Lecture.

Sfristebarn, a Penitent, ghost-
ly Child.

Sfristebøn, a penitential Prayer.

Sfristesader, a Confessor,
ghostly Father.

Sfristemaal, the Confession
and Absolution of Sins. (*offent-*
lig) public Penance.

Sfristepenge, Shrove-money.

Sfristestoel, a Confessionary,
or Confession-Chair.

Sfristeseddell, a Shroveticket.

Sfristfast, f. **bibelfast**.

Sfristfortolker, an Interpre-
ter or Expounder of the Scrip-
ture. [Letter-case.

Sfristkasse, (*i Bogtrykkeriet*)

Sfristflog, a Scribe.

Sfristlærd, a Divine, Theolo-
gian, Scribe, mighty in the
Scriptures.

Sfristlig, in Writing, couched
in Writing. (— *Døm*) a judi-
cial Writ. (*forfatte noget —*)
to couch something in Writing,
commit it to writing; draw up
in Writing.

Sfristlig, **Sfristligen**, adv. in
Writing.

Sfristmæssig, agreeable, con-
formable to the Word of God,
or the Scriptures.

Sfristesindhold, the Tenor of
a Writing.

Sfriste

- Skristsprog**, a Passage, Place or Sentence out of Scriptures.
- Skriststed**, a Passage.
- Skriststøber**, a Letterfounder.
- Skriststøberie**, the Casting or Foundry of Letters.
- Skrig**, Cry, Clamour, Bawl. (af Krøgt) Shriek, Squeaking. (af Glæde) Shouting, Shout, Hallooing. (af Foragt, Haanhed) Hooting or Hissing at one.
- Skrige**, to cry, bawl, set up a Bawling or Cry. (— sig hæd) to split your Lungs with Squawling, to make your Throat sore with Crying aloud. (— af fuld Hals) to set up a Bawling, bawl with full Cry. (— og huje paa Jagt) halloo. (pibe som et Børn) to whimper, whine. (— om Hjælp) to cry for Help. (— een Dreng fulde) to stun one with your Bawling. (— som et Hæsel) to bray. (— som en Ravn) to croak. (— som en Vaaflugt) to cry as a Peacock. (— som en Hjort) to cry as a Stag. (— som en Gaas) to gaggle. (— som et Sviin) to grunt. (— som Fugle-Unger) to pip. (— som en Elephant) to cry as an Elephant.
- Skrigen**, Crying, Bawling.
- Skrighals**, (**Skriger**) a Cryer, Bawler, Whimperer, Whiner.
- Skrin**, a Shrine, Box, Chest, Casket.
- Skrive**, to write. (— ældre Datum end man har) to antedate. (— an) to annotate, note, mark. (— af) to transcribe, copy. (— op) to write down. (— bag paa en Verel) to indorse. (— i Glemmebogen) to throw off to Oblivion. (— ind imellem) to insert. (— med store Bogstaver) to engross. (— en Bog) to compile a Book. (— et X for et II) to charge ten instead of five.
- Skrivebog**, a Writingbook.
- Skrivebord**, a Writingtable.
- Skrivefeil**, an Error in Writing. [Press.]
- Skriveskibet**, Liberty of the
- Skrivekunst**, the Art of Writing.
- Skrivelse**, a Letter.
- Skrivemaade**, a Way of Writing, Stile.
- Skrivemester**, a Writingmaster.
- Skrivepen**, a Pen.
- Skriver**, a Clerk; Scribe, Secretary, Transcriber, Copier. (lovfyndig) a Scrivener.
- Skriverdreng**, an Underclerk.
- Skriverie**, Writings.
- Skriverigtig**, orthographic.
- Skriverigtighed**, Orthography, the Practice of right Spelling.
- Skriverkarl**, a Clerk, Copier.
- Skriveløn**, a Clerk's Salary or Fee.
- Skrivermæssig**, clerk-like.
- Skriverpenge**, s. **Skriveløn**.
- Skriverpult**, a Writingdesk.
- Skriversand**, Powder.
- Skriverskole**, s. **Skriveskole**.
- Skriverstue**, a Countinghouse, Writingoffice.
- Skriveskole**, Writing-school.
- Skrivesyge**, an itching Desire of Writing.
- Skrivertøi**, Inkstand.
- Skrivning**, Writing.
- Skrivpapir**, Writingpaper.
- Skrivtavle**, a Tablebook.
- Skrivtøi**, an Inkstand, a Standish, Writing - Accoutrements.
- Skrog**, (af et Skib) the Hull or Body of a Ship. (**Skrogget** var under Vand) she was Hull to, (et svagt, uselt Menneske)

a poor Wretch. (afj et Dyr)
Carcass. [Use.

Skrolle, s. an old Book of no
Skrolle, v. to look or appear
voluminous, make a Shew or
have an Appearance of a great
Quantity.

Skrobelig, weak, infirm, feeble,
faint, poor, tender, slender.

Skrobeligen, adv. in a weak,
faint Manner.

Skrobelighed, Weakness, In-
firmity, Feebleness, Imbecili-
ty, Debility, Frailty.

Skromt, Disimulation, Dis-
sembling, Disguise

Skromte, to dissemble, dis-
guise, feign, counterfeit.

Skromterie, Dissembling, Dis-
simulation.

Skromteviis, adv. feignedly,
by Disimulation.

Skrove, (i Halsen) a Rattling
in the Throat.

Skrove, (i Halsen) v. to ratt-
le, have a Rattling in the
Throat.

Skrub, (Hug) Blows, Bastina-
de. (Zettesættelse) a Rebuke,
Reprimand, Correction.

Skrubbe, a Scrub.

Skrubbe, (et Slags Glynder) a
Dab.

Skrubbe, v. to scrub, scour,
rub (— een af, fjende paa) to
rub one up, to read one a Lec-
ture.

Skrubbet, rough, rugged, un-
even. [brush.

Skrubbest, a Scrubbing-

Skrubhovel, a Jackplane.

Skrubdise, a Toad.

Skrue, a Screw. (sætte sine
Ord paa Skruer) to speak or
talk ambiguously, or equivoca-
lly, like an Oracle. (have en
— løb) to be harebrained, to
have your Head turned. (han
var en — løb i hovedet) his
wit is a Woolgathering.

Skrue, to screw. (— sin Tale
op) to talk Bombast, use Flou-
rishes in your Discourse.

Skruer, screwed.

Skruedreier, a Turn-screw.

Skruegang, the Worm of a
Screw.

Skruemoder, the female Screw.

Skruenagle, a Screwnail.

Skruenogle, a Vicepin.

Skruesnor, Guimp-lace.

Skruestikke, a Vice. (Bænk-
skrue) Vice for Benches.

Skruerang, Handvice.

Skrueræk, the Thread of the
Screw.

Skruehane, a Cluckhen.

Skruffe, (som Høns) to cluck.

Skruffen, Clucking.

Skrumpe, to crumple, shri-
vel, shrink, wrinkle, cockle.

Skrumpen, shrunk, shrivel-
led, cockled.

Skrumpenhed, Rugosity.

Skrupel, (i Vægt) a Scruple.

Skrupel, Scrupling, Doubt-
ing.

Skruple, to be scrupulous of;
to doubt and muse upon, to
beat your Brains about some-
thing.

Skruppe, s. **Skrubbe**.

Skrutryg, a Bunch, a Hunch-
back, Huckle-back.

Skrutrygget, gibbous, hunch-
backed, humpbacked.

Skrutryggethed, Gibbosity.

Skrutte, to bend forward, go
crooked.

Skrue, s. **Skrue**.

Skrude, (som et Væsel) to bray;
bellow, low.

Skrude, (prale) to boast, brag,
crack, swagger.

Skruden, Braying, Bellowing.
(Vralen) Bragging, Boasting.

Skryder, a Boaster, a Braggard,
Braggadochio, Bellswagger.

Skryderie, Rodomontading,
Vainglory, Vaunting.

Stubbe, to scratch, rub or claw.
Stubkarre, a Wheelbarrow,
 s. **Giulbør**.

Stud, (af et Gevær, Kanon) a
 Shot, Gunshot, Discharge of a
 Gun or Cannon. (saameget
krud, som behøves til et —) the
 Charge of a Gun. (giøre et) to
 make a Shot. (giøre et — efter)
 to make a Shot at one. (i **Stud**)
 within the Shot. (være ifærd
 med) to be about shooting, re-
 ady to shoot. (han er i —, nær
 ved at giøre sin Lykke) he is in
 a fair Way to make his For-
 tune. (**Grundstud**) Shot bet-
 ween Wind and Water. (—
 for en Dør) a Bolt.

Stud, (paa Trær) a Shoot,
 Sprig, young Bough, Twig, a
 Scion.

Stud-Aar, a Leapyear.

Studdag, the intercalar Day
 or Bisextile in a Leapyear.

Studder Mudder, confused-
 sy. (gaa bort i) to be lost, be
 wasted. [overfull.

Studder, knugget, heaped,

Stude, a little Vesfel. (**Stu-**
der) Craft or small Craft.

Studsfri, shot-free, Musket
 proof, Proof against a Ball.

Studmaal, (Afstand man kan
 skyde) the Reach of a Gunshot.
 (Maal at skyde efter) a Butt,
 an Aim.

Studsmaal, a Character.

Studssteen, a Coit or Quiet.

Studir, shot. (strem) pushed.
 (forlibt) smitten with a Wo-
 man, (— til flamme) battered.

Stue, to see, look, view, be-
 hold. (— nøie) to gaze or stare
 at.

Stuebrød, a Shewbread.

Stuemont, s. **Stuepenge**.

Stuen, **Stuening**, a Viewing,
 Beholding, Looking.

Stuepenge, a Medal.

Stueplads, a Theatre, Stage.

Stuespil, a Play, Comedy.
 (opføre et) to perform a Play.

Stuespiller, a Player, Stage-
 player, Actor, Comedian.

Stuespillerfe, an Address.

Stuffe, a Drawer. (i en Duff) a
 Tiller. (at støve med) a Sho-
 vel, Spade.

Stuffe, v. to shovel.

Stuffe, (bedrage) to deceive,
 delude, beguile, cheat, gull,
 cozen, bubble, bite, to fru-
 strate.

Stuffen, Cheating, Deceiving,
 Beguiling &c., s. Verb.

Stuffer, a Deceiver, Cheat,
 Impostor.

Stuffer, deceived &c.

Stulle, imperfect: af shall,
 should.

Stulder, (stift) a Plaiice.

Stulder, a Shoulder. (se over
Stuldrene) to disregard, over-
 look. (trække paa **Stuldrene**)
 to shrug up the Shoulders.

Stulderbaand, a Shoulder-
 knot.

Stulderblad, a Shoulderblade.

Stuldergæng, Shoulder-
 belt.

Stuldre, v. (et Gevær) to
 shoulder a Firelock.

Stulle, to exempt yourself,
 spare or save yourself (af stø-
 len) to truant, play the Truant.

Stullesyg, feignedly sick,
 sham-sick.

Stullesyge, a feigned Sickness.

Stulle, to be obliged. (de skal
 see, at jeg har sagt Sandhed)
 they will see, that I have
 told the Truth. (J — have be-
 tænkt det i forveien) you ought
 to have considered it before-
 hand. (jeg skal reise til London)
 I am to go to London. (jeg skal
 giøre det) I shall do it. (han
 skal have skrevet dette) he is
 said to have written this. (det-
 te skal være bedre) it is said to
 be

be better. (han — have været den lærdeste i hans Tid) he is said to have been one of the most learned of his Time. (de — komme hver anden Dag) they will come every second Day. (det skal være sandt) they say it is true, 'tis said to be true. (Skibet skal til Kiøbenhavn) the Ship is bound for Copenhagen. (vor Tiener skal bort) our Servant shall be turned away.

Skulle, (Gist) Bleak.

Skulpe, to shake, tofs.

Skum, Scum, Froth or Foam.

Skumle, to jeer, banter, rail, mock.

Skumle, skumre, (blive mørk) to grow dark.

Skumlen, Jeering, Railing, Bantering.

Skumme, to froth, foam. (som Ol; to flower.

Skumme, skumme af, to scum, skim. (— fløden af) to fleet Milk.

Skummet, frothy, foamy.

Skummelt, darkish, somewhat dark, dusky. [tofs.

Skumpe, to shake, jolt, jog,

SkumpelsFud, an Outcast.

Skumpning, Jogging, Jolting, Shaking.

Skumring, Twilight, Owl-light, Shutting of the Day. (i —) in the Dusk of the Evening. [mer.

SkumsFee, a Skummer, Skim-

Skure, a Notch, Jag. (paa Skæler) a Chamfer.

Skure, v. to scour.

Skureslap, a Rubbingclout.

Skurer, scoured, cleansed.

Skurevisse, a Wisp to scour with.

Skuring, Scouring.

Skurk, a Scoundrel, Rascal.

Skurre, to jar, to sound gratingly. (— i Ørene) to grate the Ears.

Skurring, a Dissonance, Discord.

Skurrende, dissonant, discordant, jarring, untunable.

Skurv, Scurf, Scales on the Head.

Skurvet, scurfy, full of Scurf.

Skurvhat, a Toadstool.

Skulle, to shake, agitate, jog, tofs.

Skutling, Shaking, Jolting.

Skutte sig, to shake yourself.

Skuur, a Penthouse, Shed. (med Væg paa de tre Sider og aaben for til) Hovel. (aaben til de to Sider) Shed.

Skuve, f. skude.

Sky, shy, timorous, fearful, bashful, coy, wild. (hest) a startish Horse. (blive —, som en hest) to start.

Sky, f. frygt.

Skude, to shoot. (— med et Gevær) to fire. (— efter een) to fire at one, (— med Pile) to shoot an Arrow. (— et Gevær af) to discharge, let off, fire, shoot a Gun. (— feil) to miss the Aim, to shoot beside the Mark. (— een med Pistol) to pistol. (— med løst Krudt) to shoot with Powder. (— med Skarpt) to shoot with a Bullet. (— til Maal eller Skive) to shoot at the Mark. (— et Skib i Søen) to sink a Ship. (— løs) to let of the Gun. (— straalere) to dart Rays. (— frem) to push. (— for sig) to shove. (— frem som Blade) to shoot forth. (— frem som Tænder) to breed or shed Teeth. (— rigtig) to hit it right. (— bort) to refuse, put away. (— reent Papiir ind imellem) to insert (— som Berter) to shoot, spring forth, to grow up. (— i Frøe) to run into Seed. (— Knopper) to bud, burgeon. (— Rynter) to knit

- knit or bend your Brow. (— Rødder) to strike, take Root. (— Penge sammen) to collect Money, to club. (— sig frem) to shoot forward, rush forward. (— sig ind under Overdommeren) to bring in an Appeal. (— Skylden paa) to lay or father the Fault upon. (— ud som en Muur) to project, to belly, to bundle out. (— over, være tilovers) to rest, remain.
- Skydebane**, a Place, where Citizens exercise themselves with Shooting at the Mark.
- Skydegevær**, Firearms.
- Skydehul**, (i Mure) a Loop-hole or Embrasure.
- Skyden**, **Skydning**, Shooting, Discharging, Firing. (Pils) Darting, Shooting.
- Skydeselskab**, a Company of Citizens shooting at the Mark.
- Skydeskarre**, (oven paa en Stadsmuur) Embrasure, Port-hole, Battlement.
- Skydesive**, the White or Mark so shoot at.
- Skyds eller Skyts**, (Befordring til et Sted) Carriage, Conveyance in a Carriage, Posthorses, Stagecoach, Voiture.
- Skyds**, (Befiermelse) s. **Skyts**.
- Skydse**, to convey, carry, to drive to a Stage, to let Horses,
- Skydsle**, **Gristle**, a Shovel.
- Skydshest**, a Stagehorse.
- Skydsfasser**, a Stagekeeper, one that lets out Horses, Carrier, Guide.
- Skye**, a Cloud. (løfte op til Skyerne) to extol one to the very Skies. (der trækker op en —) a Cloud is rising.
- Skye**, (flye) to shun, avoid, be shy, wary, fearful of, to dread, abhor.
- Skyebrud**, a Waterspout.
- Skyet**, cloudy, overcast with Clouds.
- Skyehimmel**, the vaulted Sky.
- Skyestørte**, the Pillar of a Cloud.
- Skyeklapper**, (til Heste) Lunettes, Blinds.
- Skygge**, a Shade, Shadow, Opacity (af en Hat) a Brim.
- Skygge**, v. (give —) to shadow, cover with a Shade, to cloud, darken.
- Skyggebillede**, (Spøgelse) a Phantom, Spectre.
- Skygger**, shadowy, shady.
- Skyggefuld**, shady, shadowy, opacous.
- Skyggefuldhed**, Opacity.
- Skyggeverk**, (i et Skilderie) Shadowing with dark Colours.
- Skyld**, (Gæld) a Debt. (sem har megen) over Head and Ears in Debt.
- Skyld**, (Årsag) Cause, Sake. (for hans) for his Sake. (det er hans) it is his Fault, it is long of him. (hun var — i hans Ulykke) she was the Cause or Author of his Misfortune. (man giver ham —) he is blamed, taxed for, or charged with the Crime. (lægge Skylden fra sig) to exculpate yourself, to clear yourself of a Fault. (føde Skylden fra sig paa en anden) to shift a Fault off to another. (gaaer det ei an, er det eders egen —) if it do not succeed, you may thank yourself for it. (for Guds —) for Goodness Sake.
- Skyld**, (Brøde) Fault, Offence, Crime, Guilt.
- Skyld**, (Gilde af Landgods) Quitrent, Rentservice, Farmrent, the Lord of the Manor's Fees.
- Skyldbog**, a Book of Accounts.
- Skyldbrev**, a Bond, Obligation.

Sfyl:

Skylde, to owe, be in Debt.
Skylde, (beskyld) to accuse one of, charge him with, impeach. (— paa) to pretend.

Skylsfordring, a Demand of a Debt.

Skylsfri, faultless, guiltless, inculpable. (fri for Skyld) free from Debt.

Skyldig, (som har Skyld) guilty, culpable. (erklære, kiende —) to bring one in guilty.

Skyldig, (i Skyld) indebted, owing. Bound.

Skyldig, (pligtig) obliged

Skyldighed, Duty, Obligation. (aflægge sin —) to pay one your Duty, to wait upon him.

Skyldner, Debtor.

Skyldoffer, a Trespass-Offering.

Skylle, to rinse, wash, cleanse by washing. (— Halsen) to gargle. (— Munden) to wash your Mouth. (— hen, som Gløder gær ved Jord) to wash away.

Skyllekar, a Laver.

Skyllen, Rinsing, Washing.

Skyllvand, Water for Rinsing.

Skylning, Rinsing, Washing.

Skylpbore, an Auger.

Skylpsaug, a square-frame Saw.

Skylregn, a violent Shower.

Skynde paa, to hasten, press put forward, to accelerate. (— til) to incite, egg on, set or spur on, stir up, move.

Skynding, a Haste, Hurry, Dispatch, Speed. (i en —) in a Hurry.

Skyt, Fire-arms. (grovt) great Guns, Ordnance, Artillery.

Skyt, f. ryste.

Skyts, (forsvar) Protection, Defence, Guard, Patronage, Shelter.

Skytsengel, a tutelar or guardian Angel, a Man's Guardian.

Skytsheugen, a tutelar Saint.

Skytsherre, a Protector, Defender.

Skytte, Shooter. (han er en god) he is a good Marksman. (Himmeltegn) a Sagittary.

Skytte, (hos Bøverne) a Shuttle.

Skytte, f. Skiotte.

Skyttehund, a Spaniel.

Skyvl, f. Skjul.

Slaa, Slaaen, Slaaentorne, a Sloe, the Blackthorn.

Slaa, (for en Dør) a Bolt. (slaa — for) to bolt.

Slaae, to beat, strike, smite, thump. (— med Hænderne) to cuff, bang, tap. (— med Stof) to cudgel, cane, to beat with Cane or Stick. (— paa Munden, Snuden) to slap one in the Face, dash in the Teeth, give a Slap, Blow, cuff one. (— Høe) to mow, cut down the Hay. (— Guld) to beat Gold. (— Tæffen) to beat the Time. (— paa Tromme) to beat the Drum. (— Penge) to coin mint. (— i Haanden) to clap.

(— Jld) to strike Fire. (— Kienden) to beat the Enemy, conquer him, drive him before you. (— Regler) to play at Ninepins. (— en Vognborg) to make a Circumvallation. (— som Skoffen) to strike. (— som Hiertet) to beat, pant or go pit a-pat. — Leier) to pitch the Camp. (— af Marken) to carry the Bell, win the Field, to beat the Enemy out of the Field, to drive or chase the Enemy before you. (— af Sindet) banish, beat out of you Mind. (— Arrest paa) to seize upon, arrest. (slaae bag op) to ring or kick up your Heels,

to wince, jerk. (— bruun og blaae) to beat black and blue, (— Bommer) to fail, miss. (— en Linie) to make or draw a Line. (— Bugter) to crinkle or crinkle. (— fast) to fasten, make fast, to fix. (— paa Klingsten) to rout, put to flight. (— totaliter) to discomfit, defeat, overthrow. (— fra sig, — igien) to return the Blow, (— Haanden af) to abandon, forsake. (— hen i Veiret) to slight, make light of (— ind, lyffes) to succeed, cotton, (— igien: nem, som Papiir) to sink, (— som Regn) to beat in. (— som Vand) to soak through. (— som Blet) to blot. (— slunt) to gad up and down, to go idle, play the Truant. (— ihjel) to kill. (— af en Rytter) to cast, sling, cut the Rider. (— Kulden af Drifte) to take off the Edge of the Cold, (— ned som Regn Kornet) to beat down, lay the Corn (— om, forandres) to change, alter. (— om, indpasse i) to wrap up, to lay something about Wares. (stort paa) to spend high, make or cut a great Figure. (— sig, blive fugtig) to yield, give. (blive frum) to warp. (— sig til eens Partie) to side with, take one's Party, fall in with one, (— sig til et Partie) to enter, engage or embark into a Faction. (— sig snart til eet, snart til et andet) to go from one Party to another, to turn Cat in Pan. (— sig til noget) to apply yourself to, to fix upon a Course of Life, give your Mind to, (— sig til noget vist) to fix or settle to. (— sig til et Haandverk) to betake yourself to a Trade. (— sig til Bogen igien) to fall to your Book again, (— sig til eiderlighed)

to plunge yourself into or give yourself over, addict yourself to Lewdness. (— sig til Drif to take to drinking. til) to strike. (— til Ridder) to knight, dub. (— tilbage) to bound and rebound, reverbate, skip back. (— under sig) to embezzle. (— op en Plakat) to post up. (laae ud som en Hest) to kick, wince, jerk. (— en Parasol ud) to display an Umbrella (— ud som Blaser) to rise in Blisters. (— op, tæ) to thaw. (— op med sin Kiereste) to break your Promise with your Spouse. (— op et Erme) to tuck up a Sleeve. (— op et Telt) to pitch a Tent. (— op et Sted i en Bog) to turn up or search out, to open at a Passage. (— ud som Vægner) to break out, (— ud som Trær) to bud, sprout. (— ud af Sindet) to put out of Mind. (— op som Sygdom) to rise. (— over, overregne) to calculate, make a Calculation of. (— Vinene op) to open, lift up your Eyes. (— paa, foretage sig) to enter upon, undertake. (— paa Dret) to dowse, give a Box on the Ears. (— sig selv paa Munden) to recant. (syng som Rattergalen) to lay, warble. (— sig fra Verden) to forsake, abandon, retire from the World. (— sig igiennem som man kan) to make Shift to live. (— sig løs) to unbend your Mind, (— Brag paa) to find Fault with, to blame. (— en Discours af) to enter into Conversation, have a Conversation with one. (— ned paa som Novfugle) to come powdering upon. (— ned Vinene) to cast down your Eyes. (— i sig selv) to examine, reflect upon yourself. (— om

om sig) to lay about or strike about yourself. (Samvittighe- den slaaer ham) he feels Remors or Stings of Conscience, his Conscience lies up, stares into his Face, (— sig for Bry- stet) to beat your Breast. (— Bladet om) to turn over a new Leaf. (en Kredss) to make a Ring (— en Aare) to open a Vein. (— Penge) to coin, stamp Money. (— een frum og lam) to lame one. (— Kney) to snap with Fingers. (— af Hesten) to throw from the Horse (jeg veed nu hvad Skot- ten er slagen) I know the Aim of your Discourse, or what you hint at. (— til, være nok) to suffice, be sufficient. (— om- fald) to overthrow, overturn. (— Triller) to quaver. (Syn- den slog ned) the Lightning struck down. (— an for en vis Pries) to value, estimate, prize, rate. (— to Gluer med eet Smæk) to kill two Birds with one Stone. (— feil) to fail, fall short. (mine Dine slaae mig feil) my Eyes grow dim. (— Tov) to twist Ropes. (slaae Dei) to beat. (— en Skappe om sig) to throw a Cloak, about your Shoulders. (een Ulykke slaaer til den anden) one Mis- chief comes on the Neck of the other. (— sig igiennem en Armee) to make Way through an Army with Sword in Hand. (— sig igiennem Fienden) to fight your Way through the Enemy. (— en Briske i Brets- spil) to bluff a Man at Draughts. (— a Alarm) to beat Alarm. (— Schamade) to beat a Parley. (han slog efter mig) he made a Blow at me. (uden at — et Slag) without striking a Stroke. (han slog det af med Latter) he turned it off with a Laugh,

(— med Blindhed) to strike blind. (— Hovedet af) to strike or cut off one's Head.

Slaaen, Beating, Striking &c. Slaaen, (vild Blommetræ) Sloe, Blackthorn.

Slaaenblomster, Sloe-flower.

Slaaensaf, the Jelly of Sloes.

Slaaes, to fight, to beat one another, fall together by the Ears. (slaes med Hæve) to fight at Fist-cuffs. (— med Gi- enden) to fight the Enemy, to engage with him, to strike Battle with him.

Slaaeskampe, a Bully, Hec- tor, Blood.

Slaaprok, a Nighthgown.

Sladder, Babbling, Prattling, Tatting, Chatting, Chattering, Talk.

Sladderagtig, babbling, tat- tling, chatting, talkative, full of Prattle or Talk, loquacious. (som gierne fører Sladder) slanderous, calumniating, lay- ing false Imputations to ano- ther.

Sladderagtighed, Babbling, Talkativeness, Loquacious- nefs.

Sladderhank, a Babbler, Blab, Twittle-twattle, Prattler. (som fører Sladder) a Telltale, Tal- lebearer, a Pickthank.

Sladderfierling, a Prattling- Woman, prating Gossip, talka- tive Gossip. [sket.

Sladdertasse, a Tattingba- Sladdervorn, s. sladderag- rig.

Sladdre, sluddre, to babble, prattle, tattle, twittletwattle, to jabber, chat, chatter, (af Skolen) to blab out.

Sladdre, (sige igien, hvad man hører) to blab out, to pick Thanks, to tell Tales or Sto- ries, to make false Reports.

Sladdren, Tale-telling.

Slad:

- Sladdrer**, *f.* **Sladderbant**.
Slæb, (*haardt Arbeide*) Toil, Drudgery, Toiling and Moiling, hard Labour. (*en Person*) a Drudge. [*of a Gown.*]
Slab, (*paa Slæder*) a Train
Slæbdrager, a Trainbearer.
Slæbe, to draw, drag, trail, draw along. (— *af med*) to carry away. (—, *som en Dør*) to drag.
Slæbe, (*slide arbeide haardt*) to drudge, toil, moil, take great Pains, labour hard. (— *sig ihjel*) to work yourself to Death. (— *sig med en Sygdom*) to struggle with a Sicknesh. (—, *blive mat, som et Udtryk*) to be flat.
Slæbetov, a Warp. (*tage paa*) to tow, draw with a Tow. (*saae een paa Slæbetovet med sig*) to draw one in, get one in, get one on your Side.
Slæbning, Dragging, Trailing.
Slæde, a Sledge.
Slædefore, a Sledge-road, a beaten Way in the Snow for Sledges, Sledging.
Slædeførsel, a Riding in a Sledge.
Slægfred, natural, illegitimate, baseborn. (*Barn*) a Bastard.
Slægt, Family, Kindred, Kin, Cognation, Blood, Descent, Parentage, Birth, Extrañion, Race, Kind, Generation. (*fra — til —*) from Generation to Generation. (*Uffom*) Posterity, Lineage, Offspring. (*være i — med een*) to be related, be allied to one. (*stor —, men ingen Ven*) a great many Kindred and scarce a Friend.
Slægtbeskriver, a Genealogist.
Slægte paa, to be like to one, to take after one, resemble him.
Slægtet, *f.* **beslægtet**.
Slægtsfremmet, heterogenous.
- Slægtled**, a Generation.
Slægtlig, analogous, homogenous.
Slægtlinie, a Line, Branch.
Slægtliniearv, lineal Succession. [*Relation.*]
Slægtning, a Kinsman, Kin.
Slægtsregister, a Genealogy, Pedigree.
Slægtskab, Kindred, Consanguinity, Parentage.
Slægtskabsgrader, Degrees of Consanguinity.
Slag, (*Eng*) a Blow, Stroke, Stripe, Cuff. (*med Næven*) a Fisticuff. (*med Stof*) Caning. (*med den slæde Haand*) a Clap, Tap, Dash. (*med Svæbe*) a Jerk, Lash. (*med Næven*) a Stroke.
Slag, (*Geldtslag*) a Battle, Fight. (*holde*) to strike Battle, fight a Battle.
Slag, (*Sygdom*) a Palsy, Apoplexy. (*rørt af*) struck with a Palsy. (*saae, to fall into a Apoplexy.*) [*Pigeonhouse.*]
Slag, (*Dueslag*) a Dovecot.
Slag, (*Art*) a Kind, Sort, Species, *f.* **Slæge**.
Slag, (*i Musf*) an Interval.
Slag, (*som et Ubrs*) a Stroke. (*Sløffen er paa Slaget to*) it is upon the Stroke of two.
Slag, (*af Pulsen*) the Beating of the Puls. [*the Flank.*]
Slag eller Slaget (*paa en Dre*)
Slag, (*Pong til Sæes*) Tack, Tacking of a Ship.
Slagbant, a Foldingbed.
Slagbom, a Turnstile, Turnpike.
Slagbord, a Foldingtable.
Slagen, beaten, struck, smitten &c. *f.* Verb. (*Wei*) a beaten Way. [*Wing.*]
Slagfiær, the First Quill of a Slagflod, an Apoplexy. (*paa (nogle Lemmer)*) a Palsy.
Slagg, **Slag**, **Scoriæ**. **Slag:**

Slaglod, Solder.
Slagmessing, Brass made Use of to solder. [Rain.
Slagregn, a Shower, beating
Slags, a Kind, Sort, Species, Way, Manner, Kidney. (det er godt i sit —) it is good in its Kind. han er af det rette —) he is of the right Stamp.
Slagside, (Slibsterm. f. Er. Slibet har en —) the Ship has a Lust to one Side.
Slagsmaal, a Fray, Battery, Fighting.
Slagstridig, antiapoplectical.
Slagsværd, a Glaive, a two-handed Sword.
Slagte, to butcher, slaughter, kill or slay. [led.
Slagterqvæg, Cattle to be killed.
Slagter, a Butcher.
Slagterbænk, Butchery, Slaughter, Carnage, Maslaere. (føre til) to deliver to be slain, butchered, slaughtered or killed.
Slagterbod, the Shambles.
Slagterhund, a Bulldog.
Slagterhuus, a Butchery, Slaughterhouse. [tery.
Slagterrie, Butchery, Slaught-
Slagterkniv, a Slaughterknife, Butcher's Cleaver.
Slagtersvend, a Journeyman-butcher.
Slagtertid, the Season to kill Cattle or Provision.
Slagter, killed, butchered.
Slagting, Killing, Butchering.
Slagtoffer, a Victim or Sacrifice.
Slagtorden, Battle-array.
Slaguhr, a Clock striking the Hour. [ter.
Slagvand, antiapoplectic Wa-
Slagverk, the Clockwork.
Slampamper, Slipshod.
Slandrings, Slandrings, a Counter.
Slange, a Serpent, Snake. (i en Sprøjte) a Pipe. (til Pum-

pen paa et Skib) Waterhose.
Slangebugt, turning and winding.
Slangegræs, Serpentry, Bistort or Snakeweed.
Slangeham, the Slough or cast Skin of a Serpent.
Slangekrum, serpentine.
Slangelist, a serpentine Wile.
Slangemord, (Urt) Scorzonera.
Slangesteen, Serpentinestone, or Orphimorphite.
Slangeurt, Bistort.
Slangeviis, serpentinelike.
Slank, (smidig) supple, limber, flexible, pliant.
Slap, slack, loose, unbent, not strained, flabby, flaccid, weak. (— Mave) a weak Stomach. (blive —) to slacken, grow slack, flabby or loose, (giøre Vanterne paa et Skib —, naar de sidde for stive) to ease the Shrouds.
Slaphed, Slackness, Looseness, Weakness.
Slapning, Slackening, Unbending.
Slappe, to slacken, loosen, unbend, make loose, to relax.
Slapt, slackly, loosely, &c.
Slapfoet, f. Er. (han er itte —) he is well-lined, well stocked with Money.
Slasse afsted, (i Skarnet) to puddle.
Slarne, to slacken, loosen, make loose, to unbend.
Slarne, (blive slattet) to slacken, grow loose or slack, to yield or relent, hang down.
Slarnet, slackened, loosened.
Slarning, Slackening, Loosening.
Slave, a Slave, Bondman.
Slavearbeide, a Drudgery, hard Labour. [the Slaves.
Slavefoged, a Guardian of
Slavehandel, Slavetrade.
 Slaz

- Slavehandler**, a Dealer in Slaves.
- Slavehuus**, a House for Slaves, a Prison.
- Slaverie**, Bondage, Slavery, Drudgery, Servitude. (blive dømt til Slaveriet) to be condemned to hard Labour in Iron.
- Slavinde**, a Female-Slave.
- Slavisk**, slavish, servile, mean, becoming a Slave.
- Slæben**, ground, set on Edge, whetted, furnished, brighten'd. (Menneske) a polite, genteel, wellbred, witty Man. (Tunge) a well-oiled or well hung Tongue, a silver, nimble Tongue. (— Forstand) an acute, sharp, refined Wit.
- Slædsk**, flattering, wheedling, glavinging.
- Slædskhed**, Flattery, Wheedling, Glavinging.
- Slædsk**, in a flattering Manner.
- Slæge**, (for een) to cajole, flatter, coax one.
- Slægfred**, f. Slægfred.
- Slægt**, f. Slægt.
- Slæise**, f. Slæise.
- Slæm**, bad, evil, ill, naughty, scurvy, wretched, wicked, perverse, shrewd, mischievous, malicious, sorry, paltry, sad. (ubehagelig) disagreeable, unpleasant, troublesome. (ujevn, som Veie) rugged, rough, uneven. (uhøiſt) obscene, ribaldrous. (den Slæmme) the Devil. (— som Veir) a nasty Weather.
- Slæmhed**, Badness, Illness, Naughtiness, Wickedness, Perverseness.
- Slæmme og demme**, to riot, revel, carouse.
- Slæmmen og Demmen**, Guzzling, Debauchery, Revelling, riotous Banqueting.
- Slæmmer og Demmer**, a Glutton, Reveller, Rioter.
- Slæmmere**, worse.
- Slæmmest**, worst.
- Slæmt**, badly, wretchedly, wickedly. [mon Courſe.]
- Slændrian**, the old Way, com-
- Sleng**, a Train.
- Slenge**, to cast, sling, throw. (med Magt) to hurl.
- Slenge**, (gaae og —) to loiter, linger, saunter, go idling about.
- Slengen**, Casting, Flinging.
- Slengen**, (Dagdriverie) Loitering, Idling.
- Slæ**, (ringe, gemeen) mean, low, vile, poor, sorry, pitiful, paltry, common, ordinary, indifferent, slender. (Maaltid) a slender Meal. (glat) sleek, smooth, even, plain. (— og ret) plain, simple. (ſlette Penge) base Coin. (— Wiin) small Wine. (— Undſkyldning) a frivolous Excuse. (— Dpfærfel) a bad Conduct. (ond) bad, ill, nought. (— Hælbred) a weak Constitution a bad State of Health. (— Veir) bad Weather. (— Menneske) a bad, naughty Man. (Slæm ſyg) ill, sick. (det er meget — med hende) ſhe is very ill. (ſlette Omſtændigheder) bad Circumstances, sad Condition. (— Tidende) bad, sad News. (det gaaer ham kun —) he experiences Adversity, is reduced to great Indigence. (— til Mode) in bad Humor. (holde — Huus med noget) to husband something ill.
- Slæ**, adv. meanly, lowly, vilely &c., f. Adj.
- Slæthed**, Vileness, Meanness, Poorness, Simplicity, Plainness.
- Slæthøvel**, a smoothing Plane.

Slerning, (Jevning) Planing.
Smoothing, Levelling.

Slette, a Plain, Campaign-Land.

Slette, (jevne) to plane, smooth, level, make even. (glatte) to sleek, make smooth.

Slette ud, s. **udslette**.

Slervar, a Turbot.

Slev, s. **fløv**.

Slibe, to grind, set an Edge, whet. (polere) to furbish, brighten, polish.

Slibemølle, a Slittingmill.

Sliber, a Grinder, a Whetter, Polisher.

Slibesteen, a Whetstone, Grindstone or Grindstone. (slib) a Hone.

Slibefant, Facet of a Gem.

Slibning, Grinding, Whetting, Polishing.

Slibrig, glib, slippery, glibby. (som et Udtryk) lubricous, obscene. (Argument) an evasive Argument.

Slibrighed, Slipperiness.

Slid, (Brug af Klæder) the Wear, Wearing, Use of a Thing, Wasting, Consuming of a Thing. (til daglig) for daily Wear. (Klæde, som der er godt — i) Cloth that wears well, is lasting.

Slid og Slæb, Labour, Pains, Toil, Toiling and Moiling, Drudgery

Slidder Sladder, Prattle, Tittle-tattle, Chattering, idle Talk.

Slide, (Klæder) to wear, wear out or off, waste, consume by Use. (— itu, i Pjalter) to tatter, rend. (— itu, rive fra hinanden) to tear or pull into Pieces. (— fra) to tear or pull off. (— sig løs) to get loose, to disengage yourself, disentangle yourself from. (— Tiden) to make Shift to live, spend the

Time hard. (trække) to pull. (gnave) to gnaw.

Slide, (— og slæbe) to toil and moil, to labour hard, drudge.

Slides, to wear, wear away, be worn out, waste, be wasted.

Slidr, worn out, consumed by Use. (i Pjalter) tattered.

Slie, (fisk) a Tench.

Slig, such, like. (og sligt) and the like.

Slif, (ringe Priis) a Trifle, dog-cheap, dead Bargain.

Sliffe, to lick. (kysse ofte) to be always kissing. (— sig ind hos een) to creep into one's Favour.

Sliffen, adj. lickerish, lickerous, hawing a sweet Tooth.

Sliffen, Licking.

Sliffer, a Licker.

Slifferie, Tidbits, Dainties, Sweetmeats.

Slisjød, sweet, luscious.

Slim, Slim, Slime, Phlegm, viscous Mire, glutinous Matter.

Slimagtig, slimy, clammy, viscous, phlegmatic, pituitous.

Slimdrivende, masticatory.

Slime, to slime, cause or breed Slime.

Slimed, slimy, full of Slime.

Slimig, slimy, phlegmatic.

Slimighed, Sliminess, Clamminets, Viscosity

Slingre, to reel, stagger, wobble. (som et Skib) to roll, labour, be unsteady. (som Hesteske og beslægtet) to be loose.

Slingren, Reeling, Staggering, Wagging. (et Skib) the Rolling or Labouring of a Ship.

Slippe, to slip, let go, quit, dis seize, let go your Hold, to come off, to escape. (ud en Røge) to release, enlarge or let a Prisoner at Liberty. (til et Embede) to obtain an Employ-

ployment. (stem) to let one pass on. (ind) to let one in, admit him. (— een, lade een gaac bag ud) to break a Wind. (ud) to get, slip out.
Slippen, the Slipping, Quitting of a Thing.
Slor, a Palace (besættet) Castle.
Slotsfoged, a Castleward.
Slotsforvalter, the Keeper of a Castle. tleyard.
Slotsgaard, the Palace-or Castle.
Slotsgrav, the Ditch about the Palace.
Slotshovding, the Castellan.
Slorskirke, the King's Chapel.
Slotspræst, a Chaplain to the King.
Sloer, a Veil.
Sloer, (ringe, flette Gøst) base or mean People, the lowest Sort of People, the Mob.
Sløise, a Knot of Ribbons.
Sløise, v. to demolish, to lay even or level with the Ground.
Sløiset, demolished.
Sløisning, a Demolishing, Laying even with the Ground.
Sløisnær paa Gallionen, the Checks of the Head.
Slov, (stor Træfke) a Ladle.
Slov, blunt, dull. (Sniv) a blunt Knife. (Hoved) a dull, heavy Wit.
Slove, to rebate, blunt, dull, to take of the Edge, make dull or heavy.
Slu, fly, crafty, cunning, subtle, vily, shrew, sharp, acute, ingenious. (han er dig for —) he is too many or too hard for you.
Slubbert, (Slædsord) a Varlet, Rascal, Rogue.
Slubbre i sig, to swallow, sup up. [Sleet.
Slud, (Snee og Regn sammen)
Sludder, Babbling, Tittle-tattle, Prattling.

Sludderagtig, babbling, prattling, tattling.
Sludderagtig, f. **Sluddervorn**.
Sluddervorn, slovenly, negligent of Dress, disorderly, flut-tish, negligent, careless.
Sluddervornhed, Slovenliness. Want of Neatness, Negligence, Carelessness.
Sludre, to prattle, tattle, tittle-tattle, babble, prate, chat.
Sludrer, a Tattler, Prattler, Babbler.
Sluffe, a Sledge.
Slug, f. **Slughals**.
Slug, (et) Gulph, Swallow, (han maae altid staae i —) he must always stand in the Gap.
Sluge, to swallow, devour, gulp up. (— ned) to swallow down. (— i store Mundfulde) to gobble.
Slugen, greedy, gluttonous, voracious, ravenous, sharpset.
Slugenhed, Greediness, Gluttony, Voracity, Ravenousness.
Slughals, a Glutton, Greedy-gut, Gulligut.
Slugt, devoured, swallowed.
Slugvorn, f. **Slugen**.
Slugvornhed, f. **Slugenhed**.
Slughed, Cunning, Subtlety, Slyness, Craft, Finesse.
Sluffe, to quench, extinguish, put out. (— Sorg ned) to drink away Care. (— ud, som Efrist) to deface, blot, raze, put or scratch out. (— Lyset) to put out the Candle. (Sliden) to extinguish the Fire. (— Tørsten) to slack the Thirst, quench it.
Sluffelig, extinguishable.
Slufning, Extinction, Extinguishing, Putting out.
Slutsøret, dejected, cast down, discouraged, discountenanced, crestfallen.
Sluft, quenched, extinguished.

Slum,

Slum, Slummer, Slumber,
Nap. [Nap.

Slumme, to slumber, take a
Slump, (der bliver tilbage) a

Rest, Remainder, Remnant.

(Deel af det Hele) a Part.

(Mængde) a Quantity. (Træf)
a Hazard. Chance.

Slumpe til, to venture, make
Shift to do a Thing carelessly.

(jeg slumpede til at faae det I
got it by Chance, stumbled
upon it,

Slumpelykke, a Chance, Ac-
cident, Hit or Adventure, Hap.

Slumpende, fortuitous, acci-
dental, casual.

Slumpevis, by Chance, acci-
dentially.

Slumre, f. Slumme.

Slunken, thin, slender, slim,
lank, lean.

Slunkenhed, Slenderness,
Slimness, Leanness.

Slunt, f. Er. (slaae) to loiter,
to go idling.

Slunte, (af Skolen) to stay
out of School.

Sluppe, a Shallop, Barge.

Slupperoer, the Rower of a
Shallop.

Slurk, a Draught, Sup, Gulp.
(i en) at one Draught. (tag nok
en) mend your Draught.

Sluse, a Sluice, Sasse, Flood-
gate, Dam.

Sluseport, a Floodgate.

Slusemester, a Keeper of a
Sluice.

Slutning, a Conclusion, Close,
Determination. (Korsæt) a Re-
solution, Purpose, Design.
(Ende) the End, Close, Conclu-
sion. (Argument) Argument,
Ratiocination. (Følge) a Con-
sequence. (Formodning) a Con-
jecture. (Dom) an Act, Senten-
ce, Decree, Result. (til —) at
Last, in a Word, to conclude.

(af en Regning) the Bottom or
Foot of an Account.

Slutningsdom, a definitive
Sentence.

Slutningstale, a Peroration,
the Conclusion of a Speech.

Slutte, (lukke) to close, shut,
shut up. (— i Laas) to lock,

(ende) to conclude, close,
finish, bring to a Period or

End, put an End to. (— i
Kreds) to make a Ring. (— Ge-

ledterne) to close the Ranks,
to stand close. (— et Brev) to

conclude or finish a Letter. (—
Rieb, Fred) to conclude, agree

upon, make, clap up a Bargain,
Peace. (— en Regning) to

make up or settle an Account.
(— i Armene) to embrace,

clasp, lock in the Arms. (for-
mode, giøre Slutning) to con-

clude, gather, infer, argue.
(giette) guess, conjecture. (be-

slutte) to determine, resolve,
take Resolution. (— i Jærker)

to put in Iron, to shackle one.
(— som en Klædning) to fit

close. (slutter Selskab) a united
Company. (Døren slutter ikke)

the Door does not shut close.
(lad Eskvadronerne — sig) let

the Squadrons draw closer. (—
sig som et Saar) to close. (som

Kaalhoveder) to grow to a He-
ad, to cabbage. (— et Partie)

to conclude a Match. (— en
Tale) to conclude, make an

End of a Discourse. (J — ikke
ret) you conclude amiss, you

argue sillily, your Argument
concludes false, that is a so-

phistical, lubricious Argument.
(jeg sl. med den Forsikring) I

conclude with the Assurance.

Slutte, (— sig) to close, shut.
(som Saar) to close, skin, to

skin over.
Slutteslig, conjectural, what
may be guessed.

Sluts

Slutteligen, (tilsidst, endelig) in fine, finally.

Slutter a Jailer, Goaler, Turnkey. [son.

Slutterie, a Jail, Goal, Prison.

Slutterpenge, the Barfee, Jailor's Fee, Carcelage.

Sluttesteen, (i en Hvelving) the Keystone of a Vault.

Slutted, (afgjort) determined, concluded. (besluttet) resolved, f. Verb. slutte.

Slynge, a Sling.

Slynge, v. to sling. (en Snor) to twine or twist a Lace (fig om et Træ) to wind about a Tree.

Slyngekaster, a Slinger.

Slyngel, a Sluggard, drowsy or dreaming Lusk, a Slowback.

Slyngelagtig, slothful, sluggish.

Slynger, a Slinger.

Smaae, little, small, minute, slender, mean, common. (— Gølf) the Vulgar, Mob, the meaner Sort of People. (— Ting) a Trifle, a small Matter, an inconsiderable Thing.

(Ment) small Money. (de smaa) the little ones. (i det smaa) in little.

Smaabryde, to crumble.

Smaadeel, a Particle, Parcel, a Scantling.

Smaadrenge, little Boys.

Smaagnide, to pulverize, reduce to Powder.

Smaahaffe, to chop, mince.

Smaabullet, (porøs) porous.

Smaafopper, the small Pox.

Smaafornet, small-grained.

Smaafram, petty Wares.

Smaafryb, Insects, Vermin.

Smaaligen, meanly, poorly. (hjelpe sig —) to live poorly.

Smaapenge, small Money. Chink.

Smaaregn, Drizzling-Rain.

Smaaregne, to drizzle.

Smaarive, to grind small.

Smaasnakke, to talk softly, to muffle. (— for Struntimmer) to amuse Women with idle Lovetates. [loin, filch]

Smaastiele, to pilfer, pur-

Smaastiede, to pound or beat to powder.

Smaat, small, little. (arbejde i smaat) to work in little. bringe i —) to reduce to a little or narrow Compass. (stære —) to mince.

Smaatarme, the small Guts.

Smaating, a Trifle, a small or inconsiderable Matter.

Smaae Udgifter, petty Charges.

Smagte, to languish, pine, long for, pant after.

Smaagtelse, a Languishing or Pining. [de.

Smaef, smælde, f. Smeef, smel-

Smaere, f. mindre.

Smag, a Taste, Smack, Savour, Relish. (stor) a Hogoo. (den egentlige, naturlige) Gusto. (efter min) to my Taste, to my Palate or Liking.

Smag, (Eftensmæthed) Taste, Palate, discerning Faculty. (det er ikke efter min) it does not fit my Palate. (en stem —) a Tang, ill Taste.

Smag, (Maade, en Ting gøres i) Manner, Way, Fancy. (en Autors) Way. Genius (den Ting man finder Smag i) Liking (finde — i noget) to relish, have Relish in or Fancy to, to like or approve a Thing. (jeg finder ingen — deri) I disrelish it, it does not agree with my Palate. (saadan et vore Tidsbør —) such is the Genius of our Times.

Smage, v. a. to taste, try or take a Taste of.

Smage, v. to taste, relish, savour, smack, have a Taste of
Sa-

Savour of. (— raa noget) to taste on something. (s., tage lidt af) to take a slight Taste of. (det smager af Lønden) it tastes of the Barrel. (det smager brændt) it tastes of burning. (det smager af Ondskab) it savours of malice.

Smagelig, savoury, tastable, relishable, palatable, pleasant to the Taste.

Smagelighed, good Taste or Savour, Savouriness, Relishableness.

Smager, a Taster.

Smagfin, delicate, dainty, nice, curious.

Smagløs, tasteless, unsavoury, unrelishable, insipid.

Smagløshed, Unfavouriness, Insipidity, Tastelessness.

Smagning, Tasting, Relishing.

Smagte, Smagte, a Smak.

Smal, narrow, strait, angust. (i Livet) slender. [ness.]

Smalhed, Narrowness, Strait-

Smalhans, (er figurlig istedet for Trang) Scarcity, Need, Penny, pinching Circumstances.

Smalte, Smalt.

Smalt, adv. narrowly, straitly. (leve smalt) to live poorly.

Smalteblaat, Smalt.

Smaragd, Emerald.

Smarotse, to live upon the Catch, go sharking about, sponge upon those, that keep a good Table, to mump.

Smarotser, a Smellfeast, Spunger, Shark, Hangeron, Cater-cousin.

Smarotserie, Spunging, Shar-king, Mumping.

Smagte, to smack.

Smaus, (en Skaffer) an Extor-tioner; Jew. [quet.]

Smaus, (Gilde) a Feast, Ban-

Smause, to feast, banquet.

Smause, (agere Jøde) to play

the Jew, to practice Usury, Ex-tortion. [Extortion:]

Smauserie, (Jøders) Usury, Smed, a Smith.

Smede, a Forge.

Smede, smidde, v. to forge, hammer, strike the hot Iron. (s. sammen, digte) to forge, coin, invent, fabricate, devise.

Smedebælg, a Smith's Bellows.

Smededreng, a Smith's Pren-tice.

Smedeessse, a Forge. [ge.]

Smedehammer, a Smith's Sled-

Smedekul, Seacoal, small Coal.

Smederedskab, a Smith's Tools.

Smede-Skruestikke, a Barber's Vice.

Smedet, forged &c., s. Verb.

Smedetang, a Smith's Tongs.

Smedie, s. smede.

Smegte, s. smagte.

Smek, a Flap, Rap, Tap. (med Hænderne) Clap, Pat. (med Vidst) Smack.

Smekke, to clap, tap, pat. (med Hænderne) to clap. (s. med en Vidst) to flash, smack. (kysse saa det smækker efter) to smack or smick-smak. (s. til, som et Kieb) to clap up a Bargain.

Smekken, Clapping, Tapping.

Smekkeed, very fat. [lank.]

Smekker, slim, thin, slender,

Smekkerhed, Slimness, Slen-derness.

Smeld, a Clap, Crash, Crack, a sudden and violent Noise.

Smelde, to clap, crash, crack.

Smelde og skænde, to storm or bluster, to thunder.

Smelt, (Fist) a Smelt.

Smeltbar, fusible.

Smeltbarhed, Fusibility.

Smelte, to melt, dissolve, liquify.

Smelte, (smeltes) to melt, be dissolved, to liquify. (bort, som et Lys) to sweat away.

Smeltedigel, a Meltingpot. Smel-

- Smeltehuus**, a Meltinghouse.
Smeltebytte, a Foundry.
Smeltekonst, the Art of melting Metals.
Smeltelig, f. smeltbar.
Smeltelighed, f. Smeltbarhed.
Smelteovn, a Furnace.
Smelter, a Melter, Chymist, a Refiner of Metals.
Smeltefæe, a Melting-ladle.
Smeltested, a Foundry.
Smelter, melted, dissolved, liquified.
Smeltning, Melting, Dissolving, Liquifying.
Smergel, Emeril.
Smerle, (Fugl) a Merlin.
Smerling, a Smerlin.
Smerre, Pain, Smart, Dolour. (Sprg) Affliction, Sorrow, Grief. (Fædsels) Throws, Labour.
Smerte, v. to pain, put to Pain, cause, create or give Pain. (bedrøve) to grieve, afflict. (svide) to pain, ache, smart.
Smertesjuld, f. smertelig,
Smertelig, painful, smartful, grievous, dolorous. (smfindelig) sensible, touching, mortifying. [sully &c.
Smerteligen, painfully, smart-
Smertelindrende, lenitive, anodyne, allaying Pain.
Smid, f. Smed. [cast.
Smide, (kaste) to throw, fling,
Smidig, limber, pliable, supple, flexible; docible. (hurtig) agile, adroit. (hun er saa —, at man kan vikle hende om en Finger) she is as easy as a Glove.
Smidighed, Limberness, Pliantness, Suppleness.
Smidske, to smile, smirk.
Smigre, to flatter, coax, wheedle, fawn upon, glaver, cajole, caress.
Smigren, Smigring, Flattering, Flattery, Adulation, Wheedling.
Smigrer, a Flatterer, Adulator, Wheedler, Sycophant.
Smigrer, caressed. [sure.
Smil, a Smile, a Look of Pleasure.
Smile, to smile.
Smilen, a Smiling.
Smilende, smiling, with a Smile.
Sminke, Paint. (sætte Smink paa noget) to colour, palliate a Thing.
Sminke, v. to paint.
Sminkedukke, a Woman, that paints herself, a painted Face.
Sminkeslor, Paintinggauze.
Sminker, painted
Sminkning, Painting.
Smitsom, infectious, contagious, catching, epidemic, pestilential. [fection.
Smitsomhed, a Contagion, Infection.
Smitte, a Stain, Spot or Blot.
Smitte, v. (som Sygdom) to infect, taint, spot, pollute, to daub, besmear, foul, soil.
Smitte eller smitte af, to blot, spot, to maculate.
Smøge, (Tobak) to smoke, to take Tobacco. [or trufs.
Smøge, (Ærmet op) to tuck up
Smøger, a Smoker. [bacco.
Smøgning, Smoking of Tobacco.
Smør, Butter.
Smørhaffelse, Puffpaste.
Smørblomster, Butterbur.
Smørdei, Puffpaste.
Smøre, to smear, anoint. (smøre Lemmer) to foment. (— Smør paa) to butter, spread with Butter. (— Etøe, Læder) to liquor Boots, Leather. (— med Sæbe) to soap. (— en Lægs) to oil a Lock (— Vognhjul) to grease or pitch a Wheel. (— med Salt) to anoint with Salve, (fladde) to scribble, scrawl (— Dem smerte) to grease the Fists of Judges, tip their Hands. (smør vel, saa fier I vel) spend a Penny to grease your Wheel, it will further your Way. (— cens Dags)

- to rub one's Back with Cudgel-oil, maul or mangle him. (— een om Munden) to bear one in Hand, feed one with vain Hopes. (— sine Stæble ved noget) to make a Hand of a Business. (— Haferne) to shew a fair Pair of Heels. (— til) to foul, besmear, soil.
- Smørebød**, Bread and Butter, Bread spread with Butter.
- Smøret**, greasy, unctuous.
- Smøret**, bruges i følgende: (lee —) to simper, smirk, laugh in the Sleeve, to snigger.
- Smørelse**, Unction, Ointment, Unguent, Grease. (til Vogne) Cart-wheel Grease. (at vinde een med) Presents, Bribe.
- Smøren**, Smearing, Greasing.
- Smører**, (let Skribent) a Scrib-
bler.
- Smørhøker**, a Butterman.
- Smørkage**, a Buttercake.
- Smørkande**, a Butterpot.
- Smørkone**, a Butterwoman.
- Smørfringle**, a Buttercracknel.
- Smørkrummer**, Crumbs bak-
ed in Butter.
- Smørrt** s. **Smørblomst**.
- Smuds**, Smut, Dirt, Nastiness.
- Smudse**, to smut, slur, grease,
foul, soil, dirty something.
- Smudsig**, smutty, smutted,
greasy, soiled, filthy; nasty,
dirty. (utugtig) obscene.
- Smudsighed**, Smuttiness, Gre-
asiness, Nastiness, Dirtiness,
Filthiness.
- Smusset**, smutty, soiled.
- Smudsening**, Smutting, Soil-
ing, Foulng.
- Smudsplet**, a Spot, Blot,
- Smug**, bruges adverbialiter med
Præpositionen i: (i —) clande-
stinely, privately, by Stealth,
in Hugger-mugger. (tractere sig
i —) to junket. (elske i —) to
love in a Corner.
- Smug-Elkov**, secret Love.
- Smughandel**, a Smuggling.
- Smughandler**, a Smuggler.
- Smuk**, fair, handsome, beaute-
ous, beautiful, fine, comely,
pretty, neat, elegant. (— An-
sigt, Legeme) a fine handsome
Face, Body. (— Taille) a fine,
neat Shape. (— Stil) an ele-
gant Stile. (smukke Handlinger)
fine Doings. (— Eng) a pleasant
Meadow. (— Leilighed) a fair
Opportunity. (den er —, som
gør smukke Gierninger) he
handsome is, that handsome
does.
- Smukhed**, Fairness, Fineness,
Handsomeuess, Beauty, Come-
liness, Neatness, Elegance.
- Smukt**, finely, handsomely,
prettily &c.
- Smule**, s. **Er**. (i Smuler) in
small Pieces.
- Smule**, a Crum, Bit, Moat.
- Smulle**, **smulre**, to crum, crum-
ble, break in small Pieces.
- Smulren**, Crumbling, Breaking
into small Bits.
- Smulres**, to crumble, fall into
small Pieces.
- Smulring**, Crumbling.
- Smult**, smooth, tranquil.
- Smurt**, smeared, greased.
- Smust**, a drizzling Rain.
- Smuste**, to drizzle.
- Smuthul**, (Sted at skjule sig i)
a Lurking- or Hiding- place,
Shelter, Retreat, Hidefs.
- Smuts** s. **Smuds**.
- Smutte**, (hørt) to slip, sneak,
slink, creep, steal away.
- Smykke**, v. to adorn, smug up,
set out or off, exornate, embel-
lish.
- Smykke**, s. a Set-off, an Orna-
ment or Adornment.
- Smykken**, s. **Smykning**.
- Smykning**, Adorning, Embel-
lissing.

Snabel, a Beak, Bill, Snout.
(paa en Elephant) a Trunk.

Snable, (som Duer) to bill.
(kysse) to kiss.

Snadre, to muddle as Ducks,
(som Gæs) to gaggle.

Snare, to ensnare, entangle,
entrap. (sammen) to bind hard.

Snag eller Snag i Vraa, one
that ferrets every Corner, a
Ferreter.

Snage, to ferret or search, to
rummage or ferret all, to rake
into all.

Snak, a Discourse, Talk, Tal-
king, a Prating, Chat, Chatting.
(utugtig) Ribaldry. (— vil ikke
giere det) keep your Thanks,
to feed your Chicken.

Snak, (Rygte) a Report, Ru-
mour, common Talk, Hearsay.

Snak, (Wind, Usandskædighed)
a Tale, Story, Fable, Fiction.
(ei —) a Fiddlestick.

Snakke, to talk, speak, discour-
se, reason. (sludde) to prate,
prattle, chat. (— een noget for)
to make or induce one to belie-
ve. (— hen i Laaget, over sig)
to extravagate, to talk foolishly,
follily or idly, to dote, to
rave, to talk Nonsense. (— al-
tid det samme) to harp always
on the same String. (aldrig
høre op at —) to preach, talk
eternally. (— unyttige Ting) to
talk Nonsense, plague with non-
sensical Stuff. (— for sig) to de-
fend yourself. (at kunne — godt
for sig) to have your Tongue
well hung or oiled. (til een) to
accost one, address him.

Snakken, Talking, Prating.

Snakker, a Talker, Prater.

Snakkeras, Prattling, Talk, Ta-
le, a Fiddlestick.

Snakkeroi, a Tongue well hung
or oiled. (han har godt —) he
has a Tongue well oiled.

Snaksom, talkative, prating,

loquacious. (moersom) face-
tious, jocose. [Loquacity.

Snakksomhed, Talkativeness,

Snaphane, (Gevær) a Firelock,

Snaphaunce, (Røver) a Hig-
wayman.

Snappe, (ester) to snap, snatch,
gripe, catch at, lay Hold on.

(— op) to intercept, snap up.

(— efter Veiret) to breathe

short, fetch one's Breath short,

to pant. (stjæle) to purloin, pil-

fer, steal privily.

Snappen, Snatching, Gripping
&c. f. Verb.

Snapse, (Sopfen) a Dram, Cogue,

Snapse, to cogue, drink Drams.

Snapsing, a Termtime.

Snar, quick, swift, nimble,

speedy, sudden. (som farer her

sig frem) rapid. [Springe.

Snare, a Snare, Gin, Trap,

Snarere, sooner, quicker, nim-

bler, speedier.

Snarest, soonest, quickest, nim-

blest, speediest.

Snarfodet, swift of Foot.

Snarhed, Quickness. Nimble-

ness, Speediness, Agility, Ra-

pidity, Fleetness.

Snarligen, f. snart.

Snart, soon, quickly, swiftly,

immediately, speedily, out of

Hand. [patch.

Snart, interj. quick, make Dis-

Snarverk, (et Slags Orgel el-

ler visse Piber i et Orgel) Re-

gols, Regale.

Snau, (et Skib) a Snow.

Snavs, paltry Stuff, Thrash.

(Urenlighed) Filth, Dirt. (De-

genigt) an idle Rogue.

Snavset, filthy, dirty, nasty.

Sned, (List) Craft, Craftiness,

Cunning, Subtlety, Wile, De-

vice.

Snedig, crafty, cunning, subt-

le, sly, artful, sharp. [fully,

Snedigen, sly, craftily, art-

Snedighed, Craftiness, Slyness

Arti-

- Artifice, Subtlety, Cunning-
ness.
- Snedfer**, a Joiner. (*Konstsnedfer*, a Cabinetmaker.
- Snedferhaandverk**, a Joiners-
Trade.
- Snedfersvend**, a Journeyman-
Joiner. [snowy.
- Snee**, Snow. (som herer til)
- Snee**, v. to snow. (oversnee) to
cover with Snow.
- Sneebblind**, dazzled by the Snow.
- Sneebloster**, a white Winter-
flower.
- Sneebold**, a Snowball.
- Sneedrive**, a Heap of Snow.
- Sneeflage**, a Flake of Snow.
- Sneefog**, Snow falling thick,
and in little Flakes, a Drift of
Snow, a driving Snow.
- Sneefuld**, snowy. [Snow.
- Sneeføre**, a beaten Way on the
- Sneegen** s. **snegen**.
- Sneehob**, a Heap of Snow.
- Sneemand**, a Figure of a Man
made of Snow.
- Sneemos**, whipped Cream.
- Snees**, a Score or twenty.
- Sneevær**, snowy Weather.
- Snegen**, surreptitious, got by
Stealth.
- Snegl**, (med Huus) a Snail,
Shell-snail. (uden Huus) a
Slug-snail, Dew-snail.
- Sneglefigur**, Spire.
- Sneglegang**, a Winding, a slow
Walk. (paa en Sfrue) the Worm
of a screw. (i Dret) Cochlea.
- Sneglehuus**, a Cockleshell.
- Sneglekløver**, Snail-Clover of
Tresoil.
- Snegleviis**, cocklewise.
- Sneglevunden**, spiral.
- Sneppe**, a Snipe.
- Snerle**, (Blomst) Convolvulus.
(Plante) Bind or Ropeweed,
Withyweed.
- Snerpe**. (Ogenavn til et stolt
Fruentimmer) affected, finical
or precise Woman.
- Snerpe sammen**, to straiten, to
contract.
- Snerpes**, to grow contracted.
- Snerr**, the Lash of a Whip.
- Snesetal**, by Scores.
- Snever**, narrow, strait, angust.
- Snever**, (til Mad) one, that
piddles at his Meat, a Fiddler,
(Fruentimmer) a prim, finical
Woman.
- Snevert**, straitly, narrowly.
- Snibbe**, a Reprimand, Rebuke,
Lecture, Reproof, Check. (g^{iv}
ve een en —) to take one up
sharply, read one a Lecture,
check, rebuke him, give one a
sharp Wipe, rattle one to some
Tune.
- Snibe**, (Hestesygdom) the Gland-
ers.
- Snidser**, (en liden Ruus, s. Er.
have en liden — paa) to be mel-
low, or a little flustered, be
half Seas over. (en Gorseelse) a
Blunder, Fault, Oversight,
Error.
- Snige sig**, to sneak, slink, creep,
go softly. (— sig bort) to slink,
steal, get away, droop away
cunningly. (— sig ind i et Huus)
to sneak or steal into a House.
(— sig ind i eens Gunst) to screw
yourself into one's Favour. (—
Vare ind) to smuggle Goods.
(gaae hemmelig, sagte) to go
softly or on Tiptoe.
- Snigen**, a Sneaking, Creeping,
Insinuation. (langsom Gang) a
slow Walk, (sagte Gang) a soft
Walk, a Going on Tiptoe.
- Snigende**, (langsom) slow. (hem-
melig) clandestine, by Stealth.
(listig) cunningly. (somme —
ind, stiale sig paa) to steal into,
steal upon.
- Snighandel**, Smuggling.
- Snighandler**, a Smuggler. (Eskib-
som fører Snighandel) a Smug-
gler, an Interloper.
- Snigskribent**, a Plagiary.

EFim:

Snifsnak, Prattling, Tattling, Babble, Talk, idle Story, a Fiddlestick.

Snild, cunning, intelligent, prudent, ingenious, witty, judicious, skilful.

Snildeligen, snildt, cunningly, prudently, ingeniously.

Snildhed, Cunningness, Subtleness, Ingenuity, Wittiness, Sagacity.

Snip, the Tip, Point, Edge or Extremity of a Thing. (af en Kiol) the Lap, Lappet of a Coat. (af et Sørgefat) the Peak of a Mourning-coif.

Snippet, tipped, with Flappets.

Snirkel, a Garnish.

Snit, a Cut or Cutting. (paa en Klædning) Cut (med en Kaarde eller Kniv) a Gash or Slash. (i Træ) a Notch, Jag. (som en Bundlage gjer) an Incision, Section. (af et Brød, Uble) a Cut or Slice. (en Bog, forgylt paa Snittet) a Book gilt on the Leaves. (giøre sit — ved noget) to turn something to your Advantage, make a Hand of it.

Snitkant (Facette) a Facet.

Snitløg, Cibols, Cutleek, Chives.

Snitning, a Cutting.

Snitte, to cut. (i Træ) to carve, to make an incision. (sig med en Nagelkniv) to slash your Face with a Razor.

Snittebonne, a Kidneybean, Frenchbean.

Snittekniv, a Carvingknife. (en Smeds) a Paringknife. (Haveskniv) a Pruningknife.

Snitter, (Sirklers) a Sector.

Snittespaan, a Chip.

Snitter, cut, carved &c.

Snirverf, carved Work, Festoons, Friezes.

Snøe, (vende) to turn. (dreie) to twist, twine, wring, wreath. (— sig, giøre sit Snit) to take Advantage of any Thing. (—

sig ud af noget) to extricate yourself out of a Scrape, to disentangle yourself from it.

Snoen, Snoening, Twisting, Wreathing.

Snoet, (dreiet) twisted, twined.

Snog, a Snake.

Snogham, the Slough or cast Skin of a Snake.

Snor, a String, Cord, Slip, Lace, File or Line. (Lidse) a Lace. (at fiske med) a Line. (Perler) a String of Pearls.

Snørke, to snore. (som Heste) to snort.

Snorken, a Snoring. (en Hestes) the Snoring of a Horse.

Snorking, a Snorer.

Snorlige, adv. in a direct Line, straight, level, levelled.

Snorslaae, to square, lay out by a Line.

Snorslag, a Squaring, Laying out by a Line.

Snot, Snot, Filth of the Nose, Snivel. (trække til sig) to snuff up the Snot.

Snornaese, a snottynosed Boy, or one, that snuffs up his Snot or Snivels. [Chit.

Snottet, snotty. (— Træ) a

Snottepog, s. Snornaese.

Snoste, to snuff up the Snot. (som Børn) to snivel. [Snot.

Snøsten, a Snuffing up of the Snore, to lace.

Snørebaand, a Lace.

Snørehul, a Oilethole.

Snørelidse, a Lace. [Lace.

Snørelidseneb, the Tag of a

Snøreliv, the Stays or a Woman's Bodice.

Snøret, laced.

Snøyle, to snuffle or speak through the Nose.

Snøvlen, Snuffling. [waggish.

Snøvsf, droll, gay, comical.

Snuble, to stumble, to trip in Walking. [bling.

Snublen, Snubling, Stum-Snub:

Snubler, a Stumbler.
Snude, a Snout. (en Hestes) a Muzzle.
Snue, a Rheum, Mur, Pose, a Cold in the Head.
Snup, in a Hurry, in a Trice or in the Turning of a Hand.
Snur, (en liden Riis) a little Surfeit by Drinking. (han har en liden — paa) he is half Seas over, a little cupshot or mellow, a little flustered or tipsy. **Hatten sidder paa —** the Hat sits awry.
Snurre, (brumle) to murmur, grumble. (som Bier) to buzz, to hum. (sem Vand, der ikke koger endnu) to simmer.
Snurrende, (lidet bestaaet) mellow, tipsy, a little flustered or in Liquor.
Snurrepiberie, Gewgaws, Trinkets, Nicknacks, Toys.
Snurrig, (snuff) comical, jocular, droll, gay, sportful.
Snus, **Snustobak**, Snuff. (jeg agter det ikke en—værd) I don't value it a Rush.
Snushane, a Spark, Bean, Fop.
Snustobak s. **Snus**.
Snustobaksdaase, a Snuffbox.
Snyde, (Næsen) to blow your Nose. (— Lyset) to snuff or top the Candle. (optrække) to cheat, deceive, bite, cozen, wipe, defraud one. (denne Vært snyder sine Gæster) this Host fleeces his Customers. [Deceiving.
Snyden Tricking, Cheating.
Snyder, Cheat, Deceiver, Sharpener. [Fraud.
Snyderie, Cheating, Deceit.
Snylte, to mump, sponge upon those, that keep a good Table, to shark.
Snyltegiest, a Parasite, Spunger, Smell-eat, Catercousin, Hangeron.
Sobel, Sable. [Sable.
Sobel rumpe, Tails or Tips of

Sod, (Suppe) Soup.
Sod, Soot.
Soder, sooty, full of Soot.
Sodomit, Sodomite or Buggerer.
Sodomiterie, a Sodomy or Buggerery.
Sodomitisk, sodomitical.
Soe, a Sow. (en drægtig) a Sow with Farrow. (et Stjedsord om Mandfolk) a Sloven. (om Gruentimmer) a Slut, a Trollop.
Soebonne, Hogsbean.
Soefennikel, Hogsfennel.
Soegris, a Sowpig.
Soel, the Sun. (naar Solen kaster sine Straaler paa Jorden) when the Sun darts his or its Beams upon the Earth. (Morgen) the rising Sun. (Middag) the Sun at Noonday. (Aften) the setting Sun. (sidde i) to sit sunning. (J er ei værd, at Solen skal skinne paa eder) you are not worth to live. (han er den lykkeligste Mand under Solen) he is the happiest Man on the Earth.
Soelaar, the solar Year.
Soelbær, Squinancyberries, black Currents.
Soelbage, (sole) to sun, apricate, set, lay or expose to the Sun, to insolate. [Sunning.
Soelbagning, Insolation or
Soelblomster, the American Flower of the Sun, Turnsol, Girasol or Heliotrope, Sunflower.
Soelbrænde, to tan, make tawny or of a swarthy Complexion.
Soelbrændt, sunburnt.
Soelsikke, a Turnsol.
Sofa, a Sofa.
Sogn, a Parish. (som hører til et —) parochial.
Sognebarn, a Parishioner.
Sognefolk, the Parishioners.
Sogneherre, the Rector of a Parish, a Parson.

Sog:

Sognefald, a Rectorship of a Parish, a Parson's Benefice.

Sognekirke, a Parishchurch, a parochial Church.

Sognemand, a Parishioner.

Sognepræst s. **Sogneherre**.

Sognestevne, a Parish-meeting.

Sokke, a Sock.

Sol s. **Soel**.

Sold, (at slaæ igiennem) a Sieve. (til Korn) a Cribble, Bolter.

Sold, (Besolding) a Pay, Wages, Salary. (tiene for) to take Pay, serve for Wages (tage i) to hire Soldiers, to take them into Pay. (give, overlade i) to hire Soldiers out. (gaæ i) to take Pay, to enlist yourself.

Soldat, a Soldier. (gammel, forsøgt) a Veteran, old beaten Soldier.

Soldaterhore, an Ammunition-or Campwhore.

Soldaterlevnet, a military or warfaring Life. [pline.

Soldatertrugt, military Disci-

Soldatervæsen, military Art, War, Arms. [diers.

Soldatesse, theSoldiery or Sol-

Soldatist, soldierlike.

Soldug, (Urt) Sundew-wort, Moorgrafs or Youthwort, Ros-foli.

Sole, to sun, apricate, infolate, or expose in the Sun.

Soleblink, a Glance of the Sun, a short Sight of the Sun thro' the Clouds.

Solens Formørkelse, theEclipse of the Sun.

Soleklar, evident, undoubted, indisputable.

Solens Nedgang, the Sunset.

Solens Opgang, the Sunrise.

Solfregner, Freckles.

Solglas, a Helioscope.

Solgran, a Atom.

Soloie, Marshmarygold.

Solgt, sold, rtered.

Solhverv, the Solstice. [ant.

Solicitant, Petitioner, Suppli-

Soliciteré, to solicit, petition, supplicate.

Solicitering, Petitioning.

Solid, s. fast, varig.

Solo, (i Musi) a Solo.

Solsiden, the Side exposed to the Sun. [ster.

Solsikke, Turnsol, s. Soelblom;

Soelstin, Sunshine. (liste) to bask in the Sun.

Solsfiern, an Umbrella.

Solsfive, a Sundial.

Solsfivekonst, the Gnomie.

Solsort, (Fugl) a Blackbird.

Solstov s. **Solgran**.

Solstraale, a Sun-beam.

Soluhr, a Sun-dial. [Tropic.

Solvende, (paa Himmelen) the

Solviser, a Sundial.

Som, (ligesom) as, even, as it were. 'han fører sig op — en

ærlig Mand) he carries himself like an honest Man. (han stiller

sig an, — om han var min Ven) he makes as tho, he was my

Friend. (Lyset er — Sielen af

Farverne) the Light is, as it were, the Soul of the Colours.

Som, pron, relat; who, which, that. (den Mand, — jeg ser)

the Man, whom I see. (den, —) he; that. (det er saadanne Folk,

— I har afstøje for) it is such People as you abhor.

Sommer, Summer. (om —) in the Summerseason, (en Svale

gier ingen —) one Swallow does not make a Summer. (gæ-

re—med sin Klædebragt) to wear a Summer suit.

Sommerfugl, a Butterfly.

Sommerfuglesanger, a Catcher.

Sommerhuus, (Sommerbolig) a Summerhouse.

Sommerhyld, Dwarf-Elder.

Sommerklæde, Wilton-cloth.

Sommerklædning, a Summer-suit.

Soms

Sommerkorn, Summer-corn,
Corn sown in the Spring.

Sommerleir, Summerquarters.

Sommerlig, estival, summerly.

Sommertid, Summer-season.

Sommervær, Summer-weather.

Sommesteds, somewhere.

Sommerider, sometimes, now
and then.

Som og, as also.

Sonat, a Sonata.

Sondre, *f.* *affondre*, adfille.

Sondere, to sound one.

Sone, *f.* *forstone*.

Sonnet, a Sonnet.

Sopfen, a Dram.

Sopha, *f.* *Sofa*.

Sophist, a Sophist.

Sophistrie, Sophistry.

Sophistisk, sophistical.

Sorensfriver, a Sheriff in Norway.

Sorg, **Sorrig**, Sorrow, Grief,
Care, Solicitude, Pain, Sadness.

(*for Døde*) Mourning.

(*lægge an*) to put on Mourning.

(*lægge af*) to put off, leave off

Mourning. (*Kammersorg*) second

Mourning. (*Næringsorg*)

Care for getting your Livelihood.

(*Bugsorg*) Care for your

Belly. (*det er min mindste* —)

I take but little Heed or Care

of that. (*ingen — kan røre ham*)

he is Sorrowproof.

Sorgfuld, **sorrigfuld**, sorrowful,
sad, heavy, grievous, afflicted.

Sorgfuldhed, Sorrowfulness,
Sadness, Heaviness, Grievousness,
Affliction.

Sorgløs, careless, unconcerned,
negligent, neglectful.

Sorgløshed, Carelessness,
Neglectfulness, Supineness.

Sorrig, *f.* **Sorg**.

Sort, black. (*— Kirsebær*) black
Cherries. (*— paa hvidt*, *f.* *Er*
jeg har — paa hvidt for det) I

have it under black and white.

(*farve —*) to dy black. (*giøre*

—) to blacken, make black.

(*kulsort*) coal-black. (*giøre een*

—, *befliste ham*) to asperse

one's Reputation, cast an As-

perision upon one. (*den sorte*

Konst) the black Art, Necro-

mancy. (*Bensort*) Boneblack.

Sort, (*Slægt*) a Sort or Kind.

Sort, (*in —*) a Negro, Black-

amoor.

Sortagrig, blackish, swarthy.

Sorteblaa, livid.

Sortebleeg, livid.

Sortebrun, dark brown.

Sortekunst, the black Art, Ne-

cromancy. [*cer*, Magician.

Sortekunstner, a Necroman-

Sortere, to sort, match. (*ud-*

søge) to pick out, cull. (*under*)

to depend off, be under, be

subject to. [*ing*.

Sortering, a Sorting, Match-

Sortgul, tawny.

Sorthed, Blackness.

Sortladen, blackish, some-

what black.

Sorrne, (*blive sort*) to grow

black. (*det sortner for mine* *Øi-*

ne) a Mist was cast before my

Eyes. [*wort*.

Sort Rubikke, (*Mrt*) Mother-

Sortsmudset, tawny, swarthy.

Sortspette, the Hicwall.

Sort, a Sickness.

Sorteseng, the Bed of a sick

and languishing Body. (*ligge*

paa sin —) to be bedridden or

keep your Bed.

Souvenir, a Memorial.

Souverain, a Sovereign.

Souverainitet, Sovereignty.

Sove, to sleep, be asleep. (*—*

haardt) to sleep as a Pig. (*—*

Middagssevn) to take a Nap

at Noon. (*— som en Steen*) to

sleep like a Pig. (*— hen*) to

fall asleep. (*— hen, luge*) to

expire. (*— Ruseu ud*) to sleep

away

away the Fumes of the Wine. sleep yourself sober. (læge sig at —) to lay yourself to Sleep. (— for længe) to oversleep yourself. (jeg vil — derpaa) I will advice with my Pillow. (— som et Ledemod) to grow torpid or benumbed, to sleep. (— Eftvæmtinger bort) to sleep away Cares. (— hos een) to lie with one, lie together. (ikke — sammen) to lie from one another.

Sovedrik, a Sleeping-rup; a soporiferous Drink, a narcotic Potion.

Sovekammer, a Bedchamber.

Sovekammerat, a Bedfellow.

Sovemiddel, a soporiferous Remedy.

Soven, Sleeping.

Sover, a Sleeper. (en Soversper) a Slug-a-bed. (syv Soverer) seven Sleepers. [per.]

Soveren, (et Dyr) the Sleep-Soverest, s. Sovekammer.

Sovesyg, lethargic.

Sovesyge, Lethargy, the Sleepy Disease.

Sobe, **sobe i sig**, to sup up, swallow down. (af) swallow up.

Sobesad, a Porridge-dish.

Sobeskaal, Cabbage-soup.

Sobemad, Spoon-meat.

Sod, sweet, luscious. (behægesig) charming, ravishing. (et sødt Kys) a ravishing Kiss. (søde Tanker) agreeable Thoughts. (søde Ord) fair and flattering Words, Flattery. (assipise med søde Ord) to keep one at Bay, to besprinkle one with Courtholywater. (sødt Øl) Ale. (min Søde, en Caresse) my Honey.

Sodagtig, somewhat sweet, sweetish.

Sode, (det) the Sweet.

Soden, boiled, seethed.

Sodgiere, to sweeten, make sweet, dulcify.

Sødhed, Sweetness, Lusciousness, Liqueurishness.

Sodmundet, wheedling, flattering, glavering.

Sodsfende, Brother and Sister eller Brothers and Sisters. (suid —) Children of full Blood. (halv —) Children of half Blood.

Sodsfendebarn, a Cousin. (i Geminino) a She-cousin. (tiende-lige —) a Cousin german. (næst —) a second Cousin or Cousin one Remove.

Sodstikken, liquorish, having a Sweet-Tooth.

Sodsmagende, sweet-tasted, of a Sweet Taste.

Sode, sweetly. (sove —) to sleep soundly.

Sodralende, flattering, glavering, sweetspoken.

Sodralenhed, Flattery, glavering Words, wheedling Language.

Søe, the Sea. (salt) a Sea. (fersk) a Lake. (rum:) Searoom, the Offward or Offing. (søge Rum:) to take Searoom, bear off, stand aloof. (til) by Sea. (den aabne) the main Sea, the Main. (gaar til) to put to Sea. (i den vide —) in the main Sea. (holde) to keep the Sea. (giere en Rejse til) to voyage, travel by Sea. (ved) on the Seaside. (bret —) rolling Waves. [fish.]

Søe: Edderkop, the Cuttle-
Søebraesen, a Sea-bream.

Søebred, the Seashore, Seabeach.

Søebrud, Seabreach.

Søebrug, Custom at Sea.

Søedievel, Sea-devil.

Søedrage, a Quaviver or Seadragon.

Søedue, Sea-turtle.

Søedrossel, (Fugl) Bee-eater.

Søer

Soe-Stat, the Establishment of the Navy.

Soefarende, Seafaring. (en) a Seafaring-man, Sailor, Seaman.

Soefart, Navigation, Sailing.

Soefennikel, Seafennel, Samphire.

Soefist, a Seafish.

Soesolf, Seamen, Sailors, Mariners.

Soeforelle, a Sea-trout.

Soegang, the Motion of the Sea. (en stæft) an overgrown Sea, a high Sea. (om det er aldrig saa liden —) if there be any Thing of a Sea. [Sedge.

Soegræs, Seagrass, Sea-weed,

Soegron, seagreen.

Soehane, (Knuthane) a Tubfish.

Soehandel, the Seatrade.

Soehelt, a Seahero.

Soehest, a Seahorse.

Soehvirvel, a Whirlpool.

Soekalv, a Seacalf.

Soekant, Seashore.

Soekompas, the Mariner's-Compass.

SoeFort, a Seachart.

Soefrig, a naval War.

Soekyst, Seacoast.

Soelieutenant, a Sealientenant, a Lieutenant of the Navy.

Soelog, Sealeek, Sealion.

Soelunge, Sealungs.

Soemaage, a Gull.

Soemage, maritime or naval Force, a Navy.

Soemand, a Sailor, Seaman, Mariner, Navigator.

Soemandebog, a Directory for the Course a Ship is to take, Mariner's Calendar.

Soemands, soemandst, Seamanlike.

Soemandstak, Navigation.

Soemandstunst, the Art of Navigation.

Soemonstrum, a Seamonster.

Soemuffel, a Sea-shell.

Soeofficeer, a Sea-officer or Officer of the Navy.

Soeord, Seaterm; maritime Term.

Soeorm, a Seaserpent.

Soepapegoie, Pullin.

Soepas, a Seapassport.

Soeplante, a Seaplant.

Soereise, a Voyage. (giøre en) to voyage, travel by Sea.

Soeret, a maritime Law; the Court, where the maritime Affairs are examined.

Soerover, a Pirate, Searover, Corlair. [at Sea.

Soeroverie, Piracy, Roving

Soeroverstib, a Corlair.

Soeroverst, piratelike.

Soefager, naval Affairs, maritime Affairs.

Soestum, the Scum of the Sea. (Soestofene falde det) Sealungs.

Soestag, a Seaght.

Soesnegl, a Sea-snake.

Soesoldat, a Marine.

Soestad, a Seaport-town.

Soestierne, a Seastar.

Soestovler, a Fisherman's-Boots.

Soesvale, the King's Fisher.

Soesyg, seasick.

Soesyge, seasickness.

Soetræfning, s. Soestag.

Soetlhr, Timekeeper. Time-piece. (at bare i Lommen) Chronometer.

Soeuhyre, a Seamonster.

Soeulv, Seawolf.

Soevand, salt Water, Brine.

Soevant, used, hardened to the Sea. [Affairs.

Soevæsen, the Marine, naval

Soeværts, towards the Sea; to the Offward, or Offing from the Shore.

Soevidenstak, Navigation,

Soevind, Wind from the Sea.

Soege, to seek, search. (æfter) to

to seek, search, or look for, be in Quest of. (— efter Kiensden) to be in Quest of the Enemy. (— at erholde noget) to make an Interest to get something. (— om et Embede) to sue for, put in for, make an Interest, stand for a Place. (de — stærk den Tieneste) there is a great Interest made for that Employment. (— een om noget) to seek to one for something. (— i Retterne) to solicit in the Courts. (at overtale een) to endeavour to persuade one. (— ud) to pick out, choose. (jeg — efter dig) I was in Quest of you. (Søygge for Solen) to seek a Sheltering-place for the Sun. (jeg har søgt efter dette Ord i mange Bøger) I have tumbled over many Books, seeking for it. (— om Hjælp) to seek for Help. (— at blive riig) to hunt, thirst after Riches. (hvo som søger han finder) he, that seeks, shall find. (eens Benæb) to covet one's Acquaintance. (— Udflugter) to shuffle, flinch, dodge, use Fetches or Shifts, to seek a Hole to creep out at. (— til, so. nne ofte) to frequent, to haunt. (— at forlede een) to tempt. (— sin Lykke) to try your Fortune. (— op) to search out, find out. (— sin egen Nytte i alt) to mind your own Interest or have your own Interest in View. (— sin Magelighed) to live at Ease. (stræbe) to endeavour. (— Leilighed) to watch an Opportunity. (— Havn) to put in for a Harbour. (— Egen) to take Sea-room, bear off. (— Sag med een) to pick a Quarrel with one. (— med Lov og Ret) to enter an Action against one, sue one at Law. (— at stifte een ud) to

endeavour to supplant another, to strive to put his Nose out of Joint or to cut him out. (tragte efter) to seek, to affect, to endeavour, strive. (— i alle Kroge) to ferret or rummage in every Corner.

Søgejern, a Probe.

Søgen, Søgning, a Search, Quest, Seeking after. (at man kommer paa et Sted) Frequenting. (at man tæber ofte af een) Custom.

Søgnedag, a Workday.

Søgende, seeking, searching, looking for. (om Embede) a Petitioner.

Søger, a Seeker.

Søger, (et Jern at søge med) a Probe.

Søgning, s. Søgen.

Søgsmaal, an Action, Law-suit, Process. [for.

Søgt, searched, sought, looked

Søile, (Pille) a Column, Pillar. (i Muren) Pilaster. (Gød til een) the Bale. (Hoved eller Snay paa een) Chapter.

Søle eller søle til, to foul, soil, dirty, stain or spot. (søle sig i Eern) to wallow in the Mire.

Søle, s. Pol, Mire, Slough or Puddle.

Sølerie, Dirtiness, Filthiness.

Sølet, soiled, souled &c.

Sølv, Silver. (arbeidet) wrought

Silver. (af Minerne) Virgin

Silver. (Matersølv) Silver-powder. [a Mine.

SølvÅare, a Vein of Silver in Solvarter, argentine.

Sølvblif, a thin Plate of Silver; Silver in Plates.

Sølvbrokade, Silver-brocade.

Sølvrgled, Litharge.

Sølverts, Silverore.

Sølvfarvet, silvercoloured.

Sølvflaade, the Silverfleet.

Sølvplet, Litharge.

Sølvgraa, a whitish-grey.

Sølv:

Solvgrube, Silvermine.
Solvmont, Silvercoin.
Solvpletter, Spangles.
Solvpoppe, a Gentleman of the Ewry. [of Silver.
Solvprove, an Essay or Trial
Solvpresenteer, Tellerfen, a Salver.
Solvriig, rich of Silver.
Solvskab, a Press for Silver-Plate.
Solvstum, Litharge.
Solvstil, Nonpareil.
Solvstøi, Silverplate.
Solvstæd, a Silver-wire.
Solvtrumling, a Silver-Tumbler.
Solvurt, Silverweed.
Solvverf, Silvermines.
Søm, (at første med) a Nail. (Tapets-, Dyfferfer) Brads.
Søm, (paa Klæder) a Hem, Seam. (Hvidsøm) Braiddstitch.
Somme, (Klæder) to hem, seam.
Somme, (anstaae) to become, besom, behoove, to be decent, beseeing.
Sømmelig, decent, beseeing, becoming, fit; proper, meet, seemly.
Sømmeligen, in a decent Manner, becomingly.
Sømmelighed, Decency, Becomingness, Beseeingness, Seemliness, Decorum.
Søming, Seaming, Hemming.
Sømsmed, s. Nagelsmed.
Søn, a Son.
Søndag, Sunday.
Søndags, dominical.
Søndags Bogstav, dominical Letter. [festival Clothes.
Søndagsklæder, Sunday or
Sønden, South.
Sønden, adj. southern, austral, meridional.
Sønder, adj. broken, torn in Pieces.
Sønder, adv. in Pieces.

Sønderbrede, south Latitude.
Sønderbrække, s. sønderbryde.
Sønderbriste, to crack, split, burst. [ken in Pieces.
Sønderbrudt, broken, or broken.
Sønderbrusten, cracked, burst.
Sønderbryde, to break in Pieces or asunder, to crack or bruise. [or brittle.
Sønderbrydelig, fragile, frail
Sønderbrydelighed, Fragility, Brittleness. [Pieces.
Sønderbrydelse, a Breaking in
Søndergnide, to grind small, to crumble. (— til Pulver) to pulverize, triturate.
Søndergnidelig, triturable.
Søndergnidning, a Grinding small, Trituration.
Sønderhakke, to hack or chop in Pieces, to mince.
Sønderhugge, to hew or cut in Pieces.
Sønderklemme, to crush, squash, pass.
Sønderkløve, to cleave asunder or in Pieces.
Sønderknuise, to bruise, pass or squash.
Sønderlemme, to dissect, anatomize, to cut in Pieces.
Sønderlemming, Dissection, Anatomizing.
Sønderlemningskunst, Anatomy, the Art of dissecting the Body of an Animal.
Sønderlemningsmester, an Anatomist [rent in Pieces.
Sønderreven, torn, pulled,
Sønderrive, to rend, pull or tear in Pieces. (Leed fra Leed) to disceip, lacerate, dilacerate, mangle, to tear piecemeal. (i Pjalter) to tatter, rend.
Sønderrivelse, the Tearing in Pieces, a Dilaceration.
Sønderstaaen, cut in Pieces.
Sønderstære, to cut asunder

- or in Pieces, to dissect, anatomize, cut up a Body.
- Sonderfærelse**, a Cutting afunder, a Dissection.
- Sonderfærer**, a Dissector.
- Sonderflaae**, to break or bruise. [bruised.
- Sonderlagen**, broken or.
- Sonderlide**, to tear in Pieces or piece-meal.
- Sonderlidt**, torn in Pieces.
- Sondermulre**, to crumble.
- Sonderpalte**, to cleave, split in Pieces or afunder.
- Sondersplitte**, to slit or split.
- Sondersprenge**, to burst, tear, rend.
- Sonderspringe**, to burst, crack.
- Sonderstøde**, to beat, pound, bruise or bray small.
- Sondertraadt**, crushed in Pieces with the Feet.
- Sondertræde**, to tread or trample upon, bruise or crush under Foot.
- Sonderrygge**, to chew small.
- Sondre**, (som ligger i Sønden) southern.
- Sønlig**, filial.
- Sønigen**, filially.
- Sønnedatter**, a Granddaughter. Son's daughter.
- Sønnedatters** : **Datter**, a Great-Granddaughter.
- Sønnedatters**: **Søn**, a Great-Grandson.
- Sønnekone**, a Daughter in Law.
- Sønnesøn**, a Grandson.
- Sønnesøns** : **Søn**, a Great-Grandson.
- Sorge**, to grieve, be afflicted or be sorrowful, mourn, wail, lament. (— for, bemyrre sig) to be in Pain for, afflict yourself about, be concerned for. (— for, have Omforg for) to care for, take Care of, provide for. (sorg I derfor, see I dertil) see you to it. (— for, angre) to regret. (betrygte) to fear, apprehend. (— for afsæde Sorvandt) to mourn for.
- Sorge-Maar**, a Twelvemonth, the Space of Time a Mourning commonly lasts.
- Sorgebrev**, a Letter of Condolence. [ing Trappings.
- Sorgedække**, a Horse's mourning.
- Sorgedigt**, an Elegy, mournful Poem. [bit.
- Sorgedragt**, a mourning Habit.
- Sorgesjane**, the mourning Colours. [ing Veil.
- Sorgeslor**, black Crape, mourning.
- Sorgehest**, a mourning Horse.
- Sorgehuus**, the House of Mourning, wherein there is a Corpse to be buried.
- Sorgeskappe**, a Mourning-Cloak. [Suit, Weeds.
- Sorgestadning**, Mourning.
- Sorgelig**, mournful, doleful, dismal, sad, lamentable, melancholic. [lesfully.
- Sorgeligen**, mournfully, dolefully.
- Sorgemusik**, a funeral Music.
- Sorgesniip**, a Peak of a mourning Coat.
- Sorgespil**, a Tragedy. (hvis Ende er lykkelig) a Tragicomedy.
- Sorgespiller**, a Tragedian.
- Sorgestade**, a funeral Pomp.
- Sorgetid**, Mourning-time.
- Søster**, a Sister. (tiødelig) my full Sister or Sister by the same Father and Mother. (halv) a half Sister. [ces.
- Søsterbørn**, Nephews and Nieces.
- Søsterdatter**, a Niece.
- Søsterlig**, sisterly.
- Søsterligen**, sisterly or as a Sister.
- Søstermord**, Sororicide.
- Søsterskab**, Sisterhood.
- Søstersmand**, Brother in Law.
- Søstersøn**, Nephew.
- Søvn**, Sleep, Rest, Repose. (Mangel paa, Infomnity. (døve i) to lull a Sleep. (i —) in Sleep.

Sleep. (Sønnen kom over mig)
Sleep seized me. (een somgaaer
i Søne) a Nightwalker.

Søvnaftig, inclined to sleep,
heavy with Sleep, stupid with
Sleep.

Søvnaftighed, Inclination to
Sleep. Drowfiness.

Søvnbriugende, somniferous,
causing Sleep.

Søvnens Gud, Morpheus.

Søvniq, sleepy, drowsy, heavy
with Sleep. [finess.

Søvniqhed, Sleepiness, Drow-

Søvnløs, sleepless, restless.

Søvnløshed, Sleeplessness,
Restlessness.

Søyle, f. Soile.

Spaadom, a Presage, Divina-
tion, Oracle, Foretelling, Vati-
cination. [Divination.

Spaadoms-Mand, a Spirit of

Spaæ, to predict, divine, fore-
tell, prophecy, ominate, to
tell People their Fortunes.

Spaafierling f. Spaaqvinde.

Spaafonst, the Art of Divina-
tion.

Spaamand, a Foreteller, Di-
vinator, Prognosticator, For-
tuneteller, Destiny-Reader. (i
Hænderne) a Chiromancer.

Spaan, a Chip. (Spaaner)

Chips, Cuttings, Parings. (at
tætte med) Shingles. (til 2E-
fter) Millboards, Scaleboards.

Spaagvinde, a Conjurers, Gip-
sy, Soothsayer.

Spaastikke, a divinatory Wand.

Spade, a Spade.

Spade, to dig with a Spade.

Spadilje, Spadille.

Spadsere, to walk abroad, take
a Walk or a Turn, to fetch a
Walk. (— for at tage frisk Luft)
to take fresh Air.

Spadseregang, (man gær) a
Walk, Walking. (at spadsere i)
a Walk, Walkingplace.

Spadserestof, a Walking-stick.

Spadserevei, a short and plea-
sant Way. [walk.

Spadserevei, fine Weather to
Spadsering, a Walking. (til
hest, til Vogns) an Airing on
Horseback, in a Coach.

Spad, tender, weak, of a ten-
der Age.

Spade, to mix, dilute. (Sup-
pe med Vand) to dash Soup
with Water.

Spadhed, Tenderness.

Spadlemmet, puny, tender-
limbed.

Spæge, (salte) to pickle. (tvin-
ge) to tame, subdue, reduce.
(regemet) to abridge yourself,
pinch, chastize your Body. (—
fine Lyster) to bring under, sub-
due, curb your Passions.

Spægefæst, dry-smoked Ba-
con.

Spægefiod, dry-salted Beef.

Spægelay, dry-smoked Salmon.

Spægepølse, dry-smoked Sau-
sage.

Spægesild, pickled Herring.

Spænd, (Spark) Kicking.

Spændaaer, a Tendon.

Spænddygtig elastic.

Spænddygtighed, Elasticity.

Spænde, f. a Buckle. (paa en
Vog) a Clasp

Spænde, v. (stramme) to strai-
ten, draw closer. (spærte) to
kick. (Kiolen — mig, the Coat
is too strait for me. (— et Ge-
vær) to cock a Gun. (— en
Bue) to draw a Bow. (— for)
to put the Horse to the Coach.
(— Drne for) to yoke. (—
efoe) to buckle, clasp. (— op)
to unbuckle, unclasp. (— fra)
to take the Horses out of the
Coach. (— af haget) to unyoe-
ke, unteam. (— løs, styde løs)
to shoot off. (— ud) to stretch,
extend. (alle sine Kræfter paa
noget) to strain or screw up all
your Faculties to the highest
Pitch,

- Pitch, to strive with Might and Main to encompass a Thing. (— Buen for høit) to carry your Pretensions too far. (— med Fingrene) to span.
- Spander, Buckles, Clasps.
- Spandeevne, Elasticity.
- Spandelader, (paa Skoe) a Shoeltrap.
- Spændning; (med Fødderne) a Kicking, Wincing. (Stræffen) a Stretching.
- Spande, s. Verbum.
- Spar, a Lance, a Spear.
- Sparlemmet, spædlemmet.
- Spag., gentle, tractable, tame.
- Spagfardig, gentle, meek, mild, good or sweet-natured, of a sweet-Temper.
- Spagfardighed, Gentleness, Mildness, Meekness, Mansuetude.
- Spalt, a Split, Slit, a Cleft, Crevice, Chink, Fissure, Chap.
- Spalte, to split, slit, cleave or split asunder, to chap, chink.
- Spaltelig, that may be split.
- Spalter, split, slit, cleft &c.
- Span, (Maal) a Span.
- Spand, a Pail.
- Spand, (Heste) a Set of Horses.
- Spandheste, s. forspand.
- Spandere, (spendere) to spend, lay out, bestow.
- Spandeebruger, (s. Gr. have sine — paa) to have a Mind to spend Money, to be in the giving Vein. [ing out.
- Spandering, Spending, Laying out.
- Spanien, Spain.
- Spanier, a Spaniard.
- Spanke, to walk an Alderman's Pace.
- Spanst, Spanish. (Flue) a Spanish Fly, a Cantharide. (— Vrindø) the Infant. (— Vrindesse) the Infanta. (— Flueplaster) a Vescatory. (— Herremænd) a Grandee. (Hund) a Spaniel. (giere spanst Trin) to walk an Alderman's Pace. (see — ud) to look big.
- Spanstegren, Verdigrase.
- Spanstpeber, Guinea-pepper.
- Spanstør, a Cane, Bengalcane. [Frise.
- Spanstytter, a Cheval-de-frise.
- Spanter, the Ribs or Floor-timber of a Ship.
- Spar, (et Kort) Spade.
- Spare, to spare, save, husband well, to manage. (op) to lay up. (at — ingen Umage) to refuse no Pains.
- Sparebøsse, a Christmas-box.
- Sparen, Sparing, Saving.
- Sparer, a Sparer, a saving Man, an Economist.
- Spar:Es, the Ace of Spade.
- Spargement, s. Rygte.
- Spargere, s. besidtgigere, udsprede.
- Sparges, Asparagus, Sparagus.
- Sparke, to kick, spurn. (bag op) to kick up the Heels, to wince or jerk. (— Jorden op, som Hens giør efter Orm) to scratch for Worms.
- Sparkegt, the Knave of Spade.
- Sparkning, Kicking.
- Sparkege, the King of Spade.
- Sparlagen, a Bedcurtain. (Sparlagenspræken) a Curtain-lecture. (holde en Sparlagens Præken for een) to read one a Lecture, take him to Task.
- Sparre, Spar, Bar of Wood, a Rafter. (smæe) Capravens.
- Sparreverf, the Roof-Timber.
- Sparsom, sparing, saving, frugal, thrifty, parsimonious.
- Sparsomhed, Sparingness, Savingness, Frugality, Thriftiness, Parsimony.
- Sparfommelig, s. sparsom.
- Sparfommelighed, s. Sparfomhed.
- Spas, Sport, Pastime, Jest, Re-

Recreation, Pleasantry or Play.
 (af —) out of Sport, in Jest.
 Spase, to sport, jest.
 Spat, Spat. (Seldtspat) Field-
 spat. [Spatule.
 Spatel, (til Måster) a Spatle,
 Spatsere, s. spadserer.
 Specerie, Spice, Groceryware,
 Speceriebod, a Grocer's-shop.
 Speceriehandel, Grocery.
 Speceriehandler, a Spicer,
 Grocer.
 Specie, Speciedaler, a Rix-
 dollar in Species.
 Specification, s. Fortegnelse,
 Specification, Particularizing
 of various Sorts or Number of
 Things.
 Specificere, (giøre Fortegnelse
 over) to specify or particu-
 larize the various Sorts and Kinds
 of Things.
 Spectakel, a Spectacle.
 Spedalsk, leprous. (en —) a
 Leper, leprous Man.
 Spedalskhed, Leprosy.
 Spee, Affront, Contumely.
 Speide, to espy, watch, scout,
 reconnoitre.
 Spider, a Spy, Scout.
 Spideresk, inclined to spy.
 Speidning, Espying, Scout-
 ing.
 Speil, a Looking-glass, Mir-
 ror. (at skue i Væggen) a Pier-
 glass. (paa et Skib) Stern.
 Speile sig, to behold your
 Face in a Glass, look into it.
 (i een) to take Example of one.
 Speilglas, Plate-Glass, the
 Glass of a Lookingglass.
 Speilkarpe, a Carp with few
 but great Scales.
 Speilkonst, Catoptics.
 Speilmager, a Looking-glass-
 maker. [frame.
 Speilramme, a Looking-glass-
 Speilrokke, a Ray or Ray ocu-
 lata. [kled Horle.
 Speilfimmel, a white-spec-

Spes, Lard.
 Spestøker, a Chandler.
 Spekke, to lard. (sig) to pam-
 per yourself. (sin Pung) to
 feather your Nest, to fill your
 Pocket.
 Spekkebræt, a Lardingboard.
 Spekkeseff, Lard.
 Spekkemaal, a Lardingpin.
 Spekker, larded.
 Spekulant, Speculator.
 Spekulation, a Speculation.
 Spekulativ, speculative.
 Spekulere, to speculate, medi-
 tate upon a Thing.
 Spelt, (et Slags Korn) Spelt.
 Spendabel, s. frigiven.
 Spendere, s. være frigiven.
 Sperhage, a Bickern.
 Sperre, to bar, shut up, stop,
 block up. [Blocking up.
 Sperring, the Shutting or
 Spermeise, a Titmouse.
 Spette, a Pecker.
 Spette, a Speckle, Spot.
 Spettet, speckled, spotted,
 mailed.
 Sphere, a Sphere.
 Spid, a Spit. (sætte paa) to spit.
 Spidde, to spit, to empale one.
 Spids, (Top) the Top or Sum-
 mit. (Odde, Punt) a Point,
 Peak. (af en Pen) the Nib of a
 Pen (af en Stiorte) the Gus-
 set. (hvadse Spidse, Vigge) Prick-
 les. (af en Krigshær) the Head
 of an Army. (byde Fienden Spids-
 sen) to make Head against, bear
 up with. (af en Kniv) the Point
 of a Knife. (høieste — af Væ-
 re) the Pinnacle or highest Pitch
 of Honour.
 Spids, spidsig, pointed, pitch-
 ed, poignant, prickly.
 Spidsborger, a Cit.
 Spidsbub, a Sharper, Rogue,
 Cheat, Knave, Rook, Shark.
 Spidsbuberie, Roguery, Kna-
 very, Cheating, Villany, Shar-
 king.

Spidsbubespog, Cant of Sham pers. [villanous Trick.

Spidsbubestreg, a roguish,

Spidse, to point, make pointed, sharpen at the Point. (— sine Øren) to prick up your Ears, listen attentively. (— sin Næse efter) to hanker after, to long for, to wish to be at.

Spidser, a Taunt, Scoff, Sarcasm, a dry Rub.

Spidsfindig, subtle, sharp, biting, smart, satirical, nipping.

Spidsfindighed, Sharpness of Wit, Subtlety, Criticism, Acuteness, Sophistry, Chicanery, Puns, Quibbles, Querks.

Spidshammer, a Pick.

Spidshoved, (som har en høi og smal Pande) one that has a great Forehead, is beetlebrowed.

Spidsig, s. spids.

Spidsflinger, Spearblades.

Spidelerke, (Fugl) Beccafigo.

Spidsmus, a Shrewmouse.

Spidsnebbet having a pointed Beak. [Nose.

Spidsnæse, a sharp-tipped

Spiderod, a Switch. (militair Straf) Gantlop.

Spidsrudet, rhomboidal.

Spidsstøtte, a Pyramid, an Obelisk. [Plantain.

Spidsveibred, Ribwort, small

Spidsvinkel, a sharp Angle.

Spield, i en Øvn) a Drawplate or a Spring in a Chimney, to shut up the Air. (hos Svetsner) a Gusset.

Spiger, a Spike. (Klinkspiger) Clincher-nails. (fladhovedet) Clasp-nails.

Spigre til, to nail up.

Spile, s. spile.

Spiir, (paa et Huus eller Kirke) a Spire. (søngelig) a Sceptre.

Spiise, s. spise.

Spiioning, Eating, Feeding, Dieting.

Spikenardus, Spikenard.

Spil, a Play, Game or Gaming (have et godt —) to have a good Hand at Cards. (— Kort) a Pack of Cards. (Sjæger) a set of Ninepins. (Hazard-spil) Games of Chance. (være hengiven til —) to be given to Gaming, to shake the Elbow. (ikke lade sig mærke, at man har slet — eller er i Knibe) to set a good Face on a bad Game. (forbære) to spoil the Game. (marschere ud med flyvende Faner og klingende —) to march out with Colours flying and Drums beating.

Spil, (Leeg, Lystighed) Play, Sport, Diversion, Pastime.

Spil, (Musik) Music, Symphony, Concert.

Spil, (Sag, man indvies i) Pay. Affair. (bringe een i Spillet med) to bring one into Play. (have Haand i Spillet med) to have a Finger in the Pie.

Spil, (at vinde) efter med til Stibet) the Capstern or Windlass to heave up the Anchor. (det store Gangsp. imellem Støremasten og Gøttremasten) the main Capstern. (det lille Gangspil bag ved Stormasten) the Jeercapstern. (Haandspager, Vindehammer dertil) Capstern-bars. (Hiertetræet i Gangspillet) Capstern-barrel. (sætte Koll til Spillet) to man the Capstern. (sætte Fællen imod Gangspillet, at det ikke kan gaa tilbage) to pawl the Capstern. (den underste Deel af Hiertetræet) Spindle of the Capstern. (Spilduffer eller Klamper paa Spillet) the Whelps of the Capstern. (— med Jerntagger) Capstern ironnecked.

Spilde, to spill, shed. (for-spil

spilde) to lose, forfeit. (**sin Credit**) to sink in your Credit. (**eens Gunst**) to lose one's Favour

Spilden, Spilling, Shedding.

Spilde, spilled, shed.

Spille op, ud, to spread, extend. (**Minene op**) to fix your Eyes attentively on something, to stare at. [Splents.

Spiler, (til brudne Been)

Spilsegte, to feign or dissemble, to pretend, make as if, to counterfeit.

Spilsegterie, a Feint, Disimulation, Counterfeiting.

Spille, to game, play. (— Kort) to play at Cards. — paa Klaveer)

to play upon the Harpsichord. (han spiller herlig paa Fløite) he has a fine Hand on the Flute. (— et Stykke igiennem,

for at giøre det mere særdigt) to practise a Piece of Music in Order to perform it the better. (— paa en Bastion med Kanonet)

to play upon a Bastion with great Guns. (lade en Maskine —) to let an Engine agoing. (lade Fanerne —) to display the Colours. (— med Ord)

to gingle Words, pun, quibble. (— Tasterispil) to juggle, play Leger-de-main. (— meget i eens Hænder)

to shift something into another's Hands, make him possessed of it. (— under Dække) to play Booty with, to collude, have a Collusion or Underhand-Dealings with one. (— een et et Puds)

to play one a Trick. (— Comedie) to act a Comedy. (— eens Person) to act one's Person. (— en Rolle) to play a Part. (— en vis Rolle) to fall into a certain Character. (— Mester)

to play the Master. (— Gief med een) to play upon one. (— Top) to whip a Top.

(— med Venene) to wag your Legs. (— Præludium) to prelude. (— Venferot) to play Bankrupt, to break, fail. (denne Demant spiller smukt) this Diamond sparkles, has a fine Lustre or Water. (— som Viin) to sparkle, mantle.

Spillebord, a Gamingtable.

Spillehuus, a Gaminghouse.

Spillekammerat, a Playfellow.

Spillesyst, an itching Desire to game. [dler.

Spillemand, a Minstrel, Fiddler.

Spillen, Playing, Gaming.

Spillende, (som Viin) sparkling. (— Dine) sparkling Eyes.

Spillepenge, Pocket-Money, the Stakes.

Spiller, a Gamester, an Elbowshaker. (bedragelig —) a Sharp.

Spillerum, (en Kanons eller Korflieten imellem Calibren og Ruglen) Windage.

Spillesyge, an Inclination to Game.

Spilleverk, a Rareeshow.

Spils Indsats, the Pool, Coddille. [re) a Stall.

Spilto, (Naas for Kreatur)

Spinat, Spinage.

Spind, Spinning.

Spinde, to spin. (Reeb) to spin, twist, make Ropes. (— Tobak)

to twist Tobaccoleaves. (— Sølv) to draw Silver. (da Adam pløiede og Eva spandt, hvor var da vor Adelsstand) when Adam carded and Ewa span, where was all our Gentry then. (— hemmelig sammen) to plot, contrive. (han spinder ikke Silke ved det) he has a poor Bargain on it.

Spindehuus, a House of Correction, a Bridewell.

Spindekone, a Spinster.

Spindel, a Spindle. (i Lommeuhr) the Fusce of a Watch. (til

(til en Presse) the Nut of a Press. (til en Skrue) the Worm of a Screw.
Spindelen, the Spinning.
Spindeltræ, the Spindletrec.
Spindelvæv, a Cobweb.
Spinden, **Spindning**, Spinning.
Spinder, a Spinner.
Spinderie, the Spinning, a Spinning-manufacture.
Spinderof, a Spinning-wheel.
Spindesiden, the Distaff.
Spinet, a Spinet.
Spion, a Spy, Scout.
Spionere, to spy.
Spire, a Sprout, Sprig, Scion.
Spire frem eller ud, to sprout, jet, sprout or shoot forth, to budgeon. [forth.
Spirelig, Sprouting, Shooting
Spiritus, Spirit.
Spise, f. Meat, Food, Viſuals or Eatables.
Spise, v. to eat, to diet. (— Groſt, Middagsmad, Aftenſmad) to breakfaſt, to dine, to ſup. (— i Smug) to junket. (iſſe ſaae noget at —) to dine with Duke Hamphrey. (— hoſ een, være i Koſt) to board with one. (— for meget) to eat to exceſs. (— ſig mad) to eat your Fill. (— godt) to keep a good Table. (— een af med Snaf) to feed one with empty Words, vain Hope.
Spise, (Golf) to give Meat, to diet, treat, entertain.
Spisekammer, a Buttery, Larder, Pantry.
Spiselig, eatable, eſculent.
Spiselyſt, Appetite, Stomach.
Spisemeſter, a Caterer, a Viſtaller.
Spiseqvarteer, an Ordinary, a Viſtuallinghouſe.
Spisefal, a Diningroom. (i et Kloſter) a Reſectory.
Spiseetid, a Dinnertime.

Spiseſtue, f. **Spisefal**.
Spisevert, a Viſtaller, Cook.
Spieglas, Antimony.
Spisekammer, f. **Spisekammer**.
Spining, f. **Spining**.
Splid, **Spliid**, a Diſiſion, Diſcord, Diſunion, Rupture, Schiſm, Variance, Odds.
Splidagtig, diſſenting, diſagreeing, jarring, at Odds or Variance. [Jarring.
Splidagtighed, Diſſention,
Spliſſe, (ſæe Lov ſammen, Ekſiſterm) to ſplice. (— et Kabel, (Ekſiſt.) t ſplice a Cable. (vrende Kabler, ſom er ſpliſſede ſammen) Shot of a Cable. (tæt Spliſning) round Splice.
Splint, a Splint, Splinter.
Splinte, to ſplint, ſplint-r.
Splinterny, ſpick-span-new.
Splintning, Splinting.
Split, a Slit, Chap, Chink, Cleſt. (i en Pæn) Slit.
Splithammer, a Claw-hammer.
Splitte, to ſplit, ſlit, cleave.
Splittergal, ſtarkmad, ſtarkſtaringmad.
Splitternogen, ſtark-naked.
Splittes, to ſplit, burſt aſunder, crack. [crack.
Splitter, ſplit, burſt aſunder,
Spodſt, ſcornful, contemptuous, inſolent, diſdainful. (ſætte en — Mine op) to ſet up a diſdainful Countenance
Spodſthed, Scornfulneſs, Inſolence, Contemptuousneſs, Diſdainfulneſs, Arrogance.
Spodſt, in a diſdainful Manner, mockingly, inſolently.
Spole, a Spool, Quill to wind Yarn on. [on a Spool.
Spole, v. to ſpool, wind Yarn
Spolet, ſpoiled.
Spolorm, a Maw-worm.

Spon-ton, an Halspike, Spon-
toon.

Spør, a Trace, Track, Print
of the Foot. (af Bilde) Aba-
ture, Footing, Foiling, Strain,
View, Slot, Trace or Track of
a Deer. (af et Hiul) Track of a
Cart-wheel. (følge) to follow
the Track, to trace the Way.
(komme paa) to trace the Way
out, to have found out the Way.
(jeg skal komme paa — efter
Anders Veie) I shall soon spy or
find out your Courses. (Kvæning
af noget) Mark, Sign, Remain,
Vestige. (til Maste) Step.
(Ekibst.)

Spør, a Spur. (give af) to
spur, clap the Spurs to the
Horse. (Kæder) Spur-leather.
Spør, v. to trace, spy out the
Footsteps, smell, scent, vent
or wind. (forfølge) to percei-
ve, feel, see, be aware of, be
sensible of. [Spur.

Spørhiul, the Rowel of a
sporejern, (hos Tættelsebager-
te) a Jagging iron.

Spøremager, a Spurrier, Lo-
rimer.

Spøren, Tracing, Quest.

Spørhund, a Limer, a Set-
tingdog.

Spørter, Perquisites, acciden-
tal or extraordinary Profits.

Spøt, Reproach, Ignominy, In-
famy, Affront, Dishonour, Dis-
grace, Abuse. (Vidunder) a
nocking Stock, Maygame. (dris-
te — med een) to mock one,
play upon him, make a Fool
of one, jest at him, make a
Laughingstock of one, to flout
at him. (drive — med Religi-
on) to sport with Religion.

Spotte, to mock, ridicule, jeer,
banter, deride, laugh, scoff at.

Spottesugl, a Mocker, Deri-
ler, Jeerer, Banterer, Scoffer,

Scorner, Carper, Satyrst, Ca-
viller, Faultfinder.

Spotteglose, a Sarcasm, Taunt,
a Mock, Scoff, Rub, a nipping,
biting, sarcastic Language.

Spottelig, shameful, oppro-
brious, base, ignominious,
despicable, infamous, disho-
nourable, satirical, ironical.

Spotteligen, ignominiously,
disdainfully.

Spottenavn, a Nickname.

Spotteord, satirical, biting,
nipping Language, Irony.

Spotter, a Mocker, Scoffer,
s. Spottesugl.

Spottefrivt, a Satire, Burlesk.

Spotviis, ironically, by Way
of Irony

Spove, (Wandsugl) a Curlew.

Spøg, Play, Sport, Wanton-
ness, Toying, Trifling, Jest,
Joke, Banter, Rallery, Buf-
foonery.

Spøge, (gægle) to play, sport,
play the Fool or Wag, be full
of wanton Tricks, to toy, to
trifle. (skiemte) to jest, joke,
banter, droll.

Spøge, (som Spøgelse) to ap-
pear, to haunt, walk a Houle.
(— sig til) disguise yourself, to
dress foolishly.

Spøgedoctor, a Banterer, Jee-
rer, Jester, Droll.

Spøgesuld, playfome, sport-
ful, sportive, wanton, wag-
gish, gamesome.

Spøgelse, a Spectre, Spirit,
Ghost, Apparition, Phantom.

Spøger, a Trifler, a Jester.

Spøgerie, a Apparition of Spi-
rits.

Spoite, s. Sproite.

Spøkfiedel, a Cistern.

Spøksum, a Basin.

Spølle, to rinse, wash.

Spøllekiedel, a Washing-Cop-
per.

Spørge, to ask, demand, in-
ter-

terrogate, question. (— efter) to inquire after, for or about. (saae at vide) to learn or find.

Spørgen, Asking, Questioning.

Spørges, (rygte) to spread abroad, be divulged.

Spørgesats, a Probleme.

Spørgemaal, a Probleme.

Spørgemaal, a Query, Question, Interrogation. (vanfæsligt) a Dilemma.

Spørgemaalstegn, a Note of Interrogation. [Question.

Spørgemaalsviis, by way of Sprade, s. sprage.

Spradebasse, a Bean, Spark.

Sprække, s. a Crevice, Chap, Chink, Cleft, Crack.

Sprække, v. to crack, chink, chap, burst. (— af Latter) to burst your Sides with Laughter. (— Klæder op) to rip, to unfow Clothes.

Sprage, to crackle, sparkle.

Spragen, the Crackling.

Spragler, speckled, spotted, mailed, particoloured.

Sprede, to spread, diffuse or disperse. (— hid og did) to scatter or scatter about, to spread or throw here and there. (— ud) to spread abroad. (— ud hvad man har hørt) to spread abroad, divulge (— ad) to scatter, dissipate. (— sig jo længere jo mere fra hinanden) to diverge. [dispersed.

Sprede ud, spread abroad, **Sprelle**. (med Beenene) to wag the Legs. (Klæderne af sig) to throw off your Bedclothes.

Sprenge, (med Salt) to powder, corn with Salt. (— en Dør) to break, force open a Door. (— i Lusten) to blow up, to spring. (— fra hinanden) to spring, burst, crack.

Sprenge, (med Vand) to sprinkle, besprinkle.

Sprenge, (fylde for meget) to stuff or cram your Guts. (en Hest) to founder a Horse.

Sprengen, **Sprengning**, Springing, Burking, Cracking. (Gulden) Cramming.

Sprenglærd, profoundly learned

Sprengt, sprinkled. (— let med Salt) powdered with Salt, s. Verb.

Sprette, (som Jld) to crackle. (— op) to rip, unfow. (— i Søene) to start, startle. (— som Gist) to spurt.

Spring, a Leap, Jump, Skip, Frisk. (en Bolds) a Rebound. (staa paa Springet at gaa til een) to be upon the Wing, be all ready to go to one, to be agoing. (staa paa Springet at giøre sin Lykke) to be in a fair Way to push your Fortune. (giøre —) to take or make a Leap, Spring or Jump. (i fuld —) tantivy, full Gallop. (i fuld Girspring) full Career. (Krum spring) Gambols, Summer-faults. (— paa Anfertouget) Spring on the Cable.

Spring, (Kildevæld) a Spring. **Spring**, (til Søes) the Tides, Springtides. [dance.

Springdands, a Matachin-
Springe, to leap, jump, skip, frisk. (lade en Mine —) to spring or blow up a Mine. (— som Blod og Vand) to gush out. (— fra hinanden) to split, shiver. (— forbi, udelade, forbi gaae) to omit, pass by, leap over. (— som af Brede) to be presently on the Top of the House, to fly into a great Passion. (— ud, som Jordvæxter) to blow, germinate. (— ud af, stritte) to spout out, to spurt up. (— paa) to leap at, rush upon. (— op, som en Dør) to fly open. (— ud, som en Kilde) to

to spring forth, gush out. (hans Kiøle maae —) he is obliged, to sell or part with his Coat, he must dip his Coat. (— i Lufsten) to be blown up. (— tilbæge) to rebound. (— over Klinggen) to be put to the Sword. (lade — over Klinggen) to put to the Sword. (— som Dyr) to leap. (— af Glæde) to leap for Joy, to exult for Joy. (lade — fra Raaten, Skibst.) to keelhale one. (—, som Dyr for Vngels Skjold) to cover, leap (op paa Hæsten) to leap on Horseback.

Springen, Leaping, Jumping. (som Vlod) Gushing out. f. Verb.

Springer, a Leaper, Jumper, a Vaultor, Tumbler. (Hest paa Rideskolen) a Vaultor. (i Skat-spil) Knight.

Springer, (i Mad) a Mite.

Springer, (paa et Skib) the Sheer of a Ship.

Springfær, a Spring.

Springflod, a Highwater.

Springfister, Powder-chests.

Springrem, (paa Rideskolen) Martingale.

Springs, petulant, pert, saucy, wanton, mettlesome.

Springtid, (til Ees) Spring-tide.

Springurt, Spurge.

Springvand, Springwater, Fountainwater. [Lattice.

Sprinkel, Trellis, Grate or Sprinkel, (Sygdom) a putrid Fever

Sprog, (Tungemaal) a Language, Tongue. (Tale) Speech. (Mæle) Voice. (et opdigtet, uforstaaeligt) a Gibberish. Jargon, Cant. (een, der forstaaer saadant —) a Canter. (skrive, tale det engelske —) to write, speak english (ud med Sproget) speak out. (han vil ei ud med

Sproget) he mutters, is silent, hesitates. (jeg forstaaer Sproget) I comprehend the Meaning of it.

Sprog, (Skriptsted) a Saying, Sentence, Passage.

Sprogart, an Idiotism, Propriety of Speech.

Sprogets Skielnelyd, Articulation.

Sprogkonst, a Grammar. (som høret dertil) grammatical.

Sprogkyndig, a Grammarian, a Linguist, a Philologist.

Sprogkyndighed, a Skill in Language, Philology.

Sproglære, Grammar.

Sproglærer, a Grammarian.

Sprogmeister, a Language-master. [Rule.

Sprogregel, a grammatical

Sprogriig, sententious, full of Sentences.

Sprogskole, a Grammar-school.

Sprogviis, by Sentences.

Sprød, eager, brittle. (— som Brød) crisp.

Spreite, a Syringe. (at slutte Jld med) a Fire-Engine.

Spreite, v. to syringe, squirt, spout with a Syringe, to play with the Engines. (— over) to sprinkle, besprinkle or asperse with a Syringe.

Spreiterør, the Spout of a Syringe or Fireengine.

Spreiteflange, a Leatherpipe for a Fireengine.

Spreitning, Syringing, Squirt-ting.

Sprude, to spout, spurt. (at Spyttet flyver ud) to sputter. (— over) to asperse, besprinkle. — Jld) to vomit.

Spruden, Sprudning, a Spouting, Spurting.

Sprukken, crackt, chinked, chapped.

Spunden, spun.

Spunds, a Bung.

Spunds

Spundse, spundse til, to hung,
 stop up a Cask with a Bung.
Spundsehul, the Bunghole of
 a Cask.
Spurre, a Sparrow. [shot.
Spurrehagel, small Shot, Hail-
Spurrehøg, a Sparrowhawk.
Spyd, a Spear, Lance. (at laste)
 a Javelin.
Spydstage, a Spear-staff.
Spye, a Vomit, Vomiting, Spe-
 wing or Casting up. (af Gluct)
 Fly-blow.
Spye, to vomit, spue.
Spyeslue, a Fly, that taints and
 fills Meat with Maggots, Flesh-
 fly.
Spyen, Vomiting, Spuing.
Spyegatter, (til Skib) Scup-
 per-oles.
Spyr, Spittle.
Spytte, to spit, spawl, cast
 Spittle. (— ofte) to sputter.
Spyttegøg, a Would be-wife,
 Sir-Politick-would-be, Nip-
 crust, Chittiface. [ing.
Spyttekuur, Salivation, Flux-
Spytten, Spitting, Spawling.
Spyttepotte, Spit-box.
Squadron, a Squadron.
Sqvalder, Prattle, Tattle,
 Babbling, Chattering.
Sqvalderpose, a Tattlingba-
 sket, Blab. [tittle-tattle.
Sqvaldre, to tattle, prattle,
Squat, s. Er. (— der faldt han)
 squelch he fell down.
Squatfeed, very fat or corpu-
 lent. [or plump.
Sqvoppe, qvoppe, to be fat
Staader, a Beggar, Mumper,
 Way-goer, a Tatterdemallion.
Staaderagtig, beggarly, poor,
 miserable. [Beggars.
Staaderfonge, a Beadle of
Staaderpak, a Company of
 Beggars. [let.
Staaderpose, a Beggar's Wal-
Staae, to stand. (— aaben) to
 be open. (— an, høve) to like,

approve, (— som Bester) to
 bristle. (— Gadder) to stand
 Godfather or Godmother. (—
 under Gevær) to be in Arms.
 (— op fra Bordet) to rise from
 Table. (— som et Uhr) to be
 down. (— i Slagtorden) to be
 drawn up in Battlearray. (det
 staaer til eder) it is at your Dis-
 posal. (— bi) to assist, stand
 by, to succour. (— efter Livet)
 to attempt upon one's Life, to
 compass one's Death. (— Fare)
 to run the Risk. (— fast) to
 stand sure, have a sure Foot-
 ing. (— derfor) to warrant or
 pass your Word for. (— inde
 for een) to bail one, pass your
 Word or be Security for him.
 (— i Blomster) to blossom, be
 blowing. (— i Væraad) to he-
 sitate, be in Suspense. (— i god
 Forstaaelse med) to hold good
 Intelligence or Corresponden-
 ce with one. (— i lys Lue) to
 be all in a Flame or Blaze. (—
 i eens Magt) to lie in one's
 Power or in him. (det — til
 mig) it lies in me. (— ved
 Magt) to subhist, be in Force.
 (— sig) bear up, to keep or
 stand your Ground or to your
 Tackling. (han stod sig dog, end-
 skient han var ikke nær saa stor
 som hans Modstander) he bore
 up however, though he was by
 far not so big as his Antago-
 nist. (— sig vel) to be an able
 Man, live at Ease, to stand
 upon a good Bottom. (hvortil
 det staaer det sig) how do you
 do, how go Matters or Squa-
 res. (blive staaende) to stop,
 stand still. (— i Betænkninger)
 to stand musing. (— høit fre-
 ven hos een) to be greatly in
 Favour of one or be highly in
 one's Books. (Armeen staaer
 ved Rhinstrømmen) the Army
 has pitched it's Camp on the
 Sho-

Shore of Rhine. (— stille, som Vand) to stagnate or to stand. (— i Lære) to be bound Prentice, be in Apprenticeship. (forrestaae som Godt eller Ondt) to attend. (forestaae, forvalte) to be over, to govern. (— paa) to last. (— ved, vedskende) to own, acknowledge. (— ved sit Løfte) to stand to your Promise. (— op) to rise, get on your Feet, get up. (— ud) to hold or stand out. (— ud, lide) to suffer. (—, som en Bygning) to be situated. (han staaer sig vel) he is an able Man, he prospers, thrives. (han staaer sig slet) he is put to his Shifts, his Affairs are in a sad Case. (det — godt til hos ham) he has a house well furnished. (jeg staaer paa Springet at gaae ud) I am just going out. (det staaer til deres Tiensse) it is at your Service or to serve you. (det — derhen) it keeps at a Stand. (— Skildtvagt) to stand Centry. (— i Tvivl) to be in suspense. (— og nese) to stand loitering. (Haarene stod ham paa Hovedet) his Hairs stood up an End. (— for, være ansvarlig for) to be answerable for. (— tilbage) to stand behind. (— tilbage og ikke blive befordret) to be neglected. (han faldt ned ovenfra, og blev staaende paa sine Fødder, som en Kat) he tumbled from on high but lighted upon his Legs as a Cat. (saa længe Verden har staaet) since the World stood. (— som paa Naale) to sit upon Thorns. (— i sit eget Lys) to stand in your own Light. (Klofsten staaer paa elleve) it is upon the Stroke of eleven. (Hovedet staaer ikke ret paa ham) he is off the Hinges, or out of Tune. (det staaer til et Forsøg) the Trial is all, it is but a Trial,

(det staaer skrevet) it is written. (som det staaer skrevet hos Horatius) according to the Words of Horace. (det har staaet i 3 Aar) it is of a three Years Standing. (mine Penge — i Jordegods) my Money is laid out in landed Estates. (i Almanaffen staaer godt Veir) the Calendar promises fair Weather. (Huset staaer høit) the House stands on a rising Ground. (Veirglasset staaer paa smukt Veir) the Weatherglass points out fine Weather. (Violinen — godt) the Violin is well tuned. (det — saa hen) it is yet undecided, unsettled or doubtful. (hvortledes — vi med hinanden) how do we agree with one another. (Gården — smukt) there is a fine Shew of Corn. (— under een) to be subject to one. (Taa-rene stod ham i Øinene) the Tears stood in his Eyes. (— i Ansæelse) to be in Authority. (den Skædning — eder vel) that Suit does well upon you. (— eens Huus for) to keep House for one. (det staaer til mig) it is left to my Discretion. (medens det stod paa) while it lasted or was a doing. (— ved sin Accord) to stand to your Bargain. (— sig imod Fæberen) to be Proof against the Fever. (— et haardt Forhør ud) to pass a severe Test. (Gagerne — endnu ved det samme) the Affairs are at the same Pass. (han gjorde det, saa det stod efter) he did it with a Vengeance.

Staaen, Standing.

Staaer, stood. (jeg har — her og gæbet) I have been making Attendance here.

Staal, Steel. (korte Staalstænger) Gad-Steel. (lange Staalstænger) Whip-Steel. (Hvædses

staa)

- staal** Steel. (**gyrstaal**) Fire-steel. [worm.
Staalsorm, (**Blindorm**) Slow-
Staalsat, steeled, tempered with Steel.
Staalsatte, to steel, temper Iron with Steel.
Staalsneppe, (**Zugl**) Ruff.
Staaltraad, Steelwire.
Stab, (**Regiments-Oberst**) the Generals. (**Understab**) the Captains and Subalterns.
Stabel, a Heap, Pile. (**af Brænne**) a Pile of Wood &c. (**satte i** —) to pile up.
Stabel, (**som et Skib bliver bygget paa**) the Stocks. (**lade et Skib løbe af** —) to launch a Ship from the Stocks. [vilege.
Stabelrettrigbed, Staple-Privilege.
Stabelstad, a Staple-town.
Stable, to pile up.
Stabler, a Piler. [up.
Stablen, **Stabling**, a Piling
Stabs-Captain, a titular Captain. [jor.
Stabs-Major, a titular Major.
Stabs-Officer, a Major, an Officer of the Mace.
Stad, a City, Town. (**med egen Rorighed**) a corporate Town.
Stade, a Stage, Station.
Stadelig, firm, steady, consistent, steadfast, sure, settled.
Stadsfaste, to confirm, aver, avouch, ratify, corroborate.
Stadsfastelse, Confirmation, Averring, Ratification, Corroboration, Verification.
Stadsfaster, confirmed &c., f. Verb.
Stadig, ready, stable, constant, steadfast, unshaken.
Stadigen, steadily, steadfastly.
Stadighed, Constancy, Steadiness, Stability. (**have ikke nogen** —) to be variable.
Stads, State, Pomp, Magnificence, Parade, a Set off, Finery, Attire, Dress,
Stadsdame, a finical Lady, a Lady dressed in Print.
Stadsse, to make or cut a Figure, Parade, Shew or Ostentation, (— **sig**) to prank, trick yourself up.
Stadselig, stately, splendid, magnificent, pompous.
Stadseligen, stately, magnificently &c.
Stadselighed, Magnificence, Splendor, Splendidness.
Stadsen, Pranking or Tricking yourself up, Figure, Parade, Pomp. [round a Town.
Stadsgrav, the Ditch or Moat
Stadshauptmand, the Chief Captain of the City - Trainbands.
Stadshest, a Palfrey.
Stadsjunker, a finical Gentleman, a Beau. [the City.
Stads Captain, a Captain of
Stadsklader, fine Clothes, stately Clothes, Holyday-suit.
Stadsklædning, a stately Suit, Holyday-suit. [sure.
Stadsmaal, the Standard-Measure.
Stadsmaaler, a sworn Meter.
Stadsmøe, a finical Lady.
Stadsmure, the Townwalls.
Stadsret, municipal Law.
Stads seng, a Bed of State.
Stadsriver, the Register.
Stadsstue, the Parlour.
Stadstambour, the Drummer of the City-Trainbands.
Stads vægt, the Standard-Balance.
Stadt, Stadtholder, f. Stat.
Stad, f. Sted.
Stade, (**stidt i Ned, Fare**) distressed, exposed to Danger.
Stadig, (**hest**) a resty Horse.
Stække, (**giøre fortære**) to curtail. (**eens Vinger**) to clip one's Wings.
Stækkere, f. Fortere.
Stækning, Curtailling.

Stænderne eller **Rigsstænder**, the Estates of the Kingdom.

Stændig, fixed, steady, settled, perpetual. [perpetually.]

Stændigen, always, constantly,

Stænge, (Wintrær) to stake or prop Vines, to put Stake to them. (— for) to bar, barricade.

Stængel, a Stalk, Stem, Shank.

Stænger, Poles. (til Skib) Topmasts. [ding.]

Stængning, Barring, Barrica-

Stænk, Spots of Dirt or Mire.

Stænke, to sprinkle, besprinkle, asperse. (med Stærn) to plash or daub with Dirt.

Stænkefænde, a Wateringpot.

Stænkefost eller **Qvæst**, a Sprinkle. [shing.]

Stænkning, Sprinkling, Spla-

Stær, (Fugl) a Starling. (paa Diet) a Cataract.

Stærblind, purblind.

Stærblindhed, Purblindness.

Stærgræs, Sedge, Sheergrass.

Stærk, (af Kræfter) strong, robust, vigorous, lusty, sturdy. (mægtig) strong, potent, powerful. (— i en Ting, Videnskab) well versed or skilled in a Thing, Science. (— Besætning) a strong Garrison. (— Armeer) a numerous Army. (— Fordring, Sum) a large Sum. (— afsætning paa Vare) a quick Draught, Utterance of Goods. (— Handel) a brisk Trade. (stærkt Paastrøg) a burdensome Impost. (— Competitor) a powerful Competitor. (— Slag) a violent Blow, Stroke. (— Mad) solid Meat. (— Vind) a high, violent Wind. (— Drik) strong Lignor.

Stærkhed, s. **Styrke**.

Stærkt, adv. (heftig) violently, vehemently. (æde, drikke —) to eat, drink much. (skrige —) to bawl. (man taler — herom)

there is a great Talk about it. (besætte et Tal —) to put much upon a Number. (recommandere een —) to recommend one highly. (det lugter —) it has a strong Scent.

Stævn, (paa et Skib) Stem. (indre) Apron or false Stem. Dyleberen paa —) Stemson. (agterste) Sternpost. (indre, agterst) false Post.

Stævne, a Meeting, Rendezvous, Appointment.

Stævne, (for Rættten) v. to cite, summon. (— for en høiere Riet) to appeal.

Stævnemaal, s. **Stævning**.

Stævning, a Citation, Summons. (Continuations) a Resummons.

Stævnesætte, to fix one a Meeting or Rendezvous.

Stæffage, the Trimming of a Suit of Clothes.

Stæffeler, (en Malers) a Painter's Easel.

Stæffere, to trim, to garnish, embellish, set off, adorn, enrich. (— en Hat) to trim.

Stæfferer, a Trimmer.

Stæffering, the Trimming, Garnishing. [a Courier.]

Stæffer, **Stæffette**, an Express,

Stag, (Sæeterm.) Stays. (Bagstag) Backstays. (Borgstag) Fallstays. (Bovenblindebagstag) Spritstag-saileranelines. (Forstangsstagnet) Foretopstay. (Forbramstangsstagnet) Foretopgallantstay. (Koffestagnet) Foreslay. (Storstaget) Mainstay. (Storestangsstagnet) Maintopstay. (Storebramstangsstagnet) Maintopgallantstay. (Mesanstaget) Misenstay. (Krydsstagnet) Misen-topmast stay. (Waterstaget) Bobstays. (Etrøppe) Collar of the Stay. (gaæ over —) to tack about.

Stage, a Pole, Stake.

- Stage**, (fig fremten Præm) to shove a Præm, to move in it by heaving at a Pole.
- Stagviis**, (hive Anferet —) to heave short.
- Staf**, (Hæstaf) a Rick, Hayrick. Cock, Stack. Mow.
- Stafaande**, an Asthma, Shortness of Breath.
- Stafaander**, asthmatic, purfy, shortbreathed. [of Breath.
- Stafaandighed**, a Shortness
- Stafte**, to cock or heap up Hay.
- Staffer**, short.
- Stafferhed**, Shortness.
- Staffet, Stafferverk**, a Stacade, a Fence of Pales.
- Staffel**, a poor Man, poor Wretch.
- Staffel**, (Tosse) a Wiseacre or Wiseman of Gotham. (et got —, Staffels Tosse) a simple, innocent Man.
- Stald**, a Stable.
- Staldbom**, a Spring-Tree-Bar.
- Staldbroder**, a Companion, Comrade, Fellow, Mate, Partner. (i et Embede) a Colleague.
- Staldbroderskab**, a Fellowship, Partnership. [boy.
- Stalddreng**, a Groom, Stable-
- Stalde**, to stall, keep or feed in a Stable.
- Stalde**, f. stalle.
- Staldstedet**, stalled, Stall-fed.
- Staldkarl**, a Groom of the Stable i en Giestgivergaard) an Ostler.
- Staldmester**, a Surveyor of the Stable, an Equerry. (Oberstaldmester) the Master of the Horse to a prince.
- Staldvæn**, fattened Oxen.
- Staldrum**, Stable-room.
- Staldrud**, a fattened Bullock.
- Stafte**, (pisse som en Hest) to stale.
- Stam**, stammering, stuttering. (en —) a Stammerer, Stutterer.
- Stam: Aare**, the Aorta or great Artery.
- Stamhuus**, a Feeshiple.
- Stamme**, (et Træs) a Stem, Stock, Trunk or Body of a Tree. (af en Støtte) the Shaft of a Pillar.
- Stamme**, (Slægtskab) a Race, Family, House, Descent, Stem, Stock, Extræction, Offspring, Lineage, Pedigree.
- Stamme**, (af Kort) the Stock.
- Stamme**, (i Tale) to stammer, stutler, hammer or saultler in Speech.
- Stamme ned fra eller ud fra**, to descend, draw your Origin from. (stamme ud fra) to derive from.
- Stammebog**, a Book of Genealogy or Pedigree. (en Students) a Scholar's Remembrance Book of his Friends.
- Stammebogstaver**, radical Letters.
- Stammefader**, the Father, Head or first Ruler of a Family.
- Stammehaf**, a Stammerer, Stutterer.
- Stammelehn**, a Feeshiple.
- Stammelinie**, the Lineage.
- Stammen**, (Støden i Tølen) a Stuttering, Stammering.
- Stammenavn**, Family-Name or Surname.
- Stammeord**, a primitive Word.
- Stammer**, a Stammerer, Stutterer.
- Stammetavle**, f. Stamtavle.
- Stammetræ**, f. Stamtræ.
- Stammevaaben**, the Arms of a Family.
- Stampe**, to beat, bray, pound.
- Stampe**, (med Foden) to stamp with the Foot. (op og ned, som Skibe) to heave and let. (i en Valsemølle) to full, mill Cloth.
- Stampehammer**, a Hammer in a Fullingmill.
- Stampemølle**, a Fulling-mill.
- Stams**

Stampen, Stamping.

Stampeværk, (i Biergværk) a Mill in which the Marcasite is pounded. [ing.

Stampning, Beating, Pound-

Stamtavle, a genealogical Table. [ninity.

Stamtræ, a Tree of Confang-

Stand, (Rang, Rald) State,

Condition, Degree, Rank, Qua-

lity, Calling, Profession, Place,

Office. (Tilstand) State, Case,

Condition, Posture, Way, Or-

der, Disposition or Circumstan-

ce. (Herkomst) Extraction, De-

scend, Family. (Ufpyldigheds-

stand) State of Innocence. (væ-

re i — til) to be able. (sætte i

—) to fit up, to put in good

Posture. (een i — at gøre no-

get) to enable one. (sætte i for-

rige —) to restore or re-esta-

blish a thing, settle it again, re-

store to it's former State. (for-

andre sin —, give sig) to alter

your Condition, to marry. (Sæ-

gen er i samme —) the Business

is in the same Case. (leve efter

sin —) to live like yourself.

Stand, (Stade) Stand, Post,

Standing, Place, Station. (hol-

de —) to stand it out, stand to

your Tackling, keep Ground.

(ifte holde —) to give Way or

Ground. [ner or Guidon.

Standart, a Standard, Ban-

Stander, a Post or Stake. (et

Slags Flag) broad Pendant.

Standhaftig, constant, firm,

stable, steady, unshaken.

Standhaftigen, constantly,

firmly.

Standhaftighed, Constancy,

Firmness, Stability, Steadfast-

ness, Steadiness, Stoutness,

Resolution. (tabe sin) to fall

from your Resolution.

Standmæssig, convenient to

your State or Condition, con-

sisting with it. (leve —) to live

up to your Condition.

Standqvarter, a Station.

Standret, a Court-martial.

Standse, to stop, stay, make to

stand, still, put a Stop to. (hol-

de op, ophøre) to cease, pause,

make a Stop or Pause. (staae

stille) to stop short, to stand

still. (som Handelen) to lan-

guish. [fig.

Standmæssig, f. standmæss-

Standning, (Vands) Stagna-

tion. [Quality.

Standsperson, a Person of

Strang, a Bar, Pole, Perch. (at

maale med) a Perch, Rod.

(et lóst.) Den Deel af Masten,

fra Mærket til Toppen. (For-

stang Foretopmast. (Krybs-

stang) Mizzentopmast. (Stors-

stang) Maintopmast. (Laf) a

Stick of Sealingwax. (i et Fug-

lebuur) a Perchingstick. (for

høns) a Henroost. (af Guld el-

ler Sølv) an Ingot of Gold or

Silver. (holde een Stangen) to

bear up against one, be even

with him. (af Vidse) a Canon.

Strangbidse, a Canon.

Strangbriller, Temple-specta-

cles.

Strangcirkel, Beam-compasses.

Strange, (støde) to gore with

Horns, to hurt with the

Horns. [Teeth.

Strange, (Lander) to pick the

Strangjern, Iron in Bars.

Strangkugle, a Barshot,

Stranglaf, Sealingwax in Sticks.

Strank, a Stink, Stench, Rank-

ness.

Strapel, (til Etibe) the Stocks.

(lade løbe af Stabelen) to lanch

a Ship.

Strapelstad, a Staple-town.

Starblind, f. stærblind.

Stad, a State, Government. (fri)

a Commonwealth, Republic.

Starholder, a Lord lieutenant,

Go-

Governor, Viceroy. (— i Hols-
land) Stadtholder.
Statist, the Statics.
Statist, a Politician. (paa Ro-
medien) mute Person.
Statsanliggende, Stateaffairs
or Concerns. [State.
Statsfange, a Prisoner of
Statsforfatning, a Constitu-
tion. [of Politics.
Statsgreb, Craft or Subtlety
Statsflog, politic, versed in
Politics.
Statsflogskab, Politics.
Statskonst, Politics.
Statsmand, a Statesman, Po-
litician. [State.
Statsminister, a Minister of
Statsraad, the Council of
State.
Statsregel, a State-maxim.
Statsfager, Matters of State.
Statssekretair, a Secretary of
State.
Statue, a Statue, Figure.
Statuesod, a Pedestal.
Statuere, to suppose. (Exempel
paa) to make an Example of.
Statur, a Stature, Pitch or
Size.
Statut, a Statute or Bylaw.
Staut, haughty, arrogant,
proud. [gaucy.
Strauthed, Haughtiness, Arro-
stav, (Stok) a Staff, Stick,
Rod. (Generalstav) the Staff
of Command. (Visskops)
a Crozier. (Allderdoms) the
Support of old Age. (til en Læn-
de) a Stave. (Hørde) a Shep-
herds Crook. (til Gardiner) a
Rod.
Stave, to spell. (sig til) to
guess or conjecture.
Stavelse, a Syllable.
Stavelselyd, an Accent.
Stavelsemaal, the Quantity of
a Syllable.
Staverræ, (hos Vedferne)
Wood for Staves, Pipestaff.

Stavn, (f. Er. løse fra) to af-
franchise.
Stavnsbaand, feudal Bondage.
(løse fra) to emancipate the
Peasantry from feudal Bondage.
Stavnsbaandets Løsning, E-
manicipation of the Peasantry
from feudal Bondage.
Stavre, (til Gierder) a Hedge-
Pole or Hedge-prop.
Sted, a Place, Room, Stead,
Lieu. (— i en Bog) a Passage,
Place. (antage i Arnssted) to
adopt. (han kan ei være sig af
Stedet) he is not able to stir. (i
hans —) in Lieu of him, in
Stead of him. (var jeg i eders
—) If I were you or in your
Case. (være i eens —) to sup-
ply one's Place, stand in his
Room. (komme i eens —) to
succeed one, become his Suc-
cessor. (nogenst.) somewhere.
(nogensteds, hvor det endog er)
anywhere. (andensteds) else-
where. (ingenst.) nowhere. (als-
lested) everywhere. (dræbe en
paa Stedet) to kill one upon
the Spot. (paa Stedet) out of
Hand, immediately, instantly,
in an Instant. [daughter.
Stedbar, a Stepson or Step-
Steddatter, a Step-daughter.
Steders Beskrivelse, Topo-
graphy.
Stedsfader, a Step-father.
Stedforældre, Step-Parents.
Stedmoder, a Stepmother.
Stedmodersblomst, three Fa-
ces under one Hood.
Stedse, always, at any Time,
evermore, still, continually.
Stedsøn, Stepion.
Stedsøster, Step Sister.
Stedsseværende, perpetual,
everlasting, continual, eternal,
endless.
Stedsseværenhed, Perpetuity,
perpetual Duration, Continu-
ance.

Streg,

Steeeg, roast Meat.

Steeegsæd, a Fryingpan, Stewpan.

Steeegheed, piping-hot.

Steeegt, roasted. (i Vandem) fried. [Turnspit.

Steeegvender, a roasting Jack.

Steen, Stone. (giøre til) to petrify, turn into Stone. (blive til) to petrify, be turned into Stone. (lægge en — i Veien for en) to thwart or cross one.

(Anstødssteen) a Stumbling-block or Stumbling-stone, (i Rugt) the Stone of Fruit, the

Kernel. (i Skat) a Pawn at Chess. (i Dam) a Man at Draught. (i Blæren eller Myrene) the Gravel or Stone in the

Bladder or Reins. (Brosten) Paving-stones. (Glattesten) Sleek-stones. (det ligger mig som en — paa Hjertet) my Heart

is oppressed with Grief for it. (da jeg hørte dette, var det som en — faldt af mit Hjerte) as I

heard this, my Heart was eased.

Steen, (som er af —) stony, of Stone. [brous.

Steenagtig, stony, rocky, scabrous.

Steenbænk, a Bed or Layer of Stones.

Steenbider, (Rist) the Stoneperch, the Ravenous.

Steenbræk, (Urt) Saxifrage, Stonebreak, Parsleyport.

Steenbrækker a Quarryman.

Steenbroe, (paa Gaden) a Pavement. (Broe af Steen) a Stonebridge.

Steenbrud, the Quarry.

Steenbryder, s. Steenbrækker.

Steenbue, a Chamois or wild Goat. (i Dyrefredsen) Capricorn.

Steenbuffens Vendereds, the Tropic of Capricorn.

Steenbyrke, (Urt) Southernwood.

Steeded, stone-dead.

Steenrivende, lithontriptic.

Steeneg, the Scarletoak.

Steenflise, a Flag. (engelsk) Flagstone. [Shegoat.

Steengeed, a Chamois or wild

Steengrube, a Quarry.

Steengruus, (i Blæren) Gravel. [Stones.

Steengulv, a Floor paved with

Steenhaard, stone-hard, stony.

Steenhierte, a flinty, unrelenting Heart, petrified Heart.

Steenhirse, (Urt) Grawmill, Gromil, Gromwell, Stone-Crop.

Steenhob, a Heap of Rubbish, or Rubble. (af en Stad) Ruins. (giøre til en —) to lay even with the Ground. [tus.

Steenhør, Asbestos, Amian-

Steenhugger, a Stone-cutter.

Steenkar, a Stone-vessel.

Steenkast, a Stonethrow.

Steenkir, Lithocoll.

Steenklee, **Steenklover**, wild Melilot. [Cliff.

Steenklippe, a Rock. (steil) a

Steenfløvt, a Cleft, Chink or Gap in a Rock.

Steenkul, Seacoal, Pitcoal.

Steenkummen, Hartwort.

Steenlagge, to pave.

Steenlagger, a Paver.

Steenlægning, Paving.

Steenlagt, paved.

Steenliim, Lithocoll.

Steenmos, Lichen, Liverwort.

Steenolie, Petreoly, Rockoil.

Steenpikker, (Fugl) a Stone-smickle.

Steenstiber, a Polisher of Marble or of Gems. (Dagdriver) a Street-Walker or Trot-town.

Steenstøbe, dobbelt Støbe, (Fugl) a Snipe.

Steenstykke, (at flyde med) a Pederero.

Steenstøi, Earthen-ware, Stone-ware, Dutch- or Delfware. (en)

(engelsk) Flint-ware. (gust) Queen's-ware.

Steentrappe, Stone-stairs.

Steenugle, the great Hornowl, the Eagle-owl. [glet.

Stege, (i Bogtrykkerie) a Re-

Stege, v. to roast (i-pande) to fry. (paa Rist) to broil.

Stegen, **Stegning**, Roasting.

Stegen, (af stige) risen.

Stegepande, (**Stegesoe**) Frying-pan.

Stegeriset, s. Ristefen.

Stegespid, a Spit, Broach.

Stegheed, piping-hot.

Stegt, roasted.

Steil, adj. steep, craggy.

Steile, (**Steil** og **Hjul**) Wheel.

Steilhed, Steepness, Cragginess.

Steffe, (**afforte**) to abridge, shorten, make shorter, cut off, clip.

Srel, a Set. (**Casse** og **Theest**) a Coffee and Tea-equipage.

Stellads, **Stillads**, a Scaffold.

Stemhammer, a Tuning-hammer.

Stemjern, Former-chisels.

Stemme, (**dæmme**) to stop, hem in.

Stemme, (**Møst**) a Voice. (meget stærk) a stentorian Voice.

Stemme, (**Votum**) a Voice, Vote, Suffrage. (ved de fleste **Stemmer**) by the Majority or Plurality of Voices.

Stemme, (i **Musiken**) a melodious Strain or Tune.

Stemme, (musikaliske **Instrumenter**) to tune an Instrument, to put it in Tune. (— **overeens**) to agree, quadrate or square, to be suitable or agreeable, to suit with. (den **Streng** — **overeens** med den anden) that String is accordant, unilinous or of the same Sound with the other. (**Widnerne** — ei **overeens**) the Witnesses are not all in a Tale; they

don't agree or accord with one another. (det **maae** — **bedre overeens**) it must not be so discrepant. (eders sidste **Tale** **stemmer** ei **overeens** med eders **første**) your last Words clash or interfere with what you said before. (**Ord** og **Gierninger** — ei **overeens** hos dem) the Actions bely their Words. (— i **med**) to sing in Concert, sing a Tune with, join with that of another. (isse — **overeens**) to disagree. [ny of Votes.

Stemmers Samling, Scrutiny of Votes.

Stemmenaal, (hos **Skoemagerre**) the Shoemaker's great Needle.

Stemmen, **Stemning**, (**Instrumenters**) the Tuning or Putting an Instrument in Tune.

Stempel, a Stamp, Impress, Print. [Stamp upon.

Stemple, to stamp, put a **Stempler**, a Stamper.

Stempler, stamped. (— **Papir**) stamped Paper.

Stempling, **Stamping**. (**Mysterie**) Conjuraton, Conspiration. [Stones.

Stene, to stone, pelt with **Stener**, stoned.

Stenig, stony, rocky.

Stening, Stoning.

Stenke, (slette) to sprinkle, asperse. (med **Skarn**) to splash, bespatter.

Stephen, Stephen.

Stervboe, the Effects of a deceased Person.

Sterriser, (**Stibstern**.) the Steerage.

Sterling, (Pund —, Engelsk **Mønt**) a Pound Sterling.

Stiaalen, stolen, robbed, surreptitious.

Striborder, Floodgate.

Stiele, to steal. (hemmeligen) to pilfer, purloin, pick. (de — **foim Ravn**) they are lightfingered.

gered Fellows, their Fingers are Limetwigs. (Tiden bort) to waste the Time. (sig bort) to steal, sink, slip, drop privately away.

Stiælen, Stealing.

Stiæler, a Stealer. (Hælren er saa god som Stiæleren) the Receiver is as good as the Thief.

Stie, (smal Wei) a Path, Byway. [Robber.

Stiemand, a Highwayman, a

Stierne, a Star. (omløbende) an errant Star. (Firk eller stilstaende) a Fixed Star. (som bærer til

Stierner) astral, sideral. (i Panden paa en Hest) the Star or white Spot in the Forehead of a Horse. (i en Bog) Star or Asterisk.

Stierneanis, Indian-Aniseed.

Stierner, Harry.

Stiernehimmel, the Harry Heaven.

Stiernefiger, a Stargazer, Astronomer. (en Fisk) Stargazer.

Stiernefigerkunst, Astronomy.

Stiernefigersk, astronomical.

Stierneklar, starlight.

Stierneklase, Constellation.

Stiernekyndig, Astronomer.

Stiernes Kredsløb, the Orbit of Stars.

Stiernesfud, a shooting Star.

Stierneryder, an Astrologer.

Stierneryders Figur, a Talisman.

Stiernerydersk, astrological.

Stiernerydning, Astrology.

Stiernefisk, Starfish.

Stierneøgle, a Newt.

Stiert, (Hale) a Tail, Train.

Stisbroder &c., s. Stedbroder.

Stist, (at slaa i noget) a Peg or Pin, Nail without Head.

Stist, (i et Nige) a Diocese, Bishopric, a Bishop's See.

Stistammand, **Stistsbefalingsmand**, a Governour of a County, a Highbailiff.

Stistammandskab, a Highbailiwick.

Stiste, to found, establish, settle, institute, erect. (— Ondt) to machinate, hatch, devise. (ved Testamente) to bequeath, leave by Will. (— Venskab) to contract, strike, knit, engage, make Friendship, enter into Friendship with. (— Fred) to make Peace. (— Forligelse imellem) to reconcile those, that were fallen out. (— Forbund) to enter into Alliance or League. (Ueenighed) to sow Disension among, make Friends fall out. (Oprør) to raise Sedition, stir up a Rebellion.

Stistelse, a Founding, Foundation, Institution, Settlement, Sanction, Ordination.

Stister, a Founder, Author. (fredstister) Pacifier, Peacemaker, Reconciler. (for Oprør) a Stirrer, a Raiser, Head or Ringleader of a Sedition. (Trætter—) a Makebate, Breeder of Mischief.

Stistsdame, a Canoness.

Stistsherre, a Canon.

Stistskapitel, the Chapter.

Stistskirke, a Cathedral or Collegiate Church.

Stistsprovst, a Dean.

Stistsprovstie, a Deanery.

Stigbøile, a Stirrup.

Stige, a Ladder.

Stige, i Weiret) to rise, mount, ascend, get or step up. (til Hest) to mount or get on Horseback. (— af Hesten) to alight, light off from your Horse. (i Hovedet) to rise. (i Land) to get ashore. (i Hviden) to tower, soar on high. (som Vand) to rise, swell. (falde og —) to ebb and flow. (Kornet stiger) Corn rises. (Konsten stiger) Industry improves. (til Stib) to embark, get on Board. (i Prisen)

sen) to rise, (over sine Bredder) to break out of its Banks. (— ned) to descend. (til Bogens) to get up into a Coach.

Stigen, **Stigning**, Rising, Mounting, Ascending, Getting up, Towering, Soaring.

Stil, (Skriveart) **Stile**, Manner of Writing. (gammel eller nye) old or new Stile. (han skriver en net) he has a fine Way of writing, he expresses himself well in Writing. (en Discipels) an Exercise, Theme. (flau) a flat, low Stile. (slir- lig) elegant Stile. (bunden og ubunden) Verse and Prose.

Stik, (i Kortspil) a Trick. (med Naal) a Prick, (holde —) to stand firm, hold good, to stand Proof. (af en Kaarde eller Dolk) a Stab. (ikke holde —) to fall to nothing, to miscarry, prove abortive.

Stikblad, (paa en Kaarde) the Shell of the Sword.

Stikbout, (Stikst.) Earing.

Stikflod, an Apoplexy.

Stikfrie, Proof against a Stab, invulnerable.

Stikbrev, the Hue and Cry, a Warrant sent to pursue a Malefactor in order to apprehend him. (sende — efter een) to follow one with Hue and Cry.

Stikke, v. (stinge) to stick, prick, sting. (— af Veien) to hide, conceal, put out of the Way. (— i Brand) to fire, set on Fire. (— i Vinene) to be conspicuous. (det stak mig i Vinesne) it hit my Fancy, (det stak mig i Brøstet) I felt a Pain in my Breast. (— i Gield) to be much in Debt. (deri stikker det) there is the Point. (— i Lommen) to slip or put in the Pocket, to pocket up. (— i Skeden) to sheath, put up a Sword. (— under Stolen) to hide, con-

ceal. (— under sig) to embezzle. (der stikker noget under) something is hid in it. (der stikker Bedragerie under) there is Imposture in it. (man skulde ikke troe, at der stak saa megen Ondskab under dette ærlige Ansigt) you would hardly imagine this honest Face did conceal so much Wickedness. (det er det som stikker ham i Hovedet) this sticks still in his Stomach. (det stikker ham i Naturen) it is natural to him, runs in his Blood. (— i Søen) to put to Sea. (— ud, staae ud) to stick out, be prominent. (— Tungen ud) to loll out the Tongue. (— ud, gravere) to grave. (— ud i Kobber) to engrave. (— ud, gaare een i Fortsættelse) to cut out, put one's Nose out of Joint. (— Vinene ud) to put out the Eyes. (Guldet stikker Vinene ud paa ham) Gold blinds the Eyes of Men. (— igiennem med en Kaarde) to pierce, stab, run through. (— efter een) to make a Pass at one. (det stikker ham undertiden) it sometimes comes into his Head. (hvad har stikker eder at I handlede saaledes) what possessed you to have acted so? (Skibet stikker ti Fod dybt) the Ship draws ten Feet of Water. (Skibene stak dybt) the Ships drew much Water. (— paa Storbalsen) to raise the Maintack. (— Hul paa en Tønde) to broach a Barrel. (— og hugge) to thrust with the Point and strike with the Edge. (— et Teppe) to quilt a Blanket. (Sømmet stikker Høsten) the Nail pricks the Horse to the quick. (— et Glas ud) to empty a Glass. (— efter Ringen) to hit the Ring. (— Hul) to make Holes, to punch. (— paa Louget, fire bort, Skibet.)

to pay more Cable. (— villigt paa Louget) to pay cheap the Cable. (— op i Vinden) to go to the windward.

Stiffelsbar, Gooseberry.

Stiffen, **Stifning**, Pricking, Sticking. (han har — i Kroppen) he has a Pricking in his Body,

Stiffen, bruges adverbialiter, som: (lade een i —) to leave one in the Lurch, in the Briars.

Stiffende, pricking, sticking. (blive — i Mægdynge) to be sticking in the Mire.

Stifle paa, to taunt, jeer, scoff, utter some Invectives, captious or taunting Words against.

Stiflebroder, a Taunter, Scoffer, a nipping, biting satirical Fellow, a Faultfinder,

Stiflende, nipping, biting, poignant, pungent.

Stifling, (Giff) a Stickleback.

Stifpalme, Holly.

Stifpille, a Scoff, Taunt, a Wipe, Rub, dry Bob. (give een) to give one a clean Wipe or dry Rub, rub him up, give him a Rub.

Stifpille, a Suppository.

Stifplaster, Stickingplaster.

Stifsaug, a Tenent-Saw, Hand-saw.

Stil, f. **Stiil**.

Stile, (conciere) to word, let down in Writing, compose or couch in Writing.

Stile til, paa, to affect, aspire, drive at, attempt, endeavour.

Stilhed, Stilness, Tranquillity, Calmness, Quiet. (i —) silently, without Noise

Stilist, (god) an elegant Writer.

Stilk, a Stalk, Stem or Shank.

Stillads, f. **Stellads**.

Stille, adj. still, quiet, tranquil, peaceable, calm. (som ikke talet)

silent, still. (som ingen Larm gjør) quiet, still, peaceable.

(— Veir) calm Weather. (— Søe) calm Sea. (med — Veir) with a Calm. (et — Menneſke) a sedate, modest, sober, sweet,

quiet, still Man. (— Sind) a calm, tranquil Mind or Tranquillity of Mind. (— af Væsen) modest, calm, quiet. (føre et — Levnet) to lead a quiet, private, retired and lonesome Life.

(— Musik) a soft Music. (— Indtog) an Entry without Pomp. (— Vand har den dybe Grund) still Waters have deep Bottoms.

(stilleſtaaende Vand) stagnant Water (—, ſagteløbende Vand) purling Water. (—!) Hush there! Peace! Silence!

be still or quiet! hold your Peace or Tongue! (være —, tie) to be silent. (være —, ikke befatte sig med noget) to be neuter, not to muddle with any Thing. (holde sig —) to be quiet, not to stir. (sidde —) to sit still, keep your Seat, not to stir or move from your Place. (holde —) to stop, make a Stop, pause, cease. (ligge —) to lie still. (staae —) to stand still, to make a Stand, not to stir. (tie —) to be silent. (være —) forbear, be quiet. (Armeen ligger —) the Army lies still or does not stir or move. (hans Penge maae ikke ligge —) his Money must stir.

Stille, adv. still, quietly, undisturbedly.

Stille, (berolige) to still, quiet, allay. (— Smerte) to ease, allay, assuage, appease, blunt, soften, mitigate, lessen or lenify Pain. (— Blod) to stay, staunch or stop Bleeding. (— Hunger) to lay, appease the Appetite. (— Tørst) to quench, staunch your Thirst. (— Brede)

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to calm, appease, mitigate Anger, to pacify, allay, or quiet your Passion. (— Trætte) to make up a Quarrel, reconcile, compose, compound or adjust a Difference. (som stiller Blodet) stiptic. (— Uorden) to put a Stop to Disorder. (— tilfreds) to satisfy, appease, mitigate. (— sin Lyst) a satisfy, gratify or indulge your Desire.

Stille, (sætte) to state, place, put, set, settle, order or regulate something. (— Snæter for) to lay Snares to. (— Nativitet) to cast the Horoscope of one's Nativity. (— Vidner same men) to confront Witnesses. (— Vorgen) to put in Bail, be Bail for. (— paa fri God) to set at Liberty, free or at large. (— for Dine) to shew, to put to View. (— i Orden) to range, put, place or set in Order. (— til Regning) to place to Account. (— hen til, som til eens Gotbefindende) to leave to. (— sig an) to dissemble, feign, pretend. (— sig taabelig an) to look silly. (— et Baghold) to lay an Ambuscade. (— en Kanon) to level a Cannon. (— sig for Retten) to appear in the Court. (— sig an, som man var bedrøvet) to pretend Grief. (— sig an, som en Nar) to behave, carry himself, or behave like a Fool. (han stiller sig syg an) he counterfeits Sickness. (han stiller sig saaledes an) he dissembles, he makes but a Shew. (— et Uhr) to set a Watch. (— i Slagtorden) to draw up in Battle-array. [staae.

Stilleholde, stillefædd, stille; **Stillen**, Stilling, Quieting, Appeasing, f. Verb.

Stillepind, a Stay for Nets.

Stillet, stilled, quieted, appeased &c., f. Verb.

Stilles, to grow calm, quiet, be quieted.

Stillefædd, to sit still.

Stillefædden, the Sitting still, a sedentary Life.

Stillefædd, to stand still. (som Vand) to stagnate. [uant.

Stillefædd, standing, stag-

Stillefædd, (Fugl) a Goldfinch.

Stilling, Stilling, a Position, Situation. (Legemet) Attitude.

Stilstand, a Stand, or Standing still, Stop, Ceasing from Motion. (Vaabens) a Truce, Cessation of Arms, a Ceasing from Hostilities.

Stilte, to be silent, hold your Peace, keep Silence, say nothing.

Stilte, silent, tacit, still.

Stilte, adv. silently, tacitly.

Stiltehed, Silence, Taciturnity.

Stime, to brawl, quarrel, rattle.

Stimen, Quarrel, Brawling.

Stimle, stimles, to crowd, troop, flock or get together.

Stimlen, Crowding, Flocking or Getting together.

Stimmel, (til et Guld ic.) a Rim for a Sieve &c.

Stind, f. stiv.

String, a Stinging. (med en Naal) a Pricking. (i Evning) a Stitch. (med Naarde) a Thrust. (med Dolk) a Stab. (i Legemet) Prickings.

Stinge, f. stikke.

Stinke, to stink, cast or emit an ill unsavoury or disagreeable Smell. (— som en Bue) to smell rank like a Goat. (Selv: roes stinker) Selfpraise is odious. (hun stinker af Hovmod) she stinks of Pride.

Stinker, a Stinkard.

Stipendiat, a Stipendiary.

Stipendium, a Stipend, yearly Allowance.

Stir:

Stirre, **stirre paa**, to stare, gaze at, look staring upon.

Stiv, stiff, hard, not flexible. (opstætfig) refractory, stubborn. (stiv Sind) Opiniatrety.

Stivblive, to stiffen, grow stiff.

Stive, to stiffen, make stiff. (— **Xintoi**) to starch, to stiffen with Starch. (sætte **Stiver** under) to underprop, shore up.

Stive, s. a Prop, Support, Putlock.

Stivelse, Starch. [ker.

Stivelsesmager, a Starch-maker. **Stiver**, stiffened.

Stivfrossen, stiff, stark, hard with Cold.

Stivfrossenhed, Stiffness with Cold, Chillness. [Cold.

Stivfryse, to grow stiff with

Stivhalset, stiff-necked. (haardnakket) obstinate, stubborn.

Stivhed, Stiffness. (Ubeværgelighed) Inflexibility.

Stivlemmet, benumbed.

Stivletter, Spatterdashies.

Stivnakket, stiffnecked, opiniatre, refractory.

Stivnakketthed, Opiniatrety; Refractoriness, Stubbornness.

Stivne, to stiffen, grow stiff.

Stivning, Stiffening.

Stivsinde, obstinate, stubborn, refractory.

Stivsindeghed, Obstinacy, Stubbornness.

Stivt, stiffly, steadfastly, earnestly. (gaæ — til) to walk a great Pace. (see — i **Minne paa een**) to stare, gaze at, fix your Eyes upon, look steadfastly, staringly or fixedly upon.

Stob, a Pottle.

Stobhest, (uskaaten Hest) a Stallion, Stonehorse.

Stoel, a Chair, Seat. (i Kirken) a Pew. (sullet Kirkest.) a Gallery in the Church. (paa en **Kiel**) a Bridge of a Violin. (en **Wæver**) a Loom. (den paveli-

ge) the holy See, the Apostolical See, St. Peter's See. (sætte een **Stolen** for **Døren**) to break abruptly with one, give one Warning. (een en — høs en anden) to do one's Errand to another. (stille under **Stolen**) to hide, conceal.

Stoelmager, a Chair-maker.

Stoelgang, Stool, a Going to Stool. (have mange **Stoelgange**) to have many Stools. (have naturlig —) to have Looseness of Belly,

Stoelvang, **Stoelgangesvang**, a Tenesmus or vain Desire of going to Stool.

Stof, Stuff. (Silkestof) Silk-Stuff. (Materie) Matter, Argument, Subject.

Stoikus, a Stoic.

Stoist, stoic.

Stok, a Stick, Staff. (Spanstør) a Cane.

Stokand, a Shoveler.

Stokblind, stock- or stark-blind, quite blind.

Stokfist, Stockfish, dried Cod.

Stokhuus, a Tribunal of Inquisition, Old-Bailey.

Stokkebaand, Cane-string.

Stokkeprygl, Bastinado.

Stokkeknægt, a Provost.

Stokkeknæp, the Head of a Cane.

Stokkemænd, the Jurymen.

Stokmester, the Jailor or Keeper of a Prison.

Stokverk, Story. (første) Ground-Floor.

Stole, **stole paa**, to confide in, trust to, place Confidence in, depend, rely upon, to presume upon.

Stolebetræk, Chair-Coverings.

Stolen, Confidence, Trust. (paa sig selv) Assurance.

Stoleruller, Castors.

Stolpe, a Post, Stake, Support, Prop.

Stolt,

Stolt, proud, arrogant, haughty, highspirited, lofty, aspiring to Greatness, puffed up, presumptuous. (være —) to be puffed up, to be lofty. (være — af Lykken, Seieren) to be flushed with Success, Victory. (— Væsen) Arrogance, a haughty Air or Mien. (— Bygning) a superb, stately Building. (blive —) to grow haughty or proud. [ly &c.

Stolt, adv. proudly, haughtily.
Stolthed, Pride, Arrogance, Haughtiness, Loftiness, Presumption.

Stoltsere, to strut, to make a vainglorious Shew of yourself, to take upon yourself, carry it proudly.

Stop, interj. halt!

Stopning, (gamle Klæders) the Darning of old Clothes. (Stikkes) the Canlking. (Fuldning) Stuffing. (Tilstopning) the Stopping.

Stoppe, to stop. (— som Klæder, Strømper ic.) to darn. (— Stikbe) to caulk. (—, som Livet) to stop the Looseness. (fulde) to stuff, cram. (— med en Prop) to stop or bung. (— Rapun) to cram or fatten Capons. (— en Pipe) to fill a Pipe. (— Munden) to silence one, to put him to a Nonplus.

Stoppegarn, Darning-yarn.

Stoppelse, (Fuld) Farcemeat.

Stoppenaal, a Needle to darn with.

Stor, great, grand, big, large. (meget —, overmaade —) enormous, exorbitant, huge, immense. (— paa det) haughty, proud. (— og viid) vast. (— af Vægt) tall. (—, voren) adult, grown up. (blive —) to grow up. (fornem, mægtig) great, illustrious, powerful. (giøre stort af noget) to make much or great

Account of something. (for — som en Kiol) too wide. (giøre sig — af) to boast or make a Boast of, to plume yourself on something. (giør eder ikke saa —) forbear such Boasting. (—, høi, som et Træ) lofty, high. (—, vidtlæftig) vast, capacious, spacious. (stort Selskab) a numerous Company. (— Herre) a Lord. (— af Person) corpulent, robust. (— af Stand) illustrious, noble. (— i sine egne Dien) selfconceited. (agte —) to value much. (stort Dyr) a huge Animal. (— Musicus) an eminent Musician. (de Store) the Lords, Grandees, Peers. (være — i noget) to excel in an Art. (— i Modgang) firm, constant, resolute. (en — Ven af een) a great or an intimate Friend of one. (han er en — Ven af ham) he is great with him. (et stort Land) a vast Country. (han giørde store Riche) he stared. (— Rigdom) vast Riches. (Tak) many Thanks.

Stor Uder, a Glutton.

Storagtig, proud, haughty, presumptuous.

Storagtighed, Pride, Haughtiness, Arrogance.

Storax, Storax.

Storbritannien, Great-Britain.

Storbuget, paunch-bellied.

Storsyrste, Grand-duke.

Storsyrstendomme, Grand-dukedom.

Storgiøre, (sig af) to take Pride in a Thing, pride or glory in it, boast or brag of.

Storhed, Greatness, Bigness, Largeness. (umaadelig) Immensity.

Storherren, the Grand-Signior of the Turkish-Empire.

Stork, a Stork.

Storkeneb, (Urt) Stork's or Crane's Bill,

Stors

- Storfløver**, Lucern.
Storlemmet, strong or well-limbed.
Storligen, greatly, highly.
Storm, Storm. (hæftig) Tempest. (udholde en —) to weather a Storm. (man løber til en Stad) Storm, Assault, Onset. (blæse til —) to sound Alarm. (løbe —) to storm, assault a Town. (tage en By med —) to take a Town by Assault or Storm.
Stormægtig, stormægtigst, mighty, most powerful, most excellent.
Stormægtighed, Highness, Highmightiness.
Stormast, a Mainmast.
Stormbyge, a sudden or violent Storm.
Sorme, (som Vinden) to rage. (— til en Stad) to storm, assault a Town. (— til et Huse) to force a House. (giøre Alarm) to storm, bustle, keep a heavy Noise. (— løb paa een) to rush upon one, to fall foul upon him, set on him, assault one violently. (larne, stænde) to bluster, thunder, rage, fret and fume.
Stormende, (som Havet) impetuous, tempestuous, furious. (med — Haand) by Storm.
Stormester, (paa Malta) Grand-master. [mandry.
Stormesters: Gods, a Com-
Stormhue, a Helmet.
Stormig, stormy, tempestuous.
Stormflokke, an Alarm-bell.
Stormløb, the Storming or Assault of a Town.
Stormodig, magnanimous, generous, brave, noble, courageous, valiant. (hovmodig) proud, haughty.
Stormodigen, magnanimously, generously.
- Stormodighed**, Magnanimity, Generosity, Greatness of Mind, Valiantness, Bravery. (Stolthed) Haughtiness.
Stormstige, a Scaling-ladder.
Stormund, a wide Mouth.
Stormundet, widemouthed.
Stormveir, stormy, boisterous Weather. [hement Wind.
Stormvind, an impetuous, violent Wind.
Stormnæse, bottle-nosed.
Stormpæl, a Palisade.
Storpralende, boasting, cracking, vaunting.
Storpraler, a Belfwagger, Braggadocchio, Swashbuckler, Swaggerer.
Storpralerie, Boasting, Bragg-
 ing, Cracking, Vaunting.
Storrfryder, s. Storpraler.
Storrsindet, (overmodig) proud, insolent.
Stortalende, s. storpralende.
Stortaler, s. Storpraler.
Stortarmen, Colon.
Stortyrken, the Grand-Signior.
Storvisir, Grandvizir.
Stove, to stew.
Støbe, to found, cast. (— i Form) to cast into a Mould. (— Kanoner, Klokker) to found or cast Canon, Bells. (— Lys) to make Candles. (— om) to newcast. (— Kolbette) to fly Top over Tail.
Støbeform, a Mould.
Støbehuus, (Stiethuus) a Foundry, Castinghouse.
Støbelig, fusible, fusile.
Støbesfee, a Castingladle.
Støbning, Founding, Casting.
Stød, a Thrust, Push, Shock, Brunt. (med Albuen) a Hunch. (med Foden) a Kick. (med Kaarden) a Stab. (paa Huden) a Contusion. (anbringe een et —) to make a Pals at one, fetch one a Blow. (haardt) a hard Brunt, cross Accident. (give een et

et Hjertesjød) to strike one to the very Heart. (af en Bog) a Jog or Jolt. (af Jordstjælv) a Shock.

Støde, to thrust, push, give a Thrust or Push. (Stutle) to shake, jog, tols, jolt. (— smaa) to beat small. (— Pulver) to reduce to Powder, to pulverize. (— af Tronen) to dethrone. (— an i Tælen) to hesitate, flammer or to hum and haw. (— Døren ind) to break open a Door. (— paa Grund) to run aground, to strike. (— Billiardspugen i Hullet) to thrust the Ball into the Hazard. (for Hovedet) to offend, displease, to disoblige, abuse, give Offence. (— fra Besiddelse) to dispossess. (— om) to overturn, subvert, destroy. (— paa) to push, dash against. (— sig over noget) to be offended at, to take it ill, be scandalized at. (— paa noget) to stumble upon, run against. (— Glasene sammen) to shock the Glasses. (— ud) to thrust, push out, turn one out. (— til, grændse til) to border upon, be adjoining or contiguous to. (som støder til noget) contiguous, adjoining, bordering upon. (— i Trompeten) to blow a Trumpet. (— med Horn) to butt, gore. (— een med Kaarden) to make a Pass at one. (— som en Hest) to jolt, jog. (— som Belger paa et Skib) to dash against. (— Hovedet imod noget) to hit your Head against something. (man slæder sig derover) it offends People (— bort) to push away. (— en Dolt i Livet paa een) to strike a Dagger into his Breast. (den Hest slæder forfærfællig) the Horse is very hard trotting. (— tilbage) to push back. (— tilbage som et Gevær eller

Kanon) to recoil. (— een ud af et Selskab) to cast one out of Company. (det støder ham meest) that offends him most. (han stødte paa Fienden) he lit upon the Enemy, encountered him. (den Engelske Flaade stødte til den Spaniske) the English Fleet joined the Spanish. (— som en Bog) to jog, jolt. (der har stødt ham noget til) something befell him.

Støden, **Stødning**, Thrusting, Pushing.

Støder, a Pestle, Pounder.

Stødestav, a Support.

Stødt, pushed &c., f. Verb.

Stødviis, by Fits, by Girds, Starts, by Snatches.

Stoi, Noise, Stir, Bustle, Tumult, a Hubbub.

Støie, to clatter, make Noise, keep a heavy Do.

Stonne, to groan. (af Mæthed) to pant for Breath.

Stonnen, a Groan, Groaning. (af Mæthed) Panting.

Stønnende, groaning. (af Mæthed) panting for Breath.

Stor, (Fisk) a Sturgeon.

Storke, to coagulate, congeal, curdle, clod, thicken. (— som Blod) to gore, clotter.

Storkning, Curdling, Coagulation, Congelation.

Storre, greater, bigger, larger. (gøre —) to augment, aggrandize, amplify. (gøre —, som Straf) to aggravate.

Storrelse, Greatness, Bigness, Size.

Størst, greatest, biggest &c.

Størning, Underpropping, Shoring up.

Stotte, a Column, Pillar.

Stotte, v. to underprop, stay, bear up, shore up, to support. (— et Træ) to prop, put a Prop or Stake to a Tree. (— sig ved) to lean, to incline on.

Stot

Stottebul, *s.* **Stottesfast**.
Stottesod, the Pedestal, Foot of a Pillar. [*a* Pillar.
Stottehoved, the Chapter of **Stotteorden**, the Order of Columns.
Stotterad, a Colonnade.
Stottering, Torus.
Stottesfast, the Shaft of a Pillar.
Støv, Dust. (*reise* —) to raise the Dust.
Støve, to dust, raise Dust.
Støve af, to dust, beat out the Dust, sweep Dust away with a Hairbroom.
Støvet, covered with Dust.
Støvefost, a Hairbroom.
Støven, the Raising of Dust.
Støver, (*en Hund*) a Terrier, Harrier, Fleethound.
Støvgran, Atom.
Støyle, a Boot. (**Stølestøvl**) Cokers. (**Midestøvl**) Jackboots. (*halv*) Buskin. (*smøre Støvl*) to make your Escape.
Støylekrave, the Top of a Boot
Støylefnegt, a Boot-Jack.
Støylefast, the Leg of a Boot.
Støylestroppe, a Boot-strap.
Støvpinde, (*paa Planter*) Stamina.
Støvregn, a Drizzling-Rain.
Støvregne, to drizzle.
Støvraade, Stamina.
Straa, Straw.
Straahat, Strawhat, Chip-hat.
Straahytte, thatched Hut.
Straajunker, a three-halfpenny Man, a Knight-errant.
Straale, a Ray or Beam of Light. (*Pinees*) a Glance, Glimpse or Flash of the Eye. (*kaſte Straaler*) to cast, dart Rays.
Straale, *v.* to radiate, cast forth Beams, to shine.
Straalebrud, a Refraction.

Straalet, radiant, bright, splendid.
Straalesfud, Irradiation.
Straarumpe, (*Tropil, en Fugl*) Tropic-bird.
Straatag, a thatched Roof.
Straatallerken, a Table-mat.
Straavist, a Wisp of Straw.
Srabads, Toil, Fatigue, Drudgery.
Srabadsere, to overtire or harass one, make a Drudge or Hackney of him.
Stræbe, to strive, stretch, strain or labour for a Thing, to employ all your Efforts. (*— efter*) to aspire, to affect, covet. (*— med*) to be taken up with, to be busy. (*— at faae noget*) to make an Interest for something.
Stræben, an Endeavouring, Striving. (*— efter*) an Aspiring.
Stræbsom, diligent, laborious, painstaking, industrious.
Stræbsomhed, Laboriousness, Industry, Painstaking.
Stræbsomt, laboriously, diligently.
Stræde, a Lane, narrow Street.
Strædet, the Straits of Gibraltar. [*Daſh, Line.*
Streg, (*med Pen*) a Stroke,
Stræg, Puds, Artifice, Cunning, Deceit, Prank, Trick, Stratagem. (*dum*) a Piece of Folly, foolish Trick, Bull. (*giøre een en —*) to play a Trick upon.
Stræge, (*ſlaae Stræg*) to draw a Line. (*— over*) to strike out. (*Tapir*) to rule Paper.
Strække ud, to stretch, extend, expand. (*strække og række ſig*) to stretch with Yawning. (*det Ruſſiſke Rige ſtrækker ſig imod Sønden til det Caſpiſke Hav*) the Russian Monarchy extends itself southerly, as far as the Ca-

Caspian Sea. (hans Magt strækker sig ikke langt) his Power does not go far. (— Gevær) to lay down your Arms. (strække fra hinanden) to distend.

Strække til, to suffice, be sufficient or enough. (strække hen til) to reach to. (strække sig vidt) to be of a great Extent. (strække langs med) to reach along.

Strækkelig, extensible, capable of being stretched.

Strækning, Stretching, Extension, Expansion.

Strækning, (Vide) Extent, Tract. (en lang — af Bierge) a long Ridge of Mountains.

Strang, s. streng.

Straf, Punishment, Correction, Chastisement, Castigation.

(Livs) Death, Pain or Infliction of Death, Forfeiture of Life, capital Punishment. (Pengestraf) Penalty, Fine, Amercement, Mulct. (under Livsstraf) upon Pain of Death. (formilde) to mitigate the Punishment. (estergive) to quit or free one from Punishment. (udstaae sin) to suffer, undergo your Punishment. (du vil saae samme) the same Punishment will attend you. (forordne noget under en vis —) to decree a Thing under a certain Penalty. (en vel fortient) a condign and deserved Punishment. (vilkaarlig) arbitrary Punishment.

Strasbar, punishable, reproachful, reproachable. s. straffværdig.

Strasbøder, a Mulct, Fine.

Straffældig, guilty, criminal, punishable, deserving Punishment, obnoxious to Punishment, blamable.

Straffe, to punish, inflict Punishment upon one, to chastize, castigate, correct (— med Ord) to check, reprimand, reproach,

reprove, rebuke, chide. (— een paa Livet) to inflict capital Punishment upon one. (paa Pungen) to fine one. (— een i Løgn) to give one the Lie. (— een exemplariter) to bring one to an exemplary Punishment, to make one exemplary. (om Gud vil — med Sygdom) if God should visit us with any Disease. [to Punishment.

Straffelig, punishable, liable

Straffen, Punishing, Infliction of Punishment, Punition, Obligation, Checking.

Straffri, unpunished.

Straffrihed, Impunity.

Straffepræken, a Check, Reproof, a rebuking or castigatory Sermon.

Straffværdig, punishable, reprehensible, reproachable.

Straffværdighed, Reprehensibility, Reproachableness.

Strakt, stretched, extended &c.

Stram, strait, strained, stiff. (ilbelugtende) rank.

Stramdygtig, elastic.

Stramdygtighed, Elasticity.

Strambød, Straitness, Stiffness, Straining. (som Løgt) Rankness.

Stramkraft, Elasticity.

Stramkraftig, elastic.

Stramme, to strain, straiten, stretch. (blive stram) to strain, shrink. [ing.

Strammen, Straitening, Straining.

Strammer, Strained, stretched.

Stramt, stiffly, straitly.

Strand, Strand, Beach, Shore. (seile langs med Stranden) to coast along. [Seaside.

Strandbred, a Shore, Bank,

Strandbygger, an Inhabitant of the Bank of a River.

Strande, to strand, strike upon the Sands, bulge, run aground, to shipwreck. [aground.

Strandet, shipwrecked, run

Strand:

Stranden, the Shipwrecking or Running aground.

Strandfader, a Porter, one that plies at the Riverside, to carry Goods ashore.

Strandsaal, (Urt) blind Weed.

Strandkant, Seaside, Waterside.

Strandmaage, a Cormorant.

Strandrør, Shorage, the Law of Wreck and Salvage.

Strandrider, an Outrider.

Strandside, a Coast.

Strandskade, a Sea-pie, the pied Oyster-catcher.

Strandsvale, a Martinet.

Strangulere, to strangle, choke, throttle or stille.

Stratenrøver, a Highwayman, Robber, Brigand.

Stratenroverie, a Robbery or Robbing in the Highway.

Stray, presently, immediately, instantly, forthwith, out of Hand.

Streg, *s. Strag.*

Streife, to rove, ramble, range about. (— *som en Fiende*) to go a marauding, make Inroad into a Country, overrun it. (*Fienden streifer indtil Stadsportene*) the Enemy pushes his Inroads to the very Gates of the Town. (— *som en Kugle*) to glance.

Streisen, Roving, Pillaging, Plundering.

Streiserie, (*fiendtlig*) an Inroad, Incurſion, Irruption.

Streng, (*paa Instrumenter*) a String. (*satte Streng paa Instrumenter*) to string a musical Instrument. (*paa en Bue*) a String. (*laae altid paa den samme*) to harp always upon the same String. (*af Silke*, *Traad*) a Skain of Silk, Thread. (*af et Kabel*) Strand. (*i Dsters*) Ligament. (*laae en — af*, *give lidt efter*) to take, come

down a Peg lower, give fair Words.

Streng, adj. severe, austere, rigid, rigorous, stern, strict, hard, sharp, keen. (*Winter*) a severe, hard, sharp or rigid Winter. (— *Kulde*) a nipping, biting, raging, hard Frost. (— *Dommer*) a severe Judge. (— *Herre*) an austere, rough Master. (— *Lov*) a rigid, strict Law. (*sere et strengt Lænet*) to lead an austere Life. (*have — Opsigt med een*) to have a strict Eye upon one. (— *Diet*) a strict Diet. (*paa det strengeste*) in the utmost Rigor. (— *Forfatende*) rigorous Courses.

Strengelse, the Playing on stringed Instruments.

Strengelig, adv. rigorous, austere &c.

Strengbed, Severity, Austerity, Rigidity, Rigorousness, Sharpness, Roughness. (*Lænets*) Austerity.

Strengt, *s. Strengelig.*

Stribe, a Stripe or Streak.

Stribet, striped, streaked.

Strict, adj. exact, strict, punctual, precise.

Stricte, adv. exactly, strictly.

Strid, rough, uneven.

Strid, a Combat, Conflict, Fight, Battle, Engagement. (*Døds*) Agony.

Strid. (*Trætte*) Strife, Contention, Quarrel, Contest, Debate. (*i Religionsſager*) a Controversy.

Stridbar, strenuous, valorous, valiant, stout, brave, martial, warlike. [*Stoutness.*]

Stridbarhed, Bravery, Valour, Stride, (*segte*) to combat, fight, battle. (— *med Døden*) to struggle with Death. (— *for*) to defend, stand up for. (*imod*) to repugn, be repugnant or inconsistent with. (— *med Ord*) to

- to quarrel, dispute, wrangle.
(— om) to dispute, contest, debate. (— imod Strømmen) to strive against the Stream.
- Stridende**, fighting. (— Kirke) the Church militant.
- Stridig**, contrary, repugnant, disputable, discordant, disagreeing, opposite, adverse. (— Gemøtter) People for cross Purposes. (disse Ting ere stridige med hinanden) these Things clash, disagree with one another.
- Stridighed**, Controversy, Difference, Repugnance, Opposition. (naturlig) Antipathy.
- Stridshammer**, a Pole-ax.
- Stridshest**, a Hero, Warrior.
- Stridshest**, a War-horse.
- Stridskølle**, a Whirlbat.
- Stridsfriit**, a controversial Writing. [tial Man.
- Stridsmand**, a Warrior, mar-
- Stridsøre**, a Battle-ax.
- Stridsplads**, the Lifts.
- Stridsvogn**, a Chariot of War.
- Strigle**, a Currycomb.
- Strigle**, v. to curry.
- Strigling**, Currying.
- Strikke**, v. to knit Stockings.
- Strikke**, f. a Cord, Rope, String. (at hange med) a Halter.
- Strikkearbeide**, Knitwork.
- Strikkestone**, a Stocking-knitter. [dles.
- Strikkepinde**, Knitting-needles.
- Strikning**, the Knitting of Stockings. [ings.
- Strikstrømper**, Knit - Stockings.
- Strime**, a Stripe. (effet en Strøbe) Mark or Print of a Rod.
- Strimet**, striped.
- Strimmel**, a Scrip, Shred. (om Halsen) a Tucker.
- Strippe**, a Bucket.
- Strippe**, v. (omkring) to rove, ramble, run about.
- Strippen**, **Stripping**, **Rambling**, **Ranging** about.
- Stricning**, (**Skænds**) Ejection.
- Stritte**, to spout or spurt out. (— ud med Benene) to straddle.
- Stroppe**, a Strap.
- Strophe**, a Strophe, Stanza, Staff of Verses.
- Strøe**, to strew, spread. (— Suffer paa) to sprinkle. (— under Heste) to litter your Horses, make a Litter or spread Straw for them. (omkring) to scatter. (Blomster) to strew Flowers. (Standfrierter) to disperse Pamphlets.
- Strøeblomster**, Strewingflowers.
- Strøegods**, Farms, Tenures or Lands, that ly scambling.
- Strøelse**, Litter.
- Strøening**, Strewing.
- Strøg**, Direction. (Vel man farer forbi) a Passage. (paa Strøget) on the Way. (med Lugen) with the Grain or Hair. (imod Lugen) against the Grain. (i lige —) in a level Direction. (med Pensel) Stroke. (af en Vies linbue) Touch.
- Strøgen**, stroke, levelled.
- Strøgligne**, a Line of Direction.
- Strøgsfud**, a grazing Shot.
- Strøm**, a Stream, Current. (flod) River. (stridig) Torrent, rapid Stream. (med Strømmen) down the Tide.
- Strømme**, to stream, run, flow down. (— ud) to gush or run out. (— fra alle Kanter) to resort from all Parts.
- Strømmeviis**, by Streams.
- Strømpe**, a Stocking.
- Strømpebaand**, a Garter.
- Strømpefnytter**, a Stocking-knitter. [der.
- Strømpestone**, a Stockingmen-
- Strømpehandler**, a Hosiery, a Dealer in Stockings.

Strøms

Stromperæver, a Stocking-frame-knitter.

Stromperæverstoel, a Stocking-frame. [Gorge.

Strube, a Throat, Gullet,

Structur, Structure, Building, Construction. [Strich.

Struds, **Strudsjagl**, an O-

Strunt, (udueligt Lei) Thrash.

Strutte, to swell, rise by Swelling.

Stryg, Stripes, Cudgelling, Beating, Drubbing, Blows.

Strygbaand, Bridle.

Strygbolt, a Heater.

Stryge, to stroke. (af) to wipe off. (— en Rasekniv) to whet,

set an Edge on your Razor. (af et Kornmaal) to strike. (lidt af Huden) to graze upon. (— an med Farve) to strike, paint. (— af Bidsel) to unhalter. (en Hest, som stryger Bidselet af sig) a Horse, that unhalters himself.

(— Plaster) to spread Plaster.

(— et Land igiennem) to traverse the Country. (— Lintoi) to iron Linen. (— over) to efface,

blot or cross out. (— een om Munden) to amuse one, keep him at Bay. (— Seil, Flag) to strike the Sails, Flag. (— Ræ-

erne) to lower the Yards. (stryge Seil, Commando) strike amain.

(— omkring) to stroll, roam.

(— omkring paa Gaderne) to gad about the Streets, play the

Trot-town. (Leglsteen) to make Bricks. (— over med Leer, Kalk) to do over with Clay, Mortar.

(— Rynker ud) to undo the Gathers or Folds. (— en Linie under et Ord) to underline.

Strygholt, a Strickle.

Strygjern, a Box-iron.

Stub, a Stub. (af et Træ) a Stump of Tree. (paa en Ager) Stubble. (bend forward.

Strube, (gaar kroget) to stoop,

Stubbe af, to stump, curtail.

Stubbegaas, a Stubble-Goose.

Stud, **Stund**, an Ox.

Studehandel, a Trade in Oxen.

Studehandler, a Dealer in Oxen. [Shavegrafs.

Studehna, (Urt) Horse-tail or

Studemærket, an Oxen-market.

Studenstrup, a Clown, Bum-

kin.

Student, a Student, Scholar.

(som studerer ved et Akademie)

an Academician.

Studerterlevner, the Manner

of Life Students use to lead,

Scholarship.

Studentermæssig, becoming a

Student, scholarlike.

Studentermanceer, the Manner

of Students.

Studenterstand, Scholarship.

Studepig, a Goad.

Studere, to study, follow your

Book, apply or addict yourself

to Learning. (ved et Akademie)

to be in a Course of Study at

an University. (paa) to medita-

te. (paa en Prædiken) to medi-

tate a Sermon. (Jura) to fol-

low the Law, to study the Law.

(Medicin) to study Physic. (ef-

ter at han havde studeret lidet

derpaa) after he had made a

short Study of it. (een som stu-

derer meget) a great Reader.

Studerekammer, a Study.

Studerende, (en —) a Man of

Letters.

Studeret, (som har —) learned,

of Literature. (— Mand) a

Man of Letters, Scholar.

Studerings, Studies, Learning.

Studs, (i en —) of a Sudden,

with Precipitation.

Studs, (grov i Svar, i Tale)

blunt, rough, cross-grained.

Studse ved, to hesitate, be ir-

resolute, to start, be surprized

at.

Studse, (Ware) to truck, barter.

Studse, (Drene af) to crop.

(Træer)

- (Trær) to lop, prune. (—
 Saaet) to cut, trim.
- Studsén**, Cropping. (Trærés)
 Lopping.
- Studser**, (Gevær) a Blunder-
 buss, Musketoon.
- Studsíg**, s. Studs.
- Studsíghed**, Bluntness, Rough-
 ness.
- Stue**, a Parlour, Room, Apart-
 ment. (daglig —) common
 Apartment. [ings.
- Stueberræf**, Tapistry, Hang-
 ing.
- Stuekammerat**, Chamberfel-
 low.
- Stuepige**, a Chambermaid.
- Stueuhr**, a Parlour-clock.
- Stuffén**, pricked, stung. (an-
 stikken) kindled. (igienneistuf-
 een) pierced. (udstikken) sup-
 planted. (under Støel) con-
 cealed.
- Stum**, dumb, mute, speech-
 less. (som en Fisk) mute as a
 Fish. [ness.
- Stumhed**, Dumbness, Mute-
 ness.
- Stump**, (uhvæs) blunt, dull,
 blunted. (— Winkel) an obtuse
 Angle. (stumpnæs) flat-nosed.
- Stump**, (af noget) a Trunk,
 Stump.
- Stumpe**, stumpe af, to cur-
 tail, mutilate, crop.
- Stumper**, short.
- Stumpnæs**, a flat Nose.
- Stund**, Hour. (i en god) in a
 good Hour. (Bedestund) cano-
 nical Hour. Prayers.
- Stunde**, (efter) to desire, affect,
 be desirous of, to tend. (— ef-
 ter, vente paa) to expect, wait
 for. (være for Haanden) to ap-
 proach, draw near.
- Stunder**, Leisure, Sparetime.
 (have —) to be at Leisure.
- Stundesløs**, busy, full of Bu-
 siness, bustling. (en —) a bust-
 ling Man, Busybody.
- Stundesløshed**, Hurry, Bustle.
- Stundom**, sometimes, now and
 then. [bler.
- Stusglas**, (Vlgas) a Tum-
 bler.
- Stutterie**, Stud or Breeding of
 Horses.
- Stutteriebingst**, a Stone-horse.
- Stutteriehoppe**, a Mare for
 Breed.
- Stutteriemester**, a Studmaster.
- Stuv**, a Remnant, Rag-End,
 Rest.
- Stuve**, (Ried) to stew Meat.
 (— Gods i et Skib) to stow
 Goods in a Ship.
- Stuver**, a Stower.
- Stuverløn**, Stowage.
- Stuvning**, Stowing.
- Styg**, ugly, deformed, ghastly,
 hideous, detestable, horrible.
- Styghed**, Ugliness, Deformi-
 ty, Hideousness.
- Stykedække**, (over Gangbullet paa
 en Kanon) Apron.
- Styfsad**, a great Cask.
- Styfgods**, Piece-goods.
- Styfhest**, an Artillery-horse.
- Styfsjunker**, an Adjutant of
 the Artillery.
- Stykke**, (Deel) a Piece, Part,
 Parcel, Fragment. (Brød) a
 Lunch, Morfel of Bread. (Lid)
 a Piece of Stuff. (Land) a Pie-
 ce. Spot, Parcel of Ground.
 (af et —) all of a Piece.
 (Punkt, Sag) Article, Point,
 Particular. (et Vækst.) a good
 Turn.
- Stykke**, (Kanon) a Piece of Ord-
 nance, great Gun, Cannon.
 (Stykker agter og i Boven)
 Chace-guns or Pieces.
- Stykke**, (i Musikken) an Air, a
 Tune.
- Stykke sammen**, to piece some-
 thing, to patch it.
- Stykkevis**, in Pieces, by the
 Piece. (fortælle stykkevis) to par-
 ticularize, specify.
- Stykkragt**, a Matross.
- Styk:

Stryffradser, a Worm for a Cannon.

Stryffugle, Cannonshot.

Stryffport, Gunport, Port or Port-hole.

Stryffports Luger, Port-lids.

Stryffprop, Tampion.

Stryffallier, (Stibsterm.) Gun-tackles.

Stryffvisker, a Spunger.

Stryffvogne, Carriages for Ordnance

Strylter, Stilts.

Strymper, a poor Wretch. (i en Videnskab) a Huddler, Bungler.

Stryr, Noise. (gaar over) to miscarry, prove abortive. (holde — paa) to keep in Awe, to check, refrain, curb. (satte over —) to spend, squander away.

Stryrbord, (Stibsterm., høire Side paa et Stib) Starboard. (Koret om) Starboard the Helm.

Stryre, to reign, govern, sway, command, to manage, have the Management of, to direct, guide. (tømme) to moderate, temper, to check, refrain. (— sig selv) to have Command or Government of yourself. (— sin Datter ud) to portion your Daughter, give her a Portion. (— et Stib) to steer a Ship, guide her by the Helm. (Stibet — ikke vel) the Ship has a bad Run. (Stibsterm.) (kan I ikke — eder) have you no Government.

Stryrelse, Direction, Rule, Government, Management, Guidance, Moderation.

Stryren, (i Gram.) Regiment.

Stryrepind eller Roerkult, the Whipstaff. [vernor.

Stryrer, Ruler, Director, Go-

Stryrke, Strength, Force, Power, Might. (Legems) Vigour, Strength, Lustiness, Robust-

ness. (en Armees) the Force, Numerousness of an Army. (Sinds) Ability, Capacity. (af et Beviis) the Strength, Force, Strefs, Pregnancy of an Argument. (han har — i den Videnskab) his Skill lies in that Science.

Stryrke, v. to strengthen, confirm, fortify, comfort, corroborate. (dette Lægemiddel styrker Hjertet) this Physic corroborates, strengthens, quickens, restores, revives the Stomach &c. (det styrker Legemet) it strengthens, fortifies the Body. (dette styrker ham i hans Mening) this serves to stiffen, harden, fortify him in his Opinion. (derved — i Barnet i sin Ondskab) so you sooth up, cocker or nurse your Child in his evil Courses.

Stryrkende, corroborating, corroborative, comforting.

Strykning, the Strengthening, Corroborating.

Stryrmand, a Steersman, Mate of a Ship.

Stryrmandskonst, the Art of Navigation. (som forstaaer) a Navigator.

Strytte, (ruinere) to ruin, undo, overthrow, undermine, destroy, hurry along to Destruction, bring to Ruin. (een ned fra et steilt Sted) to precipitate, cast one headlong, to push down. (ud i Vandet) to plunge one into the Water. (Korn ud af en Sæk) to throw Corn out of a Sack.

Strytte, (falde) to get a Fall, tumble down. (han styrtede med Hesten) he got a Fall on Horseback, tumbled with the Horse. (Hesten styrtede) the Horse fell down dead. (bringe til Undergang) to ruin, undo, bring to Ruin, hurry him along to De-

Destruktion. (— sig i allehaande Raster) to hurry, precipitate yourself into, give yourself up to all Manner of Vices. (kaste ned) to throw, precipitate, hurl, push one headlong from a high Place. (hun styrkede sig i Vandet) she threw herself into the Water.

Styrregods, weighable Gods, heavy Goods.

Styrtested, a Precipice.

Styrter, fallen, tumbled down.

Styrning, Precipitation, Overthrow, Tumbling. (til Søes) the Pouring in of the Sea (into a Ship). (vi havde mange svære —) we shipped many heavy Seas.

Stytte, s. Stätte.

Styver, a Stiver.

Sublimat, Sublimate.

Sublimere, to sublimate.

Subsidiepenge, Subsidy.

Substantiv, a Substantive.

Substants, the Substance of a Thing.

Substitut, a Substitute.

Subtraction, (i Regnekunsten) Substraction.

Subtrahere, to subtract.

Subtil, subtle, thin, pure, fine.

Succedere, to succeed, come next or after.

Succession, Succession.

Successor, a Successor.

Succurs, s. Zielp, Undsætning.

Suder, (Rist) a Tench.

Sudel, Nastiness, Slovenliness.

Sudelagtig, nasty, slovenly, untidish, dirty, filthy.

Sudelskøf, a paltry Cook.

Sudle, to soil, sully, foul, slur, dirty.

Sudler, a Sloven.

Sudlerie, Slovenliness, Sluttishness.

Sue, to suck.

Suen, Suening, Sucking.

Suffisant, s. tilstræffelig.

Suf, a Sigh. (dybt) a Sob, Groan.

Suffade, Succade.

Suffe, to sigh, fetch a Sigh. (dybt) to sob, groan.

Suffen, Sighing.

Suffer, Sugar. (nedlægge i —) to preserve with Sugar. (raffineret) refined Sugar. (raat) raw Sugar, Muscovade. (Pudersukker) lost, moist or powder Sugar. (sint Canariesukker) Royal Sugar. (somme — paa) to sugar, sweeten with Sugar. (somme — i Kaffe) to lace Coffee.

Sufferbager, a Confectioner.

Sufferbøsse, a Sugar-box.

Sufferbrandevin, Sugar-Spirit.

Sufferbrød, sweet Bread.

Sufferforme, Sugar-moulds.

Sufferhuus, a Boiling-house for the Refining of Sugar, Sugar-work.

Sufferkandis, Sugar-candy.

Sufferkugler, sweet Balls.

Sufferlade, Chocolate.

Suffermandel, Almonds iced over with Sugar.

Suffermølle, an Ingenio.

Sufferplantage, Sugar-plantation.

Sufferpletken, Sugar-bisket.

Suffer raffinaderie, Sugar-work. [of Sugar.

Suffer raffinador, a Refiner

Sufferrod, Skirret.

Sufferror, Sugar-cane.

Sufferrod, sweet as Sugar.

Sufferrop, a Sugar-loaf.

Sufferrosi, Sweet-meats, Confits.

Sufferrovet, sweet Bisket.

Suffre, to sugar, sweeten with Sugar. [Sugar.

Suffret, sugar, sweetened with

Sult, Hunger.

Sultan, a Sultan.

Sult

Sultariinde, a Sultana or Sultaneis.

Sulte, (silde Sult) to hunger. (— ihjel) to starve, famish.

Sulte (een) to starve, famish, starve with Hunger.

Sulten, hungry, famished. (en —, — Luus) a Pinchlist, Pinchpenny.

Sum, **Summa**, a Sum. (afen Regning) the Amount. (**Summa**, **Summarum**) in Short, in Fine. (den hele) the total or whole Sum.

Sumaf eller Smaf, Sumach.

Summarist, summary.

Summere, to sum up. [Plash.

Sump, Mire, Slough, Puddle,

Sumpig, miry, plashy.

Sund, a Sound, Straits.

Sund, (frist) sound, healthy, healthful, wholesome. (god) wholesome, salubrious.

Sundhed, Health, Soundness, Healthfulness, Wholesomeness. (sund Væffenhed) Salubrity. (drifte eens —) to drink one's Health. (en fraværendes) Toast. [mineral Waters.

Sundhedsbrønd, a Well of

Sundheds Kundskab, **Viden- skab**, Physiology.

Sundhedspas, a Certificate or Bill of Health.

Sundheds Skaal, Health.

Sundt, healthfully &c.

Sunne eller sonne sig, to recollect yourself.

Slup, (Slurf) a Draught.

Superintendent, a Superintendent.

Superior, s. Overmand.

Superfargo, a Supercargo.

Suppe, a Soup, Potage, Broth, Porridge.

Suppeskaal, a Porrenger.

Supplement, Supplement.

Supplicere, to supplicate, petition. [Petitioner.

Supplikant, a Supplicant, a

Supplikantinde, a Woman; that supplicates or petitions, female Petitioner.

Supponere, s. sætte, formode.

Sur, s. Er. (løbe —) to blunder, to mistake greatly, err through Stupidity.

Surre, (som en Bæk) to purl, warble, gurgle as a Brook.

Surre, (binde fast) to lash. (en Kanon) to house a Gun.

Surtout, a Surtout, Surcoat, Greatcoat, Uppercoat.

Suspendere, to suspend.

Suspension, Suspension.

Suttes, softly, gingerly.

Suul, (Suulmad) Meat, all sorts of Viçuals, wherewith Bread is eaten.

Suur, sour, acid, acerb, tart.

Suur, (vanffelig) hard, crabbed, difficult, uneasy. (bide i et suurt Øble) to be hard put to it, to be obliged to buckle to it. (giøre sig Livet —) to make yourself a sour Life, to toil very hard. [sour.

Suuragtig, sourish, a little

Suurampher, (Urt) Sorrel.

Suurblive, s. suurne.

Suurbrød, leavened Bread.

Suurbrønd, a Well of mineral Water. (bruge) to use or take the Waters.

Suurdei. Leaven.

Suurffrig, sordid, base, nig- gardly, filthy, dirty, stingy.

Suurffrigen, sordidly, nig- gardly, stingily.

Suurffrigghed, Sordidness, Niggardliness, Stinginess.

Suurgiore, to sour, make sour.

Suurhed, Sourness, Acidity.

Suurkaal, soured Cabbage, Sour-croute. [rel.

Suurfloer, (Urt) Woodfor-

Suurmælk, curdled Milk.

Suurmule, a sour, stern, crab- bed Man.

Suurne, to sour, grow sour.

Suuroiet, bleareyed.

Suuroietbed, Blearedness, Bleareyedness.

Suurpotte, s. Suurmule.

Suursee, to put on a sour Look or grim Countenance, bend or knit your Brow, to look sour.

Suurseende, grim, grimfaced, gruff, having a sour, dogged, surly, crabbed Look.

Suurseenhed, a crabbed, sour, stern Countenance.

Suurstreppe, (Urt) Sorrel.

Suursteeg, roasted Meat seasoned with Vinegar.

Suurt, sourly &c.

Suus og Duus, Guzzling, Topping, Carousing. (leve i —) to live riotously, carouse, guzzle, tope.

Suse, to whistle, hiss or whizz, murmur. (— for Dreene) to tingle. (som gloende Jern, naar dette dypes i Vand) to hiss.

Susen, **Susing**, Whistling, Hissing, Whizzing.

Swads, Talk, Prattle, Tattle, Twittle-twattle.

Swadse, to prattle, tattle, gabble, babble.

Swadser, a Babbler, talkative Fellow, prattling Gossip.

Swadsig, talkative, prattling, loquacious.

Swæffe, to weaken, debilitate, enfeeble, impair, undermine, consume, waste, destroy by Degrees. (Kræfterne) to enervate, attenuate, lessen, diminish the natural Powers or Faculties.

Swæffelse, Weakening, Debilitating, Enervation.

Swæffes, to impair, to grow weak, feeble or infirm, be weakened, be brought low.

Swælg, the Throat, Gullet, Jaws. (Afsgrund) Abyss, Gulf.

Swælgse, to swallow, gulp. (sviis-

re) to swill, carouse, howse, riot, guzzle.

Swælger, a Tofspot, Swill-bowl, Guzzler.

Swælgerie, Swilling, Carousing, Guzzling, [Bacon.

Swær, (paa Gæst) Sward of Swær, (vægtig, tung) heavy, ponderous, weighty. (vanstellig) hard, difficult.

Swærd, a Sword. (tværgætt) twoedged Sword.

Swærdblomster, Flag, a blue Kind of Flower.

Swærdbræger, a Swordbearer.

Swærdseier, a Swordcutler, Furbisher. [Gladiator.

Swærdspæter, a Sword-player,

Swærdstæf, a Sword-fish. (Sæugstæf) Saw-fish.

Swærdlilie, Iris, Sword-grass, blue Flower-de-luce.

Swærdside, the Male-line.

Swærdslag, a Thrust with the Sword. (uden —) without striking a Blow.

Swærge, to swear. (paa) to affirm by Oath. (falsk) to swear falsely, be forsworn. (for Retten) to take Oath. (— Huldskab og Troelskab) to swear Allegiance, to do Homage to. (hæit og høyt) to rap out a grievous or dreadful Oath.

Swærgen, Swearing.

Swærm, a Swarm. (af Biet) Swarm of Bees (af Fugle) a great Flock of Birds. (af sammenrottede Folk) a Swarm, Rout, Crowd of People, stocked together. (af Tjenest m.) a great Train of Attendants. (Stæi) a Bustle, Hurlyburly.

Swærme, to swarm. (Bierne —) the Bees swarm (— omkring) to rove, ramble about (Folk swærme omkring paa Gaderne) the Streets swarm with People. (svire) to live riotously. (— i Lærdommen) to be a Fanatic.

Swær

Swarmen, Swarming. (**Swiir**)
Revelling.

Swärmer, a Fanatic, Enthusiast. (**hos Svärmerne**) a Squib. [thuliasm.

Swärmerie, Fanaticism, En-

Svarte, f. Blacking.

Svarte, v. to black, blacken, make black. (— **cen**) to disgrace, delame, asperse one.

Svartning, Blackening.

Svarter, a Dier in Black.

Svær, (**Kometers**) Tail.

Svæve, to move, hover, plane, flutter. (— **i Lusten**) to hang or be suspended in the Air.

(— **i Uvisshed**) to be in an Uncertainty, to fluctuate in your Mind. (— **i stor Fare**) to be in a dangerous Condition, to be threatened by an imminent Danger. (**han — i Fare**) a Danger is hovering over his Head. (— **for Dincne**) to wave before the Eyes. (— **i Tanterne** to lie in the Mind, to fill the Thoughts. (**det svæver mig paa Tungen**) I have it at my Tongue's End. (**ikke staae til nogen af Siderne**) to balance.

Svæven, Hovering, Fluttering.

Svag, weak, feeble, infirm, valedudinary. (**svad**) slender, tender, low. (**Hufommelse**) a weak, treacherous Memory. (**Beviis**) a lubricous Argument. (**Forstand**) a feeble Mind, slender Wit. (**Legems & estassenhed**) a weak Constitution. (**Sjælbred**) an infirm Health. (**Ettemne**) a low Voice. (**det lys, som brænder svagt**) a Candle, that burns faint. (**taabelig**) weak, foolish, stupid. (**staae paa svagt Fædder**) to go to Decay, be declining. (**den svage Side**) the weak Side, Foible. [zy, puny.

Svagelig, weakly, sickly, cra-

Svagbed, Weakness, Feeble-

ness, Infirmary, Debility, Languor, Imbecillity, Faintness.

Svagt, weakly, faintly.

Svagtroende, weak of Faith.

Svæie, f. **Er** (**Etibet** —) the Ship swings. (**Etibet svæiede for Ankeret**) the Anchor brought the Ship up.

Sval, (**felig**) cool, fresh.

Svale, (**Køligbed**) Coolness.

Svale, (**ved fuse**) a Balcony.

Svale, (**Fugl**) a Swallow.

(**Forstuefval**, **Martfval**) Hou-

se-swallow. (**2 vesvale**, **Lag-**

stigeval Martin-swallow.

(**Dig:**, **Jord:** —, **Coelbasse**)

Sandmartin. Shore - Bird.

(**Eteen:** **Kirke:** **Ege-Muursva-**

le) the black Martin, Swift (**en**

— **giet ingen Sommer**) one

Swallow makes no Summer.

Svaledrik, a cooling Liquor.

Svalende, cooling, refrigerative.

Svælesteen, a Swallowstone.

Svæletonde, a Cooler.

Svæleurt, Celandine.

Svamp, a Sponge. (**paa et Træ**,

Korsvamp) Spunk.

Svampig, spungy, spungious.

Svane, a Swan.

Svanefæder, Swan's Quill.

Svanegaas, (**Gufneif** **Gaas**)

Swan-goose. [Crane-neck.

Svanehals, (**paa en Vogn**) a

Svang, Vogue. (**gaae i**) to be

in Vogue, to reign, be greatly

a la mode, to bear Sway.

Svang, lean, thin, dry.

Svanger, pregnant, breeding,

quick with Child. (**blive —**) to

conceive, grow big with Child.

(**han gaaer — med Projecter**) he

is big with Projects.

Svangerskab, Pregnancy, a

Woman's Breeding, the Being

with Child. (**dobbelt**) Superfe-

tation.

Svants, a Tail, Train.

Svantsrem, the Crupper.

- Svantesfrue**, the Breech of a Gun.
- Svar**, an Answer. (paa ny) Reply. (vittigt) a Repartee. (en Kyrstes paa Forspørgsel) a Rescript. (en Replique) a Rejoinder. (paa den anden Replique) a Surrejoinder.
- Svare**, to answer, give Answer. (— vittigt) to repartee. (— igien) to reply. (— i Forhold til hinanden) to symmetrize. (— for) to account for, be responsible or accountable for. (— imod) to equal, come up to. (— paa Indlæg) to reply. (— paa en Replique) to surrejoinder.
- Svarhed**, Heaviness, Ponderosity, Weightiness, Gravity, Difficulty.
- Svarre**, *s. dreie*.
- Svarrer**, *s. Dreier*.
- Svede**, to sweat, perspire, to be in a Sweat. (— som Etene) to relent, yield.
- Svededrik**, a sudorific Potion.
- Svededug**, a Muckender.
- Svedehul**, a Pore.
- Svedekasse**, a Powdering-tub.
- Svedelugt**, a rank Smell.
- Sveden**, singed. (lugte) to smell of a burnt Thing. [dew.]
- Svedenhed**, (paa Korn) Mildew.
- Svedepulver**, a sudorific Powder. [sweating Sickness.]
- Svedesyge**, (den Engelske) the Svedig, sweaty, wet with Sweat.
- Svedse**, a Prune.
- Sved**, Sweat. (i dit Ansigt — skal du æde dit Brød) in the Sweat of thy Brow or Face thou shalt eat thy Bread.
- Sveddrivende**, diaphoretic.
- Svedvarm**, sweat-hot.
- Sveis**, (Jægerne kalde saaledes størket Blod af Wildt) Blood or Gore of Deer.
- Svise**, to weld Iron.
- Sveitser**, a Swiss - Porter, a Switzer.
- Sveitsergarde**, the royal Lifeguard of Switzers.
- Svend**, (ung Karl) a Youth, Swain. (Tjener) a Servant. (han er en fiin) he is a fine Fellow. (Haandverksvend) a Journeyman.
- Svendom**, Manhood, Virility.
- Svensk**, Swedish.
- Svenske**, a Swede.
- Svenske**, (svensk Fugl, Fugl) Greenfinch.
- Sverrig**, Sweden.
- Svibel**, a Bulb.
- Svide**, to singe, burn.
- Svie**, to smart. [sture.]
- Svig**, Deceit, Fraud, Imposture.
- Svigagtig**, deceitful, fraudulent, knavish, trickish.
- Svigagtighed**, Deceitfulness, Fraudulency, Knavery.
- Svige**, to fail one, defraud, to deceive, beguile, delude, cozen him. (Tolden) to defraud the King of his Custom.
- Svigelig**, *s. svigagtig*.
- Svigerdatter**, a Daughter in Law.
- Svigersfader**, a Father in Law.
- Svigermoder**, a Mother in Law.
- Svigerske**, *s. Svigersøster*.
- Svigersøn**, a Son in Law.
- Svigersøster**, a Sister in Law. (ellers Mand's eller Kones Søster.)
- Svigte**, to give Way, to yield, bend, be pliant. (trække sig tilbage) to flinch.
- Svigtrygger**, (svigtrygget) saddle-backed.
- Svin**, a Hog, Swine. (Vildsvin) a Wild-boar. (Kæaren) a Barrow-hog. (guineiske) a Guinea-pig. (en Hov) a Sounder of Swine. (lidet) a young Hog, a Pig. (den Karl lever som et —) that Fellow leads a hog-gish

gish Kind of Life, he is an Epicure. (have et — paa Skoven) to be a little hairbrained. **Sviinsf**, swinish, hoggish, hog-like. (være —, holde sig —) to live a slovenly, nasty, swinish Life.

Sviinsfhed, Swinishness, hoggish Manner of Doing.

Sviir, Debauchery, Carousing, Riot, Guzzling.

Sviire, (gaae paa Sviir) to carouse, tipple, guzzle, revel, play the Booncompanion, good Fellow.

Sviirer, **Sviiregast**, a Debauchee, Guzzler, Toper, Tofspot, Bowzer, Fuddlecap, Swill-bowl.

Sviirf, riotous, carousing.

Svif, a Spigot.

Svifbore, a Wimble.

Sviffel, (paa Strømper) a Clock.

Svimmel, f. **Svindel**.

Svinde, to shrink, cockle. (— bort to pine away, linger. (— bort, forsvinde) to vanish, disappear. (— ind) to shrink, cockle, contract itself. (som Grande) to be consumed, diminish.

Svindel, f. a Swimming of the Head, Dizziness, Giddiness, Vertigo. (som har) vertiginous, troubled or affected with Giddiness. (faae) to be taken with a Giddiness, be seized with a Swimming of the Head.

Svindel, adj. vertiginous, dizzy, giddy. [ing.

Svinden, **Svindning**, Shrink-

Svinde, to be giddy, dizzy, be troubled or seized with a Swimming in the Head.

Svindfor, Consumption, Phthisic, Phthis.

Svindsortig, consumptive, troubled with the Consumption.

Swine, (— til) to soil, sur-
foul, bewray. [Hog.

Swinebov, the Shoulder of a
Swinebørste, a Bristle.

Swinedild, Sow-thistle.

Swinesennikel, Hog's-sennel.

Swinesit, Hog'sgrease.

Swinesødder, Hog's-Trotters.

Swinehaar, f. **Swinebørste**.

Swinehiord, a Herd of Swine.

Swinehoved, the Head of a
Hog.

Swinehyrde, a Swine-herd.

Swinejagt, the Hunting of wild
Boars.

Swinejster, Suet.

Swinekjød, Pork, Hog's or
Boar's Flesh. [market.

Swinemarket, Hog- or Swine-

Swinepøl, the Slough of a wild
Boar.

Swinepølse, a Sausage.

Swineribber, Spare-Ribs.

Swinerie, Nastiness, Filthiness,
Slovenliness, Sluttishness.

Swinerumpe, (Hrt) Agrimony.

Swineryg, a Chine of Pork.

Swineskarn, (Wildsvins) Lasses.

Swineskrig, the Gruntling of
Hogs.

Swineslagter, a Hog-butcher.

Swineslagterie, the Killing of
Hogs.

Swinespyd, a Boarspear.

Swinestald, a Hogsty.

Swinesteeg, Roast-pork.

Swinestie, a Hog-fly.

Swinesylte, sauced Pork.

Swinetryne, a Nog's Snout.

Swing, a Swing. (paa Ridesko-
len) a Caracole. (halvt — paa
Rideskolen) Halfvolta. (med
Pennen) a Flourish with the
Pen.

Swingbasse, a Swivel-gun.

Swinge, to swing, tois, tois to
and fro. (— sig om) to wheel
about. (— sig op paa Hesten) to
vault upon, get up with a
Swing upon a Horse, swing
your-

yourself into the Saddle. (— med Hæsten paa Rideskolen) to caracole, wheel about, curvet. (— sig i Lusten) to soar, take Wing, (— sig op til Værelse) to rise to Honour, to raise your Fortune. (— Jænen, Kaar: den, Sponton) to swing, brandish or flourish your Colours, Sword, Spontoon. (— sig som en Liniebåndser) to vault or tumble. (— sig høit med sine Tanker) to lift up your Thoughts, soar high. (— hær) to hackle Flax.

Svingel, s. **Swindel**.

Svingel, (Utrud) Darnel.

Svingel, adj. s. **swindel**.

Svingen, **Svingning**, **Swinging**, Tossing to and fro. (med en Hest) a Curvet. (med noget) a Vibration.

Swingle, to reel, stagger, make Esles or Indentures in Going.

Swingle, (paa en Vogn) Splendour trees.

Swinke, s. **Kenke**.

Swinke, (vriffe med Rumpen) to jog the Arse. [Retinne.

Swite, a Train, Attendance,

Swoger, a Brother in Law.

Swogerstab, Affinity, Alliance or Kin by Marriage.

Swogerske, a Sister in Law.

Swolme, to swell, to grow tumid, to rise.

Sworen, sworn.

Swovel, Brimstone, Sulphur.

Swovelagtig, sulphureous.

Swovelblom, Flowers of Brimstone sublimated.

Swovelstikke, a Match.

Swoveltraad, (til en Mine) Train.

Swovle, to brimstone. (et Dre: hoved) to brimstone a Hogshhead, to preserve it from a fusty Smell, burn Brimstone within a Hogshhead.

Swovlet, brimstoned, sulphureous.

Swøb, Swaddling-clothes, Swaddling-clouts. (tage et Barn af Swøbet) to unswaddle a Child.

Swøbe, to wrap up, cover or envelop, fold up. (et Farn) to swaddle, wrap a Child up in Swathingclothes.

Swøbe, a Whip, Scourge. (slaae med) to whip, scourge, lash.

Swøbebarn, a Child wrapped up. [swaddles Children.

Swøbefone, a Woman that

Swøbeliste, a Swaddlingband.

Swøbestag, a Lash with a Whip.

Swøbapir, Waste-paper.

Swøste, (til Sæes) Brails, small Ropes reefed through Blocks. (tage Swøstet ind) to reef, take Reef in the Sail.

Swømme, to swim, float on Water. (— i Belløst) to swim in Pleasures. (— i Rigdom) to swim in Riches. (— i Taarer) to be bathed, dissolved in Tears. (— Hæste) to swim Horses.

Swømmer, a Swimmer.

Swømmested, (til Hæste) a Pond to water your Horses in.

Swulme, s. **swolme**.

Swulst, a Swelling, Tumour.

Swulstig, swollen, puffed up. (Stil) a bombastic Stile.

Swunden, shrunk, cockled.

Syd, **Sonden**, South. (mod —) southward, towards South.

Syde, to seeth, boil, s. **foged**.

Sydlig, southern, meridional, austral.

Sydoft, South-east. (— til Ø: sten) South-east by East,

Sydpol, the south or antarctic Pole.

Sydsydoft, South-south-east.

Sydvest, South-west.

Sye, to sew or sow. (— Ann: det

der paa Haandlinningen af en
Eskorte) to make knotted
Needlework on the Wristband
of a Shirt. — ud) to embroi-
der. Klædningen passer som den
var spæt til ham) the Suit fits
him to a Hair. (— i Ramme)
to cross and change.

Syet, sewed.

Syefone, a Seamstress.

Syenaal, a Needle.

Syening, Sewing.

Syepige, Seamstress.

Syramme, a Sewing-frame.

Syering, a Thimble.

Syefkole, a School for Girls to
learn to sew and stitch.

Syetoi, a Piece of Needlework.

Syg, sick, ill, diseased, distem-
pered. (blive —) to fall sick, be
taken ill. (lidt —) a little in-
disposed. (— for noget) fond
of something. (blive — igjen)
to relapse. (— af Podagra) ill
of the Gout. (— og sengeliggens-
de) confined to a sick Bed.

Sygdom, Sickness, Disease,
Distemper, Illness.

Sygdomsanfald, a Fit, Access,
Paroxysm.

Syge, s. Sygdom.

Sygeart-Tegn, a Symptom.

Sygehuus, a Spital, Nosoco-
my. [firmary.

Sygekammer, Sygstue, a In-
Sygelære, Pathology.

Sygelig, sickly, valetudinary,
infirm, weakly, peaking, pul-
ling, languishing. [mity.

Sygelighed, Sickliness, Infir-
Sygefeng, Bed of a sick and
languishing Body.

Sygetrøster, a Comforter of
the Sick. [Persons.

Sygevarter, a Tender of sick
Sygevarterfæ, a Nurse of sick
Persons.

Syl, an Awl.

Sylogisme, a Syllogism.

Sylte, pickled Pork, Souse.

Sylte, (i Suffer) to preserve.
(i Eddike eller Løge) to pickle.

Syltetoi, Preserves, Comfits,
Sweatmeats.

Syltløge, Pickle, Brine.

Symbolisk, symbolical.

Symbolum, a Motto.

Symmetrie, Symmetry.

Symmetrisk, symmetrical.

Sympathetisk, sympathetic.

Sympathie, Sympathy, Fel-
low-feeling.

Symphonie, Symphony.

Syn, (man seer med) Sight.

View. (mist) to lose your
Sight or Eyesight. (have et
skarpt) to have a keen or pier-
cing Sight. (have et svagt) to
have a weak or dim Sight. (mit
— staaer mig feil) my Sight
grows dim.

Syn, (som sees) a Vision, Ap-
parition, Shew, Spectacle, Ap-
pearance. (Spøgelse) a Phan-
tom, Spectre, Ghost. (for Syns
Efteld) for Appearances Sake.
(een, der har Syner) a Visio-
nary.

Syn, (Besigtelse og Granskning)
Search, Searching.

Synagoge, a Synagogue.

Synbar, perceivable.

Synd, a Sin, Trespass, Trans-
gression. (det er — og Skam)
sy upon it. [Sin.

Synde, to sin, offend; commit

Syndebyrde, the Remorse,
Stings of Conscience.

Syndesald, the Fall or Sin of
the First-Man. [Sin.

Syndesfri, sinless, free from
Syndesfuld, sinful, wicked.

Syndelyst, a criminal Desire.

Syndensfjelds, beyond the Moun-
tain.

Synder, a Sinner. (Misbæder)
a Criminal, Malefactor.

Synderinde, a female Sinner.

Synderlig, singular, special,
peculiar.

Syns

Synderligen, singularly.
Synderlighed, Singularity.
Syndflod, a Deluge.
Syndig, sinful, criminal, wicked.
Syndicus, Syndic.
Syndoffer, an expiatory Sacrifice, Sin-offering.
Syne, Sight, View. (komme til —) to appear, come within Sight.
Syne, (besigte som i Drabsfager ic.) to take a View of, to search into.
Synes, to appear, shew, seem. (— om) to like, approve of. (ikke — om) disapprove. (— vel om sig selv) to be selfconceited, have too fond an Opinion of yourself. (mig —) methinks, think, I fancy. (hvad — eder derom) what do you say to that. (jeg — vel om hans Maa- de) I approve of his Method. (jeg — ligesaa lidt om eder, som I om mig) there is no Love lost between us.
Synge, to sing, chant. (— efter Noder) to sing the Notes. (Melodien, efter hvilken en Sang bliver sunget) the Tune, to which a Psalm is sung. (— som Fugle) to sing, chirp. (— om igien. kalde tilbage) to recant. (— en anden Vis) to sing another Tune. (I skal — enten I vil eller ikke) sad or merry you shall sing. (— een i Søvn) to lull one a sleep. (— for Ørene) to tingle. (— paa Kap) to vie singing. (— op, som Matroserne ved deres Arbejde) to sing out.
Syngekor, a Singing-choir.
Syngekonst, the Art of Singing musically.
Syngelysten, fond of Singing.
Syngemester, Singing-master.
Syngen, Singing.
Synger, a Singer, Chanter.

Syngeskole, a Singing-school.
Syngespil, a comical Opera, musical Play.
Syngestykke, an Air.
Synke, to sink, fall to the Bottom.
Synlig, visible, apparent.
Synlighed, Visibility.
Synsforretning, an Inquest. (holde — som Kongens Foged over et dødt Legeme) to sit upon a dead Body. [trators.
Synsmand, Searchers, Arbi-
Synspunkt, a Point of View.
Syre, Sorrel. (Suursalt) Acid.
Syrlig, flourish, somewhat four.
Syrlighed, Sourishness.
Sysle, to be busy, employ'd or taken up with. [Affairs.
Syoler, Business, Occupations,
Syssel, (et vis Distrikt i Jylland) a Province.
Sysselmand, a provincial Judge.
Sysselsat, busied, occupied, taken up with Business.
Sysselsætte, to busy, employ.
System, a System.
Sytten, seventeen.
Syttende, the seventeenth.
Syv, seven.
Syvaarig, septennial.
Syvdobbel, septuple.
Syvende, seventh.
Syvsfingerurt, Tormantil.
Syvsfold, sevenfold.
Syvhiørner, heptagonal or septangular.
Syvskant, a Heptagon.
Syvsovere, the seven Sleepers.
Syvstjerne, the Pleiades, seven Stars.
Syvtalet, the Septenary.

T.

Taa, a Toe. (gaae paa Tærne) to go on Tiptoe. (Ordsprog: jeg seer heller hans Hæl end hans —) I had rather his Room than his Company.

Taabe, **Taabegaas**, Fool, Simpleton, Sot, Blockhead.

Taabelig, foolish, sottish, silly, simple.

Taabelighed, Folly, Foolishness, Foolery, Sottishness, Silliness.

Taage, Fog, Mist. (Solen fordeeler Taagen) the Sun dissipates the Mist. (hen i Taaget) inconsiderately, rashly. (snakke hen i —) to speak idly, foolishly. (gaae i Taaget) to be in a brown Study.

Taaget, foggy, misty.

Taagesuld, f. taaget.

Taal, Patience, Toleration, Sufferance.

Taale, to suffer, tolerate, to endure, bear, abide, bear with, connive or wink at. (— Spot) to put up an Assront, to brook it. han kunde ikke —, at man sagde ham imod) he took it hardly, if any one would contradict him. (vort Sprog — ikke saadanne Talemaader) our Language does not allow of such Phrases. (det — ikke Opsættelse) it does not admit of Delay.

Taalelig, tolerable, sufferable.

Taalelighed, Toleration, Conivance.

Taalig, patient.

Taalighed, Patience.

Taalmodig, patient, suffering, quiet, meek, enduring.

Taalmodighed, Patience, Toleration, Sufferance.

Taande, (i et Lyd) Snuff.

Taar, a Drop.

Taare, (udsæe Taarer) to shed Tears.

Taarn, a Tower. (paa en Kirke) a Steeple. (lidet) Turret. (Klokketaarn) a Belfrey. (i Skat) a Rook at Chess.

Taarnspir, the Spire or Pyramid of a Tower or Church.

Taarntindinger, the Battlements of a Tower.

Taasse, f. Tofse.

Tab, Loss, Damage, Detriment, Disadvantage. (Modets) Discouragement.

Taber, to lose, suffer or sustain Loss. (— sin Kredit) to forfeit or lose your Credit. (— Processen) to be cast at Law. (— Modet) to be discouraged or disheartened.

Tabel, a Table.

Tabelig, amissible.

Taber, a Loser.

Tabernakel, a Tabernacle.

Tabin, (et Slags Løst) Tabby.

Tabourer, a Stool, Cricket.

Tabulatur, **Tablature**, musical Book.

Tact, a Measure or Time in Music. (slaae) to beat the Time. (holde) to keep the Time.

Tagedag, the Session-day.

Tageqvinde, (Zisloperse) a Concubine, Mistress.

Tække, to cover. (— et Huus med Tagsteen) to tile. (med Halm) to thatch.

Tækkehalm, Thatch.

Tækelig, graceful, agreeable, acceptable, pleasing.

Tækelighed, Gracefulness, Agreeableness.

Tækker, a Thatcher.

Tækkes, to be agreeable, to please.

Talg, Tallow.

Talgsteen, Talcum.

Talgræ, Tallow-tree.

Tælle, to count, tell, number, reckon, gather the Number of.

Tals

- Tallekniv**, a Pocket or Carving-knife. [table.
- Tallelig**, numerable, computable.
- Taller**, (i brudne Tal) Numerator.
- Tælning**, Counting, Telling.
- Tamme**, to tame, break, curb, refrain, bridle. (— et Dyr) to tame or break. (— Lidenstaber) to subdue, refrain
- Tammelig**, (som kan tammes) tamable.
- Tammen**, Tamping, Breaking.
- Tammer**, a Tamer.
- Tammet**, tamed, broken &c.
- Tændbar**, inflammable.
- Tændbarhed**, Inflammability.
- Tænde**, to kindle, inflame. (— Lys) to light. (— Jld) to kindle, make Fire.
- Tænder**, Teeth. (mine — løbe i Vand derover) my Chops water at it. (søle een paa) to sound one's Mind. (have Haar paa) to know your Business well. (sælde) to cast Teeth. (stære) to grate the Teeth. (paa adskillige Instrumenter). Teeth or Dents.
- Tændes**, to kindle, take Fire. (Maanen —) we have New Moon. [ing of Teeth.
- Tænders Gnidsel**, the Gnashing.
- Tænke** to think. (formene) to suppose, fancy, imagine, believe. (estertænke) to meditate, reflect upon, consider, examine. (estertænke) to call to Mind. (— over) to meditate, to chew the Cud on, revolve in your Mind. (— paa) to think of or on, have in your Thoughts. (— paa, have Omsorg for) to take Care of, [culty.
- Tænkekræft**, imaginative Faculty.
- Tænkemaade**, Way, Manner of Thinking, Judgment.
- Tænken**, Thinking. [Note.
- Tænkeseddel**, a Memorandum.
- Tænkeværdig**, memorable.
- Tære**, to consume, spend. (giere mager) to emaciate. (— i sig) to brook an Affront. (paa sin egen Pung) to live by or upon your own Cost.
- Tærende**, consumptive.
- Tærepenge**, Baiting-Penny for a Travel, a Viaticum.
- Tæresvege**, a consumptive Sickness, Consumption, Phthisick.
- Tærg**, to irritate, incense, exasperate, provoke. [tion.
- Tærgen**, Irritation, Exasperation.
- Tæring**, Spending, Costs of a Journey. (sætte Tæringen efter Næringen) to cut your Coat according to your Cloth.
- Tæring**, (Udtæring) Consumption, Emaciating.
- Tæt**, tight, close, fast, firm, solid, compact, thick. (Tæt) compact clapped Stuff, close woven Stuff.
- Tæt**, tightly, closely. (banke een —) to beat one soundly. (— ved) close or hard by.
- Tæthed**, Solidity, Thickness, Masiness, Firmness.
- Tæt hos**, hard, near or close by.
- Tætning**, Tightening or Tightening.
- Tætsammen**, close together.
- Tætslagen**, (som Klæde) compact, clapped.
- Tætte**, to tight, tighten, make close. (— et Skib) to calk a Ship.
- Tæt tilsammen**, s. tætsammen.
- Tæt ved**, close, hard, near by.
- Tæve**, a Bitch.
- Tæffel**, a Table. (sætte sig til Tæffels) to sit down at Table or at Meat. (sidde til) to sit at Table. (blæse til) to sound the Trumpet at a Feast. (holde åbent) to keep open House or Table.
- Tæffeldækker**, a Butler.
- Tæffelere**, (sidde til Tæffels) to

fit at Table, (— længe) to sit long at T. ble.

Laffeleren, (den længe) the Sitting long at Table.

Laffelgode, Boardlands.

Laffelmusik, a Concert of Music at Table.

Laffelpenge, Board-wages.

Laffelserviis, a Table-service.

Laffelsteene Table-diamonds.

Læst, Tasseta or Tassety. (føderet.) a Sarcenet.

Læg, a Roof. (høit, rundt) a Dome or Cupola. (gaar under —) to take Shelter.

Læg, (Greb) a Gripe.

Lægdryp, Eavesdrop.

Læge, to take, fetch. (— i Beslag, som Skibe) to lay an Embargo upon ships. (— Mod til sig) to take Courage. (— slugten) to make your Escape. (— feil) to mistake, fail. (— af, forafindtes) to lessen, diminish. — af, svæktes, blive mager) to weaken, grow lean, abate in Flesh. (hans Anseelse — af) his Reputation runs low. (— af Bordet) to clear the Table. (— Kort af) to cut. (— af Dage) to kill, make away with. (— af resten) to dismount. (— af Tjenesten, forlade den) to quit your Service. (— afsted, reise) to depart, set out. (— afsted, opføre sig) to carry yourself, behave, demean. (— Fier af) to plume, pluck off the feathers. (— Afsted, to take Leave, bid adieu. (— Fleden af) to fleet the Milk, take off the Cream from the Milk. (— barken af) to peel off the Bark. — een af, affildre een) to take me off. (— grumt afsted, to cluster, storm, keep a heavy noise, to rage. (— sig nær i n Ting) to be very busy, eager, earnest or forward in a thing. (— ved Næsen) to im-

pose upon, deceive, wipe one's Nose, give one the Bag to hold.

(— sig selv om Næsen) to look to your own Home. (— fat paa) to seize, take hold of, catch. (— for) to undertake, take in Hand, to enterprise.

(— andre Klæder paa) to shift your Clothes. (— fra) to deduct from. (— noget fra een) to deprive one, rob him of something, take it from. (— fra den een, og give den anden) to rob Peter to pay Paul. (— i Forsvar) to take one's Party. (— i Betænkning) to take into Consideration. (— Gienpart af) to copy. (— i Agt, sørge for) to take Care of. (— sin Sundhed i Agt) to take Care of, preserve your Health. (— ilde op) to take ill or amiss. (— godt op) to take it well or in good Part. (— sin Overkiole op) to gather up your Great-coat. (jeg tog iffe saa meget feil deri) I was not so far out in that. (jeg tog iffe feil af Kvinden) I was not mistaken in the Woman. (— fat paa) to lay or take Hold of, to grasp, catch. (— imod) to receive, accept of. (— imod sig) to suffer Blows or suffer yourself to be beaten. (— imod Stikpenge) to have your Hands tipped. (— Medicin ind) to take Physic. (— ind, bemægtige sig en By) to take, carry, make yourself Master of a Town. (— ind forud) to pre-occupy. (— ind med Snak) to wheedle with fair Words, to bring into a Fool's Paradise. (— sine Ord igien) to retract your Opinion, to recant. (— i Diesyn) to take a View of. (— sine Klæder paa) to put on your Clothes. (— Klæderne af) to pull off your Clothes, to undress yourself. (— Kiende paa)

to

to take Knowledge of. (— til Ekibb) to take Shipping. (— Udtog af) to abstract a Book. (— i Forhør) to examine. (— for sig af Mad) to help yourself to (— een i Barns Sted) to adopt. (— paa, søle paa) to touch, feel. (— paa, beklage sig) to take on grievously. — paa, lade een siere med sig) to take one up. (— paa s., paatage sig). (— bort) to take away, remove. (— een ved Hovedet) to lay one by the Heels, seize one. (det hørken giver eller tager) it matters not. (jeg vil give eder det samme, I har givet for det) I will take your Bargain out of your Hand. — Luven fra een) to take the Wind of one. (— frem) to take out. (jeg veed ikke hvad jeg skal — mig for) I don't know, what to employ myself about. (— Overhaand) to prevail, get the Upperhand. (— en Ting i rette Tid) to do a Thing in Season, to nick the Time. (— frist Luft) to take the Air. (— i Løgn) to catch one in a Lie. (— til Fange) to take one Prisoner. (— en Priis Tobak) to take a Pinch of Snuff. (— Guds Navn forsængeligen) to take God's Name in vain. (— Hindringer af Veien) to remove Obstacles. (— Polst. Heiden) to take the Elevation of the Pole. (— paa Borg) to take upon Tick or Trust. (— paa frist Sierning) to catch in the very Fact. (— paa Landet) to go into the Country. (— sig en Kone, en Mand) to marry, take a Wife, a Husband. (— sig til) to assume to yourself, (— sig Frihed til) to take Liberty. (— sig af een) to concern yourself, interest yourself for one. (— sig en Bopæl) to settle. (— til Egte) to take in Marriage.

(— Tilflugt) to take Refuge. (— store Skridt) to take large Strides. (— Maal af een) to take one's Measure. (— fra hinanden, stille ad) to take asunder. (— Ladet fra Munden) to speak the Word, not to mince the Matter. (— Deel i noget) to take Part, to partake of. (— sig een an) s. antage sig. (— en Ende) to end, come to an End. (— til Takke med noget) to take up with something. (vil I — til Takke hvad Huset formaaer?) will you take Potluck with me? Tagen, the Taking, Fetching &c. s. Verb.

Tagge, a Tack or Spike, a Jagg. (paa Piorteborn) Antler, Branch. (smale Kniplinger) small Lace or Points, Purland Antler-lace. [dented.

Tagget, branched, jagged, in-

Taglagte, a Lath.

Tagmonning, the Top or Ridge of a House.

Tagrende, the Gutter.

Tagstag, the Eaves.

Tagspaan, a Shingle.

Tagsparre, a Rafter. [tile.

Tagsteen, a Tile. (hul) Hip-

Tagvindue, a Looover, Dormer, Luthern.

Tak, Thank. (tage til Takke) to accept of, to take up with. (af — dede Smedens Kat) keep your Thanks to feed your Chicken.

Takke, to thank, give or render Thank. (have at — for) to owe or be owing to one, be obliged to him, ly under Obligation to. (— for og efter Maden, læse fra Bords) to say Grace before and after Meat. (have sig selv at — for) to ascribe it to yourself. (jeg kan ikke giøre eder noget til) You are very hard to please, I can't never content you in any Thing.

Tak

Taffebrev, a Letter of Thanksgiving.

Taffel, (at hidse op med) a Tackle. (og Tong) Rigging.

Taffelage, the Rigging of a Ship.

Tafle, (til) to rig a Ship. (af) to unrig. [ful.

Tafnemmelig, grateful, thank-

Tafnemmelighed, Gratitude, Thankfulness, Acknowledgement.

Taffer, Thank-offering.

Taffigelse, Thanksgiving.

Taffigelsesfest, a public Feast of Thanksgiving.

Tal, Number. (det gyldne) the golden Number.

Tale, f. Speech, Discourse. (offentlig) Oration, Sermon. Harangue, public Speech. (Mærktale) a Riddle, an Enigm. holde en —) to make a Speech, to harangue. (daglig) a Talk, Discourse. Entertainment, Dialogue. (forblommet) Allegory, a metaphorical or figurative Saying. (komme en i —) to come to the Speech of one. (falde en ind i Taleren) to interrupt one, disturb or stop him in his Discourse, fall in upon it. (gaafra sin —) to be out of your Moot, Cue or Part, to stick, be at a Stand. (urimelig, barnagtig) a silly Talk, Nonsense, nonsensical Discourse.

Tale, v. to speak, talk, discourse. (— høit, sagte) to speak loud, low. (— stort) to talk high, or in a big Strain, be upon the big Horse. (— for een) to intercede for one, be his Spokesman. (— et godt Ord for een) to put in a Word for one. (— een for nær) to speak to one's Prejudice, offend him by your Discourse. (— af Stiægget) to speak out, speak boldly. (— i Retten) to plead.

(— mellem Tænderne) to muffle. (— igiennem Næsen) to speak through the Nose. (den Sag taler for sig selv) this Thing speaks of itself. (— som en Jurist) to use Law-terms. (— hvad der ligger een om Hjertet) to speak your Mind, declare your Thoughts freely. (— for blommet) to speak allegorically, or metaphorically. (— til een to accost, address one. (— høilig til een) to speak civilly to one, give him good Language. (— een efter Munden) to flatter, soothe one up. (blive ved at —) to continue or go on speaking. (— om) to speak of, mention one. (ei at — om) not to mention. (naar man taler om Fanden, er han ei langt borte) talk of the Devil and his Horns appear. (han taler endnu sit Lands-Sprog) he has a Smack of his Country-Speech. (jeg har ei hørt — derom) I have not heard of it. (han er en Mand man kan — med) he is an easy, accountable Man. (tales ved) to discourse together. (han tænker ikke før end han taler) his Tongue runs before his Wit.

Taleevne, Faculty of Speaking.

Talekonst, Rhetoric, Oratory, Art of Speaking.

Talekonstig, rhetorical.

Talekonstner, a Rhetorician.

Talemaade, Phrase, Expression, Style, Manner or Form of Speech. (Sprogs egen —) Idiom, Idiotism. (latinisk) Latinism. (dansk) Danism. (engelsk) an Anglicism.

Talemester, a Rhetorician.

Talepynt, a Flourish of Eloquence.

Taler, a Speaker, an Orator.

Talerer, a Speaking-trumpet.

Tales ved, to discourse, have Conversation with one another.

Ta

Talestol, a Pulpit, Readingdesk.
Tallie, Livsnit, Shape, Size, Waist.

Tallie, (til Skib) a Tackle.

Talliereeb, Lanniards. (Sæet.)

Talisman, a Talisman, magical Figures made under certain Constellations for the Preservation of a Man's Health and Fortune.

Talkonst, Arithmetic.

Tallerken, a Plate. (Erstallerken) a Trencher. (dsh) a Soup-plate. (til Brødet i Madveren) a Patten.

Tallerkensstikker, a Trencher-fly, Lickdish, Spunger.

Talmud, a Talmud, rabbinical Traditions.

Talrig, numerous.

Talrigtig, numeral.

Talsmand, an Advocate, Mediator, Intercessor.

Talstok, a Tally.

Tam, tame, mild, mansuete, gentle. (tamt Dyr) domestic Animals. (blive —) to grow tame.

Tamarind, a Tamarind,

Tamarindtræ, Tamarind-tree.

Tamarisk, (Plante) Tamarisk.

Tambak, s. Tombak.

Tambur, a Drummer. (Regiments) a Drum-major.

Tamp, a Rope-end.

Tampe, to beat one with a Ropeend.

Tand, a Tooth. (saae Tander) to breed Teeth. (fiare Tander) to grate the Teeth. (trække Tander ud) to draw Teeth. (Førtander) the Foreteeth, Fangers. (Kindtander) Cheek-teeth, Jaw-Teeth, Tucksels, Molar-teeth, Grinders. (Dien-tander) Eye- or Ocular-Teeth. (en Fests Tander) Gatherers. [Teeth.

Tandborste, a Brush for the
Tanddoctor, s. Tandlage.

Tande, s. Taande.

Tandgierde, a Set or Row of Teeth. [Teeth.

Tandgnidsel, Gnashing of

Tandhul, a Hole or a Breach in the Tooth.

Tandkød, the Gums.

Tandklap, the Clattering of the Teeth. [drawer.

Tandlage, a Dentist, Tooth-

Tandløs, toothless.

Tandpine, Tooth-ache. (have) to be troubled with Tooth-ache.

Tandpulver, Dentifrice, Tooth-powder. [of the Teeth.

Tandraadenhed, the Rotting

Tandsnit, (i Bygningssten) Dentels, Denticle, dented Work.

Tandstikker, a Tooth-picker.

Tandurt, Toothwort.

Tang, Tongs or a Pair of Tongs.

(Knibtang) Nailnippers. (liden

Knibtang) small Nippers. (at

rette Haar ud med) Tweezers.

(til Tander) a Snap or Pincers.

(Bøitang) Pliers.

Tang, (Søgræs) Sea-weed.

Tangent, Tangent.

Tangent, (paa et Spinnet) the Jacks of a Spinnet or Virginals.

Tanke, a Thought. (Mening) Opinion, Sentiment, Design.

(falde i Tankerne) to occur to the Mind. (staae i Tanke) to

stand thoughtful, pensive, musing. (gaae i Tanke) to muddle

along. (en forvirret —) a confused Notion. (være i dybe Tanke) to be in brown Study.

(forstøien) a Prank. (han har ikke sine Tanke samlede) his

Wits are a woolgathering. (de kommerlige Tanke) Cares. (for-

dybet i Tanke) absorbed in Thoughts. (sig sine Tanke) to

tell your Mind, to speak your Thoughts. (det er mine) I

thought as much, (hvor ofte har

de

de havt den) how often have you entertained that Thought. (han fæstede, rettede sine Tanker paa denne Gienstand) he fixed his Thoughts upon this Subject. (hun har vendt sine Tanker fra dette) she turned her Thoughts from this. (dette kom mig i) it came into my Thoughts, Mind, Head or Fancy. (falde paa underlige) to entertain some suspicious Thoughts. (rette Tankerne paa noget) to bend your Thoughts upon something. (laae noget af) to put or bear something out of one's Mind. (jeg kan ikke laae det af mine) this sticks always in my Stomach, it will not out of Mind. (saadan en — er aldrig falden mig ind) such a Thought never entered my Mind. (det kommer mig nu i) it comes now into my Mind. (have andre) to have other Thoughts. (jeg er ei af den) I am not of that Opinion. (han gjer sig ingen — om det Tilfoimende) he takes no Thought for the future. (samle sine Tanker, satte sig) to compose your Thoughts. (Tanker ere toldfri) Thoughts are toll-free.

Tanke, (stem Smaag) a Tang.
 Tankesøster, Revery.
 Tankefuld, thoughtful, musing.
 Tankefuldhed, Thoughtfulness.
 Tankeløs, thoughtless.
 Tankeløshed, Thoughtlessness.
 Tankering, a Ring to remember one. [Phylactery].
 Tankeseddel, (hos Jæderne) a Tankesprog, a Motto, Devise.
 Tant, Fable, Fiction, Story. (menneffelig) Tradition.
 Tanteie, (Fisk) a Shad, Tunny.
 Tantes, Counters, Fishes.
 Tap, a Tap, Faucet. (hos Tømmermændene, en Sinfetap) a Tenon. (at stoppe hul med) a

Stopple. (som noget dreier sig paa) a Pivot.
 Tapete, a Carpet (bringe paa) to bring upon the Carpet, to make Motion for a Business.
 Tapetsere, to hang or furnish with Tapestry.
 Tapetserer, an Upholsterer.
 Tapetserie, Tapisry, Hangings, Arras.
 Tapetseriemager, Tapestry-maker. [riemager].
 Tapetserievæver, s. Tapetser.
 Taphul, a Taphole. (hos Tømmermændene) a Mortise.
 Tappe, to draw off. (— Blod) to let Blood. (— om) to rack off (Kranke for Døds) to sell by Quarts and Pints.
 Tappenstreeg, the Tattoo.
 Tapper, brave, strenous, valiant, valorous, courageous, stout. (— Gierning) a brave Action, Heroism.
 Tapperhed, Bravery, Valour, Strenuousness, Fortitude.
 Tapperligen, s. tappert.
 Tappert, bravely, strenuously &c.
 Tara, (Afslag for Træ og Ureenlighed i Vægt) Tare and Tret, the Waste of Goods.
 Tarantul, (et Slags Vedderskop) a Tarantule.
 Tarm, a Gut. (Tarmene) the Guts, Intestines, Bowels, Entrails. (Elsken) the empty Gut. (Stortarm) the great Gut.
 Tarmebrof, Tarmeløb, a Rupture, Burstennels.
 Tarmehinde, the Caul.
 Tarmefros, the Mesentry.
 Tarmestreg, Gut-string, Catgut [sing in the Guts].
 Tarmevrid, the Cholick, Grip-tar.
 Tarre, (et Slags Sægræs) Sea-weed.
 Tartanc, a Tartane, a Vessel or ship with a three-cornered Sail.

Tat:

Tartar, a Tartar.

Tartarie, Tartary.

Tartarisk, tartaric. (— Gølf)
a Hord.

Tarruffel, a Truffle or Swine-
bread, a Puff growing in the
Ground.

Tary, Necessaries, Competen-
cy, Need, Want, Necessity.

Tarvelig, frugal, sober, tempe-
rate, sparing.

Tarveligen, frugally, sparingly.

Tarvelighed, Frugality, So-
berness, Temperance.

Taske, a Pocket, Pouch, Scrip,
Bag, Poke. (Hyrdes) a Scrip

Taske, (Stieldørd) a Huffy,
Tomboy, Romp, Wench.

Taskekrabbe, a Pungger.

Taskeleas, a Purselock.

Taskeuspil, Juggling, Leger-
dmain. (spille) to play the
Hocus-pocus, play Legerde-
mains, to juggle, shew Jug-
gling. {uspocus.

Taskeuspiller, a Juggler, Ho-

Taskeurt, the Shepherd's Purse.

Taske, i. Kop.

Taske an, to attack, assault,
insult.

Tater, a Gipsy.

Tateriske, a Gipsy.

Taus, silent, close, reserved.

Tausked, Silence, Taciturnity.

Tave, a Filament.

Tavle, a Table, Tablet. (Reg-
netavle) a Slate.

Tavler, checkered.

Tavlesteen, a Slate.

Tavleverk, Tablework.

Tavs, i. taus.

Tax, (Træ) the Yew-tree.

Taxader, **Taxerer**, an Apprai-
ser, Rater.

Taxere, to appraise, estimate,
value, appreciate, price, set a
Value upon, settle the Price.

Taxerret, appraised, rated, va-
lued.

Taxering, an Appraising, Esti-

mate, Valuing, Rating. (til
Stat) Taxing, Assessment.

Tart, a set Rate or Price.

Teen, a Distaff.

Tee sig, to appear. (opføre sig)
to behave, carry yourself, de-
mean yourself.

Tege, Væggeluss, a Bug.

Tegl, a Tile.

Teglbrænder, Tile-maker.

Teglbrænderie, a Tile-kiln.

Teglhænge, to tile, cover with
Tiles. [Tiles.

Teglhængt, tiled, covered with

Teglhytte, a Tile-hut.

Teglovn, a Tile-kiln.

Teglsteen, Tile.

Tegslægger, a Tiler.

Tegn, a Sign, Mark, Token.
(Varselstegn) an Omen. (i en
Bog) a Tassel. (i Krig) a Sig-
nal. (som man faaer til Concert)
a Ticket. (over en Etavelse) an
Accent.

Tegne, (— til) to bode, por-
tend, have Appearance of.

Tegne, (mærke) to mark, sign,
note, put or make a Sign or
Mark to.

Tegne, (ridse) to draw, por-
tray, sketch, delineate, make
a Draught of, to design.

Tegnebog, a Pocketbook, Ta-
blebook. [ing.

Tegnekunst, the Art of Draw-

Tegnemeester, a Drawingmaster.

Tegner, marked.

Tegning, (Mærken) a Marking,
Signing, Noting. (Ridning)
Drawing, a Draught, Delinea-
tion, Design.

Tegntyder, a Soothsayer, Di-
viner, cunning Man.

Tegntydning, Soothsaying, Di-
vination.

Telefop, a Telescope.

Telt, a Tent. (laa op) to pitch
a Tent.

Teltbod, a Repository for Tents,
a Tentbooth or Tentfall.

Telte

Teltstang, the Pole of a Tent.
Teltvogn, a Tent-waggon.

Temmelig, indifferent, moderate, middle, mean, ordinary, neither good nor bad.

Temmeligen, indifferently, meanly so.

Tempel, a Temple. (tyrkiskt) a Mosque. (indianskt) a Pagod.

Tempelherre, a Templar, Knight templar.

Temperament, a Temper, Constitution, Complexion.

Temperere, to temper, moderate, qualify, allay, abate.

Tempereret, tempered, qualified, allay'd. (den tempererede Luft) the Temperature of the Air.

Tempo, Time. [the Victory.

Tenafel, (hos Bogtrykkerne)

Tengsel, a Cooper's Addice.

Tenor, Tenor in Music.

Tenorist, a Tenorist.

Teppe, a Carpet.

Termin, a Term or set Time, Term of Time. (betale i Terminer, terminvis) to pay upon Terms.

Terning, s. Tarning.

Terpentin, Terpentine.

Terpentintræ, Terpentine-tree.

Terrine, Threen, Terrene.

Terste, s. tærste.

Terre, s. Tarte.

Terts, a Tercet, a Third in Music. (Tertsmajor) a Tierce-major.

Terts Antiqua, (Skrift i Bogtrykkeriet) great Roman.

Testament, a Testament, Will or last Will. (mundtlig) a Will-parole. (det ny) the new Testament (giøre) to make his Will.

(faae et) to get a Legacy. (fuldføre et) to execute a Will. (til en Kirke) a Mortuary. (til gudeligg Brug) a pious Legacy.

Testamentarisk, testamentary.

Testamentere, to bequeath, devise, leave by Will.

Testamenteret, bequeathed. (— (Guds eller Penge) Legacy.

Testamentering, a Disposition by Will.

Testamentsforfatter, a Testator.

Testaments fuldbyrder, an Executor or Supervisor of a Will.

Testator, a Testator, a Deviser.

Testiklerne, Testicles.

Text, a Text. (læse for een) to read one a Lecture, reprimand, rebuke him. [Expositor.

Textes forklarer, a Paraphrast,

Textes forklaring, a Paraphrase, Exposition of a Text.

Thee, Tea.

Theatre, a Theatre, a Stage.

Thebue Bohea-tea.

Thedaase, a Canister.

Theskasse, a Tea-box, Teachest.

Theskiedel, a Tea-kettle.

Theskop, a Tea-cup.

Thema, a Theme.

Themasfine, a Tea-machine.

Theologie, Divinity.

Theologisk, theological.

Theologus, a Divine, Theologist, Theologue.

Theorie, Theory.

Theoretisk, theoretical.

Thepotte, a Teapot.

Theragel, Theriak, Teracle.

Thermometer, a Thermometer.

Theskaal, s. Theskop.

Thetel, a Tea-service.

Thetra, a Tea-tree.

Thi, for.

Thimian, Thyme.

Throne, a Throne. (stige paa) to ascend, come to the Throne. (støde fra) to dethrone, deprive or turn out of the Throne.

Ti, ten. (de — Und) the Decalogue.

Tid, Time. (Aarstid) a Season. (i Tide) in Season. (man har tilovers) Leisure. (Fruentimmers) the

the Flowers, monthly Courses. (hun er kommen i Barselsengen for Tiden) she is brought to Bed before her Time. (den tilkommende) the Time to come, (i fordom) formerly, of old. (Juletid) Christmas-tide. (med) in Time, in Process of Time, Tract of Time. (i rette) in due Time, in Puddingtime. (fra utankelige Tider) Times out of Mind or immemorial. (i Tidens Længde) at the long Run, in Continuance of Time. (vanstelige hard Times. (dyr) Dearth. (guldne) the golden Age. (paa en Times) in an Hour's Time. (alt i sin) all in good Time. (anlægge sin — vel) to husband your Time well. (giøre en Ting i rette —) to time a Business well. (komme i rette) to nick the Time. (giort i rette) seasonable. (give tilsiende i god Tid) to give timely Notice. (i god) betimes. (give sine Skyldnere —) to give your Debtors Respite. (Tiden falder mig lang) Time grows heavy upon me or sticks by one. (jeg havde knap —) I was scanty in Time, fell short of it. (kom til mig hvad — I vil) come to me at any Time. (fordrive) to pass the Time. (for Livs —) for Term of Life. [of Time.

Tidbøger, Chronicles, Records

Tidende, Tidings, News. (ugentlige) Gazette.

Tidendefræmmer, a Hawker.

Tidig, early, forward. (Frugt) Hastings, rath Fruits.

Tidobbelt, ten.

Tidlang, Continuance of Time.

Tidlig, early. (i Morgen —) to Morrow-morning. (— moden) forward, hasty. (— moden Pear) a forward Pear. (Frugter) Hastings.

Tidløs, (Urt) Daisy.

Tidsberegner, a Chronologist.

Tidsberegning, Chronology.

Tidsel, a Thistle. (velsignede) the holy or blessed Thistle.

Tidsfølge, Succession of Time.

Tidsfordriv, Pastime, Sport, Amusement.

Tidsomløb, a Revolution.

Tidsomstændighed, Conjunction

Tidsomveppling, Change or Vicissitude of Time.

Tidsord, a Verb.

Tidspunct, Period, Epoch.

Tidsregister, a chronological Table.

Tidsregning, Chronology.

Tidspilde, Loss of Time.

Tidsudregner, Chronologer.

Tidt, often, frequently.

Ti, ten.

Tie, to be silent, keep Silence, hold your Peace. (— med hvad som bliver een betroet) to keep Secret, keep Counsel. (som kan —) close, secret, that can keep Counsel. (med noget) to conceal, pass by in Silence.

Tien, Silence.

Tiende, (i Tallet) the tenth. (Penge) the tenth Penny, ten per Cent.

Tiende, (som svares af noget) Tithe, tenth Part. (een. som harer —) a Tither or Tithegatherer. (som hører til eller hvoraf man svarer —) titheable. (have, betale) to gather or take Tithes, to pay Tithes. (små) Minutetithes. [Tithes.

Tiendesforpagter, a Farmer of Tiendefrie, tithe-free.

Tiendekorn, titheable Corn.

Tiendepligtig, liable to pay Tithes. [gatherer.

Tiendetager, Tither, Tithegatherer.

Tiendejder, a Tithe-payer.

Tiene, to serve. (— en Herre) to be Servant to a Master, as in a Gentleman's Service (— i Arig)

Trig) to serve in War, bear Arms. (*giøre een Tieneste*) to do one Service, oblige one. — *af, giengielde*) to recompensate. — *til*) to conduce, be conducive to. — (*for Løn*) to earn Wages. (*dette tiener til Efterretning*) it is for a good Advice. — (*til Tasse*) to serve well. (*være gavnlig*) to serve, conduce, be serviceable, profitable. (*det kan — dem*) it may serve your Turn. (*det — der — il*) it is good for that. (*jeg er ikke tiend med Komplimenter*) I don't love Compliments, Compliments will not serve my Turn.

tiener, a Servant, Footman, Jackey, Valet. (*Gudsordstjener*) a Minister, Preacher of the Gospel. [Servant.

tienerinde, a Servant, female **tieneste**, Service. (*Willighed*) Service, Favour, Pleasure, good Turn. (*ilet*) an ill Turn. (*Betjelling*) Office, Employment, Place, Charge. (*gaar i —*) to go to Service, to enter into Service. (*giøre een en*) to befriend one, oblige him, do one a Kindness. (*fære sig vel op i sin*) to acquit yourself well of your Office. (*ledig*) Vacancy. (*Nytte*) Utility. [Rics.

tenestefolk, Servants, **Dometienestefri**, exempt from Service.

tenestekarl, Servingman.

tenesteløs, out of Place, without Service.

tenestepige, a Maid-servant. (*Slavinde*) Handmaid.

tenesteryende, s **Tienestefolk**.

tienslig, serviceable, good for, fit, expedient, proper, convenient, useful.

tiensdagtig, officious, obsequious, obliging.

Tienstagtigbed, Officiousness, Obligingness, Obsequiousness.

Tienstbar, subjected, bound, tributary, enslaved to one.

Tienstbarhed, Subjection, Bondage, Slavery.

Tienstberedvillig, prepared, ready, prone to serve.

Tienstberedvillighed, Promptness, Readiness, Willingness to serve, Obsequiousness.

Tienstfærdig, obliging, officious. [Officiousness.

Tienstfærdighed, Obligingness,

Tienstfærdig, obliged, beholden. [obliging.

Tienstvillig, willing to serve,

Tiere, (*af tidt*) oftener, more frequently.

Tjere, Tar. [Tar.

Tjere, v. to tar, do over with

Tjereqvast, a Taring-brush.

Tjerevænde, Tar-barrel.

Tiest, (*af tidt*) ofteneft, most frequently.

Tievste, a Rag.

Tievste, to unravel, unweave.

Tiger, a Tiger.

Tigeragtig, tigerish, tigerlike.

Tigerinde, a Tigress.

Tigerkat, Tigercat.

Tigge, to beg, mump. (*gaar om at —*) to go a begging, get Livelihood by Begging.

Tiggefærdig, reduced to a Morcel of Bread, beggarly.

Tigger, a Beggar, Beggar. (*stærk, stær*) a sturdy Beggar.

Tiggerbrev, a begging Letter.

Tiggeragtig, beggarly, precarious.

Tiggeragtigen, precariously.

Tiggerie, Begging, Beggary.

Tiggerkierling, a begging Woman. [Bag or Wallet.

Tiggerpose, a Beggar's Poke,

Tibiørner, decagonal.

Tibiørning, Decagon.

Tiid, s. **Tid**.

Til, to, towards, at, about, by, in,

in, on, for. (gaac — et Sted) to go to a Place. (bringe — Pulver) to reduce to Powder. (— Lykke) by good Luck. (— al Ulykke) by ill Luck. (— Mid- dag) about Noon. (— Lands, — Vands) by Land and Sea. (— Hest, til Gods) on Horse-back, on Foot. (— rette Tid og Sted) in proper Time and Place. (fal- de — Deel) to fall to one's Share. (— den Priis) at that Rate. (— sidst) at Length. (Klæde — en Klædning) Cloth for a Suit. (— begge Sider) on both Sides. (— Trods) in Spi- te of. (— hans Skade) to his Prejudice. (— hans Fordeel) in his Favour. (— hans Bedste) for his Good. (— evig Tid, to all Eternity. (— Exempel) as an Example. (hidindtil) till now, hitherto. (ble — jeg kom- mer ud) stay, while I come out. (giøre sig —) to affect, give yourself Airs, make yourself necessary. (sig — een) to tell one. (tale —) to accost. (sætte —) to lose. (sætte —, bestille —) to appoint. (være —) to exist, to be. (saaledes gaar det — undertiden) it will so happen sometimes. (det kommer dig) 'tis your Part to do it. (den bedste Bog som er —) the best Book extant. (han er saa god en Karl som er —) he is as good a Man as lives. (hvorsledes er det gaaet —) what is the Occasion of it. (ikke langt —) ere long. (— Tegn paa Velsignelse) in Token of Benediction.

Tilbære, to bring or carry to one.

Tilbage, back, behind, back- ward. (komme —) to come back, return. (det staaer nu —) it now remains. (— der) retire!

Tilbageblive, to stay behind.

(være tilovers) to be behind, to rest, remain.

Tilbageboie, to bend back.

Tilbagebragt, brought back.

Tilbagebringe, to bring back. (give tilbage) to restore.

Tilbagebringelse, a Bringing- back. [push back, repel.

Tilbagedrive, to drive-back,

Tilbagedrivelse, a Driving or Pushing-back, Repelling.

Tilbagedrivelig, repellable. repullable. [again, regain,

Tilbagefaae, to get back or

Tilbagefald, a Fallingback.

Tilbagefalde, to fall back.

Tilbagefare, to return.

Tilbagefordre, to demand back, to redemand. [ing back,

Tilbagefordring, a Demand-

Tilbageføre, to carry one back, to reconduct him.

Tilbageførsel, a Carrying back.

Tilbagegaac, to go back, to step back. [Stepping back.

Tilbagegang, a Going back, a

Tilbagegive, to give back, re- turn, to restore, to render, to refund.

Tilbagegiving, a Giving back, a Restoring, Refunding.

Tilbageholde, to keep off, with- hold, detain, retain one from a Thing. [Reserve.

Tilbageholden, a Detention,

Tilbageholdende, reserved, cir- cumspect, cautious, wary, shy.

Tilbagekalde, to call back, re- call, revoke, repeal.

Tilbagekaldelse, a Revocation, a Recalling, Repealing.

Tilbagekaste, to fling, cast back. (, som Straaler) to re- flect, reverberate.

Tilbagekomme, to come back, to return.

Tilbagekomst, a Return.

Tilbagekræve, to redemand.

Tilbagelægge, (et stort Støt- Wei) to go a great Way. (—

for

faa mange Aar af sin Levetid) to live up to so great an Age.
to pass away so many Years of your Life. (han lagde ti Mile tilbage) he made ten Miles.

Tilbageløb, a Recurring.

Tilbageløbe, to recur, run back.

Tilbagemarsch, a Marching back.

Tilbagemarschere, to march back.

Tilbagereise, to travel back, again, return home.

Tilbagereise, s. a Return home.

Tilbagerykke, to draw back, make a Retreat.

Tilbagesee, to look back or behind yourself.

Tilbagefin, Reflection.

Tilbagefinne, to send back Light, to reflect it

Tilbagestaae, (fienden) to repell, strike back, drive or beat back the Enemy. (som en Kugle) to rebound. (som et Gevær) to recoil.

Tilbagestaa, Reverberation, Repercussion. (en Kugles) a Rebound. (af en Flint) Recoil.

Tilbage springe, to leap, jump back. (som en Kugle) to rebound (som en Kanon) to recoil.

Tilbagestaae, to stand behind. (foragtes, tilsidettes) to be overlooked, slighted, postponed. (— som Renter) to rest.

Tilbagestaaende, resting. (— Gæld) Arrears.

Tilbagestod, a Trusting back.

Tilbagsyn, Retrospection.

Tilbage tage, to take back, re-take. (reise tilbage) to return home.

Tilbage tænke, to call something to your Remembrance, to reflect upon. [back.

Tilbagetrække, to retreat, draw

Tilbagetræning, a Retreat.

Tilbagevige, to recede, with-

draw, give Ground, lose Ground, shrink back, turn Tail.

Tilbagevise, to turn one off, dismiss.

Tilbede, to adore, worship.

Tilbedelig, adorable.

Tilbedelse, Adoration, Wor-ship. [per.

Tilbeder, an Adorer, Worship-

Tilbege, to pitch over.

Tilbehør, Appertenance, Per-tenance. (foruden Rustning) Accountments. (til en Klædning) the Trimming for a Suit.

Tilbehørig, adpertaining, be-longing, proper to.

Tilberede, to prepare, dress, fit, fit up, make or get ready.

Tilberedelse, Preparation.

Tilberedning, Apparatus, Pre-parations.

Til Bedste, for the Good of. (have vel —) to be well lined, well to pass.

Tilberle, to beg something of, to get something by begging.

Tilbinde, to bind or tie up.

Tilblive, to exist, take Origine.

Tilblivelse, Existence.

Tilbøielig, inclined, bent, pro-ne, propense, biased. (— til Bredde) irascible

Tilbøielighed, Inclination, Pro-pensity, Tendency, Bias.

Tilborlig, due, proper, decent, meet, just, competent.

Tilborlighed, Dueness, Decen-cy, Competency.

Tilbragt, brought to one, spent, employ'd, bestowed.

Tilbringe, to bring or carry something to one, procure him something, get it for him. (— Tiden med noget) to spend, bestow your Time upon some-thing, employ it with some-thing. (— sit Liv) to pass away your Life in. (— Aftenen med at spille) to pass the Evening at Play.

Play. (forede) to spend, lavish, squander away.

Tilbringelse, the Spending, Bestowing or Employment.

Tilbud, an Offer, Tender, Proffer.

Tilbuden, offered, tendered.

Tilbunden, tied, bound up.

Til Bunds, to the Bottom.

Tilbyde, to offer, tender, present, proffer. (— een Pengebæls) to offer one your Purse.

Tilbygge, to build next to, to join to. [thion a Thing.

Tildanne, to form, frame, fashion. Tildannelse, Forming, Fashioning.

Tildække, to cover, to wrap up.

Tildækning, Covering, Wrapping up.

Tildeels, partly, in Part.

Tildeele, to assign or allot.

Til den Ende, to the End that, for that Purpose.

Tildømme, to adjudge or adjudicate, to appropriate to one by Sentence.

Tildømmelse, Adjudication.

Tildrage, to draw to, to attract.

Tildrage sig, to fall out, happen, come to pass, chance to occur. [or fall out.

Tildragelig, that may happen

Tildragelse, an Accident, Adventure, Occurrence, Event.

Tildreven, incited, stirred up, stimulated. [one.

Tildrkke, to drink a Health to

Tildrive, to incite, instigate, encourage, egg on.

Tildrivelse, Instigation, Impulsion.

Tilegne, to appropriate, attribute, dedicate, address, appoint. (— sig) to vindicate, claim, to appropriate to yourself, to arrogate to yourself. (— sig ulovlig) to usurp, to seize unlawfully.

Tilegnelse, Appropriation, Attributing.

Tilegnelses Skrift, a Dedication. (Address of a Book or Epistle dedicatory).

Til Ende, at an End (ude) finished, expired, over.

Til Ende bragt, finished, fulfilled, consummated, performed &c.

Til Ende bringe, to perfect, absolve, consummate, perform, accomplish, execute, achieve.

Tilendebningelse, the Performing, Accomplishing, Consummation. [Eternity.

Til evig Tid, eternally, to all

Tilsælde, an Accident, Incident, Case, Casualty, Event, Emergency, Hap, Contingency. (i alle —) at all Events. (ulæstelig) an unlucky Accident. (et et lyffeligt) by good Luck. (i en Sygdom) an Symptom, an Incident in a Sickness.

Tilsældig, accidental, contingent, casual, fortuitous, adventual, adventitious.

Tilsældighed, Contingency.

Tilsældigheds, accidentally, by Chance. [tual, joint.

Tilsælles, adj. common, mu-

Tilsælles, in common.

Tilsælde, (som Arv) to fall or devolve to one by Inheritance.

(— ved Lod) to fall to one's Share or Lot, to fall to one by Lot. (— som en Dør) to shut.

Tilsælden, fallen or devolved to.

Tilsæls, for Sale, venal. (byde —) to offer, expose to Sale.

Tilsægte sig, to obtain or win by Dint of Sword, make yourself Master of by Force.

Tilsætte, to smut, soil, dirty, fully.

Tilsætte, to patch up.

Tilflugt, Recourse, Resource, Refuge, Asylum, Shelter. (tage —) to recur, have a Recourse

to,

- to, to take Sanctuary, fly to one for Refuge
- Tilflyde**, to flow or run to (as Water to the same Place).
- Tilflydelse**, Flowing to.
- Tilflyve**, to fly to.
- Til fods**, on Foot. (gaae —) to foot it, trudge is on foot, go on Foot, to beat the Hoof. (være flet —) to be a sorry Walker.
- Tilfolde**, to fold or fold up.
- Tilforladelig**, sure, certain, true, credible, indubitable.
- Tilforladelighed**, Certainty, Sureness, Assurance.
- Tilforn**, before, formerly, heretofore, in Times past. (komme —) to prevent.
- Tilforordne**, to order, appoint, constitute.
- Tilforpligte**, to oblige, force, constrain, compel.
- Tilføre**, to carry, convey, transport. (som til Bog) to note, write down, enter into.
- Tilførsel**, the Conveyance of Commodities, the Importing or Entering of them to a Place. (affiære en Etad Tilførselen) to cut off a Town's Provisions.
- Tilføie**, to add, adjoin, put to, to increase, enlarge. (— een Etade to do or cause one Hurt or Mischief, put him in great Pain.
- Tilføielse**, an Addition, Adding.
- Tilfreds**, content, satisfied, quiet. (stille —) to appease, quiet, to compose. (giv dig —) be easy, becalm yourself. (jeg er ikke — med ham) I am not satisfied with him. (give sig —) to compose yourself. (være — med eens Dom) to acquiesce to one's Award. (give sig —) to bear with a Thing patiently.
- Tilfredshed**, Contentment, Contentedness, Acquiescence, Tranquillity of Mind.
- Tilfredstille**, to content, satisfy one, assuage, calm, appease, pacify. (betale) to content, pay. (— sin Egerrighed) to gratify your Ambition.
- Tilfredstillelig**, easily satisfied, easy to be contented.
- Tilfredstillelse**, Satisfying, Appeasing, Pacifying, Satisfaction, Acquiescency.
- Tilfredstillende**, satisfactory.
- Tilfredstillet**, contented, satisfied, appeased &c.
- Tilfrossen**, frozen up, covered with Ice. [vered with Ice.
- Tilfryse**, to freeze up, be covered.
- Tilfulde**, intirely, fully, to the full.
- Tilfylde**, (som Grave) to fill up.
- Tilfyldning**, the Filling up.
- Tilgaae**, (til et Eted) to go to or towards a Place. (— som en Dei til en Bye) to lead to. (gaae hastigere) to mend your Pace, go faster. (— som en Dør) to shut. (see, hørde sig) to happen, go, come about, come to pass. (det gaaer honnet til) it is done decently and honestly. (det gaaer underligt til) Things come strangely about. (det gaaer ikke ret til) there is foul Play, there is Witchcraft in it. (saaledes gaaer det til i Verden) this is the common Course of the World.
- Tilgængelig**, accessible, approachable, easy to come at.
- Tilgang**, an Access, Approach, Admittance. (til en Etad) the Avenue to a Town.
- Tilgaarne**, briskly, vigorously.
- Tilgedan**, affectioned, well affected to one, devoted.
- Tilgenegen**, inclined to, addicted to.
- Tilgive**, an Addition, Accession, Accessory, Surplus, Surplusage, Overplus. (til) to Boot, into the Bargain.

Til

Tilgive, to forgive, pardon, remit. [sible.

Tilgivelig, pardonable, remissive.

Tilgivelse, Forgiveness, Pardon. (Synde) Remission.

Tilgodehave, to have something due or owing you (jeg har ti Rigsdaler tilgode hos eder) You are my Debtor for ten Dollars.

Tilgodeholde, to allow of something to one, indulge him with, bear with, make Allowance of a Fault in a Body.

Tilgrave, s. tilfylde.

Tilgrense, to border upon, to confine upon, be adjacent to.

Tilgrensende, confining, bordering upon, adjacent to.

Tilgrensning, a Bordering upon, Vicinity.

Tilgribe, (med Haanden) to grasp with the Hand.

Til Grunde, to the Bottom. (falde, gaae —) to be ruined, go to Wreck or Decay, to fall or sink to the Bottom. (forstaae —) to be well versed in, have a great Skill, be deeply skilled in. [assist, succour.

Tilhaande, s. (gaae —) to aid,

Tilhæste, to fasten or tack to. (med Spænd) to buckle. (med Naal) to pin.

Tilhælde, to lean, to incline to.

Tilhæng, an Appendix, Addition. (Partie) Adherents, Faction, Party.

Tilhænge, to adhere, stick to.

Tilhænger, an Adherent, a Partisan (ivrig) a Zealot.

Tilhænde, to prescribe, get by Prescription.

Tilhævelig, prescriptible.

Tilhævning, Prescription.

Tilhæge, to fasten with a Hook.

Tilhandle sig, to buy, purchase.

Tilheste, to join to, bind to.

Til Jæst, on Horseback.

Til Hielp, to one's Assistance.

Tilhielp, to help, aid, succour. (bidrage til) to concur, contribute, be helpful to.

Tilhobe, together, jointly, one with another.

Tilhobesøie, to join together. to get, put, bring or draw together.

Tilhobesøielse, the Joining together, Conjunction, Union.

Tilhold, (Sted at opholde sig paa) Abode, Dwelling, Dwelling-place, Domicil. (Samleplads for adskillige Ting) a Receptacle.

Tilhold, (Lovenes) the Purport or Tenor of the Laws. (efter Lovens —) as the Law directs or dictates.

Tilholde, (formane) to exhort, admonish. (tvinge) to compel. (jeg skal holde ham til sin Pligt) I shall keep him to his Duty. (jeg skal holde ham til det) I shall make him do it. (paalægge, som Loven) to dictate, order or command (een til Studeringer) to breed one a Scholar. (holde lukket) to shut, keep close.

Tilholde, (boe) to dwell, live or abide in a Place. (med et Kruentimmer) to converse dishonestly wit, or have Underland-Dealing with a Woman.

Til Hove, at Court.

Til høire Haand, to the right Hand. [tain to.

Tilhøre, to belong or appertain.

Tilhøre, (høre paa) to mind, hear, listen, to hearken, to be intent upon. [longing to.

Tilhørende, appertaining, belonging.

Tilhører, a Hearer, Auditor. (have mange) to have a great Audience

Tilhugge, to rough-hew, form or fashion Timber, to square it, fit it for Building.

Tilhuggen, rough-hewn, squared.

Tils

Tilhugning, Rough - hewing, Squaring.

Tilhylle, to cover, muffle up.

Tilig, *s. tidlig*.

Tilile, to hasten to.

Til ingen Nytte, to no Purpose, in vain.

Til intet, to Nothing.

Tilintetblive, to come to nothing or to nought.

Tilintetgiøre, to annihilate, undo, bring it to nought. (— *en Lov*) to abolish, abrogate a Law. (— *en Kontrakt*) to break, defeat, annul, make void a Bargain, make it to stand void. (— *eens Haab*) to frustrate, disappoint. (— *et Lehn*) to amortize a Fee.

Tilintetgiørelse, Annihilation, Annulment, Amortization, Invalidation, Abrogation.

Tilkaste, to cast to. (*en Grav*) to fill up.

Tilkiende, (*ved Dom*) to adjudicate, to decree.

Tilkiendegive, to signify, indicate, notify, make to understand, make known, declare, to manifest, to publish.

Tilkiendegivelse, a Declaration, Notification, Manifestation.

Tilkiendelse, (*ved Dom*, Adjudication. [*chase*].

Tilkiøbe sig, to buy or purchase, for Sale, venal, vendible, to be sold.

Tilkiøre, (*en Hest*) to manage or break a Horse.

Tilkitte, to cement with Putty, tighten with Putty.

Tilkladde, to daub or soil.

Tilklime, to lute, cover with Clay.

Tilklistre, to paste

Tilknæppe, to button.

Tilknytte, to knit, to tie fast.

Tilkomme, to come up to, arrive at, approach or get to a Place.

erholde, (*opnaae*) to come by, obtain, to come at.

Tilkomme, (*somme*) to be seem, be becoming, to be your Duty, to be incumbent on. (*det tilkommer en Christen*) it is the Duty of a Christian. (*det tilkommer ham*) it is his Part to &c. [*to*].

Tilkommen, arrived, come up

Tilkommende, future, to come.

(— *Liv*) Life to come. (— *Tid*) Times to come.

Tilkomst, an Advent, Arrival.

Tilkorke, to cork up.

Tilkrølle, to rumple, tumble or ruffle. [*lade*].

Tilladde, to charge, load or

Tillade, to permit, grant, allow, suffer, give Leave or Licence to. (*saavidt eders Helsen tillader det* as far as it stand with your Health. (*tillad mig at giøre det*) suffer me to do it.

Tilladelig, permissible, allowable, sufferable.

Tilladelse, Permission, Leave, Allowance, Licence.

Tilladning, the Lading or Loading of a Ship. [*lowed*].

Tilladt, permitted, granted, al-

Tillæg, an Addition, Augmentation, Supplement.

Tillæge, to cure, heal.

Tillægge, to add, adjoin, put to, augment. (— *sig en Kiøretøje*, *Karet*) to get, acquire, procure a Mistress, Coach &c. (— *en Qvæg*) to breed Cattle. (— *en noget*) to attribute, ascribe, impute, father upon.

Tillæggende, attributing, ascribing. [*imputed*].

Tillagt, attributed, ascribed,

Til Lande, by Land.

Til Last, burdensome.

Tillaste, *s. tilladde*.

Tillave, to prepare, get or make ready, fit up, to dress. (— *Mad*) to dress Meat. (— *sig*) to

- to prepare yourself, get or make yourself ready.
- Tillavet**, prepared &c.
- Tillavning**, Preparation, a Fitting up, a Dressing.
- Til Leie**, to be let, on Lease, upon Hire.
- Tillid**, Confidence, Trust. (*satte — til*) to put Confidence or Trust in, to repose Confidence in. (*satte — til noget*) to set up your Rest upon something, to trust to it. [Time, at once.
- Tillige**, together, at the same
- Tillime**, to glue up.
- Tillodde**, to solder.
- Tillokke**, to allure, entice, decoy, attract, draw in, tempt, charm.
- Tillokkelse**, Allurement, Enticing, Attraction, Charms, Incitement, Incentive.
- Tillob** Concourse, Confluence, Conflux, Resort, a Press, Crowd, Throng, Frequency.
- Tillobbe**, to flock or resort, to press on. [up.
- Tillukke**, to shut, lock or shut
- Tillufning**, a shutting or Locking up. [you much Joy.
- Til Lykke!** Hail you! I wish
- Til Lykke**, adv. happily, luckily.
- Tillyse**, to publish, proclaim, make known. (*Ægteskab*) to bid or give the Bans of Matrimony.
- Tillysning**, a Proclamation, Publication, Publishing. (*Ægteskabs*) the Bans of Matrimony.
- Til Maade**, moderately, temperately, with Moderation, within Bounds. (*giøre —*) to please.
- Tilmaale**, to measure to a Person, give it him by a certain Measure.
- Tilmælde**, to send one Word, give Notice or Intelligence of, advertise one of it.
- Tilmure**, to mure up.
- Tilnaae**, to reach to.
- Tilnagle**, to nail up, spike up. (*— fast*) to fasten with Nails.
- Tilnavn**, a Surname. (*give —*) to surname.
- Tilnøde**, to oblige, force, compel to do a Thing.
- Til Noisombed**, sufficiently.
- Til Nytte**, to good Purpose, usefully, profitably.
- Til Overflod**, abundantly, in Surplusage, over and above. (*vare —*) to be superfluous.
- Tilovers**, remaining, left. (*have —*) to have enough and to spare.
- Tiløge**, to piece it, patch a Piece on.
- Tilønske**, to wish one something good, pray it unto him.
- Tilønsning**, the Wishing one Good.
- Tilpasse**, to pack or make up into a Bundle. (*— sig*) to drink too much. (*— sig med Glæde*) to muffle yourself up.
- Tilpakked**, packed up. (*bestian- ket*) maudlin.
- Tilpas**, to the purpose, partly, opportunely, seasonably, in Time. (*ikke være vel —*) to be out of Order or indisposed. (*den Klædning er ret —*) this Suit fits very well.
- Tilpasning**, the Framing, Fitting or Adjusting of a Thing.
- Tilpasse**, to fit one Thing to another.
- Tilproppe**, to stop with a Stopple, to cork up.
- Tilpryde**, to adorn, exornate.
- Til Punkt og Prikke**, exactly, to the full. [trim.
- Tilpynte**, to trick one up, to
- Tilraab**, (*med Bisald*) Acclamation, Shouting. (*Seeselsk*) Huzza.
- Tilraabe**, to cry out upon one, give him a loud Call.

Til

Tilraade, to advise, exhort, persuade.

Tilraadelse, Persuasion.

Tilraadeholde, to husband or spare, to manage

Tilraadeholdelse, Husbandry, Sparingness.

Tilrede, (ilde behandlet) abused, ill-treated.

Tilrede, ready, at Hand, in Readiness.

Tilrede, v. (nemlig ilde) to abuse, treat one ill. (skamfere) to disfigure. (— med Skarn) to bespatter with Dirt.

Tilreden, (af tilride) managed, broken.

Tilregne, to ascribe, impute, lay to one's Charge. (tilregn dem isse denne Synd) lay not this Crime to their Charge.

Tilregnelse, an Imputation, Charge, Imputing, Impeachment, Attributing.

Tilregnet, imputed &c.

Tilrække, to reach one a Thing. (være nok) to suffice.

Tilrette, aright, to rights, in Order

Tilrettebringe, to set to rights, put in the right Way.

Tilrettegiøre, to frame, fit, adjust a Thing.

Tilrettehielpe, to lead in the right Way, to aid, assist one.

Tilrettekomme, to agree with.

Tilrettelave, to prepare, get or make ready.

Tilrettelægge, to reprimand, reprove, check, rebuke.

Tilrettelægelse, a Correction, Reprimand, Reproof.

Til rette Tid, in due or proper Season or Time, in the Nick of Time, in Pudding-Time.

Tilride, to manage, break a Horse. (ride hastig) to ride hard.

Tilridning, the Managing or Breaking of a Horse.

Tilrinde, s. Tilskyde.

Tilrunde, to round, make round.

Tilruste, to arm, accoutre, to equip.

Tilrustning, Arming, Equipment, Accoutrement.

Tilrykke, to draw near, approach.

Tilsaæ, to sow.

Til saa vidt, as far as, untill.

Tilsædle, to saddle.

Tilsædning, Saddling.

Tilsætning, an Addition, Adding, Increase, Enlargement, Augmentation. (Metallers) Alloy

Tilsætte, to add, increase, augment, enlarge. (— sin Jormue) to spend, waste, lavish. (miste) to lose. (med et Skib) to shipwreck, run a Ground.

Tilsagn, a Promise, Word, Parole.

Tilsagt, promised, given or passed Word to, agreed to, granted. (indfaldet) summoned.

Tilsammen, together. (som een Mand) unanimously.

N. B. I de fleste Compositis med tilsammen, bruges bedre sammen i Dansk, og findes anførte under samme.

Tilsat, added, adjoined, increased, augmented. (forøget) spent, wasted.

Tilsats, an Addition, Adding, Adjunction, Accession, Increase, Augmentation, Appendix. (at følge med) a Supplement.

Tilsee, to look to. (see du dertil) look thou to that. (see til, at I betaler eders Værd) See your Landlord paid, endeavour to get him paid, do your utmost to pay him. (see til, at I ikke falder) take Heed, have a Care lest you fall, mind well, be sure not to fall.

Til-

Tilseile, to make or set Sail for a Place.

Tilsende, to send, convey, forward, consign, address, direct or remit to him

Til Side, (til Sides) aside, apart, by one's self, by it self.

Tilsidegaae, to go, turn aside.

Tilsidejætte, to put aside or by, to remove. (forømme, foragte) to neglect, slight, contempt, disdain.

Tilsidejættelse, a Putting aside. (Egennyttes) Disinterestedness.

Tilsløst, at last, at Length.

Tilsiige, (indfalde) to summon. (love) to promise, give or pass your Word, to engage. (— sin Troe) to plight your Troth, engage your Faith.

Til Sinds, to be minded, affected, humour d. (jeg er at gaae derhen) I intend to go thither.

Til sit, (f. Gr. hver gif —) every body went home.

Tilskaaen, cut out. (som en Pen) made.

Tilskabe, to frame, fashion, shape. (skabe sig isde til) to make strange Gestures.

Til Skade, to loss. (det bliver til hans Skade) he loses or will be a Loser by it.

Tilskære, to cut out. (— en Klædning) to cut out a Suit.

Tilskærebret, a Cuttingboard. (for 2 søemagere) Linnboard.

Tilskærkniv, a paring Knife.

Tilskæring, a Cutting out.

Til Skamme, to the Confusion of. (blive) to be confounded, ashamed, be put to Shame or Confusion (giøre —) to make one confounded or ashamed, beat or put out of Countenance, to bring to Shame or Confusion. (ride en Gæst —) to found a Horse.

Tilslidne, to soil, sully, smut.

Tilskænke, to pour more. (— een til) to fill some Drink to one.

Tilskiffe, to send, convey, forward or remit a Thing to one. (bestemme) to destine, destinate, appoint.

Tilskiffet, destined, appointed.

Tilskiffelse, (Elskne) Destiny, Fate. (ved Guds) by God's Providence. [a Cloak.

Til Skin, in Appearance, for

Tilskriver, directed to, dedicated to.

Tilskrift, a Dedication.

Tilskrige, to cry to one.

Tilskrive, (een et Brev) to write to, send one a Letter. (give Skjld for) to ascribe, impute, attribute. (— som Væger) to dedicate a Book to one.

Tilskruue, to screw up.

Tilskud, a Share or Portion one contributes to some Undertaking or Design, an Increase or Addition.

Tilskue, to look on or upon, gaze upon, view, behold.

Tilskuelse, a Beholding or Looking on.

Tilskuer a Beholder, Spectator or Looker on.

Tilskuerinde, a Spectatress, female Beholder.

Tilskyde, (Penge) to advance, disburse, pay or lay out Money for your Part

Tilskynde, to instigate, incite, spur, egg on, set on, stir up, encourage, animate.

Tilskyndelse, an Instigation, Inciting, Impulse.

Tilskynder, an Instigator, Inciter.

Tilslaae, (ved Auction) to adjudge, addict, adjudicate, deliver, appropriate to the highest Bidder. (— Vender) to clap the Bottom to a Cask, clap the Headpiece to a Vat, and spi-

Tilpik it. (— **Døren for eens** **Ræse**) to clap the Door upon one. (— **paa een**) to lay quick Strokes on one, to lay on one. (**slaa til**) lay on. (**i Støb**) to clap up a Bargain, to give a Handstroke or Clap at a Bargain clapt up. (**forslaa**) to suffice, be sufficient. (**som en Gæber**) to seize, come or fall upon. (**hende sig**) to happen, fall out.

tilstæbe, (een noget) to carry something stealingly to one, to procure one something secretly.

tilslag, (ved Auction) the Adjudication, Addiction or Deliverance of Goods to the highest Bidder.

tilslagen, adjudged &c.

tilslenge, to sling or throw to one.

til Slutning, in fine, finally, in Conclusion, to conclude, at the Close, after all, at Last.

tilslutning, a Shutting or Blocking up. [Door to.

tilsmætte, (en Dør) to clap a **tilsmøre**, to grease, spot with Grease. [make dirty.

tilsmudse, to soil, smut, foul. **tilsmudsning**, Soiling, Smutting. [Grease.

tilsmurt, greased, daubed with **tilsnee**, to cover with Snow.

(**Veiene ere tilsneede**) the Roads are covered with Snow.

tilsnegen, stolen, get by Stealth, surreptitious.

tilsnorre, to bind fast or strait.

tilsnige, to steal, get by Stealth. (— **sig eens Bevaagenhed**) to screw yourself into one's Affection.

tilsnigelse, a Surreption.

tilsnitte, s. **tilskære**.

tilsnøre, to lace strait or right.

tilsole, to soil, dirty, make foul.

Tilsoeling, the Soiling, Fouling. **Tilspænde**, to buckle, fasten with a Buckle.

Tilspærre, to shut up, debar, block up, barricade.

Tilspærre, blocked up, barricaded [Barricading.

Tilsperring, a Blocking up, a

Tilspidse, to point, make pointed or sharp at the End, cut pointwise. [Door.

Tilspigre, to spike or nail up a

Tilspørge, to ask, demand, ask Questions, to interrogate.

Tilspørgsel, a Question, Demand, Interrogation.

Tilspundse, to stop with a Bung, bung up a Cask.

Tilspytte, to cover with Spittle.

Tilstaae, to confess, own, acknowledge, grant or avow. (— **sin Gorfælse**) to confess your Fault. **istte** —) to disavow. (**tillade**) to allow of, permit.

Tilståelse, a Confession, Owning, Acknowledgment, Allowing. [yourself up.

Tilstadse, to prank or trick

Tilstænge, to barricade, bar, obstruct.

Tilstængning Barricading.

Tilstand, state, Condition, Case, Posture, Way, Pass. (**han er i god**) he is before Hand in the World. (**Tingenes**) the Face or State of Affairs.

Tilstede, present.

Tilståde, (**tillade**) to permit, admit, to allow of, suffer, to concede.

Tilståelse, Permission, Leave, Allowance, Concession, Admission. [to assist.

Tilstådevære, to be present,

Tilstådeværelse, Presence.

Tilstådeværende, present, attending.

Tilstikke, (med en Naal to pin up, or fasten with Pin. (— een noget) to hand, give or convey so-

- something clandestinely to a Person.
- Tilstille**, to hand, give, present, render or deliver.
- Tilstopning**, the Stopping up.
- Tilstoppe**, to stop up, fill up. (— et hul paa en Strømpe) to darn a Hole in a Stocking.
- Tilstød**, (Hjelp) Help, Assistance, Subsidy.
- Tilstøde**, to push, give one a Push or Thrust. (hende sig) to befall, happen. (angrendse) to border or confine upon, be contiguous to. [with Dust.
- Tilstøve**, to dust over, cover
- Tilstræffe**, to suffice, be sufficient or enough.
- Tilstræffelig**, sufficient, enough. (— Formue) a competent Fortune. [abundantly.
- Tilstræffeligen**, sufficiently,
- Tilstræffelighed**, Sufficiency.
- Tilstunde**, to approach, draw near.
- Tilstundende**, approaching, near, at Hand, next.
- Tilstuve**, (Elske) to stow.
- Tilstuvning**, Stowing.
- Tilstykke**, to piece it, patch a Piece on.
- Tiltsude**, s. tilsole.
- Tiltsye**, to sew to, eke out with.
- Tiltsyn**, a Looking on or Beholding. (Opstigt) an Oversight, Inspection, Surveying, Management.
- Tiltsyne**, visible, before one's Eyes, to one's Face. (komme —) to appear, come to Light. (lade sig —) to appear.
- Tiltsyneladelse**, Appearance, Likelihood, Probability, Outside-show
- Tiltsynsmand**, a Overseer, Inspector, Surveyor.
- Tiltage**, to increase, augment, thrive, multiply, amplify, aggrandize. (blive syldig) to thrive in Flesh, be in good Plight, (— i Dyb) to increase, improve in Virtues. (— i Lærdom) to advance, thrive in, make Progress in Learning. (han stræber, at hans Capital tiltager) he endeavours to improve, augment, aggrandize his Stock. (hans Handel tiltager bestandig) he thrives mighty well in his Trade, he goes on very thrivingly in his Trade, his Trade thrives. (— i Aar) to advance in Years. (— som Maanen) to increase.
- Tiltagelse**, Encrease, Accretion, Growth, Waxing, Thriving, Multiplying.
- Tiltagende**, (Maane) the Crescent.
- Tiltage sig**, to usurp, assume, arrogate, take or seize upon, lay Claim to, appropriate, take unjust Possession of. (— for meget) to assume, arrogate.
- Til Tasse**, (tage —) to take something for Good, be content or satisfied with. (tage — med) to take up with. [Ship.
- Tiltsæle**, (et Skib) to rig a
- Tiltsæler**, a Rigger of a Ship.
- Tiltsæling**, the Rigging of a Ship.
- Tiltsale**, a Rebuke, Reproof, Reprimand, Lecture, Check, Chiding. (— for Retten) Prosecution.
- Tiltsale**, v. to reprimand, rebuke, reprove, check, correct one. (tale til) to accost one. (— for Retten) to prosecute.
- Tiltsætte**, to assign, appoint, destine something to one.
- Tiltsæde**, trodden, beaten.
- Tiltsæde**, (et Embede) to enter upon, commence, begin. (— en Reise) to set out on a Journey, to take a Journey. (— en Arv) to take Possession of, to enter upon. [sion.
- Tiltsædelse**, Entrance, Access-
Tilts

Tiltræffe, to attract.
Tiltræffende, attractive.
Tiltræfning, Attraction.
Tilroe, to trust one, to have a good Opinion or Presumption of one. (det havde jeg aldrig troet ham til) I never suspected him of this.
Tiltrykke, to close, shut up, to press close. [truck.
Tilruste, to exchange, barter.
Tilvinge, to force, compel or oblige by Force.
Til Ulykke, by ill Luck, as ill Luck would have it.
Til Unytte, to no Purpose, in vain. [inure one to.
Tilvænne, to accustom, use.
Tilvære, to be, exist.
Tilværelse, Existence.
Tilværende, existent.
Tilvært, s. **Tilvært**.
Til Vands, by Sea. [red.
Tilvant, accustomed, used, inu-
ilvegt, an Addition, Accretion, Overplus of Weight.
Tilveie, to weigh to a Person.
Tilveiebringe, to effect, effectuate, procure, get, purchase or acquire. [lance.
Til Velgesal, out of Complai-
ilvende, (een noget) to procure a Thing for one, get him possessed of it. (— sig noget) to appropriate to yourself, to usurp the Property of. (— sig offentlige Penge) to imbezzle.
Tilvendning, an Appropriation or Usurpation.
Tilverse, to get by Change, to exchange, barter.
Tilvært, Growth, Augmentation, Increase. [mething.
Til Vidne, in Witness of so-
ilvifle, to wrap up, envelop
ilvinde, to gain, get or obtain.
Tilvinke, to intimate by a Nod. (et Bifald) to applaud by a Nod.
Tilvirke, to work or operate.

Tilvise, to direct, shew one to a Place
Til Visse, certainly, for certain, infallibly, without Fail.
Til Vitterlighed, in Witness.
Tilvore, to grow up; increase. (Vandet vorer til) the Water increases or rises.
Tilvoren, grown up.
Time, an Hour. (ledig, fri) a Sparetime, Leisure. (paa Ti-
men) presently, immediately. (inden en) within an Hour.
Timecirkel, the horary Circle.
Timeglas, an Hourglass.
Timelig, temporal, tempora-
neous, secular. (foræmelig)
transitory, perishable. (betids)
seasonable. [nably.
Timeligen, temporally, sea-
Timeviser, the Hourhand of a
Clock or **Watch**.
Timian, s. **Thimian**.
Timse, to sift
Tin, Tin. (forarbejdet) Pewter.
(stint) Graintin.
Tinasse, Putty.
Tinbænk, a Plate-rack.
Tinctur, a Tincture.
Tingrube, a Tinnine.
Tinding, (paa et Menneskes Hoved) Temple. (Tindinget the
Temples. (paa Mure, Templer)
Pinnacles, Battlements.
Tindinghaar, Lovelocks.
Tindort, Sundesteil, (Gist)
a Stickleback.
Tindre, to sparkle.
Ting, a Thing. (ringe) a Trifle.
(ny) a Novelty, new Thing.
(indbildt) a Chimera. (for alle)
principally, chiefly, mainly,
above all, particularly (førend
alle —) previously, first of all,
in the first Place. (forstaae sine
— vel) to be well versed or
skilled in your Profession. (jeg
forstaaer Tingene bedre) I know
better Things.
Ting, (Sted at holde Ret) the
As-

- Asize or Asizes, Hall or Session-hall. (Hjemting) Domestic Court (holde) to hold Asizes.
- Tingbog**, a Protocol or Register.
- Tingdag**, a Court-day.
- Tinge**, to cheapen, to attempt to purchase. (paa noget) to bargain for something.
- Tinger**, a Cheapner.
- Tingest**, a Thing. (saadt Gruentimmer) a wanton, lascivious Woman.
- Tinghellig**, (naar ingen Ting holdes) Vacation, Time out of Term. [ture.
- Tinghold**, a Court of Judicature.
- Tingmand**, (Stoffemand) the Jury, Jurymen.
- Tingstud**, a Pettifogger, that makes Use of Quirks, Cavils, Shifts or Fetches at Law.
- Tingstue**, a Hall, Sessionhall.
- Tingsevidne**, Letters testimonial or Evidence in Court.
- Tintoi**, Pewter.
- Tjerne**, s. Torne.
- Tip Oldefader**, Great-great-Grandfather. [voke.
- Tirre**, to irritate, incense, provoke.
- Tiredag**, Tuesday.
- Tisane**, Ptisane, Barleywater.
- Tippe**, a Bitch. [quently.
- Tir**, oft, often, oftentimes, frequently.
- Tital**, the Number Ten.
- Titel**, a Title. (paa en Bog) a Title. (han har kun —, he is but titular (han serer — som Envoi) he has the Title or Character of Envoy.
- Titelblad**, a Titlepage.
- Titelnar**, one boasting of empty Titles or one fond of Titles.
- Titulair**, titular.
- Titulatur**, a Form of Titles.
- Titulaturbog**, a Book teaching the Titles to be given to honourable Persons.
- Titulere**, to give one his Title.
- Tiunter**, s. fioget.
- Tiure**, (Fugl) the Cock of the Wood.
- To**, two.
- Toaarig**, biennial.
- Tobak**, Tobacco. (Snustobak) Snuff. (smalspunden — til Sfraa) Pigtail-Tobacco.
- Tobaksdaase**, a Snuff-box, Tobacco-box. [Tobacco.
- Tobakshandel**, a Dealing in Tobacco.
- Tobakshandler**, a Tobaccoconist, Tobacco-merchant.
- Tobakspibe**, a Tobacco-pipe.
- Tobaksrogen**, Tobacco-smoking.
- Tobaksroger**, eller Smoger, a Tobacco-smoker.
- Tobaksnuser**, a Snuff-taker.
- Tobaksspinder**, a Tobaccoconist, a Tobacco-twister.
- Tobaksspinderie**, a Tobacco-manufacture.
- Tobenet**, two-legged.
- Tobiis**, Sandgravling, (Fis) the sand-launce.
- Todakker**, (Skib) a two-decked Ship, Twodecker.
- Todobbelt**, two double.
- Todobbelsbed**, Duplicity.
- Todrentkopf**, (en af de pæneste sorte Husarer) a Death-Head-huslar. (det som Stole farves med) Colcothar of Vitriol.
- Toe**, to wash, lave.
- Toen**, Washing.
- Tofold**, twofold.
- Tofoddet**, two-looted.
- Toft**, (Somt, Huustomt) a Toft.
- Tofte**, (indgierdet Plads) a Lea.
- Toster**, (i en Vaad) Thwarts.
- Tog**, an Expedition.
- Togt**, s. Gr. jeg maae have et — med ham) I must have a Brush with him.
- To Gange**, twice, two Times.
- Told**, (Prop) a Cork or Stopple of a Bottle.
- Told**, Toll, Tollmoney, Tollage, Duty, Custom. (af Sænder) Tunnage.

Tolds

Toldbetient, Customhouseofficer.

Toldbod, a Customhouse, Toll-booth.

Tolde, to pay Custom, to toll.

Tolder, a Tollgatherer, Toll-master. (i Striften) a Publican.

Toldforpagter, a Tollfarmer.

Toldforpagtning, Tollfarm-ing.

Toldfri, toll-free, custom-free, exempt from paying Duty.

(Tænker ere —) Thoughts are toll-free. [Paying Custom.

Toldfrihed, Exemptness from

Toldrettighed, Right of gathering Custom.

Toldrulle, a Custom-book, Book of Rates, Tarif.

Toldseddel, a Cocket.

Toldskriver, a Clerk of the Customhouse.

Toldsted, a Customhouse.

Toldsvig, a Defrauding of the King's Customs, Smuggling.

Tolk, an Interpreter, Truchman. [tell the Meaning of.

Tolke, to interpret, explain,

Tolv, twelve.

Tolvhiørning, Dodecagon, a Figure of twelve Sides.

Tolvkantet, dodecagonal.

Tolvte, the twelfth.

Tom, empty, void.

Tombak, Pinchbeck.

Tome, a Volume.

Tomhed, Emptiness, Voidness, Vacuity. [Wren.

Tomliden, (Fugl) Tomtit, same, an Inch.

Tommefinger, a Thumb.

Tommeftok, a Carpenter's Ruler.

Tomper, tumped, (halvgal) crackbrained, harebrained.

Tone, (Lyd) a Sound. (i Musik)

a Tune, Melody of a Song. paa en Stavelse) an Accent.

(Halvstone) a Semitone. (Stemme) Tone, Voice. (stark) a

leap Tone. (stark) a shrill

Sound. (forhøje Tønen af en Orgelpibe) to raise the Sound

of an Organpipe. (falde en heft eller halv — ned i Sangen) to

fall or lower a Tone or a half Tone in Singing. (han sætter

en ynkelig — op) he sings a lamentable Tune. (han taler i en

myndig —) he speaks in a magisterial Tone. (et Ord, som har

Tønen paa den sidste Stavelse) a Word, the Accent of which

is on the last Syllable.

Tone, (lyde) to sound, give a Sound.

Tone, (Flag) to set up, hang or hoist a Flag, shew Colours.

Tonefonst, Music.

Tonetegn, an Accent.

Toneværling, a Cadence.

Top, the Head or Top, Summit, Ridge, Height. (paa Fugle)

a Tuft, Crest of a Bird. (paa et Bierg) the Top, Summit, Pitch or Ridge of a Mountain. (Højs) the Height,

Pitch or Pinnacle of Honour. (fra — til Taa) from Top to

Toe. (en Børnetop) a Top or Whirligig.

Top! interj. be it so! done!

Topas, a Topaz.

Tophus, an Azimuth.

Topmaal, a heaped up Measure.

Toppunct, Zenith, vertical Point.

Topstrog, vertical.

Topstroge, vertically.

Topstrogeløbende, vertical.

Top sukker, Loaf-Sugar.

Torbijt, a Beetle.

Torden, Thunder. (blive slagen af —) to be thunderstruck.

(slaae ned) the Lightning strikes down

Tordenfiske, a Thunderbolt.

Tordenleder, a Conductor.

Tordenregn, Rain attended with Thunder and Lightning,

Thunder-Shower.

Tordenskrald, Thunder-clap.
Tordenslag, a Thunder-clap.
Tordens Rumlen, the Rumbling or Roaring of Thunder.
Tordensteen, Thunderbolt.
Tordenstraale, Flash or Lightning.
Tordne, to thunder.
Tordmaaned, March.
Tormentil, (Urt) s. Rødme.
Torn, (i Spænde) the Tongue of a Buckle.
Torn, a Thorn, Briar. (det er mig en — i Diet) it is an Eyesore to me. (paa visse Trær) Prickle.
Tornebusk, a Thornbush, Shrub of Prickles, Briar, Bramble.
Tornesuld, thorny, full of Thorns. [Thorns.
Tornegierde, a Fence of
Tornekrone, a Crown plaited of Thorns. [Linnet.
Tornirisk, (Fugl) the greater
Tornsfade, (Fugl) the great Shrike, red-backed Shrike.
Torp, a Hamlet, Borough.
Torsdag, Thursday.
Torsf, a Cod.
Tort, an Affront, Abuse, Contumely, Disgrace, Dishonour, Shame. (giøre een) to abuse one, affront, disgrace him.
Tortere, to abuse, affront, insult, dishonour, disgrace.
Tortur, a Torture, Rack. (lægge paa) to put one to the Rack.
Torv, (Torveplads) a Market-place.
Torvebod, a Stall.
Torvebodseie, Stallage.
Torvedag, a Market-day.
Torvemester, an Overseer of the Market-place, a Clerk or Controller of the Market.
Tosskallet, bivalve.
Tossilling, a Penny. (Tossil-linger) Pence.
Tosse, a Simpleton, Ninny-

hammer, Booby, Dunce, Pro-
 perty, a wise Man of Gotham.
Tosse, v. to play the Fool, sand-
 trissing or fooling.
Tosset, silly, foolish, simple.
Tosserie, Foolishness, Silli-
 ness, Nonsense.
Tot, a Tow. (en — Uld) a Tow
 of Wool. [utter.
Total, total, whole, entire.
Totaliter, totally, wholly, en-
 tirely, to all Intents and Pur-
 poses.
Toue, (Røder) to curry.
Touer, a Currier.
Toug, a Rope. (smaa) Legs.
 (daglig) the best Bower, Cable.
 (et — med to Blokke at hidse
 Bore ind og ud med) Burton.
 (den Deel af et —, som man bø-
 ler i) Fall. (første — i Anfer-
 ringen) to bend the Cable. (stif-
 fe paa) s. stifte. (støde op) to
 coil a Cable. (som ei løber i
 Blok eller paa Tridser) dead
 Ropes. (slæde) to serve or
 keckle the Cable. (Diet af et
 —, hvori Blok eller Tridser sæ-
 stes) Eye of the Strap. (smaa
 — som løbe igiennem Blokken)
 Brails. (Kabeltoug) Stream-
 Cable. (Mærsegiget.) Clew-
 garnets. (Messegiget.) Peek-
 Brails, Middle-Brails, Main-
 Brails. (Pligttoug) the Sheet-
 Cable. (svær) Cables. (Lis-
 toug) the small Bower-Cable.
Tougrands, Ring of Ropes for
 the Bullets.
Tougværk, Cordage.
Toupee, (paa en Parøf) the
 Foretop of a Wig.
Toupeejern, a curling Iron.
Tour, (Reise) a Journey. (li-
 den) Trip, Jaunt. (Spadsere-
 tour) a Turn, Walk. (Orden)
 Turn. (lad mig tale, naar det
 kommer til min) let me speak
 in my Turn. (naar det er hans)
 when a

when it is his Turn. (Haartour)
a Tower, Head, of Hair.

Tov, s. Toug.

Toddel, a Jot, Dot.

Toe, to thaw. (Veir) Thaw,
thawing Weather.

Toffel, a Slipper.

Toge, a Flock, Tuft.

Toi, Stuff. (hvoraſ noget giøres)
Stuff, Matter. (unyttigt) pal-

try Stuff, Trumpery, Thrash.

Toi, (Reiſetei) Baggage, Equi-
page. (opdigtet) a Fib, Fiction,
Fable. (Boefab) Furniture.

Toihuus, an Arsenal, Armoury.

Toiſnegt, a Matroſs.

Toile, a Bridle. (give een) to
let looſe the Reins, to give a
Looſe to.

Toileloſ, unbridled.

Toimeſter, the Keeper of the
Arsenal.

Toir, Tether.

Toire, to tether Horſes.

Telſer, a Bumkin, Booby,
Clown.

Telſeragtig, clowniſh, boor-
iſh, ruſtical, rude, unpolite,
aukward.

Telſeragtighed, Clowniſhneſs,
ill Manners, Rudeneſs.

Tomme, the Reins.

Tomme, to empty, void, clear,
make void or empty.

Tommer, Timber.

Tommerarbeide, Carpentry.

Tommerſlaade, a Raft, a Float
of Timber. [trade.

Tommerhandling, a Timber-
Tommerhandler, a Timber-
merchant. [Timber.

Tommerhugſt, the Cutting of
Tommermand, a Carpenter.

Tommermandsbile, a Carpen-
ter's Broad-ax, Chip-ax, or
Squaring-ax. [penter.

Tommermeſter, a Maſter-car-
Tommerøxe, a Carpenter's-ax,
Timber-ax.

Tommerplads, a Timberyard.

Tommerſtoſ, a great Piece of
Timber. [Carpenter.

Tommerſvend, a Journeyman-

Tommerverſ, Timberwork.

Tomre, to timber, prepare, or
ſquare Timber for Building.

Tonde, a Tun, Barrel, Caſk.

(Sild) a Cade of Herrings.

(Guld) a Tun of Gold, 20000
L. Sterling.

Tondebaand, Hoop.

Tondebaandſtager, Staves for
making Hoops.

Tondebund, the Head, End or
Bottom of a Caſk.

Tonder, (at ſlaae 3lb) Tinder.

Tondeſtav, a Pipeſtaff.

Tondeviis, Barrel-wife, by the
Barrel or by Barrels.

Tor, dry, arid, void of Moiſtu-
re, torrid, barren, parched.
(mager) meager, lean.

Torhed, Dryneſs, Aridity, Sic-
city. (Maverhed) Leanneſs.

Terſe, Drought.

Tørſlade, a Handkerchief. (til
Halsen) a Neckerchief.

Tørne, to ſtop at ſomething,
run at. [to dry up, drain.

Torre, to dry, make dry. (ud)

Torre, ſ. the Dry. (have det paa
det —) to live at Eaſe, be well
to pals.

Torres, to dry.

Tørſt, Thirſt, Dryneſs.

Tørſte, to thirſt, be dry.

Tørſtig, thirſty, dry. (— Siel)
a Toper, Guzzler.

Torv, Turf. (grøn) a green
Turf, Gazon.

Tørvemøſe, Turf-pit.

Tørvefiar, Turf-pit.

Tørveſtikker, a Turf-cutter.

Tove, (opholde ſig) to ſtay,
tarry, loiter, to linger. (— een)
ſ. forſinke.

Toven, a Tarrying, Loitering.

Traad, a Thread, Filament. (læs
paa Traaden) wanton, laſcivi-
ous. (der er kommen en Kurre
paa

paa Traaden imellem dem) they are fallen out, are at Variance. (ikke have en tør — paa) to be wet to the Skin. (det kan ikke altid gaae traadret) every Thing can't be upon the Square.

Traad eller traad, trod, trodden, trampled upon.

Traadnogle, a Clue of Thread.

Tractat, a Treatise, Tract. (Mellemlhandling om Fred) a Treaty.

Tractere, (beværte) to treat, entertain, regale. (— et Instrument) to play upon. (han tracterer et Instrument herliggen) he has a fine Hand on an Instrument. (behandle een vel eller ilde) to treat or use one well or ill, deal kindly or unkindly with.

Tractering, Treatment or Entertainment.

Tracteur, (den, som beværter, tracterer een) an Entertainer. (een, som beværter Folk for Penge) a Cook.

Træ, (vorent) a Tree. (til Forarbejdelse) Wood. [Horse.

Træbuk, a wooden Tressel or

Træde, to tread. (— ned eller under Fødder) to trample under Feet. (— ind) to enter, step in. (— til) to approach, draw nearer. (— frem) to advance; step forth. (— i Forbund) to make or enter into Alliance or Confederacy. (— feil) to tread amiss, to trip, make a false Step. (— haardt til) to tread like a trotting Horse. (have traadt sine Bænestor) to be past the Spoon of the Child. (— i Besiddelse) to enter upon or into Possession, become possessed of. (— i eens Fodspor) to tread in one's Footsteps. (— Bælgene i et Orgelværk) to tread the Bellows of an Organ. (— i et Em-

bede) to enter upon a Calling, into an Office. (Solen træder i Bøderen) the Sun enters into the Aries. (— een under Dine) to brave, dare, oppose one stoutly. (— nærmere) to draw nearer. (han træder saa haardt, at det ryster i Gulvet) he is a great Stamper, he walks very heavily. (— som en Haane Skenen) to tread.

Træder, (bruges i sammensatte Ord, s. Orgeltræder, Persestræder ic., som søges paa deres Stæder.)

Trædning, Treading,

Trædsk, cunning, sly, crafty, trickish, artful.

Trædskeligen, sily, craftily.

Trædskhed, Cunningness, Slyness, Subtlety, Craftiness.

Træet, woody, wooden.

Træf, a Hazard, Chance, Hap, Casualty, Hit, Venture, Contingency. (ved en —) by Chance, fortuitously. [Building.

Træfang, Timber, Wood for

Træffe, to hit, reach at, touch it narrowly, to meet with, light on, encounter. (han har truffet det vel) he has had a lucky Hit, or met with a good Luck. (— eens Lineamenter, Portrait) to hit one's Features, Image, make it resemble exactly. (ikke —) to miss your Aim. (— et Forlig) to hit an Agreement, come to a Reconciliation. (— een hjemme) to find one at Home. (han er truffen i Laaret med en Musketkugle) he is shot in the Thigh with a Musket-ball. (— Maalet) to hit the Mark. (med disse Ord traf han hende lige i Hjertet) these Words struck her to the very Heart. (han fandt sig truffen) he took Pet at it. (J har truffen godt Pennyworth) you have bought a good Pennyworth, you have a Pennyworth

worth of it. (Tiden) to nick the Time. (alle Skud — ikke) all Cannonshot don't carry home.

Træflaade, a Float of Timber.

Træfning, a Battle, Fight, Engagement, Combat, Action, Conflict. (holde —) to give or join Battle.

Træhammer, a Mallet.

Træhest, a wooden Horse.

Træk, a Draught, Pull or Tug.

(i eet) all at once, all together, without any Stop. (— Wind) a Draw-wind. (med Pennen) a Dash, Stroke, Flourish. (med Pensel) a Dash, Touch or Stroke with the Pencil. (Ansigtstræk) Features. (Fuglestræk) Passage. (med et Garn) a Draught. (giøre et godt) to make a good Draught. (Marsch) a March. (Drist) a Draught, Gulp. (i Bretspil) a Move. (i en Tale) a Stroke, Touch.

Trækbank, a Bench or Machine to wire-draw Metal.

Trækbaand, a String to draw something strait together.

Trækbroe, a Draw-bridge.

Trækbrønd, a Draw-well.

Trækfugl, a Bird of Passage.

Trækhul, a Venthole.

Trækjern, a Wiredrawingiron, Draw-plate.

Trække, to draw, pull, tug, hawl. (— til) to pull to. (træk nok en Gang) give another Pull. (— efter sig) to drag along. (— een op) to gull one. (— et Uhr op) to wind up a Clock or Watch. (— af Fødderne) to pull off the Shoes and Stockings. (— Klæder af) to pull off your Clothes. (— af eens Løn) to curtail one's Wages. (— af paa Regningen) to abate upon the Bill. (gaar af, gaar bort) to go away. (— sammen) to abrid-

ge or draw into a narrow Compass. (— Folk sammen) to gather Soldiers. (— bort) to withdraw. (han trak sine Tropper bort) he withdrew his Forces. (— Ande) to breathe, fetch your Breath. (— sine Penge ind) to call in your Money. (— Guld eller Sølv) to wire-draw Gold or Silver. (— Tiden ud) to draw or spin out the Time, to use Delays. (— en Sag ud) to wire-draw a Business. (— tilbage) to draw back, retire. (Støvet — Vandet i sig) the Powder imbibes Water. (det var en langt borte hentet og ligesom ved Hals og Haar trukken Lignelse) it was a Similitude far fetched and drawn in by Head and Shoulders. (noget paa en Traad) to file up something. (— Klæder paa) to put on Clothes. (— Kaarde) to draw, unsheath your Sword. (den smeltede Sne trækker sig i Jorden) the dissolved Snow does drench or soak the Ground. (— Vand op af en Brønd) to draw Water out of a Well. (— Ordene ud) to drawl out your Words. (han trækker neppe 500 Rigsdaler af sit Gods) his Estate yields hardly 100 L. or he makes scarce 100 L. of his Estate. (— Streng paa en Luth) to string a Lute. (Magneten trækker Jernet til sig) the Loadstone attracts Iron. (— een efter Haaret) to pull one by the Hair. (— en Snor) to draw a Line. (— fra) to draw from, abate, deduct. (— Lædstoffen ud) to pull out the Rammer. (— noget over med Løi) to do over with, cover with Cloth. (— Spiritus af) to extract. (— paa Skuldrene) to shrug up the Shoulders. (— Hud over Dreene paa een) to strip,

strip, skin one. (— Verler) to string Pearls. (— en Verel) to draw a Bill of Exchange. (Plasteret trækker meget stærkt) the Plaster draws mightily. (— paa Vagt) to mount or go upon the Guard. (— af Vagt) to come off the Guard. (— sig noget paa Halsen) to draw upon yourself. **Trækkes med**, to struggle with. (— Døden) to be at the Point of Death, to be in Agony. **Trækknude**, a running Knot. **Trækflods**, a Log. **Trækknast**, a Knot in Wood. **Trækning, Trækken**, (i Lotterie) Drawing. (Convulsion) Convulsion, Spasm. (have) to be affected with Convulsions or Spasm. **Trækpapiir**, blotting Paper. **Trækplaster**, a Vescatory or Blistering-Plaster. **Trækskoite**, a Draw-Skute Drag-Skute or Draw-barge. **Trækul**, Charcoal. **Trækjern**, Drawplate. **Trækviis**, in Flocks. **Trækvind**, Draw-wind. **Trækvod**, a Drag-net, Trammel or Sweep-net. **Træll**, (Livegen) a Slave, Bondman. (som slæber og trækker) a Drudge. **Trælagtig**, servile, slavish, base. **Trælarbeide**, a Drudgery, Slavery. **Trælast**, a Cargo of Timber. **Trælbaaren**, a Bondman, Slave. **Trælbaarenhed**, Servitude, Bondage. [Servitude. **Trældom**, Slavery, Bondage. **Trælle**, to drudge, slave, to toil and moil. [ner. **Trælleviis**, in a slavish Manner. **Træluus**, a Woodlouse. **Trænagle**, a wooden Pin, a Treenail. **Trænge**, to press, crowd, throng. (— paa) to urge, press for, in-

sist upon. (— igiennem) to press through, make your Way through, penetrate. (plage) to trouble, vex, oppress, afflict. (— til) to stand in Need of, need, lack, want. **Trængende**, (trøffende) pressing, urgent, cogent. (nødlidende) indigent, wanting, necessitous. [Crowd, Throng. **Trængsel**, (af Født) a Press, **Trængsel**, (Sienvordighed) Affliction, Distress, Tribulation, Calamity. **Trængt**, listig to go to Stool, having a Motion to go to Stool, being pressed by the Necessity of Nature. [fretter. **Træorm**, Pipeworm, Wood-**Træpikker**, (Fugl) a Woodpecker, Creeper. [Sharper. **Træring**, a cunning Blade, a **Træsaug**, a grafting Saw. **Træsk**, (listig) subtle, crafty, sly, cunning. **Træskeligen**, subtly, sily, craftily, cunningly. **Træskhed**, (Underfundighed) Subtlety, Craftiness. **Træskoe**, a wooden Shoe. **Træsneppe**, (Fugl) Woodcock. **Træsnit**, a Wooden Cut. **Træsvamp**, Agaric. **Træt**, tired, weary, fatigued. (fied) weary, [ter. **Trætallerken**, a Trencher, Plate. **Træthed**, Weariness, Lassitude, Tiredness. **Trætte**, (giøre træt) to tire, fatigue, make weary, or tired, to harass. **Trætte**, (Strid) Strife, Quarrel, Dispute, Difference, Variance, Wrangling. **Trættebroder**, a Quarreller, Disputer, Wrangler, Makebate. **Trættefiar**, quarrelsome, litigious, wrangling, squabbling, disputative.

Træt

Trættestierhed, Quarrellsome-
ness, Litigiousness, wrangling
Humour.

Trættes, (blive træt) to grow
tired, fatigued or weary. (have
Trætte) to quarrel, strive, con-
tend, litigate, contest, squabble,
bicker, wrangle.

Trættesyge, *s. Trættestierhed*.

Trætle, *s. trævle*.

Tragedie, Tragedy, *s. Sørge-
spil*.

Tragedies Ende, Catastrophe.

Tragedieskriver, a tragic Wri-
ter.

Tragediespiller, a Tragedian.

Tragicomedie, a Tragicomedy.

Tragisk, tragic.

Tragt, a Funnel.

Tragte, (igienem en Trag) to
pour through a Funnel.

Tragte efter, to affect, drive at,
contend, strive, strain, labour
or stretch for a Thing, to stu-
dy. (— Livet) to attempt upon
one's Life.

Tragten, a Tendency, Aspiring.
(Digten og —) one's chief Aim
or main Study.

Tralle, to sing, tol-lol-de-rol.

Tralverk, Rails.

Trampe, to trample. (assisted) to
jog on, to walk heavily, walk
stamping with your Feet.

Tramning, Trampling.

Tran, Train-oil.

Tranbrænderie, a Wharf, where
Train-oil is boiled.

Trane, a Crane.

Tranebær, Crane-berries,
Moss-berries, Moorberries.

Trang, Need, Want, Indigen-
ce, Necessity. (have — til) to
stand in Need of. [strait.

Trang, adv. (snæver) narrow,

Trangbod a Resource, Refuge,
last Shift. [tic.

Trangbrystig, purisy, asthma-

Trangbrystighed, Puriness,
Asthma.

Tranghed, Narrowness, Strait-
ness.

Transport, a Transport.

Transportere, to transport, to
carry over.

Trappe, Stairs, a Pair of Stairs.
(hemmelig) Privy-Stairs. (to
Trapper) two Pair of Stairs.

Trappe, Repose, a Landing
Place, broad Step.

Trappehuus, a Stair-Cafe.

Trappegaas, a Bustard.

Trapperækværk, Balustrade.

Trappespindel, the Cockle of
Stairs.

Trappesteen, Step-stones.

Trappestige, Folding Stairs.

Trappetrin, Steps or Degrees
of Stairs.

Trappeviis, by Steps.

Træste, (assisted) to trudge it
afoot. (— i Dynd og Stærn) to
paddle or dabble in the Dirt.

Trassant, (i Børselhandel) the
Drawer of a Bill of Exchange.

Trassatus, the Holder of a Bill
of Exchange.

Traurig, sad, melancholy, hea-
vy, sorrowful.

Traurighed, Sadness, Melan-
choly, Heaviness.

Trav, Trot.

Travællesuppe, Launch.

Trave, (Skærn) a Thrave.

Trave, v. to trot.

Travelshed, the Being in a Hur-
ry of Business, a Bustling about.

Travelst, *s. Tr.* (have —) to be
busy, full of Business, be taken
up with Business. (han har saa
— som en Bi i Varselseng)
he is as busy as a Bee.

Traver, a Trotter.

Tre, three.

Treaarig, triennial.

Triangel, a Triangle.

Triangelssldregning, Trigo-
nometry.

Treanglet, triangular.

Tredækker, a large Man of War
having

having three Decks, a Three-decker.
Tredie, the third.
Trediedags, tertian or of three Days.
Trediedeel, a Third.
Tredive, thirty.
Tredivte, the thirtieth.
Tredobbelt, treble, threefold.
Tredobbeltshed, Triplicity.
Tresindstye, sixty. (— *Nar gammel*) sexagenary.
Tresindstyvende, sixtieth.
Treenig, triune.
Treenighed, Trinity.
Trefod, a Trevet, Tripod.
Trefse, *s. træffe*.
Trefoldig, threefold.
Trefoldighed, Trinity.
Trefoldighedsblostm, the Herb-Trinity.
Trefork, a Trident.
Tregange, thrice.
Tregrenet, threeforked.
Trehiørnet, triangular, three-cornered.
Trehuk, Triangle.
Trehuffer, triangular.
Trefant, Triangle.
Trefanter, triangular.
Tremarkøder, ignominious Amends, a Fine with Note of Infamy. [*ous Sentence.*]
Tremarkødom, an ignominious
Tremarkømand, an infamous Man, one noted with Infamy, one fined with Note of Infamy.
Tremulant, a Shake, Quavering in Music. [*se.*]
Trenscheerkniv, a carving Knife.
Trende, *s. tre*.
Trense, a Snaffle.
Trepan, a Trepan.
Trepanere, to trepan.
Tresse, a Laco. [*Hair.*]
Tresse, (*af Haar*) a Weft of Tresse, *v.* to weave Hair.
Tresser, one that weaves Hair for Periwigs,

Tretal, a Ternion, the Number of Three.
Tetraader, of three Threads.
Trette, *s. Trætte*.
Tretten, thirteen.
Trettede, the thirteenth.
Trevle, a Fibre, Filament.
Trevlet, fibrous, full of Filaments.
Triangel, *s. Treangel*.
Tribut, a Tribute.
Tridse, a Truckle.
Trictræk, (*Spil*) Tick-tack.
Trilde, a Disk.
Trilde, *v.* to roll. (— *med en Trildebør*) to carry in a Wheelbarrow.
Trildebør, *s. Ziulbør*.
Trille, (*i Musik*) a Quaver, Trill. (*flaæ*) to quaver, trill.
Trille, (*glindset Lerret*) gleazed Linen.
Trillinger, three at a Birth.
Trin, a Step (*paa en Karet*) Footboard. (*efter Tæppen*) a Measure. (*i en Stige*) a Step, Round. (*Gudsfor*) a Step, Footstep, Mark. (*giøre et falsk*) to make a false Step.
Trind, round. [*Turbot.*]
Trindbyr, (*et Slags Hønder*) a Trine, to stop, walk, go. (— *frem*) to step forth.
Trip, (a Kind of Stuff) Velure.
Trippe, to trip, trip it along, mince, take pettypat Steps.
Trippelse, Tripoli. (*engelsk*) rotten Stone. [*Musik.*]
Trippelsæft, a triple Tune in Trippen, Tripping.
Triumph, a Triumph. (*som hører til*) triumphal.
Triumphere, to triumph.
Triumphport, a triumphal Arch. [*Triumph.*]
Triumphsang, a Song of Triumph.
Triumphvogn, a triumphal Chariot, a Pageant.
Trivelig, fat, plump, corpulent, thriving.

Tris

Trivelighed, Plumpness, Fatness.

Trives, to thrive, prosper, succeed. (blive feed) to thrive in Flesh, grow corpulent. (blive velhavende) to be in a getting Way.

Tro, true, faithful, trusty, fidel. (imod Kongen) loyal.

Trods, a Bravado, Defiance, Despite. (til) in Spite of, maugre. (giøre noget paa) to do a Thing in Spite of one or of one's Teeth. (sagt paa —) said out of Bravery. (byde een) to bid one Defiance.

Trodse, to brave, dare, defy, bid Defiance to. (— fare) to dare Danger.

Trodfig, spiteful, insolent, saucy, petulant, opiniatre.

Trodfighed, Spitefulness, Insolence, Sauciness, Petulance, Opiniatrety.

Troe, Faith, Belief, Trust, Faithfulness, Credit. (kristelige) christian Faith, Doctrine, Religion. (apostoliske) the Creed. (— og Love) Faith. (imod — og Love) perfidiously, treacherously. (fæste — til) to put Trust or Confidence in. (paa min) upon my Faith. (sætte — til eens Ord) to credit one, give Credit to (paa — og Love) upon Faith and Honour, without Fraud. (jeg har faaet Troen i Hænderne) I have learnt to my Cost.

Troe, v. to believe, trust one. (holde for, indbilde sig) to think, imagine, fancy. (det troer jeg nok) that I dare say. de — paa deres Præster) they depend or hang in all Things on the Lips of the Clergy. (Golf — snart det, de ønske) Men are easily persuaded of what they desire. (jeg troer ingen Mirakler) I have no Faith in Miracles. (—

een ilde eller godt) to mistrust, have no good Opinion of one, to have good Opinion of one. (— sig selv for vel) to depend too much of one's self. (— paa Gud) to believe in God. (det kan man nok —) it is like enough.

Troende, believing. (en —) a Faithful. (de —) the Faithful.

Troens Artikler, the Articles of the Belief, the Creed.

Troens Beseendelse, the Confession of one's Faith.

Troens Beseender, a Professor of a Religion. [state.

Troens Fornægter, an Apostatesforvandt, one of your Religion.

Trofast, faithful, trusty, true, honest, constant.

Trofasthed, Faithfulness, Honesty, Integrity.

Troffen, hit, met with, found.

Trohiertig, true-hearted, single-hearted, cordial, plain, downright, candid.

Trohiertighed, True-heartedness, Single-heartedness, Integrity, Innocence.

Trofle, to make long Stitches, to baste.

Trold, a Elf, Imp. [Hag.

Troldher, a Witch, Sorceress,

Troldkarl, a Sorcerer, Conjuror, Magician, Wizard.

Troldmand, s. Troldkarl.

Troldnymph, a Fairy.

Troldom, Witchcraft, Sorcery.

Troldoms Fordrivelse, Disenchanting.

Troldomskonst, Sorcery, Enchantment, Magic, Witchcraft.

Troldvinde, a Witch, Sorceress, Enchantress.

Trofig, credible, probable, likely. (oprigtig, sandt) true, faithful, sincere, honest.

Troligen, credibly, likely, probably, apparently. (oprigtig)

- tigen) trustily, faithfully, sincerely, candidly.
- Trolighed**, Credibility, Probability.
- Troløve**, to betroth, make sure, promise in Marriage, to affiancé.
- Troløvelse**, a Betrothing, Espousals.
- Troløvet**, betrothed, promised or contracted in Marriage, affianced.
- Troløs**, faithless, untrusty, perfidious, treacherous.
- Troløshed**, Faithlessness, Perfidiousness, Treacherousness, Falshood. [ously.
- Troløst**, faithlessly, perfidiously.
- Tromme**, a Drum. (slaa paa) to beat the Drum. [Drum.
- Tromme**, v. to drum, beat the
- Trommel**, (i Øret) the Drum or Tympanum of the Ear.
- Trommeldue**, the rough-footed Dove.
- Trommeslag**, the Beating of the Drum. (til Overgivelse) Chamade, Parley. [Drum.
- Trommeslager**, a Drummer,
- Trommestof**, a Drumstick.
- (Trommestofte) Stumps. (Stibst.).
- Trompet**, a Trumpet. (blæse i) to sound or blow a Trumpet.
- Trompetduse**, the fringed Banderol or Silk, that hangs on a Trumpet.
- Trompeter**, a Trumpeter.
- Trompet-Marin**, a Trumpet-Marine, (an Instrument with one String, which, being struck with a Hair-bow, sounds like a Trumpet). [Trumpets.
- Trompetstøi**, the Clangor of
- Trone**, s. Throne.
- Trop**, a Troop, Company, Band, Set, Gang. (Troppen) Troops. (mønstre —) to muster Troops. (indstige, udstige) to embark, disembark Troops.
- Tropperis**, by Troops.
- Tros**, Baggage, Luggage of an Army.
- Troskab**, Faithfulness, Fidelity, Trustiness. (mod Kongen) Loyalty. [giance.
- Troskabseed**, Oath of Alliance.
- Trosknekt**, a Soldier's Boy.
- Troskyldig**, simple, plain, innocent, credulous.
- Troskyldighed**, Simplicity, Innocence, Credulity.
- Trosse**, a Rope, Line.
- Trosvogn**, a Baggage-waggon.
- Troværdig**, authentic, authentic, of good Authority, credible. (— Mand) a trusty Man.
- Troværdigen**, authentically, with good Authority.
- Troværdighed**, Authenticity, Authority, Credibility.
- Troster**, Trussles.
- Troie**, a Jacket. (af Bøffellader) a Bull-jerkin. (banke) a sore Drubbing.
- Troiedus**, a Chance, Hap-hazard. (paa en) at Random.
- Troste**, (i Been) Rottenness in the Bones.
- Troste**, (til Gøtteri) Tinder.
- Trost**, a Comfort, Consolation, Solace.
- Troste**, to comfort, console, solace, to speak comfortably to one. (hun er ikke at —) she admits of no Consolation. (dermed trøster jeg mig, at) this is my Comfort, that. (jeg trøster mig ved en god Samvittighed) I have the Comfort of a good Conscience. (han har hidindtil trøstet sig ved forgiæves Haab) he has hitherto soothed himself up with vain Hope. (trøst dig!) be comforted! cheer up! (til vor Trost) to our Comfort.
- Trostebrev**, a consolatory Letter. [latory.
- Trosteelig**, comfortable, consoling.
- Troster**, a Comforter.

Trost:

Trostdfuld, comfortable, full of Comfort. [solable.
Trostdles, comfortless, incon-
Trudsel, Threat, Menace.
True, to threaten, menace. (— med Krig) to threaten one with War. (de bleve truede med Døden) they were threatened with Death. (Consulen truede med Krig) the Consul threatened War. (det truer med Regn) it forebodes Rain.
Truen, s. Trudsel.
Trug, a Trough.
Trumf, Trump, Ruff. (sætte en — paa noget) to affirm with an Oath.
Trumse, to trump, ruff.
Trumle, a Roller, Cylinder.
Trumle, to roll.
Trumserund, cylindrical.
Trummer, (hos Bæverne) Thrums.
Truene, to swell, strut, strout.
Truffen, drawn, s. Verb.
Tryg, safe, secure.
Tryggeligen, s. trygt.
Tryghed, Safety, Security.
Trygle, to beg, mump. (overhænge) to importunate.
Tryglen, s. Tryglerie.
Trygler, a Beggar.
Tryglerie, Beggary, Begging, Mumping.
Trygt, safely, securely.
Tryk, a Print, Impression. (Stød) a Thrust. (en Bog) the Printing of a Book. (en Bog i —) a Book in the Press. (smuk —) fine Character, delicate Print. [the Press.
Trykfeil, Errata, or Faults of
Trykke, to press, ly heavy upon. (— een i Trængsel) to crowd. (— Væger) to print. (— Haanden) to squeeze. (— som Stoe) to pinch. (det trykker Handelen) it cramps Trade, puts a Damp upon Trade. (— et

Partie ned) to crush a Party down. (— ned) to depress. (— noget i Hovedet paa een) to beat a Thing into one's Head. (— Gølfet) to exercise Exaction upon the People. (— Sægl paa) to put a Seal to. (plage) to oppress, vex, torment. (— Katsun) to stain Callico.
Trykken, Pressure, Pressing, Pinching, s. Verbum. (for Bryd-
stet) Oppression of the Chest.
Trykkende, pressing, urging.
Trykker, a Printer. (Kattun-
trykker) a Printer, Stainer. (den som staaer ved Pressen) the Pressman.
Trykkerfarve, Printer's Ink.
Trykkerie, a Printinghouse.
Trykkerløn, Printage.
Trykning, (Bøgers) Printing, (Kattuns) Staining.
Trykpapir, Printing-paper.
Trykker, trykt, printed.
Trylle, to enchant, fascinate.
Tryllerie, Enchantment, Charm, Fascination.
Tryne, a Snout.
Tu, (bruges med i, som itu) in Pieces.
Tuberoze, (Blomst) a Tuberoze.
Tubus, a Tube.
Tud, (paa en Theepotte, Kande ic.) the Spout of a Teapot, Tankard &c. (af en Skafelovn) a Tunnel.
Tude, to howl. (som Hunde) to yell. (— som Børn) to whimper, whine. (det tuder i mig) my Belly grumbles.
Tuden, Howling.
Tudskande, a Can with a Spout.
Tudse, a Toad. (Steen) a Toadstone.
Tue, a little Hill.
Tugt, (Opdragelse) Education, Breeding, Instruction, Discipline. (Uerbarhed) Modesty, Bashfulness, Shamfacedness. (Kyskhed) Chastity, Pudicity. (Etraf)

(Straf) Chastisement, Correction. (med — at tale) under Correction, with Reverence he it spoken. (i — og Herrens Gormaning) in the Fear and Nurture of the Lord.

Tugte, to chastise, castigate, correct, punish. (— med Riis eller Svæbe) to whip, lash.

Tugtelse, Discipline, Chastisement, Correction, Punishment.

Tugtemester, a Chastiser.

Tugthuus, a House of Correction. (i London) Bridewell.

Tugtig, modest, chaste, bashful, continent, shamesfaced. (i Ord) discreet.

Tugtigen, modestly, chastly &c.

Tugtighed, Modesty, Chastity, Pudicity.

Tulipan, a Tulip.

Tumle, (rygte) to agitate, shake, tols, jolt. (rave) to reel, stagger, totter. (en Hest) to manage or exercise a Horse. (omkring) to ramble about. (— om, falde) to tumble, fall.

Tumlen, Agitation, Tosling, Tumbling, Falling.

Tumler, Staggerer. (som gler mange Bevægelser med Legemet) a Tumbler, a Vaultier.

Tumleren, (en Slags Hvalfsif) Porpoise. [Manage.

Tumleplads, a Ridinghouse, a

Tumling, (et lidet Driftelar) a Tumbler. [Tumbler.

Tumling, (et Slags Duer) the

Tumling, s. Tumlen.

Tummel, (Stri) a Noise, Bustle, Stir, Din.

Tumult, a Tumult, Commotion, Alarm, Uproar, Riot.

Tung, (i Vægt) heavy, ponderous, weighty. (besværlig, mæisommelig) burdensome, cumbersome, troublesome, toilsome, laborious, painful. (vanskelig at forrette, erlange, forestaae) hard, difficult. (hun har en —

Gang) she moves heavily. (— Blod) thick Blood. (— Luft) heavy Air. (det er mig for —) it surpasses my Strength. (Søvn) a profound Sleep. (søvnig) drowsy.

Tunge, a Tongue. (i Orgel) a Valve. (i en Vægtstaa) the Tongue of a Balance. (paa et Spænde) Tongue. (— af en Mast) Spindle of a made Mast. (have to Tunge i een Mund) to be doubletongued. (det ligger mig paa Tungen) I have it at my Tongue's End. (have en færdig —) to have your Tongue well hung. (een, som har to Tunger i en Mund) a doubletongued Rascal. (hun har en slem —) she has got an ill Tongue, is illtongued. (være paa hver Mands —) to be made a common Talk. (række Tungen ud) to loll out the Tongue.

Tunge, (Fis) a Sole.

Tunge, (i en Stalmeie) the Reed of a Hautboy.

Tungebaand, the Band or Ligament of the Tongue. (være fæaen for —) to have a Tongue well oiled or hung.

Tungemaal, a Language, Tongue. [clumsy, awkward.

Tunghændig, heavyhanded.

Tunghændighed, Clumsiness, Awkwardness.

Tunghed, Heaviness, Ponderosity, Weightiness.

Tunghorig, tunghort, deafish, thick or hard of Hearing.

Tungmælet, having a hard or bad Way of Delivery.

Tungnem, dull of Apprehension. [prehesion.

Tungnemhed, Dulness of Ap-

Tungsendig, heavy, sad, dull, melancholic, sorrowful.

Tungsendighed, Heaviness, Sadness of Mind, Melancholy.

Sorrowfulness, Pensiveness, melancholic Humour.
Eungt, heavily, ponderously, hardly &c.
Eurban, a Turban.
Eurde, (imperf. af *ter*) I durst.
Eurfis, a Turcois.
Turneerbane, the Lists for a Tournament.
Turneerfpil, Tournament, Tilt. (*holde*) to tilt, make Tournament.
Turnering, *f.* **Turneerfpil**.
Turteldue, a Turtle-dove. (med *Saltsbaand*) the Indian Turtle.
Tusind, thousand. (som *hører til tusinde*) millenary.
Tusindaarig, millenary.
Tusindbeen, Millepedes.
Tusindblad, (*Urt*) Millefoil, Nosebleed. [*Centory*.]
Tusinddyder, (*Urt*) the lesser
Tusinde, *tusindste*, the thousandth.
Tusindfold, thousandfold.
Tusindgylden, *f.* **Tusinddyder**.
TusindKonstner, a Jack of all Trades. [*Floramour*.]
TusindKion, (*Urt*) Amaranth.
Tusindtal, a Thousand. (*i —*) by Thousands.
Tusf, (*Farve*) China-Ink, Indian-Ink, Bister. (*i Rager*) Cake-Ink. [*ing*.]
Tusf, (*Bytte*) Truck, Barter.
Tusfe, (male med *Tusf*) to paint with Indian Ink. (*bytte*) to barter, truck, exchange, swop.
Tusfmalig, Painting with Chinese-Ink.
Tusmorke, Twilight.
Tut, a Cornet. (*— Ducater*) Rouleau or Roll of Ducats.
Tutenage, Tutanag.
Tvær, *f.* **tvær**.
Tvang, a Compulsion, Constraint, Coaction, Force, Violence, Pressing. (*i Stolegang*) Tenesmus.
Tvangemiddel, violent Means,

Tvangviis, by Force.
Tvebak, a Bisket.
Tvedragt, a Discord, Division, Difference, Variance, Litigation. [*edged*.]
Tveegget, two-edged, double.
Tvekamp, Duel.
TveKion, of both Sexes, Hermaphrodite.
TveKionnet, a hermaphrodite.
Tvende, two.
Tver, across, oblique, awry, slope. (*uvillig*) cross, perverse, peevish, cross-grained, froward.
Tverbielte, a Crossbeam, Transom.
Tvere ud, to dilute.
Tversfinger, a Finger's Breath.
Tversfløite, a German Flute.
Tversfylding, a Glutton, Gormandizer, greedy Gut.
Tvergade, a Cross-street.
Tverhed, Crossness, Perverse-ness, Peevishness, Willfulness, Sullenness.
Tverlegte, a Counterlath.
Tverløbende, running across.
Tverlinie, a Cross-line.
Tvermaal, Diameter.
Tverpibe, a german Flute, a Fife.
Tvers, *f.* **tvær**.
Tversadel, a Side-saddle.
Tversæk, a Wallet.
Tversnit, Cross-cut.
Tverstreg, a Cross-direction.
Tvert, *verts*, *ters*, athwart, across, cross, crosswise, side-wise, transversally.
Tvertfor, over-against, over the Way, cross the Way, opposite to.
Tvertigennem, cross through.
Tvertimod, on the contrary, contrarywise, directly against, quite contrary, pointblank. (*han er — hvad Broderen er*) he is the Reverse of his Brother. (*Meningerne ere — hinanden*)

den)

- den) the Opinions are clashing with one another.
- Tvertover**, (paa tvers) across, athwart.
- Tvertra**, a Cross-piece of Timber, Cross-bar.
- Tvervei**, a Cross-way.
- Tveskæg**, a split Beard.
- Tveskiel**, Bivalve.
- Tver**, Washing.
- Tverning**, Washing.
- Tvette**, to wash, lave.
- Tverulse**, a Hermaphrodite, Serat.
- Tvertinger**, double-tongued.
- Tverydig**, ambiguous, equivocal, doubtful. [higuously.
- Tverydigen**, equivocally, am-
- Tverydighed**, Equivocalness, Ambiguity, double Meaning.
- Tvi**, a Spitting or Spawling with Contempt.
- Tvilling**, Twin. (Tvillingbrødre) Twin-brothers.
- Tvinde**, to twine, twist. (— Traad) to cross-twist.
- Tvinge**, to constrain, force, compel, confine, put under Restraint, to necessitate. (— sine Lyster) to check, curb, keep under, master your Passions. (— Breden hos sig) to bite on the Bit. (— een til at sige Sandhed) to screw a Confession of Truth out of one. (det lader sig ikke —) it is impossible to effect, it is not a Thing to be forced, to be done or procured by Force. (— Strengene paa en Viol, naar man stemmer den) to overstrain the Strings of a Violin in tuning. (Næden tvang mig dertil) Necessity drove me to it. (der kommer tvungget frem) that sounds affectedly. (det er en tvungen Compliment) it is bestowed Thanks. (— til Krigstjeneste) to press or force one for military Service.
- Tvingelig**, forcible, compellable, tameable.
- Tvingen**, Compulsion, Constraint, Coaction, Forcing.
- Tvingende**, constraining, forcing, necessitous, urgent, coercive.
- Trist**, a Discord, Dissention, Difference, Variance, Strife.
- Twiste**, to litigate, contend, contest, wrangle.
- Twistig**, litigious, quarrellsome.
- Twistighed**, a Dispute, Contestation, Controversy, Debate.
- Twivl**, a Doubt, Dubitation, Scruple. (i —) in Suspense, in Doubt, at a Bay. (uden —) without Doubt or Question, undoubtedly.
- Twivlagtig**, doubtful, dubious, uncertain, questionable, problematical. (som staaer i Twivl) doubtful, scrupulous, irresolute, undetermined.
- Twivlagtigen**, doubtfully &c.
- Twivlagtighed**, Doubtfulness, Scrupulousness, Fluctuating.
- Twivle**, to doubt, scruple, make Doubt or Scruple, to question.
- Twivler**, a doubting, uncertain, irresolute or wavering Man, a Sceptic.
- Twivlraadig**, irresolute, uncertain, wavering, in Suspense, undetermined.
- Twivlraadighed**, Uncertainty, Irresolution, Suspense, Wavering.
- Twivlsom**, doubtful, uncertain. (som staaer i —) irresolute, wavering, uncertain.
- Twivlsomhed**, Irresolution, Uncertainty. [twisted.
- Twunden**, twundet, twined.
- Twungen**, constrained, forced, compelled, necessitated. (— Væsen) affected Air or Manners, Affectation, a particular Air and Way of Behaviour. (ugierne) involuntary.

Twun:

vunger, involuntarily, by Force.

yde, to explain, expound. (— grammatisk) to parse.

ydelig, clear, evident, plain, manifest, perspicuous, distinct.

ydeligen, clearly, distinctly &c.

ydelighed, Clearness, Evidence, Distinctness, Plainness, Perspicuity. [manifest.

yds, German. (Mundart) Ger-
yds, a German.

ydsland, Germany.

yende, the Servants, Dome-
stics.

ygge, to chew. (Drøv) to
chew the Cud, to ruminate.

[tale idelig om] to nibble at. (—
Ordene) to eat the Words.

yggen, Chewing, Mastication.

yf, thick, big, bulky, gross.

(fæd, lasset) corpulent, plump,
bulky, fat. (— af Grene og Løv)

lushy, thickleaved. (— Veir)

gross Air. (— Lust) thick Air.

(Lusten er —) the Sky is clou-
dy or lowering. (— Mælk)

curdled Milk. (hoven) swelled,

puffed up. (tyft Vand) muddy,

troubled Water. (— 2 og) a

bulky Volume. (i Hovedet)

Rapid, blockish. (staae — paa

hinanden) to stand thick. (et

Been, som er —, lige op ned) a

Leg all of a Size. (en Mand

eller Kone, som er ligesaa —

om lang) a Squab. (gaar igien-

tem — og tøndt, to go through

thick and thin. (giøre sig —)

to take State upon yourself.

yfbug, Paunch.

yfbugget, paunchbellied, big-

bellied.

yfhed, Bigness, Thickness,

Bulkiness. (Ladshed) Plump-

ness, Corpulency. (Lustens)

Cloudiness, Grossness of Air.

(Muddighed) Muddiness.

yfhynde, (i Hiernen) Piamater.

Tyfhoved, Club, Jolt-head,
Jobbernowl.

Tyfhuder, thick-skinned.

Tyffe, (Behag) Pleasure, Will,

Accord. (Mening) Opinion,

Judgment, Meaning, Thought.

(ester eget —) arbitrarily. (ester

mit —) in my Opinion, accord-

ing to my Judgment.

Tyffes, to think. (hvad — eder

om det?) how do you like it?

Tyffelieber, bloated, chubche-

cked.

Tyfliver, big-bodied.

Tyfsue, to thicken, grow or be-

come thick. (— som Mælk) to

curdle. (— som Blod) to coa-

gulate. (— som Veir) to grow

cloudy, to lower.

Tyfsning, Thickening.

Tyf og fæd, plump, corpulent,

fleshy.

Tyfsfæller, thick-shelled.

Tylde, (omse) to decant, pour

out of one Væssel into another.

Tynd, thin, small. (mager) thin,

lean, meager, slender, slim.

(subtil) fine. (spød) tender. (i

Hen syn til Vævningen) shatte-

ry. (blive —) to rarify.

Tyndgiøre, to thin, make thin,

to subtilize, rarify

Tyndgiørelse, Subtilization,

Rarefaction.

Tyndhed, Thinness, Smallness.

Tyndliver, the Flanks.

Tyndslide, to wear threadbare,

wear out.

Tyndt Liv, a Looseness, a Lax

of the Belly, the Wherry-go-

nimble. [Gravitation.

Tyngdepunkt, the Point of

Tyngde, Tyngde, a Weight,

Heaviness, Load, Burden.

(Estat) an Impost, Tax, Cu-

stom.

Tyngde, to lie heavy upon.

Tyngning, (i Physik) Gravita-

tion.

Tyr, a Bull. (ung) a Bullock,

Steer.

Steer. (i Dyrestedfen) the Taurus or Bull.
 Tyran, a Tyrant.
 Tyrannie, Tyranny.
 Tyrannisere, to tyrannize.
 Tyrannisk, tyrannical, cruel.
 Tyresegning, Taurizing or the Fight (of Spanish Cavaliers) with Bulls.
 Tyrepidsk, a Scourge.
 Tyrk, a Turk.
 Tyrkaly, a Bull-calf.
 Tyrkier, Turkey.
 Tyrkisk, turkish, (— Reiser) the Grand-Signior, Sultan. (— Papiir) marbled Paper. (Bønner) french Beans.
 Tys, interj. hush! Silence! be quiet!
 Tysse, to silence, quiet. (ned) to hush up. (een) to silence, hush. (et Barn) to hush, quiet a Child. [to keep Counsel.
 Tyst, silent, secret. (holde —)
 Tyttebar, red Worts.
 Tyv, a Thief. (hold paa) stop the Thief.
 Tyvagtig, thievish.
 Tyve, (Tal) twenty.
 Tyveaarig, twenty Years old.
 Tyveart, a Race of Thieves.
 Tyvebande, a Gang, Band or Troop of Thieves.
 Tyvehul, a Den of Thieves. (i et Kængsel) a Dungeon.
 Tyvekoster, stolen Goods.
 Tyvelygte, a dark Lanthorn.
 Tyvemærke, s. Brandemærke.
 Tyvenøgel, a Picklock.
 Tyvepæk, a Gang of Thieves.
 Tyverie, Theft, Thievery. (ringe) petty Larceny. (lærd) Plagiarism. [ves.
 Tyvesprog, the Cant of Thieves.
 Tyvestreg, a thievish Trick.
 Tyvestykke, a thievish Artifice.
 Tyvs Gæler, a Receiver of stolen Goods.
 Tyvsmedvidder, a Concealer or Shelterer of Thieves.

Tyvs Staldbroder, an Accomplice of Thieves.
 Tyvre, (een) to accuse one for Theft, to call one a Thief.
 Tzar, a Czar.
 Tzarinde, Czarina, Czarefs.

U.

Uaabenbar, obscure, private, secret, mysterious.
 Uaabnet, unopened.
 Uaar, an unfruitful Year.
 Uadskillelig, inseparable, undis severable.
 Uadskillelighed, Inseparability, Inseparableness.
 Uadskilt, not separated, not dis severed, unseparated.
 Uadspredt, not dispersed, not scattered.
 Uadspurgt, unasked.
 Uadvaret, not warned.
 Uadel, ignoble, meanly extracted, of obscure Birth. (Læntemaade) Baseness.
 Uagte, not genuine, not true, false, base. (Barn) a Bastard, natural Son.
 Uanderlig, unalterable.
 Uarbar, immodest, wanton, impudent. [dence.
 Uarbarhed, Immodesty, Impudency.
 Uarbødigt, irreverent.
 Uarbødighed, Irreverence, Want of Reverence.
 Uarligh, infamous, ignominious, noted with Infamy. (utdelig) dishonest, perfidious.
 Uarlighed, Infamy, Ignominy. (Uredelighed) Dishonesty, Perfidy.
 Uasbetalt, not paid.

Uaf:

Uasbrudt, uninterrupted, not broken off.

Uasdeelt, undivided.

Uasgiort, undecided, undetermined, still in Question, indeterminate.

Uasgiorelse, Want of Performing, the State of being undecided.

Uasgiørlig, that cannot be decided.

Uashangig, independent of.

Uashængighed, Independence.

Uashændelig, unalienable, not to be alienated.

Uashandler, not discussed, still in Question.

Uasheilpelig, irremediable, not remediable, not to be remedied.

Uasholden, incontinent, intemperate, unchaste.

Uasholdenhed, Incontinency, Intemperance.

Uasflædt, not undressed.

Uasforter, not abated, not diminished.

Uasfladelig, incessant, perpetual.

Uasfladeligen, incessantly, without Intermission.

Uasfladelighed, Continuance.

Uasfretter, unbroken, not tamed, not managed.

Uasfættelig, inflexible, invincible.

Uasfættelig, unalienable.

Uasfættelig, unvariable, unalterable, immutable.

Uasføelig, indelible, not to be blotted out or effaced.

Uasfættelig, not dried or wiped off.

Uasfættelig, stubborn, obstinate, stiff.

Uasfættelighed, Stubbornness, Obstinacy.

Uasfætteligen, (frivillig) voluntary, unconstrained, uncompelled.

Uasfættelig, fatal, not to be avoided.

Uasfættelig, inevitable.

Uasfættelig, unchanged.

Uasfætteligen, without your

Knowledge or Privy, clandestine.

Uasfættelig, not wiped off.

Uasfættelig, notwithstanding, nevertheless, however.

Uasfætteligen, inattentive, negligent.

Uasfætteligheden, Inattention.

Uasfættelig, inconsiderate, imprudent, unadvised, rash, heedless, indiscreet, blundering.

Uasfættelighed, Inapplication, Inconsiderateness, Indiscretion, Unadvisedness, Imprudence, Carelessness, Neglectfulness, Supineness.

Uasfættelig, inconsiderately.

Uasfættelig, uncommon, extraordinary, rare, particular, wonderful.

Uasfættelig, indevote, irreligious.

Uasfættelighed, Indevotion, Irreligion.

Uasfættelig, unmoved, immovable.

Uasfættelig, omitted, left-out.

Uasfættelig, disagreeable, unpleasant, displeasing, unacceptable.

Uasfættelighed, Disagreeableness.

Uasfættelig, not repented of.

Uasfættelig, not mentioned, made no Mention of.

Uasfættelig, impersonable, ill-favoured, ill-looking, uncomely, of no good Presence or Mien.

Uasfættelighed, Ill-favouredness, Uncomeliness, Deformity.

Uasfættelig, notwithstanding, nevertheless, however.

Uasfættelig, part, not considered.

Uasfættelig, indecent, misbecoming, unseemly, unbecoming.

Uasfætteligen, indecently, in an unbecoming Manner.

Uasfættelighed, Indecency, Indecorum, Unseemliness, Misbecomingness.

Uanstødelig, inoffensive, irreproachable, unblameable.

Uanstukken, not infected. (som Lønder) not bored.

Uantagelig, unacceptable, not receivable.

Uantagelighed, Unacceptableness, Insipidity.

Uanvendelig, inapplicable.

Uanvendt, unemploy'd, lying useless.

Uartig, uncivil, unmannerly, illmannered, untoward.

Uartighed, Incivility, Ungentleness, Unmannerliness.

Ubanet, unbeaten, untrodden.

Uarmhiertig, unmerciful, merciless, inhuman, cruel, hard-hearted. [&c.

Uarmhiertigen, unmercifully

Uarmhiertighed, Unmercifulness, Mercilessness, Inhumanity, Cruelty.

Ubeblandet, unmix'd.

Ubeboet, uninhabited.

Ubeboelig, uninhabitable.

Ubebreidelig, irreproachable.

Ubebyggt, uncultivated, unpeopled.

Ubedækket, uncovered, open.

Ubedragelig, infallible, unerring, undeceivable.

Ubedragelighed, Infallibility, Undeceivableness.

Ubefaren, unexperienced, unskilful. [People.

Ubefolket, unpeopled, void of

Ubesøiet, incompetent, without Title, Right or Reason.

Ubegrædt, unbewailed, unlamented.

Ubegribelig, incomprehensible, inconceivable.

Ubegribelighed, Incomprehensibleness. [clumsy.

Ubehændig, unhandy, awkward,

Ubehændighed, Awkwardness, Clumsiness.

Ubehagelig, disagreeable, un-

pleasant, displeasing, unacceptable.

Ubehagelighed, Disagreeableness, Displeasance.

Ubehierter, faint-hearted, heartless, dispirited.

Ubehindret, unhinder'd, free.

Ubehøvlet, rude, uncivil, rustic. [incognito.

Ubestendt, unknown, obscure,

Ubestendthed, Obscurity.

Ubesymret, careless, free from Care. [Books.

Ubelæst, not versed or read in

Ubeleilig, inconvenient, incommodious, troublesome, unseasonable.

Ubeleiligen, unseasonably, incommodiously.

Ubeleilighed, Inconveniency, Incommodity.

Ubeleven, inassable, unpolished, uncivil, unfociable.

Ubelevenhed, Inassability, Incivility, Unpoliteness.

Ubelønnet, unrewarded, unrecompenced.

Ubeemandet, (som Eskibe) without Hands, not equipped.

Ubemidlet, without Fortune, having no Estate. [Trouble.

Ubemøiet, exempt from Pain or

Ubenævnt, nameless, without Name, anonymous.

Ubeqvem, unfit, unapt, incapable, disqualified. (ubeleilig) incommodious, inconvenient.

Ubeqvemhed, Unfitness, Unaptness, Incapacity. (Ubeleilighed) Incommodity, Inconveniency. [inconveniently.

Ubeqvemt, incommodiously,

Uberammer, uncertain, unfixed.

Ubereden, (som en Hest) unbroke. [dy, not-dressed.

Uberedt, unprepared, not ready.

Ubereist, home-bred.

Uberettiget, incompetent, having not Authority or Power, not inpowered.

Ube:

berettigthed, Incompetency.
berømmelig, inglorious, of
no Reputation. [secure.

berømt, of no Reputation, ob-
berørt, untouched, entire.

berøvet, unplundered, not
robbed.

berygget, not defamed, of no
ill Report, blameless, of an
unreproachable Character.

besaet, unfown.

besat, (som Embede) unfilled,
vacant, empty.

beset, not seen and examin-
ed, without having seen and
examined it.

beseglet, unsealed.

besjeler, inanimate, without
Life and Soul.

besindig, unadvised, temera-
rious, addle-headed, inconfi-
derate, rash, imprudent.

besindigen, unadvisedly, in-
considerately, rashly.

besindighed, Inconsiderate-
ness, Temerity, Inadvertency,
Rashness, Imprudence, Preci-
pitation.

beskaaren, safe, entire, with-
out Prejudice. (—, som Papiir)
not cut smooth about the Ed-
ges. (—, som Træer) not lop-
ped or pruned.

beskadet, **beskadediget**, unhurt,
undamaged, unembzzled, en-
tire.

beskæmmet, pure, innocent,
honest, undefamed.

beskeden, indiscreet, unman-
nerly, illmannered, uncivil,
rude, raw, unpolished, rustical.

beskedenhed, Indiscretion,
Unmannerliness, Immodesty,
Unpoliteness, Rudeness.

beskedentlig, adv. indiscret-
ly, unpolitely &c.

beskiermet, undefended, de-
fenceless. [defined.

beskrevet, undescribed, not

beskrivelig, inexpressible,

unutterable, not to be descri-
bed.

ubeskyttet, forsaken, abando-
ned, unprotected.

ubesluttet, undetermined.

ubesmittet, unspotted, unde-
filed, unpolluted.

ubesolddet, unpaid, without Pay.

ubesørgt, neglected, not taken
Care of.

ubeständig, inconstant, change-
able, mutable, unstable, un-
steady. [steadily.

ubeständigen, inconstantly, un-

ubestændighed, Inconstancy,
Changeableness, Mutability,
Unsteadiness. [determined.

ubestemt, undetermined, not

ubestemt, adv. undeterminate-
ly &c

ubestreden, not controverted,
not contested.

ubestridelig, inexpugnable, that
cannot be taken by Force.

ubestukken, not bribed with
Gifts

ubesudset, not soiled, not dir-
tied or defiled. [troubled.

ubesværet, unmolested, un-

ubetænksom, inconsiderate,
imprudent, rash, unadvised,
giddy, heedless, unwary.

ubetænksomhed, Inconsidera-
teness, Imprudence, Unadvi-
sedness, Rashness, Unwariness.

ubetænkt, unthought, not
thought of. [unvaluable.

ubetalelig, not to be paid,

ubetalt, unpaid.

ubetinget, without Condition
or Restriction. [Title.

ubetitlet, untitled, without

ubetraadt, unbeaten, untrod.

ubetrasket, not hung with
Tapestries, unfurnished with
Hangings. [expugnable.

ubervingelig, uncoercible, in-

ubetydelig, insignificant, in-
considerable, of no Consequen-
ce, trifling.

ubes

Ubetrydelighed, Insignificancy, Inconsiderableness.

Ubeundret, unadmired.

Ubevaagen, disaffected, disaffectionate.

Ubevaagenhed, an Illwill, Malevolence, Disaffection.

Ubevæbnet, unarmed, without Arms.

Ubevægelig, immoveable, motionless. (= af Gemyt) inflexible, firm, stiff, unrelenting, of a firm, stiff, fixed and determined Resolution. [firmly.

Ubevægeligen, immoveably,

Ubevægelighed, Immobility, Immoveableness, Inflexibility, Unrelenting. [stirring.

Ubevæget, unmoved, still, not

Ubevandret, not versed in.

Ubevant, strange, uncommon. (— til) unused, unaccustomed, unwont, unhabituated.

Ubevogtet, unguarded.

Ubevidnet, untestified, not proved by Witnesses.

Ubevidst, unknown. (det er ham —) it is unknown to him, he is ignorant of it, is Stranger to it, knows nothing of it.

Ubevidst, adv. unknowingly, ignorantly.

Ubeviislig, improbable, not to be proved or demonstrated.

Ubeviisligen, improbably, unwarrantably, without Proof.

Ubeviislighed, Improbability, Unwarrantableness.

Ubevist, unproved, not made good, or made out.

Ubevilget, not granted, not agreed or consented to.

Ubevogtet, unguarded.

Ubillig, unreasonable, unreasonable, unlawful. [justly.

Ubilligen, unreasonably, un-

Ubillighed, Unreasonableness, Unjustness, Unlawfulness.

Ublandet, unmixed, unmingled, pure.

Ubleget, unbleached. (— Erret) brown Linen.

Ublu, impudent, immodest, shameless, petulant.

Ublusfærdig, impudent, immodest, shameless, procacious, malapert.

Ublusfærdighed, Impudence, Immodesty, Shamelessness.

Ubluhest, Impudence, Immodesty, Petulancy.

Ubodelig, irreparable, unremediable, irretrievable, irrecoverable, incurable.

Ubodeligen, irreparably, irrecoverably.

Ubodelighed, irreparable Loss, Irreparableness.

Ubodfærdig, impenitent, obdurate, void of Remorse.

Ubodfærdigen, impenitently.

Ubodfærdighed, Impenitence, Obduracy.

Ubøielig, inflexible, unpliant. (ved Bøn) inexorable.

Ubøielighed, Inflexibility, Unpliantness.

Ubøiet, not bent, not bowed.

Ubrækket, unbroken.

Ubrændt, unburnt. (Kaffebæner) raw Coffee-berries.

Ubrødelig, inviolable, not to be broken, sacred.

Ubrødelighed, Inviolableness, Sanctity.

Ubrudt, not violated.

Ubrugbar, useless, unserviceable, unfit to be employ'd. (— af Ælde) superannuated, antiquated, grown out of Date.

Ubrugbarhed, Uselessness, Unserviceableness.

Ubrugelig, unusual, not in Use, out of Use.

Ubuden, unbidden, uninvited.

Ubunden, unbound, unincarned, disengaged, free. (— Etill) Prose, prosaic Style.

Ubygget, unbuilt.

Uchristelig, unchristian, ungod.

godly, inhumane, impious, cruel, barbarous.

Uchristelig, adv. impiously, cruelly. [ty.

Uchristelighed. Impiety, Cruel-

Ud, out, (drifte —) to drink up.

Udaande, to breathe out, exhale.

Udad, outward.

Udaad, Crime, Misdeed.

Udædlig, criminal, wicked, flagitious, profligate.

Udæffe, s. udsfordre.

Udæf, out of.

Udarbejde, to elaborate, produce with Labour, polish, finish with Diligence. (fuld-

ende) to finish, perfect a Work.

Udarbejdelse, Elaboration.

Udarbejder, elaborated, wrought out, finished with Diligence.

Udarbejde, to degenerate, grow base, to debase one's Kind, grow out of Kind.

Udartering, Degeneration.

Udbære, to carry out.

Udbæren, Exportation.

Udbanke, to hammer out, beat flat. (Støv af Klæder) to dust, beat the Dust out.

Udbankelig, extensible.

Udbankning, Beating flat.

Udbede sig noget, to beg, request, desire, obtain something by soliciting, to bespeak.

Udbedre, to repair, mend, reft.

Udbetale, to pay down, discharge a Debt. [the Full.

Udbetaling, the Disbursing to

Udblæse, to blow out. (— en Hæmmelighed) to publish divulge, manifest, to spread, rumour abroad. [the Blossoms.

Udbløst, to steep or soak.

Udblodning, a Steeping, Soaking.

Udbore, to bore out.

Udborge, to give upon Trust,

lend out.

Udbrække, to break out. (— Lander) to draw Teeth. (—

Slim) to cast up, vomit.

Udbrænde, to burn up. (— Sølv af Galoner) to get Silver out of Laces by burning.

Udbrede, to spread, stretch, extend, expand, distend a Thing.

(— som Enak) to publish, manifest, rumour or spread abroad.

(— Vingerne) to spread the Wings. (— Armene, Been ic.)

to spread your Arms, Legs &c.

(— Rigt, Herredømme) to extend your Power, Dominion.

(hans Roes er vidt udbredt) his Praise is spread far and wide abroad.

(— Guds Væ) to set forth God's Praise. (— Ekst overalt) to spread Terror everywhere.

(— sig) to spread, diffuse, spread itself. (— sig over en Materie) to expatiate upon a Subject, treat on it at large.

Udbredelse, a Spreading abroad, Extension, Diffusion, Increase.

(et Rygte) the Spreading abroad of a Report.

Udbringe, to carry out. (— Rygte) to spread or rumour abroad, to divulge.

Udbrudt, broken out.

Udbryde, (blive betændt) come abroad, blaze out, (— i Vrede) to fly out into a Passion. (— i Latter) to break out into Laughter. (i Taarer) to burst into Tears. (— i Ord) to break Silence. (— i Vebredelse) to burst forth into Reproaches. (— af Gængsel) to break out of, to break a Prison.

Udbryde, v. a. to break out, (en Tand) to draw a Tooth.

Udbrydelse, a Breaking out, an Eruption. [Cartel.

Udbudsbev, a Challenge,

Udbugle, to emboss,

Udbugler, embossed, (Arbejde) a Re-

a Relievo, embossed Piece of Work.

Udbulone, to swell, strut.

Udbyde, to invite one to take Walk in the Country. (til Duel) to challenge one.

Udbygning, a Jutting or Leaning out in Building. (for et Vindue) a Balcony. (paa Eiderne af Skibstten) Stern-Gallery.

Udbyrning, Distribution, Partition, Sharing, Division.

Udbytte, v. to distribute, divide, deal about, share, give a Share, to dispense.

Udbytte, a Dividend.

Udchifre, to decypher.

Udchifring, a Decyphering.

Udcopiere, to copy.

Uddampe, to exhale, evaporate, vapour away, transpire.

Uddampelig, transpirable.

Uddampning, Exhalation, Evaporation.

Uddandse, to finish dancing.

Uddeeling Uddeelse, a Distribution, Partition, Division.

Uddeelse, to distribute, deal about, dispense. (— Sacramentet) to administer the Sacrament.

Uddeeler, a Distributor, Dispensator. (Almisse) an Almoner.

Uddoe, extinct. (den Slægt er uddet) the Family is extinct.

Uddoe, to die, be extinct or extinguished.

Uddrag, (en Sag) the Issue, Decision, Transaction, End of an Affair.

Uddrage, to draw out, to extract, s. udtrække.

Uddreie, (Raarden af eens Hænder) to wring or wrest the Sword of one's Hands.

Uddreven, driven out, turned out, expelled, banished.

Uddrikke, to drink up, to empty a Glass.

Uddrive, to drive, turn out, expel, banish. (— Diavle) to cast out Devils. (han blev uddreven af Rom) he was expelled Rome. [Expulsion.

Uddrivelse, a Driving out, an

Uddryppe, to drop, trickle out.

Uddunste, to evaporate, exhale, transpire. [halation.

Uddunstning, Evaporation, Exude, without, abroad, out of Doors.

Ude, adj. passed, expired, over. (Tiden er —) the Time is out, passed or expired. (det er — med hende) she is undone, gone, is past Recovery. (han er —, han har vundet) he is up. (Timen er —) the Hour is up. (være —, være fraværende) to be absent or abroad. (Bogen er —) the Book is finished.

Udeblive, to stay out or abroad. (ikke møde) not to appear.

Udeblivelse, (Udebliven) the Staying out, Absence, Non-Appearance. (for Retten) Default.

Udeelagtig, (som har ingen Del i) having no Share in any Thing.

Udeelt, undivided, unparted.

Udelade, to omit, leave out.

Udeladelse, Omision.

Udelelig, indivisible.

Udelelighed, Indivisibleness.

Udelukke, to shut out, exclude, debar. (— fra Urv) to exhereditate. (fra Kirkens Samfund) to excommunicate.

Udelukkelse, a Shutting out, Debarring, Exclusion. (fra Kirkens Samfund) Excommunication. [clusive.

Udelukkende, excluding, ex-

Udelukkelsesviis, exclusively.

Udelukt, shut out, excluded.

Uden, without, except, but, save,

save. (han kan ikke see hende, — at ikke hende) he cannot see her, but he must love her. (jeg vil ei gjøre det — han giver sit Minde dertil) I won't do it, except he consents to it. (— Feil) without Fault.

Udenad, by Heart, without Book. (lære —) to learn, get by Heart.

Udenadslæren, the Getting by Uden Afslæse, incessantly, perpetually, continually.

Uden Agtsomhed, negligently.

Uden al Tvivl, beyond all Doubt.

Uden at, except, unless.

Udenbyes, without Town.

Uden Ende, an Extremity or extreme Part.

Udenfor, without, abroad. (— eders Rald) out of your Way or Profession. (være — sig selv) to be besides yourself.

Udenfra, from without.

Udenlands, adv. abroad, from foreign Countries.

Udenlandsk, adj. outlandish, foreign, strange. [sure.

Uden Maade, beyond Measure. Uden Møie, with Ease, with a whet Finger.

Uden saa er, unless.

Uden Skæmt, frankly, freely, without Disimulation.

Uden Stads, plainly, naturally.

Uden Synd, sinless.

Uden Tal, innummerably.

Uden Testamente, abintestate. Uden til, without, outwardly, on the Outside.

Uden Tvivl, without Doubt, undoubtedly.

Uden Udseelse, impudently.

Udenverker, Outworks.

Udestaaende, (som Gæld) due, owing. (han har meget —) he has a great Deal of Money owing him, has Abundance of Debts to come in,

Udsærdige, to dispatch a Decree. (disse Ting blive udsærdigede i Fyrstens Navn) the Things are sped in the Prince's Name.

Udsald, (paa en Sag) Issue, Event, Result, End. (lykkeligt) Success. (af en Stad) a Sally, a Rushing upon the Enemy.

Udsalde, to fall out. (hænde sig) to fall out, happen, to have a good or bad Issue or Event, to prove well or ill, to succeed. (af en beleiret Stad) to sally out, issue or rush out or forth. (det maae falde ud, som det vil) fall Back, fall Edge.

Udsæde, to come out, depart. (som en ond Mand) to be exorcised, cast out.

Udsæde, Going out.

Udsæde, to sweep away, purge. Udsæining, Sweeping away, Purgings. [siling.

Udsæle, to smooth or even it by

Udsænde, to find out, invent, devise, contrive, to discover.

Udsænder, an Inventer, Contriver. [of him.

Udsæse, to fish one's Secret

Udsætte, to patch up, botch, mend, piece.

Udsætte, s. udsætte.

Udsætte, to remove, quit a Place.

Udsættning, Removing.

Udsætte, an Evasion, Escape, Shift, Subterfuge, Fetch, Put off.

Udsætte, to flow out. (ud i Havet) to discharge or disembogue into the Sea.

Udsættelse, a Flowing out. (Lægemets) Effluvia.

Udsætte, to deliver, put into one's Hands.

Udsætte, (sætte ud fra et Sted) to fly, escape out of a Place.

Udsætte, s. udsætte.

Udsætte, to fly out.

Udsfordre, (een) to challenge, dare, defy. [demand.
Udsfordre, (en Ting) to require,
Udsforderlig, requisite, requireable, necessary. [voker.
Udsfordrer, a Challenger, Pro-
Udsfordring, a Challenge, Defy, Cartel.
Udsfordringsbrev, a Cartel.
Udsforſke, to explore, ſearch, fiſt out a Thing. (— eens Sind) to ſound one's Mind. (en Hemmelighed, ſom ikke kan udsforſkes) an impenetrable Secret. (jeg kan ei — den Hemmelighed) I can't penetrate into that Myſtery. (— eens Gørehavende) to dive or pry into one's Purpoſe, fiſh out, hook or pump it out. (— eens Hensigt) to fathom one's Deſign. (Autor af et Skrift) to trace up the Author of a Writing.
Udsforſkelig, penetrable, ſearchable. [veſtigator.
Udsforſker, an Explorator, In-
Udsforſkning, a Search, Inquiry, Perquiſition.
Udſjøre, (Ware) to export, carry or ſend Goods beyond Sea. (— et Anſlag) to carry on, purſue or proſecute, bring about a Deſign. (— en Befaling) to execute, put in Execution, to eſſect or perform an Order. (fuldbringe) to achieve, perfect, finiſh, accompliſh. (udholde) to hold out. (blandt Folk, op-
bølge) to divulge, publiſh, rumour abroad. (en Materie vel) to handle or treat a Subject well. (en Concept videre) to carry on a Notion further. (en Bygning) to perfect, finiſh a Building. (Omſøjningerne løbe ſaa høit op, at han ikke kan — det) the Charges amount to a great Sum, that he can't afford to bear them. (vidtſtøftigen) to expatiate or enlarge upon,

Udsførelig, executive.
Udsførelſe, Execution, Bringing about, Performance, Accompliſhing, Atchievement.
Udsførlig, ample, large, full, circumſtantial, extenſive.
Udsførligen, at large, fully, amp. y. [ſion.
Udsførlighed, Extent, Exten-
Udsførel, Exportation, Export, Transport.
Udsfort, exported, ſ. Verb.
Udsfra hinanden, ſeparately.
Udsfrie, to deliver, free, rid, make free. [dance.
Udsfriſe, a Deliverance, Rid-
Udsfrinſe, a Sounding, Pumping, Inquiry.
Udsfritte, to pump or ſound one, hook or fiſh Secrets out of one, queſtion, examine artfully by ſly Interrogatories.
Udsfyldning, a Supplement, Addition, Fulfilling, Completion.
Udsfylde, to fill up, make full, to make up what wants in it.
Udgaæ, to go out or abroad. (han gaaer ſielden ud) e ſeldom ſtirs out or abroad. (lade — en Bog) to publiſh a Book. (Kongen lod en Placat —) the King iſſued out a Proclamation. (ſluktes) to go out, be extinguiſhed. (døe) to expire. (— ſom en t let) to be waſhed, eaten or bitten out. (— ſom Træer) to wither. (— paa) to end upon.
Udgaaen, gone out, ſ. Verb.
Udgaaende, going out, (ſom Skibe outward bound.
Udgang, (af Huſet) a Going out or abroad. (ſom et Sted her) an Outlet, Paſſage, Iſſue. (Ende, Udſald paa en Ting) End, Event, Iſſue, Falling out, Reſult, Cataſtrophe. (af Livet) the Exit, Departure, Departing this Life.
Udgangs : Told, Custom or Duty

Duty upon certain Commodities exported.

Udgave, (Væger) the Edition, Impression, Publication or Putting out of a Book.

Udgjøre, (bringe til Ende) to make up, finish, conclude, bring to an End (besæbe sig) to amount, come to.

Udgive, (Vænge) to lay out, put off, spend, disburse. (uddeele) to give out, distribute. (— Væjer) to give, set, put out or forth, to publish a Book. (give sig ud for) to give out, profess, pretend to be something, to profess something. (give sig ud for at forstaae Lægekunsten) to pretend to Physic.

Udgiver, (en Bog) an Editor, Publisher. (af Fæderarer) a Caterer.

Udgiver, given out, disbursed. Udgivt, an Expense, Charges, Disbursement.

Udglide, to glide or slip out.

Udgløde, to glow out in the Fire, cleanse it by the Fire.

Udgræde, (holde op at græde) to leave off crying, to have done crying. (sine Øine) to cry your Eyes out.

Udgranske, to search into, to examine a Matter to the Bottom, to dive to the Bottom of it, to penetrate, find out, discover, pierce into.

Udgransning, a Search, Inquiry, Discovery.

Udgrave, to dig out.

Udgravere, to engrave, grave, cut out.

Udgraver, an Engraver, a Cutter in Stone or Metal.

Udgravering, Engraving.

Udgravning, a Digging out.

Udgruble, to investigate, search deep into, find out by beating your Brain.

Udgrunde, to dive into, scan,

sift, examine, fathom, sound, come to the Bottom of a Thing, try the Depth of it.

Udgyde, to pour out, shed, spill, effuse. (— sig) to disembody.

Udgydelse, a Pouring out, an Effusion.

Udhang, (Udbygning) a Putting out, a Projecture. (i et Bogtrykkerie) the Copies divided among the Journeymen.

Udhang, to hang out, jut out, project.

Udhæfte, to grub, pick out.

Udhakning, a Grubbing, Picking out.

Udhamre, to hammer out.

Udhelde, to lean out, jut out, project, shoot forward.

Udhielp, to help out, deliver, relieve, rid him, bring him off.

Udhitte, to find out.

Udholde, to hold out, stand out.

(— Smerte) to endure Pain.

(— til Enden) to hold out constantly, continue, persevere to the End. (kan I kun — det første Angreb) if you can but abide the first Brunt or Onset. (det Sted kan ei — Veleiringen) this Place can not stand the Siege.

(— i at svinge) to hold the Tune. (han har holdt sin Lære ud) he served out his Apprenticeship. (disse Omkostninger kan jeg ikke —) I can not bear these Charges. (min Skjol vil — i to Aar) my coat will last two Years. (den udholder Regn) it is Proof against Rain. (vedblive) to continue, persevere, persist.

Udhorer, emaciated with whooring [Retail, to regrade.

Udhøfre, to sell again or by

Udhøfrer, a Retailer, Regrater.

Udhøfning, Retail.

Udhøre, to sound, sift or pump one. (— en Prædiken) to hear a Sermon to it's last Period.

(here

(*høre een ud*) to hear one patiently.

Udhugge, to cut out, to carve out. (*— en Stov*) to grub up a Wood, clear it of Trees. (*Tast*) to pink.

Udhuggen, cut out.

Udhugning, the Cutting out.

Udhule, to hollow, make hollow, excavate.

Udhungre, to famish, starve, compel with Hunger.

Udhvile, to rest, take Rest, repose yourself, [ling.

Udhvile, to utter by Whistle, in, into, *s. J.*

Udjage, to drive, turn, cast, throw out, expel, send packing. [ke even.

Udjevne, to level, smooth, make

Udisputeerlig, unquestionable, indisputable, incontestable.

Udkaare, to choose, make Choice of, to elect. (*i Børns Sted*) adopt.

Udkaarelse, Choice, Election. (*i Børns Sted*) Adoption.

Udsalde, to call one out.

Udsarve, (*i Manden*) to engraill.

Udsast, a Plan, Design, rough Draught, Scheme, Project. (*til et Skilderie*) Sketch. (*giøre et*) to make a Draught.

Udsaste, to cast, sling or throw out, eject. (*giøre et Udsast*) to plan, scheme, design, project, delineate. (*et Gærn*) to cast a Net.

Udsastning, a Throwing out.

Udsamme, to comb out.

Udfig, a Look-out. (*staa eller være paa*) to watch, keep a sharp Look out, look about, or everywhere. (*paa en Kaafe*) an Edge of Fur.

Udflæde sig, (*tage Skæderne af*) to undress yourself, pull off your Clothes, to strip. (*han kom til mig udflædt som en Nar*) he came to me trimmed up like

a Buffoon. (*forflæde*) to disguise, put in Disguise.

Udflette, to breed, hatch. (*de s. noget ud*) they breed some Mischiefs.

Udføge, to boil, seeth away, (*Selv*) to whiten or blanch Silver.

Udføgning, Boiling. (*Selv*) the Whitening of Silver.

Udfomme, *s. Livelihood*, Competency. (*have sit*) to have your Competency, have where with all to live. (*have sit gode —*) to be well to pass, to be at your Ease, to have a Competency. (*huap*) scanty Means. (*der er ingen — med ham*) there is no Dealing with him.

Udfomme, to come or get out. (*han kommer sjelden ud*) he seldom stirs abroad. (*— som en Bog*) to issue, come out. (*jeg kommer ud med disse Penge*) this Money will do my Business, is sufficient. (*— som Bøgt*) to answer well, turn to Account. (*rygtes*) to come out, be discovered, get Vent.

Udfommen, come out, issued.

Udfradse, to scratch out, tear out. (*Bogstav*) to erase, rase out a Letter.

Udfrave, to demand, require.

Udframme, (*som Vare*) to expose, set to Sale. (*— som Lærdom*) to make Ostentation of your Erudition.

Udframmen, (*af sin Lærdom*) Ostentation of your Learning.

Udfroben, crept out.

Udfrybe, to creep out or forth.

Udfundskabe, (*en Mand*, et Land, en Leir) to spy or scout, reconnoitre a Man, Country, Camp. (*— hvor een opholder sig*) to smoke or smell out one's Abode or Dwellingplace.

Udlaan, a Loan. [to Loan.

Udlaane, to lend out, put out

Ud;

dlabe, to lick up, lap up.
dlade, to let out, set a Liberty, release. (*Uvæget*) to turn Cattle out to Grass. (— *fig*) to discover, vent, give Vent to, to open your Mind, *f. udlosse*.
dladelse, an Overture, Proposal, Declaration.
dladning, Unloading.
dlæg, (*før een*) Advance or Advance-Money. (*Arrest paa Gods*) a Seizin.
dlægge, (*forflare*) to explain, expound, to gloss upon, interpret. (— *Vare*) to expose, lay out to Sale. (— *som Skibe paa Reden*) to launch out into the Road. (— *Penge for een*) to lay out, advance or disburse Money for one. (*faae det udlagte igjen*) to be reimbursed. (*en Gade videre*) to lay out a Street. (*en Bye, udvide den*) to enlarge a Town. (*han udlagde det til det Bedste*) he took it in good Part. (*ved Dom*) to distress, seize for Debt. (— *ilde eller vel*) to take it well or ill, put a good or evil Construction upon. (— *Klæder, gjøre dem videre*) to widen, make wider. (— *Unger*) to brood or hatch young ones. (— *fig med*) to pick up a Quarrel with, to fall out with.
dlæggelse, Explication, Interpretation, Exposition.
dlægger, an Interpreter, Exponent, Expounder. [*ing*.]
dlægning, (*Klæders*) Widening.
dlænding, a Foreigner, Stranger, Alien, outlandish Man.
dlændisk, outlandish, foreign, strange.
dlære, (*sin Kunst tilgavns*) to learn your Art perfectly. (*staae sine Læreaar ud*) to serve out, to accomplish the Time of your Apprenticeship.
dlæse, (*læse til Ende*) to finish

reading. (*ophøre at læse*) to cease reading.
Udlagt, (*som Vare*) lay'd out, exposed to Sale. (— *ved Dom*) distressed, seized for Debt.
Udlede, to conduct, lead, guide, bring or carry out. (*udsæge*) to pick, cull out, choose, select. (— *fra*) to derive from.
Udlee, to deride, laugh, sneer, twitter at, make a Laughing-stock of.
Udleet, derided, *f. Verb*.
Udleen, Derision, Irrision.
Udleie, to let out, hire out.
Udleste, to leak, run, trickle out.
Udleve, to finish your Life.
Udlever, to deliver up, put into one's Hands, give up, to surrender.
Udlevering, Delivering.
Udleveret, decay'd, decrepit, over-aged.
Udligger, a Spy-boat.
Udliste, to carry or convey a Thing out by Stealth. (— *fig*) to sneak out, steal away.
Udlosse, (*af een*) to pump one, to wheedle one in Order to fish out of a Person, to get something out of one. (— *een*) to call one out by fair Means, allure one out. (— *Kienden*) to draw or bring the Enemy out of his Intrenchments.
Udlosning, Unloading, Discharging of a Ship.
Udlosse, to unload, discharge.
Udlosser, a Unloader, Lighterman. [*love*.]
Udlove, to promise, engage, *f.*
Udlob, a Running or Flowing out. (*Flods*) the Mouth or Entrance of a River. (*en Flaades*) the Launching out, Sailing or Putting to Sea of a Fleet.
Udlobe, to run or flow out. (— *som en Flaade*) to set Sail, sail away, put to Sea, launch out into

into the Main. (gaae ud paa)
to end in, turn upon. (som Ti-
den, Aar) to expire. (Tiden er
udløben) the Time is up.

Udløse, (en Gange) to ransom,
release, redeem. (— et Pant)
to redeem, recover.

Udløselig, redeemable, reco-
verable.

Udløsning, Redemption, Re-
covery, Release.

Udlude, to sleep in Lie.

Udluste, to air, expose to the
Air, cleanse by fresh Air or
Perfumes.

Udlyse, (een) to light one out.
(for Brudfolk) to finish the
Bidding of the Bans.

Udmaale, to measure, survey.

Udmaalning, a Dimension.

Udmale, (et Eftilberie) to finish
a Picture.

Udmalke, to milk dry.

Udmark, a Pasture.

Udmarksere, to march out.

Udmarre, to torment, torture,
put to great Pain.

Udmatte, to tire, weary, har-
rass, fatigue. (svæffe) to enfee-
ble, weaken, exhaust.

Udmattelse, Fatigue, Weari-
ness, Enfeebling.

Udmavre, to make lean, thin
or meager. [meager.

Udmavres, to grow lean or

Udmerke, to mark out, distin-
guish. (— sig) to distinguish,
signalize yourself.

Udmerkning, a Marking out.

Udmuddre, to cleanse from
Mudder

Udmundere, to put Soldiers in
their Regimentals, to arm
them, furnish with Arms, to
equip, furnish, accoutre.

Udmundering, an Armament,
Equipment. [uate, assign.

Udnævne, to appoint, nomi-

Udnævnelse, Nomination, Ap-
pointing.

Udødelig, immortal.

Udødelighed, Immortality.

Udømt, undecided, undeter-
minated.

Udørken, a Desert.

Udøse, to pour out, shed, spill.

Udøsning, Pouring out, Shed-
ding, Spilling.

Udøve, to practise, exercise,
put in Use, execute. (— Lastet)
to commit Vices.

Udøvelse, Practice, Exercise,
Execution.

Udøvende, practical, executive.

Udpakke, to unpack, undo,
open a Bundle or Pack.

Udpakning, the Unpacking.

Udpante, to distress Moveables.
seize them for Debt.

Udpantning, Distraining of Ef-
fects.

Udpatte, to suck Milk.

Udpresse, to press, squeeze out.

Udpibe, to hiss one out.

Udpible, to bubble out.

Udpiske, to whip, scourge one
out.

Udpille, to pick out.

Udpine, to extort, wring or
squeeze out.

Udpipe, (som Sæd) to sprout,
spring, shoot forth.

Udpladdre, to blab out, divulge.

Udplukke, to pluck out.

Udplyndre, (et Sted) to plun-
der, pillage, ransack. (en Per-
son) to rob, strip one.

Udplyndring, Pillaging, Plun-
dering. [tate, invent.

Udponse, to contrive, excogi-

Udposter, Scout-Watches.

Udpresse, s. udperse

Udpudse, to dress, trick up.
(giere reen) to cleanse.

Udpusle, -to embofs.

Udpuste, to blow out.

Udpynte, to embellish, set off,
adorn, enrich, accoutre.

Udpyntning, Embellishment,
Decoration.

ud:

draab, a Crying out, Proclamation. (**hæstigt**) an Exclamation, Outcry. (**een kommer i**) Reputation, Repute, Credit, Vogue. (**romme i**) to acquire or gain Reputation or Credit, be in Vogue.

draabe, to cry out, call aloud. (**hæstigt**) to exclaim. (**offentlig**) to cry Things about the Streets; to publish, promulgate, proclaim. (**en Konge**) to proclaim a King. (**— een for en helgen**) to cry one up for a Saint. (**ilde — een**) to cry one down. (**— en Hemmelighed**) to betray, discover, disclose. (**sætte i Miscredit**) to cry down, disgrace, defame, discredit, reduce. (**een for feig**) to post one for a Coward.

draaber, a common Cryer. **draabning**, **Udraabelse**, a Crying aloud, Proclamation, Promulgation.

dradere, to erase, scratch out. **drase**, to spend your Rage. (**han har snart —**) he will soon have sown his wild Oats, leave off his youthful Pranks.

dredde, to save, deliver. **drede**, to disintangle, disintricate, unravel, clear. (**sig fra en Vanstælighed**) to wind yourself out of, to get off, get off clear, to rid yourself of. (**forhøne med**) to accoutre, rig out, equip. [count, reckon.

dregne, to calculate, compute, dregnelig, computable.

dregning, Calculation, Computation.

dreise, to set out, go upon, make a Journey, go abroad or in foreign Countries, go a travelling.

dræffe, to stretch out, extend. **drækning**, Extension, Stretching out. [clean.

drense, to cleanse, clean, make

Udretning, Expedition, Execution, Performance, Doing.

Udrette, to do, perform, execute, bring about, put in Execution, get done or performed, to execute. (**— meget**) to prevail upon, prove effectual, to go a great Way. (**— intet**) to labour in vain, to do nothing to the Purpose.

Udrettet, performed &c., f. Verb. [led, torn out.

Udreven, snatched out, pulled out. **Udride**, to ride abroad, take a Turn on Horseback.

Udrinde, to run out.

Udrive, to pull, pluck, snatch out by Force. (**— en Tand**) to draw a Tooth. (**— Haar med en Tang**) to pluck out Hair with Tweezers. [ing out.

Udrivning, a Plucking, Pulling out. **Udrode**, to rake up.

Udrøge, (**en Røge Tobak**) to huish a Pipe of Tobacco, to smoke out a Pipe.

Udrømme, to void, empty. (**et Hus**) to gut a House.

Udruge, to brood.

Udrunde, f. **udhule**.

Udruste, (**en Strigshær**) to arm, set out, accoutre, furnish an Army with military Stores. (**— en Flaade**) to equip, set or fit out a Fleet. (**et Skib**) to rig or fit out a ship. (**— dine Tjenere med Retfærdighed**) endue thy Ministers with Righteousness.

Udrustning, (**Soldaters**) Arming, Accoutrement. (**en Flaades**) Equipping, Fitting out of a Fleet.

Udruster, armed, accoutred. (**— med besynderlige Gaver**) endowed with singular Gifts or rare Endowments, excellent Parts or Qualities.

Udrydde, to root out, extirpate, destroy utterly. (**— en Rast**) to root

root out a Vice. (— en Engdom) to eradicate a Disease. (— Skatterie) to extirpate Heresy. Udryddelse, an Extirpation, a Rooting out, Eradication. Udryffe, to pull, pluck, lug out. (af Leiten) to march off, go from the Camp. [Seed. Udsaae, to sow, cast, strew the Udsæd, the Seed. Udsælge, to sell, dispose of. Udsætning, (paa Niente) a Putting out to Use. (Pantfætning) Pawning. Udsætte, to expose, set forth. (— som Tiden) to put off, defer, prolong, prorogue, spin out. (— noget til en Tid) to discontinue, intermit, give over, leave for a Time. (— en Post i Regnskab) to mark out an Article. (— til Pant) to pawn, mortgage. (— paa Niente) to put out to Use. (— paa, dadle noget) to find Fault with, blame, censure one for a Thing. Udsættelse, Prolongation, Prorogation, Putting off, Respite. (i Retten) Demur. Udsat for, exposed to, s. Verb. Udsært, versed, skilled, experienced in, used to. (som har udsæret sine Læraar) made free. Udsee, (vise) to look, seem, appear, have Appearance. (smuk eller høslig) to look, have a handsome or ugly Aspect, Mien or Outside, Appearance or Shew. (hun seer ud som hendes Søster) she resembles her Sister, looks like her. (— af Vinduet) to look out at the Window. (det seer vidtløftig ud med den Sag) this Affair is likely to be spun out or haled out. (det seer ud til Regn) it is like to rain. (udsvalge) to choose, look out. Udseende, Appearance, Out-

side, Face, Shew, outward Look. (lang) a long Duration. Udseile, to put to Sea. Udsende, to send out, abroad or away, to dispatch. Udsendelse, a Sending out. Udsendt, sent out. Udside, the Outside. Udsige, to speak out, express, utter, deliver, pronounce. (i Retten) to depose, make your Deposition, give Evidence Udsigelig, expressible, utterable Udsigende, (en Persons) Confession, Assertion, Declaration or Affirming. (for Retten) Deposition. (ædelig) the Giving Evidence upon Oath. Udsigt, Prospect, View. Udskaar, cut out, carved. Udskaame, to spoil, hurt, damage. [buke. Udskaame, to reproach, rebuke. Udskeie, to escape, get away, to extravagate, rove beyond due Limits. Udskeielse, an Extravagance, an Excursion beyond due Limits. Udskaar, to cut out, to carve. Udskaar, a Cutting out, Carving. Udskeie, to ship, ship away. (— Tropper) to disembark Troops. Udskeining, a Shipping away, Disembarkation. Udskeide, to call one Names, revile, vilify, abuse. Udskeidning, abusive Language. Udskeide, to reprimand, rebuke, reproach one. Udskeide, to distribute, share, divide. Udskeining, Distribution, Sharing. (i Lodder) Parcelling. Udskrabe, to scrape out, to erase. [the Legs. Udskrave, to spread or open

Ud Breven, copied, transcribed, til Skat) taxed.

Ud Frist, a Copy, Transcription. (et Brevs) the Direction of a Letter. [Streets.

Ud Frige, to cry about the

Ud Frive, (af en Bog) to cull or extract something out of a book, to copy, make a Copy or an Extract of it. (— af andres Skriver) to practise Plagiarism, to take Thoughts from another. (— Gøst) to insist, enroll. (— een af Løren) to make one free. (— Skatter) to levy Taxes, impose or lay them upon. (— en Rigsdag) to call a Diet, summon the States.

Ud Frivelse, (Ständernes) a Convocation. (Skatters) an Imposition or Levying of Taxes.

Ud Friver, a Copier, Copist.

Ud Frivning, Copying, Transcribing. (Soldaters) Inlistening. (af andres Skriver) Plagiarism.

Ud Fud, Refuse, Outcast, Thrash, Trumpery. (— af Gøst) the Rascality of People.

Ud Fudt, cast out, ejected. (forfudt) rejected, refused.

Ud Fudr, (udsprungne) sprung up, sprouted. [reject.

Ud Fyde, (forfkyde) to refuse.

Ud Fyde, to cast out, eject. (som Trær, unge Grene) to shoot out or forth Twigs. (af Jorden)

to spring out, forth or up, to prout or shoot up as Plants or Flowers.

Ud Fylle, to cleanse, rinse. (— vassen) to gargle.

Ud Fylning, Cleansing, Rinsing. Halsens) Gargling.

Ud Flaac, (Vinduer) to break, ruse the Windows. (— Vinger) to spread the Wings. (— en Rulle Klæde) to unfold, to open a Roll of Cloth. (— som Bøgt) to turn the Scale, run

a Bias, incline a little. (— som en Høst) to jerk, kick, wince, winch. (som Trær) to sprout, spring forth, put forth Leaves, Blossoms. (— paa Legemet) to grow or become scabby, to get Pimples, Blains, Blisters on your Skin, to rise in Blisters.

Ud Slæbe, to fatigue, weary, harass.

Ud Slag, (i Bøgt) the Turning of the Scale, Bias, Overplus. (en Bøgt) the Decision, Conclusion.

Ud Slagen, beaten out, broken, bruised. (som Trær) sprung forth. (som Haar) dishevelled.

Ud Slet, Scab, Scurf on the Head, Bliker, Wheal, Pimple.

Ud Slette, to strike, blot or cross out, cancel, erase, deface. (af Husommelsen) to blot out, extinguish the Remembrance of.

Ud Sletterelig, extinguishable.

Ud Sletterelse, Striking or Blotting out, Defacing, Extinction.

Ud Slibe, to grind out.

Ud Slide, to wear off or out, waste. [adbare.

Ud Slidr, worn out, worn thre-

Ud Slippe, to slip out, let go, set at Liberty. (selv) to slip out, escape. [guish.

Ud Slukke, to put out, extin-

Ud Slukkelig, extinguishable.

Ud Slukfelse, a Putting out, Extinction. [Hammer.

Ud Smidde, to work out with a

Ud Smøge, to finish smoking.

Ud Smykke, to adorn, set off, embellish. (sig) to trim or prank yourself up.

Ud Snige, to steal out, get something out by Stealth. (sig) to sneak, slink or steal away.

Ud Snit, a hollow Cut.

Ud Snitte, s. ud Fiære.

Ud Snude, to blow the Snot out of the Nose.

Ud Sone, (Giender med hinanden) to

to reconcile those, that are fallen out. (— den Fornærmede) to appease the Injured.

Udsøning, Reconciliation, Appeasing.

Udsøve, to sleep enough, sleep your Fill. *en Ruus* to sleep yourself sober, or sleep the Fumes of Wine away.

Udsøbe, to sup up.

Udsøge, to choose, cull, pick out, look out, make Choice of, to select.

Udsøgning, the Picking or Looking out, Choosing.

Udsøgt, chosen, pickt out, select, choice, exquisite.

Udsøfere, to go a Walking, take or fetch a Walk.

Udsørgere, to divulge, spread or rumour abroad.

Udspeide, to spy, scout a Country. (*een Opholdsted*) to smoke or smell out one's Abode. (*Fienden*) to reconnoitre the Enemy. [with Mortar.

Udspekke, to plaster, fill up

Udspekning, a Plastering.

Udspekulere, to speculate, find out, invent, contrive.

Udspeude, to strain, extend, stretch, spread. [pansion.

Udspeuding, Extension, Ex-

Udsperre, to shut out of Doors.

Udspil, the Lead or leading Hand. (*passer paa Udspillet* to nick the Time, to wait or lurk for a fair Opportunity, the right Season or Juncture.

Udspile, to expand, distend, stretch. [Game.

Udspille, to play out, lead the

Udspire, to sprout, shoot out.

Udspiren, a Sprouting.

Udspore, to trace, scent, discover, investigate.

Udsørge, to examine one strictly, to sift one.

Udsprede, to disperse, spread

abroad. (— *et Røgte* to divulge, publish, raise a Rumour.

Udsprede, Dispersed, Divul-
gation, Publication.

Udsprede, dispersed, spread abroad. (*som Røgte*) divulged, published.

Udspreng, to force out.

Udspring, the Origine, Spring or Source, Birth, Rise, the very first Beginning. (*Planter*) the Sprouting or Budgeoning, Germination.

Udspringe, (*som Planter*) to shoot forth or out, to sprout. (*somme af*) to come, spring, be born or descended from. (*som Blomster*) to blow.

Udsproite, to squirt out. (— *Sæd*) to eject. [tion.

Udsproitning, (*Sæds*) Ejec-

Udsprung, (*som Planter*) shot forth, sprouted. (— *som Blomster*) blown. (*nedstammet fra*) sprung, descended from.

Udspye, to vomit, spue, cast or bring up again.

Udspytte, to spit out.

Udstaae, (*lide, taale*) to suffer, bear, endure, abide, to stand or hold out. (*Arreaar*) to serve out your Apprentic ship. (*som Gield*) to be owing still. (*som en Udbygning*) to jut out, project. (*Yrøve*) to pass the Ordeal.

Udstaaende, suffering, enduring. (*have noget — med een*) to be at Variance, or at Odds with one. (*som Gield*) restant, in Arrear. [clude, debar.

Udstange, to shut one out, ex-

Udstaffere, to garnish, trim, adorn, enrich, set off, border, edge, lace.

Udstafferet, garnished &c., i. Verb. [ming.

Udstaffering, Garnishing, Trim-

Udstamme, to descend, derive from.

Ud:

Udammelse, **Udstammen**,
origine, Derivation.

Udte, (en Obligation, **Udvilling**) to give a Bond, Assignment. (— **Dom**) to pass Sentence. (— en **Verel**) to utter, put out a Bill of Exchange.

Udte, (en **Verel**) the Issuing out a Bill of Exchange.

Udtale, to steal, take away privately. (— **fig**) to sink or fall out. [from a Coach.

Udtage, (af en **Vogn**) to alight

Udtigen, an Alighting. (af et **Skib**) a Descending from a Ship.

Udtikke, to engrave. (**Udne** a) to pick out one's Eyes.

— **een** **høs** **en** **anden**) to supplant one, work one out of another's Favour, cut one out.

— **Jaune**) to set up, hang out Colours. (— et **Glas** **Wiin**)

empty a Glass of Wine.

Udtikning, Engraving.

Udtopning, a Stuffing, Cramming.

Udtoppe, to stuff, fill, cram. — **med** **Bomuld**) to stuff with cotton.

Udtræde, to thrust, drive, push, turn one out. (jage **een** **paar** **ren**) to turn out of Doors.

Udtræde) to repudiate, divorce. (— i **Fegtning**) to make a

first at one, give him the first thrust. (— **Skieldbord**) to vote, belch out reviling Expressions against one. (— **Bunden** **en** **Tønde**) to break the Bottom of a Cask.

Udtræde, Expulsion, a Thrust out. [pelled.

Udtræde, thrust, cast out, expelled.

Udtræde, to stretch out, extend.

Udtræde, to stretch out, extend, lengthen. (— **mine** **eller** **Benene**) to stretch our Arms or Legs, or spread

them. (et **Forbjerg**, som **udstræker sig i Søen**) a Cape that shoots or shoots forth into the Sea. [pansible.

Udstrækkelig, extensible, extendible. [pansion.

Udstrækkelig, Extensibility, Ductility.

Udstrækning, Extension, Extended, stretched.

Udstrætte, (Sæden) to eject.

Udstræ, to strew, disperse, spread, scatter abroad or about.

Udstræ, a Dispersion, Spreading.

Udstrømme, to gush out.

Udstryge, to blot, wipe, put or score out, to strike, cross out, cancel, obliterate.

Udstrygning, a Blotting or Striking out.

Udstudere, (udtænke) to study, muse upon, meditate, to find out, invent, contrive. (være færdig med) to have finished the Course of your Studies, to have absolved, concluded them.

Udstykke, engraved &c., s.

Udstyr, Portion, Dowry.

Udstyre, to portion, give a Dowry.

Udstyrelse, s. **Udstyr**.

Udstyre, (Skorn af en **Sæk**) to shoot Corn out of a Sack. (han — ud i Vandet) he tumbled out into the Water.

Udsue, to suck out, suck dry, (— **Undersaatterne**) to press, fleece, impoverish the Subjects, suck their Substance, to drain their Purse.

Udsuer, an Extortioner.

Udsuerie, Fleecing, Extortion.

Udsulte, to famish, starve.

Udsværme, to sow your wild Oats, to make an End of your Debauchery.

Udsvæve, to be extravagant, irregular, wild. (— i **Talen**) to digress, swerve from your Speech.

- Udsvævelse**, Extravagance, Wildness, Outrage. (i Taler) a Disgression.
- Udsvævende**, (i Taler) digressing, swerving from your Speech, prolix. (— i Sæder) dissolute, irregular, loose.
- Udsvede**, to sweat out or away. (forglemme) to forget.
- Udsveise**, to make hollow, to chamfer.
- Udsvejsning**, a Chamfering.
- Udsye**, to embroider, stitch.
- Udsyning**, Embroidery.
- Udsynge**, to sing a Psalm out.
- Udstræffe**, to excogitate, devise, find out, contrive.
- Udtræ**, to consume, emaciate, waste away, pine.
- Udtræde**, to consume, languish, pine away.
- Udtrædet**, consumed, emaciated.
- Udtræding**, a Linging, Pining away.
- Udtræffe**, to tresh, beat Corn out of the Ears.
- Udtræge**, to take out. (— af en Bog) to pick or cull out. (— Indvoldene af Fisk &c.) to draw. (— Pletter) to take or fetch off Stains. (— Læi hos en Kræmmer) to choose, look out some Stuff. (tage een ud med sig) to take or carry one along with yourself.
- Udtræle**, Pronunciation, Utterance, Delivery, Accent, Expression, Tone, Elocution. (god) a good Delivery or Utterance.
- Udtræle**, v. to pronounce, speak out, utter, deliver, express.
- Udtræppe**, to draw Liquor out of a Barrel.
- Udtrægne**, to mark or note out, extract, gather, collect out of another Book.
- Udtriene**, to end, finish; absolute, hold, stand, serve out the Time of Apprenticeship. (det har udtrient) it has done its Service, is worn out. (han har udtrient) his Term of Service is expired.
- Udtril**, towards. [cleanse.]
- Udtrøe**, to wash or wash out, to
- Udtrøge**, (fort Begreb) an Abridgement, Extract or Abstract. (gøre et — af et Skrift) to make a Breviate or an Abstract, Epitome of. (af en Væge) a Marching out of a Place. (heistideligt) a solemn Procession out of a Town. [cate, expound.]
- Udtrøffe**, to interpret, explain.
- Udtrøffer**, an Interpreter, Expounder, Explainer.
- Udtrøfning**, an Interpretation, Explication.
- Udtrønde**, to thunder out.
- Udtrømme**, to empty, exhaust, drain, evacuate, make empty. (Kræfter) to exhaust your Strength.
- Udtrømmelig**, exhaustible.
- Udtrømning**, Emptying, Exhausting. [tied.]
- Udtrømt eller udtrømmer**, emptied.
- Udtrørre**, to dry, to dry up. (en Grødt) to drain. [up.]
- Udtrørrelig**, that may be dried
- Udtrørrelse**, the Drying up or Draining.
- Udtrørres**, to dry, grow dry. (blive mager) to pine away.
- Udtræde**, to step out of the Path, step aside. (som Blødet af sine Steder i Legemet) to extravasate. (— som Vandet) to overflow, break out of it Banks. (— noget) to tread or stamp upon.
- Udtræden**, (Vandets) the Overflowing or Breaking out of its Banks.
- Udtræffe**, a Drawing out.
- Udtræffe**, to draw, pluck, pull out. (— en Tørn) to pluck out a Thorn. (— noget af en Bog) to extract, excerpt, pick out of a Book.

Book. (løbe hastig) to send away, fly. (— i Jældten) to take the Field. (— Quadrateller Cubifrod to extract square or cubic Root in Arithmetic. (— Tiden) to prolong, spin out. (— Spiritus) to extract. — Kaarde) to draw, unsheath. — Klæder) to put or pull off. — af et Sted) to march out of. (— af Bærelser) to remove, shift or quit your Lodgings. **utræffelig**, extractive. **utræfning**, a Drawing, Plucking or Pulling out. **utrætte sig**, to tire, weary yourself. [pulled out. **utruften**, drawn, pluckt or **utryk**, an Expression, Uttering. **utrykke**, (udflemme) to wring, squeeze out. (— med Ord) to express, utter, deliver, discover your Mind. (— en Evamp) to strain a Sponge. **utryffelig**, express, explicit, plain, clear, positive. (med **utryffelige Ord**) in express Terms. **utrykt**, expressed, uttered. (Billede) Resemblance. **udvære**, to temper, dilute. **udvinge**, to extort, force out. **udvde**, to interpret, explain, expound. (jeg kan ikke — denne Runestrift) I can't make any thing of these Runes. (ilbe —) to misinterpret, to misconjecture. (— til det Gode) to take in good Part. (— en Hemmelighed) to unfold a Mystery. (— vel) to put a good Construction upon a Thing. (— til det værste) to put a bad Construction upon, [terpreter. **udvder**, an Expounder, Interpreter. **udvding**, an interpretation, Explication. **uduelig**, unable, incapable, unfit, useless, inept, trifling.

Uduelighed, Inability, Incapacity, Unfitness, Uselessness. **Udvælde**, to gush out, spring forth, bubble up or out the Ground. **Udvælge**, to choose, make Choice of, to elect, cull, pick out, single out. (— en Konge) to elect a King. (udvælg, hvad I behager) take your Choice. **Udvælgelig**, eligible. **Udvælgelighed**, Eligibility. **Udvælgelse**, Election. **Udvagt**, Outposts. **Udvalgt**, chosen, elected, select, choice. (de Udvalgte) the Elect, Faithful. **Udvande**, to unsalt, water, freshen, soak. **Udvandre**, to go out or abroad, to emigrate. **Udvandrende**, an Emigrant. **Udvandring**, Emigration. **Udvaste**, to wash out. **Udvastning**, Washing out. **Udvende**, to turn outward. **Udvendig**, outward, exterior, external. **Udvendigen**, outwardly. **Udværk**, (i Gæstninger) Outwork. **Udvekle**, to exchange, barter, truck, interchange. **Udvekling**, Exchange. **Udvert**, a Protuberance, Excrescence. **Udvei**, a Way, Expedient, Means, Remedy, Shift. (Ged er Sandheds sidste —) Oath is the last Resort of Truth. (udfinde) to find out an Expedient. (vide mere, end een) to have more than one String to your Bow. **Udveie**, to sell or distribute by Weight, to weigh out. **Udvide**, to widen, enlarge, extend, dilate, expand. (— sine Erobringer) to extend your Conquests. (— sit Herredømme) to enlarge your Dominions.

- Udvidelig**, expandible.
Udvidelighed, (Lustens) Expandibility. [Extending.
Udvidelse, Expansion, Dilation,
Udvidende, expansive.
Udvides to widen, grow wide.
Udvidnings-Evne, Elasticity.
Udvige, to deviate, stray out of the Way. (— for een) to make or give Way to one. (— et Stød, Hug) to ward or keep off, to put by, or parry a Blow.
Udvigelse, a Deviation, Straying out of the Way. (for et Hug) the Warding off or Parrying a Blow.
Udviise, s. udvise.
Udviisning, an Indication, Signification. (i Skove) the Marking out of Trees, to be felled.
Udviist, shewn, signified, indicated, marked out.
Udvikle, to unfold, unwrap, disintangle, extricate, disengage, display.
Udvikling, the Unfolding, Unwrapping, Displaying. (et Skueførelse) a Catastrophe.
Udvirke, to effect, effectuate, bring to Effect. (erholde) to get, obtain. (erholde hos een) to prevail with one.
Udviise, to mark or point out, to shew. (— paa Døren) to turn one out, bid him be gone. (— Erør i Skoven) to set a Mark on Trees, mark out Trees to be felled.
Udviste, to wipe out, deface.
Udvortes, outward, exterior, extrinsecal, seeming. (efter — Ansættelse) in outward Appearance, seemingly. (vise sig — from) to pretend fair. (det —) the Outside. (— Ansættelse af en Handling) the Outside of an Action. (en Mand af stor — Gudsfrygt) a Man of great seeming Piety.
Udvore, to grow out.
Udvoren, grown out. (— Tand) a Gag-Tooth.
Udvride, to wring out.
Udyb, shallow. [lity.
Udyd, a Vice, Fault, ill Quality.
Udydig, vicious, faulty.
Udygtig, incapable, unable, unapt, unfit. (være — til at avle Børn) to be impotent for breeding Children. (giøre —) to disable. (erklære —) to incapacitate, declare unable.
Udygtighed, Inability, Incapacity, Unaptness, Unfitness.
Udyrket, uncultivated, untilled.
Udzire, to adorn, embellish, set off.
Ueffen, odd, uneven, not bad.
Uestersølgelig, inimitable.
Uestergjærlig, inimitable, not to be imitated.
Uesterrættelig, unaccountable.
Uesterrættelighed, Unaccountableness.
Uestertænksum, inconsiderate, rash, temerarious.
Uestertænksumhed, Inconsiderateness, Rashness, Temerity.
Uestertænk, not considered, without Reflexion.
Uegennyttig, disinterested.
Uegennyttigen, disinterestedly.
Uegennyttighed, Disinterestedness.
Uegentlig, improper.
Uegentlighed, Impropriety.
Uempfindelig, insensible, indolent. [ty, Indolence.
Uempfindelighed, Insensibility.
Uendelig, infinite, endless, without End. [finiteness.
Uendelighed, Endlessness, Infinity.
Uenig, disagreeing, discordant, jarring, at odds or Variance. (blive —) to fall out or be at Odds, at Variance with. (giøre —) to set at Variance.
Ueenighed, Disagreeing, Discord, Variance, Dissention, Division.

enigheds: *Strifter*, a Make-bate.

ersfaren, unexperienced, raw, unversed, unskilled.

ersfarenhed, Inexperience, Unexpertness, Unskilfulness.

erkiendelig, ungrateful, unthankful.

erkiendelighed, Ingratitude, Ingratefulness. [trievable.

erstatlig, irreparable, irre-
[interj. pshaw.

fældt, not cast at Law, not sentenced.

færd, Unluck, ill Luck, Misfortune, Mischance, Disaster.

fatteligh, inconceivable.

feilbar, infallible, unerring.

feilbarligen, infallibly, without Fail.

feilbarlighed, Infallibility.

fiin, unmannerly, uncivil, rude, rustic.

fiinked, Incivility, Rudeness, Downishness.

flittig, undiligent, lazy, slothful, sluggish, supine.

flittighed, Inapplication, Sui-
nerness, Sluggishness, Inactivity.

foranderlig, unalterable, in-
variable, unchangeable, immu-
able. (— i sin Mening, For-

ret) tenacious of your Opin-
ion, Design. (— i det Gode)

onstant. (— i det Onde) obli-
vate. (være — i sin Mening)

persist invariable in your
opinion. (— som en Lov, in-

solable.

foranderlighed, Unvariable-
ness, Immutability. (Estandhaf-

ghed) Constancy. (Haardnaa-

ghed) Obstinacy.

forandret, unaltered.

forarbeidelig, untractable.

forargelig, inoffensive.

forbedrelig, incorrigible, in-
capable of being amended.

Uforbedrelighed, Incorrigibi-
lity, Incorrigibleness.

Uforbedret, not corrected.

Uforbigangelig, inevitable,
unavoidable, necessary.

Uforbigangelighed, Unavoid-
ableness.

Uforbrandelig, incombustible.

Ufordærvelig, incorruptible.

Ufordærvelighed, Incorrupti-
bility. [corrupted.

Ufordærvet, incorrupt, in-

Ufordeelagtig, disadvantageous,
prejudicious, unprofitable,
hurtful.

Ufordeelagtighed, Disadvan-
tage, Unprofitableness, Pre-
judice.

Ufordøielig, indigestible.

Ufordøielighed, Indigestion.

Ufordeiet, indigested.

Ufordragelig, insupportable;
intolerable.

Ufordragelighed, Insupporta-
bleness, Intolerableness.

Uforeenlig, irreconcilable.

Uforsærd, *uforsærdet*, un-
daunted, hardy, courageous.

Uforsærdhed, Intrepidity, Un-
dauntedness, Hardiness.

Uforsærdt, adv. intrepidly &c.

Uforsalden, not expired, not
due.

Uforsalstet, not falsified, not
adulterated, true, pure.

Uforsørt, not seduced.

Uforsøgt, unpursued.

Uforgængelig, unperishable,
everlasting, incorruptible, not
transient.

Uforgængelighed, Unperisha-
bleness, Incorruptibility, Ever-
lastingness. [gotten.

Uforglemmelig, not to be for-

Uforgribelig, unprejudicial.

Uforhaabet, unexpected, un-
hoped for. [mocked.

Uforhaanet, underided, un-

Uforhalet, undelay'd.

Ufors

- Uforhalet**, adv. without Delay, out of Hand.
Uforhandler, not sold.
Uforhinderlig, causing no Hindrance or Disturbance.
Uforhindret, undisturbed, not hindered. [tional.
Uforholdsmæssig, disproportion-
Uforkastelig, unexceptionable, irreproachable, unblamable.
Uforklarlig, inexplicable.
Uforkrænket, uncorrupted.
Uforkrænkelig, incorruptible.
Uforkrænkelighed, Incorruptibility. [pardonable.
Uforladelig, irremissible, un-
Uforladelighed, Irremissibility.
Uforligelig, irreconcilable.
Uforligelighed, Irreconcilableness.
Uforlignelig, incomparable, matchless, nonpareil.
Uforlignelighed, Incomparability.
Uforlover, not promised in Marriage, disengaged.
Uformeent, allowed of, permitted.
Uformerkt, imperceptible, unperceivable, unobservable, undiscoverable, insensible.
Uformerkt, adv. insensibly, imperceptibly.
Uformindsket, undiminished.
Uformodentlig, unexpected, un-
 hoped, unlooked for, against Expectation. [ly.
Uformodentligen, unexpected-
Uformoder, unexpected, un-
 looked for.
Uformuende, unable, im-
 potent. (— til at betale) insol-
 vent. (fattig) poor, indigent.
Uformuenhed, Inability, Im-
 potency, Unableness. (fattig-
 dom) Poverty, Indigence.
Ufornemmelig, imperceptible,
 insensible.
Ufornærmelig, unprejudicial.

Ufornærmet, uninjured, un-
 prejudiced. [less.

Ufornoden, unnecessary, need-
Ufornoielig, (unøisom) insatiable, unsatisfiable, dis-
 contented.

Ufornoielig, (ubehagelig) dis-
 agreeable, displeasing.

Ufornoielighed, (Unøisomhed)
 Disatisfiedness, Discontented-
 ness. (Ubehagelighed) Disagree-
 ableness.

Ufornoiet, s. misfornoiet.

Ufornuft, Unreasonableness,
 Nonfense, Brutality, Senseless-
 ness.

Ufornuftig, unreasonable, foo-
 lish, senseless. (— som Dyr)
 irrational, brutish.

Ufornuftighed, Folly, Foo-
 lishness, Stupidity.

Uforrettet, undone, not per-
 formed. (drage bort med —
 Sag) to go off without car-
 rying your Point or the Busi-
 ness undone.

Uforringet, undiminished, un-
 lessened, unembzzled.

Uforpagtet, unfarned.

Uforsagt, intrepid, bold, cou-
 rageous, undaunted, fearless,
 hardy.

Uforsagthed, Intrepidity, Un-
 dauntedness, Fearlessness.

Uforsigtig, improvident, im-
 prudent, heedless, inconfide-
 rate, indiscreet.

Uforsigtighed, Imprudence,
 Improvidence, Inconsiderate-
 ness.

Uforfæenet, not spared.

Uforfæenlig, indispensable.

Uforfæmmet, shameless, im-
 pudent, procacious, malapert,
 insolent, past Shame. (— i
 Hensyn til Udgift) unchaste,
 lewd, immodest.

Uforfæmmenhet, Impudence,
 Insolence, Shamelessness, Ef-

Ufor

rontery. (ufugtig) Unchaste-
ness, Lewdness, Obscenity.
forfandset, unintrenched.
forfræffet, undaunted, fear-
less, intrepid.

forfyldt, undeserved, gra-
tis, for nothing.

forsonlig, implacable, irre-
concilable, inexorable. (— som
synd) unattonable. (— i had)
implacable.

forsonlighed, Implacability,
irreconcilableness, Unatton-
ableness.

forføgt, 'unexperienced, un-
killed. (— som en Ting) un-
ried.

forføget, unprovided for.

forstaaelig, unintelligible,
hard, obscure.

forstaaelighed, Unintelligi-
bleness, Hardness, Obscurity.

forstand, Imprudence, Stu-
didity, Dulness, Silliness, Un-
kiffulness, Ignorance, shallow
Wit.

forstandig, imprudent, stu-
pid, dull, silly, senseless, un-
witty, shallow, ignorant.

forstandighed, Imprudence,
Uforstand.

forstyrrelig, undisturbable,
inshaken, undestroyable.

forstyrret, undisturbed, un-
interrupted.

forfvarlig, unwarrantable,
nexcusable, impardonable, un-
ustifiable.

forfvarligen, unwarrantably,
mpardonably.

forfvarlighed, Unjustifiable-
ness, Unanswerableness, Unac-
countableness of a Proceeding.

forfynet, unprovided.

fortærelig, inconsumable.

fortalt, unslandered.

fortient, undeserved, unme-
rited.

fortiet, not concealed.

Ufortinnet, untinned, not co-
vered with Tin.

Ufortolder, paid no Duty for.

Ufortøvet, not delay'd, not
procrastinated, undilatory.

Ufortøvet, adv. without De-
lay, immediately, presently,
out of Hand.

Ufortrøden, unrepining, wil-
ling, unreluctant.

Ufortrødenhed, Willingness.

Ufortrødent, adv. without Re-
luctance.

Ufortrødt, unregretted.

Uforvarende, sudden, subita-
neous, unthought or unlooked
for.

Uforvarende, adv. suddenly,
on a sudden, unawares.

Uforventet, unexpected, un-
looked for, unpresumed.

Uforventendes, on a sudden,
unawares.

Uforvisnelig, incorruptible.

Uforvisnelighed, Incorrupti-
bility.

Uforvisnet, not withered.

Uforvisset, uncertain, not as-
sured.

Ufødt, unborn.

Uføelig, insensible, indolent.

Uføelighed, Insensibility, In-
dolence.

Ufølsom, insensible.

Ufølsomhed, Insensibility. (han
lod see stor — og Egegnedsighed)
he display'd great Apathy and
Indifference.

Uføielig, inflexible, stiff.

Ufred, Discord, Division, Dis-
sention, Variance.

Ufredelig, contentious, un-
peaceable, quarrellsome, un-
quiet.

Ufreds-Stifter, a Makebate,
Bouteseu, Incendiary.

Ufri, not free, slavish, con-
strained. [Constraint.

Ufrihed, Servitude, Slavery,
Ufrivillig, unwilling, forced.

Ufrugt

Ufrugbar, unfruitful, barren, sterile.

Ufrugbarhed, Barrenness, Sterility, Infertility, Unfruitfulness.

Ufuldbyrder, unfinished, unperformed, imperfect.

Ufuldendr, **ufuldfort**, s. **ufuldbyrder**.

Ufuldkommen, imperfect, unfinished, defective, lame.

Ufuldkommenhed, Imperfection, Defect.

Ufuldstandig, incomplete, defective, imperfect.

Ufuldstandighed, Imperfection, Defectiveness.

Ufylkelig, insatiable, insatiate. [current.

Ugangbar, uncurrent, not Uge, a Week.

Ugeblad, a weekly Paper.

Ugemeen, uncommon, extraordinary, rare, singular.

Ugentlig, weekly.

Ugentligen, by the Week.

Ugienbringelig, irrecoverable, irretrievable, irreducible.

Ugiendrivelig, incontestable, incontrovertible.

Ugiengieldelig, irrestorable.

Ugiensaldelig, irrevocable, untractable.

Ugienskiøbelig, irredeemable.

Ugiennembrydelig, impenetrable, not to be penetrated or pierced through.

Ugiennemfigtig, not transparent, opacous.

Ugiennemfigtigthed, Opacity.

Ugiennemtrængelig, impenetrable. [penetrability.

Ugiennemtrængelighed, Im-

Ugijerne, unwillingly, unvoluntarily, with Reluctance.

Ugierning, a Misdeed, Misdoin-
ing, Crime, Delict.

Ugift, unmarried, single. (—
Stand) Celibacy, unmarried
State,

Ugirtelig, pubescent.

Ugild, that can not be taken
for a Witness.

Ugiort, not done, undone, not
performed.

Ugiortlig, impracticable, un-
feasible, impossible.

Ugiortlighed, Impracticable-
ness, Impossibility.

Ugle, an Owl. [crackt

Ugleseer, overseer, distracted.

Ugribelig, impalpable.

Ugrundelig, inscrutable, un-
fathomable, impenetrable.

Ugrunder, ungrounded.

Ugrundig, superficial.

Ugudelig, wicked, ungodly,
iniquitous, impious, profane.

Ugudelighed, Impiety, Wick-
edness, Ungodliness.

Ugunst, Disgrace. Disfavour,
Disaffection; ill Will.

Ugunstig, disaffectionate, un-
favourable, malevolent.

Ugunstighed, Disfavour, Un-
kindness.

Ugyldig, invalid, not good in
Law, void, of no Force.

Ugyldigen, of no Weight or
Cogency. [lity.

Ugyldighed, Invalidity, Nul-

Uhævdelig, imprescriptible.

Uhævdelighed, Imprescripti-
bility. [table.

Uhandelig, untoward, untrac-

Uharmonisk, inharmonious.

Uhelbredelig, incurable, in-
sanable, unhealable.

Uheld, Misfortune, Mischance,
ill Fate, ill Luck.

Uheldig, unlucky, unhappy,
unfortunate, illfated.

Uhiemlet, not authorized.

Uhoslig, uncivil, unmannerly,
impolite, unpolished, rude,
rustic. [politely, rudely.

Uhosligen, adv. uncivilly, im-

Uhoslighed, Incivility, Impo-
liteness, Discourteousness, Un-

nannerliness, Rudeness, Ruc-
licity.

øerlig, unheard of, strange.
(skammelig) infamous, horrible,
rightful, hideous.

øovist, smutty, dirty, ob-
cene, unclean, immodest.

øovisthed, Obscenity, Fil-
hiness, Smuttiness. [let.

øovlet, impolite, s. uehov-

ør, a Clock. (Stuenhr) a
Clock, Pendulum-clock. (Lom-

uhr) a Watch. (Spilleuhr)
musical Clock. (med Sang-

erk) a Chimeclock. (et Taffel-

uhr) a Table-clock. (et otte

Dagesuhr) an eight Days-
look. (trætte et op) to wind

p the Clock or Watch. (—

saer) the Clock or Watch is

own. (stille et) to set a Watch

r Clock. [Watch.

rsieder, the Spring of a

rsikke s. Uhrkomme.

rsoderal, a Clock-or Watch-

ase. [Watch.

rglas, the Crystal of a

rhjul, the Wheels of a

Watch or Clock.

rghejs, a Watchbox.

rfasse, Watchcase.

rfærde, the Chain of a

Watch.

rlod, the Weight of a Clock.

rlomme, a Fob.

rmager, a Clock-maker or

Watchmaker.

rnøgel, the Key of a Watch.

rpikken, the Clicking of a

Watch. [Clock or Watch.

rsive, the Dial of the

rrerk, Clockwork.

rriser, the Hand of a Clock.

rumst, filthy, nasty, unclean,

oul. [crement.

rumstshed, Filth, Ordure, Ex-

vas, blunt, dull.

yre, a Monster, a Prodigy.

yste, adj. monstrous, prodig-

ious, huge, vast, exceeding,
extraordinary in Bigness.

Ujev, uneven, unequal, not
level, not plain, rough, rug-

ged. [gedness.

Ujevned, Unevenness, Rug-

Ugiendbringelig, irrecoverable.

Ugiendreven, not confused.

Ugiendrivelig, unconfutable,

irrefragable.

Ugiensfaldelig, irrevocable.

Ugiensfaldelighed, Irrevoca-

bleness.

Ugiensløselig, unredeemable.

Ugiennembrydelig, impene-

trable. [transparent.

Ugiennemsigtig, opaque, not

Ugiensfællig, irreparable.

Ugiensagt, non contradicted.

Ugienssigelig, incontestable, in-

disputable, undoubted, unque-

stionable, not to be questioned

most certain.

Uimodstaaelig, irresistible, su-

perior to Opposition, incapa-

ble of being resisted.

Uimodstaaeligen, irresistibly.

Uimodstaaelighed, Irresistibi-

lity, the State of being irresi-

stible.

Uimodstridelig, indisputable,

incontestable, irrefragable.

Uimodstridelighed, Inconsta-

bleness, Irresistibility.

Uindbegreben, not comprised,

or included, excluded.

Uindbunden, (Bog) unbound,

in Quires or Sheets.

Uindsfriet, (som Pant) unre-

deemed. [sed.

Uindbegnet, open, not inclo-

Uindsfranket, unlimited, in-

definite, undetermined, abso-

lute, independent, sovereign.

Uindtagelig, impregnable, in-

expugnable, not to be taken by

Force. [taken.

Uindragen, non conquered or

Ukæmnet, uncombed.

116a1

Ufalder, uncalled, without being called.

Ufiendelig, unknowable, indiscernible, not knowable, not discernible, what cannot be known or discerned.

Ufiendelighed, Unknowableness, Obscurity of a Thing, Difficulty of knowing or discerning.

Ufier, unpleasant, disagreeable, troublesome. (det er mig utiært at høre) I am sorry to hear.

Ufierlig, uncharitable, unkind, unfriendly, unfavourable, rough, gross, harsh, inhuman.

Ufiendighed, Unfriendliness, Unkindness, Inhumanity, Cruelty.

Ufædt, undressed, in Undress.

Uflar, (som Vand) thick, muddy, troubled. — (som Wiin) thick, dreggy, feculent. — (som en Edelsteen) opacous. — (som et Anfer) foul.

Uflarhed, Muddiness, Dregginess, Opacity.

Uflippet, unshorn.

Ufagt, not boiled, raw.

Ufonstet, natural.

Ufrankelig, inviolable, incorruptible.

Ufranket, quiet, free from Care and Trouble, unconcerned.

Ufrastig, ineffectual, inefficacious, of no Effect, void, invalid.

Ufrud, Weed, Darnel, Cockleweed, Tare. (forgaaer ifte) ill Weeds grow apace.

Ufiendbar, unknown, not manifest, obscure.

Ufydsf, unchaste, incontinent, lecherous, lascivious, lewd, wanton, impure.

Ufydsfhed, Unchasteness, Incontinence, Lecherousness,

Lasciviousness, Wantonness, Lewdness.

Ufyndig, ignorant, unskilled, unskillful, unexperienced. (han er — i den Sag) he is a Stranger to that Business.

Ufyndighed, Ignorance, Unskillfulness.

Ufædselig, s. **ufuffelig**.

Ufædsfet, (Kalk) unslaked.

Ufægelig, incurable, insurable, unhealable.

Ufægelighed, Incurableness,

Ufæmpe, **Ulempe**, Mischief, Harm, Inconveniency.

Ufærd, (imodfat den Lærde) illiterate, unlettered, unlearned. (til Bebreidelse) rude, unskillful, untaught.

Ufærvillig, indocile, indocible, untractable, untoward, uncapable of Learning.

Ufærvillighed, Indocility, Indocibleness, Unteachableness.

Ufæselig, illegible, incapable of being read. [ble.

Ufæselighed, the Being illegible.

Ufæst, unread.

Ufæstelig, unblameable, irreprehensible, irreproachable, irrefragable, inculpable, passable, admissible.

Ufæstelighed, Unblameableness, Irreproachableness. [ings.

Uld, Wool. (afslippet) Shear-

Uldagtig, laneous, woolly.

Uldartet, woolly, laneous.

Uldne Sager, Woollen, woollen Goods.

Ulden Tøi, woollen Stuff.

Uldhandler, a Wooljobber, Woolman.

Uldkammer, a Woolcomber.

Uldkarde, a Woolcard.

Uldkarder, a Woolcarder.

Uldspinner, a Woolspinner.

Uldtøge, Wooltuff.

Ulegemlig, incorporeal.

Ulegemlighed, Incorporeity.

Uleilig, s. **ubeleilig**.

Uleis

leilighed, Incommodity, Inconvenience, Trouble. (giøre) to trouble put one to Trouble.
 lemlæster, unmaimed.
 lempe, f. lleilighed.
 lidelig, insufferable, intolerable, insupportable. (om et Menneske) inamiable.
 lidelighed, Insufferableness, intolerableness.
 lig, (försiellig) unlike, dissimilar, unequal. (— i Alder, Tien) unequal, inferior.
 lige, (som Tal) unequal, odd, dispar. (lige eller —) even or odd. (rasse) to play at even or odd. [mour.
 ligefinder, of a different Huelighed, Unlikeness, Inequality, Unevenness, Disparity, Disproportion.
 E, (Stj) Frogfish.
 lme, (under Aften) to burn, glow and smoke without Vent, to smoulder.
 lovlig, unlawful, illegal, unrightful, unequitable, unjust, uretmæssig.
 lovlighed, f. Uretmæssighed.
 lramarine, (et Farvepulver) Outremarin.
 lv, a Wolf. (naar man taler om Ulven, er han ikke langt borte) talk of the Devil and his Horns appear. (tude med de, man er blandt) to howl with Wolves.
 Ulven øder og utalte Gaar) what cares the Wolf, that the ship be told.
 lveagtig, wolvisk.
 lvebælg, Wolf's Skin or Pelt.
 lvebær, Truelove.
 lvebønne, Lupine.
 lvestis, (et Slags Svamp) Pucklist.
 lvehunger, a wolvisk, greedily, canine or unsatiable Hunger.
 vejagt, Wolf'shunting.
 vømlø, (Urt) Wolf'smilk-

Milkthistle, Spurge. (liden) Devil's Milk.
 Ulvefæind, a Wolf'sskin.
 Ulvetand, Wolf'stooth.
 Ulvunge, a Wolfscub.
 Ulvinde, a Shewolf.
 Ulydig, disobedient, undutiful, froward.
 Ulydighed, Disobedience, Undutifulness, Frowardness.
 Ulykke, Misfortune, Mischance, Disaster, Mischief, Unluck, Calamity. (til) unluckily, unfortunately. (en — kommer ikke gjerne alleene) one Misfortune comes upon the Neck of another.
 Ulykkelig, unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky, unprosperous, disastrous, calamitous.
 Ulykkeligvis, unluckily.
 Ulykkeligen, unluckily, unfortunately.
 Ulykkes Sugl, a mischievous or unlucky Person, a Plotter of Mischief, Mischiefmaker.
 Ulykkes Stjerne, an unfavourable Star.
 Ulyksalig, f. ulykkelig.
 Ulyksalighed, Unhappiness, Infelicity, Unprosperousness.
 Umaadelig, immoderate, intemperate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant.
 Umaadeligen, intemperately, immoderately, excessively.
 Umaadelighed, Intemperance, Immoderation, Excess.
 Umaalelig, immense, immeasurable, huge, vast, beyond Measure, exceeding all Measure.
 Umaalelighed, Immensity, Unmeasurableness.
 Umælede, a Brute.
 Umærkelig, imperceptible, insensible.
 Umærket, unobserved.
 Umættelig, unsatiable, insatiable, unsaturable.
 Umætteligen, insatiable.

Umæts

- Umættelighed**, Insatiableness, Infaturableness, Unsatisfiableness.
- Umage**, Pains, Effort, Endeavour, Diligence, Trouble. (med let) with a wet Finger. (det er Umagen værd) it is worth the While. (giøre sig —) to take Pains. (giør edet ingen) don't trouble yourself. (undskyld mig, at jeg gjør edet —) excuse me, that I give you Trouble. (vi vil giøre det med en) we will do it with one Labour.
- Umage**, (som Håndske) odd. (— Håndske) an odd Glove, that has not its Fellow.
- Umage**, v. to trouble, incommode, give, cause or make one Trouble. (— sig for noget) to strive after, take Pains about. (— sig forgieves) to labour in vain, to have your Labour for your Pains. [blesome.
- Umagelig**, incommodious, trou-
- Umagelighed**, Incommodity, Inconvenience, Trouble.
- Umandbar**, unripe of Age.
- Umaneerlig**, coarse, clownish, rustical, unpolished, impolite, rude. (— af Størrelse) immense.
- Umaneerligen**, coarsely, in a coarse or rude Manner.
- Umaneerlighed**, Coarseness, Rudeness, Impoliteness.
- Umbra**, (brun og sortagtig Jord) Umber.
- Umeddelelig**, incommunicable.
- Umedlidende**, insensible, incompassionate.
- Umeldt**, not announced. (lade noget —) to pass something with Silence.
- Umenger**, s. ublander.
- Umenneske**, an inhumane, cruel, barbarous Man, a Monster.
- Umenneskelig**, inhuman, barbarous, cruel, tyrannical, truculent.
- Umenneskelighed**, Inhumanity, Barbarousness, Cruelty.
- Umerkelig**, s. umærkelig.
- Umerkelligen**, s. umærkeligen.
- Umiddelbar**, immediate, instant, proximate. [ness.
- Umiddelbarhed**, Immediate-
- U mild**, sour, cruel, inclement, stern, severe, rigorous.
- U mildhed**, Sourness, Sternness, Severity, Rigorousness.
- Umistænkelig**, unsuspecting.
- Umistelig**, necessary, needful, what is extremely or absolutely needful, what you cannot forego, spare or quit.
- Umistelighed**, the absolute or unavoidable Necessity or Needfulness of a Thing.
- Umoden**, unripe, immature, raw or crude. [maturity.
- Umodenhed**, Unripeness, Im-
- Umuelig**, impossible, impracticable, incapable of being effected. [practicableness.
- Umuelighed**, Impossibility, Im-
- Umyndig**, minor, in Minority, under Age.
- Umyndighed**, Minority, Nonage, Underage, Minorennity.
- Unaade**, Disgrace, Displeasure, Disfavour. (komme, falde i) to fall into Disgrace, to forfeit a Prince's Grace, to fall under one's Displeasure, lose one's Favour, be out of Favour.
- Unaadig**, unfavourable, unkind, incensed. (være een —) to be angry with one, to be offended at or with him.
- Unaadigt**, with Indignation. (tage — op) to take a Thing ill, be offended at it.
- Unævnelig**, (saa stor at det ikke kan nævnes) not to be related.
- Unævnt**, non named, s. ube-
- nævnt**.
- Unaturlig**, unnatural, contrary to Nature, forced, affected. (grum) cruel.

Und:

nddrage, (*een noget*) to take, draw or get something away from one, to withdraw it him, keep it from him, purloin or abridge him of it. (*— sig Tyranie*) to fly from Tyranny. (*— sig sin Skyldighed*) to forsake, withdraw yourself from your Duty. (*— een sin Ven*) to abridge, deprive one of his Wages. (*— sig et Selskab*) to withdraw from a Company, to quit, abandon or forsake it. (*— sig Fare*) to shun or avoid Danger. (*— sin Hielp*) to deny one your Assistance.

nddragelse, Withdrawing, Avoiding, Forsaking, Quitting. **nde**, (*een vel eller ilde*) to wish one well or ill. (*det er ham vel indt*) he is wellcome to it.

nder, *s.* a Wonder, Marvel, Miracle, Prodigy, a strange thing. (*det er ingen*) it is not to be wondered at, stranged at, it is not strange. (*det var et — om han ikke gjorde det*) tis odd; if he don't do it.

nder, *præpos.* under, beneath. (*— aaben Himmel*) in the open Air, under the Canopy of Heaven. (*— Dinene*) in the Sight of, before one's Face, under his Nose. (*gaæ een — Dinene*) to comply with one, humour him, to sooth, flatter, caress him. (*— Hænder*) in Hand. **have noget — Hænder**, (*i Arbeide*) to be in Hand with, work upon something. (*— Lås og Nøgle*) under Lock and Key. (*— Ekin af Venskab*) under Colour of Friendship. (*over og ikke —*) above, not under. (*— Arbeidet, Feldtslaget*) during the Work, Battle. (*— Veis*) upon the Way. (*— fire Pine*) in private, between Friends, under the Rose. (*sidde — een*) to sit below one. (*være — een*)

to be subject to one, be dependent of him. (*giste sig — sin Stand*) to marry below yourself. (*jeg kan ei sælge det — den Priis*) I can not sell it under. (*sælge Vare — Priisen*) to undersell Commodities. (*— Tvang*) under Restraint. (*et Skib — Seil*) a Ship under Sail. (*— Haand og Segl*) under Hand and Seal. (*— Biergene*) below the Hills. (*— Maanen*) below the Moon.

Underbar, wonderful, marvelous, miraculous, wonderful, stupendous.

Underbegreben, comprised.

Underbegribe, to comprise.

Underberient, a Subaltern, an inferior Officer.

Underbibliothekarius, Underbibliothecary, Underlibrary-keeper.

Underbinde, to bind or ty beneath, to underbind.

Underbrigadeer, a Deputy-brigadeer, Underbrigadeer.

Underbug, the lower Part of the Belly, the Abdomen.

Underburer, Drawers.

Underbygning, a Substruction, Groundwork.

Undercantor, a Subchanter.

Underdan, a Subject.

Underdanig, subject, dependent, submissive, humble.

Underdanigen, submissively.

Underdanighed, Subjection, Submission, Dependency, Humility. [*lower Part.*]

Underdeel, the inferior Part,

Underdeele, to subdivide, to divide what has already been divided.

Underdeeling, a Subdivision.

Underdoctor, (*paa et Orlogsskib*) a Surgeon's Mate.

Underdommer, a subdelegate, an inferior Judge.

Under Æt, all together, collectively, in common.

Underjoer, Lining.

Underfoged, a Bailiff.

Underfore, to line a Coat &c.

Underfundig, fraudulent, deceitful, guileful, knavish, subtle, shifting, wily.

Underfundigen, deceitfully, fraudulently, in a knavish Manner.

Underfundighed, Deceitfulness, Deceit, Guile, Knavishness, Subtlety, Wile, Fraudulency.

Undergaae, (som Golen) to set, be setting. (synke ned) to sink down, to settle. (gaae til Grunde) to perish, sink, be undone or ruined, to go to Ruin, Decay or Wreck. (udstaae) to suffer, undergo.

Undergang, (Solens) the Sunset, the Setting of the Sun. (Gordervælse) Ruin, Decay, Fall, Downfall, Destruction, Wreck, Perdition. (hans — er for Døren) his Ruin is inevitable.

Undergive, to subject, subordinate, put under, bring under your Obedience. (— een til en Læremesters Opfigt) to commit one to the Care or Discipline of a Tutor. (— sig) to subject, submit yourself.

Undergiven, subject, subjected, dependent.

Undergivenhed, Subjection, Dependence, Subordination, Submission.

Undergrave, to undermine, sap, mine, ruin by Mines.

Undergravning, an Undermining, Sapping, Mining.

Undergouverneur, a Subordinate, Deputy-Governor.

Underhaanden, underhand, clandestinely, secretly.

Underhandle, to negotiate, transact, to interpose, mediate.

Underhandler, a Negotiator, Moderator, Reconciler, Agreementmaker. (Mægler) Broker. (i Pengefager) a Moneyscrivener.

Underhandling, Negotiation, Transaction, Treaty, Mediation. (staae i — med een om noget) to be upon a Treaty with one about something.

Underhavende, a Subject, Dependent, Inferior.

Underhold, s. Underholdning.

Underholde, (holde under) to put or set under, to apply to. (opholde) to entertain, maintain, sustain, nourish, feed, foster. (— Venstah, Omgang, Brevverling) to entertain, cultivate, cherish, continue. (— med Tidsforbriv) to entertain, amuse, divert with innocent Trifling.

Underholdende, entertaining, pleasing, pleasant. (—, som et Menneske) facetious, merry, pleasant, jocular, diverting.

Underholdning, Entertaining, Maintenance, Support, Sustentation, Sustainance, Subsistence.

Underholdt, put or set under, entertained, maintained, amused, cultivated, continued.

Underhuus, (i Engelland) the House of Commons.

Underjordisk, subterraneous, underground.

Underkantor, s. Undercantor.

Underkast, s. underkaster.

Underkaste, (sig een) to submit, yield, give up or over yourself. (— sig andre) to subdue, conquer, master, subject, bring under Subjection. (— sig Fare) to expose yourself to Danger, indanger yourself. (— sig enes Dom) to submit to one's Judgment, to suffer yourself to be con-

concluded by the Judgment of another.

Underkastelse, (en Ting) Subduing, Conquering, Mastering.

Overgivelse) Submission, Subjection, Humility, Yielding.

under Guds Villie) Obedience. (i Lidelser) Patience.

Underkaster, subject to, depending or dependent of another, liable to, exposed to.

Underkiol, a Waistcoat. (høst) a Tunic.

Underkøbe, to suborn, bribe, corrupt. [corner.

Underkøber, a Briber, Subduer.

Underkøffe, an Underpetticoat. [second Cook.

Underkøf, an Undercook, a Viceroy.

Underkøge, to subdue, bring one under or to Subjection, to conquer, subject, vanquish.

Underlag, (under en Støtte) a Base or Fundament of a Pillar.

Underlæbe, the neither Lip.

Underlægge, to lay a Thing under another, to underlay another Thing with it. (underlæge) to subject.

Underlægning, (Underlag i bygning) the Base or Fundament, a Prop, Stay. (i Senge)

the boarded Bottom of a Bed.

Under en Kofod at have op a Billet.

Underlærer, a Subpreceptor, a Tutor, an Usher.

Underlagt, laid under. (underlægt) subject.

Underlig, wonderful, wonderful, marvellous; admirable, marvellous, amazing, stupendous, surprizing. (mod Naturen)

monstrous. (selsom) odd, strange, uncommon. (egensindig)

testy, capricious, self-willful, opiniatre. (fortræng)

cross, crossgrained, peevish, stomachful, morose, surly, fullen.

Underlig, adv. wonderful, amazingly &c., oddly, strangely, s. adject.

Underligge, to lie under. (høre til) to be subject, belong to.

Underlighed, (Egensindighed) Capriciousness, Testiness, Willfulness.

Underliv, s. Underbug.

Undermand, an Inferior, a Dependent. [mine, sap.

Underminere, to mine, undermine.

Underminerer, an Underminer.

Underminering, Undermining, Sapping.

Underofficer, a low, inferior or subaltern Officer, an Underofficer.

Underordne, to subordinate.

Underordning, Subordination.

Underpant, a Mortgage, Pawn, Gage. (giøre) to pawn, mortgage, dip. [Court.

Underret, the lower or inferior

Underretning, s. Beretning.

Underrette, (berette) to advise, advertise, keep one advised of, acquaint one with, give Notice or Intelligence of, let one know. (undervise) to inform, instruct, teach.

Underretter, advised, acquainted with, informed, instructed, s. Verb.

Undersaat, a Subject, a Vassal.

Undersætsig, thick and short, squat, squabbish, square. (et undersætsigt Menneſke) a Squab.

Undersætte, (sætte under) to put or set under. (— Stykker)

to prop. (underkaste) to subordinate. [cretary.

Undersættelse, an Undersecretary.

Undersættelse, the Courses.

Undersættelse, the half Deck before the Bulkhead of the Steerage. [coat.

Undersættelse, an Underpetticoat.

Undersættelse, an Underpetticoat.

Undersættelse, an Underpetticoat.

UnderFov, Underwood.

UnderFreven, subscribed, signed, subsigned, underwritten.

UnderFrist, Subscribing, Subscription, Underwriting, Signing, Signature.

UnderFrive, to subscribe, sign, subsign, set your Hand to, to underwrite, to ratify by writing your Name. (det vil jeg ikke —) I will never consent to it. (det vil jeg —) that I will sign and seal. [derwriter.

UnderFriver, a Subscriber, Un-

Underflab, Fraud, Deceit, Embezzlement. (giere) to defraud, embezzle Goods you were intrusted with.

Undersøge, to examine, canvass, scan, sift, discuss, debate, agitate, appose a Matter, to search or inquire into it. (— et Saar) to probe, to search a Wound with a Probe.

Undersøgelse, a Search, Research, Examination, Inquiry, Quest, Inquest, Discussion, Debating, Apposing, Scrutiny. (Metten) Perquisition, Inquisition. [quirer.

Undersøger, an Examiner, In-

Undersøgt, examined, canvassed &c. [undermost.

Underst, lowest, lowermost,

Understaae sig, to dare, make bold, presume, to attempt.

Understøtte, to stay, prop, shore up. (hjelpe) to aid, succour, support. (beskytte) to protect, defend, countenance. (— een med Penge) to supply, provide with Money.

Understøttelse, (Støtte) a Stay, Prop, Shore. (Hjelp) Support, Succour, Aid. (Beskyttelse) Protection, Defence, Countenance.

Understrege, to underline, mark with Lines. [ings.

Understrømper, Understock-

Understryge, to underline.

Understytte, s. understøtte.

Undertegn, a Prodigy, Miracle.

Undertegne, s. understyre.

Undertiden, sometimes, at Times, now and then, at one Time or other.

Undertøise, an Underwaistcoat.

Undertrykke, to oppress, crush, injure with Hardship or unreasonable Severity, subdue. (finle) to conceal, suppress. (— som Taare, Latter) to forbear Weeping, Laughing.

Undertrykkelse, Oppression, Crushing, Concealing, Suppression.

Undertrykker, an Oppressor.

Undertrykt, undertrykket, oppressed, crushed &c., s. Verb.

Undervinge, to subdue, conquer, master, subject, bring under Subjection.

Undervingelse, the Subduing, Conquering, Mastering, Bringing under Subjection.

Undervinger, a Subduer, Conqueror.

Undervungen, subdued, conquered, mastered.

Undervægt, undue Weight, less Weight than what is lawful.

Undervægtig, of undue Weight.

Underveis, on the Way, by the Way.

Underverk, a Miracle, Prodigy.

Undervise, to instruct, inform, teach.

Undervisende, instructive.

Underviser, an Instructor, Teacher. [formation.

Underviisning, Instruction, In-

Underviist, instructed, informed, taught.

Undervogn, Undercarriage.

Undsange, to conceive.

Undsangelse, Conception.

Undsanger, conceived.

Undslye, to fly, run, scamper away.

away, escape by Flight, get away, take to your Heels, shew a fair Pair of Heels,

Indgaae, to escape, avoid, shun, askew.

Indgielde, to suffer, pay, suffer Punishment, expiate, atone. (han skal — det) he will pay, suffer, smart or smoke for it.

Indgieldelse, Punishment.

Indkomme, to evade, to escape, get away, to make your Escape.

Indlade, to omit, forbear, pre-termit. (jeg vil ei —) I shall not fail.

Indladdelse, Omision.

Indløbe, s. undkomme.

undre, undre sig, (over noget) to admire, strange, marvel or wonder at a Thing. (det skulde — mig, om han ikke gjør det) it were odds or a Wonder, if he don't do it. (det er det, jeg undrer mig over) that is the Subject of my Wonder. (jeg undrer mig ikke derpaa) I make no Wonder of it.

undren, Wondering.

undsaagt, threatened.

undsaat, succoured, aided, relieved.

undsaatte, to aid, assist, succour, to come to one's Assistance.

— en Stad) to succour, relieve or deliver a besieged Town. [Relief.

undsaarning, Aid, Succour,

undsee sig, to blush, reddened at something. (jeg undseer mig ei ved at gjøre det) I am not ashamed of doing it.

undseelig, bashful, shamefaced, ashamed, modest.

undseeligen, bashfully, modestly. [sty.

undseelse, Bashfulness, Modesty.

undsigge, to threaten Mischief.

undsigelse, Threatening of Mischief.

Undskyld, to excuse, apologize, defend, purge, clear, justify, make an Excuse or Apology, to admit of one's Excuse.

Undskyldelig, excusable, fit to be excused, pardonable.

Undskyldende, apoloical, excusatory. [logist.

Undskylder, an Excuser, Apolo-

Undskyldning, an Excuse, Apology, Excusation. [cleared.

Undskyldt, excused, justified.

Undsaae sig for, to refuse, deny, decline.

Undtage, to except, exempt from, dispense with.

Undtagelse, Exception, Exemption, Reserve, Salve, Saving. (Betingelse) Condition, Distinction, [that.

Undtagen, except, save, but

Undvære, to bear the Want of a Thing, forbear it, make Shift without it, have no Occasion for it, spare, be without it.

Undværlig, unnecessary, superfluous. [run away.

Undvegen undvigt, escaped,

Undvige, to escape, run away, abscond, absent yourself, fly, betake yourself to your Heels.

Undvigelse, Escape, Flight.

Unedbrudt, undemolished.

Unegtelig, undeniable, incontestable.

Unem, indocile, unapt to learn.

Ung, young. (ungt Menneske) a young Man, a Youth. (i eders unge Aar) in your tender Years, in the Prime of your Age. (unge Ægtefolk) new-married People. (— Mandskab) new-raised Troops. (— Snyder, Rik in der Belt) a Youngling, Novice, Stripling, Downbeard. (— Hane) a Cockerel. (ungt Træ) a Sapling. (— Dre) a Bullock. (— Fasan) a Pheasant-powt. (en — Løve) a young Lion or Lioncol. (— Bjørn) a Bearcub.

(— Hare) a Leveret. (blive — igien) to grow young again, to recover your Youth. (saae Unger) to bring forth Youngs.

Ungdom, Youth, young Age, youthful Days, Juvenility. (sta min) from my Youth. (unge Kolt) Youth, young Men or People.

Ungdoms Alder, the Flower or Prime of a Man's Age.

Ungdoms Ild, the Fire or Mettle of Youth, the juvenile Heat.

Unge, a Young one. (Unger) Young ones. (snottet) a snotty Boy or Girl, a Chit. (Skjeldsord) Brat.

Ungefær, s. omtrent.

Ungern, Hungary.

Ungerst Vand, Hungarywater.

Ungkarl, a Bachelor.

Ungkarls Stand, Bachelorship, Celibacy. [mentals.

Uniform, a Uniform, Regi-
Universitet, University.

Unødt, voluntary, spontaneous.

Unødt, adv. voluntarily, freely.

Unødig, needless, unneedful, unnecessary.

Unødig, (ugierne) adv. involuntarily, against the Grain.

Unytte, Inutility. (til) to no Purpose.

Unyttig, usefess, unprofitable, fruitless, frivolous, superfluous, unnecessary. (forgiæves) vain. (unyttigt Menneſte) a Man good for nothing.

Unyttigen, uselessly, fruitlessly &c.

Unze, an Ounce. [desired.

Uombedet, untreated, un-

Uomgængelig, inevitable, unavoidable, indispensable, necessary, urgent, pressing, absolute. [indispensably.

Uomgængeligen, inevitably,

Uomgængelighed, Inevitability. Necessity.

Uomhyggelig, unsollicitous, negligent, indolent, careless.

Uomhyggelighed, Indolence, Negligence, Carelessness.

Uomſkaaren, uncircumcised, not circumcised. (— Tilſtand) Uncircumcision.

Uomſiftelig, immutable, unchangeable, s. uſoranderlig.

Uomſiftelighed, Immutability.

Uomſtraffet, s. uindſtraffet.

Uomſtødelig, firm, steady, stable, constant, unshaken, sure, irreversible. [Steadiness.

Uomſtødelighed, Firmness.

Uomſtødt, unreversed, unfringed. [by in Silence.

Uomtalet, unmentioned, passed

Uomvendelig, not to be converted, incorrigible.

Uomvendt, inconverted.

Uopfundet, uninvented.

Uophørlig, incessant, perpetual, continual, everlasting, infinite.

Uophørligen, incessantly, perpetually, without Intermiſſion.

Uopløselig, indissoluble. (som ei kan opløses) inexplicable.

Uopløselighed, Indissolubility.

Uopløst, undissolved.

Uopmærksom, inattentive.

Uopmærksomhed, Inattentiveness. [trievable.

Uoprettelig, irreparable, irre-

Uopretteligen, irreparably, irretrievably.

Uoprigtig, dishonest, fraudulent, perfidious. (handle —) to play fast and loose.

Uoprigtighed, Dishonesty, Fraud, Perfidy.

Uopramt, out of Tune, in bad Humour.

Uorden, Disorder, Confusion, Disorderedness, Irregularity.

(bringe i) to disorder, put out of Order, throw in Confusion. (komme i) to fall into Disorder, be thrown in Confusion.

(Uro:

(Uroligbed) Disturbance, Tumult. (i Uorden) higgledy, piggleddy, confusedly.

Uordentlig, disorderly, unorderly, disordered, confused, out of Order. (—, som Ting) undigested, confused (i Fleng) promiscuous. (liberlig) dissolute. (— i sine Sager) negligent, careless. (uordentlige Begjærigheder) immoderate, unruly Desires. (— Bygning) an irregular Building. (— Bevægelse) an irregular Motion. (føre et uordentlig Liv) to lead a disorderly, lewd or dissolute Life. Uordentligen, disorderly, unorderly, confusedly, f. Adj. Uordentlighed, Disorderedness, Irregularness, Immoderation, Unruliness, Incontinence, Lewdness.

overeensstemmelse, Disagreement, Discord, Jarring, Disharmony.

overeensstemmende, disagreeing, discordant, disharmonious, jarring.

overlagt, unadvised, rash.

oversættelig, not to be translated. [untranslated.

oversat, never translated,

overstigelig, unsurmountable.

overtalelig, unperfuadable.

overtalt, unperuadated.

overveiet, unconsidered.

overvindelig, invincible, unsurmountable, impregnable, inexpugnable, unconquerable. — ved. 2 en) inexorable.

overvindelig, invincibly, . Adj.

overvindeligbed, Invincibility, Insurmountableness, Impregnableness.

overvunden, unconquered.

ovet, inexperienced, wanting Experience.

paagaafet, not complained of.

Upaafklædt, undressed, in Undress or Dishabille.

Upaalidelig, not to be depended upon.

Upaatakt, unclaimed.

Upaarvivlelig, doubtless, indubitable, certain.

Upaarvivleligen, indubitably, without or beyond all Doubt.

Upartist, impartial, equitable, just, disinterested, unbiassed.

Upartisthed, Impartiality, Equitableness, Disinterestedness.

Upasselig, indisposed, distempered, ill, sickish, out of Order.

Upasseligbed, Indisposition, Illness, Sickishness, a Fit or Spice of a Disease.

Upassende, f. usiffet.

Upirret, unprovoked.

Upløiet, unploughed.

Upoleret, unpolished, rough, unhewed. (grov) unpolished, rude, rustic.

Uprøvet, untried, unessay'd.

Upryder, unadorned, not set off. [five Language.

UqvemsOrd, injurious, abusive.

Uraad, a bad Advice. (Tab, Skade) Loss, Damage, Prejudice, Disadvantage, Detriment. (merke) to smell a Rat, have something in the Wind.

Urager, unshaved.

Urede, adj. intricate, intangled, perplexed, inextricable, embroiled. (Haar) uncombed, dishevelled. (Garn) intangled Yarn.

Uredelig, fraudulent, dishonest, treacherous, perfidious, deceitful. (handle — med een) to deal scurvily with one.

Uredeligbed, Fraudulency, Dishonesty, Perfidiousness, Treacherousness.

Ureen, unclean, impure, defiled, foul, filthy. (gøre —) to soil, foul, defile, dirty. (— Lust)

in-

- infected. (— Tale) obscene, bawdy Discourse. (— i Sæder) lewd, nasty, lascivious.
- Ureenhed**, Uncleanness, Impurity, Foulness, Filthiness, Nastiness, Obscenity, Lewdness. [ly, fluttish.
- Ureenlig**, filthy, nasty, sloven-
- Uregelmæssig**, irregular, anomalous. [ty, Anomaly.
- Uregelmæssighed**, Irregularity.
- Uregelret**, s. **uregelmæssig**.
- Uregierlig**, unruly, ungovernable, headstrong, unmanageable, untractable.
- Uregierlighed**, Unruliness, Ungovernableness, Untractableness. [terminate.
- Uresolveret**, irresolute, undecided.
- Uret**, s. Injustice, Wrong, Injury, Prejudice. (give een) to wrong, injure, abuse or prejudice one, do him Wrong or Prejudice. (have) to be in the wrong. (strabe Pengene sammen med Diet eller —) to get Money by Hook or by Crook, to rake and scrape for Money.
- Uret**, (ubillig) adj. unjust, unlawful, unequitable. (komme til den urette) to be mistaken in or to mistake your Man. (urette Side) the wrong Side. (dømme —) to judge amiss, or wrongfully. (give een —) to disapprove one's Opinion. (urette Wei) the wrong Way. (urette Tid) undue Time. (komme i urette Tid) to come in an unreasonable Hour or unseasonably.
- Uret**, adv. unjustly.
- Uretfærdig**, unjust, unrighteous, iniquitous.
- Uretfærdigen**, unjustly, unrighteously.
- Uretfærdighed**, Injustice, Unjustness, Unrighteousness, Iniquity.
- Uretmæssig**, (ubillig) unequitable, unlawful, unrightful, illegal. (— Regent) a Tyrant. (— Magt) Tyranny. (— Eiet) a Usurper. (eie —) to usurp. (Dommer) an incompetent Judge. [legally.
- Uretmæssigen**, unlawfully, illegally.
- Uretmæssighed**, Unlawfulness, Illegality. [formable.
- Urettelig**, incorrigible, irre-
- Uretteligen**, unjustly.
- Urbane**, the black Cock.
- Urigtig**, false. (fuld af fejl) incorrect, full of Faults, faulty. (uegentlig som Ord) improper. (regne —) to misreckon, mistake in reckoning. (uordenlig) irregular, disorderly. (det Huns er urigtigt) the House is haunted, infested with Spirits.
- Urighed**, Faultiness, Error. (Uorden) a Disorder, Irregularity.
- Urimelig**, absurd, insipid, impertinent, incongruous, abominous, extravagant, preposterous, from the Purpose, scarce good Sense. [tintently.
- Urimeligen**, absurdly, impertinently.
- Urimelighed**, Absurdity, Impertinence, Incongruity, Extravagance, Insipidity.
- Urimet**, s. rimfrie.
- Urin**, Urin. (som driver) diuretic, that provokes Urin. (bringe en Patient) to cast a Patient's Water.
- Urinagtig**, urinous.
- Urindrivende**, diuretic, provoking Urin.
- Uringang**, (fra Nyrene til Blæren) Ureter.
- Uringlas**, Urinal.
- Urinrør**, Urethra.
- Uroe**, Disquiet, Trouble, Disturbance, Disquietness, Restlessness. (indvortes, Sielens) Anxiety, Distraction, Scruple, Remorse. (i Staten) Broils, Disturbance, Confusion, Rebel-

bellion, Rising, Commotion, Insurrection in a State. (der stor — i Huset) there was a great Bustle, Noise, Stir or Hurlyburly in the House. (i et Uhr) the Balance of a Watch. roelig, unquiet, restless, unsteady, unstable, unstay'd. (— Tid) a troublesome Time. uroeligt Menneſte, som ikke kan lide stille) an unsteady, unstable, wagging Man. (et uroeligt Hoved) a turbulent, stirring, boisterous, troublesome, bustling or restless Man. (— Leve: naade ved Forretninger) a hurried or busy Life. (— Søvn) unquiet Sleep. (— Nat, uden Søvn) a sleepless Night. (Være —, i Dyrer) to be in an Up: roar. (gøre —) to stir up, set on. roelighed, s. Uroe. roesværdig, unworthy of Praise, not laudable, inglorious. roest, unpraised. (uden at præ: le) without Boasting. (uden at tale) pray give me Leave to say. roestifter, a Makebate. roffelig, immoveable, not to be shaken. roffet, unshaken. rore, (Bøffel) a Buffalo. rørlig, immoveable or unmoveable. rørlighed, Immobility. rørt, untouched. rt, an Herb. (Madurter) Kitchenherbs, Potherbs. (medicini: ſte) medicinal Herbs, Simples. (gaar og samle) to go a simpling or gathering Herbs. (—, Al: lere end der kommer Humle paa) Wort. [Herbs in it. rrebad, a Bath with several rrebod, a Grocer's Shop. rrebog, an Herbal. rredrik, a physical Drink.

Urtegaard, (Lysthave) a Par: terre. Urtegaardsmand, a Gardener. Urtehave, an Olitory, Kitchen: garden. [Botanist. Urtefiender, an Herbalist, a Urteføst, Nosegay, Poly. Urteframmer, a Grocer. Urtefyndig, a Botanist, skilled in Herbs. Urtesære, Botanics. Urtepotte, a Flowerpot. Urter, Herbs. Urteſab, Urteſtrin, a Reposi: tory of Spices, Spicery. Urteſamling, a Collection of Simples. Urteſanfning, Simpling or Ga: thering of Herbs or Simples. Urteſtilk, the Stalk of an Herb. Urtevidenſkab, Botany or Knowledge of Plants. Uryddelig, disordered, thrown in Confusion, s. uordentlig. Uryggelig, unmoveable, un: moved, unshaken, firm, steady, constant. (— i Forſæt) deter: mined, obstinate. Uryggeligen, firmly, steadily, inviolably. Uryggelighed, Unmoveable: nels, Firmness, Constancy, In: violableness. Uſaaret, unwounded, unhurt. Uſaarlig, invulnerable, secure from Wounds. Uſaarlighed, Invulnerableness. Uſædelig, unmannered, unman: nerly, rude, unpolished, inci: vil, ungenteel. Uſædelighed, Unmannerliness, Rudeness, Incivility, Clown: ilhness, Ungenteelness. Uſædvanlig, unusual, extraor: dinary, uncommon, strange, new. Uſædvanligen, unusually, in an extraordinary Manner. Uſædvanlighed, Unusualness, Un:

- Uncommonness, Unwontedness, Newness.
- Usagt**, (ei talt om) unsaid, unsoken, unmentioned, made no Mention of.
- Usamdrægtig**, s. uenig.
- Usamdrægtighed**, s. Ueenighed.
- Usammenhængende**, incoherent, wanting Connexion, inconsistent, unconnected.
- Usammenhængende**, adv. incoherently, without Cohesion.
- Usammenhængighed**, Incoherentness, Inconsistency, Want of Cohesion.
- Usammenfat**, simple, pure, uncompounded.
- Usandsfærdig**, false, lying, false, counterfeited.
- Usandsfærdighed**, Falshood, Lying, Lye, Untruth, Fiction.
- Usandhed**, s. Usandsfærdighed.
- Usandsynlig**, improbable.
- Usandsynligen**, improbably.
- Usandsynlighed**, Improbability.
- Usand**, false, untrue.
- Usæet**, unseen.
- Useilbar**, unnavigable.
- Usel**, miserable, wretched, worthless, sorry, pitiful, pauptry, poor. (— Seng) a sorry Bed. (usle Omstændigheder) miserable, sad or pitiable Circumstances, great Indigence. (usle Tider) calamitous or distressed Juncture of Times. (uselt Skrift) a jejune Book or Performance.
- Uselhed**, Miserableness, Wretchedness, Sorrieness, Pitifulness, Paultriness.
- Uselskabelig**, unsociable or insociable, unconvertible.
- Uselskabelighed**, Unsociableness, Austerity.
- Uselt**, miserably, wretchedly, sorriely, pitifully, poorly. (— gift det til) there was great Indigence, it went very poorly.
- Usigelig**, inexpressible, ineffable, unutterable.
- Usigtbar**, s. usynlig.
- Usikker**, unsafe, not sure, insecure, uncertain. (falsk) treacherous, slippery. (farlig) perilous, dangerous. (giere —) to infect.
- Usikkerhed**, Unsafety, Uncertainty, Danger.
- Usikkert**, unsafely, uncertainly, dangerously.
- Uskabt**, uncreated, eternal.
- Uskadelig**, harmless, unhurtful, innocent, inoffensive, innoxious.
- Uskadelighed**, Harmlessness, Innocence, Unhurtfulness.
- Uskadt**, entire, whole, unhurt, safe, sound.
- Uskærset**, entire, unhurt.
- Uskættelig**, inestimable, unvaluable, unprizable.
- Uskættelighed**, infinite Value, the Quality of being inestimable. [modest.]
- Uskikkelig**, dishonest, lewd, immoral.
- Uskikkelighed**, Dishonesty, Lewdness, Immodesty.
- Uskikker**, unfit, disqualified for, unable, incapable of, not fit for any Thing, unapt. (— Kærl) an awkward, clumsy, untoward, unhandy Fellow. (som Ting) rude, indigested. (upaasende) improper, impertinent, unsuitable.
- Uskikket**, Unfitness, Disqualification, Incapacity, Unsaptness, Inability. (— Væsen) Awkwardness, Clumsiness, Unhandiness. [utafnemlig.]
- Uskionsom**, **Uskionsomhed**, s. **Uskionsom**, s. uagtksom.
- Uskøet**, unshod.
- Uskyldig**, innocent, guiltless, harmless, inculpable, pure, inoffensive.
- Uskyldighed**, Innocence, Guiltlessness.

elsness, Harmlessness. (Censured) Simplicity.

leben, unpolished, rough, bred, rude, untaught.

lebenhed, Unpolishedness, rudeness, Roughness, Incivility.

liffet, f. Er. (I skal ikke gaae bort) you shall not go off scotfree or with Impunity.

luffelig, inextinguishable, unquenchable. (ufluffeligt Had) implacable Hatred.

luffelighed, Inextinguishableness. [tasteless.

magelig, unfavoury, insipid, magt, untasted.

meltbar, not to be melted.ømmelig, indecent, unbecoming, unseemly.

ømmelighed, Indecency, Unbecomingness, Useemliness.

porlig, uninvestigable, untraceable, not to be traced.

purgt, f. uadspurgt.

ladig, unstable, unsteady, fugitive, rambling, roving, inconstant. (— i Sindet) unsteady, unstay'd, fickle, variable, wavering. (— Veir) changeable, unsettled, inconstant Weather. (vare —) to be inconstant, wavering, to fluctuate or waver. [steadily.

ladigen, inconstantly, un-

ladighed, Inconstancy, Un-

layedness, Unsteadiness, Fick-

leness. (Veirets) Changeable-

ness.

traffelig, inculpable, irre-

reprehensible, irreproachable,

reproveable, unblamable.

traffeligen, inculpably, with-

out Blame or Blemish.

traffelighed, Inculpableness,

reproachableness, Irrepro-

achableness, Irreprehensibil-

ity, Unblamableness, Purity.

traffer, unpunished, unre-

traffer. adv. with Impunity. (at een bliver —) Impunity.

Ustridig, incontestable, indisputable, unquestionable, uncontrovertible, certain.

Ustridigen, indisputably, without Dispute, unquestionably.

Ustuderet, illiterate, unlearned, untaught, unlettered. (som en Tale) unstudied.

Ustund, (syg) unhealthy, unhealthful, unwholesome. (fa-

delig) pernicious, weak, sickly, crazy.

U sundhed, Unhealthiness, Un-

healthfulness, Unwholesome-

ness, Weakness, Sickliness,

Craziness. [gal Possession.

Usurpation, Usurpation, ille-

Usurpator, an Usurper, ille-

legal Possessor. [ble.

Usvækket, unweakened, unfee-

Usvigelig, sincere, candid.

Usynbar, invifible, impercep-

tible.

U synlig, invifible, not to be

seen, escaping the Eye. (blive —) to disappear, vanish, go

out of Sight, be lost to the

Sight. [vifible Manner.

U synligen, invifibly, in an in-

U synlighed, Invifibility.

Ufyrer, unleavened.

Utaal, f. Utaalmødighed.

Utaalelig, intolerable, insuffe-

rable, insupportable.

Utaaleligen, insufferably.

Utaalelighed, Insufferableness,

Intolerableness.

Utaalmødig, impatient. (blive —) to grow impatient.

Utaalmødigen, impatiently.

Utømmelig, untameable, un-

manageable, untractable.

Utømmet, untamed, not bro-

ken.

Utømtelig, immemorial, past

the Time of Memory, too an-

tient to be remembered.

Utømt, f. aaben.

Utømt,

Utaaf, Ingratitude; Unthankfulness. (*lønne med*) to repay one with Ingratitude. (*faaf*) to be chid. [thankful.

Utaafnemmelig, ungrateful, un-
Utaafnemmeligen, ungratefully
&c. [Unthankfulness.

Utaafnemmelighed, Ingratitude,
Utaallig, numberless, innumerable, infinite, not to be numbered. [out Number.

Utaalligen, innumerably, with-
Utaallighed, infinite Number, Infiniteness.

Uteerlig, lewd, debauched, lecherous, nasty, obscene, ribaldrous.

Uteerligen, obscenely, lewdly.
Uteerlighed, Nastiness, Beastliness, Obscenity, Smuttiness.

Utide, undue Time or Hour, Unseasonableness. (i) unseasonably, at undue Times.

Utidig, (*istte til rette Tid*) untimely, unseasonable. (*som Frugt*) sour, crabbed, unripe, tart. (— *Fødsel*) Abortion, Miscarriage. (*bringe — til Verden*) to miscarry, to bring forth before the Time. (*utidigt Føster, Barn*) an abortive Child, one born out of due Time. (— *som Raven, naar den istte kan fordøie Maden*) a raw, queasy Stomach.

Utidigen, out of Season.

Utidighed, Untimeliness, Unseasonableness. (*som Frugters*) Unripeness, Immaturity.

Utienlig, unuseful, useless, of no Use, unserviceable, unprofitable. (*skadelig*) prejudicial, obnoxious, noisome.

Utiensagtig, unkind, disobliging, inofficious, not complying.

Utiensagtighed, Unkindness, Disobligingness, a disobliging Humour. [pared.

Utilberedt, undressed, unpre-

Utilbørlig, unjust, wrongful, unreasonable, illegal, indecent, unbecoming, misbecoming, impertinent.

Utilbørlighed, Unjustness, Unreasonableness, Illegality, Indecency, Unseemliness, Unbecomingness, Uncomeliness,

Utildækket, uncovered.

Utilfreds, discontented, ill-satisfied, dissatisfied.

Utilfredshed, Discontent.

Utilfredstillet, unappeased, never satisfied or contented.

Utilgængelig, inaccessible, unapproachable, uncomeatable.

Utilgængelighed, Inaccessibleness, Unapproachableness, Uncomeatableness.

Utilgivelig, unpardonable, irremissible, not to be pardoned or forgiven.

Utilgivelighed, Unpardonableness, Irremissibleness.

Utilhændelig, imprescriptible, without the Compass or Prescription. [tibility.

Utilhændelighed, Imprescriptibility.

Utilhuggen, rough, not squared.

Utiladelig, illicit, illicitious, unlawful, not allowed of, unwarrantable.

Utiladelighed, Illicitiousness, Unlawfulness, Unwarrantableness.

Utilfsaaren, not cut out.

Utilfsynder, unincited.

Utilsmurt, unsoiled, unsmutted.

Utilsnørt, un'aced.

Utilspærret, unbarred, open.

Utilstræffelig, insufficient, insufficient, defective, imperfect.

Utilstræffelighed, Insufficiency, Want of Sufficiency.

Utilstalt, unreprimanded, unrebuked. [Road.

Utilstraadt, (*Wei*) an unbeaten

Utilværelse, Inexistence.

Utilis

tilvant, unaccustomed, un-
used. [ble.

tilveiebringelig, unobtain-
able, unseasonable, unti-
nely.

ting, Inexistence, Nonentity,
Thing which does not exist.

toet, unwashed, not washed.
oi, Vermin.

trættelig, indefatigable, infa-
tigable, unwearied, untired.

trætteligen, indefatigably.

trættelighed, Indefatigable-
ness, Unweariedness.

trere, to stretch too far, to
verstretch, overstrain, overdo.

treret, overdone.

tro, unfaithful, perfidious,
false, treacherous. (— mod

longen) disloyal. (blive —) to
reack your Faith. (være — som

liger i Jndtjeb, Lovetjeb) to
heat one, make one pay dearer

for a Thing, that he charged us
to buy. (tyvagtig) thievish, gi-
ven to picking and stealing.

rolig, incredible, past all
belief, strange, unheard of.

rolighed, Incredibility.

rofskab, Unfaithfulness, Per-
dy, Treachery, Falstiy. (imod

longen) Disloyalty.

roværdig, incredible, un-
worthy of Belief.

røstelig, inconsolable, un-
comfortable. [&c.

røsteligen, uncomfortably

røstelighed, Inconsolable-
ness, Uncomfortableness.

rykt, unprinted, not yet pu-
lished.

ugt, Impurity, Uncleaness,
Vantonness, Lewdness, La-

sciviousness, Ribaldry, Who-
ring (bedrive) to commit Who-

redom.

ugtig, impure, unclean,
vanton, unchaste, lascivious,

ævd. (i Tale) obscene.

ugtigbed, s. Urugt.

Utvingelig, not to be compel-
led or forced.

Utvivlelig, s. upaatvivlelig.

Utvungen, free, easy, uncon-
strained, unforced, uncompel-

led. (— Væsen) free or easy
Way, unaffected Manners,

Plainness.

Utvungenhed, Freedom, Easi-
ness, Ease, Unconstraint.

Utvungent, in an easy and un-
affected Manner.

Utydelig, unintelligible, un-
perspicuous, inarticulate, in-

distinct, not clear.

Utydeligen, indistinctly &c.

Utydelighed, Unintelligible-
ness, Indistinctness.

Udarbejdet, unelaborated, un-
finished. [inevitable.

Uudblivelig, infallible, certain,

Uudforskelig, unsearchable, un-
discoverable, impenetrable.

Uudforskeligen, unsearchably.

Uudforskelighed, Unsearcha-
bleness, Impenetrability.

Uudsørt, (som en Materie) un-
finished, not yet perfected.

(som et Gørebavende) imperfect,
not executed, not carried on.

Uudgrundelig, unfathomable,
inscrutable, unsearchable.

Uudhørt, unexamined.

Uudmattet, not tired or defa-
tigated.

Uudsigelig, ineffable, unspeak-
able, inexpressible, not to be

expressed, unutterable.

Uudsigelighed, Ineffability, Un-
speakableness.

Uudsletterlig, indelible, inca-
pable of being blotted out.

Uudsletter, not effaced, not
blotted out.

Uudslokkelig, inextinguishable,
unquenchable, not to be quen-

ched. [son.

Uudsøgt, unchosen, not cho-

Uudstrakt, unextended.

Uuds

Uudstræffelig, not to be extended or stretched out.

Uudstyrer, (som Døttre) unportioned.

Uudtænkelig, unexcogitable, inconceivable, not to be excogitated.

Uudtømmelig, inexhaustible.

Uudtømmelighed, Inexhaustibleness. [up.

Uudtørrelig, never to be dried

Uudtryffelig, inexpressible, not to be expressed.

Uudtrydelig, inexplorable, not to be explained or unfolded.

Uudvælgelig, uneligible, not eligible. [advised.

Uunderretter, unadvised, not

Uundersøgt, unsearched, untried, undiscovered.

Uunderrungen, unvanquished, not subdued.

Uundgængelig, inevitable, unavoidable.

Uundseelig, (uforskammet) shameless, immodest. (stic) free, not shy.

Uundseeligen, immodestly.

Uundseelighed, Immodesty, Shamelessness.

Uundskyldelig, inexcusable, unexcusable, not to be excused.

Uundtagen, not excepted, without Exception.

Uundværlig, necessary, extremely or absolutely needful, what one cannot forego, spare or quit, indispensable.

Uundværlighed, Indispensableness.

Uværdig, unworthy, void of Merit, undeserving, worthless.

Uværdigen, unworthily, undeservingly.

Uværdighed, Unworthiness, Worthlessness.

Uvæsentlig, unessential.

Uvæsentlighed, Inexistence.

Uvælfet, unfilled.

Uvedholdende, intermittent.

Uvedkommende, impertinent, having no Relation to the Matter in Hand, not belonging or appertaining to or not concerning it. (det er mig —) it does not concern me, it is no Business of mine.

Uvegerlig, not to be refused.

Uvelstalende, ineloquent.

Uveir, Tempest, tempestuous or boisterous Weather.

Uveirsugl, (Eøren Peter) Storm-hench.

Uven, an Enemy, Adversary, a Foe, an Antagonist.

Uvenlig, unfriendly, unkind, peevish, morose, cross, crabbed, surly, disdainful. [visibly.

Uvenligen, unkindful, peculiar.

Uvenlighed, Unfriendliness, Unkindness, Morosity, Surliness, Spitefulness.

Uvenskab, Enmity, Hostility, Variance, Malevolence.

Uventet, unexpected, unthought of, unlooked for.

Uveie, unpassable Ways.

Uvidende, ignorant, rude, illiterate, unlearned, raw. (— i en Ting) unskilful, unexperienced, rude, not exercised or trained in a Thing. (en —) an Ignoramus, Idiot, a Dolt.

Uvidenhed, Ignorance. Want of Knowledge. (— i en Ting) Unskilfulness, Want of Experience. (af) out of Ignorance, thro' Ignorance.

Uviis, unwise, foolish, sottish, witless, imprudent, unexpert.

Uviished, Folly, Want of Discretion, Imprudence.

Uvillie, s. **Uvillighed**.

Uvillig, unwilling, involuntary, unforward, repugnant, reluctant, stomachous, grudging, pouting, disdainful, spiteful, resty, stubborn, displeased, dissatisfied. (— Mand) Arbiters, Umpires or Day'smen.

Uvil:

B.

Uvilligen, adv. unwillingly, repugnantly, with Reluctance.

Uvillighed, Unwillingness, Unforwardness, Repugnance, Reluctance, Averseness, Disdainfulness, Spitefulness, Displeasure, Disatisfaction.

Uvirksom, inactive, idle, indolent.

Uvirksomhed, Inaction, Idleness, Sluggishness.

Uvis, uncertain, unsure, doubtful, ambiguous, problematical. (**vare** — som et Menneſte) to be uncertain, irresolute, doubtful, wavering, in Suspense, to fluctuate. (**vare** —) to answer ambiguously. (**vaa det Uviſſe**) at a Venture. (**iſſe lade det komme an paa**) to go upon ſure Ground. (**lade det komme an paa det Uviſſe**) to put to Hap-hazard.

Uviſhed, Uncertainty, Doubtfulness, Ambiguity. (**en Ting**) Uncertainty, Doubtfulness. (**et Menneſtes**) Irreſoluteneſs, Irreſolution, Uncertainty, Wavering.

Uviſt, uncertainly, doubtfully.

Uviſelig, ſ. **uvis**.

Uvitterlig, ſ. **uvidende**, **ubevidſt**.

Uvittig, unwitty, witheſs, ſtupid. (**som et Skrift**) inſipid, barren.

Uvittighed, Witheſsneſs, Stupidity. (**i et Skrift**) Inſipidneſs, Barrenneſs.

Ubevogtet, unguarded.

Uyndig, inamiable.

Uziirlig, unadorned, not decked, void of Grace, unelegant.

Uziirlighed, an ill Grace.

Uøvet, unexerciſed.

Vaaben, (**Ruſtning**) Arms, Weapons, Armour. (**ſchildvaaben**) Coat of Arms, armorial Enſigns. (**bære**) to bear Arms. (**vare i**) to be up in Arms. (**gribe til**) to take up Arms. (**nedlægge**) to lay down Arms.

Vaabenbog, a Book of Heraldry, an Armorial or Book of Armory. [Armour.

Vaabendands, a Dancing in

Vaabendrager, an Armourbearer, Eſquire or Armiger.

Vaabendygig, fit to bear Arms. [of Arms.

Vaabensfeldt, a Field in Coat

Vaabensforſlaring, Blazonry, Explication of Heraldry.

Vaabenherold, a King at Arms, Herald, an Officer at Arms.

Vaabenholder, a Supporter.

Vaabenhuus, (**ved en Landsbys Kirke**) Porch. [Mantle.

Vaabenſkappe, an armorial

Vaabenſtiertel, a military Garment. [raldry.

Vaabenſonſt, Blazon or He-

Vaabenſyndig, a Blazoner, an Armoriſt or ſkilled in Heraldry.

Vaabenløs, unarmed, without Arms, weaponleſs, unweaponed. [ciſe.

Vaabenovelle, military Exer-

Vaabenplads, a ſtrong Place.

Vaabenruſtning, an Arma-

Vaabenruſtning, Arming, warlike Preparations.

Vaabenſalve, Weaponſalve.

Vaabenſmed, an Armourer.

Vaabenſtilſtand, a Ceſſation

Vaabenſtilſtand, of Arms, a ſhort Truce, an Armistice.

Vaad, wet, moiſt, humid. (—

Vaad, indtil Kroppen) wet to the very

Vaad, indtil Kroppen) Skin, (jeg er — indtil Kroppen)

the

the Wet sticks to my very Skin. (blive —) to grow or become wet or moist. (giøre —) to make wet or moisten.

Vaadagtig, somewhat moist, moistish.

Vaad, *s.* **Vod**.

Vaade, Danger, Peril, Hazard.

Vaadedrab, Manslaughter, the Killing of a Man without Malice prepense, Chancemedley.

Vaadefuld, dangerous, perilous, hazardous.

Vaadegierning, a casual, accidental Mischief, Adversity or Hurt. [Humidity.

Vaadhed, Wetness, Moistness,

Vaage, (*istte sove*) to wake or watch, be or lie awake. (*holde Vagt*) to watch and ward, to keep Watch and Ward. (*høve en Syg*) to attend or tend a sick Person, watch with him.

Vaage, (*i Isen*) an Aperture or Hole in the Ice.

Vaagefone, a Nurse, that tends a sick Person.

Vaagen, Waking, Watching.

Vaagen, *adj.* awake, waking. (*holde et vaaget Die med een*) to keep a watchful Eye over one.

Vaagende, awake, waking.

Vaagenhed, Vigilance.

Vaagesyge, Want of Sleep, a Distemper that keeps one awake.

Vaagne, (*væste*) to awake, wake, rouse one out of Sleep, break one's Sleep.

Vaagne, *v. n.* to wake or awake.

Vaand, (*Spidsrod*) a Switch.

Vaande, Pain, Smart.

Vaaning, a Dwelling, Mansion, Habitation, Abode or Dwellingplace, Residence. Domicile. (*Huus*) Mansionhouse, Dwellinghouse.

Vaar, *s.* **Soraar**.

Vaas, Nonsense, idle Talking.

Vaase, to speak Nonsense, talk impertinently or idly.

Vaaser, a idle Talker, Prater.

Vable, (*hedeblegn*) a Beal, Wheal, Blain, Blister.

Vacance, Vacancy, vacant Place. (*i*) during the Vacancy.

Vacant, vacant, void.

Vad, *s.* **Vadested**.

Vade, to wade or ford.

Vadested, a Ford.

Vadmél, Waddemel, coarse woolen Stuff. [Portmantle.

Vadsæk, a Wallet, Budget,

Væ, *s.* **vee**.

Væbne, to arm, furnish with Arms.

Væbnet, armed, accoutred.

Vædder, a Ram, Tup. (*gildet*) a Wether.

Væde, Humour, Moisture.

Væde, *v.* to wet, moisten, soak, irrigate.

Vædse, Humour, Moisture, Liquor. (*seig*) Phlegm.

Vædse, *v.* to be moist, drop with Moisture.

Vædsefuld, moist, wet, damp, humid, full of Juice and Moisture, juicy, sappy.

Vædsefuldhed, Juiciness.

Vædsekar, a Vessel or Vein.

Vædsefen, Dropping with Moisture.

Væg, a Wall. (*imellem to Huse eller Kamre*) a Partitionwall.

(*Døren staaer paa vide* —) the Door is wide open. (*sidde varm inden Vægge*) to be warm, to be well lined, to be well to pass. (*han sidder stedse inden sine Vægge*) he never stirs abroad.

Væge, (*i Lys*) a Wick.

Væge, *v.* (*et Eem*) to rivet, clench.

Vægbeklædning, (*af Kalk, Marmor ic.*) an Incrustation, a Covering of a Wall with Parquet, Marble.

Væ

Vælgelsindet, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, variable, wavering.
Vælgelsindighed, Fickleness, Inconstancy, Unsteadiness, Wavering.

Vægge, (Kile) a Wedge.

Væggelus, a Bug, Punesse.

Væggemesed, (Insect) a Death-watch.

Vægt, Weight. (**Vigtighed**) Importance. (**Eftertryk**) Energy. (**selge efter**) to sell by Weight. (**paa Himlen**) Libra. (**paa et Uhr**, **Stevender**) the Weights. (**give**) to give Weight to. (**giøre lige**) to adjust the Balance. (**staaer lige**) the Balance stands poised. [lance.

Vægtbielke, the Beam of a Balance.
Vægter, a Watchman.

Vægtergang, (**paa et Eftib**) a Balcony or Gallery.

Vægterpibe, a Flagelet.

Vægtig, weighty, ponderous, heavy. [derosity.

Vægrighed, Weightiness, Ponderosity.
Vægtlod, Weights.

Vægtfaal, Balance, a Pair of Scales.

Væisenhuus, a House of Orphans, Orphanotrophy.

Væisenhuusbarn, an Orphan.
Væir, s. **Veir**.

Vække, to awake, call from Sleep. — **op**, tilskynde) to excite, egg on, incite. — **Mad-**

st) to provoke Appetite.

Vækker, (i et Uhr) an Alarm.

Væld, (Kildevæld) a Spring or Fountain, a Source or Head of a Well. [Vold.

Vælde, Power, s. **Magt**,
vælde ud, to spring forth,

bubble up or out of the Ground, spout or gush out.

Vældig, powerful, mighty, great, high, valiant, strong,

potent. (**stor**) vast, large, huge, immense, enormous. (en — **Ar-**

mee) a powerful Army. — (**Strøm**) a very rapid Stream.

Vale, (i et Saar) a Compress or Lint for a Wound.

Vælge, to choose, make Choice of, pick out, elect. — (**til Embede**) to create, appoint.

Vælgelig, eligible.

Vælgning, Election, Choosing.

Vælig, wanton.

Vælt, (i Kortspil) Trump. (**vælte op**) to turn up the Trump. (en **Karl af Vælten**, **spotvild**) a fine Fellow.

Vælde, to roll, wallow. — (**ned**) to roll, tumble down. — (**en Vogn**) to overturn a Waggon. — (**med en Vogn**) to be overturned with a Coach. — (**sig i Blod**) to roll, wallow or welter in Blood.

Væltning, a Rolling, Wallowing. (**Jordens om sin Arel**) Rotation.

Væmmelig, **væmmel**, nauseous, loathsome, distasteful, maukish. — (**Beskrivelse**) a tedious Description. (**smudsig**) obscene, ribaldrous, nasty, filthy.

Væmmelse, a Loathing, Nauseousness, Disgust, Distaste, Aversion.

Væmmes, (**faae ondt**) to nauseate, to loath a Thing, take a Disgust at it, to abhor.

Vænne, to accustom, use or inure one to something. — (**fra**) to wean one from, make him leave a Custom, break one of it. — (**sig fra Wiin**) to break your Drinking of Wine, to disuse Wine. — (**et Barn**) to wean a Child.

Vannes, (**blive vant til**) to be accustomed, used to, to be wont to a Thing. (**jeg er allerede vant dertil**) I am no stranger to it, it is familiar to me.

Vær, s. **Veir**.

Vær, **blive vær**, to be aware of,

of, to perceive, discover, spy out, espy, descry, see a Thing, get or take Notice of.

Værd, worthy, deserving, of great Price or Value. (det er Umagen —) it is worth While. (agte —) to make Account of, set a great Value upon, value a Thing highly. (det er ikke Bæstøtningen —) it won't quit Cost. (det er vel Bæstøtningen —) it countervails Charges. (ikke meget —) of no Value. (det er ikke — at høre) it is not worth hearing. (det er ei — at svare paa) I scorn to give Answer to it. (han er ikke bedre —, det er godt nok til ham) a scabby Horse is good enough to a scabby Squire. (han er — at pidske) he deserves to be whipt.

Værd, **Værdie**, Worth, Value, Rate, Price or Cost of a Thing. (lade staa ved sit) to leave undetermined. (det er af Værdie 100 £.) it is of the Value of 100 L. or at the Rate of 100 L.

Værdie, s. **Værd**.

Værdig, worthy, deserving, valuable. (værdig Mand) a worthy Man.

Værdigagte, s. **værdige**.

Værdige, to deign, think worthy, to vouchsafe.

Værdigen, worthily, deservedly.

Værdighed, Worth, Worthiness, Dignity, Merit, Desert.

Være, to be. (have været) to have been. (jeg er, du er, han er) I am, thou art, he is. (vi, I, de ere) we, you, they are. (— af en anden Mening) to disagree. (— Borgen for) to bail one, be responsible or bound for. (— Dagdriver) to play the Trot-town, to loiter, be idle. (— deelagtig i) to participate, share or partake in. (— deelagtig i

ont) to be an Accomplice or Accessary to a Crime. (— flættetoven) to play the fool, stand fooling. (— forhaanden med) to fight one. (— gunstig) to favour. (— grov imod) to be sharp or blunt with one, to snub him. (— en Jæbroder) to be a Complier. (— i Vælfærd) to flourish, be well to pass. (— imod) to resist, oppose. (— i disse sindet) to judaize. (— flættetværende) to glister, be bright. (han er langfingeret) he is thievish, his Fingers are Lime-twigs. (— lig) to resemble, bear Resemblance to. (— nok) to suffice. (— overflødig) to abound. (— overlegen) to surpass, go beyond, outdo. (— Præsæs) to preside, have the Government of. (— til) to exist. (ikke — til) to be lost. (— til Bæsvær) to trouble, incommode. (— partist) to partialise. (det maa — aldrig saa lidt) be it never so little. (lad mig —) let me alone.

Værelse, a Room, Apartment, Lodging, Chamber. (Værelse) Being, Existence.

Værk, s. **Værst**.

Værge, a Guardian, Trustee. (Forsvar) Defence, Defending, Protection. (sætte sig til —) to defend yourself, to stand in your Defence or upon your Guard, to put yourself in a defending Posture.

Værge, v. (forsvare) to defend, protect. (— sig) to defend yourself.

Værgeløs, unarmed, weaponless, unweaponed, defenceless.

Værie, s. **Kaarde**.

Værk, s. **Værk**.

Værn, a Fence, Bulwark, Fortification. [petent Court.

Værneting, the proper or com-
Værre, worse. (det vil gaa dig —)

—) worfe will befall thee, you will fare the worfe.

Wærfst, worft.

Wært, a Landlord. (i **Huset**) the good Man of the Houfe. (som **fiender**) a Publican, an Alehouse-keeper. (i en **Gæstgiversgaard**) a Host. (ved **Gæstebud**) an Entertainer, Founder of a Feast.

Wærtinde, Landlady, Hostess. (i et **Wærtshuus**) an Alewife; Vintress.

Wærtshuus, a public Houfe, in Alehouse, Tavern.

Wærtshuusmand, an Alehouse-keeper, Publican, Vintner.

Wæfel, a Weasel.

Wæfen, (**Tingenes**) Being, Essence, Substance or Nature of Things. (det **almindelige**) the Commonwealth. (**Krigswæfen**) military Art or Life. War, Warfare. (**Sæwæfen**) maritime Affairs, Navigation. (**Jagt- wæfen**) Matters of Hunting.

Wiergwæfen Minery. (een **har paa fig**) Air, Look, Mien, Behaviour, Way. (smukt) a sweet Mien or Behaviour. (han **har et underligt** —) he has an awkward Way with him, he behaves awkwardly. (**Ualarm**) Bustle, Stir, Noise, Fuss, Ado.

(**giør stort** — **af ingen Ting**) to make much Ado about nothing. (**giøre stort** — **af een**) to make much of one, set much by him, to cry him up. (**alvorligt** —) Seriousness. (**tvunget**) Affec- tion. (**grovt** —) rude Behavi- our. (en **Mand**. som **intet** — **giør**) a plain Man.

Wæsentlig, essential, real, intrinsic. (— **Egenfkab ved en Ting**) the essential, genuine, true or natural Property of a Thing.

Wæsentlighed, Essentialness.

Wæv, a Loom. (det **Træ**, som

wæves) Web of Cloth. (unyttig **Snat**) Nonsense.

Wæve, to weave or make. (— **Strømper**) to weave Stockings, knit them in Frames. (— **Tas- peter**) to make, work Tapestry. (— **Brocade**) to work golden Cloths. (— **Silketæni**) to make Silk. (staae og —) to talk Non- sense, to tire or plague with nonsensical Stuff.

Wæver, a Weaver. (een, som **snatter taabeligt**) an impertinent Talker. [Texture.

Wævearbeide, Weaver's-work, **Wæverblad**, a Weaver's Lay or Stay.

Wæverbom, a Weaver's Bar.

Wæverdreng, a Weaver's Ap- prentice. [Trade.

Wæverhaandværk, a Weaver's **Wæverie**, (unyttig **Sladder**) Nonsense, nonsensical Stuff.

Wæverkam, a Weaver's Comb.

Wæverpap, Weaver's Starch.

Wæverffe, a female Weaver.

Wæverfytte, a Weaver's Shut- tle.

Wæverspole, a Weaver's Spool.

Wæverstoel, a Weaver's Loom.

Wæverstoel-Trin, the Treadle of a Weaver's Loom.

Wæversyller, the Threads of the Comb. [Shop.

Wæververfted, a Weaver's **Wævet**, woven, made, knit, worked. [lines.

Wævlinger, (**Skibsterm**.) Rat- **Wævning**, **Wæven**, Weaving, Texture. [tlefome.

Wæv, sprightly, lively, met-

Wævrhed, Liveliness, Spright- liness, Fire, Mettle.

Wæve, to wax, scar or do over with Wax.

Wæven, Waxing, Searing or Doing over with Wax.

Wævet, waxed, seared or done over with Wax.

Wævrlæder, waxed Leather.

Wæv,

- Vart**, a Growth, Growing, Increase, Addition. (stor) Tallness, Stature. (han er liden af —) he is of a low Stature. (Planter) Plants, Vegetables.
- Vartdygtig**, vegetative.
- Vartgierrig**, luxuriant.
- Vassel**, a Wafer.
- Vagabond**, a Vagabond, Rover.
- Vagt**, Guard, Watch or Ward. (omløbende) a Patrol. (til Skibet) Watch. (første, fra 8 til 12 om Natten) first Watch, (anden eller Hundevagt, fra 12 til 4 om Morgen) the Middle-watch. (tredie, eller Dagvagt, fra 4 til 8 om Morgen) Daywatch. (fjerde, Formiddagsvagt, fra 8 til 12 om Middagen) Forenoon-watch. (femte, Eftermiddagsvagt, fra 12 til 4 om Eftermiddag) Afternoon-watch. (siette, Platsod, fra 4 til 8 om Aftenen) Eveningwatch. (holde) to keep Guard. (være paa) to be upon Duty or Guard. (trække, gaae paa) to mount the Guard. (trække af) to go off the Guard. (løse af) to relieve the Guard. (opsætte) to mount the Guard.
- Vagtel**, a Quail.
- Vagtelstok**, a Flight of Quails.
- Vagtelgarn**, a Net to catch Quails.
- Vagtelhund**, a Setter, Settingdog, a Lurcher.
- Vagtelkonge**, Landrail.
- Vagtelpipe**, a Birdcall.
- Vagtsfri**, exempt from Duty.
- Vagtgiørende**, one on Duty or Guard, keeping Guard.
- Vagthuus**, a Guardhouse or Roundhouse.
- Vagtmester**, a Sergeant of Horsemen. (Generalvagtmester) Major-general.
- Vagtskib**, a Guardship.
- Vagttårn**, a Watch-Tower, Barbican.
- Vaie**, (Skibsterm.) f. Cr. (det vaier stærkt) it is blowing Weather, it blows hard, the Wind is high. (lade flag —) to hoist the Flag, set up the Colours.
- Vaien**, Blowing, the Setting up of Colours.
- Vaisenhuus**, f. **Vaisenhuus**.
- Vakant**, f. vacant.
- Vakker**, fine, pretty, neat, comely, polite. (munter) brisk, quick, vigorous.
- Vakker**, finely, neatly.
- Vakle**, to sit loose, wag, wobble, totter, reel or move, stagger, joggle or shake.
- Vaklen** Sitting loose, Tottering, Reeling, Staggering.
- Vaklende**, tottering, reeling, staggering.
- Val**, f. **Valg**.
- Val**, Ryst, Coast.
- Valbirk**, Maple.
- Valde**, Whey.
- Valdhorn**, a French-horn, a Winding-horn.
- Valg**, an Election, Choice, Option. (bringe een paa) to present or propose one at an Election. (komme paa) to be presented or proposed at an Election. (de har) I give you the Choice, Refusal or Option, I put or leave it to your Choice, take your Choice. (naar jeg havde Valget) if I were to choose, if it were in my Choice.
- Valgdag**, the Day of Election.
- Valgdygtig**, eligible, fit to be elected.
- Valgdygtighed**, Eligibility, Fitness of being elected.
- Valgembede**, an elective Office. [Concave.]
- Valgstammer**, (hos Vænen) a
- Valgstonge**, an elective King.
- Valgstugle**, a Ballot.
- Valgrige**, an elective Realm or Kingdom.
- Valgsprog**, a Motto.

Valg:

Valgstemme, a Vote, Voice or Suffrage.

Valgstemmes : **Givelse**, the Giving of your Vote.

Valf, a Pudding, Roll.

Valfe, to full or mill Cloth.

Valfejord, Fuller's Earth.

Valfer, a Fuller.

Valfmølle, a Fullingmill.

Valfmøller, a Fuller.

Valfning, Fulling or Milling of Cloth.

Valfnude, a Waleknot.

Valfæ, a Gelding, a gelt Horse.

Valfafer, a Wallachian.

Valle, f. **Valde**.

Valmue, (Urt) Poppy. (vilde) wild or horned Poppy.

Valmuefrø, Poppy-seed.

Valmuefæst, Opium, the dried Juice of Poppyseed.

Valnød, a Walnut.

Valdnedtræ, Walnuttree.

Valplads, the Field of Battle. (blive paa) to be killed on the Spot. [Seed of a Whale.

Valrau, the Spermaceti, the

Valros, a Sea-horse.

Valfrove, (Urt) Snakeweed, Oysterloot.

Valte, (falte og —) to rule the Roast, domineer, bear Sway, dispose, have the Managing of a Thing at your own Pleasure, to act, do, make with a Thing at Pleasure, to manage, order, husband, conduct, steer, direct, govern, handle, rule or administer it arbitrarily, dispose of it at your own Fancy.

altre, (som en Gaas) to waddle.

altse, to roll something.

altse, (i Dands) to reel.

altsen, (i Dands) Reel.

altse, a Roller or Cylinder.

altseformig, cylindric, having the Form of a Cylinder.

Valuta, Value. (bruges helst i

Berler) **Valuta annammer**, Value received.

Valvule, a Valve.

Vamle, (f. Er. det vamler mig)

I loath it. (Maden vamler mig)

I loath the Meat, it rises upon my Stomach. (det — mig at høre det) the Hearing of it disgusts me, I take a Disgust at hearing it, my Stomach wambles.

Vammel, adj. squeamish, fastidious, having a Stomach soon turned, ready to vomit.

Vammel, f. Squeamishness, Fastidiousness, Nauseousness.

Vanære, Dishonour, Shame, Disgrace, Discredit, Disrepute, Infamy, Ignominy. (bringe i) to load one with Infamy, Disparagement.

Vanære, v. to dishonour, disgrace, debase, disparage, discredit.

Vanærelse, Dishonouring, Disgracing, Prostitution.

Vanærende, dishonourable, disgraceful. [rager.

Vanærer, a Debaucher, Dispa-

vanart, (ond Natur) Degeneracy, Degenerousness, Malice, Perverseness, Bateness, Vitiousness. [worse.

Vanarte, to degenerate, grow

vanartet, degenerated, grown worse.

Vanartig, degenerate, degenerous, perverse, vitious, malicious, illnated.

Vanartighed, Degenerousness, Perverseness, Maliciousness, Vitiousness.

Vand, Water. (stillestaaende)

standing, dead Water. (rindende)

running Water. (Eur-

brønds) mineral Waters. (Menneske)

Urine, Piss. (høit) high

Water. (lavt) low Water. (sætte

under) to put under Water.

(lade sit) to make Water. (holde

sit)

(sit) to retain the Urine. (bære i Hævet) to carry Coals to New-castle. (det stille — har den dybe Grund) the Still Sow drinks all the Draught. (det er — paa hans Mølle) it brings Grist to his Mill. (fiske i rørt —) to fish in troubled or foul Water. (til Lands og Vand) by Land and Water. (hans Tænder løbe i —) his Chops water. (han bær — imod den anden) he is far behind the other, is much inferior to him, much behind him, cannot come up to him.

Vand: Aag, a Yoke to carry Water.

Vand: Aare, Veins of fresh Water, a Spring or Source.

Vandagtig, watery, waterish.

Vandartet, aquatic, watery.

Vandbad, a Washingplace, Bain, a Bath.

Vandbalsam, Waterbalm.

Vandbeskriver, a Hydrologist.

Vandbeskrivelse, Hydrography.

Vandbecken, a Basin.

Vandbie, a Drone.

Vandblaae, waterblue, azure.

Vandblære, a Bubble. (laſte) to raise Bubbles. (i Legemet) the Bladder. [Roses.

Vandblomster, Waterlilies or

Vandbølge, a Wave.

Vandbonne, Colocasia, Egyptian Beans.

Vandbregne, Waterplantain.

Vandboble, s. Vandblære.

Vandbrost, Hydrocele.

Vanddamming, a Mole, a Bank, or Dam to stem the Water.

Vanddraabe, a Drop of Water.

Vanddyr, aquatic Animals.

Vande, to water, irrigate, to sprinkle with Water. (lægge i Blod) to water, steep, soak, macerate in Water. (— Risd, Fiske) to disalt Meat, Fish. (—

Qvæg) to lead Cattle to the Pond, to drive it to the Water. **Vandel,** Life, Way of Living. (Fandel og —) s. **Sandel.**

Vanden, Watering, Irrigation, Driving to Water, Disfating.

Vandested, a Wateringplace.

Vandsad, a Ewer.

Vandsald, a Cascade, Cataract, Waterfall.

Vandsarve, Water-colours. (male med) to paint with Watercolours, paint in Freisco.

Vandsarvet, azure.

Vandsirbeen, Waterlizard.

Vandflod, a Flood, an Inundation or Deluge of Water.

Vandsugl, a Waterfowl.

Vandgang, a Watergang, Trench, Passage or Channel to carry a Stream of Water. (paa et Stib, Linien, som skiller den Deel af Skibet over Vandet fra den under Vandet) the Water-Streak or Line. (i Vandgangen) between Wind and Water, in the Quickwork. [Trench.

Vandgrav, a Channel or

Vandgreen, a Watershoot.

Vandgrød, Watergrout.

Vandgud, a Triton.

Vandgudinde, a Nereide, Naiade.

Vandhentning, (til Skibe) the Taking in Water.

Vandhiul, the Cogwheel of a Watermill. [hen.

Vandhone, a Plover, Water-

Vandhund, a Waterdog, a Water Spaniel.

Vandhvirvel, a Whirlpool.

Vandhylke, s. Vandfåm.

Vandig, aqueous, aqueose, watery. (Vædske i Blodet) Serosity.

Vandilning, a Shower of Rain.

Vanding, Watering, Irrigating.

Vandfåm, a Cistern, Reservoir or Conservatory of Water.

Vandfånde, a Waterpot.

Vand:

Dandfar, a Watervessel, Wattertub.

Dandfarfe, (Urt) Watercresses.

Dandfiedel, a Water-Chaldron.

Dandfiger, a Conveyer of Water.

Dandfiger : **Sandtering**, a Conveyance of Water.

Dandfilde, a Spring, Fountain.

Dandfiste, f. **Dandfam**.

Dandfopper, Chickenpox.

Dandfruffe, a Waterjug, Pitcher.

Dandfum, the Bafon of a Fountain.

[terworks.

Dandfonst, Hydraulics, Wa-

Dandfonstig, hydraulic.

Dandfonstner, a Conduitmaker.

Dandfuur, the Drinking of the Waters. (bruge) to drink the Waters.

Dandle, to live, converse with.

Dandlekning, an Aqueduct, Waterconduit,

[lies.

Dandlekningskonst, Hydraul-

Dandleilie, Waterlily.

Dandleindse, Waterlentils, Fententils.

Dandleinie, deep Loadmark or upper Waterline. (Skibst.)

Dandleppe, a Waterflea.

Dandleb, a Watercourse.

Dandlemaal, Waterpoise.

Dandlemanden, (i Astronomien) Aquarius.

Dandlemafine, (at trække Vand op med) a Waterengine.

Dandlemelon, Watermelon.

Dandlemerfe, (Urt) wild Parsley.

Dandlemejer, a Conveyer of Water, a Conduitmaker.

Dandlemølle, a Watermill.

Dandlemynte, (Urt) the hoary Calamint.

[caltrops.

Dandlenød, a Waternut, Water-

Dandlenymph, Mermaid, Nymph.

Dandleorgel, a Water-Organ, a

hydraulic Organ, that plays by the Motion of Water.

Dandøse, a Scooper or Scoop.

Dandpas, **Daterpas**, a Level, Plumbline.

Dandpeber, (Urt) Waterpepper, Culrage, Arfelmart.

Dandpiil, Waterwillow, an Ozier

Dandpus, **Dandpyt**, a Puddle.

Dandpompe, a Pump.

Dandpost, f. **Dandpompe**.

Dandqvist, a Watershoot.

Dandre, to travel, go a Journey. (— hid og did) to ramble, rove.

Dandrede, a Conduitpipe.

Dandrer, f. **Dandringsmand**.

Dandret, horizontal

Dandriig, irriguous, abounding with Water, full of Water.

Dandring, Wandering, Travelling, Migration.

Dandringsmand, a Wanderer, Traveller, Wayfaringman.

Dandringsstav, a Pilgrim's-Staff.

Dandrotte, a Waterrat.

Dandrer, a Conduitpipe. (i Legemet) Ureter.

Dandfovl, f. **Dandøfer**.

Dandfræf, Hydrophoby, Dread of Water, an Insanity occasioned by the Bite of a mad Dog.

Dandfud, f. **Dandgreene**.

Dandfye, afraid of Water.

Dandfyl, a Torrent or violent Stream.

[Waterferpent.

Dandflange, an Adder or Wa-

Dandfluse, a Sluice.

Dandsneppe, a Seapie.

Dandsnog, a Watersnake.

Dandsnød, a Danger of Inundation.

Dandspand, a Waterpail.

Dandspring, a Fountain, Waterspout, (naturligt) Fountain, Spring, Source.

Dands

Vandsproite, a Syringe. (ved Jildebrand) Fire-Engine.

Vandstraale, a Spout of Water.

Vandstørte, (Ose) a Water-Spout.

Vandrug, a Watertrough.

Vanduhr, a Waterhourglass.

Vandvægt, a Waterpoise.

Vandveibred, (Urt) Waterplantain.

Vandvaage, a Billow, Wave.

Vane, a Custom, Habit, Usage.

(have) to be wont, to use.

(komme af) to disuse yourself,

change your Custom. (komme i

— med) to be accustomed or

used to. (holde een i) to keep

one in Use.

Vanfoster, a Monster.

Vansør, cripple, lame, maimed.

Vang, a Meadow, green Field, a Common.

Vanheld, Misfortune, Hurt,

Harm, Unluck, Mishap. (kom-

me til) to have some ill Suc-

cess, meet with a Rub. (han er

kommen til) some Misfortune

befell him. (stor) Calamity.

Vanhelde, to deform, disfigure.

Vanheldig, s. ulykkelig.

Vanhellig, unholy, profane.

Vanhellige, to profane, pollute, defile.

Vanhelligelse, Profanation, Pollution, Uncleaness.

Vanhellighed, Unholiness, Profaneness.

Vanille, Vanilla.

Vanke hid og did, to wander,

rove, ramble to stroll or be

strolling about. (der vil — hug)

you will get Stripes or Blows.

(der vanter Foræringer) some

Presents are to be expected, or

will fall to your Share.

Vankelmodig, changeable, va-

riable, inconstant, fickle, irre-

solute, doubtful, wavering.

Vankelmodighed, Changeable-

ness, Variableness, Inconstan-

ce, Fickleness, Irresoluteness, Doubtfulness. [bling.

Vanken om, Roving, Ram-

Vankende, (som ei har noget

vist Sted) rambling, roving,

vagrant. [ing Knowledge.

Vankundig, ignorant, want-

Vankundighed, Ignorance,

Want of Knowledge.

Danlykke, Misfortune, Unluck,

s. Vanheld.

Danmægtig, impotent, weak,

feeble, strengthless.

Danmægtighed, **Danmagt**,

Impotence, Weakness, Fee-

bleness, Want of Strength,

Infirmity. [dit.

Danrygte, ill Report, Discre-

Dansæbe, to deform, disfigu-

re. (i Ansigtet) to distort your

Face. [formity.

Dansæbelse, Deforming, De-

Dansæbning, a Monster, a

monstrous Thing, a deformed

Body.

Dansæbt, deformed, disfigur-

ed, ill-favoured, ugly.

Danske, a Fault, Defect, Im-

perfection. (uden) whole, in-

tire, without Blemish.

Danskelig, difficult, hard. (vans-

keligt Sted) a dangerous Pla-

ce. (vanskelig Venne) a hard,

ticklish, morose, exceptions,

touchy Man. (— Gædsel) a pain-

ful, dangerous Birth. (vanskelige

Tider) hard, difficult Times.

(— at gøre tilvæ) difficult.

Danskeligen, (med Nød) hard-

ly, with great Difficulty, with

great Pain, with much Ado.

Danskelighed, Difficulty, Hard-

ness, Uneasiness. (Hindring)

a Let, Impediment, Hindrance.

(gøre — i at gøre noget) to

boggle, dodge. (som findes hos

een) Ticklishness, Exception-

ness, Touchiness, Capricious-

ness. (gøre unyttige) to hunt

after Knots in a Bulrush.

Dans

Danſelighedsmaager, an over-nice, overſcrupulous or precise Man, a Precisian.

Danſlægte, (arte ud) to degenerate, grow out of Kind, grow unlike one's Ancestors.

Danſlægtet, degenerated, degenerate.

Danſlægtig, degenerate.

Danſlægtning, Degenerating, Degeneration, Growing worse.

(**Wenneſte**) a Degenerate.

Danſmægte, to languish, faint, to grow faint or languid, pine away. (— af **Terſt**) to be choked with Thirst.

Danſmægtelse, Languishing, Fainting, Pining away.

Danſmægtig, languid, languishing, faint. (— af **Terſt**) choked with Thirst.

Danſmag, a Diſtaſte, Inſipidity, Unfavourineſs.

Danſmagende, diſtaſteful, inſipid, inſavoury, without Taſte.

Dant, wont, accuſtomed, uſed, inured to. (**være — til**) to be wont, uſed or inured to, to take the Ply or Habit of a Thing. (**Det er jeg ikke — til**) it is quite new to me, it is not familiar to me, is not habitual with me. (**være — til et Land**) to be ſeaſoned for a Country.

Dant, (**Skibst.**) the Shrowds.

(**Forebramvant**) Foretop-Gallant-Shrowds.

(**Foreſtænge-**

vant) Foretopmaſt-Shrowds.

(**Koffevant**) the Fore-Shrowds.

(**Storebramvant**) Maintop-Gallant-Shrowds.

(**Storeſtænge-**

vant) Maintopmaſt-Shrowds.

(**Bo-**

centſtopvænt) Mizzentop-Gallant-Shrowds.

(**Krydsſtænge-**

vant) Mizzentopmaſt-Shrowds.

(**Krydsvant**) Croggik-Shrowds.

(**Puttingsvant**) Puttocks-Shrowds.

Dantreven, decay'ed; pined; grown lean, fallen away.

Dantrevenhed, a Waſting, Pining. [fall away.]

Dantvenes, to grow lean, to

Dantroe, (**vantroende**) incredulous, infidel.

Dantroe, (**Wantroenhed**) Incredulity, Infidelity.

Danvare, Inadvertency, Heedleſſneſs, Overſight. (**af**) inadvertently.

Danvittig, (**toſſet**) fooliſh, dotting, ſilly, dull, witloſs, crack-brained

Danvittighed, Fooliſhneſs, Dotage, Sillineſs, Crackbrain-edeſs.

Danzire, to diſfigure, ſpoil the Figure or Shape of ſomething.

Var, (imperſ. af **være**) I was, thou waſt, he was, we, you, they were.

Var, ſ. **Er**. (**blive var**) to eſpy, diſcover, deſcry, be aware of, to obſerve.

Varagtig, permanent, firm; conſtant, ſteady.

Varagtighed, Firmneſs, Conſtancy, Steadineſs.

Varde, (**ſpr**) a Watch-tower. (**ved Søen**) a Lighthouse.

Vare (**blive ved**) to indure, continue, laſt, perſiſt. (**ſom Frugt, Wiin**) to keep, hold out, be laſting or durable. (**det varer længe**) it takes up much Time. (**det varer ikke længe**) it is done ſoon, in a trice.

Vare, (— **ad**) to forewarn one of, to give him Caution of it beforehand. (— **paå**) to obſerve, watch, have an Eye upon. (— **ſig**) to beware, take heed of, to take Care. (**vær eder, at I ikke falder**) take Care you don't fall. (— **ſig for**) to be-ware of one, be upon your Guard againſt him.

Vare, (**Vagt**) Guard. (**Korſigs**

ſig

- tighed) Caution. (Vaaagtning) Attention, Care. (tag — paa, hvad jeg siger) mind or attend to what I say. (tage — paa Giendernes Bevægelse) to watch the Enemy's Motions.
- Vare**, (Gode, som sælges) Ware, Goods, Merchandises. (som ei kan blive solgte) Slug or Ware that sticks in the Shop.
- Varetaarn**, a Fare, Watchtower or Lighthouse.
- Varetegn**, a Sign, Mark.
- Varig**, durable, lasting, solid, firm, stanch, permanent, stable, holding out.
- Varighed**, Durableness, Lastingness, Solidity, Firmness, Stanchness, Durance, Stability.
- Varlig**, cautious, circumspect, prudent, wary, considerate.
- Varlighed**, Caution, Circumspection, Wariness, Prudence, Considerateness.
- Varm**, warm, hot. (Vest) hot Weather. (gaar sig —) to grow warm with walking. (sidde — inden Vægge) to be warm, be well lined, have a good Stock of Money. (arbejde sig —) to grow warm with working. (jeg har en — Stue) my Room is heated. (varmt Bad) a hot Bath.
- Varme**, Warmth.
- Varme**, v. to warm, make warm, to heat. (opvarme) to warm again.
- Varmeruv**, a Warmingpan.
- Varmen**, Warming, Heating.
- Varp**, (et) a Warp or Towline. (Stibst.).
- Varpanker**, a Catch-anchor.
- Varpe**, to warp a Ship.
- Varpen**, Warping.
- Varpetoug**, a Hawser fastened to the Catch-anchor, to warp a Ship.
- Varsel**, a Warning, an Admonition. (at møde i Retten) a Summons. (give) to warn, give Warning. (Vnelse) Foreboding.
- VarFou!** have a Care! make Way! stand out of the Way!
- VarFove** for Koerer, to cond. (Sæterm.). [der.
- VarFov** for Koerer, the Con-
- Varsom**, Varsomhed, f. for: sigtig.
- Varte**, (pleie) to cherish, nourish. (— en Syg) to tend a Sick. (— op) to wait upon.
- Varterste**, a Nurse.
- Vartpenge**, Half-pay.
- Varulv**, a Werewolf.
- Vas**, f. Vaas.
- Vasal**, a Vassal.
- Vasalskab**, Vassalage.
- Vase**, a Vase.
- Vase**, (Dæmning) a Mound, Bank, Mole, Pier.
- Vast**, (i et Kiøkken, hvor Spøttevandet løber ud) a Sink. (Vastning) Washing. (give Lintet i) to give Linen to be washed.
- Vaste**, to wash.
- Vastekande**, (Gulstænde) Ewer.
- Vasten**, Washing, Lotion.
- Vaster**, a Washer.
- Vasterbænk**, a Washingbench.
- Vasterballie**, a Washing-tub.
- Vasterhuus**, a Washing-house.
- Vasterkone**, Washer-woman, Laundress, Starcher.
- Vasterlon**, Washer.
- Vasterpige**, Washer-maid.
- Vastersted**, a Washing-place.
- Vasterstervante**, a Washstand.
- Vaster**, washed, laved.
- Vastning**, f. Vasten.
- Vat**, Silkevat, Wad, Flocks, of Silk. [ways.
- Vaterbord**, (Stibst.) Water-
- Vaterpas**, a Plummot, Plumb-line.
- Vaterfou**, a Waterbailiff.
- Vaterstag**, (Stibst.) Bobstay.
- Vatterfor**, the Dropsy. (i Hovedet) Hydrocephalus.

Vatterfottig, hydropical, drop-
fical.

Vatre, to water, wave, to di-
versify as with Waves.

Vattrer, watered.

Vatering, Watering.

Vaye, f. vaie.

Vebse, a Wasp.

Ved, f. Brände.

Ved, by, at, on, about. (— **Dag**
og **Nat**) by Day and Night. (—
at **læse**, **skrive**) on reading, writ-
ing. (— **Hove**) at Court. (—
dette Menneſke) in this Man.
(— **al den Rigdom**) notwith-
standing all theſe Riches. (—
Maaltidet) at the Meal. (—
Leilighed) by Occaſion. (— **min**
Ære) upon my Honour. —
god Sundhed) in good Health.
(— **forſtanden**) in your Wits.
(— **hans Ankomſt**) on his Arri-
val. (— **dette falder mig ind**) by
this Occaſion it occurs to me,
or this excites a Thought in
me, it makes me think. (**være** —
noget) to aſſiſt at, be preſent
at. (— **1000**) about thouſand.
(**blive** — **noget**) to ſtick to. (**være** —
Penge) to be in Caſh,
Stock. (**han var iſte** — **ſig ſelv**)
he was beſides himſelf. (**der er**
intet — **ham**) he is good for
nothing, he is a noughty Man.
(**ſtille een** — **ſine Penge**) to rob
one of his Money. (**ſtille een** —
Livet) to take away one's
Life. (**ſtille ſig** — **noget**) to part
with ſomething.

Vedbende, Ivy. (**Jordv.**)
Ground-Ivy.

Vedblive, to continue, perſiſt,
perſevere, hold out, be con-
ſtant or ſteadfaſt.

Vedblivelse, Continuance, Per-
ſeverance, Permanency, Con-
ſtancy.

Vedbliven, a Continuing.

Vedblivende, conſtant, perma-

nent, ſteadfaſt, continuons;
laſting, perſeſtering, perſiſting.

Vedblivende, f. **Vedblivelse**.

Vedbørlig, due, decent, law-
ful. (med — **Agteſe**) with due
Eſteem. (— **Roes**, **Straf**) de-
ſerved Praise, Punishment.

Vedbørligen, duly; decently
&c.

Vedbørlighed, Dueness, Duty,
Decency, Beſeemingneſs, Law-
fulneſs, Propertneſs.

Vedde, (ſlaae til) to lay or hold
a Wager againſt one, to bet
with him. (**jeg vedder tre imod**
een) I lay Odds.

Veddeſøb, a Race, Running.
(til **Heſt**) a Horſe-Race. (til
Gods) a Foot-Race.

Veddeſøber, a Racer, Runner,
one that runs a Race.

Veddemaal, a Bet or Wager.

Vedder, a Bettor.

Vede, (Urt at farve blaåt med)
Woad.

Veder, f. **Vædder**.

Vederfare, **vederfares**, to be-
fall, happen. (lade **vederfare**)
to do by or to. (lade **een veder-**
fare Ret) to do one Juſtice.
(**giøre mod andre**, **ſom man ſelv**
vil vederfares) do as you would
be done by. (**det vederfarer ham**
ofte) it comes to paſs with him
oftentimes.

Vederhæftig, ſolvable, able to
pay, wealthy, opulent, wellli-
ned, ſubſtantial.

Vederhæftighed, Ableneſs to
pay, Opulency, Wealthineſs.

Vederlægge, to recompenſe,
requite, retaliate, repay, ren-
der like for like, retribute, re-
munerate. (— **en Belgierning**)
to requite a Benefice.

Vederlag, a Recompence, Re-
tribution, Retaliation, Requi-
tal, Repaying, Remuneration.
(til) in or as a Requit. (ſom
et) by Way of Retaliation.

Ves

Vederpart, an Adversary, adverse Party, an Opponent.

Vederqvæge, to refresh, recreate, quicken, comfort.

Vederqvægelse, Recreation, Refreshment, Quickening, Refreshion, Comforting.

Vederqvægelses Timer, Hours of Refreshment and Recreation, Leisure.

Vederqvægende, recreating, refreshing, quickening.

Vederqvæget, refreshed, recreated &c.

Vederskyggelig, abominable, detestable, execrable, horrible, loathsome, ugly, gastly, frightful. [detestably.

Vederskyggeligen, abominably, **Vederskyggelighed**, Abomination, Detestation, Gastliness, Horribleness, Ugliness.

Vedgaæ, s. tilstaae.

Ved Gud, by God.

Vedhænge, (flæbe ved) to hang on, cleave or stick or adhere to. (— een) to cleave or stick to, fasten upon him, side with, be of one's Party, follow or be bialled to one's Party, to favour him, be affectionate to, be an Admirer of one, to addict yourself to him.

Vedhængende, hanging on, cleaving, sticking or adhering to, adherent, inherent, tenacious, viscous, clammy.

Vedhængenhed, Adherence, Adhesion, a Sticking to, a Favouring of one, a Fondness of one. [house.

Vedhammer, **Vedkast**, a Wood-
Vedhæste, to fasten, bind, fasten to, to annex, affix, fix to, to knit to. (spe ved) to sow to.

Vedholde, to continue, persevere, persist, hold out.

Vedholdende, continuing, continual, constant, permanent, persevering, persisting.

Vedholdenhed, Continuance, Perseverance, Permanency, Constancy. [cling to.

Vedflæve, to stick, cleave or
Vedkomme, to concern, touch, to relate.

Vedkommende, concerning, touching. (alle —) all whom it concerns. (de —) Concerned.

Vedligeholde, to keep up, uphold, support, preserve, maintain, bear up, continue. (— **Veskiendtskab**) to entertain, cultivate, cherish, continue Acquaintance. (— et Hus) to keep a House in Repair. (— sin Værdighed) to support, maintain your Dignity.

Vedligeholdelse, Preservation, Support, Maintenance, Cherishing, Cultivation, Continuance. [gnous.

Vedliggende, adjacent, contiguous
Ved Magt, safe, sound and safe, intire.

Vedrøre, to touch, feel, handle, finger. (— med saa Ord) to touch slightly, mention by the Way.

Vedrørelse, Touch, Touching, Feeling, Handling. (i en Afhandling) a Mention, Commemoration. [ger, s. vedde.

Vede, (staae til —) to lay a Wa-
Ved Siden, beside, on the Side.

Vedstaae, to own, confess, allow, avow. (isse —) to disown, disavow, to deny.

Vedtagt, a Custom, Practice, (en Lov) a Bylaw.

Vedtage, to admit, allow of.
Vedtagen, allowed of, accustomed. [me and Season.

Ved Tid og Leilighed, in Time
Vedvare, to indure, last, continue, persist.

Vedvarende, durable, lasting, continual, continuing, perpetual. (i sin Mening) opiniatre, obstinate.

Ved:

Vedvarenhed, Duration, Continuance, Perpetuity.

Vee, f. Woe, Affliction, Misery, Grief.

Vee, vā! wo or woe! (— dig!) wo to thee! (— mig!) wo is me, wo's me!

Vee, (en Barselquindes) Throws or Pangs in Childbirth. (faae) to be seized with Throws.

Veed, v. f. vide.

Veed, (Brande) Wood, Fuel.

Veedhug, the Fuelling.

Veedfast, a Pile of Wood.

Veege, soft, flexible, pliant.

Veeghed, Softness, Flexibility; Pliantness. [moaning.

Veeclage, Lamentation, Be-
Veeomodig, grievous, sorrowful, painful, anxious.

Veeomodighed, Anxiety, Grief, Sorrowfulness.

Vegne, f. Er. (paa mine, hans) in my, his Behalf, upon my, his Account, about him, because of me or him.

Vegre sig, to deny, refuse, decline. [Declining.

Vegring, Denial, Refusal, a
vegt, f. Vægt.

vei, a Way, Road. (at gaae paa) a Path. (Landevei) Highway. (hvor gaar Veien til London) where is the Turn to my Way to London. (Korsvei) a Crossway. (Omvei) a Way about, turning or winding Way. til Staden) the Avenues to the Town. (Spadserevei) a Walk.

Krumvei Turnings and Windings. (List) Craft, subdulous Artifices. (god, flet) smooth, commodious or carpet Way, a dirty, rugged Way. (underveis) by the Way. (paa den anden Side af Veien) over the Way.

paa Halvveien in the Midway. **gaae af** to give Way, stand out of the Way. (**rydde af**) to remove a Thing. (**rydde een af**)

to dispatch one, to cut him off. (gaae paa ondt) to follow ill Courses. (det skal have gode) that I shall take Care of, or I shall take Order about it. (være paa gode) to be pregnant or with Child. (ved) by the Way-side. (forhøiet, Chaussee) a Causey.

Veibred, (Urt) Plantain.

Veie, to weigh, poise, lay on the Balance, to try by Weight or the Weight of. (— op imod) to counterpoise, counterbalance. (— over) to strike the Beam, to overbalance, to incline the Scale. (— over). f. **overveie**. (— vel) to make good Weight. (— i Haanden) to poise, weigh with the Hand. (det veier 8 Pund) it weighs 8 Pounds.

Veien, Weighing, Poising.

Veierhuus, the Office of the chief Weigher.

Veiermester, the chief Weigher, Weigh-master.

Veierpenge, the Weighmaster's Fees.

Veierseddel, a Certificate of the Weight.

Veiet, weighed, poised.

Veigræs, Swines-grass, Knot-grass.

Veis Inspektør, an Overseer of the Repairing of the Highways. [duct.

Veilede, to guide, lead, con-

Veileder, a Guide, Leader, Conductor.

Veilederse, a Conductress.

Veiledning, a Guidance, Leading, Manuduction, Conduct.

Veimester, a Surveyor of the Ways.

Veir, Weather. (klart, smukt) clear, fine, fair Weather. (bede om godt —) metaph., to cry Peccavi, to beg Pardon. (flet, uroligt, ondt, vaadt) bad, ugly, boi-

boisterous, wet Weather. (slaa
hen i) to set at nought, make
slight of, make no Account of.
(drage) s. aande.

Veirglas, Weatherglass, Baro-
meter. (til Varme eller Kulde)
Thermometer.

Veirhane, a Weather-cock.

Veirlig, s. Veir.

Veirlys, the northern Glades.

Veirmølle, a Windmill.

Veirfiste, Change of Weather.

Veisenhuus, s. Væisenhuus.

Veitidfel, St. Mary's Thistle.

Veitold, Passage-Money, Brid-
gebote. [Leader.

Veiviser, a Guide, Guider or
Vef, away. (— med det) away
with it.

Vel, well, good. (— ved Magt)
in good Plight, plump, fat. (—
til Guds) a pure Walker. (—
den, som) happy is he that.
(ville een —) to wish one well,
to favour or befriend one, to
have Affection, good Will or
Kindness for him. (leve, befinde
sig vel) to live, do well. (være
—) to be in Health. (isse være
—) to be indisposed. (leve —,
forføie sig) to make merry, to
enjoy yourself. (forstaae en
Ting —) to be skilled in a
Thing. (han er — riig, men ic.)
he is rich indeed, but &c. (han
kommer vel) he is likely to
come, perhaps he comes. (hvem
er det —?) who is it? (det vil
gaae dig —) you will prosper,
it will fare well with you.
(være — til Mode) to be in
Spirits or in good Humour.
(isse være — til Mode) to be
out of Tune, or out off the
Hinges. (optage —) to take well
or receive in good Part. (be-
tænke vel) to consider duly.
(— bekomme dem) much good
may it do you!

Vel, s. Well, Good, Emolu-

ment, Wellfare, Prosperity.
(betænke sit evige —) to think
of your eternal Prosperity.

Veladel, noble.

Velærværdig, reverend.

Velærværdighed, Reverence.

Velasrettet, well-managed.

Velagtbar, respected, esteemed.

Velan! well! done! (— lad
det saa være) well, be it so.

Velanordnet, well-ordered.

Velanstaae, to beseem, be de-
cent, to become. (isse —) to
misbecome.

Velanständig, decent, beseem-
ing, decorous, graceful, be-
coming.

Velanständig, beseemingly,
decently, with good Grace,
with Propriety.

Velanständighed, Decency,
Beseemingness, Decorum, good
Grace.

Velantagen, well - beloved,
welcome, admitted gladly.

Velartet, well-mannered, well-
bred. [descended.

Velbaaren, highborn, nobly-

Velbefindende, Soundness, Sa-
fety. [light.

Velbehag, good Pleasure, De-

Velbehage, to please mightily.

Velbehagelig, pleasing, agree-
able. [Agreeableness.

Velbehagelighed, Pleasure,

Velbekendt, well-known, re-
nowned, celebrated, eminent.

Velbekomme, to do good. (—
eder) much good may it do you!

Velbelæst, well-read.

Velbeliggende, well-situated,
having a fine Situation.

Velbemeldt, said.

Velbestalter, appointed.

Velbetænkt, duly considered,
wellpremeditated or perpen-
sed. [favourable.

Velbevaagen, well - affected,

Velbevaagenhed, Affection,

Favour, Benevolence, Good-will. [aforementioned.]

Velbenævnt, said, mentioned, Velbevanderet, well-versed, well-skilled.

Velbyrdig, of a good Extraction, well-born, well-descended.

Velbyrdighed, Honour. (Deres) your Honour.

Velddanner, well-shaped or formed. [exercised.]

Veldeven, well-versed, well-versed, Velldard, Wellfare, Felicity, Good.

Velldare, to prosper, thrive.

Velldornemme, honest.

Velldorffylde, well-merited.

Velldorfføgt, well-experienced, well-skilled.

Velldorffynet, well-provided for.

Velldortient, well-deserved.

Velldorvaret, well-kept or preserved.

Velldaae, f. Gr. (det gaaer mig vel) it fares well with me, I prosper or thrive.

Velldaaende, Felicity, Prosperity, Happiness, happy State. (Deres) your Health. (jeg ønsker dem al —) I wish you all imaginable Happiness.

Velldelinge, to succeed.

Velldgierning, Benefice, Benefit, good Deed, Favour, good Office. (bevise een en) to bestow a Benefit upon one.

Velldgiore, to do well, do one a good Turn, to benefit him, be serviceable to him.

Velldgiorende, beneficent, benign, bountiful, charitable, liberal, gracious.

Velldgiorenhed, Beneficence, Charity, Bounty, Bountifulness, Charitableness, Liberality.

Velldgiorer, Benefactor, Favourer, Cherisher, a Bestower of Charity.

Velldgioreresse, a Benefactrix, Benefactress. [founded.]

Velldgrundet, well-grounded or Velldhavende, wealthy, opulent, able, rich, substantial, well to pass, monied, well-stocked, well-lined.

Velldholde, (een) to use, treat one well, keep him honestly, freely or liberally. (— sig) to carry, demean, behave, bear or deport yourself well.

Velldholden, substantial, opulent, monied. [ordained.]

Velldindrettet, well regulated, Velldklædt, well-dressed.

Velldklang, Harmony, Melody, agreeable Sound. (i Tælen) Euphony.

Velldklinge, to sound well, have or yield a good Sound.

Velldklingende, harmonious, sonorous, melodious, well-sounding. [ously.]

Velldklingende, adv. harmoniously. Velldkommen, welcome. (være —) to be welcome or acceptable. (byde een —) to bid one welcome, welcome him, receive him kindly.

Velldkomst, a Welcome.

Velldlærd, f. Gr. (han er —) he is a Man of Letters or a learned Man. [ing.]

Velldlevnet, Banquetting, Feast. Velldlidt, agreeable, dear, acceptable.

Velldling, a Milk-porridge.

Velldlugtende, well- or sweet-scented, perfumed, fragrant, odoriferous, sweet smelling.

Velldlugtenhed, Fragrancy, Sweetness of Smell.

Velldlyd, f. Velldklang.

Velldlydende, harmonious, sonorous.

Velldlydenhed, Euphony.

Velldlyst, (Kornælsse) Pleasure; Delight. (Geilhed) Lust, Lasciviousness, Venery. (Uppigbed) Luxu-

- Luxury, Lavishness, Voluptuousness.** (leve i) to indulge carnal Pleasures.
- Vellystig**, voluptuous, lustful, sensual, effeminate, delighted with carnal or sensual Gratifications, luxuriant.
- Vellystigen**, voluptuously &c.
- Vellystling**, a Voluptuary, one indulging his Senses.
- Velmagt**, Vigour, Strength. (figurlig) Felicity, Prosperity. (i mine Velmagts-Dage) in the high Day of my Life.
- Velmeent**, wellmeant.
- Velopdragen**, well-bred, well-educated.
- Velopugtet**, well-trained up, s. velopdragen.
- Veloverlagt**, well-concerted.
- Veløvet**, well-exercised, skilled, expert, handy, dexterous.
- Velsat**, well - proportioned. (som en Tale) elaborate.
- Velsigne**, to bless. (give Lykke til) to bless, make prosperous, to prosper, bestow Blessing upon.
- Velsignelse**, Blessing, Blessedness, Benediction. (Gud giver sin) God crowns it with Success or prospers it. (læse i Kirken) to give People Benediction. (i Måring, Handel ic.) Blessing, Prosperity, Success. (i Mårten) Fertility, Fecundity, Plenty. (der er hverken Lykke eller - ved ham) he never prospers nor thrives.
- Velsigner**, blessed, blest, prosperous. (— Åar) a plentiful, fertile Year. (— Måaltid) much good may it do you! (i velsignede Omstændigheder) pregnant. (være i velsignede Omstændigheder) to be pregnant or with Child.
- Velsindet**, well-affected, well-minded, well-inclined, (— imod en) friendly, affectionate, well-wishing.
- Velskabt**, well-shaped.
- Velskifter**, qualified, dexterous, handy, adroit. [cious.
- Velsmagende**, savoury, delicious.
- Velstand**, Prosperity, Felicity, happy State, flourishing State.
- Velstuderet**, lettered. (han er en — Mand) he is a learned Man, a great Scholar, is of great Scholarship or Learning.
- Velt**, s. Vælt.
- Veltalende**, well-spoken, eloquent. (— Mand) an Orator, Speaker, Rhetorician.
- Veltalende**, adv. eloquently.
- Veltalenhed**, Eloquence, good Language, fine Speech.
- Veltalenhedskonst**, Oratory, Rhetoric.
- Veltaalt**, wellsaid.
- Veltilfreds**, satisfied, content.
- Veltilmode**, in good Humour, joyful, rejoiced, gay.
- Veltilpas**, in good Plight, well in Health.
- Veltroffen**, well-made.
- Velunderrettet**, well-informed or advised.
- Vel ved Magt**, whole, intire, in good Plight.
- Velvise**, very wise.
- Velvillie**, Benevolence, good Will, Affection, Favour.
- Velvillig**, officious, complaisant, obliging, kind.
- Velvilligen**, complaisantly, kindly.
- Velvillighed**, Complaisance, Benevolence, Obligingness.
- Velvoren**, of a good Stature, tall. [with one well.
- Velynde**, to favour, befriend.
- Velyndende**, favourable, friendly.
- Velynder**, a Favourer, Fautor, Cherisher, Patron.
- Velynderste**, a Patroness.
- Velyndet**, favoured, befriended.

Vems

væmmelig, s. væmmelig.
en, a Friend. (fortroelig) an Intimate, Bosom-friend, Privado. (af nogen eller noget) a Favourer, Lover. (Befiendter) an Acquaintance, a Familiar. (vi ere) there is a Friendship between us. (en gammel) an old Crony. (en Skinven) a Pageant of a Friend. (omgaaes som en — sammen) to converse familiarly together. (Slægtning) a Relation, Kinsman. (blive gode Venner igjen) to make Friends with one again. (have een til) to entertain Friendship with one, be in Favour with him.

Vende, to turn, bend. (— alting til sin Fordeel) to turn every Thing to your Advantage. (— et Skib) to wend a Ship, bring her Head about. (Stagvende) to tack. (toevende) to ware Ship. (— en Vogn) to turn a Coach. (ved Basel vender Rhinstrømmen sig) at Basel the Rhine bends, turns or winds. (Bladet har vendt sig) the Tables are turned, the Case is altered. (Vinden har vendt sig) the Wind has changed, veered or chopped about. (den har vendt sig til Nord) it has shifted to the North. (— Seilene) to shift the Sails. (— en Klædning) to turn a Suit. (dreie og —) to turn and wind. (— en Hest) to wheel a Horse about. (hvor skal jeg — mig hen) which Way shall I turn myself. (jeg ved ikke, hvor jeg skal — mig) I know not what Shift to make, I am put to my last Shifts. (— for, forevende) to pretend. (— imod) to be opposite to. (— om) to turn about. (— om, som Korn) to stir your Corn. (— om, som Synderen) to convert. (— op og ned paa) to turn up-

side down or topsy-turvy. (— Røggen til een) to turn the Back to one, to forsake him. (— som en Theesop) to turn down a Cup. (— sig fra een) to turn from one. (— sig mod Fienden) to face, turn Head to the Enemy. (— tilbage) to return. (— ud imod som et Kammer til Gaden) to face. (— af) to avert, turn off. (— Penge, Tid, Nøie paa noget) to bestow, employ Money, Time on. (— sine Tanker paa noget) to bend your Thoughts on something.

Vendekaabe, (som vender Kap- pen efter Veiret) a Turncoat.

Vendehals, Wryneck.

Vendekreds, a Tropic.

Venden, Turning.

Vending, a Turn, Turning, Bending.

Vendt, turned, bent.

Venedig, Venice.

Venedisk, venetian. (— Sebe) Venice-soap.

Venerisk, venereal.

Veneris:Saar, (Urt) Venus-comb. [wort.]

Veneris:Navle, (Urt) Navel-Venetianer, a Venetian.

Veninde, a Friend, female Friend.

Venlig, friendly, amiable, lovely, courteous, kind, affable, sweet, human. [kindly.]

Venligen, friendly, amiably,

Venlighed, Friendliness, Amiability, Kindness, Affability, Humanity, Courteousness, Sweetness.

Venskab, Friendship, Amity, Familiarity, Acquaintance.

(stifte — med een) to knit, contract or strike Friendship with one, become familiar with him.

(bevliis mig det —) pray do me that Kindness or do me that Favour. (af —, for Venskabs Etyld)

Styld) for the Sake of Friendship, because of Friendship, on the Score of Friendship.

Venstabelig, friendly, amicable. (**venstabeligt Brev**) a courteous Letter. (**venstabeligt Raad**) a candid Counsel. (— **Indbydelse**) a civil, kind Invitation.

Venstabsstykke, a friendly Turn, good Turn, a Favour.

Venstre, left. (**paa — Haand**) on the left Hand. (**han veed hverken, hvad høre eller — er**) he don't know a Bee from a Bear's Foot. (— **Side paa et Skib**) Larboard.

Vente, (have i —) to expect. (— **paa eller efter**) to wait for, stay for one, look out for, expect him. (— **at faae**) to hope for. (—, **nøle**) to linger, loiter, to delay, lag behind. (**lad ham kun —**) let him dance Attendance. (**jeg venter kun efter Postens Ankomst**) I wait but for the Arrival of the Mail. (—, **for-mode**) to expect, suppose. (**jeg venter**) I think, I imagine. (— **med Smerte**) to long for. (**naar — I ham**) where do you look for him. (**hun venter sig hver Time i Varselseng**) she looks for the good Hour every Moment. (**den, som venter efter eens Død, maae gaae barsodet**) he goes barefoot, that wears dead Mens Shoes. (**jeg venter med Smerte efter Udsaldet**) I long mightily for the Issue.

Vente, Expectation, Expectance (**varte i**) to be expected. (**det har vi endnu i —**) it is yet to be expected. [apparently.]

Ventelig, probably, likely,

Ventende, expecting, waiting.

Ventil, (i et Orgelværk) a Valve.

Ventilere, to examine, discuss, s. **undersøge**.

Venus, Venus,

Verbal, verbal.

Verbum, a Verb. (et virkende, lidende, hverken: og gienfidsigt) a Verb, active, passive, neuter or reciprocal.

Verden, the World. (**hele**) Universe. (i moralsk Forstand) (den gamle) old Fashion. (**han er af den gamle Verden**) he is old-fashioned. (**den anden**) the other World. (**sende i den anden**) to put one to Death, to dispatch one. (**han er den bedste Mand af —**) he is the best Man alive in the World, or that broke Bread, or that wore a Head. (**bringe til**) to bring forth, to bear. (**komme til**) to come into the World, to be born. (**have seet sig om i —**) to have seen the World. (**for gaaer det i —**) so the World goes, this is the Course of the World. so wags the World. (**han kommer fort i —**) he has the World in a String or drives the World before him; he thrives in the World.

Verdens-Barn, a Worldling, a worldly minded Man,

Verdens-Beskrivelse, Cosmography. [grapher.]

Verdens-Besriver, a Cosmographer.

Verdens-Brug, Use, Usage, Custom, Course of the World. [of the World.]

Verdens-Historie, the History

Verdens Viis, the Use or Practice of the World.

Verdslig, worldly. (— **for-sængelighed**) worldly Vanity. (**den verdslige Stand**) Secularity. (— **Kloster**) Politics. (**den verdslige Ret**) the civil Law. (et — **Stift**) a secular Bishopric. (de **geistlige og verdslige Herrer**) the Lords spiritual and temporal. (**geistlige og verdslige Indkomster**) the spiritual and temporal or secular

lar Revenues. (at giøre et Stift
—) to secularize a Bishopric.
(forføngelig) profane. (jordist)
terrestrial. (syndig) impious,
wicked.
Verdseligviis, a Philosopher.
(som hører til en) philosophi-
cal.
Verdseligviisdom, Philosophy.
Verst, Skiboverst, a Wharf.
(Seeyerst) a Dockyard. (med
Kran bygget paa en Steenbryg-
ge) a Key.
Versterg, (at stoppe med) Oakum.
Verst, a Work, Performance.
(det er et smukt) it is a fine Per-
formance or Work. (Ciceronis
Verster) the Works of Cicero.
(sætte i) to put in Execution,
to execute, bring something
about, to perform, effect or ef-
fectuate, bring to pass. (gaae til
Verst med) to go to Work
with. (gaae til Verst med een)
to deal with, use one, treat him.
Verst (Pine) Pain, s. Gigt.
Verstbruden, paralytic, sick of
the Palsy.
Verst, to pain, smart.
Verstmester, a Workman, Crafts-
man.
Verstelig, peevish, sullen, furly.
Verststed, a Workingshop,
Shop.
Versttøi, an Instrument. (Haand-
versttøi) Tools, Implements.
Verst, a Verse, Rhime, Poem.
(af Bibelen) a Scriptureplace.
(af en Sang) a Staff, a Stanza.
(giøre) to versify, make Verses.
Verstfod, the Foot or Measure
of Syllables in Verses.
Verstemaal, a Metre.
Verstmager, a Versifier, Maker
of Verses, a Poet.
Verstmagerie, Versification.
Verst, s. Værst.
Verst, s. Vært.
Verst, Vesen, s. Væsel, Væsen.
Verst, a Wesp.

Vest, a Waistcoat.
Vesten, West. (som hører til)
west, occidental, western.
Vestenvind, the west, westerly
or western Wind, Zephyr.
Vesterkant, Occident, the we-
stern Point.
Vestindianer, a Westindian.
Vestindien, Westindies.
Vestindiesarer, a Westindia-
man.
Vestindisk, westindian.
Vestlig, west, western, westerly.
Vestlig, adv. to the West.
Vestnordvest, west-north-west.
Vestphalsk: Skinke, a West-
phalia-Ham.
Vestsydvest, west-south-west.
Vest til Nord, West by North.
Vest til Sonden, West by
South. [narian School.
Veterinair: Skole, a veteri-
nary, s. Væge
Verel, (Værfing) Change.
(Vængeverel: a Bill of Exchan-
ge. (en truffen —, en Tratte) a
Draught or Draft. (Forfæv-
ning) a Bond. (Væfignation) an
Assignment. (udstede en) to
utter a Bill of Exchange (træf-
te, acceptere en) to draw, accept
a Bill of Exchange. (overstikke
Vænge paa —) to make Remit-
tance by a Draft.
Verelaar, Climacter.
Verelbank, a Bank of Ex-
change
Verelbrev, a Bill of Exchange.
Verelbrev: Paasfærd, an En-
dorsement.
Verelbrug, Usance.
Verelerer, a Changer.
Verelseber, an intermittent
Fever.
Verelhandel, a Dealing in
Bills of Exchange.
Verelcours, the Course or Rule
of Exchange, a Reckoning of
what the Value of a Bill of
Exchange will amount to.
Verel:

Verelrente, the Interest of a Bill of Exchange.

Verelrer, the Statute-Law of a Bill of Exchange.

Verelsannammer, an Acceptant of a Bill of Exchange.

Verelsantagelse, Acceptation of a Bill of Exchange.

Verelstrækker, a Drawer of a Bill of Exchange.

Verelsudsteder, the Issuer of a Bill.

Verelviis, by Turns, alternately, alternatively.

Verles om, to change.

Verling, Changing, Exchanging.

Vi, we.

Vibe, (Fugl) a Lapwing.

Vicarius, a Deputy.

Viceadmiral, Vice-Admiral.

Viceborgemeester, Vice-mayor or Burghmaster.

Vicegreve, Viscount.

Vicegrevinde, Viscountess.

Vicefonge, a Viceroy.

Vicestatholder, a Vice-Lord-Lieutenant.

Vicestatholderskab, Vice-Lord-Lieutenancy.

Victriol, Vitriol.

Victualier, Victuals.

Vid, Wit, s. Forstand.

Vide, s. Width, Wideness, Space, Spaciousness, Largeness. (to Linier af lige —) two Lines of equal Distance.

Vide, v. to know, have Knowledge of, be sensible of. (— I noget Nyt) Shall I tell you some News. (det veed jeg ei) I cannot tell. (I skal —, at han er ei god at have noget at giøre med) take Notice, that it is not good Meddling with him. (han veed meget) he is much learned, has great Skill or Experience. (det — jeg) I am not ignorant of it, I am acquainted with it. (saa vidt jeg veed) for aught

I know, as to my Knowledge. (jeg kan ei —, hvad der vil blive af) what will at last become of it, I can't think. (jeg veed ikke hvorledes jeg skal videre gribe det an) I am past my Latin. (det veed Gud) God knows it. (jeg vil lade dem — det) I will acquaint you with it, I will advise you or give you Advice or Intelligence of it. (lad mig — det i Forveien) give me previous Notice of it. (jeg veed nok hvad jeg giør) I act for the Nonce. I know what I am about. (han veed at leve) he understands himself. (det veed jeg udenad) I have or know it by Heart, I have it in my Memory or at my Finger's End. (jeg veed det meget bedre) I know better Things. (han veed ei at stikke sig i saa stor Ære) he can hardly bear with so great Honour. (hvør han veed at giøre sig Profit, der er han ei doven) whereever he can purchase Profit, he needs no Spurs. (han veed ei at giøre Genskiel) he is indiscreet. (jeg veed lidt deraf) I got already a Scent or Hint of it. (det maae I — et rette eder efter) that may serve you for a Caution. (det veed jeg ikke) I am ignorant of it. (jeg veed ikke, hvad jeg skal giøre) I am at a Loss or at my Wit's End. (jeg veed nok at giøre Genskiel imellem en Forste og en Privatmand) I am not to learn the Difference between a Prince and a private Man. (— at bare sig, holde sig i foldt Blod) to have the Command of yourself. (dersom min Fader saae det at —) if it come to the Knowledge of my Father or if my Father come to know it.

Videlyst, Curiosity.

Videlysten, curious.

Vidende, knowing.

Vis

Vidende, *f.* Knowledge, Knowing, Cognizance, Notice. (*han figer det imod sit bedre* —) he knows better Things. (*uden mit*) without my Knowledge or Privity. (*med mit*) knowingly, with my Knowledge.

Videnskab, Knowledge, Science, Erudition. (*de smukke*) good Literature. (*der er — i alle Ting*) there is a Craft in Dabbling, there is a peculiar Knack, Skill or Craft, required for any Work duly and well to be done (*han har den rette — at giøre det, han veed forbelene deraf*) he has got the Knack, Skill or Way to do it, he knows the Advantage or shortest Cut to be observed in bringing it about, (*han lever af sin —*) he lives by his Wit or upon his Industry.

Vidensfabelig, scientific.

Videre, farther, further, furthermore. (*til — Ordre*) 'til farther Order. (*nu —*) farther, more, also, again, moreover. (*gaæ —*) go on. (*og saa —*) and so on or forth. (*bring det — i en Videnskab*) to proceed, make a great Proficiency or Progress in a Science, to be a great Proficient in it. (*gaæ — i en Kunst end en anden*) to leave one behind you in an Art, to go beyond him, surpass him in it. (*tænke —, eftertænke*) to perpend or ponder a Thing more exactly. (*see — i en Ting*) to pry into a Matter further. (*tale — om en Sag*) to pursue a Thing further. (*tale — med een*) to speak with one another Time. (*gribe — om sig*) to prevail, spread further. (*gaæ — i sit Arbejde*) to get forward in your Work.

Viderlig, disgusting, nauseous, *f. modbydelig*.

Viderlighed, a Disgust, Disgustfulness, Nauseousness, Aversion (*naturlig*) Antipathy.

Viderværdig, cross, adverse, contrary, unfortunate, calamitous, afflictive.

Viderværdighed, Cross, a Crossbite, Misfortune, Adversity, Affliction, Calamity.

Vidie, Withy, Ozier, Wicker. (*af*) made of Wickers.

Vidimere, to attest the intire Agreeing of the Copy with the Original. (*vidimeret Copie*) a Copy as good in Law as the Original itself, or a Copy affirmed.

Vidløs, witless, stupid, dot-tish, dull, foolish.

Vidløshed, Stupidity, Dulness, *f. Dumbhed*.

Vidne, *f.* a Witness, Evidence; Deponent. (*underkøbt*) a Pillory-knight, a Knight of the Post, a false hired Witness. (*tage Vidner i Sed*) to swear the Witnesses. (*fremstille*) to produce Witnesses. (*skode til*) to take to Witness. (*giensynlig*) — an Eyewitness. (*et hørende*) an Earwitness. (*spørge eller afhøre*) to interrogate, hear or examine Witnesses. (*stille imod hinanden*) to confront Witnesses. (*være til*) to be Witness to something.

Vidne, (*aflægge Vidnesbyrd*) to witness, testify, depose, bear Record, bear Witness, give Evidence as a Witness. (*bevidne*) to testify, protest. (*— imod een for Retten*) to appear as Witness against one, give Evidence against him.

Vidnesforhør, Interrogation or Examining of Witnesses.

Vidnesforelse, a Calling to Witness.

Vidners Udfigende, the Deposition of a Witness.

Vidnesbyrd, a Testimony, Witness or Evidence. (han har godt — af alle) he is a Man of a good Report and Repute. (han giver hende et godt. —) he reports well of her. (hun gav sin Svoger et stet) she reported ill of her Brother in Law. (det kan jeg give ham — om) of this I can report, witness, testify, aver, attest of him, of that I can bear him Record or Witness. (Kriftligt) a Testimonial, Certificate or Attestation, a Testimony given as Witness in Law. (man finder det i Historien) it is upon Record, the Records of Time speak it, you find it recorded in History.

Vidrig, contrary, s. **vidertilig**.

Vidskab, s. **Vidende**.

Vidt, (rummeligen) largely. (langt borte) far off, at a great Distance. (— fra hinanden) far at a great Distance, a great Way. (— og bredt) far and wide. (ligge — fra hinanden) to be far distant. (komme — i at lære) to make a great Progress, to advance in Learning. (Arbejdet er kommet —) the Work is forward or advanced. (det er kommet saa —) it is come to that Pass. (bringe det saa —) to carry it so far. (for saa —) as far as. (— inde i Bogen) almost in the Middle of the Book. (komme —) to advance, go forward.

Vidberømt, famous.

Vidberømt, much renowned, much celebrated.

Vidfraliggende, far off, at a great Distance, far remote.

Vidfraligheden, Remoteness.

Vidløst, (rummelig) large, capacious, spacious. (meget —) vast. (langt fra hinanden) scattered, scrambling. (en Vye, hvor Husene ligge langt fra hinanden)

a scrambling Town. (— Procces) a dilatory Lawsuit. (— Roes) a copious Praise. (— som en Tale ic.) prolix, tedious, ample, large, diffused, longwinded.

Vidløstigen, prolixly, largely, amply. (tale — om noget) to enlarge upon a Matter.

Vidløstighed, (Rummelighed) Largeness, Spaciousness, Capaciousness. (stor) Vastness. (i en Tale) Prolixity, Ampleness, Copiousness, Longwindedness. (Omvejs) a Circuit of Words, Shifts, Preambles. (Complimenter) pompous Words.

Vidrudsende, (uvist) uncertain, doubtful.

Vidunder, a Prodigy, Miracle, Wonder. (i Etabling) a Monster. (Spot) a Mockery, Laughing-stock.

Vie, to consecrate, hallow, to dedicate, s. **indvie**. (copulere) to marry, to join in Wedlock.

Viefiedel, a Holywater-pot.

Viefvæst, a Holywater-sprinkle.

Vielse, Consecration, Marrying, a Joining in Wedlock.

Viennervogn, Vienna-carriage.

Vievand, Holywater.

Vifte, a Fan. (spille med) to flirt the Fan. (slaa ud) to display a Fan.

Viste, v. to fan. (— sig) to fan, cool yourself with a Fan. (— med hatten) to waft your Hat.

Vistning, Fanning, Wafting.

Vige, to give Way or Place to, to yield. (vig fra mig Satan) avoid me Satan. (han vil ti — en Gødbred) he won't lose Ground. (han maatte endelig — for sin Fiende) he was at last forced to submit, surrender or give his Adversary the better. (alle Ting maae — for bevæbnet Haand) all Things yield to the Force of Arms. (I viger fra det som

for Spørgsmaalet er om) you
 fwerve, start or go from the
 Question or the Matter in
 Hand. (jeg fal ei — fra eder)
 I shall not go from you, I shall
 not forsake, leave, quit or
 abandon you. (— til Siden) to
 turn aside or decline aside. (—
 tilbage) to draw back, hang an
 Arse. [Way, Yielding.

Vigen, Vigning, a Giving
Vigende, yielding, giving Way.

Vigtig, important, weighty,
 material, of Weight, Conse-
 quence, Importance or Mo-
 ment, considerable. (— Mine)
 an important Air. (give sig en
 — Ansæelse) to pretend Gravi-
 ty, to make a Shew of Gravi-
 ty. (give sig en — Mine) to
 give yourself an important Air.

Vigtigen, importantly.

Vigtighed, Weightiness, Im-
 portance, Consequence.

Viid, (rummelig) large, spa-
 cious, capacious. (i Henseende
 til Rum for Gødt eller Ligt) ca-
 pacious. (meget —) vast. (som
 Klæder) wide.

Viig, (Fiord) a Cove.

Viin, Wine. (som ikke endnu er
 gaaet i Arbeide) Stum. (rød)
 Claret, red Wine. (Champanne-
 viin) Champaign. (Rhinsk)
 Rhenish Wine, Hock. (gammel
 Rhinsk) old Hock. (af umodene
 Druer) Verjuice. (usvovlet)
 Wine not stummed. (nye) Must,
 new Wine. (nye —, som ikke er
 gaaet i Arbeide endnu) Must,
 new Wine not yet fretted or
 fermented. (opsmurt) stummed,
 balderdash'd or sophisticated
 Wine. (sød, ligsig) sweet or lu-
 scious Wine. (sød) Sweets.
 (portugis) Portwine. (stærk)
 strong-bodied Wine, Wine of
 pungent Taste. (dovent) flat,
 dead, pall Wine. (Vinen slaaer
 i mit Hoved) the Wine is got

into my Head. (ved et Glas)
 over a Glass of Wine, in your
 Cups. (naar Vinen er i Panden,
 er Forstanden i Randen) when
 Wine is in, Wit is out, or
 Wine disturbs Reason. (god)
 Wine of one Ear.

Viinadiske, Vinegar.

Viinagtig, vinous or winy.

Viinavl, the Culture of Vines.

Viinbarme, Lees of Wine.

Viinbiere, a Vine-yard.

Viinbiering, Vintage.

Viinblad, Viintrælov, a Vi-
 neleaf.

Viindrænk, a Wine-bibber.

Viindrossel, a Beccafigo, Wheat-
 -ear.

Viindrue, a Grape. (som hæn-
 ger over en Viinfielder) a Ta-
 vernbush. [Grapes.

Viindrueklase, a Cluster of

Viinsad, a Winecask, Hog-
 -thead, Puncheon, Butt or Tun.

Viinflaske, Winebottle.

Viingård, Vine-yard.

Viingårdsmand, a Vine-dres-
 -ser or Vine-Husbandman,
 Keeper of a Vine-yard.

Viinglas, Wine-glass.

Viingud, Bacchus.

Viinhævert, a Winecooper's
 Siphon or Crane.

Viinhakke, a Vine-dresser's
 Grubbing-ax.

Viinhandel, Winetrade.

Viinhandler, Wine-merchant.

Viinhøst, Vintage.

Viinhøster, Vintager.

Viinhuus, a Tavern.

Viinkeande, a Wine-Tankard.

Viinkar, a Wine-tub.

Viinkielder, (hvor Vinen sæl-
 ges) a Wine-Cellar. (hvor Vi-
 nen sælges) a Vintry.

Viinkjender, a Connoisseur of
 Wine.

Viinkrukke, a Wine-pot.

Viinkurv, a Dorsel.

Viinkopper, a Winecooper.

Viin

Viinland, a Wine-country, a Country abounding with Wine.
Viinløv, s. **Viinblad**.
Viinløkke, a Tendril.
Viinpæl, a Vine-prop.
Viinperse, a Wine-press.
Viinpersekar, a Wine-Press-Tub.
Viinperser, a Winepresser.
Viinpode, a Scion or Sprig of a Vine.
Viinprøver, a Wine-conner.
Viinqvist, a Shoot of a Vine.
Viinranke, a Vine-branch.
Viinrig, rich of or abundant with Wine.
Viinsmag, a Wine-taste.
Viinstav, s. **Viinpæl**.
Viinsteen, Org. l. Tartar. (tatariseret) tartarified Tartar.
Viinsteensflode, Cremor Tartari.
Viinsteenssalt, Salt of Tartar.
Viinsteenig, tartareous.
Viinstof, a Vine.
Viihtapning, Selling Wine by Retail.
Viihtapper, a Vintner.
Viihre, Wire.
Viiis, (Maade, Middel) a Wise, Manner, Method, Way, Rate, Course, Fashion. (paa denne, saadan en —) in this, such a Manner, at this Rate, in this Fashion. (paa ingen) in no Wise, in no Manner. (beholde sin gamle) to go in your old Way. (et Land) Usage, Fashion, Mode, Custom or Course. (sædvanlig) usually, after the usual Manner. (figuelfsviis) allegorically, by Parable, by Way of Allegory or Similitude.
Viiis, (forstandig) wise, sage, prudent, judicious, discreet, witty.
Viiisse, a Vetch.
Viiisle, to wrap. (— i hinanden) to fold or close in. (— sammen) to wrap, roll about, roll toge-

ther. (— ud, optage) to unfold, unwrap, unwaddle. (— hætte) to put Hair upon Pipes for to curl them.
Vild, (ikke tam) wild, savage, rustic. (grum, som Dyr) wild, savage, fierce. (og saa om Menneſter) barbarous, fierce, bloody, cruel. (uden Kultur, som et Menneſte) uncultivated, unlearned, unpolished. (som Jord) waste, barren, untilled, unmannered. (overgiven) saucy, forward, wanton, pert, petulant. (— Dyr) a Buffalo.
Vildbane, Ground, where Footing of Deer appears, the Walk or Haunt of a Deer; Chase, Place appointed for Hunting; a Territory or Forest, in which Hunting is permitted.
Vildbasse, s. **Vildsviin**.
Vilde, s. **forvilde**.
Vildelse, Absence of Mind, Distraction.
Vilderede, Error.
Vildfare, (gaae vild) to go astray, miss your Way. (feile) to err, be out or wrong, be under a Mistake.
Vildfarelse, an Error, Mistake, Erring, Aberration. (af) by Mistake, imprudently.
Vildfarende, erring, mistaken, deluded.
Vildhed, Wildness, Savageness. (Grumhed) Fierceness, Barbarity, Cruelty. (i Sæder) Uncultivatedness, Unlearnedness. (som Jordens) Barrenness, Waste-ness. (Overgivenhed) Petulancy, Wantonness, Sauciness.
Vildmand, a Savage.
Vildnis, a Desert, Wilderness, lonesome Place.
Vildskab, s. **Vildhed**.
Vildsom, perplexed, intricate.
Vildsomhed, Perplexity, Intricacy. [læret] Brawn.
Vildsviin, a Wild-boar. (til Vild:

Wildsviins Suggetander ,
Wild-boar's-Tusks.

Wildsviins Jagt , Wild-boar
Chase.

Vilbr Game, Venison.

Vilbr , adv. wildly , savagely,
fiercely. (gaae —) to lose your
Way.

Vilbrbrad , Venison

Vilders Leie , the Layer, Walk
or Haunt of a Deer.

Vilders Spor , the Slot, View
or Print of a Deer's Foot.

Vildthandler , a Poulterer.

Vilkaar , Condition , Clause,
Proviso , Terms. (med) con-
ditionally. (Stand) Condition,
Quality. (et dobbelt) an Alter-
native. (han er i flette) he is in
very different Circumstances.
(jeg skal saae ham til at antage de
— jeg vil foreskrive ham) I shall
make him come to my Terms.
(med —, at) with Proviso that ;
upon Condition that,

Vilkaarlig , free , arbitrary.
(som beroer paa Vilkaar) condi-
tional.

Vilkaarlig n , freely , arbitra-
rily , conditionally.

Ville , to will , be willing. (—
gjerne) to love , want , desire.
(jeg vil gjerne tale med ham) I
want to speak with him. (det-
som han vil) if he will or if he
please. (jeg vilde ønske han var
gift) would that he were mar-
ried. (jeg vilde gjerne , at det
skede) would or I wish it may
come to pass , or I could wish
it might come to pass. (jeg vilde
gjerne) I would fain. (jeg vil det)
I will , I consent , agree to it.
(han vilde gjerne i Haar paa sin
Kammerat) he would fain have
a Bout with , or he had a Mind-
to fight with his Comrade. (jeg
traf paa dem , da de vilde staaes)
I lit upon them , when they
were about to fight. (han veed

ei hvad han vil have) he does not
know his own Mind. (jeg mær-
ker nok , hvor I vil hen) I per-
ceive indeed , what you aim at.
(jeg vilde hellere) I had rather.
(lad ham giøre , hvad han vil) let
him take his Swing. (giør som
I selv vil) use your own will.
(jeg vil formaae ham til at) I
shall will him to &c. (naar man
vil , finder man nok Raad) to him
that will , Ways are not want-
ing. (det vil regne) it is going to
rain. (hvo der — , hvad der vil)
whosoever , whatsoever. (saa
dyrt man vil) at any Rate. (—
een vel) to wish one well , to
favour him. (— være , udgive sig
for) to pretend to be. (jeg vilde
sige) I was going to say. (det
vil intet sige) it signifies nothing.
(hvad vil han da) what will he
be at. (hvad vil det sige) what is
the Meaning of it. (jeg vil døe ,
om det ikke er saa) may I die , if
it be not so. (det vil ei i mit
Hoved) I can't be persuaded to
believe it. (det vil ham ikke i
Hovedet) he will hardly learn
it , he can hardly comprehend
it. (han vil gerne i Gærd med
ham) he wants to finger him ,
or engage with him.

Villie , Will. (Ønske) Desire.
(det er vor) it is our Will or
Pleasure. (med hans gode —
saaer jeg neppe noget) by his
good Will I shall scarce get
any Thing. (giøre noget med)
to do something purposely ,
wilfully , designedly , advisedly ,
with Design. (imod sin) against
your Will , against the Grain ,
unwillingly , involuntarily , re-
pugnantly. (efter Ønske og —) at
Will , at Heart's Ease. (give sin
— til noget) to consent or agree
to. (være een til) to oblige ,
pleasure , indulge one , comply
with his Desire , fulfill his
Will.

Will. (Willien trækker det halve Læs) where the Will is ready, the Feet are light. (giøre Guds) to obey God's Commandments. (sidste Testamente) last Will, Testament. (sidste —, som skeer mundtlig) Will-parole. (af frise) spontaneously. (have sin egen) to be your own Master, have your own Will.

Villig, willing, inclined to, prompt. (særlig) complying, obsequious, complaisant.

Villige, (i en Ting) to consent to, to comply with, to allow of, to condescend or yield to a Thing, to approve of.

Villigen, willingly &c.

Villighed, Willingness, Promptness, Complyingness, Obsequiousness, Complaisance.

Vimpel, a Pendant, Pennon, Pennant.

Vimse, to run a gadding.

Vind, the Wind. (de fire hovedvinde) the four principal or cardinal Winds. (Vinden springer om) the Wind veers about, chops about. (Landvind) Wind, that blows from the Land. (Sævind) Sea ind. (Bagstagsvind) a Quarter-wind. (seile dist bi de —) to sail near the Wind. (Sædevind) Sidewind. (agter fra) Wind from abaft. (for fra) the Wind from a Head. (dist op i) to go to the Windward. (Vinden skraller, er skral) the Wind scants, hauls forward. (— rummer) the Wind veers off. (tværs ind) Wind upon the Beam. (rum) large or Quarter-wind. (skrald) a scant Wind. (seile skarp bi de —) to sail as near as possible. (hold dist bi de —) Don't fall off. (seile dist i —) to go right in the Wind's Eye. (hvad er) which Way does the Wind sit? (Modvind) contrary Wind. (stadig —) reigning

Wind. (Vassatvinde) Trade-winds. (Kastevind) a Puff of Wind, a sudden Gust or Flaw of Wind. (en Stormvind) a blustering, boisterous Wind. (man kunde ikke mærke en —) it was great Calm. (gunstig) fair, favourable Wind. (et Skib, som ligger for Modvind) a wind-bound Ship. (Vinden gaaer) the Wind blows. (faae — af noget) to have something in the Wind, get a Hint of it, to scent it out. (i Mægen) Wind, Flatuosity, Ventosity. (bag til) an Escape, a Fart, a Wind backward. (lade gaae en) to break a Wind backward, to fart, to fizzle. (Praleserie) Bragging, Boasting, bragging Words, Rhodomontado. (Løgn) Lie, Fib, Flam, Sham. (han vender sig efter åke) he is a very Weather-cock, turns to every Wind, is fickle, inconstant. (giøre) to brag, boast, crack. (lægge — paa) to apply yourself, to add to yourself to, to strive, endeavour to compass a Thing. (Trækvind) Draw-wind.

Vindaaben, quite open.

Vindæg, a Wind-egg, an Addleegg.

Vindbeie, a sudden Gust of Wind, a Puff of Wind.

Vindbøsse, a Wind-Gun.

Vindbrost, a Burstiness caused by Flatuosity, a windy Rupture.

Vinddrivende, carminative.

Vinde, a Pully, Windlass, Winch.

Vinde, (Urt) Bindweed, Rope-

Vinde, (hisse op med en —) to wind, hoist up by a Pully. (—

Ankeret op) to weigh, wind up or heave your Anchor. (— paa

et Nægle) to wind into a Bottom. (—, snoe) to twist, twirl.

Vinde, (overvinde) to vanquish, sub-

ubdue, conquer, overcome, master. (fortiene) to gain, acquire, win, earn. (han har vundet meget derved) he made great Gain or Profit, has profited much by it, has turned it to good Account. (han har vunden Stilling paa Stilling) he has gained Penny by Penny. (hvad har han vundet derved) what has he got by it? (hvem af dem vandt) who got the better of them? (— meget i Handel) to make great Gains. (— fra een i Kortspil) to beat one at Cards. (— eens Gunst) to win one's favour. (— eens Ricerlighed) to win one's Love. (jeg har vundet Spillet) I have won the Set or Game. (det man vinder) Winnings. (— Prisen) to bear away, carry or win the Price. (— et Slag) to gain a Battle, win the Day or Battle. (— Tid) to gain the Advantage of Time. (— til, naae et Sted) to gain a Place. (— Dommeren) to bribe, tip the Hand of the Judge, practise upon him. (— paa sin Side) to gain one over to his Party, win or persuade him to your Party. (— Spillet) to win or carry the Game. (— hele Vandsatsen) to sweep Stakes. (— en Sag) to carry your Cause, have Judgment on your Side; to cast your Adversary. (— Sejren) to gain the Victory, carry the Day, carry the Bell, get the better of. (jeg har vundet Spil) I am above Board. (luste) to blow. (—) to heave. (Eget.) (ved Gangspillet) to heave at the Capstern. (— Etiket fremad) to heave a Head. (— Etiket agter ud) to heave astern. (— Anfertouget stift) to heave taught. (— Anfertouget tagviis) to heave short. (Indebom, a Roll or Axletree.

Vindelbore, a Wimble.
Vindeltrappe, a Cockle-stairs, Winding-stairs.
Vindelpillen, (som Trinene gaaer om paa) the Cockle.
Vindepind, a Fusée.
Vinder, a Winner, Gainer.
Vindesjyge, Desire or Avidity of Lucre, Hunger and Thirst after it.
Vindsaag, a Vent-Hole.
Vindhund, a Greyhound, Fleet-dog.
Vindhvirvel, a Whirl-wind.
Vindig, windy. (som forarsager Vinde i Møven) windy; flatulent. (et vindigt Menneske) a frothy Man.
Vinding, Gain, Profit, Lucre, Winning, Interest, Acquest, Purchase, Getting, Advantage. (reen) clear Gain.
Vindflap, Sucker.
Vindmager, a frothy, windy, pretending, swaggering Fellow, a Braggadocchio.
Vindmagerie, Ostentation, Bragging, Vaunting.
Vindmølle, a Wind-mill.
Vindoven, a Vent-rove.
Vindøiet, squint-eyed. (være —) to have a Cast with your Eye.
Vindrose, Windflower.
Vindrue, a Grape.
Vindrueklase, a Bunch or Cluster of Grape.
Vindstiev, wry, warped. (blive) to cast, warp.
Vindstibelig, diligent, assiduous, industrious, studious, sedulous, laborious.
Vindstibeligen, industriously, sedulous.
Vindstibelighed, Diligence, Industry, Sedulity, Laboriousness.
Vindsot, Tympany.
Vindspiller, s. Vindhund.
Vindstille, a Calm.
Vind:

- Vindstreg**, (paa Compasset) a Point on the Compass.
- Vindsted**, a Blast or Puff of Wind, Gust of Wind.
- Vindtorke**, to dry something in the Air.
- Vindue**, a Window. (Kirke—) a great Glass-window.
- Vindueblye**, Came.
- Vinduegardin**, a Window-Curtain. [Windowglass.
- Vindue-Glas**, Glazing, or
- Vinduehage og Krog**, Snacks.
- Vinduehul**, Window-Hole.
- Vindueskarm**, a Window-Casement.
- Vinduespost**, a Window-Post.
- Vindues-Ramme**, a Window-Frame.
- Vindues-Rude**, a Glass-Pane.
- Vindue-Skud**, a Window-shutter. (til en Kæbt) dead Light.
- Vinge**, a Wing, Pinion (Mølle—) the Sail-Beam of a Windmill. (hænge med Vingerne) to be crestfallen. (flippe Vingerne paa een) to clip one's Wings, to diminish his Power.
- Vingebeen**, the Joint of a Wing. (sætte een ved Vingebeenet) to lay one by the Heels.
- Vink**, (med Vinene) a Wink, Twinkle. (— med Haanden) a Beck. (give et —) to give or tip one the Wink. (med et — kan jeg regiere hende) She is at my Beck, I keep her at my Beck.
- Vinke**, (med Haanden) to beckon, make Sign with the Hand. (— med Hovedet, nisse) to nod.
- Vinkel**, an Angle. (Vraae) a Cornet, Nook.
- Vinkelhage**, a Carpenter's Bevel or Square. (hos Bogtrykkeren) a Composing Stick.
- Vinkelmaal**, Square-measure.
- Vinkelpræst**, a fanatic Preacher, an Holder-forth.
- Vinkelret**, rectangular.
- Vinkelskriver**, a Pettifogger.
- Vinken**, a Beckoning; Winking; Nodding.
- Vinter**, Winter. (om Vinteren) in Winter-Time; during the Winter-Season.
- Vinter-Æble**, Winter-Apple.
- Vinter-Byg**, Big.
- Vinterbrænde**, Provision of Firewood for Winter.
- Vinterdag**, a Winter-day.
- Vinterdragt**, Winter-dress, Winter-Wear.
- Vinterfrugt**, Winter-fruit.
- Vintergrøn**, (Urt) Winter-Green. [Winter-clothes.
- Vinterklæder**, a Winter-suit.
- Vinterkorn**, s. Vinterbyg.
- Vinterkulde**, the Frost.
- Vinterleie**, Wintering.
- Vinterlig**, winterly, wintry. (det ser — ud) it has a winterly Appearance.
- Vinterluft**, Winter-Air.
- Vinterpære**, Winter-Pear.
- Vinterkvarter**, Winter-Quarters. [fore Winter.
- Vinter-Rug**, Rye sown before Winter.
- Vintersæd**, Corn sown before Winter.
- Vintersue**, a Winter-Room.
- Vintertid**, Winter-Time, Winter-Season.
- Vintervei**, (s. Er. vise een Vinterveien) to turn one out of Doors.
- Vinterveir**, Winter-Weather.
- Vintre**, to winter in a Place, s. Overvintrere.
- Violblaae**, violet.
- Violblomst**, a Violet.
- Violet**, violet.
- Violin**, s. Fiolin.
- Violsaft**, Violet-jelly.
- Vippe**, (Maffine at læste noget or med) a Swipe.
- Vippe**, (Ar) an Ear of Corn.
- Vip**:

Vippe, v. to toss up. (— hid og did to swing to and fro.

Vippegallie, Gibbet.

Vippestiert, (en Fugl) a Wag-tail.

Vips, (interj.) Slapdash. (— der gif han fleiten) Slapdash there he escaped.

Virak, Frankincense.

Virke, to work, operate, act. (være) to weave. (— med Figrur i) to figure, flower. (— som Utlaff) to make satin-like. (— som Damask) to damask. (— som Lægedom) to work, operate. (— have Indflydelse paa) to influence, affect. (— handle, have fore) to act, to be occupied, be doing, be about someth'ing. (hvad som virker stærkt) operative, efficacious, effectual. (— Tapeter, Baand &c.) to work; fabricate, manufacture or weave Tapestry, Ribbons &c. (som ikke virker) inellicacious, without Effect. (— udvirke) to work, effect.

Virkedygtig, active.

VirkeLyne, Activity.

Virkelig, actual, real; in Effect, effectual, effected, true. (— Geheimeraad hos en Fyrste) actually Privy-Counsellor to a Prince.

Virkeligen, actually, really.

Virkelighed, Reality, real Existence, the Truth of the Matter. (bringe til —) to realize, admit as a Reality.

Virkende, working, operating, effecting, efficacious, operative.

Virkning, a Working, an Operation, Effect, Efficacy.

Virksom, (geßæftig) active, stirring, busy, laborious, industrious, sedulous, operative. (kraftig) working, effecting, effectual, effective, efficacious.

Virksonhed, (Geßæftighed) Activity, Industriousness, Se-

dulity. (Virkning) Effect, Efficacy.

Vis, certain, sure, true, undoubted, infallible. (fastsat) set, fixed, settled. (en — Mand) a certain Man. (en — Ven) a true, an assured Friend. (han var ikke — paa om det var saa eller ei) he was not satisfied, whether it was so or no. (ikke have noget vist for sig) to be in a loose or unsettled Condition. (jeg er — paa) I am certain, I am confident. (tøge det uvisse for det visse) to leave Certainty and stick to Chance. (være — deryaa) to be assured of it. (— Bolig) a certain Abode. (paa Goden) surefooted. (Svar) a categorical Answer. (være — paa Gædderne) to tread surely. **Viisdom**, Wisdom, Sagacity. (i det daglige Liv) Prudence, Discretion. (verdslig —) Philosophy.

Viisdommens Bog, The Book of Wisdom.

Vise, to shew, let see, discover. (pege paa) to mark out, point at. (bevise) to prove, make it appear. (een nogensteds hen) to send, direct one somewhere. (sende i et Errunde) to send one on an Errand. (han — mig til et Sted i Plantus) he refers me to a Passage in Plautus. (sin Ondskab paa een) to exercise your Cruelty upon one. (sin Forstand) to display your Wit. (frem) to produce. (— een Døren) to shew one the Door; turn him out of it. (— sig at være en Mand, — man har Mod) to prove a Man, exert yourself, your Courage, shew yourself courageous, make your Valour appear, be yourself. (— en April) to send one on a sleeveless Errand. (— mig hvorledes jeg skal gjøre det) shew, direct,

direct, instruct, teach me, how to do it. (— een Begyndelsen i en Videnskab) to enter one in Learning. (han vil gierne — at han har Midler) he loves to make a Shew of his Riches. (det — sig smukt) it is a fine Shew. (man kan ikke giøre det uden at bliv det viist) one cannot do it without Direction. (Man vil — ham andet) a Course will be taken with him. (man vil nok — eder det) They will make you do it. (det vil — sig med Tiden it will appear in Time or Time will shew, teach it. (sig god udvortes) to pretend fair. (sig iblant Koffet) to appear in public. (Veien) to lead the Way. (Sagen blev viist til Overretten) the Cause was remitted to the upper Court of Judicature. (vise een af) to repulse, turn one away. (paa Døren) to send one packing. (han vil ikke lade sig bort) he will not be said nay.

Vise, a Song. (Gade:—) a Ballad. (han synger altid den gamle —) He harps always upon the same String. (aandelig) an Anthem. (Serge) a Ditty.

Visebog, a Collection of Songs.

Viselig, viseligen, wisely, prudently.

Visemager, a Ballad-Maker.

Viser, (paa et Ibr, en Soelskive) a Hand. (— for Bierne) the Mother-bee, the Queen.

Vished, Certainty, Sureness, Assurance, Infallibleness, Incontestableness.

Visite, a Visit. (aflaage Visit) to make or pay a Visit, go to see one.

Visitere, (Golt, Gods) to search People, Goods. (Skoler, Kirker) to visit Schools, Churches.

Visiterer, f. a Searcher, Customs-officer.

Visitering, Searching.

Viſt, a Wisp, Whisk, Brush, Maulkin. (en — hsee) a Wisp of Hay.

Viſte, to wipe, whisk, rub. (— handerne) to wipe, dry the Hands. (— noget over) to rub over. [Clout.

Viſteflud, a Rubber, wiping

Viſning, Wiping, Whisking, Rubbing.

Viſmut, Bismuth.

Visne, to fade, wither, flag; dry up, droop, decay.

Visning, Fading, Withering, Drooping.

Visnet, faded &c.

Viſſelig, certainly, surely, assuredly, truly, infallibly. (ja —) yes forsooth.

Viſſen, faded, withered, flaggy, dry, arid.

Viſſighed, Witheredness, Dryness, Fidity.

Viſt, surely, certainly, assuredly, truly, infallibly, undoubtedly.

Vitriol, Vitriol.

Vitriol Geiſt, vitriolic Spirit.

Vitterlig, public, known, manifest, notorious, evident. (giøre —) to publish, promulgate, proclaim. (gier alle betruet —) know all Men by the Presents. (— bekendt) publicly known.

Vitterligen, publicly, manifestly, knowingly.

Vitterlighed, Knowledge, Evidence. (til — har jeg underſkrevet dette) In Witness hereof I have set my Hand to these Presents.

Vittig, witty, ingenious, judicious, acute, prudent.

Vittigen, wittily, ingeniously, &c.

Vittighed, Wittiness, Ingenuity, Sagacity, Prudence, Judiciousness.

Vi

Vivat, (Kongen leve!) God save the King!

Vizir, a Vizir.

Vocal, Vowel.

Vocal, f. vocal. (— Musik) vocal Music.

Vod, a Sean.

Voer, Matter. (sætte —) to suppurate; draw to a Head.

Voered, (fuld af Voer) sanious, purulent.

Voersætning, Suppuration.

Vogn, a Wain, Waggon, or Carriage. (— med to Hjul) a Cart. (— med fire Hjul) a Coach, Waggon. (Arbeidsvogn) a Waggon. (— med sex Heste) a Coach and six. (holde Heste og —) to keep an Equipage.

(Triumph: —) a Pageant or Triumphant Chariot. (Bagge-gevoerne i Krigshær) Carriages of a Army. (en Bonde: —) a Country-cart. (Frøgger: —) a Dray-cart. (en Skarn: —) a Dust-cart. (en luffet —) a covered Waggon. (— paa Him-
melen) Charles's Wain; the great Bear. (den lille —) the little Bear. [Waggon.

Vogn-Axle, the Axletree of a

Vognbetræk, the Lining of a Coach. [Chariots).

Vognborg, a Barricado (of

Vogndecke, a Cover for a Waggon. [Gome.

Vognfir, Grease for a Wheel.

Vognhest, a Coachhorse, Draught-horse.

Vognhjul, a Waggon-Wheel.

Vognhuus, a Coach-house.

Vogngeſchit, Coachharness.

Vognkæde, a Trigger

Vognkurv, a Hurdle for a Waggon.

Vognlæs, a Cart-load.

Vognleie, Carriage.

Vognmand, a Waggoner, Carrier.

Vognmandshest, a Cart-horse.

Vognmandskarl, a Waggoner's Man, a Carter.

Vognmands-Vogn, a Waggoner's Waggon, a Cart.

Vognmester, a Director or Head of Waggoners. (i Krig) a Waggonmaster.

Vognremise, **Vognstaur**, f. **Vognhuus**.

Vognſtrin, the Pocket of a Waggon.

Vognsmørelse, f. **Vognſtit**.

Vognspor, the Rut or Track of a Cart.

Vognſtang, a Beam or Pole of a Coach or Cart.

Vogntrin, the Foot-board of a Coach or Waggon.

Vogte, to keep safe, to guard, watch. (ſig) to take Heed, beware, have a Care. (— ſig for nogen) to beware of somebody. (— ſig for ondt Selskab) to avoid or shun ill Company. (— Væge) to tend Cattle.

Vogten, **Vogtning**, Keeping, Guarding, Watching; Tending, Feeding.

Vogter, a Feeder, Tender.

Voge, (Hul i Iis) a Hole in the Ice.

Vold, (Herredømme, Magt, Myndighed) Dominion, Power, Authority, Sway. (have i ſin —) to have in one's Power, or at one's Mercy or Command. (Magt, —, Overlast) Force, Violence, Impetuosity, Outrage. (med —) with Force, forcedly, violently, forcibly, with Violence. (giøre — paa) to offer Violence to. (med — at drive een til noget) to force, compel one to a Thing. (giøre — paa Tøften) to arrest the Sense of a Passage. (bryde en Dør op med —) to break or bounce a Door open with Violence. (mig ſkeer —) Violence is offered to me; I am oppressed.

- sed. (han er i hand —) he is under his Wand. (under en andens —) under Authority. (— over en Bøe) a Rampart.
- Voldføre**, to carry away by Violence, force away.
- Voldfører**, a Person, that forces any Thing or People away, carries them away by Violence.
- Voldførsel**, the Carrying away by Violence.
- Voldgiftsmand**, a Referee, Umpire, Arbitrator.
- Voldgiftsdom**, an Arbitration, Arbitrage, Arbitrement, an Umpire's Decree or Sentence.
- Voldgive**, to put to Arbitration, make a Compromise, consent to a Reference, refer a Difference (by mutual Consent) to the Decision of an Umpire.
- Voldgivelse**, a Compromise, a Bond or Engagement to stand to the Award or Decision of an Umpire.
- Voldgiven**, put to Arbitration.
- Voldsbøder**, a Fine of Violence.
- Volds-Gjerning**, an Act of Violence. [Violence.
- Voldsmænd**, a Committer of
- Voldsom**, violent, impetuous, vehement, fierce, outrageous.
- Voldsomhed**, Violence, Impetuosity, Vehemency, Fierceness, Outrage.
- Voldsome**, outrageously, violently
- Voldtage**, to violate or ravish a Woman, commit a Rape upon her.
- Voldtagen**, ravished.
- Voldtager**, a Ravisher.
- Voldragt**, Ravishment, Rape.
- Voldtagsmand**, s. Voldtager.
- Volonteur**, ved Armeen, a Volunteer.
- Volter**, (paa Hvidefølen) a Volt or a Bounding-Turn.
- Voltigere**, to vault upon a Horse, jump a Horse-back, get up at a Leap, to tumble.
- Voltigerer**, a Tumbler.
- Vom**, a Belly, Womb. (tst —) a Paunch.
- Vomere**, to vomit, spue.
- Vomering**, Vomiting, Spuing.
- Vomitiv**, a Vomit, Vomitory, an Emetic.
- Vond**, (snoet Vidst eller Ereb) a twisted Whip.
- Vor**, (vores) our, ours. (— Fader) our Father. (det er ti vores) it is not ours. (for vores Skyld) for our Sake. (Paa — Vegne) in our Behalf.
- Vor Grues Handske**, (Urt) our Lady's Glove, Herb Fox-Glove.
- Vor Grues Sengehalms**, (Urt) Our Lady's Bedstrop.
- Vor Grues Tidsel**, (Urt) our Lady's Thistle.
- Vorned**, a Bondman.
- Vornedskab**, Servitude.
- Vorper**, (Eftbst.) Transoms. (underste) lower Transoms.
- Vorte**, a Wart. (paa Brøst) Teats, Nipples of the Breast.
- Vorter**, full of Warts.
- Votere**, to vote, give your Vote or Suffrage.
- Votering**, a Voting, the Giving of your Vote.
- Votum**, a Vote. Voice or Suffrage. (samle Vota) to gather Voices, to make the Scrutiny.
- Vove**, s. Hazard, Jeopardy, Peril. (sætte i —) to endanger, put to Hazard. (mit Liv er i —) my Life is at Stake, s. Vore.
- Vore**, to hazard, adventure, venture, risk, jeopard or stake a Thing, to lay at a Stake or at Jeopardy. (Jeg vil — det) I shall run Hazard. (hvo intet — han intet vinder) nothing venture, nothing have. (han vovede

fig ud iblant Gienberne) he rushed in among the Foes.

Dovehals, an Adventurer; a Desperado, Bravo.

Dovelig, hazardous, perilous, dangerous, jeopardous.

Doveligen, hazardously &c.

Dovelighed, s. **Sarlighed**.

Dovespil, s. **Dove**.

Dovestykke, (dristigt Foretagende) a hardy Enterprize, a hazardous Undertaking.

Dor, Wax. (grønt —) Baywax. (bleege —) to bleach Wax, or whiten it. (poufere i —) to emboss in Wax, make im Wax-work.

Dor-Bløe, (som Guldsmedene bruge) Gold-size.

Dorbillede, a Wax-Image. (som et —) shining.

Dorbleeg, a Bleaching-Yard for Wax.

Dorbleeger, a Wax-bleacher.

Dordug, Oil-case.

Dore, to grow, wax, grow tall.

(— op som Træer, Planter) to grow up, spring, come forth, vegetate. (— som Menneſker) to grow tall. (han er voret ſit halve Hoved ſiden den Tid) he is grown taller by half the Head. (— op i Grøe) to run into Seed, grow into Seed.

(Han er ſaa floj, at han kan høre Græsſet groe) he pretends to an extraordinary Wit; he affects an uncommon Wit; he would look wonderfully wiſe. (det Træ — godt op) that Tree grows up finely. (han er vel —) he is pretty tall. (det er kun halv —) it has but half attained to its Growth. (Viin ſom er voret i Landet) Wine of our own Growth. (lad det — ſaa høit ſom det kan) let it grow up to the highest Pitch. (— i Tykſſen) to grow thick, to increase in Thickneſs. (For-

ſtanden vorer med Mærene) Understanding increaſes with the Age. (en Plante ſom iſte vil —) a Plant, that won't thrive. (denne Ur vorer gierne i ſandig Jord) this Herb bears a ſandy or gravelous Ground. (— een over Hovedet) to make Head againſt one. (— ſom Handelen) to flouriſh, thrive. (— i Kundſkab, Dyd) to increase in Knowledge, Virtue, to advance in it, (han — ſra ſine Klæder) he outgrows his Clothes.

Doren, grown, waxen, increaſed, grown tall. (være en Ting —) to be apt, fit, able or ſufficient for ſomething. (Jeg er ham —, jeg tør nok binde an med ham) I am a Match for him, I dare take up Cudgel with him.

Dorende, growing, waxing, increaſing; vegetable, vegetative.

Dorſaffel, a Torch.

Dorſguul, of wax colour.

Dorſtage, (i Fieſtuber) a Honeycomb. [dug.

Dorſarred, Oil-cloth, s. **Dorſ**

Dorlyſe, a Wax-Candle, Taper.

Dorlyſtøber, a Wax-chandler.

Dornæſe, s. **Er**. (ſætte een en — paa) to put a Sham upon one, give him the Bag to hold.

Dorplaster, Cerat.

Dorſtabel, a ſmall Waxcandle.

Dorſtaſt, Oil-Skin.

Dræe, a Corner. (at Hinde ſig i) a Hiding-place. (ſøge i hver en —) to rummage in every Corner. [Yelling.

Draal, a Bawling, Roaring,

Draale, to bawl, roar, bellow, yell. [Bellowing.

Draalen, Bawling, Roaring,

Draadſe i ſig, to devour.

Draſte, to cry, weep, whine.

Drænge, to diſtort your Face, to make Faces, make wry Faces,

- ces, to wry the Mouth. (—
 ester een) to mimick, mock
 one.
- Drängen**, a Distortion of the
 Face, wry Face, wry Mouth.
- Dränger**, a Mimicker, Mock-
 er.
- Drag**, (af et Stib) a Wreck.
 (Udskud) Refuse. (laat — paa
 noget) to find Fault with; to
 reject; to slight. (blive til —)
 to split, be foundered.
- Drage**, (forstøde, foragte) to
 reject, refuse, turn out, throw
 off. (— Fade, Lønder, ic.) to
 gage.
- Dragen**, Gaging.
- Drager**, Gager.
- Drager**, refused, rejected &c.
- Dragnig**, Gaging.
- Dralte**, (som en Gaaß ic.) to
 waddle; to go sidelong.
- Drang**, wrong, injurious, un-
 just, amiss, false. (— Meening)
 a wrong Sense. (— Lære) a
 false Doctrine. (den — Side)
 the wrong Side.
- Drangeligen**, unjustly, wrongly.
- Drangen**, paa Lei ic.) the
 wrong Side.
- Drangfindig**, cross-grained,
 malicious, ill-natured, fro-
 ward.
- Drangfindighed**, Ill-nature,
 Frowardness, Maliciousness.
- Drangstrube**, f. Gr. (saae noget
 i Drangstruben) to get into the
 Lung-pipe instead of the Wea-
 sand-pipe.
- Drangtroe**, Superstition, a
 foolish Belief, false Religion.
- Drangtroende**, superstitious,
 addicted to a false Religion,
 heretic.
- Drante**, to grumble, mutter,
 murmur, growl, gruntle.
- Dranten**, peevish, cross, fret-
 ful, morose, testy, touchy, sto-
 machful, sullen, froward.
- Drantenhed**, Peevishness,
 Crossness, Morosity, Fretful-
 ness, Testiness, Touchiness,
 Sullenness, Frowardness.
- Drantepose**, a Grumbler, a
 sullen, morose Fellow.
- Dred**, angry, wroth, wrathful,
 choleric. (være —) to be in
 Anger, Choler, or Passion.
 (være — paa een) to be angry
 with one, be in a Passion with
 him (blive —) to fly into Pas-
 sion, take Pepper in the Nose.
 (blive — over noget) to stomach
 at Something. (han ved ei
 hvorledes han skulde anfille sig,
 om han vilde være —) he is
 not apt to stir up his irascible
 Faculty within himself. (han
 stiller sig — an) he makes, as if
 he were angry. (giøre een —)
 to irritate, incense, exasperate,
 provoke to Anger, to anger
 one, put one in Passion.
- Dredagtig**, vredladen, hot,
 hasty, hot-headed; fiery, fu-
 rious, easily provoked to An-
 ger, apt to fly into Passion.
- Vrede**, Anger, Wrath, Choler,
 Passion, Indignation. (stor,
 heftig —) Rage, Fury. (komme
 i —) to fly into Passion to be
 incensed, exasperated. (i —)
 in a Passion, angrily, thro' An-
 ger. (tvinge sin —) to curb
 your Passion.
- Vreden**, wreathed, writhed,
 winding. (som Rab, Melt)
 turned.
- Vredladen**, f. Vredagtig.
- Vredladenhed**, Hotheadedness,
 Fieriness. [fused Stuff.
- Vrevl**, a Mingle-mangle, con-
 volve, to cavil. (— sammen)
 to rumple.
- Vrevlen**, Cavilling.
- Vrevler**, a Caviller; a Loiterer.
- Vrid**, (Jordreining) Luxation,
 Dislocation, a Putting out of
 Joint; Contorsion, Distorsion,
 Wrench. (i Raven) a Gripping,
 Gripe or Pain in the Bowels.
- Vrid:**

Dribbor, an Auger.
Dride, (dreie) to bend, wreath, wring. (— Halsen om paa een) to wring. (omkring) to twist, wind. (af Leed) to dislocate, luxate, wrench.
Driffe, to row in a Boat astern with one Oar. (— med Rums-pen) to jog your Arse.
Drimle, to swarm with, be full of, to crawl wit. (Maddis-terne — i Osten) the Cheese crawls with Maggots. (det — af Menneffer paa Gaden) there is a World, Crowd, Throng of People in the Streets, the Streets swarm with People.
Drimmel, a Swarm, Crowd, Throng, Multitude, a Power or World of.
Drinsfe, (som Heste) fiery, mettlesome, unruly.
Drinsfe, (som en Hest) to neigh.
Drinsfen, Neighing.
Drippen, touchy, techy, peevish.
Drist, (paa Goben) the Inslep.
Driste, (noget fra een) to force or wrest something from one or out of his Hands.
Dugge, a Cradle. (fra Buggen af) in the Cradle, from your Infancy or tender Age, from a Child.
Dugge, v. to rock a Child.
Duggebaand, a Cradle-band.
Duggebue, the Roof or Springer of a Cradle.
Duggepenge, a Present made to the Nurse at an Infant's Christening.
Duggesang, **Duggevise**, a Lullaby-Song.
Dugget, rocked.
Dulinger, (Elibst.) Wouldings.
Dunde, s. Saar.
Dunden, (have — Spil) to be above Board. (af vinde) got, won, gained, acquired. (ilde — snart forsvunden) illgotten

Goods seldom prosper; what is got over the Devil's Back, is spent under his Belly. (snoet) twisted, wreathed.
Dundervand, vulnerary Water.
Dundlage, a Chirurgeon, Surgeon.
Dundlagekonst, Chirurgery, Surgery. (som horer til —) chirurgical.
Dundurt, Wound-wort.
Durdere, to set a Value upon, to appraise, value, estimate, prize or rate a Thing. (— ringe) to under-rate. (— for høit) to over-rate.
Durderet, appraised &c.
Durdering, an Estimation, Appraising, Prizing or Rating.
Durderings : **Rone**, a female Appraiser.
Durderings : **Mand**, an Appraiser, Estimator.

Æ.

Dette Bogstav bruges ikke uden i nogle faa Nomina propria og i den Talemaade (skrive X for U.) to charge ten instead of five.

D.

Dde, (give af sig) to yield. (Skat, Tænde) to pay Taxes, Tithes. (Tak) to give or tender Thanks.
Derlig, extreme, very great; last, ultimate, utmost.
Derligen, extremely, very much, mightily.
Derlighed, Extremity, the Edge or End of a Thing. (stor Mød)

Ned) great Distress, Want, Necessity.
Ndermere, further, moreover, furthermore, there above, over and above.
Nderst, extreme, last, utmost, outmost. (— Dag) the last Day. (— Ned) Extremity, great Distress, Misery, Straits, Necessity, worst or lowest Condition. (holde det ud til det —) to hold out to the last, to stand to the last. (om det skulde komme til det —) if it should come to sad Extremities or severe Necessity; if the worst comes to the worst. (det er kommen paa-det — med ham) he is put to his last Shifts; is at a Pinch; is reduced to extreme Poverty or Extremity, to great Straits; is hard beset or put to it. (Patienten er det paa det — med) the Patient is at his last Gasps, is in Agony; is dying; breathes his last, fetches his last Breath, is expiring.
Ndmyg, humble, lowly, low of Mind, submissive, modest, respectful, suppliant.
Ndmyge, (een) to humble; abase one, abate one's Pride; to bring one low; bring him to Subjection. (sig) to humble yourself, to submit. (uansættelig) to stoop, cringe to one, creep, crouch to him.
Ndmygelig, humbly, submissively, suppliantly, lowly.
Ndmygelse, Humbling, Humiliation, Submission, Mortification.
Ndmyghed, Humility, Lowliness, Humbleness, Submission, Respect.
Nmpe, a Grass, Graft, Scion, a Sprig, Shoot. [late.
Nmpe, to graft, graft, inoculate.
Nmpekniv, a Grafting.
Nmpeqvist, s. Nmpe.

Nmper, a Graft.
Nmperie, a young Shoot, Sucker or Sprig.
Nmpning, Grafting, Grafting.
Nnde, Grace, Agreeableness, Amiability.
Nnde, to favor, cherish, befriend, have a Love or Affection for one.
Nndefortrin, Predilection.
Nnder, a Fautor, Lover, Admirer.
Nndest, Favour, Affection, Benevolence, Favorableness, good Grace, good Will, Love.
Nndet, favoured, loved, agreeable.
Nndig, amiable, lovely, agreeable, sweet, graceful, charming, pleasing, acceptable. (som en Egn) pleasant, delightful.
Nndigen, amiably.
Nndighed, Loveliness, Amiability, Agreeableness, Sweetness, Charms, Delightfulness, Gracefulness.
Nndling, a Favorite, Minion, Darling. (Lyffens) an Upstart of Fortune.
Nngel, Breed, Brood, an Offspring, Cast, Kind, Hatch. (af Heste) a Breed of Horses. (af Kyllinger) a Hatch of Chicken.
Nngelsom, teemful, teeming, pregnant, prolific, fruitful.
Nngelsomhed, Fruitfulness, Pregnantness, Prolificity.
Nngle, to generate, engender, breed.
Nngledrægtig, pregnant, teeming.
Nngleleeg, (Kisses) a Fray.
Nnglelyst, s. Avlelyst.
Nngling, a Lad, Stripling.
Nngre, the younger.
Nngst, (iblandt to) the younger. (iblandt flere) the youngest.
Nnf, Pity, Compassion. (Elen

digheb) Misery, Calamity. (**det er en —**) it is a Pity.

Onke, to pity, to take Pity of, to commiserate one, to compassion.

Onkelig, pitiful, woful, miserable, doleful, lamentable, sad, deplorable.

Onkeligen, pitifully, wofully, in a lamentable Manner.

Onkelighed, Wofulness, Dolefulness, a deplorable State.

Onkes over, to pity, compassion, compassionate, commiserate, take Pity on one, have a Fellowfeeling with one.

Onksom, compassionate, tender-hearted. {miseration.

Onksomhed, Compassion, Com-

Onsværdig, worthy of Pity, pitiful, miserable.

Onsværdighed, Pitifulness, Misery.

Onske, s. **Ønske.**

Oppe, (**opvække, forårsage**) to stir up, excite, move, create, cause. (**Krig**) to raise or begin a War. (**Trætte**) to pick a Quarrel with one, pick a Hole in one's Coat.

Øpperlig, excellent, exquisite, rare, rarely, good, extraordinary, singular, particular, admirable, noble, eximious, choice. (**øpperligt Genie**) a superior Genius.

Øpperligen, excellently, exquisitely, in an excellent Manner.

Øpperlighed, Excellency, Excellency, Exquisiteness, Nobleness.

Øpperst, highest, supreme, principal, chiefest, topping. (**Øpperste Præst**) the High priest, Pontif. (**Øpperste-Præstes Embede**) the High priest's Office, Pontificate.

Øppig, luxurious.

Øppigen, s. **Overdaadigen.**

Øppighed, s. **Overdaadighed.**
Øre, Gland. (**en lille**) a Glandule. (or little Kernel).

Ørefuld, glandulous.

Øtte, (**give tilkiende**) to signify, discover, disclose. (**sin Glæde**) to shew your Joy. (**sin Laster**) to signify, explain your Thoughts or Mind. (**vise sig, komme for Dagen**) to utter, discover, disclose, shew or manifest itself. (**det vil snart — sig**) it will soon come to break out; it will soon utter or out itself; it will soon grow manifest; it will soon appear.

Øver, a Dug.

3.

Øahscasserer, the Treasurer of the Exchequer.

Øahskammer, the Receipt of Exchequer eller Exchequer.

Øart, soft, tender, delicate, nice, dainty, effeminate.

Øarhed, Softness, Tenderness, Daintiness, Niceness, Delicacy, Effeminacy. [with.

Øenith, (**Øsepunctet**) the Zink, Zink.

Øinkblomster, Zink-Flowers.

Øinnober, Vermilion, Cinnabar.
Øirr, Øirat, an Ornament, Set-off, Embellishment, Decoration. (**paa Øillaret ic.**) Flowerworks, Festoon, Frize, Cornish, Pediment. (**over Øarte, Øorte**) Garnishes.

Øire, to adorn, set off, set out, deck, decorate, embellish, beautify, grace, garnish.

Øirfig, elegant, exquisite, curious, fine. (**i Ølæder**) neat, elegant, spruce. (**Tale**) a fine Speech, polite Language.

Øirs

3irligen, prettily, neatly, elegantly.

3irlighed, Prettiness, Neatness, Spruceness, Gracefulness, Elegance, Curiousness. (i Klæder) Finery, Fineness, Neatness, Spruceness. (i Talen) Elegancy. (i Strivemaade) Politeness of Style.

3ittre, to tremble, shake, shiver, s. Skielve.

3irverrod, Zedoary.

3obel, Sable.

3obelfoer, Fur of Sable.

3obelpels, a sable-furred Coat.

3obelfind, Sables, Sablebacks.

Æ.

Æ sat i sin Orden strax efter Ad.

D.

Dde, waste, desolate, barren. (uden Indbyggere) uninhabited, unpeopled, wild, desert. (udyrket) uncultivated, untilled. (giøre —) to waste, make desolate; (giørt —) deserted, uninhabited.

Dde, v. to spend, lavish, squander away. [gal, Spendthrift.

Ddeland, (Forøder) a Prodi-

Ddelægge, (et Land) to waste, lay waste, spoil, ruin, dispeople a Country. (en Bye) to rase or destroy, ravage a Town. (fordærve) to corrupt, deprave. (en Bygning) to demolish a Building. (i Bund og Grund) to extirpate. (sit Gods) to squander away. (føre i Ulykke) to ruin, bring to Ruin.

Ddelæggelse, Devastation, Lay-

ingwaste, Wasting, Spoiling, Ruin, Destruction, Depravation, Squandering away. (for Gølf) Dispeopling.

Ddelæggende, desolating, destructive.

Dder, a Squanderer, Spendthrift.

Ddsel, wasting, prodigal, profuse, lavish. (med sin Roes) lavish of your Praises. (en —) a Prodigal.

Ddselhed, Prodigality, Profuseness, Lavishness.

Ddselt, profusely, lavishly.

Ddsle, to waste, lavish, be prodigal or lavish of.

Dde, an Island, an Isle.

Ddebygger, an Islander.

Ddel, (en Læderrem) a Strap.

Ddg, a paltry, sorry Horse, a Jade. [crease, enlarge.

Ddge, to eke out. (forøge) in-

Ddgenavn, a Nickname.

Ddgle, (Giirbeen) a Lizard. (Ddterslange) a Viper.

Ddgleunge, **Ddgle**: **Ddngel**, a Brood, Progeny or Generation of Vipers. [a Garment.

Ddgning i Toi, a Piece eked to

Ddie, an Eye. (rindende) running

Eyes. (blinke med Dinene) to

pink, twinkle with the Eyes.

(have — paa noget) to have

something in your Eye, to have

an Eye to something. (have et

— eller et vaagent — paa en)

to have an Eye or keep a strict

Eye upon one. (have et — paa

en Mand's Handlinger) to have

a Watch upon a Man's Actions.

(midt for hans —) before his

Eyes, in his Presence. (have

Gud for —) to have the Fear

of God before your Eyes.

(gaae een under —) to flatter

one. (Døden svævede for hans

—) Death was before his Sight.

(have et ondt — til een) to look

upon one with an evil Eye.

(gaae fra mine Dine) go out of

my

my Sight. (under fire —) under the Rose. (af eders — kan man see, hvad I seer i eders Skjold) your Eyes discover your Mind. (ikke slippe — af) to keep your Eyes fixed on something. (hold eders — fra Fruentimmerne) take off your Eyes from Women. (man kan see det med et halvt —) a Man may see it with half an Eye. (det falder i —) it strikes, is obvious to the Eye. (tabe af —) to lose Sight of. (give een et Par blaa —) to beat one's Eye black and blue. (jeg kan læse af eders —) I can read it in your Face. (paa Kort) Pips, Points. (Graaden stod ham i —) the Tears stood in his Eyes.

Øieblik, an Instant, a Moment. (i et —) in an Instant, in the twinkling of an Eye.

Øiebryne, Eye-brow.

Øiehaar, Eye-lash.

Øiehinde, the Retina or net-like Tunicle of the Eye.

Øiekast, a Look, a Cast or Glance of the Eye. (forliebt) an Ogle, amorous Glance.

Øieklap, (paa Høstetøi) an Eye-flap.

Øiefreds, Horizon.

Øiefrig, the Eye-corner.

Øielag, the Eye-lid.

Øiemeed, an Aim, Scope. (opnaae sit —) to obtain your Aim.

Øiendoktor, an Oculist.

Øienslod, a Fluxion of the Eyes, a Rheum in the Eyes.

Øienglas, an Eye-glass.

Øiensalve, Eye-salve.

Øiensalv, Hypocrite.

Øienslyst, the Lust of the Eyes.

Øienstrødt, (Urt) Eye-bright.

Øiensynlig, visible, evident, clear, apparent.

Øiensynligen, apparently, evidently, visibly.

Øiensynlighed, Evidentness.

Øientand, an Eye-tooth.

Øientienet, a Flatterer, a Pick-thank.

Øientieneste, Eye-service.

Øienvand, Eye-water, Water to wash the Eyes with.

Øiepine, Pain in the Eyes.

Øiesteen, the Eye-ball.

Øiestierne, a Cataract.

Øiesyn, Eye-Sight. (ved første —) at first Sight. (tage i —) to take a View of, to view.

Øievidne, an Eye-witness.

Øine, to eye one. (han er saa langt borte, at man ikke kan — ham) he is so far off, that we have almost lost Sight of him.

Øl, Beer. (sødt uden Humle) Ale. (med Humle) Beer. (Bord- —) Table-beer. (tyndt) small Beer. (stærkt) strong, stout Beer, Double, old Hock. (tyndt —, Cavent) Whig. (friskt) new Beer. (dovent) stale, dead Beer. (hvidt) white Beer, Brew-haunt.

Ølbærme, Barm.

Ølbrygger, a Brewer.

Ølbrygning, the Brewing of Beer.

Ølglas, a Tumbler.

Ølhuus, an Ale-house.

Ølkande, (af Øelv eller Tin) a Tankard for Beer. (af Træ) a Cantin. [is sold.

Ølskjelder, a Cellar, where Beer

Ølskar, a Brewer's Cooler.

Ølstruffe, a Mug for Beer.

Ølkrus, a Mug for Beer.

Ølmaal, a Measure for Beer.

Ølost, Posset.

Ølsuppe, Soup of Beer.

Ølsyg, crapulous, sick by too much drinking, crop-sick.

Ølsyge, a Surfeit by too hard Drinking; Disorder of Drink.

Øltapning, Selling of Beer.

Øltapper, an Ale-house-keeper, Ale-draper.

Øltonde, a Beer-barrel.

Ølv:

Olvråger, a Beer-conner.

Om, tender, delicate, sensible.
(mod Nødlidende) charitable.
(Samvittighed) a tender, nice,
scrupulous Conscience. (Sted)
a sensible Part. (Sted paa Lege-
met) a sore Place. (han er — af
saa langt et Leie) he is even
wrong with lying so long a
Bed. (Hjerte) a bleeding
tender Heart. (være — over)
to be concerned for, tender of.
(han er — over sin Ære) he is
jealous of his Honour or Re-
putation.

Omhed, Tendernefs, Delicacy.

Omhiertet, tender, sensible,
soft-hearted, tender-hearted.

Ommelig, ommeligen, ten-
derly. [sible.

Omsindet, tender-hearted, sen-

Omsfindet, tender, delicate.

Omt, tenderly.

Ønske, s. a Wish. (gaae efter —)
to succeed to your Wish. (ef-
ter —) at Heart's Ease. (alting
gik efter hans Ønske) every
Thing fell into his Lap, as he
has desired. (efter mit —) ac-
cording to my Wish. (have al-
ting efter —) to have the
World in a String. (saae sit —)
to have your Wish. (ondt —)
Imprecation.

Ønske, v. to wish; desire. (det
vil jeg ikke — mig) I never wish
for that. (jeg ønsker eder til
Lykke) I wish you Joy of it or
on it. (jeg ønsker eder en lykkes-
lig Reise) I wish you a safe
Journey or Voyage. (— een til
Lykke til sit Giftermaal) to con-
gratulate one upon one's Mar-
riage. (— een Godt) to wish
one well. (jeg ønsker ikke hans
Selskab) I don't desire his Com-
pany, I don't wish for it. (een
et lykkeligt Nytaar) to wish
one a happy new Year.

Ønskelig, to be wished, desi-
rable.

Ønskeligen, desirably.

Ønskværdig, desirable, to be
wished.

Ør, giddy, dizzy. (denne Vin
gør — i Hovedet) this Wine
is heady; affects the Head; is
apt to intoxicate.

Øre, the Ear. (trække een i Øret)
to pull, lug one by the Ear,
give him a Lug. (give een paa
Øret) to give one a Box on
the Ear. (komme for —) to
come to the Ears. (ligge een i
Ørene om noget) to importune
one for something. (saae hver-
andre ved Ørene) to fall to
Loggerheads, fall together by
the Ears. (sidde i Gæld op til
Ørene) to be in Debt over
Head and Ears. (ind af eet —
og ud af et andet) in at one Ear,
and out at the other. (J er
endnu ikke tør bag ved Ørene)
you are still a Stripling. (det
skurrede i mine Øren) it grated
my Ears. (ligge een i Ørene,
indblæse ham noget) to suggest,
prompt one. (spidse Øren) to
prick up your Ears. (jeg skal
stille det bag Øret) I shall keep
it in Petto. (have gode Øren)
to have a true, good Ear. (sove
paa sit grønne —) to sleep on
both Ears. (flække sig bag Øret)
to scratch your Pate. (giøre een
heed om Ørene) to put one into
Fright. (han har det bag Ørene,
eller Skalken bag Øret) he is a
sly or cunning Fellow. (paa
en Skaal ic.) an Ear. (præke
for døde Øren) to preach to
the Wind.

Øreblæser, s. Øretuder.

Ørebyld, an Impostume or Sore
about the Ear.

Øresiggen, a Box on the Ear,
a Whorret, (han fik et dygtigt
— der)

— det) he had a sad Blow there, suffered a great Loss.
Øregang, Canal of the Ear.
Ørehul, Ear-hole. [Ear.
Ørelap, the Tip, Lap of the
Ørepine, Pain in the Ear.
Ørering, an Ear-ring.
Øresfarn, Ear-wax.
Øresfee, an Ear-pick or Ear-picker. [at Elfenour.
Øresfund, Oresound, the Sound
Øresufsen, the Humming, Buz-
 zing or Tingling of the Ear.
Øretip, the Tip of the Ear.
Øretuder, a Wisperer, Mur-
 murer behind one's Back, a
 Telltale, Carry-tale, Makebate,
 Pickthank.
Øretuderie, Slander, Picking
 of Thanks, Wispering behind
 one's Back.
Øretuderfe, a female Telltale.
Ørevist, an Ear-wig.
Ørevor, f. Øresfarn.
Ørf, **Ørfen**, a Desert, Wil-
 derness. (giøre til een) to lay
 waste.
Ørkeslæs, adj. idle, lazy, sloth-
 ful, sluggish. (gaae —) to go
 idle, loiter.
Ørkesløshed, Idleness, Lazi-
 ness, Sloth, Sluggishness.
Ørn, an Eagle. (den sorte) the
 black Eagle. (Land-ørn) the
 golden Eagle. (Kongeørnen)
 the Sea-Eagle, the Osprey.
 (flaet —) a spread Eagle.
Ørnefloe, the Talon of an
 Eagle.
Ørneunge, an Eaglet.
Ørret, (Fisf) Gilt-Head.
Øse, f. (en Koffesfee) a Ladle.
 (at — Vand med) a Scoop.
Øse, v. to draw, pour, empty.
 (ud) to pour out. (udtømme)
 to empty. (Penge ud) to scatter
 Money, make expensive Pre-
 sents to People. (af en Brønd)
 to draw Water out of a Well.
 (— en Baad læns) to bale a Boat.

Øsekar, a Scoop.
Øsen, an Eye.
Øsning, Drawing, Emptying,
 Pouring. [Levant.
Øst, **Østen**, the East, Orient,
Østen, east, eastern, easterly.
Østenvind, the east-Wind.
Øster, i **Øster**, towards East,
 eastward. [Levantine.
Østerlander, an Easterling, a
Østerland, the east Country,
 Levant, an oriental Country.
Østerlandf, eastern, oriental.
 (det — Sprog) the oriental
 Language.
Østerrige, Austria.
Østerriger, an Austrian.
Østers, Oysters. (opflære —)
 to cut open Oysters.
Østerbanker, Oysters-banks.
Østershandler, an Oyster-Man.
Østerskal, an Oyster-shell.
Østersøen, the Baltic.
Øve, to exercise, practise. (Sol-
 dater) to train up, exercise,
 discipline Soldiers. (en Dreng
 i at skrive) to exercise a Boy in
 writing, (han er ikke øvet deri)
 he is not brought up, used to
 or exercised in it. (sin Forstand)
 to cultivate your Mind. (en
 Kunst, et Haandværk) to exer-
 cise an Art, a Trade. (sit Lege-
 me) to exercise your Body.
 (Vold) to use violence. (Nager)
 to practise Usury. (Bedragerie)
 to work Deceit. (sig i Guds-
 frygt) to exercise yourself in
 Godliness. (Lægekunsten) to
 practise Physic.
Øvelse, Exercise, Ule, Practice.
 (legemlig) bodily Exercise.
 (Religiøs) Exercise of Reli-
 gion. (Forstandens og Husom-
 melsens) Exercise of your Un-
 derstanding and Memory.
 (Krigs) military Exercise. (Lære
 af —) to learn by Rote. (—
 giør Mesteren) Use makes a

Master. (— gior fuldkommen)
Use makes Perfectness.

Øverst, adj. upper, uppermost.
(Episke) the Summit or Top.
(Classer i en Skole) the upper
Forms in a School. (— Deel af
et Bierg) the Top of a Moun-
tain. (gaar —) to have the Pre-
cedence. (han er stegen til det
øverste Øres-Trin) he is come
to the highest Pitch of Honour.
(læg dette —) put this upper-
most (de øverste eller fornemste
Folk i en By) the leading Men
of a Town.

Øverst, adv. in the uppermost
Place, on the Top. (vende det
underste —) to turn toply-
turvy.

Øverst, s. the uppermost Per-
son, a Superior, the superior
Party, the Head.

Øvestykke, an Exercise, a The-
me.

Øvet, trained up, exercised,
disciplined.

Øvrig, adj. restant, remaining.
(hans — Levetid) the Remain-
der of his Life. (de — Penge)
the Rest of the Money.

Øvrig, s. (det —) the Rest,
Remainder, the remaining Part.
(for det —) for the Rest.

Øvrighed, the Magistrate. (den
høieste —) the supreme and
sovereign Lord.

Øvrigheds, adj. belonging to
the Magistrate. (— Embede)
Magistracy. (en — Person) a
Magistrate.

Øre, an Ax, a Hatchet. (en
Tømmermands en Bil) a Chip-
ax.

Øren, Oxen.

Ørendriver, an Ox-driver.

Ørenstald, an Ox-stable.

Ørestæft, the Helve or Haft of
an Ax.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59



3 2044 011 804 796

Science Library
University of Toronto



